影印

# 北京版

# 西藏大藏經

—大谷大學圖書館藏—

大谷大學監修
西藏大藏經研究會編輯

## 總目錄

附

## 索引

東京
財團法人 鈴木學術財團
昭和37年

THE

# TIBETAN TRIPITAKA

## PEKING EDITION

—KEPT IN THE LIBRARY OF THE OTANI UNIVERSITY, KYOTO.—

Reprinted under the Supervision of the Otani University, Kyoto.

Edited by

Dr. Daisetz T. SUZUKI

President of Suzuki Research Foundation

## CATALOGUE

## &

## INDEX

TOKYO

SUZUKI RESEARCH FOUNDATION

1962

# はしがき

根本佛教およびそれに續く原始佛教といわれる若干の時期の佛教に對する研究は，パーリ語の聖典とそれに相當する漢文佛典等との比較研究によって遂行されてきたが，いわゆる紀元前後から興隆してきたインドの大乘佛教思想に對する歷史的な研究については，根本佛教・原始佛教の上に見られるごとき成果が，未だ得られていないようである。それは，大乘佛教思想史の研究が，資料的に整備されたかたちをとっていなかったからであると思われる。

大乘佛教思想のための主なる研究資料としては，梵語原典と漢文大藏經とをあげることができる。しかしながら，梵語原典で現存するものは，その數において，かならずしも多いとは言えないのであり，また漢譯せられた聖典や，シナの佛教諸宗の祖師たちや諸學者によってつくられた註釋書のみでは，インドの大乘佛教思想を委曲を盡して把握するに困難な點があるのである。しかもインドの大乘佛教思想が，その歷史的なかたちにおいて充分に理解されなくては，そのインド大乘佛教を傳承して，それをさらに特異なかたちに發展せしめたシナ佛教思想の特異性も，また，そのシナの佛教を繼承して，それを日本的に特異づけた日本佛教についても，充分な理解をもつことはできないであろう。それは，そのような特異性というものも，要は，インド大乘佛教の根源的な性格に對して，それをそれぞれの歷史的な立場にあって理解解釋しようとしての特異性であり，從ってわれわれにとっては，根源的な性格とののぞめあわせを離れて，特異な展開の意味を把握することは不可能であるからである。そして，そのインド大乘佛教思想の理解のために，缺くことのできないものがチベット大藏經である。

ところで，チベット大藏經の使用言語である古典チベット語は，七世紀ごろ文化的にブランクであったチベット國が，佛教によって文化的な陶冶を行おうと企て，佛典を翻譯するために，梵語文典に範をとってつくりあげた artificial language である。そういう言語でもって，梵語佛典が忠實に直譯的に翻譯されていって，ほぼ一四世紀ごろまでにつくりあげられたものがチベット譯大藏經である。したがってその直譯文を讀めば，梵語原典が髣髴としてうかびでてくるごとき感をあたえる。その點において，チベット譯佛典は，文化の濃度の高いシナ語をもって，漢文化的に概念が規定せられていった漢譯佛典とは，その意味を異にしている。文化の主體的性格が强く表われているのは漢譯佛典であろうが，原典の性格が，そのまま殘されているのはチベット譯佛典である。それゆえに，現存の梵語佛典の校訂と解讀のためにも，チベット譯の果す役割には大なるものがあるということができる。

チベット大藏經の內容は，本卷におさめられた總目錄によっても知られるごとく，重要な大乘佛教聖典のほとんどを網羅しており，その中には，漢譯佛典中に傳えられていない數多くのテキストをもふくんでいる。さらになお，佛典の他に歷史，論理，言語，天文，醫藥，工藝など，古代および中世におけるインドを中心とする文化一般に關する研究資料などもおさめられている。しかし，これは大藏經と稱する佛典の大集成であるから，佛典がその本質的な主要部門をなすものであることは言うまでもない。そしてその佛典の中での主要な位置を占めるものが，インド大乘佛教思想に關する諸聖典である。

西藏大藏經研究會は，さきに一五一卷の影印出版を一應完了したが，今回さらに，それの總目錄と索引とが出版されることとなった。この總目錄と索引とは，尨大なチベット大藏經を利用するためには缺くことのできないものである。チベット大藏經の目錄や索引に關しては，デルゲ版のものは，すでに東北大学から『西藏大藏經總目錄索引』が公刊せられているが，北京版に對するものは，『大谷大學甘殊爾勘同目錄』附錄の索引と，フランスの Répertoire du Tanjur d'aprés Le Catalogue de P. Cordier par Marcelle Lalou とをあわせ用いるほかなかったのであるが，今回總目錄と詳細なる索引集がまとめて出版されるにいたったことは，學界のために慶賀にたえない。これによって，チベット學の研究，佛教學の研究，ひいては東亞の文化の本質を解明する研究が，いちだんと促進せられることを期待するものである。

チベット大藏經刊行の發願者である鈴木大拙先生は，かってこの種の事業に對して，「一國の文化は，かかる地味な地下的な事業によって培われてゆくものである」と述べられたが，チベット大藏經とそれに對する總目錄ならびに索引の刊行は，もとより，より地味な，より地下的な事業であり，文化建設のための最も基礎的な事業である。この大事業の實際の運營にあたられた西藏大藏經研究會の方々の勞苦に對して，またこの事業を支援せられた方々に對して，衷心より感謝の意を表するものである。

昭和三十五年十二月十日

大谷大學

山口　益　誌す

# PREFACE

Historical studies on Buddhist teachings of early times, i.e. Early Buddhism and Schismatic Buddhism, have been carried out mainly by means of comparative studies of Pali and Chinese Buddhist Scriptures. In the field of studies on the history of Mahayana thought in India, effective results have not yet been attained compared with those obtained for studies on the history of Early Buddhism. The reason has been that ample source materials for studies on the history of Mahayana thought in India have not been available. Until recent times, the Sanskrit originals of Buddhist Scriptures and the vast collection of the Chinese Buddhist Scriptures have been important materials in this field of studies. However, the former ones are limited in number and the latter ones are insufficient to give detailed and correct interpretations of the studies on the Mahayana thought of India. It might be said that if we do not have a correct understanding of the Mahayana thought of India attained from the viewpoint of historical studies, we cannot reach a full and proper comprehension of either the main import of Chinese Buddhism transmitted from India, or that of Japanese Buddhism which was transmitted from China and evolved independently in Japan. The peculiar features of Chinese and Japanese Buddhism which we can find when tracing them historically manifest themselves more definitely when we study them in comparison with the fundamental and unique features of the Mahayana Buddhism of India. It may be impossible for us to grasp the meaning of the unique development of Chinese and Japanese Buddhism if we neglect studies on the Mahayana Buddhism of India, disregarding comparative studies of Indian Buddhism and Chinese and Japanese Buddhism and it is the Tibetan Tripitaka which are indispensable for comprehending the proper meaning of the Mahayana thought of India.

The Classical Tibetan language which is used in the Tibetan Tripitaka is an artificial language which was constructed on the basis of Sanskrit grammar by Tibetan scholars in order to transcribe the Buddhist Scriptures into Tibetan translation about the 7th century A.D., when they attempted to make efforts to cultivate the uncivilized nation through transmitting Indian culture of Buddhism into their country. Thus, the Buddhist Scriptures were put into Tibetan translation, and later, perhaps before or in the 14th century A.D., a large collection of books in Tibetan translation were compiled. This collection is the Tibetan Tripitaka. Therefore, the Tibetan texts can be easily restored to their originals. In this respect, the Tibetan Buddhist Scriptures have a peculiar significance in contrast to the Chinese Buddhist Scriptures, for the latter are subject to the influence of Chinese expression owing to which the influence of Chinese culture is necessarily injected into the Chinese translations of Buddhist Scriptures. In other

words, the original character of the Buddhist Scriptures is best preserved in the former ones; while the influence of Chinese culture is evident in the latter ones. Also the Tibetan Buddhist Scriptures are very useful even in revising extant Sanskrit texts of Buddhism.

The Tibetan Tripitaka contains, as the present volumes show us, almost all the important scriptures of Mahayana Buddhism, some of which were not put into Chinese translation. They also contain many other books concerned with Indian culture, ancient and medieval, such as, history, logic, linguistics, astronomy, medicine, technology, etc. However, it is needless to say that the Buddhist Scriptures account for the main part of the large collection. The scriptures of the Mahayana Buddhism of India take first place in importance among these Buddhist Scriptures. In 1958 the Tibetan Tripitaka Research Institute published the *Photographic Reprint of the Tibetan Tripitaka*, composed of 151 vols., and the Catalogue-Index, 4 vols., became available to us. It is needless to say that the latter ones are very useful and convenient for investigating the voluminous works of the Tibetan Tripitaka, and we cannot do without them in studying the Tibetan Tripitaka. For the Catalogue-Index of the Tibetan Buddhist Cannons (Sde-dge edition), *A Catalogue-Index of the Tibetan Buddhist Cannons* was published in 1934 by the Tohoku University, while for the Peking edition only the Appendix of *A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka* published by the Otani University, and the *Répertoire du Tanjur d'après Le Catalogue de P. Cordier par Marcelle Lalou* were available. Considering this situation, it is the matter of great significance for the academic world of Buddhism that the present Catalogue-Index has now been published by the Tibetan Tripitaka Research Institute. I hope that fruitful studies on Tibetan, Buddhism and Far Eastern Culture will be effectively promoted. As Dr. D. T. Suzuki, editor of the Tibetan Tripitaka, said on publishing the Photographic Reprint of the Peking edition of the Tibetan Tripitaka, the culture of a nation will grow and flourish by the aid of such basic and far-reaching achievements as the publication of the Tibetan Tripitaka, we believe the present publication of the Catalogue-Index will be very helpful in achieving cultural development in the Far East. I express my heart-felt thanks to the staff of the Tibetan Tripitaka Research Institute for their devoted efforts in publishing the present volumes and to all those who have helped to make the publication possible.

December 10, 1960

Susumu Yamaguchi
Professor of Otani University

# 凡　　例

1．本書は大谷大學所藏北京版西藏大藏經並びにその影印版（本卷 151 卷，續篇 13 卷）の總目錄である。

2．影印版各版に附せられた目次を集錄し，その索引（題名，著者，譯者）と共に第百六十五卷から第百六十八卷に收められる。編集するに當って，氣付いた誤りを出來る限り訂正し，また，全體としての體裁に統一を與えることを心掛けた。

3．本總目錄の甘殊爾に關する部分は，1930年に大谷大學より出版された，西藏大藏經甘殊爾勘同目錄に從って，それを一應作製し，丹殊爾に關する部分は嚮て刊行されるべき丹殊爾勘同目錄に則り，更に全文を檢討して內容を補正した。

4．各經論についての記載の基準は，下の如くである。

ⓐ 番　號

甘殊爾の番號は大谷目錄に準據。丹殊爾のそれは甘殊爾の最後 No. 1055 に續く概數とし，No. 2001から始めて，一連番號とした。同樣に續篇西藏撰述部は，No. 6001から始まる。從って Nos. 1056～2000，Nos. 5963～6000は，欠番號である。

ⓑ 題　名

(1) 西藏語　　原則として各經論の首題により，尾題その他を參照した。續篇では佚題のものは，本文中から內容を示す語をとり出して〔 〕を附して題名の代りに用いた。原本に於ける明瞭な誤りは斷りなしに改訂した。ローマ字の音寫は S. C. Das : A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms, Calcutta, 1902 に準據した。

(2) 梵　　語　　原則として首題による。それのない場合主として Cordier の目錄によって復元し，〔 〕內に記した。

なお，梵語の音寫に誤りがあるときは適宜訂正を加えた。

(3) 漢　譯（和譯）　　目錄部所收の漢譯題名を主にして用いたが大正大藏經等の漢譯經論に慣用のあるものは，それを主にした。末尾〔 〕內にあるのは，大正大藏經所收の漢譯題名で，異譯のあるときには代表的なものを擧げて，他は省略した。

ⓒ 著者，譯者，校訂者

原則として原本の記載に從い，梵名は（ ）內に記した。また，原本の記載の正誤不明の

もの，梵名音寫の慣用的誤りのもの等は，同じく（ ）内に正しい形を示した。

ⓓ 頁　數

影印版における首頁（頁，葉，行）を示し，（ ）内に大谷大學所藏北京版の頭尾の頁數を示した。例えば，4-3-3（$5b^3$-$48a^8$）は，影印本の4頁3葉3行目から始まること，原本では5枚目裏3行目から48枚目表8行目までであることを示す。

ⓔ 内容細分

品別（leḥu. skabs 等）の原本にあるものは小見出しをつくり，その首頁を掲げておいた。品名はなるべく原本各品末の記載によったが，適宜省略や訂正を施し，また，補ったものは〔 〕内に記した。内容に従って一品内を更に細分したものもある。丹殊爾經疏部以下（第88卷以下）では更に卷別（Bam-po）をローマ數字で併記した。漢文からの藏譯の場合，この卷別は，大抵漢譯のそれと一致するので對照に便利である。

ⓕ 註記，その他

原本の訂正，他版（デルゲ版等）との異同に關し，特に必要と思われるもののみ脚註を附した。甘殊爾においては，大谷目錄に對する改訂の意もかねているのでやや詳しいが，丹殊爾は新たに編集したものなので註記は殆んど加えなかった。同一作品が別の卷または別の筴にわたる場合は，卷や筴の變るごとに'No.～の續'，細分があれば'1～の續'，の如く記した。

5．略符及び參考文獻は次の如くである。

*A.*　Author　著　者

*Tr.*　Translator　譯　者

*Rev.*　Reviser　校訂者

西藏大藏經甘殊爾勘同目錄（略稱，大谷目錄　Otani Catalogue）

P. Cordier: Catalogue du Fonds Tibétain du la Bibliothèque Nationale（略稱，Cordier's Catalogue）

西藏大藏經總目錄（東北帝國大學藏版）（略稱，東北目錄　Tohoku Catalogue）

西藏撰述佛典目錄（東北大學藏版）

6．本總目錄及び索引作成の擔當者は下の如し。

稻葉　正就，荷葉　堅正，佐々木教悟（大谷大學）

大 類　純，高崎　直道，瓜生津隆眞（西藏大藏經研究會）

# Explanatory Remarks

Volumes 165-168 constitute a Catalogue-Index of the photographic reprint of the Tibetan Tripitaka. The reprint is composed of 151 volumes and 13 supplementary volumes and is based on the Peking Edition of the Tibetan Tripitaka owned by the Otani University Library at Kyoto.

The Catalogue-Index is a summary arrangement of the table of contents of each separate volume; in the process of arrangement the errors heretofore contained in the previous table of contents have been revised and corrected. Furthermore, the Kanjur Division of the Catalogue-Index is compiled on the basis of *A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka* published by the Otani University Library in 1930; the Tanjur Division of the Catalogue-Index is newly compiled according to *A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Tanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka* which will be recently published by the Otani University Library.

The Catalogue-Index renders the following explanation for each work: the number of the work—the title—the author, translator, or reviser -the page—the contents--and additional notes.

**a.** The number of the work: The numbers of the Kanjur-section are based upon those of the Otani Catalogue. The numbers of the Tanjur-section begin with no. 2001 in approximate succession to the last number of the Kanjur-division which is no. 1055. The numbers of the collection of the Tibetan works on Buddhism begin with no. 6001. Thus, the following numbers do not exist: Nos. 1056-2000 and Nos. 5963-6000.

**b.** The title: Generally the Tibetan title is derived from the title as it is contained in the first line of each work. However, the title may also be derived from the colophon or other sources. In the Supplementary Volumes when there is no mention of the title in the first line, a term which indicates its content is employed for the title; it is enclosed in brackets. The errors contained in the original work are revised and corrected without explanation. The method of romanization of the Tibetan characters is based on S. C. Das, *A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit Synonyms*. As a rule, the Sanskrit title is a phonetic equivalent--the errors in phonetics have been corrected—of the Tibetan version which is contained in the first line of the work. When there is no Tibetan title contained in the first line on which to rely, the Sanskrit title is restored according to the *Cordier's Catalogue* and is enclosed in brackets. The title in Chinese translation or Japanese translation is generally derived from the Chinese title as it appears in the Catalogue of the Tibetan Tripitaka, Volume 151. However, when

the title as contained in the Chinese Tripitaka enjoys wide usage, in preference this title is employed and placed in brackets. When more than one translation is extant, the titles of those which are considered representative or of especial significance are given; the rest are deleted.

c. The author, translator, and reviser: The names of the authors, translators and revisers are taken as they appear in the original work. The names in Sanskrit, the corrected version of any doubtful names, and the colloquial phonetic rendering of the Sanskrit name are placed within parentheses.

d. The page: The numbers of the page, the leaf, and the line of each work is placed to the right of the respective title. And directly beneath this, the number of the first and last pages of the work as contained in the Peking Edition of the Tibetan Tripitaka appears.

e. The contents: The division of the chapters—leḥu, skab, etc.—is based on the original work; the first page of each chapter is based on the name when and if it appears at the end of each chapter in the original work. In some cases a slightly revised or abridged version is used for the title of the chapters; this additional version is enclosed in brackets. A detailed division of the contents have been appended in the case of certain chapters. In addition the section within a book, "Ban-po", is also indicated in Roman numerals; however, this information is given only in the section of the Sutra-commentaries of the Tanjur-division and that which follows, from Volume 88 to Volume 150. Whenever the work is a Tibetan translation from the original Chinese, the "Ban-po" of the Tibetan translation is nearly identical with the original Chinese work.

f. Additional notes: Footnotes are rendered in cases where the original work has been corrected or revised and where a comparison has been made in regard to other editions of the Tibetan Tripitaka. In works contained in the Kanjur-division detailed footnotes have been added in order to explain the revisions made of the Otani Catalogue. However, the footnotes of the Tanjur-division are relatively sparse in detail due to the fact that this section of the Catalogue-Index is compiled here for the first time. In some cases a work overlaps, extending into the next volume or tome; whenever this occurs, this is indicated by placing "continued" after the respective number. (note; this is written in the Japanese, with the character for "continued" 續)

The abbreviations used:

*A.* Author

*Tr.* Translator

*Rev.* Reviser

The reference-works:

*A Comparative Analytical Catalogue of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka* (*ab. Otani Catalogue*)

P. Cordier, *Catalogue du Fonds Tibétain du la Bibliothèque Nationale* (*ab. Cordier's Catalogue*)

*A Complete Catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist Cannons* (*ab. Tohoku Catalogue*)

*A Catalogue of the Tohoku University Collection of Tibetan Works on Buddhism*

The Catalogue-Index has been compiled by the following research members:

Shoju Inaba, Kensho Hasuba and Kyogo Sasaki (Otani University, Kyoto)

Jun Ohrui, Jikido Takasaki and Ryushin Uryuzu (Tibetan Tripitaka Research Institute. Tokyo)

# 目　次 (Contents)


Vol. 165　I 甘　珠　爾 Bkaḥ-ḥgyur

A. 秘　密　部 Rgyud (1~11) ..... 1

B. 般　若　部 Śer-phyin (12~21) ..... 82

C. 寶　積　部 Dkon-brtsegs (22~24) ..... 97

D. 華　嚴　部 Phal-chen (25~26) ..... 107

E. 諸　經　部 Mdo-sna-tshogs (27~40) ..... 110

F. 戒　律　部 Ḥdul-ba (41~45) ..... 160

Vol. 166　II 丹　珠　爾 Bstan-ḥgyur

A. 讚　頌　部 Bstod-tshogs (46) ..... 165

B. 秘密疏部 Rgyud-ḥgrel (46~87) ..... 174

Vol. 167　〔C-P〕經　疏 Mdo-ḥgrel

C. 般　若　部 Śer-phyin (88~94) ..... 581

D. 中　觀　部 Dbu-ma (95~103) ..... 613

E. 諸經疏部 Mdo-tshogs ḥgrel-pa (104~107) ..... 674

F. 唯　識　部 Sems-tsam (108~114) ..... 693

G. 阿毘達磨部 Mṅon-paḥi bstan-bcos (115~119) ..... 727

H. 律　疏　部 Ḥdul-bàḥi ḥgrel-pa (120~127) ..... 743

I. 本　生　部 Skyes-rabs (128~129) ..... 765

J. 書　翰　部 Sprin-yig (129) ..... 781

K. 因　明　部 Tshad-ma (130~139) ..... 787

L. 聲　明　部 Sgra rig-pa (140) ..... 812

M. 醫方明部 Gso-ba rig-pa (141~143) ..... 818

N. 工巧明部 Bzo rig-pa (143) ..... 821

O. 修　身　部 Thun-moṅ-ba lugs-kyi bstan-bcos (144) ..... 825

P. 雜　　部 Ṅo-mtshar bstan-bcos (144~150) ..... 827

目　錄　部 Dkar-chag (151) ..... 851

III 續　篇 (西藏撰述部) Extra, Tibetan Works

A. 宗喀巴全書 The Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa (152~161) .... 853

B. 章嘉全書 The Complete Works of Lcaṅ-skya (162~164) ..... 892

A. 題　　名

(1) 西　藏　語 ..... 1

(2) 梵　　語 ..... 88

(3) 支　那　語
(4) 蒙　古　語 ..... 150
(5) Bru-sha 語

(6) 漢　　譯 ..... 151

B. 著　者　名

(1) 西　藏　語 ..... 161

(2) 梵　　語 ..... 174

C. 譯　者　名 (校訂者名)

(1) 西　藏　語 ..... 184

(2) 梵　　語 ..... 198

D. 續 篇 題 名

西　藏　語 ..... 208

# 影印北京版西藏大藏經總目錄

## I. 甘 殊 爾 (BKAḤ-ḤGYUR)

## A. 秘 密 部 (RGYUD)

## 第 1 卷

〔(第 1 箴) Rgyud I ཨཾ (Oṃ)〕

No. 1 **Gsaṅ-sṅags rgyud-sde bshiḥi gzuṅs-sṅags daṅ sñiṅ-po byin-brlabs-can rnams phyogs-gcig-tu rin-po-che bu-ston-pas bkod-pa stod-na bla-ma rgyud-paḥi mtshan-ḥbum maṅ-po-daṅ bcas-pa.**

四部密咒中 (Rin-po-che bu-ston) 所集具大攝授咒並心咒疏及一億師傳名號

頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)

1 − 1 − 1
(1 − 285a⁶)

〔(第 2 箴) Rgyud II ཀ (Ka)〕

No. 2 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi don dam-paḥi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa.**

Mañjuśrī-jñānasattvasya-paramārtha-nāmasaṃgīti.

文殊智勇識眞實名讚 〔聖妙吉祥眞實名經等〕

*Tr.* *Blo-gros brtan-pa.*

117 − 1 − 1
(1 − 15b⁹)

No. 3 **Dbaṅ mdor bstan-pa.**

Śekhoddeśa.

略 指 戒

*Tr.* *Somanātha, Śes-rab grags-pa.*

*Rev.* *Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.*

124 − 4 − 1
(16a¹ − 23a⁸)

No. 4 **Mchog-gi daṅ-poḥi saṅs-rgyas-las phyuṅ-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**

Parama-ādibuddhoddhrita-śrī-kālacakra-nāma-tantrarājā.

從勝初佛出現吉祥時輪本續王

*Tr.* *Somanātha, Śes-rab grags-pa.*

*Rev.* *Shaṅ-ston mdo-sde-pa, Khrims-dar, Śoṅ-stan; Blo-gros-rgyal-mtshan, Blo-gros dpal-bzaṅ-po.*

127 − 4 − 1
(23b¹ − 141b⁹)

1. Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams rnam-par-bkod-pa. '世界荘厳品' . . . 127 – 4 – 1 (23b¹)
2. Naṅ ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba. '內定品' . . . . . 135 – 1 – 7 (42a⁷)
3. Mṅon-par-dbaṅ-bskur-ba. '灌頂品' . . . . . 142 – 5 – 5 (61b⁵)
4. Sgrub-thabs. '成就訣品' . . . . . 152 – 1 – 7 (84b⁷)
5. Ye-śes. '智慧品' . . . . . 163 – 1 – 1 (112a¹)

No. 5 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud phyi-ma rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-tantrottaratantra-hṛdaya-nāma.
吉祥時輪本續後本續心
*Tr.* *Dharma-grags.* 175 – 1 – 1
(142a¹ – 158a³)

No. 6 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-po.**
Śrī-kālacakra-garbha-nāma-tantra.
吉祥時輪本續藏
*Tr.* *Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 181 – 3 – 3
(158a³ – 160a¹)

No. 7 **Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu-byed-pa.**
Śeka-prakriya.
甚分戒
*Tr.* *Samantaśrī, Chos-rab.* 182 – 2 – 1
(160a¹ – 164a⁵)

No. 8 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog ces-bya-baḥi rgyud bla-ma.**
Śrī-sarvabuddha-sama-yoga-ḍākinījāla-saṃbara-nāma-uttaratantra.
吉祥一切正覺平等幻化空行母上樂本續王 183 – 5 – 5
(164a⁵ – 209a²)

No. 9 **Rtog-pa thams-cad ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog-gi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma.**
Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-nāma-sarvabuddha-sama-yoga-ḍākinījāla-saṃbara-uttarottaratantra.
一切佛等行空行母幻上樂後後本續, 一切儀軌集
*Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.*
*Rev.* *Gshon-nu-grags-pa.* 201 – 5 – 2
(209a² – 230a²)

No. 10 **Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**
He-vajra-tantrarāja-nāma.
喜金剛本續王〔佛說大悲空智金剛大教王儀軌經〕
*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya-ye-śes.*
*Rev.* *Gshon-nu dpal.* 210 – 2 – 3
(230a³ – 262a⁴)

1. Rdo-rje rigs. '金剛部品' . . . . . 210 – 2 – 4 (230a⁴)
2. Sṅags. '眞言品' . . . . . 210 – 5 – 5 (231b⁵)
3. Lha. '天品' . . . . . 211 – 4 – 2 (233b²)
4. Dbaṅ. '灌頂品' . . . . . 212 – 1 – 1 (234b¹)

5. De-kho-na-ñid. '眞如品' . . . . . 212 – 1 – 5 (234b$^{5}$)
6. Spyod-pa. '行品' . . . . . 212 – 3 – 3 (235b$^{3}$)
7. Brdaḥ-daṅ gnas gtan-la-phab-pa. . . . . 212 – 5 – 4 (236b$^{4}$)
8. Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba ḥdu-ba. . . . . 213 – 2 – 7 (237b$^{7}$)
9. Rnam-par-dag-pa. '清淨品' . . . . . 214 – 2 – 3 (240a$^{3}$)
10. Dbaṅ. '灌頂品' . . . . . 214 – 4 – 1 (241a$^{1}$)

Rdo-rje-sñiṅ-po mṅon-par-byaṅ-chub-pa shes-bya-ba brtag-paḥi rgyal-po. '金剛藏現證菩提儀軌王' . . . . . 215 – 2 – 6 (242b$^{6}$)

1. Brtag-pa gñis-pa rab-gnas. . . . . 215 – 3 – 8 (243a$^{8}$)
2. Dṅos-grub gtan-la-phab-pa. . . . . 215 – 5 – 2 (244a$^{2}$)
3. Rgyud thams-cad-kyi gleṅ-gshi daṅ gsaṅ-baḥi skad. . . . 216 – 5 – 4 (246b$^{4}$)
4. Rgyud thams-cad-kyi phyag-rgya bsdus-paḥi don. . . . . 218 – 2 – 3 (250a$^{3}$)
5. Kyeḥi rdo-rje mṅon-par-ḥbyuṅ-ba. '喜金剛出現品' . . . . . 220 – 1 – 5 (254b$^{5}$)
6. Bris-skuḥi cho-ga. . . . . 221 – 2 – 3 (257b$^{3}$)
7. Bzaḥ-ba. '食品' . . . . . 221 – 3 – 3 (258a$^{3}$)
8. Hdul-ba. '調伏品' . . . . . 221 – 4 – 4 (258b$^{4}$)
9. Sṅags btu-ba. . . . . 221 – 5 – 5 (259a$^{5}$)
10. Bzlas-pa. . . . . 222 – 4 – 2 (261a$^{2}$)
11. Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sbyor-ba don. . . . . 222 – 4 – 6 (261a$^{6}$)
12. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 222 – 5 – 7 (261b$^{7}$)


No. 11 **Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po-chen-poḥi brtag-pa.**

Ārya-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-mahātantrarāja-kalpa-nāma.

聖空行母金剛帳大本續王(儀軌)

*Tr. Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 223 – 1 – 6 (262a$^{6}$ – 301b$^{3}$)

No. 12 **Dpal phyag-rgya-chen-poḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-ma chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi mṅaḥ-bdag.**

Śrī-mahāmudrā-tilakaṃ-nāma-yoginī-tantrarāja-adhipati.

吉祥大手印明點修習母大本續王

*Tr. Chos-kyi ye-śes, Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba, Phyug-ḥtshams-dgra-bcom.* 238 – 5 – 4 (301b$^{4}$ – 329a$^{6}$)

# 第 2 卷

〔(第 3 篋) Rgyud III ཁ (Kha)〕

No. 13 **Dpal ye-śes sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-ma chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñānagarbha-nāma-yoginī-mahātantrarāja-(yade)rāja.

吉祥智慧心藏大修習母本續王中王

*Tr. Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba.* 1 – 1 – 1 (1 – 8a$^{7}$)

No. 14 **Dpal ye-śes thig-le rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po mchog-tu rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-jñānatilaka-yoginī-tantrarājā-paramamahādbhutaṃ-nāma.

吉祥智慧明點修習母大本續王最勝殊特本續

*Tr. Śrī Prajñāgupta.* 5 – 3 – 8 (8a$^{8}$ – 52a$^{6}$)

No. 15 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor chen moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-tattvapradīpaṃ-nāma-mahāyoginī-tantrarājā.

吉祥性照大修習母本續王

*Tr. Prajñāśrīgupta.* 23 – 1 – 6 (52a$^{6}$ – 58b$^{7}$)

No. 16 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal bde-mchog-ñuṅ-ṅu shes-bya-ba.**

Tantrarāja-śrī-laghusaṃbara-nāma.

(吉祥)上樂本續王略要

*Tr. Padmākara, Rin-chen-bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Prajñākīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 25 – 4 – 8 (58b$^{6}$ – 96b$^{1}$)

No. 17 **Mṅon-par-brjod-paḥi rgyud bla-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidhāna-uttara tantra-nāma.

現說無上本續

*Tr. Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen-bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Jñānaśrī, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus; Ānanta, etc.* 40 – 5 – 3 (96b$^{8}$—227b$^{7}$)

No. 18 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarāja.

吉祥金剛空行(大)本續王

*Tr. & Rev. Ghayadhara, Lhas-bcas.* 93 – 2 – 7 (227b$^{7}$ – 358a$^{5}$)

〔(第 4 筴) Rgyud IV ཀ (Ga)〕

No. 19 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtsho chen-po rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-ḍākārṇava-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥空行大海修習母本續王

*Tr. Rgyal-baḥi sde, Dharma yon-tan.* 147 – 1 – 1 (1 – 135b$^{8}$)

No. 20 **Dpal bde-mchog ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**

Śrī-mahāsaṃbarodaya-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥上樂出現大本續王

*Tr. Gshan-la phan-pa mthaḥ-yas, Smon-lam-grags.*

*Rev. Gshon-nu dpal.* 202 – 3 – 8 (135b$^{8}$ – 184a$^{6}$)

No. 21 **Dpal khrag-ḥthuṅ mṅon-par-ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-heruka-abhyudaya-nāma.
吉祥飲血出現本續
*Tr.* *Advayavajra, La-bciṅs yon-tan-ḥbar.* 221 – 5 – 7
(184a⁷ – 215b⁶)

No. 22 **Phag-mo mṅon-par-brjod-pa bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi phyi-ma-las phag-mo mṅon-par-byaṅ-chub shes-bya-ba.**
Khyāvajra-vārāhī-abhidhanāta-tantrottara-vārāhi-abhibodhiya-nāma.
亥母現稱教後篇中, 亥母現覺
*Tr.* *Jñānākara, Khu-ston-dṅos-grub.* 234 – 3 – 6
(215b⁶ – 223b⁶)

No. 23 **Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi kun-tu-spyod-pa.**
Yoginīsaṁcārya.
修習母普行本續 237 – 4 – 6
(223b⁶ – 235a²)

No. 24 **Rnal-ḥbyor-ma bshiḥi kha-sbyor-kyi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**
Catur-yoginī-saṃpuṭa-tantra-nāma.
四修習母相融本續
*Tr.* *La-chiṅs yon-tan-ḥbar.*
*Rev.* *2 panditas.* 242 – 2 – 3
(235a³ – 243a⁷)

No. 25 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-ba rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vidyā-dharaṇī-vajra-yoginī-sādhana-nāma.
持明金剛瑜伽母成就
*Tr.* *Jāyasena, Dharma yon-tan.* 245 – 3 – 7
(243a⁷ – 244a²)

No. 26 **Yaṅ-dag-par sbyor-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-chen-po.**
Saṃputi-nāma-mahātantra.
眞實相應大本續
*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 245 – 5 – 2
(244a² – 330a⁵)

No. 27 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po-chen-po dpal yaṅ-dag-par-sbyor-baḥi thig-le shes-bva-ba.**
大本續王吉祥眞實相應明點
*Tr.* *Gāyasatvaghayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 280 – 2 – 5
(330a⁵ – 357a⁶)

# 第 3 卷

〔(第 5 筴) Rgyud V ṅ (Ṅa)〕

No. 28 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba rdo-rje rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**
Śrī-guhyavajra-tantrarāja.
吉祥密金剛本續王

*Tr.* *Ratnavajra, Śākya ye-śes.* 1 – 1 – 1 (1 –4a$^{6}$)

No. 29 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba thams-cad gcod-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-guhyasarvacchinda-tantrarāja.

吉祥一切祕密斷絶本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 3 – 5 – 8 (4a$^{5}$ – 13a$^{3}$)

No. 30 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃbaraguhya-acinta-tantrarāja.

吉祥輪密戒不可思議本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 7 – 3 – 4 (13a$^{4}$ – 16b$^{4}$)

No. 31 **Dpal nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-khasama-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥虛空量本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 8 – 5 – 4 (16b$^{4}$ – 19a$^{7}$)

No. 32 **Dpal nam-mkhaḥ chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-mahākhā-tantrarāja.

吉祥大虛空本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 9 – 5 – 7 (19a$^{7}$ – 20b$^{7}$)

No. 33 **Dpal sku gsuṅ thugs-kyi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-kāyavākcitta-tantrarāja.

(吉祥)身語意本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 10 – 3 – 7 (20b$^{7}$ – 25b$^{5}$)

No. 34 **Dpal rin-chen phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-ratnamāla-tantrarāja.

(吉祥)寶鬘本續王

*Tr.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje, Śākya ye-śes.* 12 – 4 – 1 (26a$^{1}$ – 31a$^{6}$)

No. 35 **Dpal dam-tshig chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-mahāsamaya-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥大記句本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 14 – 4 – 6 (31a$^{6}$ – 33b$^{6}$)

No. 36 **Dpal stobs-po-cheḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-mahābala-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥大力本續王

*Tr. Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 15 – 4 – 6 (33b⁶ – 36b⁶)

No. 37 **Dpal ye-śes gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñānaguhya-tantrarāja.

吉祥智密本續王

*Tr. Candramāle, Śākya ye-śes.* 16 – 5 – 6 (36b⁶ – 38a⁵)

No. 38 **Dpal ye-śes phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñānamāla-tantrarāja.

吉祥智鬘本續王

*Tr. Candramāle, Śākya ye-śes.* 17 – 3 – 5 (38a⁵ – 39b⁵)

No. 39 **Dpal ye-śes ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñānajvala-tantrarāja.

吉祥智慧熾盛本續王

*Tr. Candramāle, Śākya ye-śes.* 18 – 1 – 5 (39b⁵ – 41a⁵)

No. 40 **Dpal zla-baḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-candramāla-tantrarāja.

吉祥月鬘本續王

*Tr. Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 18 – 4 – 5 (41a⁵ – 42b³)

No. 41 **Dpal rin-chen ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-ratnajvala-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥大寶熾盛本續王

*Tr. Zla-baḥi phreṅ-ba, Śākya ye-śes.* 19 – 2 – 3 (42b³ – 45b⁴)

No. 42 **Dpal ñi-maḥi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sūryacakra-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥日輪本續王

*Tr. Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 20 – 3 – 4 (45b⁴ – 47a⁴)

No. 43 **Dpal ye-śes rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñānarāja-tantrarāja.

吉祥智王本續王

*Tr. Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 21 – 1 – 4 (47a⁴ – 48a⁵)

No. 44 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-vajraḍākaguhya-tantrarāja.

吉祥金剛空行密本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 21 – 3 – 6 (48a⁶ – 50a¹)

No. 45 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba me ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jvalāgniguhya-tantrarāja.

吉祥密火熾盛本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 22 – 2 – 1 (50a¹ – 51b⁶)

No. 46 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-amṛtaguhya-tantrarāja.

吉祥密甘露本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 22 – 5 – 6 (51b⁶ – 53b⁷)

No. 47 **Dpal dur-khyod rgyan-gyi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-śmaśāna-alaṅkāra-tantrarāja.

吉祥屍陀林莊嚴本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 23 – 4 – 8 (53b⁸ – 55b⁸)

No. 48 **Dpal rdo-rje rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgyud.**

Śrī-vajrarāja-mahātantra.

吉祥(大)金剛王本續

*Tr.* *Candramāle, Śākya ye-śes.* 24 – 4 – 1 (56a¹ – 57b⁴)

No. 49 **Dpal ye-śes bsam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-jñāna-āśaya-tantrarāja.

吉祥智慧思惟本續 王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 25 – 2 – 4 (57b⁴ – 58b⁵)

No. 50 **Dpal chags-paḥi rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-rāgarāja-tantrarāja.

吉祥欲王本續 王

*Tr.* *Candramāle, Śākya ye-śes.* 25 – 4 – 5 (58b⁵ – 62a⁴)

No. 51 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-ḍākinīsaṃbara-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥空行母持戒本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 27 – 1 – 4 (62a⁴ – 63b⁵)

No. 52 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma gsaṅ-ba ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-ḍākinīguhyajvala-tantrarājā.

吉祥空行母秘密熾盛本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 27 – 4 – 8 (63b⁵ – 65a⁸)

No. 53 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-vajrabhairavavidāraṇa-tantrarāja.

吉祥金剛怖畏摧壞本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 28 – 3 – 1 (65b¹ – 66a⁷)

No. 54 **Dpal meḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-agnimāle-tantrarāja.

吉祥火鬘本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 28 – 4 – 8 (66a⁵ – 67b⁸)

No. 55 **Dpal rdo-rje grub-pa dra-baḥi sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-vajra-siddha-jāla-saṃbara-tantrarāja.

吉祥金剛成就戒網本續王

*Tr. & Rev.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 29 – 3 – 1 (68a¹ – 70a¹)

No. 56 **Dpal stobs-chen ye-ses rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-mahābalajñānarāja-tantrarāja.

吉祥大力智王本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 30 – 2 – 1 (70a¹ – 71b⁵)

No. 57 **Dpal ḥkhor sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dur-khrod-kyi rgyan rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakra-saṃbara-tantrarāja-adbhutaśmaśāna-alaṃkāra-nāma.

吉祥輪律儀本續王屍陀林希有莊嚴

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 31 – 1 – 1 (72a¹ – 77b⁶)

No. 58 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rñog-pa-med-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Anāvila-tantrarāja-nāma.

無濁本續王

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 33 – 2 – 6 (77b⁶ – 80a³)

No. 59 **Dpal bde-mchog nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-saṃbara-khasama-tantrarāja-nāma.

(吉祥)上樂虛空量本續王

*Tr.* *Jñānavajra.* 34 – 2 – 3
(80a³ – 82a⁷)

No. 60 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma thams-cad-kyi thugs gñis-su-med-pa bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-paḥi ye-śes rdo-rje phag-mo mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Ḍākinī-sarvacittādvayācintyajñāna-vajravārāhi-adhibhāva-tantrarāja-nāma.

一切空行母意無二不可思議智慧出現金剛亥母前本續 35 – 1 – 8
(82a⁸ – 93a⁷)

No. 61 〔佚題 (No Title). No. 60 の **Rgyud-phyi-ma.**〕

一切空行母身語意無二不可思議智慧出現金剛亥母後本續

*Tr.* *Gāyadhara, Zla-ba-ḥod-zer.* 39 – 3 – 7
(93a⁷ – 95a²)

No. 62 **Dpal rdo-rje nag-po chen-po khros-paḥi mgon-po gsaṅ-ba dṅos-grub ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Śrī-vajra-mahākāla-krodhanātha-rahasya-siddhibhava-tantra-nāma.

吉祥金剛大黑忿怒尊密成就出現本續

*Tr.* *Abhyākaraguptapāta, Kheḥu-rgad-ḥkhor-lo-grags.*
*Rev.* *Saṅs-rgyas-grags-pa, Ke-po śes-rab-dbal.* 40 – 2 – 2
(95a² – 126b⁴)

No. 63 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-pa shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-buddhakapāla-nāma-yoginī-tantrarājā.

吉祥正覺頂修習母本續王

*Tr.* *Śrīgāyadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 52 – 5 – 4
(126b⁴ – 153a⁶)

No. 64 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-poḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Mahāmāyā-tantra-nāma.

大幻化本續

*Tr.* *Jinapara, Ḥgos lhas-btsas.* 63 – 3 – 6
(153a⁶ – 157a⁴)

No. 65 **Rdo-rje ārali shes-bya-baḥi rgyal-po chen-po.**

Vajra-ārali-mahātantrarājā-nāma.

金剛嗢囉哩大本續王

*Tr.* *Kayastabaghayadhāra, Śākya ye-śes.* 65 – 1 – 4
(157a⁴ – 162a⁸)

No. 66 **Ri-gi ā-ra-liḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Rigi-ārali-tantrarāja-nāma.

哩訖哩囉哩本續王

*Tr. Kāyastāpaghāyadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 67 – 1 – 3 (162a³ – 167a⁵)

No. 67 **Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gdan-bshi-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-caturpīṭha-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-nāma.

修習母大本續王吉祥四位本續

*Tr. & Rev. Gāyadhara, Ḥgos-khug-pa lhas-btsas.* 69 – 1 – 8 (167a⁵ – 217a¹)

No. 68 **Dpal gdan-bshi-paḥi bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po sṅags-kyi cha shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-caturpīṭha-khyāta-tantrarājo-mantra-aṃśa-nāma.

吉祥四位說本續王呪分

*Tr. & Rev. Gāyadhara, Ḥgos-khug-pa lhas-btsas.* 89 – 1 – 2 (217a² – 244a⁶)

No. 69 **Dpal gdan-bshi-paḥi rnam-par-bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-caturpīṭha-vikhyāta-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥四位說本續王

*Tr. Smṛtijñānakirti.* 99 – 5 – 6 (244a⁶ – 288a⁴)

No. 70 **Dpal gtum-po khro-bo-chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpaḥ-bo-gcig-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ekalavīrākṣa-śrī-caṇḍamahāroṣaṇa-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥(暴惡)大忿怒大本續王(一勇)

*Tr. Ratnaśrī, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 117 – 3 – 5 (288a⁵ – 330a⁵)

〔(第 6 筴) Rgyud VI ཅ (Ca)〕

No. 71 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Ārya-acalakalpa-tantrarājā.

聖者不動思惟本續王

*Tr. Atuladāsavajra, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-grags-pa.* 135 – 1 – 1 (1 – 12b⁴)

No. 72 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi gsaṅ rgyud chen-po.**

Ārya-acala-mahāguhya-tantra.

聖者不動大密本續 141 – 2 – 4
(12b⁴ – 14b⁶)

No. 73 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po thams-cad gsaṅ-sṅags gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Krodharāja-sarvamantraguhya-tantra-nāma.

一切忿怒王密呪密意本續 142 – 1 – 6
(14b⁶ – 17a³)

No. 74 **Rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud.**

Vajra-amṛta-tantra.

金剛甘露本續 143 – 1 – 3
(17a³ – 28a⁵)

No. 75 **Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten mgon-po lṅa-bcu-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Kula-lokanātha-pañcadaśaka-nāma.

種姓護世五十頌

*Tr. Vimalaśrībhadra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 147 – 3 – 8
(28a⁵ – 30b⁵)

No. 76 **Ḥphags-pa sgrol-ma ku-ru-ku-lleḥi rtog-pa.**

Ārya-tārā-kurukulle-kalpa.

聖救度佛母唧嚧唧哩意文

*Tr. Kṛṣṇa, Tshul-khrims-rgyal-ba.* 148 – 3 – 5
(30b⁵ – 45a³)

No. 77 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma sgrol-ma-la yaṅ-dag-par-rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas bstod-pa gsuṅs-pa.**

〔Ekaviṃśati-stotram.〕

世尊救度佛母正等覺者稱讚 〔聖救度佛母二十一種禮讚經等〕 154 – 2 – 3
(45a³ – 46a⁷)

No. 78 **Rdo-rje phur-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi dum-bu.**

Vajrakīraya-mūlatantra-khaṇḍa.

金剛橛根本本續一分

*Tr. Dpal-ldan sa-skya.* 154 – 4 – 8
(46a⁶ – 48a⁸)

No. 79 **Nag-po chen-po shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Mahākāla-tantrarāja-nāma.

大黑本續王

*Tr. Samantaśrī, Chos-rab.* 155 – 3 – 8
(48a⁸ – 92a²)

(Fol. 80a, bの2…263—3, 4)

No. 80 **Ji-bshin-brñes-pa nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Yathālabdha-khasama-tantra-nāma.

所得等虛空本續

*Tr.* *Takṣākayana, Byaṅ-chub śes-rab.* 173 – 1 – 2
(92a² – 95b⁵)

No. 81 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku gsuṅ thugs-kyi gsaṅ-chen gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba brtag-paḥi rgyal-po-chen-po.**

Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-rahasyo guhyasamāja-nāma-mahākalparāja.

試一切如來身語意大密密聚大王本續〔佛說一切如來金剛三業最上祕密大教王經〕

*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarma, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Rje-btsun ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-po, Chos-rje-dpal.* 174 – 3 – 5
(95b⁵ – 167a⁸)


1. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin dkyil-ḥkhor byin-gyis-rlob-pa. '一切如來三昧曼荼羅安住品' . . . . . 174 — 3 — 5 (95b⁵)
2. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems. '菩提心品' . . . . . 176 — 2 — 4 (100a⁴)
3. Rdo-rje bkod-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '金剛莊嚴三昧品' . . . . 176 — 5 — 3 (101b³)
4. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor. '一切如來心輪品' . . . . . 177 — 2 — 3 (102b³)
5. Kun-tu-spyod-paḥi mchog. '普行中最勝品' . . . . . 177 — 4 — 2 (103b²)
6. Sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs byin-gyis rlob-pa. '身語意加持品' . 178 — 1 — 5 (104b⁵)
7. Sṅags-kyi spyod-pa mchog. '呪行中最勝品' . . . . . 178 — 4 — 7 (106a⁷)
8. Bśaṅ-gciḥi dam-tshig. . . . . 179 — 3 — 7 (108a⁷)
9. Don-dam-paḥi dag-pa de-kho-na-ñid-kyi don-gyi dam-tshig. '最上清淨眞實義三摩耶品' . . . . . 180 — 1 — 2 (109b²)
10. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs bskul-ba. '觀察一切如來心品' . . . . . 180 — 4 — 8 (111a⁸)
11. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sṅags-kyi dam-tshig de-kho-na-ñid rig-paḥi skyes-bu mchog. '一切如來呪三摩耶眞實最上持明士品' . . . . . 181 — 3 — 1 (113a¹)
12. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi rdo-rjeḥi sbyor-ba dam-tshig sgrub-pa mchog ṅes-par-bstan-ba. '一切如來金剛瑜伽三摩耶最上成就說品' . . . . . 182 — 3 — 7 (115b⁷)
13. Rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig bkod-pa de-kho-na-ñid-kyi don bsgom-pa mṅon-par-rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa shes-bya-ba. '金剛三摩耶莊嚴眞實義修習正等覺品' . . . . . 183 — 5 — 7 (119a⁷)
14. Sku-daṅ gsuṅ-daṅ thugs rmad-du-byuṅ-ba sṅags ḥgugs-pa rnam-par-sprul-paḥi rgyal-po. '身語心勝出呪召神變王品' . 186 — 5 — 8 (126b⁸)
15. Sems-can thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig-gi sñiṅ-po rdo-rje ḥbyuṅ-ba. '一切衆生三摩耶心金剛出生品' . . . . . 189 — 3 — 1 (133a¹)
16. Dṅos-grub thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor rdo-rje mṅon-par-rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. '一切成就輪金剛正等覺品' . . . 192 — 4 — 1 (141a¹)
17. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig-daṅ sdom-pa rdo-rjeḥi byin-gyis-rlabs-kyi rgyal-po. '一切如來三摩耶律儀金剛加持王品' . . . . . 194 — 5 — 7 (146b⁷)
18. Gsaṅ-ba thams-cad ston-pa rdo-rjeḥi ye-śes-kyis byin-gyis-rlob-pa. '一切祕密宣說金剛智加持品' . . . . . 199 — 2 — 4 (157b⁴)

No. 82 **Rnal-ḥbyor-chen-poḥi rgyud dpal rdo-rje phreṅ-ba mṅon-par-brjod-pa rgyud thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba rnam-par-phye-ba shes-sya-ba.**

Śrī-vajramāla-abhidhāna-mahāyogatantra-sarvatantrahṛdaya-rahasya-vibhaṅga-iti.

大修習本續現言吉祥金剛髻諸續心藏妙分密意本續

*Tr.* *Sujanaśrījñāna, Shi-baḥi ḥod.* 203 – 2 – 1 (167b[1] – 238b[2])

No. 83 **Dgoṅs-pa luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Sandhivyākaraṇa-nāma-tantra.

深密授記本續

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 231 – 4 – 2 (238b[2] – 290b[1])

No. 84 **Ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Vajrajñāna-samuccaya-nāma-tantra.

智金剛普集本續

*Tr.* *Jñānakara, Khu-ston-dṅos-grub.*
*Rev.* *Tshul-khrims-rgyal-ba.* 252 – 3 – 2 (290b[2] – 294b[5])

No. 85 **Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-pa.**

Caturdevī-paripṛcchā.

四天女請問

*Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 254 – 1 – 5 (294b[5] – 298b[4])

No. 86 **Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rgyan-gyi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrahṛdayālaṃkāra-tantra-nāma.

吉祥金剛心莊嚴本續

*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Mṅaḥ-bdag lha ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 255 – 4 – 8 (298b[8]—320a[6])

## 〔(第 7 筴) Rgyud VII ཆ (Cha)〕

No. 87 〔**Ḥphags-pa gñis-su-med-pa mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par-rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po-chen-po.**〕

〔Ārya-advayasamatā-vijayākhyā-vikalpa-mahārāja.〕

聖者無二平等最勝意王大本續〔佛說無二平等最上瑜伽大教王經〕

*Tr.* *Bu-ston, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 265 – 1 – 1 (1 – 42b[4])

1. Rnam-par-dgod-pa. . . . . 265 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Ye-śes rigs-kyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '智部三昧品' . . . . . 268 — 2 — 7 (5a⁷)
3. Rigs-su bsdus-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '攝部三摩地品' . . . . . 269 — 2 — 1 (7b¹)
4. Chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '法輪三昧品' . . . 270 — 1 — 8 (9b⁸)
5. Ḥdod-paḥi rigs-kyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '欲部三昧品' . . . . . 270 — 4 — 6 (11a⁶)
6. Dṅos-grub thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig-gi ye-śes mchog. '一切成就三摩耶最上智品' . . . . . 271 — 2 — 3 (12b³)
7. Daṅ-poḥi ye-śes kun-las btus-pa. '初智普集品' . . . . . 271 — 4 — 6 (13b⁶)
8. Dam-tshig thams-cad-kyi sgrub-thabs chen-po gsaṅ-baḥi mchod-pa. '一切三摩耶大成就祕密供養品' . . . . . 272 — 1 — 6 (14b⁶)
9. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi ye-śes khoṅ-du-chud-par-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi mchog-tu gsaṅ-chen. '一切如來智證坡上祕密品' . . . . . 273 — 1 — 3 (17a³)
10. Dam-tshig. '三摩耶品' . . . . . 273 — 3 — 8 (18a⁸)
11. Bsam-gtan-chen-po. '大靜慮品' . . . . . 274 — 2 — 1 (20a¹)
12. Bsam-gtan-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor shes-bya-ba sems-dpaḥ chen-po skyod-par-byed-pa. '靜慮輪大士出生品' . . . . . 275 — 3 — 5 (23a⁵)
13. Rim-maḥi tshul-la-sogs-paḥi las-can. . . . . 275 — 4 — 6 (23b⁵)
14. Rig-maḥi las. '明事品' . . . . . 276 — 3 — 7 (25b⁷)
15. Sṅags-thams-cad-kyi rdo-rje ḥbyuṅ-ba. '一切呪金剛出生品' 276 — 4 — 4 (26a⁴)
16. Sṅags-thams-cad kun-las-btus-po. '一切呪普集品' . . . . 279 — 4 — 7 (33b⁷)
[17] De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad skrod-pa. . . . . 279 — 5 — 4 (34a⁴)
18. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsaṅ-ba rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ mñes-par-byed-pa. '如來祕密金剛薩埵承事品' . . . . . 280 — 1 — 4 (34b⁴)
19. Sṅags-thams-cad. '一切呪品' . . . . . 280 — 3 — 2 (35b²)
20. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sṅags yid-bshin-nor-bu. '一切如來呪如意寶品' . . . . . 280 — 5 — 2 (36b²)
21. Sṅags-thams-cad kun-las-btus-pa shes-bya-baḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '一切呪普集三昧品' . . . . . 281 — 5 — 8 (39a⁸)
22. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku-daṅ gsuṅ-daṅ thugs yoṅs-su-dag-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid-kyi rdo-rje. '一切如來身語心清淨自性金剛品' . . . . . 282 — 4 — 3 (41a³)


# 第 4 卷

No. 88 **Dpal de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor-chen-po rnam-par-rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba mñam-pa-ñid gñis-su-med-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rdo-rje dpal-mchog-chen-po brtag-pa daṅ-po.**

Śrī-sarvatathāgata-guhyatantra-yoga-mahā-rāja-advayasamatā-vijaya-nāma-vajra-śrī-paramamahākalpa-ādi.

吉祥一切如來密大修習最勝平等無二本續王金剛吉祥殊勝第一種試驗

*Tr. Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 282a³)

No. 89 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na-rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can drag-po gsum ḥdul-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-rudra-trivinaya-tantra-nāma.

聖者青衣金剛手降伏三暴惡(本)續

*Tr.* *Devapuṛṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 96 – 4 – 3 (282a³ – 283b⁷)

No. 90 **Gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-rnams-kyi rnam-par-ḥbyed-pa drag-po gsum ḥdul shes-bya-ba.**

Rudra-tritantra-guhyavivarti-vinaya-nāma.

諸祕密本續中分別降伏三暴惡

*Tr.* *Devapuṛṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 97 – 2 – 7 (283b⁷ – 288a⁷)

No. 91 **Lag-na-rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje be-con-gyi rgyud.**

Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaravidhi-vajrādaṇḍa-tantra.

青衣金剛手(儀軌金剛杖)本續 99 – 1 – 7 (288a⁷ – 292a⁸)

No. 92 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can-gyi rdo-rje gdeṅs-paḥi rgyud-las khams-gsum rnam-par-rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu.**

(Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-vajraphaṇaka-tantra-trailokyavijaya-nāma)

世尊青衣金剛手金剛頭被本續中, 勝三界品

*Tr.* *Advayaśrīmati, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-grags.* 100 – 4 – 8 (292a⁸ – 295a⁶)

No. 93 **Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud.**

Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra.

吉祥金剛暴惡密意本續

*Tr.* *Apayughata, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.* 101 – 5 – 6 (295a⁶ – 310b²)

No. 94 **Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-phyi-ma.**

Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra-uttara.

吉祥金剛暴惡密意後本續

*Tr.* *Apayugatila, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.* 108 – 1 – 2 (310b² – 316b²)

No. 95 **Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma.**

Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra-uttara-uttara.

吉祥金剛暴惡密意後後本續

*Tr.* *Apayughata, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.* 110 – 3 – 2 (316b² – 320a¹)

No. 96 **Rmi-lam mthoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

夢見陀羅尼 111 — 5 — 1 (320a¹⁻⁸)

〔(第 8 筴) Rgyud VIII ཇ (Ja)〕

No. 97 **Phyag-na-rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can gnod-sbyin-drag-po-chen-po rdo-rje me-lceḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-yakṣamahārudra-vajrānalajihvā-tantra-nāma.

青衣金剛手大暴惡藥叉金剛焰本續

*Tr. Ratnakīrti, Khyuṅ-grags.* 113 — 1 — 1 (1 — 29b¹)

No. 98 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba bstan-paḥi rgyud.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-guhyadeśa-tantra-nāma.

吉祥金剛手密指本續

*Tr. Balacandra, Glan-chuṅ-dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 126 — 1 — 1 (29b¹ — 31a¹)

No. 99 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na-rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba mṅon-par-bstan-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavan-vajrapāṇi-guhya-abhideśa-tantrarāja-nāma.

出有壞金剛手現指密意本續王

*Tr. Balacandra, Glan-chuṅ-dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 126 — 4 — 2 (31a² — 53b³)

No. 100 **Rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rdo-rje lce dbab-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Vajrahṛdaya-vajrajihvānala-nāma-dhāraṇī.

金剛心藏降金剛舌陀羅尼

*Tr. Ska-cog, Dharma-grags.* 135 — 4 — 3 (53b³ — 55b⁷)

No. 101 **Rdo-rje bde-khros rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Vajra-sukha-krodha-tantrarāja.

金剛便行本續王

*Tr. Jñānakāra.* 136 — 3 — 7 (55b⁷ — 59a³)

No. 102 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po-chen-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Māyājāla-mahātantrarāja-nāma.

大本續王幻化網〔佛說瑜伽大教王經〕

*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 137 — 5 — 4 (59a⁴—103a⁴)

1. Ḥjug-pa. '趣入品' . . . . . 137 — 5 — 4 (59a⁴)

2. Dkyil-ḥkhor. '曼荼羅品' . . . . . 138 — 3 — 7 (60b⁷)
3. Gsaṅ-sṅags. '眞言品' . . . . . 140 — 1 — 7 (64b⁷)
4. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin '三昧品' . . . . . 140 — 3 — 6 (65b⁶)
5. Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi ye-śes rnam-par-bsgyiṅs-pa. '眞言智欠伸品(?)' 144 — 3 — 6 (75b⁶)
6. Phyag-rgyaḥi mchod-pa. '印相供養品' . . . . . 148 — 1 — 3 (84b⁸)
7. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi ye-śes bsgrub-pa.
'菩提心修習智成就品' . . . . . 149 — 5 — 6 (89a⁶)
8. Sbyor-baḥi thabs-kyis sgrub-pa. '相應方便成就品' . . . . . 150 — 5 — 4 (91b⁴)
9. Sbyin-bsreg. '護摩品' . . . . . 152 — 4 — 4 (96a⁴)
10. Cho-ga thams-cad bstan-pa. '一切儀軌說示品' . . . . . 154 — 1 — 1 (99b¹)

No. 103 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku gsuṅ thugs gśin-rje gśed nag-po shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-tantra.

一切如來身語意黑獄帝主本續

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*

*Rev.* *Dar-ma-grags; Rdo-rje grags.* 155 — 3 — 4 (103a⁴ — 122b³)

No. 104 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-lo-las thams-cad grub-par-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Yamārikṛṣṇa-karmasarvacakra-siddhakara-nāma-tantrarājā.

黑獄帝主輪成就一切所行本續王

*Tr.* *Pāro-phyag-rdum, Ra-rdo-rje grags.* 163 — 2 — 3 (122b³ — 134b¹)

No. 105 **Dpal rdo-jre ḥjigs-byed-kyi chen-po rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajra-mahābhairava-nāma-tantra.

吉祥金剛大怖畏本續

*Tr.* *Pā-ro-phyag-rdum, Rdo-rje grags.* 168 — 1 — 2 (134b² — 147b⁵)

No. 106 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rtog-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-vajra-bhairava-kalpa-tantrarājā.

吉祥金剛怖畏細軌本續王

*Tr.* *Amoghaḥi-ñabs-nus-pa-can, Chos-kyi-dban-phyug-grags-pa.* 173 — 2 — 5 (147b⁵ — 154b²)

No. 107 **Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rtog-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrarājā-trikalpa-nāma.

吉祥黑獄帝主本續王三細軌 176 — 1 — 2 (154b² — 158a⁸)

No. 108 **Gtam rgyud-kyi rtog-pa.**

傳說細軌

*Rev. Thar-chen-rgyal-rigs.* 177 – 3 – 8
(158a$^{3}$ – 159a$^{1}$)

No. 109 **Dpal gśin-rje gśed dmar-po shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-raktayamāri-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥紅色獄帝主本續王

*Tr. Candraśri, Candrakīrti, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 177 – 5 – 1
(159a$^{1}$ – 191a$^{2}$)

No. 110 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-bhagavān-ekajaṭa-mahākalpa-tantrarāja-nāma.

吉祥出有壞一髻大本續王

*Tr. Vajraśrikhalarutra, Byams-baḥi dpal.* 190 – 4 – 3
(191a$^{3}$ – 194a$^{4}$)

No. 111 **Dpal zla gsaṅ thig-le shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**

Śrī-candraguhyatilaka-nāma-mahātantrarājā

吉祥月密明點大本續王

*Tr. & Rev. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po* 191 – 5 – 5
(194a$^{4}$ – 255a$^{5}$)

〔(第 9 筴) Rgyud IX ꣇ (Ña)〕

No. 112 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Sarvatathāgata-tattvasaṃgraha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

一切如來自性所集大乘經〔一切如來眞實攝大乘現證三昧大教王經等〕

*Tr. Sraddhākaravarma, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 217 – 1 – 1
(1 – 162b$^{2}$)


I. (1) Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '金剛界大曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 217 — 1 — 1 (1)

(2) Rdo-rje gsaṅ-baḥi phyag-rgyaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. '金剛祕密印曼荼羅' . . . . . 233 — 4 — 3 (38b$^{3}$)

(3) Rdo-rje ye-śes-kyi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '金剛智法曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 235 — 1 — 8 (42a$^{5}$)

(4) Rdo-rje las shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '金剛業曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 236 — 4 — 8 (46a$^{8}$)

(5) De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi theg-pa-chen-po mṅon-par-rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po dum-bu daṅ-po. '一切如來大乘現證細軌大王第一分' . . . . . 238 — 1 — 8 (49b$^{8}$)

II. (6) Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par-rgyal-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-po cho-ga rgyas-pa. '降三世大曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 239 — 2 — 8 (52b$^{6}$)

(7) Khro-bo gsaṅ-baḥi phyag-rgya chen-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '忿怒祕密大印曼荼羅廣儀軌 . . . . 246 — 1 — 8 (69b⁸)

(8) Rdo-rje rigs-kyi ye-śes-kyi dam-tshig-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa bśad-pa. '金剛部智三摩耶曼荼羅廣儀軌說'. 247 — 3 — 2 (73a²)

(9) Rdo-rje rigs-kyi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '金剛部羯磨曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 248 — 3 — 3 (75b³)

(10) Rdo-rje chen-poḥi rtog-paḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '大金剛細軌廣儀軌' . . . . . 249 — 2 — 7 (77b⁷)

(11) Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '三世輪大曼荼羅廣儀軌'. . . . . 250 — 1 — 3 (79b³)

(12) Rdo-rje rigs thams-cad-kyi rdo-rje gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '一切金剛部金剛陀羅尼曼荼羅廣儀軌' 252 — 2 — 4 (85a⁴)

(13) Rdo-rjeḥi rigs thams-cad-kyi chos-kyi dam-tshig-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '一切金剛部法三摩耶曼荼羅廣儀軌'. . . . . 252 — 5 — 8 (86b³)

(14) Rdo-rjeḥi rigs thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '一切金剛部曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 253 — 3 — 3 (88a³)

De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig ces-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po. '一切如來金剛三摩耶細軌大王(第二分)'. . . . . 254 — 2 — 7 (90a⁷)

III. (15) Ḥgro-ba thams-cad ḥdul-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '調伏一切趣曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 254 — 4 — 2 (91a²)

(16) Chos gsaṅ-baḥi phyag-rgyaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '法祕密印曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 257 — 2 — 7 (97b⁷)

(17) Ye-śes-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '智曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 259 — 1 — 2 (102a²)

(18) Phyag-rgya bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '四印曼荼羅廣儀軌'. . . . . 259 — 4 — 7 (103b⁷)

De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi chos-kyi dam-tshig-las rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po dum-bu gsum-pa. '一切如來法三摩耶細軌大王第三分' . . . . . 260 — 5 — 6 (106b⁶)

IV. (19) Don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '一切義成就大曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . 261 — 1 — 7 (107a⁷)

(20) Rin-po-cheḥi phyag-rgyaḥi gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '寶印祕密曼荼羅廣儀軌' . . . . . 263 — 3 — 4 (113a⁴)

(21) Ye-śes-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '智曼荼羅廣儀軌'. . . . . 264 — 4 — 7 (116a⁷)

(22) Las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '羯磨曼荼羅廣儀軌' 265 — 3 — 6 (118a⁶)

Dum-bu bshi-ba. '第四分'. . . . . 266 — 1 — 4 (119b⁴)

V. (23) Brtag-pa thams-cad-kyi thabs-kyi cho-ga rgyas-paḥi rgyud. '一切細軌方便廣儀軌本續' . . . . . 266 — 3 — 3 (120b³)

(24) Rigs thams-cad-kyi brtag-pa gsaṅ-baḥi cho-ga rgyas-paḥi rgyud. '一切部祕密細軌廣儀軌本續' . . . . . 271 — 1 — 3 (132a³)

(25) Brtag-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '一切細軌祕密後本續廣儀軌' . . . . . 273 — 4 — 7 (138b⁷)

(26) Rgyud thams-cad-kyi phyi-maḥi phyi-maḥi rgyud. '一切本續中後後本續'. . . . . 276 — 1 — 8 (144b⁸)

〔第五分〕 . . . . . 281 — 2 — 3 (157b³)

# 第 5 卷

No. 113 **Gsaṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud rdo-rje rtse-mo.**
Vajra-śikhara-mahā-guhya-yoga-tantra.
密修習大金剛尖本續
*Tr. Karmavajra, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 1 – 1 – 2
(162b$^{2}$ – 301b$^{8}$)

No. 114 **Thams-cad gsaṅ-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**
Sarvarahasyo nāma tantra-rājā.
一切密本續王〔一切祕密最上名義大教王儀軌〕
*Tr. Padmakāravarma (Padmakāravarman), Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 56 – 4 – 8
(301b$^{8}$ – 311a$^{5}$)

〔(第 10 筴) Rgyud X ㄎ (Ta)〕

No. 115 **Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po.**
Trailokya-vijaya-mahākalpa-rājā.
三界中勝甚意大王續〔金剛頂經瑜伽文殊師利菩薩法等〕 61 – 1 – 1
(1 – 52a$^{8}$)

No. 116 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-poḥi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorājāya tathāgatasya arhate* samyaksambuddhasya kalpa nāma. (*sic*)
如來應〔供〕正等覺觀滅一切惡趣威勢王〔續〕
*Tr. Śāntigarbha, Jayarakṣita.*
*Rev. Rin-chen mchog.* 83 – 2 – 1
(52b$^{1}$ – 94a$^{2}$)

No. 117 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-poḥi brtog-pa phyogs gcig-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorājasya tathāgatasya arhate** samyaksambuddhasya kalpa-ekadeśa-nāma. (*sic*)
如來應〔供〕正等覺觀滅一切惡趣威勢王續〔一分〕
*Tr. Devendradeva, Māṇikaśrijñāna, Chos-rje dpal.* 99 – 5 – 2
(94a$^{2}$ – 149b$^{1}$)

No. 118 **Rab-tu gnas-pa mdor-bsdus-paḥi rgyud.**
Supratiṣṭha-tantra-saṅgraha.
略集慶讚本續
*Tr. Jñānavajra, Śes-rab grags-pa.* 122 – 1 – 1
(149b$^{1}$ – 153b$^{5}$)

---

* ** In Cl. Skt. it should be 'tejorājñas tathāgatasyārhataḥ samyak—'.

No. 119 **Dpal mchog dań-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po.**

Śrī-paramādya-nāma-mahāyāna-kalpa-rājā.

吉祥最勝第一大乘思惟王續〔佛說最上根本大樂金剛不空三昧大教王經(分第一——第十三)〕

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzań-po.* 123 — 4 — 7 (153b⁷ — 178a⁶)

〔1〕 Dam-tshig chen-poḥi de-kho-na-ñid rdo-rje shes-bya-ba rtog-paḥi rgyal-po. '大三摩耶眞實性金剛細軌王' 123 — 4 — 7 (153b⁷)

〔2〕 De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi rdo-rje dam-tshig..... '一切如來眞實性金剛三摩耶細軌王' 126 — 3 — 5 (160b⁵)

〔3〕 Khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rdo-rje dam-tshig..... '降伏三界金剛三摩耶細軌王' 127 — 1 — 6 (162a⁶)

〔4〕 Ñon-moṅs-pa thams-cad rnam-par dag-paḥi dam-tshig..... '能淨一切煩惱三摩耶細軌王' 128 — 2 — 7 (165a⁷)

〔5〕 Dbań-bskur-ba thams-cad-kyi rin-po-cheḥi dam-tshig..... '一切灌頂寶三摩耶細軌王' 129 — 1 — 1 (167a¹)

〔6〕 Phyag-rgya thams-cad-kyi khu-tshur-gyi dam-tshig..... '一切印拳三摩耶細軌王' 129 — 3 — 5 (168a⁵)

〔7〕 Ḥkhor-lo chen-po ltar yi-ge bskor-baḥi dam-tshig..... '如大輪字輪三摩耶細軌王' 130 — 2 — 5 (170a⁵)

〔8〕 Dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-kyi rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig..... '一切曼荼羅金剛三摩耶細軌王' 130 — 4 — 5 (171a⁵)

〔9〕 Sna-tshogs rdo-rje don-yod-paḥi dam-tshig..... '種々金剛有義三摩耶細軌王' 131 — 1 — 4 (172a⁴)

〔10〕 Rdo-rje dam-tshig..... '金剛三摩耶細軌王' 131 — 3 — 5 (173a⁵)

〔11〕 Bde-ba thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig..... '一切樂三摩耶細軌王' 131 — 5 — 8 (174a⁸)

〔12〕 Phyi-rol-gyi rdo-rje rigs-kyi rtog-pa. '外金剛部細軌' 132 — 2 — 2 (175a²)

〔13〕 Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi tshul. '般若波羅蜜多理趣' 133 — 2 — 4 (177b⁴)

No. 120 **Dpal mchog dań-poḥi sṅags-kyi rtog-paḥi dum-bu shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-paramādya-mantra-kalpa-khaṇḍa-nāma.

吉祥最勝第一眞言細軌書〔佛說最上根本大樂金剛不空三昧大教王經(分第十四——第二十五)〕

*Tr. Mantrakālaśa, Lha btsan-po, Shi-baḥi ḥod.* 133 — 3 — 6 (178a⁶ — 277a⁵)

No. 121 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi tshul brgya-lṅa-bcu-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-naya-śatapañcāśatikā.

聖般若波羅蜜多理趣百五十頌〔大樂金剛不空眞實三麽耶經，大般若第十般若理趣分等〕

173 – 2 – 1
(277b¹—284b³)

No. 122 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs-kyi gsaṅ-ba rgyan-gyi bkod-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po.**

Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-guhyālaṃkāra-vyūha-tantrarāja-nāma.

一切如來身語意密莊嚴本續王

*Tr. Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi dpal, Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan.*

176 – 1 – 4
(284b⁴ – 323a⁵)

〔(第 11 筴) Rgyud XI ཐ (Tha)〕

No. 123 **Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rgyan ces-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**

Śrī-vajra-maṇḍālaṃkāra-nāma-mahātantrarājā.

吉祥金剛心藏莊嚴大本續王〔佛說金剛場莊嚴般若波羅蜜多教中一分〕

*Tr. Dpal-ldan Chos-rje; Dpal-ldan Blo-gros-brtan-pa.*
*Rev. Bu-ston.*

193 – 1 – 1
(1 – 79b⁵)

No. 124 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgo ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pañcaviṃśatika-prajñāpāramitā-mukha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖者大智慧到彼岸二十五門大乘經

226 – 1 – 8
(79b⁵ – 80b⁵)

No. 125 **Ḥphags-pa gsaṅ-ba nor-bu thig-le shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-guhya-maṇi-tilaka-nāma-sūtra.

聖密寶珠明點經

*Tr. Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi dpal, Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan bdag.*

226 – 3 – 8
(80b⁵ – 115b¹)

No. 126 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad chen-po mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa rnam-par sprul-ba byin-gyis rlob-pa śin-tu rgyas-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-po rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**

Mahāvairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvatī-adhiṣṭhāna-vaipulya-sūtra-indrarājā-nāma-dharmaparyāya.

大遍照現等覺神變加持廣大經自在王法門〔大毗盧遮那成佛神變加持經〕

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Dpal-brtsegs.*

240 – 3 – 2
(115b² – 225b²)

1. Sems-kyi khyad-par. '心殊相分'

240 – 3 – 3
(115b³)

2. Dkyil-ḥkhor-tu dgoṅ-baḥi sṅags-kyi mdsod.
'入曼荼羅眞言藏'

243 – 5 – 6
(124a⁶)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. | Bgegs shi-bar bya-ba. 「息障分」 | 250 — 2 — 5 (140a⁵) |
| 4. | Spyiḥi gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi mdsod. 「普通眞言藏分」 | 250 — 4 — 8 (141a⁸) |
| 5. | Ḥjig-rten-paḥi dṅos-grub bsgrub-pa. 「世間悉地成就分」 | 252 — 1 — 4 (144b⁴) |
| 6. | Dṅos-grub bsgrubs-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid. 「悉地成就眞性分」 | 252 — 2 — 6 (145a⁶) |
| 7. | Lhaḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin gtan-la dbab-pa. 「天三昧決定分」 | 255 — 5 — 2 (154a²) |
| 8. | Mtshan-ma med-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. 「無相三昧分」 | 256 — 1 — 4 (154b⁴) |
| 9. | Ḥjig-rten-pa daṅ ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-paḥi bzlas-brjod-kyi de-kho-na-ñid. 「世出世持誦眞性分」 | 256 — 2 — 6 (155a⁶) |
| 10. | Yi-geḥi ḥkhor-lo. 「字輪分」 | 256 — 3 — 3 (155b³) |
| 11. | Phyag-rgya. 「印分」 | 258 — 1 — 6 (159b⁶) |
| 12. | Thams-cad-du ḥjug-paḥi sgo chos-kyi yi-geḥi tshul. 「入一切門法字理趣分」 | 261 — 3 — 4 (168a⁴) |
| 13. | Gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 「祕密曼荼羅分」 | 261 — 4 — 8 (168b⁸) |
| 14. | Gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du ḥjug-pa. 「入祕密曼荼羅分」 | 265 — 2 — 7 (177b⁷) |
| 15. | Gsaṅ-baḥi phyag-rgya brgyad. 「祕密八印分」 | 265 — 3 — 3 (178a³) |
| 16. | Gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du gzuṅ-ba-la ḥjug-pa. 「入祕密曼荼羅位分」 | 265 — 5 — 3 (179a³) |
| 17. | Rig-sṅags-kyi brdul-shugs. 「明咒禁戒分」 | 266 — 3 — 1 (180b¹) |
| 18. | Slob-dpon-gyi de-kho-na-ñid śes-pa. 「阿闍梨眞性智分」 | 266 — 5 — 2 (181b²) |
| 19. | Yi-ge bkod-pa. 「字莊嚴分」 | 267 — 2 — 1 (182b¹) |
| 20. | Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi bslab-pa thabs daṅ ldan-pa. 「具一切菩薩學處分」 | 267 — 2 — 7 (182b⁷) |
| 21. | Yi-ge brgya ḥbyuṅ-ba bstan-pa. 「說百字生分」 | 268 — 4 — 1 (186a¹) |
| 22. | Ḥbras-bu sbyor-ba bstan-pa. 「說果相應分」 | 268 — 4 — 8 (186a⁸) |
| 23. | Yi-ge brgya-pa rnam-par dgod-pa bsgrub-pa. 「百字莊嚴成就分」 | 269 — 1 — 4 (187a⁴) |
| 24. | Bdag-ñid sgrub-pa. 「成就我性分」 | 269 — 4 — 1 (188b¹) |
| 25. | Yi-ge brgya-paḥi sṅags-kyi cho-ga. 「百字眞言儀軌分」 | 270 — 2 — 3 (190a³) |
| 26. | Rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid bstan-na. 「說等覺自性分」 | 270 — 2 — 8 (190a⁸) |
| 27. | Dam-tshig gsum sbyad-pa. 「三三摩耶行分」 | 270 — 3 — 6 (190b⁶) |

28. De-bshin-gśegs-pa bstan-pa. '說如來分' 270 — 5 — 3 (191b³)

29. Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi sgo-nas byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyad-pa sbyod-paḥi cho-ga. '從眞言門行菩薩行儀軌' 271 — 1 — 1 (192a¹)

30. Shi-baḥi spyin-sreg-gi cho-ga. '息災護摩儀軌分' 271 — 5 — 2 (194a²)

31. Rgyas-paḥi spyin-sreg-gi las-kyi cho-ga. '增益護摩業儀軌分' 273 — 4 — 2 (198b²)

32. Dbaṅ-du bya-baḥi spyin-sreg-gi cho-ga. '召伏(敬愛)護摩儀軌分' 274 — 4 — 3 (201a³)

33. Drag-śul spyad-paḥi spyin-sreg-gi cho-ga. '調伏護摩儀軌分' 275 — 2 — 2 (202b²)

34. Bsgom-paḥi yi-ge dgod-pa daṅ dbaṅ-bskur-ba. '觀字莊嚴灌頂分' 276 — 1 — 1 (204b¹)

35. Bzlas-brjod-kyi cho-ga. '念誦儀軌分' 276 — 4 — 4 (206a⁴)

36. De-bshin-gśegs-pa ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-po byin-gyis rlob-pa. '如來出生大曼荼羅加持分' 277 — 1 — 3 (207a³)


# 第 6 卷

No. 127 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba deḥi stobs dpag-tu med-pa brtul-phod-pa ḥdul-bar gsuṅs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rtog-pa.**

Ārya-acala-mahākrodharājasya sarvatathāgatasya balāparimita-vīra-vinaya-svākhyāto nāma kalpa.

一切如來大忿怒王聖不動無量力調伏顯示思惟經

*Tr. Ulaśaṃrakṣita, Dharma blo-gros, Yon-tan rdo-rje.* 1 — 1 — 2 (225b² — 289a⁷)

No. 128 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can-gyi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**

Bhagavan-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-tantra-nāma.

出有壞青衣金剛手本續

*Tr. Celu, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 26 — 3 — 8 (289a⁸ — 298b⁴)

No. 129 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can rdo-rje sa-ḥog ces-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-vajra-pātāla-nāma-tantra.

聖者青衣金剛手金剛地內本續

*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Byaḥi gdoṅ-pa-can.* 30 — 2 — 4 (298b⁴ — 304a⁸)

〔(第 12 筴) Rgyud XII ཀ (Da)〕

No. 130 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rgyud chen-po.**

Ārya-vajrapāṇi-abhiṣeka-mahātantra.

聖者金剛手灌頂大本續

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 33 – 1 – 1 (1 – 157a³)

No. 131 **Rdo-rje sa gsum-du rgyu-ba shes-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po.**

Vajra-bhūmi-tri-caraṇi-rājakalpa-nāma.

金剛三地中遊戲思惟王本續

*Tr. Kumāravajra, Ra-byid lo-tsā-ba.* 97 – 1 – 3 (157a³ – 161a⁵)

No. 132 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇi.

聖青衣金剛手儀軌陀羅尼

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 98 – 4 – 8 (161a⁵ – 162a⁵)

No. 133 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can shes-bya-ba ḥjig-rten-gsum ḥdul-baḥi rgyud.**

Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-triloka-vinaya-nāma-tantra.

聖者青衣金剛手調伏三界本續

*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 99 – 1 – 8 (162a⁵ – 166a⁶)

No. 134 **Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**

Trisamaya-vyūha-rāja-nāma-tantra.

嚴飾三記句王本續

*Tr. Kṛṣṇa, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 100 – 4 – 6 (166a⁶ – 230a⁵)

No. 135 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sapta-tathāgata-pūrva-praṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖七如來往昔本願殊勝大乘經〔藥師瑠璃光七佛本願功德經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 126 – 2 – 5 (230a⁵ – 255b⁶)

No. 136 **Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas sman-gyi bla vaiḍūryaḥi ḥod-kyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bhagavān-bhaiṣajya-guru-vaiḍūrya-prabhasya pūrva-praṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖出有壞藥師瑠璃光往昔本願殊勝大乘經〔佛說藥師如來本願經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 135 – 4 – 7 (255b⁷ – 263a¹)

No. 137 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi stobs bskyed-pa vaiḍūryaḥi ḥod ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-tathāgata-vaiḍūrya-prabha-nāma-baladhana-samādhi-dhāraṇi.

增聖如來禪定力琉璃光陀羅尼

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.*
*Rev.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 139 — 3 — 1 (263a¹ — 265a⁵)

No. 138 **Ḥphags-pa nor-bu chen-po rgyas-paḥi gshal-med-khaṅ śin-tu rab-tu gnas-pa gsaṅ-ba dam-paḥi gsaṅ-baḥi cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-mahāmaṇi-vipula-vimāna-viśva-supratiṣṭhita-guhya-parama-rahasya-kalparāja-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖大摩尼廣宮殿最勝處祕妙祕密細軌王陀羅尼〔大寶廣博樓閣善住祕密陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr.* *Vidyākaragarbhaprabha* (*Vidyākaraprabha*?), *Dpal-gyilhun-po, Dpal-brtsegs.* 140 — 2 — 5 (265a⁵ — 286a⁶)

1. Bskul-ba. 140 — 2 — 5 (265a⁵)
2—4. 〔品別不明 (Chapters indistinct.)〕 145 — 1 — 5 (277a⁵ — 282a⁶)
4. Phyag-rgya rgyas-pa. '印廣說品' 
5. Sku-gzugs rgyas-pa chen-po. '畫像廣說品' 147 — 1 — 5 (282a⁵)
6. Sbyin-bsreg grub-pa rgyas-pa. '護摩成就品' 147 — 4 — 7 (283b⁷)
7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 148 — 1 — 6 (284b⁶)

## 〔(第 13 篋) Rgyud XIII ན (Na)〕

No. 139 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan ḥbum-gyi gzuṅs.**

Bodhigarbhedriṣṇa-lakṣa-dhāraṇī.

莊嚴菩提藏億種陀羅尼 149 — 1 — 1 (1 — 2b²)

No. 140 **Mchod-rten gcig btab-na bye-ba btab-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**

一支提建立千萬成陀羅尼 151 — 2 — 2 (2b² — 3a²)

No. 141 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba riṅ-bsrel-gyi za-ma-tog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhāna-hṛdaya-guhya-dhātu-karaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切如來攝授心藏密意舍利大寶器陀羅尼大乘經

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabhāba, Devendrarakṣita.* 151 — 3 — 2 (3a² — 9a⁶)

No. 142 **Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo chen-po.**

Ārya-vaiśālī-praveśa-mahāyāna-sūtra.

妙入廣城邑經

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 153 — 5 — 6 (9a⁶ — 13a⁸)

No. 143 **Ḥphags-pa śākya-thub-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs.**
聖釋迦牟尼藏陀羅尼 155 — 3 — 8
(13a$^{8}$ — 13b$^{2}$)

No. 144 **Ḥphags-pa rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖毘盧遮那藏陀羅尼 155 — 4 — 2
(13b$^{2-5}$)

No. 145 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-baḥi bla-maḥi gzuṅs.**
聖勝者師陀羅尼 155 — 4 — 6
(13b$^{6}$ — 14a$^{2}$)

No. 146 **Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖淨除一切業障陀羅尼 155 — 5 — 2
(14a$^{2}$ — 15a$^{2}$)

No. 147 **Bde-ldan-gyi sñiṅ-po.**
具安樂藏 156 — 2 — 2
(15a$^{2-5}$)

No. 148 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-buddha-hṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖佛心陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 156 — 2 — 5
(15a$^{5}$ — 16b$^{6}$)

No. 149 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-buddha-hṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-dharmaparyāya.
聖者正覺心陀羅尼法疏
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 156 — 5 — 6
(16b$^{6}$ — 19a$^{3}$)

No. 150 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yan-lag daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-sarvabuddhāṅgavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者一切正覺具支陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 157 — 5 — 3
(19a$^{3}$ — 20b$^{6}$)

No. 151 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dvidaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者十二正覺大乘經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 158 — 3 — 6
(20b$^{6}$ — 24b$^{3}$)

No. 152 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-saptabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者七正覺大乘經 160 — 1 — 3
(24b$^{3}$ — 29a$^{1}$)

No. 153 **Bcom-bdan-ḥdas snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas-kyi gzuṅs-sṅags.**

Bhagavan-amitābha-dhāraṇī-mantra.
無邊光世尊陀羅尼眞言 161 – 5 – 1 (29a$^{1-7}$)

No. 154 (1) **Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rjes-su dran-pa.**
念無邊光 161 – 5 – 7 (29a$^{7}$ – 29b$^{2}$)

No. 154 (2) **De-bshin-gśegs-pa spyiḥi sñiṅ-po rjes-su dran-pa.**
念如來普通藏 162 – 1 – 2 (29b$^{2-6}$)

No. 155 **Saṅs-rgyas rin-chen gtsug-tor-can-gyi mtshan rjes-su dran-pa.**
念寶髻佛名 162 – 1 – 6 (29b$^{6-8}$)

No. 156 **Ḥphags-pa dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-vimala-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖無垢陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 162 – 1 – 8 (29b$^{8}$ – 33b$^{5}$)

No. 157 **Ḥphags-pa khyad-par-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-viśeṣavati-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖妙陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 163 – 4 – 5 (33b$^{5}$ – 37a$^{1}$)

No. 158 **Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖八中圍大乘經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 165 – 1 – 1 (37a$^{1}$ – 38a$^{1}$)

No. 159 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa yi-ge ñuṅ-ṅu shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-svalpākṣara-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖小字般若波羅蜜多大乘經 165 – 3 – 2 (38a$^{2}$ – 39b$^{7}$)

No. 160 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-po.**
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya.
世尊母般若波羅蜜多心
*Tr. Vimalamitra, Rin-chen sde, Nam-mkhaḥ, etc.* 166 – 1 – 7 (39b$^{7}$ – 41a$^{5}$)

No. 161 **Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags daṅ bcas-pa.**
Buddha-bhagavān-aṣṭaśata-nāma-dhāraṇī.
佛世尊百八名共陀羅尼眞言 166 – 4 – 5 (41a$^{5}$ – 45b$^{4}$)

No. 162 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi rtsa-baḥi rgyud.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-mūla-tantra.
聖者文殊根本本續〔大方廣菩薩藏文殊師利根本儀軌經等〕

*Tr. Kumārakalaśa, Śākya blo-gros.* 168 — 3 — 4 (45b⁴ — 299a⁶)


1. Ḥdus-pa. '集會品' 〔序品第一〕 168 — 3 — 4 (45b⁴)

2. Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga bstan-pa. '設曼荼羅儀軌品' 〔菩薩變化儀則品第二〕 177 — 3 — 2 (68a²)

3. Dkyil-ḥkhor gsum-pa. '三曼荼羅品' 〔曼拏羅儀則品第三〕 185 — 4 — 4 (88b⁴)

4. [Ras-ris chen-mo] leḥu daṅ-poḥi cho-ga. 〔上品幀像儀則品第四〕 186 — 2 — 1 (90a¹)

5. Ras-ris gñis-paḥi cho-ga. 〔中品幀像儀則品第五〕 189 — 2 — 6 (97b⁶)

6. Ras-ris chuṅ-ṅu gsum-paḥi cho-ga. 〔下品幀像儀則品第六〕 189 — 5 — 8 (99a⁸)

7. Ras[-ris]-kyi cho-ga bshi-ba. 〔第四幀像儀則品第七〕 190 — 2 — 6 (100a⁶)

8. Sgrub-paḥi thabs mchog-gi las-kyi leḥu brgyad-pa-las daṅ-po. 〔第一成就最上法品第八〕 191 — 3 — 6 (103a⁶)

9. Gñis-pa sgrub[-paḥi] thabs dam-paḥi las. 〔第二成就最上法品第九〕 192 — 2 — 1 (105a¹)

10. Ras-ris chen-poḥi cho-ga. 〔第三成就最上法品第十〕 193 — 3 — 2 (108a²)

11. Sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi las-kyi gnas bshi-pa-las bzlas-pa daṅ ṅes-par sdom-pa daṅ spyin-bsreg daṅ bsam-gtan daṅ gtsaṅ-sbraḥi spyod-pa daṅ las thams-cad-kyi cho-ga sgrub-pa. 〔第四淨行觀想護摩成就法品第十一〕 195 — 3 — 8 (113a⁸)

12. Ras-ris bar-ma-la brten-pa cho-ga rab-ḥbyam-las phreṅ-baḥi cho-ga. 〔數珠儀則品第十二〕 201 — 3 — 1 (128a¹)

13. Sbyin-bsreg-gi cho-ga. 〔護摩品第十三〕 202 — 2 — 6 (130a⁶)

14. Ḥkhor-los sgyur-baḥi ras-ris-kyi cho-gaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor sgrub-paḥi thabs. 〔曼拏羅成就法大輪一字明王畫像儀則品第十四〕 203 — 3 — 7 (133a⁷)

15. Las thams-cad-kyi bya-baḥi don. 〔一切法行義品第十五〕 207 — 1 — 4 (142a⁴)

16. Tshigs-su bcad-pa. 〔法義品第十六〕 211 — 2 — 5 (152b⁵)

17. Las bdag-gir byas-paḥi rkyen. 〔隨業因果品第十七〕 211 — 5 — 7 (154a⁷)

18. Skar-maḥi dpyad-kyi rgyu mtshan śes-pa. 〔陰陽善惡徵應品第十八〕 212 — 5 — 5 (156b⁵)

19. Yi-ge gcig-pa ḥkhor-los sgyur-ba ḥbyuṅ-ba. 〔略說大輪一字品第十九〕 216 — 4 — 3 (166a³)

20. Yi-ge gcig-paḥi ḥkhor-los sgyur baḥi las-kyi cho-ga daṅ ras-ris bstan-pa. 〔一字大輪明畫像成就品第二十〕 217 — 5 — 1 (169a¹)

21. Yi-ge gcig-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-ga. 〔一字根本心眞言儀則品第二十一〕 221 — 1 — 6 (177a⁶)

22. Cho-gaḥi bya-ba ḥjam-dpal-gyi cho-ga. 〔妙吉祥心麼字唅字成就法儀則品第二十二〕 223 — 4 — 8 (183b⁸)

23. Ḥjam-dpal-gyi ras-ris-kyi cho-ga. 〔妙吉祥六字心眞言品第二十三〕 226 — 4 — 6 (191a⁶)

24. Shiṅ daṅ dus-kyi cho-ga ṅes-pa. 〔修行地位時節儀則品第二十四〕 227 — 3 — 4 (193a⁴)

25. Gdon-ḥjug-paḥi spyod-paḥi cho-ga. 〔執魅者儀則品第二十五〕 228 — 2 — 6 (195a⁶)

26. Cho-ga ṅes-par sdom-paḥi dus. 〔生無盡功德果報品第二十七〕 229 — 2 — 7 (197b⁷)

27. Las daṅ bya-ba daṅ cho-ga daṅ rgyu-mtshan śes-pa. 〔如來藏大法寶法界相無數功德祥瑞品第二十六〕 230 — 1 — 4 (199b⁴)

28. Phyag-rgya bskul-baḥi cho-ga ḥjam-dpal-kyis yoṅs-su shus-śiṅ bstan-pa. 〔說印儀則品第二十八〕 232 — 1 — 4 (204b⁴)

29. Phyag-rgyaḥi cho-ga. 233 — 1 — 1 (207a¹)

30. Phyag-rgyaḥi cho-gaḥi leḥu rab-ḥbyam gñis-pa. 238 — 3 — 5 (220b⁵)

31. Sṅags daṅ phyag-rgya daṅ ṅes-par sdom-pa daṅ las daṅ cho-ga. 238 — 5 — 8 (221b⁸)

32. Phyag-rgya daṅ sṅags daṅ las thams-cad daṅ ṅes-par sdom-pa. 243 — 5 — 4 (234a⁴)

33. Gśin-rje gśed-kyi yoṅs-su bsṅags-pa daṅ sṅags-kyi bdag-ñid chen-poḥi ṅes-par sdom-pa. 〔閻曼德迦忿怒王眞言大威德儀軌品第三十〕 244 — 4 — 7 (236a⁷)

34. Khro-boḥi rgyal-po gśin-rje gśed-kyi mṅon-spyod daṅ legs-par sdom-pa. 〔讚閻曼德迦忿怒王眞言阿毘遮嚕迦儀軌品第三十一〕 245 — 5 — 2 (239a²)

35. Gnod-spyin-mo sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. 〔閻曼德迦忿怒王品第三十二〕 247 — 1 — 7 (242a⁷)

36. Phan-yon daṅ ñes-dmigs-kyi nus-pa rab-ḥbyam bstan-pa. 252 — 2 — 7 (255a⁷)


## 〔(第 14 筴) Rgyud XIV ㄐ (Pa)〕

No. 163 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-bu grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**
Siddhi-ekavīra-mahātantrarājā-nāma.
成就一勇猛大本續王續
*Tr. Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros, Tshul-khrims rgyal-pa.* 271 — 1 — 1 (1 — 13b⁵)

No. 164 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyis ḥjam-dpal rnon-po-la bstod-pa.**
佛讚最勝文殊師利偈（！） 277 – 4 – 8 (13b⁸ – 14b³)

No. 165 **Ḥjam-dpal ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bu-mo brgyad-kyis bstod-pa.**
八童女讚語自在文殊菩薩〔聖者文殊師利讚〕 278 – 1 – 3 (14b³–⁸)

No. 166 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi shal-nas gsuṅs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-svākhyāto nāma dhāraṇī.
聖者文殊親說陀羅尼
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi dbaṅ-po; Viśuddha-siṃha, Devacandra.* 278 – 2 – 1 (15a¹–⁷)

No. 167 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis dmod btsugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖者文殊菩薩安諸咒陀羅尼 278 – 2 – 7 (15a⁷ – 15b⁸)

No. 168 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyis dam-bcas-paḥi gzuṅs.**
文殊菩薩本願陀羅尼 278 – 3 – 8 (15b⁵ – 16a⁴)

No. 169 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan.**
聖文殊師利名 278 – 4 – 4 (16a⁴–⁵)

No. 170 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis śes-rab daṅ blo ḥphel-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭārakasya prajñā-buddhi-vardhana-nāma-dhāraṇī.
妙主最聖文殊增智慧陀羅尼 278 – 4 – 5 (16a⁵ – 16b²)

No. 171 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sṅags yi-ge ḥbru gcig-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔聖〕文殊菩薩一字陀羅尼 278 – 5 – 3 (16b²–⁷)

No. 172 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyiṅ-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-nāmāṣṭaśataka.
最聖大智慧到彼岸一百八號〔聖八千頌般若波羅蜜多一百八名眞實圓義陀羅尼經〕 278 – 5 – 7 (16b⁷ – 18b⁴)

No. 173 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa kauśika shes-byaḥo.**
Ārya-kauśika-prajñāpāramitā-nāma.
最聖大智慧到彼岸戈烏釋葛經〔帝釋般若波羅蜜多心經〕 279 – 4 – 4 (18b¹ – 20a⁶)

No. 174 **Ḥphags-pa gser ḥod dam-pa mchog-tu rnam-par rgyal-baḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyal-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
〔支那語 (Chinese)〕 Taḥi-chiṅ-gin-gvoṅ-miṅ-dsuḥi-śiṅ-waṅ-gyiṅ.
聖微妙金光明最勝王大乘經〔金光明最勝王經〕
*Tr. Chos-grub, from Chinese translation.* 280 – 2 – 6 (20a⁶ – 157a⁴)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. 序品 . . . . . 280 — 2 — 6 (20a⁶)
2. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku-tsheḥi tshad bstan-pa. 如來壽量品 282 — 1 — 8 (24b⁸)
3. Sku gsum rnam-par ḥbyed-pa. 分別三身品. . . . . 286 — 3 — 3 (35b³)
4. Rmi-lam-na ḥgyod tshaṅs-byed-pa mthoṅ-pa. 夢見金鼓懺悔品 290 — 1 — 1 (44b¹)
5. Las-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba. 滅業障品 . . . . . 292 — 2 — 2 (50a²)
6. Śin-tu rnam-par dag-paḥi gzuṅs. 最淨地陀羅尼品 . . . . 297 — 2 — 6 (62b⁶)
7. Me-tog kamala-ḥdra-bas bstod-pa. 蓮華喩讚品. . . . . 302 — 1 — 1 (74b¹)
8. Gser-rgyal-gyi gzuṅs. 金勝陀羅尼品. . . . . 302 — 5 — 3 (76b⁸)
9. Stoṅ-pa-ñid-kyis raṅ-bshin bstan-pa. 重顯空性品. . . . . 303 — 3 — 5 (78a⁵)
10. Stoṅ-pa-ñid-la brten-nas smon-lam yoṅs-su rdsogs-par ḥgyur-ba. 依空滿願品 . . . . . 304 — 2 — 1 (80a¹)
11. Rgyal-po chen-po bshis lha daṅ mi-rnams-la blta-shiṅ brtag-pa. 四天王觀察人天品 . . . . . 306 — 4 — 1 (86a¹)
12. Rgyal-po chen-po bshi-po dag-gis yul sruṅ-ba. 四天王護國品 307 — 2 — 4 (87b⁴)


# 第 7 卷


13. Mṅon-par shen-pa med-paḥi gzuṅs. 無染著陀羅尼品 . . . . 1 — 1 — 5 (102a⁵)
14. Yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu rin-po-cheḥi gzuṅs. 如意寶珠品 . . . . 1 — 4 — 6 (103b⁶)
15. Lha-mo spobs-pa chen-mo. 大辯才天女品. . . . . 2 — 5 — 1 (106b¹)
16. Dpal-gyi lha-mo chen-mo. 大吉祥天女品 . . . . . 6 — 1 — 5 (114b⁵)
17. Dpal-gyi lha-mo chen-mos nor ḥphel-bar-byed-pa. 大吉祥天女增長財物品 . . . . . 6 — 4 — 1 (116a¹)
18. Saḥi lha-mo brtan-ma. 堅牢地神品 . . . . . 7 — 3 — 4 (118a⁴)
19. Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po yaṅ-dag-śes. 僧愼爾耶藥叉大將品 . . . . . 8 — 4 — 7 (121a⁷)
20. Rgyal-poḥi chos-lugs yaṅ-dag-paḥi bstan-bcos bstan-pa. 王法正論品. . . . . 9 — 4 — 2 (123b²)
21. Rgyal-po legs. 善生王品 . . . . . 11 — 2 — 1 (127b¹)
22. Lha-daṅ gnod-sbyin-rnams-kyis yoṅs-su-bsruṅ-shiṅ ḥdsin-par-byed-pa. 諸天藥叉護持品 . . . . . 11 — 5 — 8 (129a⁸)
23. Luṅ-bstan-pa. 授記品 . . . . . 13 — 2 — 8 (132b⁸)
24. Nad rab-tu-shi-bar-byas-pa. 除病品 . . . . . 14 — 1 — 5 (134b⁵)
25. Tshoṅ-dpon-gyi bu chu-ḥbebs. 長者子流水品 . . . . . 15 — 2 — 2 (137b²)
26. Lus yoṅs-su-btaṅ-ba. 捨身品 . . . . . 17 — 2 — 2 (142b²)
27. Phyogs-bcuḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ-rnams-kyis bsṅags-pa brjod-pa. 十方菩薩諸歎品 . . . . . 20 — 4 — 8 (151a⁸)
28. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ mdses-paḥi tog-gis bsṅags-pa brjod-pa. 妙幢菩薩讚歎品 . . . . . 21 — 1 — 6 (152a⁶)
29. Byaṅ-chub-gyi śiṅ-gi lha-mos bsṅags-pa brjod-pa. 菩提樹神讚歎品 . . . . . 21 — 3 — 2 (153a²)
30. Lha-mo spobs-pa-chen-mos bsṅags-pa brjod-pa. 大辯才天女讚歎品 . . . . . 21 — 4 — 8 (153b⁸)
31. Yoṅs-su gtad-pa. 付屬品 . . . . . 22 — 1 — 5 (154b⁵)


No. 175 **Ḥphags-pa gser ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-suvarṇaprabhāsottama-sūtrendrarāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖微妙金光明極勝王大乘經〔金光明最勝王經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.*

23 — 1 — 4
(157a$^{1}$ — 283a$^{6}$)


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gleṅ-gshi. '序品' | 23 — 1 — 4 | (157a$^{1}$) |
| 2. | De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku-tsheḥi tshad bstan-pa. '說如來壽量品' | 24 — 4 — 3 | (161a$^{3}$) |
| 3. | Sku-gsum rnam-par-dbyed-pa. '分別三身品' | 28 — 2 — 8 | (170a$^{8}$) |
| 4. | Rmi-lam-na bśags-pa. '夢中懺悔品' | 31 — 3 — 7 | (178a$^{7}$) |
| 5. | Las-kyi sgrib-pa rgyun gcod-pa. '斷滅業障品' | 33 — 5 — 1 | (184a$^{1}$) |
| 6. | Sa rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba. '淨地品' | 38 — 4 — 2 | (196a$^{2}$) |
| 7. | Ḥdas-pa-daṅ ma-ḥoṅs-pa-daṅ da-ltar-byuṅ-baḥi yaṅ-dag-par-rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-la bstod-pa. '讚歎過現未出現一切正等覺者品' | 43 — 2 — 6 | (207b$^{6}$) |
| 8. | Gser-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs. '金有陀羅尼品' | 44 — 2 — 3 | (210a$^{3}$) |
| 9. | Stoṅ-ba-ñid. '空性品' | 44 — 5 — 8 | (211b$^{5}$) |
| 10. | Stoṅ-ba-ñid-la brten-nas bsam-ba yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa. '依空滿志品' | 45 — 4 — 2 | (213b$^{2}$) |
| 11. | Rgyal-po-chen-po bshis lha-daṅ mi-la rnam-par-lta-ba. '四天王觀察人天品' | 47 — 5 — 3 | (219a$^{3}$) |
| 12. | Rgyal-po-chen-po bshis yul-ḥkhor yoṅs-su-skyoṅ-ba. '四天王護國品' | 48 — 3 — 5 | (220b$^{5}$) |
| 13. | Chags-pa med-paḥi gzuṅs. '無著陀羅尼品' | 54 — 5 — 2 | (236b$^{2}$) |
| 14. | Yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi gzuṅs. '如意寶陀羅尼品' | 55 — 3 — 1 | (238a$^{1}$) |
| 15. | Lha-mo dbyaṅs-can. '辯才天女品' | 56 — 1 — 8 | (239b$^{8}$) |
| 16. | Lha-mo dpal. '吉祥天女品' | 58 — 5 — 6 | (246b$^{6}$) |
| 17. | Lha-mo-chen-mo dpal-gyis nor yoṅs-su spel-ba. '大吉祥天女增長財物品' | 59 — 2 — 6 | (247b$^{6}$) |
| 18. | Saḥi lha-mo brtan-ma. '堅牢地神品' | 59 — 5 — 7 | (249a$^{7}$) |
| 19. | Gnod-sbyin-gyi dbaṅ-po yaṅ-dag-śes. '正知藥叉主品' | 61 — 3 — 1 | (253a$^{1}$) |
| 20. | Rgyal-poḥi stan-bcos lhaḥi dbaṅ-poḥi dam-tshig. '王法天帝正句品' | 62 — 2 — 5 | (255a$^{5}$) |
| 21. | Legs-par-byuṅ-ba. '善出現品' | 63 — 4 — 6 | (258b$^{6}$) |
| 22. | Gnod-sbyin-gyi gnas śes-bya-ba kun-tu bsruṅ-ba. '藥叉處普護品' | 64 — 2 — 7 | (260a$^{7}$) |
| 23. | Lhaḥi bu cha stoṅ-phrag bcu luṅ-bstan-pa. '一萬天子授記品' | 65 — 4 — 4 | (263b$^{4}$) |
| 24. | Nad rab-tu-shi-bar-bya-ba. '鎭病品' | 66 — 3 — 8 | (265b$^{5}$) |
| 25. | Chu-ḥbebs-kyis gdul-baḥi ñaḥi sṅon-byuṅ-ba. '流水所救魚出現品' | 67 — 3 — 6 | (268a$^{6}$) |
| 26. | Stag-mo-la lus yoṅs-su-btaṅ-ba. '捨身牝虎品' | 69 — 3 — 3 | (273a$^{3}$) |
| 27. | Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ thams-cad-kyis bstod-pa. '一切菩薩讚歎品' | 72 — 3 — 7 | (280b$^{7}$) |
| 28. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa. '讚歎一切如來品' | 72 — 5 — 3 | (281b$^{3}$) |
| 29. | Ḥjug-sdud-pa. | 73 — 1 — 6 | (282a$^{6}$) |


## 〔(第15筴) Rgyud XV ཕ (Pha)〕

No. 176 **Ḥphags-pa gser ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-suvarṇaprabhāsottama-sūtrendrarāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖金光明最勝王大乘經〔金光明經等〕 75 — 1 — 1 (1— 63b⁶)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '序品' . . . . . 75 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku-tsheḥi tshad bstan-pa. '說如來壽量品' 77 — 2 — 7 (2b⁷)
3. Rmi-lam mthoṅ-ba. '夢見品' . . . . . 78 — 5 — 2 (6b²)
4. Bśags-pa. '懺悔品' . . . . . 78 — 5 — 8 (6b⁸)
5. Ḥdas-pa-daṅ ma-ḥoṅs-pa-daṅ da-ltar-byuṅ-ba de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa me-tog padmaḥi ḥbuṅ-gnas. '稱讚過現未一切如來蓮華生品' . . . . . 80 — 5 — 4 (11b⁴)
6. Stoṅ-ba-ñid. '空性品' . . . . . 81 — 4 — 2 (13b²)
7. Rgyal-po chen-po bshi. '四天王品' . . . . . 82 — 2 — 4 (15a⁴)
8. Dbyaṅs-can. '辯才天品' . . . . . 88 — 1 — 1 (29b¹)
9. Lha-mo chen-mo dpal. '吉祥天女品' . . . . . 88 — 5 — 7 (31b⁷)
10. Saḥi lha-mo brtan-ma. '堅牢地神品' . . . . . 89 — 4 — 3 (35b³)
11. Yaṅ-dag-śes. '正知品' . . . . . 90 — 5 — 4 (36b⁴)
12. Rgyal-poḥi bstan-bcos lhaḥi dbaṅ-poḥi dam-tshig. '王論天自在正句品' . . . . . 91 — 3 — 1 (38a¹)
13. Legs-par-byuṅ-ba. '善生品' . . . . . 92 — 4 — 4 (41a⁴)
14. Gnod-sbyin-gyi gnas śes-bya-ba kun-tu bsruṅ-ba. '藥叉處普護品' . . . . . 93 — 2 — 5 (42b⁵)
15. Lhaḥi bu stoṅ-phrag-bcu luṅ-bstan-pa. '一萬天子授記品' . . 94 — 3 — 6 (45b⁶)
16. Nad rab-tu shi-bar-bya-ba. '鍼病品' . . . . . 95 — 2 — 7 (47b⁷)
17. Chu-ḥbebs-kyis ña btul-baḥi sṅon-byuṅ-ba. '流水救魚品' . . 96 — 2 — 2 (50a²)
18. Stag-mo-la lus yoṅs-su-btaṅ-ba. '捨身牝虎品' . . . . . 98 — 1 — 2 (54b²)
19. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ thams-cad-kyis bstod-pa. '一切菩薩讚歎品' . . . . . 100 — 5 — 4 (61b⁴)
20. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa. '讚一切如來品' . . 101 — 1 — 8 (62a⁸)
21. Mjug-bsdus-pa . . . . . 101 — 2 — 8 (62b⁸)


No. 177 **Stoṅ-chen-po rab-tu-ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Mahāsāhasra-pramardana-sūtra.

摧破大千經〔佛說守護大千國土經〕

*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jñānasiddhi, Śākyaprabha, Ye-śes sde.*

*Rev.* *Bshon-nu dpal.* 101 — 4 — 7 (63b⁷ — 87b⁷)

No. 178 **Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo.**

Mahāmayūrī-vidyārājñī.

大孔雀明咒王〔佛母大孔雀明王經等〕

*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jñānasiddhi, Śākyaprabha, Ye-śes sde.* 111 — 2 — 7 (87b⁷—119b¹)

No. 179 **Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo so-sor-ḥbraṅ-ba chen-mo.**

Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyārājñī.

聖大隨求明咒王〔普徧光明清淨熾盛如意寶印心無能勝大明王大隨求陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 124 — 1 — 4 (119b¹—141b¹)

No. 180 **Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-poḥi mdo.**
Mahāśītavana-sūtra.
大寒林經 132 – 5 – 4
(141b⁴ – 153b⁵)

No. 181 **Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-po rjes-su-ḥdsin-paḥi mdo.**
Mahāmantra-anudhāri-sūtra.
大眞言隨持經
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jñānasiddhi, Śākyaprabha, Ye-śes sde.* 137 – 4 – 5
(153b⁵ – 160a⁴)

No. 182 **Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mārīcī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖摩利支天陀羅尼 〔大摩里支菩薩經等〕
*Tr.* *Amoghavajra, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 140 – 2 – 4
(160a⁴ – 161a⁵)

No. 183 **Sgyu-maḥi ḥod-zer-can ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-las phyuṅ-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**
Māyāmārīcijāta-tantrād uddhitaṃ kalparājā-nāma.
幻化摩利支天出現本續中所出細軌王 〔大摩里支菩薩經〕 140 – 4 – 5
(161a⁵ – 169a⁵)

No. 184 **Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ḥod-zer-can ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud stoṅ-phrag-bcu-gñis-pa-las phyuṅ-baḥi rtog-paḥi sñiṅ-po bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mārīcimaṇḍalavidhi mārīcījāta-dvādaśasahasra-uddhitaṃ kalpa-hṛdaya-saptaśata-nāma.
聖摩利支天曼荼羅儀軌. 摩利支天出現本續一萬二千頌中所出細軌藏七百頌 〔大摩里支菩薩經〕 143 – 5 – 5
(169a⁵ – 190b⁵)

No. 185 **Ḥphags-pa parṇa-śa-va-riḥi mdo.**
聖パルナシヤバリ經 〔葉衣觀自在菩薩陀羅尼經〕 152 – 3 – 5
(190b⁵ – 191b⁶)

No. 186 **Ḥphags-pa ri-khrod lo-ma gyon-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-parṇaśavari-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖山峽樹葉衣陀羅尼 〔佛說鉢蘭那賒嚩哩大陀羅尼經〕 152 – 5 – 6
(191b⁶ – 192b¹)

No. 187 **Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje lu-gu rgyud-maḥi rgyud-kyi rtog-pa.**
Ārya-vajraśṛṅkhalasya tantra kalpa.
聖金剛鎖母思惟本續
*Tr.* *Atuladhasvajra, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa.* 153 – 2 – 1
(192b¹ – 201a¹)

No. 188 **Ḥphags-pa lha-mo bskul-byed-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-cundedevī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖佛母勸請陀羅尼 〔佛說七俱胝佛母准提大明陀羅尼經等〕 156 – 4 – 1
(201a¹ – 201b⁵)

No. 189 **Ḥphags-pa dug-sel shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags.**
Ārya-jigulā-nāma-vidyā.

最聖明呪除毒陀羅尼〔觀自在菩薩化身嚢裹哩曳童女銷伏毒害陀羅尼經〕 156 – 5 – 5 (201b⁵ – 202b³)

No. 190 **Ḥphags-pa dbyig-daṅ-ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-hiraṇyavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖具寶陀羅尼〔如意寶總持王經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 157 – 2 – 3 (202b³ – 204a⁷)

No. 191 **Ḥphags-pa grags-ldan-maḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-yaśovatī-dhāraṇī.

聖具名稱母陀羅尼 157 – 5 – 7 (204a⁷ – 204b⁸)

No. 192 **Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-jayavatī-nāma-mahāvidyārājā.

最聖明呪大佛母具勝陀羅尼

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 158 – 2 – 1 (205a¹ – 210b⁴)

No. 193 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-jayavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖具勝陀羅尼 160 – 3 – 4 (210b⁴ – 214b⁸)

No. 194 **Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-byaḥi yaṅ-sñiṅ shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mayūrī-vidyāgarbha-nāma.

最聖明呪孔雀佛母近心陀羅尼 162 – 1 – 2 (214b⁸ – 215a¹)

No. 195 **Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo sgron-ma mchog-gi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-agrapradīpa-dhāraṇī-vidyārājā.

聖明呪佛母最勝燈陀羅尼〔佛說聖最上燈明如來陀羅尼經等〕 162 – 2 – 1 (215a¹ – 220a⁸)

No. 196 **Ḥphags-pa lha-mo brgyad-kyi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-aṣṭadevī-dhāraṇī.

聖八大天母陀羅尼

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 164 – 3 – 1 (220b¹ – 221b⁷)

No. 197 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs rtog-pa-daṅ bcas-pa.**

Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-vijaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-kalpa-sahitā.

一切如來頂髻尊勝呪思惟陀羅尼〔佛說一切如來烏瑟膩沙最勝總持經〕 164 – 5 – 7 (221b⁷ – 226b⁵)

No. 198 **Ḥphags-pa ṅan-ḥgro thams-cad yoṅs-su-sbyoṅ-ba gtsug-tor rnam-par-rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-sarvadurgati-pariśodhani-uṣṇīṣavijaya-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖滅除一切惡趣尊勝頂髻陀羅尼〔最勝佛頂陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 166 – 5 – 5 (226b⁵ – 231b⁸)

No. 199 〔No. 197 と同題 (Same Title)〕

*Tr.* *Chos-kyi sde, Ba-ri.* 168 – 5 – 3 (231b³ – 239b⁴)

No. 200 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par-rgyal-maḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rtog-pa.**

Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣavijaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-kalpa.

諸如來頂髻尊勝思惟陀羅尼〔佛說一切如來烏瑟膩沙最勝總持經〕

*Tr.* *Neḥu, Dpal ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan bzaṅ-po.* 172 – 1 – 4 (239b⁴ – 241b⁷)

No. 201 〔No. 197, No. 199 と同題 (Same Title)〕 172 – 5 – 7 (241b⁷ – 243a²)

No. 202 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-ba gdugs-dkar-mo-can shes-bya-ba gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-zlog-paḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo.**

Ārya-sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣasitātapatrā-nāma-aparājitāpratyaṃgira-mahā-vidyārājñī. 173 – 3 – 3 (243a³ – 251a³)

聖者一切如來頂髻中出現白傘蓋無敵大廻折大明呪佛母陀羅尼〔佛頂大白傘蓋陀羅尼經等〕

No. 203 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-zlog-pa chen-mo mcho-tu grub-pa shes-bya--baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya - tathāgatoṣṇīṣasitātapatre - aparājitā - mahāpratyaṃgira-parama-siddhi-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖如來頂髻中出現白傘蓋無敵大廻折佛母最妙成就陀羅尼

*Rev.* *Parahitabhadra, Zu-dgaḥ-rdor.* 176 – 4 – 3 (251a³ – 257a¹)

No. 204 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs-dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣasitātapatre-aparājitā-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖如來頂髻中出現白傘蓋無敵能佛母陀羅尼 179 – 1 – 1 (257a¹ – 261b⁶)

No. 205 〔No. 204 と同題 (Same Title)〕

*Tr.* *Mahājñāna.* 180 – 5 – 2 (261b³ – 266b³)

No. 206 **Kun-nas sgor ḥjug-paḥi ḥod-zer gtsug-tor dri-ma med-par snaṅ-bar de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po-daṅ dam-tshig-la rnam-par-lta-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Samantamukha-praveśa-raśmivimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-sarvatathāgata-hṛdaya-samayavilokate-nāma-dhāraṇī.

入普門無垢光明頂髻明顯一切如來心藏觀照記句陀羅尼〔佛頂放無垢光明入普門觀察一切如来心陀羅尼經〕

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 182 – 5 – 3 (266b³ – 275b⁶)

No. 207 **Ḥphags-pa nad thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-sarvaroga-praśamani-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖消除一切疾病陀羅尼〔佛說除一切疾病陀羅尼經〕 186 – 3 – 6 (275b⁶ – 276a⁵)

No. 208 **Ḥphags-pa thams-cad nad rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
聖消除一切疾病陀羅尼 186 – 4 – 5 (276a⁵⁻⁷)

No. 209 **Ḥphags-pa rims-nad rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-jvarapraśamani-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖能除瘟疫陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 186 – 4 – 7 (276a⁷ – 276b⁷)

No. 210 **Rims-nad shi-baḥi gzuṅs.**
消除瘟疫陀羅尼 186 – 5 – 7 (276b⁷ – 277a¹)

No. 211 **Ḥphags-pa mig-nad rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-akṣi-roga-praśamani-sūtra.
最聖能除眼灾陀羅尼經 187 – 1 – 1 (277a¹⁻⁷)

No. 212 **Ḥbrum-buḥi nad shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
能除疥疹陀羅尼 187 – 1 – 7 (277a⁷⁻⁸)

No. 213 **Ḥphags-pa gshaṅ-ḥbrum rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-arṣa-praśamani-sūtra.
聖能除痔瘻經〔佛說療痔病經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 187 – 1 – 8 (277a⁸ – 278a⁷)

No. 214 **Ḥphags-pa mi-rgod rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-caura-vidhvaṃsana-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖摧壞野人陀羅尼 187 – 3 – 7 (278a⁷ – 279a¹)

No. 215 **Ḥphags-pa bu maṅ-po rton-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-bahuputra-pratisara-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖乞多嗣陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 187 – 5 – 1 (279a¹ – 279b²)

No. 216 **Stoṅ ḥgyur shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
千轉陀羅尼〔千囀陀羅尼觀世音菩薩呪經等〕 188 – 1 – 2 (279b² – 280a¹)

No. 217 **Ḥphags-pa ye-śes ta-la-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs ḥgro-ba thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba.**
Ārya-jñānolkā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sarvagati-pariśodhanī.
聖智炬陀羅尼能淨一切趣〔智炬陀羅尼經等〕 188 – 2 – 1 (280a¹ – 281a⁸)

No. 218 **Ḥphags-pa ḥod-zer dri-ma med-pa rnam-par-dag-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-raśmivimala-viśuddha-prabhā-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖者無垢清淨光明陀羅尼〔無垢淨光大陀羅尼經〕
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde.*
*Rev.* *Atiśa, Ḥbrom-ston-pa.* 188 – 4 – 8 (281a$^{8}$ – 292a$^{3}$)

No. 219 **Śes-pas thams-cad mthar-phyin-par grub-paḥi mchod-rten shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Sarvaprajñānta-pāramitāsiddhi-caitya-nāma-dhāraṇī.
悟一切法究竟成就寶塔陀羅尼 193 – 1 – 3 (292a$^{3}$ – 298b$^{4}$)

No. 220 **Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ-ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-gaḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vidhi-dhāraṇī.
聖出現因緣心藏道場陀羅尼 195 – 4 – 4 (298b$^{4}$ – 301a$^{2}$)

No. 221 **Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ-ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖出現因緣大乘經 196 – 4 – 2 (301a$^{2}$ – 301b$^{7}$)

No. 222 **Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ-ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-nāma. 196 – 5 – 7 (301b$^{7}$ – 302a$^{2}$)
出現因緣藏陀羅尼〔cf. 聖妙吉祥眞實名經の末尾十二因緣呪〕

No. 223 **Rin-po-che brdar-baḥi gzuṅs.**
大寶鑿陀羅尼 197 – 1 – 2 (302a$^{2-3}$)

No. 224 **Gtsug-tor ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
頂燃陀羅尼 197 – 1 – 3 (302a$^{3-6}$)

No. 225 **Sman-gtoṅ-baḥi tshe sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-pa.**
藥授與時放出呪 197 – 1 – 6 (302a$^{6-7}$)

No. 226 **Bskor-baḥi gzuṅs.**
圍繞陀羅尼 197 – 1 – 7 (302a$^{7}$ – 302b$^{1}$)

No. 227 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-gi rten-la bskor-ba-bya-baḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-pradakṣā-ratnatrayā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
轉繞最聖三寶陀羅尼 197 – 2 – 1 (302b$^{1-5}$)

No. 228 **Yon yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Dakṣiṇā-pariśodhani-nāma.
能淨施物 197 – 2 – 5 (302b$^{5}$ – 303a$^{2}$)

No. 229 **Yon yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi gzuṅs.**
能淨施物陀羅尼 197 – 3 – 2 (303a$^{2-3}$)

No. 230 **Thos-pa ḥdsin-paḥi gzuṅs.**
聞持陀羅尼
197 – 3 – 3
(303a$^{8-5}$)

No. 231 〔No. 230 と同題 (Same Title)〕
197 – 3 – 5
(303a$^{5-5}$)

No. 232 **Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Prajñā-vardhani-nāma-dhāraṇī.
能增智慧陀羅尼
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi dbaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Vidyākarasiṁha, Devacandra.*
197 – 3 – 8
(303a$^{8}$ – 303b$^{7}$)

No. 233 〔No. 232 と同題 (Same Title)〕
197 – 4 – 7
(303b$^{7}$ – 304a$^{1}$)

No. 234 〔同上 (ditto)〕
197 – 5 – 1
(304a$^{1-1}$)

No. 235 **Śu-lo-ka brgya lobs-pa.**
百頌純熟
197 – 5 – 4
(304a$^{4-7}$)

No. 236 〔No. 235 と同題 (Same Title)〕
197 – 5 – 7
(304a$^{7}$ – 304b$^{1}$)

No. 237 **Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs.**
千頌純熟陀羅尼
198 – 1 – 1
(304b$^{1-4}$)

No. 238 〔No. 237 と同題 (Same Title)〕
198 – 1 – 4
(304b$^{4-7}$)

No. 239 〔同上 (ditto)〕
198 – 1 – 7
(304b$^{7}$ – 305a$^{2}$)

No. 240 **Śu-lo-ka sum-stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs.**
三千頌純熟陀羅尼
198 – 2 – 2
(305a$^{2-4}$)

No. 241 **Mi-brjed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
無忘失陀羅尼
198 – 2 – 4
(305a$^{4-6}$)

No. 242 **Phyag-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
敬禮陀羅尼
198 – 2 – 6
(305a$^{6}$ – 305b$^{1}$)

No. 243 **Gos brgya thob-paḥi gzuṅs.**
得百衣陀羅尼
198 – 3 – 1
(305b$^{1-3}$)

No. 244 **Mi-dgaḥ-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
不喜悅陀羅尼
198 – 3 – 3
(305b$^{3-4}$)

No. 245 **Ḥphags-pa pad-maḥi spyan shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖蓮花目陀羅尼〔佛說蓮華眼陀羅尼經〕
198 – 3 – 4
(305b$^{4}$ – 306a$^{2}$)

No. 246 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
能淨一切惡趣陀羅尼 198 – 4 – 2 (306a$^{2-3}$)

No. 247 **Skran shi-baḥi gzuṅs.**
消除疾病陀羅尼 198 – 4 – 5 (306a$^{5-7}$)

No. 248 **Ma-shu-baḥi nad ḥbyaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs.**
除滅不消化病陀羅尼 198 – 4 – 7 (306a$^{7}$ – 306b$^{1}$)

No. 249 **Ḥphags-pa sdaṅ-ba thams-cad rab-tu-shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
(聖)消除(一切)瞋恚陀羅尼 198 – 5 – 1 (306b$^{1-3}$)

No. 250 **Sdig-pa thams-cad rab-tu-shi-bar-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
消除一切業障陀羅尼 198 – 5 – 3 (306b$^{3-5}$)

No. 251 **Khro-ba shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
消除忿怒陀羅尼 198 – 5 – 5 (306b$^{5-6}$)

No. 252 **Ḥphags-pa khros-pa shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
(聖)能除忿怒陀羅尼 198 – 5 – 6 (306b$^{6-8}$)

No. 253 **Tshig btsan-paḥi gzuṅs.**
眞語陀羅尼 198 – 5 – 8 (306b$^{8}$ – 307a$^{3}$)

No. 254 **Bdag bsruṅ-baḥi gzuṅs.**
自護陀羅尼 199 – 1 – 3 (307a$^{3-4}$)

No. 255 **Ḥphags-pa yid-du ḥoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
意悅陀羅尼 199 – 1 – 4 (307a$^{4-7}$)

No. 256 **Mgrin-pa sñan-paḥi gzuṅs.**
妙音陀羅尼 199 – 1 – 7 (307a$^{7}$ – 307b$^{1}$)

No. 257 **Don thams-cad grub-paḥi gzuṅs.**
一切義成就陀羅尼 199 – 2 – 1 (307b$^{1-3}$)

No. 258 **Las grub-paḥi gzuṅs.**
業成就陀羅尼 199 – 2 – 3 (307b$^{3-7}$)

No. 259 **Dug shi-bar-byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
鎭滅毒(陀羅尼) 199 – 2 – 7 (307b$^{7}$ – 308a$^{1}$)

No. 260 **Bciṅs-pa-las grol-baḥi gzuṅs.**
解脫繫縛陀羅尼 199 – 3 – 1 (308a$^{1-3}$)

No. 261 **Ḥphags-pa bdud thams-cad skrag-par-byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
聖令一切魔驚怖(陀羅尼) 199 – 3 – 3 (308a$^{3-4}$)

No. 262 **Rma ḥbyor-bar-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags.**
收斂瘡疣陀羅尼 199 – 3 – 5 (308a$^{5-6}$)

No. 263 **Meḥi zug-rṅu rab-tu shi-bar-byed-paḥi gzuṅs.**
消火傷害陀羅尼 199 – 3 – 6 (308a$^{6-7}$)

No. 264 **Mkhris-paḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags.**
消除瘰病陀羅尼 199 – 3 – 7 (308a$^{7}$—308b$^{1}$)

No. 265 **Bad-kan-gyi nad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags.**
消除痰病陀羅尼 199 – 4 – 1 (308b$^{1-2}$)

No. 266 **Kṣe-yaḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags.**
消除伽耶病陀羅尼 199 – 4 – 2 (308b$^{2-4}$)

No. 267 **Ḥphags-pa rims-nad srog-chags-kyis mi-tshugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
(聖)瘟疫諸惡猛獸不能侵害陀羅尼 199 – 4 – 4 (308b$^{4-6}$)

No. 268 **Stoṅ chen-po-nas phyuṅ-ba sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-po.**
大千經中所出. 藥呪放出 199 – 4 – 6 (308b$^{6-7}$)

No. 269 **Sman gtoṅ-baḥi tshe sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-pa.**
藥授與時放出呪 199 – 4 – 7 (308b$^{7}$ – 309a$^{1}$)

No. 270 **Mchog thob-paḥi rig-sṅags.**
Agra-vidyā-mantra.
獲勝明呪 199 – 5 – 1 (309a$^{1-4}$)

No. 271 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-paḥi gzuṅs.**
聖十萬頌般若波羅蜜多陀羅尼 〔cf. 陀羅尼集經. 般若波羅蜜多聰明陀羅尼第十五〕 199 – 5 – 6 (309a$^{6}$ – 309b$^{1}$)

No. 272 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi gzuṅs.**
聖二萬五千頌般若波羅蜜多陀羅尼 200 – 1 – 1 (309b$^{1-4}$)

No. 273 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi gzuṅs.**
聖八千頌般若波羅蜜多陀羅尼 〔cf. 陀羅尼集經. 般若無盡藏陀羅尼呪〕 200 – 1 – 4 (309b$^{4-6}$)

No. 274 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug-gi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs.**
六波羅蜜多心陀羅尼 200 – 1 – 6 (309b$^{6}$—310a$^{2}$)

No 275 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug bzuṅ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
能成六波羅蜜陀羅尼 200 – 2 – 2 (310a$^{2-6}$)

No. 276 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bcu thob-par-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
能成十波羅蜜陀羅尼 200 – 2 – 8 (310a$^{6}$ – 310b$^{1}$)

No. 277 **Tshad-med-pa bshi thob-par-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
能成四無量陀羅尼 200 – 3 – 2 (310b$^{2-5}$)

No. 278 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-ba bzuṅ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
得十萬頌般若波羅蜜多陀羅尼 200 – 3 – 5 (310b$^{5-6}$)

No. 279 **Ḥphags-pa phal-po-che bzuṅ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖得華嚴陀羅尼 200 – 3 – 8 (310b$^{5}$ – 311a$^{2}$)

No. 280 **Ḥphags-pa sdoṅ-po bkod-paḥi sñiṅ-po.**
聖莊嚴心 〔華嚴經心陀羅尼〕 200 – 4 – 2 (311a$^{2-5}$)

No. 281 **Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rgyal-poḥi mdo bzuṅ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖得禪定王經陀羅尼 200 – 4 – 5 (311a$^{5-6}$)

No. 282 **Ḥphags-pa rma-bya chen-moḥi sñiṅ-po.**
聖大孔雀母心 200 – 4 – 8 (311a$^{6}$ – 311b$^{1}$)

No. 283 **Ḥphags-pa so-sor-ḥbraṅ-ma chen-mo bzuṅ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.** 200 – 5 – 1 (311b$^{1-3}$)
聖得大隨求陀羅尼

No. 284 **Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa mdo thams-cad klags-par-ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs.**
聖入楞伽經一切讀誦陀羅尼 200 – 5 – 3 (311b$^{3}$ – 312a$^{4}$)

〔(第 16 筴) Rgyud XVI ཀ (Ba)〕

No. 285 **Mchod-paḥi sprin shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Pūjāmegha-nāma-dhāraṇī.
供養雲陀羅尼 203 – 1 – 1 (1 – 2a$^{6}$)

No. 286 **Ḥphags-pa yon-tan bsṅags-pa dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-aparimitaguṇa-anuśaṃsā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖無量功德稱讚陀羅尼 〔佛說無量功德陀羅尼經等〕 205 – 1 – 8 (2a$^{6}$—2b$^{6}$)

No. 287 **Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-sarvadharma-mātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
(聖)一切法母陀羅尼 205 – 2 – 6 (2b$^{6}$ – 3a$^{4}$)

No. 288 **Ḥphags-pa phyir zlog-pa stobs-can shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-balavatī-nāma-pratyaṅgirā.
聖能回折力陀羅尼 205 — 3 — 4 (3a⁴ — 3b⁴)

No. 289 **Mdaṅs phyir-mi-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-ba.**
不能回奪神色陀羅尼 205 — 4 — 4 (3b⁴⁻⁵)

No. 290 **Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po dbugs chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
聖明呪大氣王陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 205 — 4 — 5 (3b⁵ — 4a⁸)

No. 291 **Khro-bo rnam-par-rgyal-baḥi rtog-pa gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud.**
Krodha-vijaya-kalpa-guhya-tantra.
忿怒勝細軌祕密本續 〔妙吉祥最勝根本大教王經〕 205 — 5 — 8 (4a⁸ — 56a⁴)


1. Rgyud ḥbyuṅ-ba. . . . . 205 — 5 — 8 (4a⁸)
2. Yi-dags phal-po-cheḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. . . . . 206 — 2 — 8 (5a⁸)
3. Yi-dags phal-po-cheḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sṅags. . . . . 207 — 2 — 8 (7b⁸)
4. Be-con-gyi phyag-rgyaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor gsaṅ-baḥi mchod-pa. . . 207 — 4 — 2 (8b²)
5. Be-con-gyi phyag-rgyaḥi cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 208 — 2 — 2 (10a²)
6. Ro-laṅs-maḥi cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 208 — 5 — 8 (11b⁸)
7. Khro-boḥi brtul-shugs. . . . . 211 — 5 — 8 (19a⁸)
8. Khro-bo gśin-rje gśed-kyi rtsa-baḥi cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 213 — 1 — 8 (22a⁸)
9. Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi khro-boḥi cho-ga shib-mo phyi-ma. . 216 — 4 — 5 (31a⁵)
10. Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje-gśed-kyi cho-ga shib-mo phyi-maḥi yaṅ phyi-ma. . . . . 218 — 1 — 8 (34b⁸)
11. Gśin-rje rab-tu-ḥjoms-paḥi yi-ge ḥbru-gcig-paḥi rgyal-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor dkod-pa. . . . . 218 — 3 — 8 (35b⁸)
12. Gśin-rje rab-tu-ḥjoms-paḥi yi-ge gcig-paḥi ri-mo-daṅ mchod-pa-daṅ bzlas-paḥi cho-ga. . . . . 219 — 1 — 3 (37a³)
13. Gśin-rje rab-tu-ḥjoms-paḥi yi-ge ḥbru-gcig-paḥi brtul-shugs. . 219 — 2 — 8 (37b⁸)
14. Khro-bo gśin-rje-gśed-kyi rtsa-baḥi cho-ga shib-mo bsdus-pa. . 219 — 4 — 7 (38b⁷)
15. Khro-boḥi rgyal-po gśin-rje-gśed shal drug hūṃ shes-bya-ba-las byuṅ-baḥi cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 219 — 5 — 6 (39a⁶)
16. Khro-boḥi rgyal-po gśin-rje-gśed. . . . . 220 — 2 — 7 (40a⁷)
17. Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje-gśed-kyi gsal-śiṅ khro-bo rnam-par rgyal-baḥi cho-ga shib-mo phyi-maḥi yaṅ phyi-ma gsaṅ-ba bcu-bdun-pa gsal-śiṅ-gi rgyud. . . . . 220 — 5 — 2 (41b²)
18. Khro-bo rnam-par-rgyal-ba bcom-ldan-ḥdas gśin-rje-gśed-kyi rgyal-po rtog-pa phyi-maḥi yaṅ phyi-ma gsaṅ-ba. . . . . 221 — 5 — 6 (44a⁶)
19—22. (Chapters indistinct) 223 — 1 — 1 (47a¹)
22. Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje-gśed-po-la rjes-su yi-ran-ba.


No. 292 **Ḥphags-pa gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-cūḍāmaṇi-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖髻珠陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 226 — 4 — 4 (56a¹ — 58a¹)

No. 293 **Ḥphags-pa tsan-dan-gyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-candanāṅga-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖栴檀支陀羅尼〔cf. 佛說栴檀香身陀羅尼經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 227 – 3 – 1 (58a¹ – 59b⁷)

No. 294 **Phyir-zlog-pa ḥphags-pa rnam-par-rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vijayavatī-nāma-pratyaṅgirā.
能回折聖尊勝陀羅尼 228 – 1 – 7 (59b⁷ – 61a⁸)

No. 295 **Ḥphags-pa mdaṅs phyir-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Ārya-oja-pratyaṅgiraṇi-sūtra.
聖回取神色經 228 – 4 – 8 (61a⁸ – 62a⁴)

No. 296 **Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa rin-po-che phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-ratnamālā-nāma-aparājitā.
聖無能敵寶珠鬘陀羅尼
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 229 – 1 – 4 (62a⁴ – 63b⁵)

No. 297 **Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa mi-bjigs-pa sbyin-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-abhayatādāna-nāma-aparājita.
聖無能敵施無畏陀羅尼
*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 229 – 4 – 6 (63b⁶ – 65a⁵)

No. 298 **Ḥphags-pa gdon mi-za-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-niścaya-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖決定意陀羅尼 230 – 2 – 5 (65a⁵ – 65b³)

No. 299 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi rig-pa chen-mo.**
無能敵大明呪母陀羅尼 230 – 3 – 3 (65b³–⁵)

No. 300 **Ḥphags-pa thams-cad-la mi-ḥjigs-pa rab-tu sbyin-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-sarva-abhayatapradāna-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖能施一切無畏陀羅尼〔佛說施一切無畏陀羅尼經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 230 – 3 – 5 (65b⁵ – 67a³)

No. 301 **Ḥphags-pa dbaṅ-bskur-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-abhiṣiñcanī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖灌頂陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 231 – 1 – 3 (67a³ – 68b¹)

No. 302 **Ḥphags-pa mig rnam-par-sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags.**
Ārya-cakṣurviśodhanī-nāma-vidyāmantra.
最聖明目明呪陀羅尼〔能淨一切眼疾病陀羅尼經等〕 231 – 4 – 1 (68b¹ – 69b⁵)

No. 303 **Ḥphags-pa bar-du gcod-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-sarva-antarāyaviśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖能除一切間斷陀羅尼

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 232 – 1 – 8 (69b$^{5}$ – 70b$^{7}$)

No. 304 **Ḥphags-pa bar-du-gcod-pa thams-cad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags.**

Ārya-sarva-antarasaṃgrāsa-dhāraṇī-mantra.

最聖除滅一切間斷陀羅尼(呪) 232 – 3 – 7 (70b$^{7}$ – 71a$^{5}$)

No. 305 **Ḥphags-pa ḥgro-ldiṅ-baḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po.**

Ārya-dramiḍa-vidyārāja.

聖能飛行明呪王陀羅尼

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 232 – 4 – 6 (71a$^{6}$ – 73a$^{5}$)

No. 306 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-mtshan-gyi rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-dhvaja-agrakeyūra-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖幢尖嚴臂陀羅尼〔佛說無能勝幡王如來莊嚴陀羅尼經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 233 – 3 – 6 (73a$^{6}$ – 74b$^{2}$)

No. 307 **Ḥphags-pa saḥi dbaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-mahīmahendra-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖地主陀羅尼

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 234 – 1 – 2 (74b$^{2}$ – 76a$^{2}$)

No. 308 **Ḥphags-pa be-con chen-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-mahādaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖持大杖陀羅尼〔大寒林聖難拏陀羅尼經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 234 – 4 – 2 (76a$^{2}$ – 78a$^{4}$)

No. 309 **Ḥphags-pa sgo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-sumukha-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖妙門陀羅尼〔護命法門神呪經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 235 – 3 – 4 (78a$^{4}$ – 83a$^{1}$)

No. 310 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-dharmasāgara-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖法海陀羅尼

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 237 – 3 – 4 (83a$^{4}$ – 86a$^{4}$)

No. 311 **Tshigs-su-bcad-pa gñis-paḥi gzuṅs.**

Gāthādvaya-dhāraṇī.

二偈誦陀羅尼 238 – 4 – 4 (86a$^{4}$ – 86b$^{1}$)

No. 312 **Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-ṣaṇmukha-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖六門陀羅尼〔六門陀羅尼經〕 238 – 5 – 1
(86b¹ – 87a⁵)

No. 313 **Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi rig-sṅags.**
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣari-vidyā.
最聖六字大明神呪〔六字大陀羅尼經等〕 239 – 1 – 5
(87a⁵ – 87b⁸)

No. 314 **Ḥphags-pa gser-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-kanakavati-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖具金陀羅尼
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 239 – 2 – 8
(87b⁸ – 89b⁷)

No. 315 **Sñiṅ-rjeḥi mchog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Karuṇa-agra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最勝慈悲陀羅尼 240 – 1 – 7
(89b⁷ – 91b⁶)

No. 316 **Ḥphags-pa me-tog brtsegs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-puṣpakūṭa-nāma-dhāranī.
最聖華積陀羅尼〔佛說華積陀羅尼神呪經等〕 240 – 5 – 6
(91b⁶ – 93b⁵)

No. 317 **Ḥphags-pa gzuṅs chen-po.**
Ārya-mahādhāraṇī.
最聖大陀羅尼〔佛說聖大總持王經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 241 – 4 – 8
(93b⁸ – 96a⁵)

No. 318 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-acala-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖不動陀羅尼
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 242 – 4 – 5
(96a⁵ – 110b⁴)

No. 319 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje khro-boḥi rgyal-poḥi rtog-pa bsdus-paḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vajrakrodharājakalpa-laghutantra-nāma. 248 – 3 – 4
聖者金剛忿怒王思惟所集本續 (110b⁴ – 133b⁴)

No. 320 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**
(Ārya-avalokiteśvara-aṣṭottaraśatakanāma dhāraṇīmantrasahita.)
聖者觀自在菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 257 – 4 – 5
(133b⁵ – 135b⁸)

No. 321 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**
Ārya-maitrī-nāma-aṣṭottaraśataka dhāraṇīmantrasahita.
聖者慈氏菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 258 – 4 – 1
(136a¹ – 137b³)

No. 322 **Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

(Ārya-garbha-aṣṭottaraśatakanāma dhāraṇī-mantrasahita.)

聖者虛空藏菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 259 – 2 – 4 (137b⁴ – 140b¹)

No. 323 **Ḥphags-pa kun-tu-bzaṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

(Ārya-samantabhadra-aṣṭottaraśatakanāma dhāraṇī mantrasahita.)

聖者普賢菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼〔佛說普賢菩薩陀羅尼經〕 260 – 3 – 2 (140b² – 144a⁵)

No. 324 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na-rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

(Ārya-vajrapāṇi-aṣṭottaraśatakanāma dhāraṇī mantrasahita.)

聖者金剛手菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 261 – 5 – 5 (144a⁵ – 146b⁵)

No. 325 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gshon-nur-gyur-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

(Ārya-mañjuśrīkumārabhūta-aṣṭottaraśatakanāma dhāraṇī-mantra-sahita.)

聖者孺童文殊菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 262 – 5 – 6 (146b⁶ – 149b⁷)

No. 326 **Ḥphags-pa sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par-sel-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

聖者除一切蓋障菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 264 – 1 – 8 (149b⁸ – 152a²)

No. 327 **Ḥphag-pa saḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

聖者地藏菩薩一百八號及陀羅尼 265 – 1 – 2 (152a² – 154a¹)

No. 328 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya nāma-aṣṭaśataka.

聖者觀自在菩薩一百八號 265 – 5 – 1 (154a¹ – 155b⁴)

No. 329 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāma-aṣṭaśataka.

聖者文殊師利菩薩一百八號〔聖者文殊師利一百八名讚等〕 266 – 3 – 4 (155b⁴ – 156b⁷)

No. 330 **Ḥphags-pa byams-pas dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-maitrinapratijñā-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖者慈氏菩薩發願陀羅尼〔cf. 佛說慈氏菩薩誓願陀羅尼經〕

*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 266 – 5 – 8 (156b⁵ – 157a⁵)

No. 331 **Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin-gyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa.**

Ārya-jambhalanāma-aṣṭaśataka.
聖者持碍障一百八號 267 — 1 — 8
(157a$^{5}$ — 159a$^{4}$)

No. 332 **Mdo chen-po ḥdus-pa chen-poḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāsamājasūtra-nāma-mahāsūtra.
大經中廣集會經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 267 — 5 — 4
(159a$^{4}$ — 168a$^{3}$)

No. 333 **Mdo chen-po kun-tu-rgyu-ba-daṅ kun-tu-rgyu-ba-ma-yin-pa-daṅ mthun-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
Āṭānāṭīyamasūtra-nāma-mahāsūtra.
大經中普遊行及非普遊行經〔佛說毘沙門天王經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 271 — 3 — 3
(168a$^{3}$ — 181a$^{8}$)

No. 334 **Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po.**
Ārya-mahāmegha.
聖者大雲經〔大雲經請雨品第六十四等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śilendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 276 — 5 — 1
(181b$^{1}$ — 195a$^{1}$)

Char-dbab-pa rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor ces-bya-baḥi leḥu drug-bcu-rtsa-bshi-pa. '降雨風輪品第六十四' . . . . . 276 — 5 — 1 (181b$^{1}$)
Cho-ga. '儀軌' . . . . . 281 — 5 — 7 (194a$^{7}$)

No. 335 **Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu klu thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāmegha-vātamaṇḍala-parivarta-sarvanāgahṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者大雲風輪品一切龍心藏(大乘)經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 282 — 2 — 2
(195a$^{2}$ — 199b$^{5}$)

No. 336 **Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po gzi-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-tapasvināgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者威德龍王請問陀羅尼 284 — 1 — 6
(199b$^{6}$ — 200a$^{5}$)

No. 337 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-po chen-poḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**
Mahāgaṇapati-tantra-nāma.
大聚主本續 284 — 2 — 6
(200a$^{6}$ — 205b$^{7}$)

No. 338 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sñiṅ-po.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-hṛdaya.
聖者聚主心藏陀羅尼 286 — 3 — 8
(205b$^{8}$ — 206b$^{3}$)

No. 339 **Ḥphags-ma gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-grahamātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖衆星母陀羅尼

*Rev.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 286 – 5 – 3 (206b$^{3}$ – 209b$^{5}$)

No. 340 **Gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Grahamātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
衆星母陀羅尼〔諸星母陀羅尼經等〕 288 – 1 – 5 (209b$^{5}$ – 212a$^{3}$)

No. 341 **Ḥphags-pa nor-gyi rgyun ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-vasudhārā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者永財陀羅尼〔雨寶陀羅尼經等〕 289 – 1 – 6 (212a$^{6}$ – 216a$^{3}$)

No. 342 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi rtog-pa.**
世尊持世細軌〔聖持世陀羅尼經〕 290 – 4 – 3 (216a$^{3}$ – 217a$^{5}$)

No. 343 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi rtog-pa.**
世尊持世陀羅尼細軌〔聖持世陀羅尼經〕 291 – 1 – 3 (217a$^{5}$ – 218b$^{7}$)

No. 344 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi rgyud.**
Śrī-mahākāla-tantra.
吉祥大黑本續
*Tr.* *Amoghavajra, Phur-bu-ḥod.* 291 – 4 – 7 (218b$^{7}$ – 221a$^{5}$)

No. 345 **Dpal mgon-po nag-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-nāma-dhāraṇī.
吉祥大黑尊者陀羅尼 292 – 4 – 6 (221a$^{6}$ – 221b$^{6}$)

No. 346 **Lha-mo nag-mo chen-moḥi gzuṅs.**
Devī-mahākālī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
大黑天母陀羅尼 292 – 5 – 6 (221b$^{6}$ – 222a$^{4}$)

No. 347 **Ḥphags-pa nag-po chen-poḥi gzuṅs rims-nad thams-cad-las thar-bar-byed-pa.**
聖者大黑能除一切瘟疫陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 293 – 1 – 4 (222a$^{4}$ – 222b$^{2}$)

No. 348 **Dpal lha-mo nag-moḥi bstod-pa rgyal-poḥi rgyud.**
Śrī-devīkālīpramarāja-tantra.
贊歎吉祥黑色天母本續王 293 – 2 – 2 (222b$^{2}$ – 229b$^{4}$)

No. 349 **Dpal lha-mo nag-moḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa brgyad-pa.**
Śrī-devīkālīnāma-aṣṭaśataka.
吉祥黑色天母一百八號 296 – 1 – 4 (229b$^{4}$ – 231a$^{5}$)

No. 350 **Lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bstod-pa.**
天主帝釋贊品 296 – 4 – 5 (231a$^{5-7}$)

No. 351 **Ḥphags-pa ro-laṅs bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-saptavetālaka-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者七起屍陀羅尼
*Tr. Višuddhasiṅha, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po sde.*
*Rev. Vidyākarasiṅha, Ye-śes sde.* 296 – 4 – 7 (231a$^{7}$ – 235a$^{2}$)

No. 352 **Su-rū-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Surūpa-nāma-dhāraṇī.
蘇嚧巴(妙色)陀羅尼〔cf. 佛說妙色陀羅尼經〕 298 – 2 – 2 (235a$^{2-6}$)

No. 353 **Ye-śes skar-mdaḥi sñiṅ-po.**
智慧星射心藏陀羅尼 298 – 3 – 1 (235b$^{1-5}$)

No. 354 **Bdud-rtsi ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Amṛtabhava-nāma-dhāraṇī.
甘露源陀羅尼 298 – 3 – 5 (235b$^{5}$ – 236b$^{3}$)

No. 355 **Yi-dags-mo kha-ḥbar-ma dbugs dbyuṅ-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
救濟餓鬼焰口毋施食儀軌〔救面燃餓鬼陀羅尼神呪經〕 298 – 5 – 3 (236b$^{3}$ – 238a$^{5}$)

No. 356 **Yi-dags kha-nas me ḥbar-ba-la skyabs mdsad-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Pretamukha-agnijvālayaśarakāra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
救護餓鬼焰口陀羅尼〔佛說救拔焰口餓鬼陀羅尼經〕 299 – 3 – 8 (238a$^{3}$ – 241a$^{2}$)

No. 357 **Ḥjur-ḥgegs śes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
救度障施陀羅尼
*Tr. Ye-śes sde.* 300 – 4 – 2 (241a$^{2}$ – 243a$^{6}$)

No. 358 **Lus-kyi zag-pa sbyin-par btaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs.**
捨施身漏陀羅尼 301 – 3 – 6 (243a$^{6}$ – 243b$^{1}$)

No. 359 〔佚題 (No Title)〕〔**Ḥchi-med rṅa-sgraḥi gzuṅs.**〕
〔無滅皷音陀羅尼〕 301 – 4 – 1 (243b$^{1-5}$)

No. 360 〔佚題 (No Title)〕〔**Tshe-dpag-med-kyi yaṅ sñiṅ.**〕
〔無量壽近心呪〕 301 – 4 – 5 (243b$^{5-6}$)

No. 361 **Ḥphags-pa tshe-daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu-med-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-aparimitāyurjñāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者無量壽智(大乘)經〔大乘無量壽(宗要)經等〕 301 – 4 – 6 (243b$^{6}$ – 249a$^{5}$)

No. 362 〔No. 361 と同題 (Same Title)〕 303 – 5 – 5 (249a$^{5}$ – 254a$^{2}$)

No. 363 **Ḥphags-pa tshe-daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu-med-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-aparimitāyur-jñānahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖者無量壽智心藏陀羅尼〔阿彌陀鼓音聲王陀羅尼經〕

*Tr. Puṇyasaṃbhava, Ba-tshab-ñi-ma-grags.* 305 — 5 — 2 (254a² — 256a¹)

No. 364 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-dbaṅ-phyug-gi rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po pad-ma dra-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-avalokiteśvara-padmajāla-mūla-tantrarāja-nāma.

聖者觀自在根本續王蓮華網本續

*Tr. Somaśrībhavya, Tshul-khrims ḥod-zer.* 306 — 4 — 1 (256a¹ — 310a⁶)

# 第 8 卷

〔(第 17 篋) **Rgyud XVII** མ (Ma)〕

No. 365 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod-paḥi shags-paḥi cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po.**

Ārya-amoghapāśa-kalparājñ.

聖者有義羂索儀妙王道場〔不空羂索神變眞言經〕

1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 255b²)


Don-yod-paḥi shags-pa. . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
Me dgug-paḥi spyin-sreg-gi cho-ga. . . . . 5 — 1 — 2 (7a²)
Bzlas-brjod-kyi cho-ga. . . . . 30 — 5 — 6 (71b⁶)
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.. . . . . 34 — 2 — 2 (80a²)
Ri-moḥi sku-gzugs bsgrub-paḥi cho-ga daṅ cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 35 — 1 — 5 (82a⁵)
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gi cho-ga shib-mo. . . . . 35 — 5 — 3 (84a³)
Nor-bu sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. . . . . 36 — 5 — 8 (86b³)
Bum-ba sgrub-pa don-yod-paḥi cho-ga. . . . . 48 — 2 — 7 (115a⁷)
Las thams-cad bsgrub-paḥi thig-le daṅ ri-lu bsgrub-paḥi cho-ga.. . . 50 — 1 — 6 (119b⁶)
Don-yod-paḥi shags-pa pad-ma gtshug-tor rdo-rje chen-poḥi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba. . . . . 66 — 3 — 2 (160b²)
Sman-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. . . . . 69 — 1 — 8 (167a⁸)
Nor-buḥi ri-lu sgrub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. . . . . 72 — 1 — 3 (174b³)
Don-yod-pa chen-po rnam-par ḥphrul-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor sgyu-ma lta-buḥi cho-ga. . . . . 73 — 2 — 7 (177b⁷)
Don-yod-paḥi chen-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rig-sṅags ḥchaṅ-gi cho-ga gsaṅ-ba. . . . . 75 — 2 — 1 (182b¹)
Raṅ-gi gzugs-brñan bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. . . . . 79 — 4 — 1 (193b¹)


No. 366 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod-shags-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-amoghapāśa-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖者有義羂索心藏大乘經〔佛說不空羂索呪經等〕

*Tr. Amoghavajra, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 104 — 3 — 2 (255b² — 261a⁷)

No. 367 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug yoṅs-su rdsogs-par-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-amoghapāśa-pāramitā-ṣaṭparīpūraya-nāma-dhāraṇī.*

(聖)有義羂索圓滿六波羅蜜陀羅尼〔cf. 不空羂索神變眞言經：一切菩薩敬禮解脫三昧耶眞言品〕

*Tr. & Rev. Mañjuśrīvarma, Śes-rab, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 106 — 4 — 7 (261a⁷ — 263a⁴)

No. 368 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ spyan stoṅ-du sprul-pa rgya-chen-po yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa thogs-pa med-par thugs-rje chen-po-daṅ ldan-paḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-avalokiteśvara-sāhasrika-bhuja-locana-nirmāṇa-vistāra-paripūrṇāsaṅga-mahākāruṇika-dhāraṇī.

聖者千手千眼觀自在廣大化現圓滿無礙大悲陀羅尼〔千手千眼觀世音菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼經等〕

107 — 3 — 4 (263a⁴ — 270a⁶)

No. 369 **Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ spyan stoṅ-daṅ ldan-pa thogs-pa mi-mṅaḥ-baḥi thugs-rje chen-poḥi sems rgya-cher yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-bodhisattvāvalokiteśvara-sahasra-bhujanetrāsaṅga-mahākāruṇika-citta-vistara-paripūrṇa-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖者千手千眼觀自在菩薩無礙廣意圓滿陀羅尼〔千手千眼觀世音菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr. Chos-grub. Translated from Chinese Text (Rgya-dpe)* 110 — 2 — 6 (270a⁶ — 304a⁸)

## 〔(第 18 筴) Rgyud XVIII ཙ (Tsa)〕

No. 370 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod thogs-pa med-paḥi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

聖者觀自在密藏無礙如意輪心藏陀羅尼〔觀世音菩薩秘密藏神呪經等〕

*Tr. Chos-grub. Translated from Chinese Text.* 125 — 1 — 1 (1 — 10a⁵)

1. Sdig-pa thams-cad rnam-par-ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs. 除破一切惡業陀羅尼品 . . . . . 125 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod-las thams-cad byams-śiṅ mos-par-ḥgyur-baḥi cho-ga. 觀世音菩薩祕密藏一切愛染樂法品 . . . . . 127 — 5 — 6 (4a⁶)
3. Gshan-dag-la byams-śiṅ dgaḥ-bar-ḥgyur-baḥi sman a-ka-ta sbyor-paḥi cho-ga. 觀世音陀羅尼和阿伽陀藥法令人愛樂品 . . . . 128 — 3 — 2 (5b²)
4. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-lo-las, Sman-mur-paḥi cho-ga. 觀世音如意輪含藥品 . 128 — 4 — 4 (6a⁴)

---

* According to No. 528

5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-lo-las, Mig-gi sman. 觀世音心輪眼藥品 . . . . . 128 — 5 — 8 (6b⁵)
6. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-lo-las, Sbyin-bsreg ho-ma-gyi cho-ga sman sbyor-ba. 觀世音火唅陀羅尼藥品 . . . . . 129 — 4 — 4 (8b⁴)

No. 371 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖觀自在菩薩陀羅尼 130 — 2 — 6 (10a⁶ — 10b⁵)

No. 372 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi sñiṅ-po.**
觀自在心呪 130 — 3 — 5 (10b⁵⁻⁸)

No. 373 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug shal bcu-gcig-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-ekadaśamukha-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者十一面觀自在陀羅尼〔十一面神呪心經〕
*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 130 — 4 — 1 (11a¹ — 13a³)

No. 374 **Ḥphags-pa shal bcu-gcig-paḥi rig-sṅags-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mukha daśaika-vidyāmantrahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī.
(聖)十一面觀自在明呪心藏陀羅尼〔十一面神呪心經等〕
*Tr. Chos-grub. Translated from Chinese Text.* 131 — 3 — 3 (13a³ — 21b⁶)

No. 375 **Pad-ma cod-pan shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**
Padmamukuṭa-tantra-nāma.
妙蓮華冠帶本續
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 134 — 5 — 7 (21b⁷ — 29a⁷)

No. 376 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi rtog-pa.**
Lokeśvara-kalpa.
自在觀世音菩薩意軌
*Tr. Jambhala, Ba-ri.* 137 — 5 — 7 (29a⁷ — 35a²)

No. 377 **Ḥphags-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-samantabhadra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者普賢菩薩陀羅尼〔觀自在菩薩說普賢陀羅尼經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 140 — 2 — 2 (35a² — 37b³)

No. 378 **Ḥphags-pa nī-la-kaṇ-ṭha shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-nīlakaṇṭha-nāma-dhāraṇī.
青頂觀世音陀羅尼〔千手千眼觀自在菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼呪本等〕 141 — 2 — 3 (37b³ — 39a¹)

No. 379 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug ha-ya-grī-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-hayagrīva-dhāraṇī.
聖者馬首觀自在陀羅尼〔陀羅尼集經：馬頭觀世音菩薩大呪〕 141 – 5 – 1
(39a¹ – 39b⁷)

No. 380 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug thugs-rje chen-poḥi gzuṅs phan-yon mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahākāruṇika-nāma-ārya-avalokiteśvara-dhāraṇī anuśaṃsa-sahita-sūtrāt saṃgṛhītā.
聖者大悲觀自在妙集功德陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Śākya ye-śes.* 142 – 1 – 7
(39b⁷ – 43a⁶)

No. 381 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-rgyad-pa.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-nāma-aṣṭaśataka.
聖者觀自在菩薩一百八號〔聖觀自在菩薩一百八名經〕 143 – 3 – 6
(43a⁶ – 45a⁴)

No. 382 **Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin chu-dbaṅ sñiṅ-rje-can-gyi gzuṅs bde-byed ces-bya-ba.**
Kāruṇikasya ārya-jambhala-jalendra-suśaṃkara-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者持害慈悲灌頂施安樂陀羅尼〔cf. 佛說寶賢陀羅尼經〕 144 – 2 – 4
(45a⁴ – 45b¹)

No. 383 **Klags-pas grub-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sor-mo-can shes-bya-ba rig-paḥi rgyal-mo.**
Bhagavati-ārya-aṅguli-nāma-vidyā-rājā.
念成就世尊聖具指明王母 144 – 3 – 4
(45b⁴ – 46b³)

No. 384 **Ḥphags-pa lus-kyi dbyibs mdses shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-rucira-aṅgayaṣṭhi-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者妙色相陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 144 – 5 – 3
(46b³ – 48a⁵)

No. 385 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba.**
Siṃhanāda-tantra-nāma.
獅子吼音本續
*Tr.* *Prajñākara, Lha-btsas.* 145 – 3 – 6
(48a⁶ – 49b¹)

No. 386 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-siṃhanāda-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者獅子吼觀自在菩薩陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Rdo-rje-sems-ma, Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas.* 146 – 1 – 1
(49b¹ – 55b³)

No. 387 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs.**
獅子吼音陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Ñag-gi dbaṅ-phyug, Klogs-skya śes-rab-brtsegs.* 148 – 3 – 3
(55b³–⁶)

No. 388 **Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rjes mi-bśol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-kāruṇa-anavilaṃ(*sic*)-nāma-dhāraṇī.*
最聖能施慈悲陀羅尼 148 – 3 – 6 (55b⁶ – 56b¹)

No. 389 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-mātā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者觀自在母陀羅尼〔佛說觀自在菩薩母陀羅尼經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 148 – 5 – 4 (56b⁴ – 58a⁵)

No. 390 **De-bshin gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi yum sgrol-ma-las sna-tshogs ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**
Sarvatathāgatamātanitāre**(*sic*) viśvakarmabhava-tantra-nāma.
一切如來救度佛母種種出現本續
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 149 – 3 – 5 (58a⁵ – 74a⁸)

No. 391 **Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-nāma-aṣṭaśataka.
妙尊聖救度佛母一百八號〔讚揚聖德多羅菩薩一百八名經〕 155 – 5 – 8 (74a⁸ – 76b⁶)

No. 392 **Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tāradevī-nāma-aṣṭaśataka.
救度佛母一百八號勝救度及陀羅尼〔聖多羅菩薩一百八名陀羅尼經〕 156 – 5 – 6 (76b⁶ – 79b⁸)

No. 393 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi gzuṅs.**
聖救度佛母陀羅尼 158 – 1 – 8 (79b⁸ – 80a¹)

No. 394 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma raṅ-gis dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-tārāsvapratijñā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖救度佛母本願陀羅尼 158 – 2 – 1 (80a¹⁻⁷)

No. 395 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-tārā-aṣṭaghoratāraṇī-sūtra.
最聖救度佛母能救八難經 158 – 2 – 7 (80a⁷ – 82a⁵)

No. 396 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las sgrol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-aṣṭamahābhaya-tāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者出離大八難陀羅尼 159 – 1 – 6 (82a⁶ – 82b⁵)

No. 397 **Dpal lha-mo sgra-dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa.**
吉祥辯才天女讚 159 – 2 – 8 (82b⁵ – 83b⁵)

---

* For '-kāruṇa-anavilaṃ', Tohoku Catalogue reads '-karuṇānāvṛtta-'.

** For 'mātanitāre', Tohoku Catalogue reads 'mātṛtārā-'.

No. 398 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo chen-mo dpal luṅ-bstan-pa.**
Ārya-śrīmahādevī-vyākaraṇa.
最聖天天母吉祥授記經〔大吉祥天女十二契一百八名無垢大乘經〕 159 — 4 — 5 (83b⁵ — 88a⁵)

No. 399 **Ḥphags-pa dpal chen-moḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāśrīya-sūtra.
最聖大吉祥母經〔佛說大吉祥天女十二名號經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 161 — 3 — 5 (88a⁵ — 88b⁸)

No. 400 **Dpal-gyi lha-moḥi mtshan bcu-gñis-pa.**
吉祥天女十二名號及八名號
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 161 — 4 — 8 (88b⁸ — 89b³)

No. 401 **Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-sarvakarma-āvaraṇaviśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖除滅一切業障陀羅尼 162 — 1 — 3 (89b³ — 90b³)

No. 402 **Ḥphags-pa rig-pa mchog-gi rgyud-chen-po.**
Ārya-vidyā-uttamamahātantra.
聖甚妙慧大本續
*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 162 — 3 — 4 (90b⁴ — 332a⁴)

〔(第 19 筴) Rgyud XIX ཚ (Tsha)〕

No. 403 **Rdo-rje sa-ḥog-gi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vajrapātāla-nāma-tantrarāja.
聖者金剛地內本續王
*Tr. Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi dpal, Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 1 — 1 (1 — 32a⁵)

No. 404 **Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**
Bhūtaḍāmara-mahātantrarājā-nāma.
降伏衆部多大本續王〔佛說金剛手菩薩降伏一切部多大教王經〕
*Tr. Buddhākaravarma, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 275 — 1 — 5 (32a⁵ — 59a⁶)

(1) Ḥbyuṅ-moḥi rgyal-mo chen-mo brgyad-kyi brtag-pa. '八大部多女細軌'. . . . . 275 — 1 — 5 (32a⁵)
(2) Ḥbyuṅ-mo chen-mo kat-ya-na brgyad-kyi phyag-rgyaḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. '八大迦怛也野儞部多女印相廣儀軌'. . . . . 276 — 4 — 4 (36a⁴)
(3) Rim-par-phye-ba gñis-pa. '第二讀' . . . . . 277 — 3 — 8 (38a⁸)

No. 405 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na-rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgyad-pa gsaṅ-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**

聖金剛手八名幷密呪 285 – 5 – 6 (59a⁶ – 60b³)

No. 406 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Vajra-vidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
壞相金剛陀羅尼〔佛說壞相金剛陀羅尼經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 286 – 3 – 3 (60b³ – 62a¹)

No. 407 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rjeḥi ri-rab chen-poḥi rtse-moḥi khaṅ-pa brtsegs-paḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mahāvajra-meruśikhara-kūṭāgāra-dhāraṇī.
最聖大金剛須彌山頂樓閣陀羅尼〔大金剛妙高山樓閣陀羅尼〕
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jñānasiddhi, Ye-śes sde.* 287 – 1 – 2 (62a² – 92b⁶)

No. 408 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje mi-pham-pa me-ltar rab-tu-rmoṅs-byed ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-vajrājitānala-pramohaṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖勝金剛熾盛能摧壞陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 299 – 2 – 6 (92b⁶ – 96a²)

No. 409 **Rdo-rje phra-mo thogs-pa med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Vajrasūkṣma-apratihata-nāma-dhāraṇī.
金剛微妙無礙陀羅尼〔金剛摧碎陀羅尼〕 300 – 4 – 2 (96a² – 96b⁶)

No. 410 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje bcuḥi sñiṅ-po.**
Ārya-daśa-vajrapāṇinā-hṛdaya.
聖者金剛手十種心藏陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 300 – 5 – 6 (96b⁶ – 97b⁵)

# 第 9 卷

No. 411 **Rdo-rje mchu shes-bya-ba kluḥi dam-tshig.**
Vajratuṇḍa-nāma-nāga-samaya.
金剛嘴龍三摩耶 1 – 1 – 5 (97b⁵ – 121a¹)

No. 412 **Rdo-rje gnam-lcags-mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Vajralohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī.
金剛天鐵嘴陀羅尼 10 – 3 – 2 (121a² – 122b⁵)

No. 413 **Ḥphags-pa lcags-mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-lohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖鐵嘴陀羅尼 11 – 1 – 6 (122b⁶ – 124a¹)

No. 414 **Ḥphags-pa lcags-kyi mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-lohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖鐵嘴陀羅尼 11 – 4 – 1 (124a¹ – 124b⁵)

No. 415 **Ḥphags-pa lcags-mchu nag-po.**
Ārya-sadhṛśa-aya-oṣṭha(*sic*)*
聖黑鐵嘴陀羅尼
11 – 5 – 5
(124b⁵ – 126b²)

No. 416 **Ḥphags-pa stobs-po-che shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahābala-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖大力(大乘)經
12 – 4 – 3
(126b³ – 137a³)

No. 417 **Mchod-paḥi sprin ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Pūjamegha-nāma-dhāraṇī.
雲集供養陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde, etc.*
16 – 5 – 4
(137a⁴⁻⁷)

No. 418 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vajrabhairava-dhāraṇī-nāma.
聖作怖畏金剛陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje.*
16 – 5 – 7
(137a⁷ – 138a⁷)

No. 419 **Ḥphags-pa bdud-rtsi thabs-sbyor-gyi sñiṅ-po bshi-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
最聖甘露便成第四種心藏陀羅尼
17 – 2 – 7
(138a⁷ – 139b⁴)

No. 420 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po sme-brtsegs-la bstod-paḥi sṅags.**
Krodha bhurkuṃta(*sic*) rāja-stotra mantra.
贊穢集忿怒王陀羅尼
17 – 5 – 4
(139b⁴ – 140a⁸)

No. 421 **Ḥphags-pa bgegs sel-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-vighnavināyaka-dhāraṇī.
最聖消除魔碍陀羅尼
18 – 1 – 8
(140a⁸ – 140b⁶)

No. 422 **Ḥphags-pa nor-bu bzaṅ-poḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-maṇibhadra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖妙珠陀羅尼〔佛說寶賢陀羅尼經〕
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṅha, Kluḥi dbaṅ-po.*
18 – 2 – 7
(140b⁷ – 141a⁸)

No. 423 **Gnod-sbyin nor-bu bzaṅ-poḥi rtog-pa.**
Maṇibhadrāya(*sic*)-yakṣasena-kalpa.
施寶珠妙意陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Ba-ri.*
18 – 3 – 8
(141a⁸ – 153b⁵)

No. 424 〔缺題 (No Title)〕 〔**Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon gar-mkhan mchog-gi brtag-pa.**〕
〔 最勝舞者藥叉軍將細軌 〕
23 – 3 – 5
(153b⁵ – 161a³)

---

* For 'sadhṛśa-aya', Tohoku Catalogue reads 'kṛṣṇāya-'.

No. 425 **Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin dpal shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-jambhalaśrī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖持害吉祥陀羅尼 26 — 3 — 3
(161a³ — 162a¹)

No. 426 **Ḥphags-pa gnod-gnas dbaṅ-po ci-ltar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-jambhala-jalendra-yathālabdha-kalpa-nāma.
聖者害住王眞源意陀羅尼〔寶藏神大明曼拏羅儀軌經〕
*Tr.* *Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje, Rdo-rje grags.* 26 — 5 — 1
(162a¹ — 174b⁵)

No. 427 **Ḥphags-pa me-kha-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-mekhalā-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖金帶陀羅尼 〔寶帶陀羅尼等〕
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 31 — 5 — 8
(174b⁵ — 179b⁶)

No. 428 **Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**
Ārya-subāhuparipṛcchā-nāma-tantra.
最聖妙臂請問本續〔妙臂菩薩所問經等〕 33 — 5 — 6
(179b⁶ — 202a⁴)


1. . . . . 33 — 5 — 6 (179b⁶)
2. . . . . 34 — 4 — 3 (181b³)
3. . . . . 35 — 2 — 5 (183a⁵)
4. . . . . 35 — 5 — 4 (184b⁴)
5. . . . . 36 — 4 — 7 (186b⁷)
6. . . . . 37 — 4 — 5 (189a⁵)
7. . . . . 38 — 4 — 3 (191b³)
8. . . . . 39 — 4 — 2 (194a²)
9. . . . . 40 — 3 — 4 (196a¹)
10. . . . . 40 — 5 — 8 (197a⁸)
11. . . . . 41 — 3 — 6 (198b⁶)


No. 429 **Dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-kyi spyiḥi cho-ga gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud.**
Sarvamaṇḍala-sāmānyavidhi-guhya-tantra.
一切中圍衆密本續〔薩嘓耶經〕 42 — 5 — 4
(202a⁴ — 227b¹)

No. 430 **Bsam-gtan-gyi phyi-ma rim-par-phye-ba.**
Dhyānottara-paṭalakrama.
禪定後次第分 53 — 1 — 1
(227b¹ — 230a⁸)

No. 431 **Legs-par grub-par-byed-paḥi rgyud-chen-po-las sgrub-paḥi thabs rim-par-phye-ba.**
Susiddhikara-mahātantra-sādhanopāyika-paṭala.
妙成就正行大本續修習次第分〔蘇悉地羯囉經〕 54 — 1 — 8
(230a⁸ — 284b⁷)


Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi mtshan-ñid (rim-par-phye-ba. 以下凡て同じ) . . . . 54 — 1 — 8 (230a⁸)
Slob-dpon-gyi „ „ . . . . 54 — 5 — 7 (232a⁷)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sgrub-pa-poḥi mtshan-ñid (rim-par-phye-ba. 以下凡て同じ) | . . . . | 55 — 1 — 8 (232b⁸) |
| Sṅags-gyog-gi „ | „ . . . . | 55 — 2 — 8 (233a⁸) |
| Gnas-gyi „ | „ . . . . | 55 — 4 — 4 (234a⁴) |
| Rig-sṅags-kyi ḥdul-pa | „ . . . . | 56 — 1 — 1 (235a¹) |
| Me-tog-gi mtshan-ñid | „ . . . . | 57 — 2 — 5 (238a⁵) |
| Driḥi „ | „ . . . . | 57 — 5 — 1 (238b¹) |
| Bdug-spos-kyi „ | „ . . . . | 58 — 1 — 6 (240a⁶) |
| Mar-meḥi „ | „ . . . . | 58 — 3 — 2 (241a²) |
| Gtor-maḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 58 — 4 — 3 (241b³) |
| Shi-ba daṅ rgyas-pa daṅ drag-śul spyod-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 59 — 5 — 3 (244b³) |
| Dṅos-grub dbye-baḥi mtshan-ñid | „ . . . . | 61 — 1 — 6 (247b⁶) |
| Spyan draṅ-baḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 61 — 3 — 4 (248b⁴) |
| Mchod-pa | „ . . . . | 62 — 1 — 3 (250a³) |
| Bsruṅ-ba | „ . . . . | 62 — 2 — 2 (250b²) |
| Bzlas-brjod-kyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 62 — 5 — 2 (252a²) |
| Lha tshim-par-bya-baḥi cho-ga. | „ . . . . | 64 — 5 — 2 (257a²) |
| Lha dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 65 — 1 — 3 (257b³) |
| Sta-gon gnas-paḥi cho-ga rab-tu-gsaṅ-ba | „ . . . . | 65 — 2 — 1 (258a¹) |
| Rig-sṅags yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba | „ . . . . | 65 — 4 — 2 (259a²) |
| Rig-sṅags yoṅs-su bskaṅ-ba | „ . . . . | 65 — 5 — 8 (259b⁸) |
| Lha gzi-byin bskyed-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 66 — 1 — 7 (260a⁷) |
| Sbyin-bsreg-gi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 66 — 2 — 3 (260b³) |
| Sgrub-paḥi yan-lag bsog-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 66 — 4 — 7 (261b⁷) |
| Rdsas-kyi mtshan-ñid-kyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 66 — 5 — 5 (262a⁵) |
| Rdsas yoṅs-su·gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 67 — 2 — 7 (263a⁷) |
| Rdsas spyad-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 67 — 3 — 4 (263b⁴) |
| Rdsas-kyi tshad-kyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 67 — 4 — 2 (264a²) |
| Dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 67 — 4 — 7 (264a⁷) |
| Rdsas byin bskyed-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 68 — 3 — 8 (266a⁸) |
| Sgrub-paḥi dus | „ . . . . | 69 — 2 — 2 (268a²) |
| Sgrub-paḥi mtshan-ma | „ . . . . | 69 — 3 — 6 (268b⁶) |
| Rdsas sta-goṅ-du gnas-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 69 — 5 — 7 (269b⁷) |
| De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rigs-kyi rdsas sgrub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 70 — 5 — 4 (272a⁴) |
| Pad-ma rigs-kyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 72 — 2 — 5 (275b⁵) |
| Rdo-rje rigs-kyi pho-ña rdsas sgrub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 72 — 3 — 2 (276a²) |
| Rdsas sgrub-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 72 — 4 — 2 (276b²) |
| Rdsas ḥphrog-paḥi mod-la dgug-paḥi cho-ga | „ . . . . | 73 — 5 — 3 (279b³) |
| Bsgrub-paḥi thabs bsdus-pa. | . . . . | 74 — 1 — 5 (280a⁵) |


No. 432 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-paḥi rgyud-kyi phreṅ-ba chen-po byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rnam-par-ñes-pa chen-po bstan-pa-las nor-bu chen-po rin-po-che-la mkhas-pa bstan-pa yoṅs-su-bsṅo-ba chen-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-sandhimālā-mahātantra-bodhisattva-mahāviniścaya-nirdeśād mahā-maṇiratna-kauśalya-nirdeśa-mahāpariṇāma-nāma-rājā.

聖節大本續曼菩薩大決定說中：大摩尼寶賢說大廻向王

*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Dpal-ḥbyor; Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 75 — 5 — 7
(284b⁷ — 288a³)

No. 433 **Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su-bsṅo-baḥi rgyal-po chen-po sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa.**
Ārya-mahāpariṇāma-rāja-samantraka.
聖者悉皆廻向王及陀羅尼
*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Dpal-brtsegs.* 77 — 2 — 4
(288a⁴ — 309b⁵)

No. 434 **Dpal legs-par grub-par byed-pa-yi rgyud chen-po-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam.**
(吉祥)妙成就(大本續)中所出誓願文 85 — 5 — 5
(309b⁵ — 310a⁷)

No. 435 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-dbaṅ-phyug yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi rtog-ba-las smon-lam ḥbyuṅ-ba.**
聖觀自在如意寶藏所出誓願 86 — 1 — 7
(310a⁷ — 312a⁴)

No. 436 **Stoṅ-chen-mo rab-tu-ḥjoms-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam.**
大千摧伏中所說誓願 〔佛說守護大千國土經〕 86 — 5 — 4
(312a⁴ — 313a⁵)

No. 437 **Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam-daṅ bden-tshig.**
大孔雀母明呪王中所說誓願及眞語 〔佛說大孔雀呪王經〕 87 — 2 — 8
(313a⁵ — 313b⁵)

No. 438 **Sbyin-paḥi rabs-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam.**
勝施傳中所出誓願 87 — 3 — 5
(313b⁵ — 315a⁵)

No. 439 **Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
聖入毘舍離城經中所出安樂偈 88 — 1 — 6
(315a⁶ — 316a²)

No. 440 **Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Svasti-gāthā.
妙樂吉祥偈 88 — 3 — 2
(316a² — 317b⁴)

No. 441 **Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Svastyayana-gāthā.
轉成妙樂吉祥偈 89 — 1 — 4
(317b⁴ — 318a⁶)

No. 442 **Lhas shus-paḥi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Devaparipṛcchā-maṅgalagāthā.
天所請問吉祥偈 89 — 2 — 6
(318a⁶ — 319a²)

No. 443 **Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha de-bshin-gśegs-pa rigs lṅa ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa lha sum-bcu-rtsa-bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
吉祥修習本續中圍五如來海衆及三十七吉祥偈 89 — 4 — 3
(319a³ — 319b⁵)

No. 444 **Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
七如來吉祥偈 89 – 5 – 5 (319b$^{5}$ – 320a$^{5}$)

No. 445 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḥi bkra-śis tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Pañca-tathāgata-maṅgalagāthā.
五如來吉祥偈 90 – 1 – 5 (320a$^{5}$ – 320b$^{2}$)

No. 446 **Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis.**
三種性吉祥偈 90 – 2 – 3 (320b$^{3-6}$)

No. 447 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Ratnatri(*sic*)-maṅgala gāthā.
三寶吉祥偈 90 – 2 – 6 (320b$^{6}$ – 321a$^{3}$)

No. 448 **Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis.**
三種吉祥偈 90 – 3 – 4 (321a$^{4-8}$)

No. 449 **Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala gāthā.
吉慶偈
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 90 – 3 – 8 (321a$^{8}$ – 323a$^{1}$)

No. 450 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Ratnatri(*sic*)-svasti gāthā.
三寶吉慶偈
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 91 – 2 – 1 (323a$^{1-6}$)

## 〔(第20 筴) Rgyud XX ꡏ (Dsa)〕

No. 451 **Chos thams-cad rdsogs-pa chen-po byaṅ-chub-kyi sems kun-byed rgyal-po.**
Sarvadharma-mahāśanti-bodhicittakulayarāja(*sic*).
諸法大圓滿菩提心普利益王經
1. *Tr. Śrīsiṅhaprabhā, Verocana.* 93 – 1 – 1 (1 – 61b$^{1}$)
2. **Rgyud phyi-ma shes-bya-ba.** '本續後篇' 118 – 5 – 4 (61b$^{1}$ – 70a$^{2}$)
3. **Phyi-maḥi phyi-ma.** '後後篇'
*Tr. Dpal-gyi sen̄-ge mgon-po, Verocana.* 122 – 2 – 2 (70a$^{2}$ – 81b$^{3}$)

No. 452 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs gsaṅ-baḥi ye-śes don-gyi sñiṅ-po rdo-rje bkod-paḥi rgyud rnal-ḥbyor grub-paḥi luṅ kun-ḥdus rig-paḥi mdo theg-pa chen-po mṅon-par-rtogs-pa chos-kyi rnam-graṅs rnam-par-bkod-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Sarva-tathāgata-cittajñāna-guhyārtha-garbha-vyūha-vajra-tantra-siddhi-yogāgama-samāja-sarvavidyāsūtra-mahāyānābhisamaya-dharma-paryāya-vivyūha-nāma-sūtra.

〔Brusha 語にて〕 Hon-ban-ril-til-bi-bu-bi-til-ti-ta-siṅ-ḥun-ḥub-had-bad-ril-ḥub-bi-su-bad-ri-she-hal-baḥi-ma-kyad-kuḥi-daṅ-rod-ti.
一切如來密意智心藏金剛莊嚴本續修習成就旨普集明大乘經〔現觀法門莊嚴經〕

*Tr. Dharmabodhi, Dānarakṣita, Che-btsan skyas.*
*Translated from Bruśa Language.* 126 — 5 — 3 (81b³ — 276b⁴)


1 話 . . . . . 126 — 5 — 5 (81b³)
2 話 . . . . . 130 — 2 — 6 (90a⁶)
3 話 . . . . . 133 — 2 — 2 (97b²)
4 話 . . . . . 138 — 4 — 7 (111a⁷)
5 話 . . . . . 140 — 3 — 6 (115b⁶)
6 話 . . . . . 145 — 1 — 1 (127a¹)
7 話 . . . . . 156 — 3 — 4 (155b⁴)
8 話 . . . . . 162 — 4 — 1 (171a¹)
9 話 . . . . . 168 — 2 — 3 (185a³)
10 話 . . . . . 169 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷)
11 話 . . . . . 170 — 4 — 7 (191a⁷)
12 話 . . . . . 171 — 4 — 7 (193b⁷)
Fol. 245 a, b の 2 . . . . 231 — 2, 3


No. 453 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-ba gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod chen-po mi-zad-pa gter-gyi sgron-ma brtul-shugs chen-po bsgrub-paḥi rgyud. Ye-śes rṅam-pa glog-gi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Sarvatathāgata-guhya-mahāguhyakoṣa-akṣaya-nidhi-dīpa-mahāvrata-sādhana-tantra-jñānāścarya-vidyut-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
一切如來祕密藏無盡藏照成就大修習本續智慈悲(!)電輪大乘經 204 — 5 — 4 (276b⁴—342a⁸)

〔(第 21 筴) Rgyud XXI ཝ (Wa)〕

No. 454 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs gsaṅ-baḥi ye-śes don-gyi sñiṅ-po khro rdo-rjeḥi rigs kun ḥdus rig-paḥi mdo rnal-ḥbyor grub-paḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Sarvatathāgata-citta-guhya-jñānārtha-garbha-vajra krodha kula-tantra-pindārtha-vidyā-yoga-siddhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
諸如來密意眞智藏金剛忿怒普種種性明悟修習成就大本續 233 — 1 — 1 (1 — 108b³)

# 第 10 卷

No. 455 **Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñin-po de-kho-na-ñid rnam-par-ṅes-pa.**

Śrī-guhya-garbha-tattva-viniścaya.
吉祥密心眞性決定本續 1 — 1 — 3 (108b³ — 130a³)

No. 456 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi me-loṅ shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**
Vajra-sattva-māyājāla-guhya-sarvādarśa-nāma-tantra.
金剛勇識幻化網一切密鏡本續
*Tr. Vimalamitra, Jñānakumāra.* 9 — 4 — 3 (130a[3] — 197a[7])

No. 457 **Gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-pa.**
聖密心藏眞實性本續 36 — 3 — 7 (197a[7] — 199b[7])

No. 458 **Ḥphags-pa thabs-kyi shags-pa pad-moḥi phreṅ shes-bya-ba.**
聖者方便羂索蓮花鬘本續 77 — 3 — 7 (199b[7] — 313a[5])

〔(第22筴) Rgyud XXII ཤ (Sha)〕

No. 459 **Lha-mo sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi rgyud.**
Devījāli-mahāmāyā-tantra-nāma
大幻化網佛母本續 83 — 1 — 1 (1 — 35a[4])

No. 460 **Gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-paḥi bla-ma chen-po.**
密心眞實性幻化無上本續 98 — 2 — 5 (35a[5] — 61a[8])

No. 461 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal las-bshi ḥkhor-lo gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-karmacatuścakraguhya-tantra.
聖者文殊四行密輪本續 108 — 4 — 8 (61a[8] — 78b[7])

No. 462 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dgoṅs-pa bla-na-med-pa gsaṅ-ba rta-mchog rol-paḥi rgyud chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvatathāgata-buttrobuna-guhya-vanośi-aśaddama-vinasamata-tantra-nāma. (*sic*)*
一切如來無上祕密慈念遊戲良馬大本續 115 — 4 — 8 (78b[5] — 132a[1])

No. 463 **Dpal he-ru-ka sñiṅ-rje rol-paḥi rgyud gsaṅ-ba zab-moḥi mchog ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-heruka-karuṇākrīḍita-tantra-guhya-gaṃbhīra-uttama-nāma.
吉祥兮嚕葛慈悲遊戲甚深密意本續
*Rev. Śrīkīrti.* 137 — 1 — 1 (132a[1] — 207b[2])

No. 464 **Bdud-rtsi chen-po mchog-gi luṅ.**
最勝大甘露教
*Tr. Vimalamitra, Jñānakumāra.*

**Thams-cad bdud-rtsi lṅaḥi raṅ-bshin dṅos-grub chen-po ñe-baḥi sñiṅ-po mchog. Bam-po chen-po brgy ya.**

---

* Cf. Tohoku Catalogue No. 839 : Sarvatathāgata-buddhānuttaraguhyāśvottamaviṇāsamata-mahātantra.

Sarvapañcāmṛtasārasiddhi-mahādukahṛdayānaparavittvanāṣṭa. (*sic*)*
一切五甘露自性大成就最上近心八大卷 167 – 2 – 2
(207b² – 208b⁶)

**Tshaṅs-pa-la sogs-pa draṅ-sroṅ-daṅ, Lha-daṅ klu-daṅ miḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rnams-la phyag ḥtshal-lo.**
Amṛta-rasayanatanajhayapraśastapramanaśrikanapraśastaya-namo. (*sic.*) 167 – 4 – 6
(208b⁶ – 213a⁵)

**Bcom-ldan-ḥdas gñis med-kyi rgyal-po chen-po-la phyag ḥtshal-lo.**
Prajñā-bhagavan-mahārājā. 169 – 3 – 6
(213a⁶ – 214a⁵)

**Ḥbras-bu chen-po lṅa bsgral-pa.**
Stanamahādarapañca. 169 – 5 – 6
(214a⁶ – 217a⁸)

**Bde-gśegs-rigs lṅa shes-bya-ba.**
Tathāgata-pañca-buddha-nāma. 171 – 1 – 8
(217a⁸ – 218b⁴)

**Bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-ba-la phyag ḥtshal-lo.**
Amṛta-kuṇḍalyai namaḥ.** 171 – 4 – 4
(218b⁴ – 220b⁶)

**Bdud-rtsi bum-paḥi luṅ.**
Amṛta-kalaśa-siddhi. 172 – 3 – 6
(220b⁶ – 224a⁷)

**Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-dpal rnon-po-la phyag ḥtshal-lo.**
Bhagavān|(*sic*)-mañjuśrī-tīkṣṇa-namas-idam. (*sic*) 173 – 5 – 7
(224a⁷ – 226b²)

No. 465 〔佚題 (No Title)〕 174 – 5 – 2
(226b² – 228a⁴)

No. 466 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma me-lce ḥbar-baḥi rgyud.**
Ḍākinī-agnijihvā-jvalā-tantra.
空行母火焰熾盛本續
*Tr. Padma.* 175 – 3 – 4
(228a⁴ – 256a⁴)

No. 467 **Drag-sṅags ḥdus-pa rdo-rje rtsa-baḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-mantra-bhīru-sandhi-mūlatantra-nāma.
集金剛緊行呪根本本續
*Tr. Padma-ḥbyuṅ-gnas, Bdag-vairocana.* 186 – 4 – 4
(256a⁴ – 272a⁴)

No. 468 **Ḥjig-rten mchod bstod sgrub-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba.**
Loka-stotra-pūja-tantra-manobhikasantakam. (*sic*)
世間供養修習根本本續 193 – 1 – 4
(272a⁴ – 291b⁹)

---

* Cf. Tohoku Catalogue No. 841 (1): -mahadgatahṛdaya-parivartāṣṭaka.

** Original: -kuṇḍalalī-namaḥ.

〔(第23筴) Rgyud XXIII ཟ (Za)〕

No. 469 **Ral-pa gyen-brdses-kyi rtog-pa chen-po. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ chen-poḥi rnam-par-ḥphrul-pa leḥu rab-ḥbyams-las, Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rtsa-baḥi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ūrdhvajaṭā-mahākalpa-mahābodhisattva-vikurvaṇa-paṭala-visarād bhagavatī-ārya-tārā-mūlakalpa-nāma.

立髮大細軌大菩薩變化品流布中：世尊聖多羅根本細軌

*Tr. Rin-chen-grub, Bsod-nams grub.* 201 − 1 − 1 (1 − 332a$^{5}$)

# 第11卷

(No. 469の續) 1 − 1 − 1 (182a$^{1}$)

〔(第24筴) Rgyud XXIV ཧ (Ḥa)〕

No. 470 **Spyan-ḥdren rgyud gsum-pa.**

三召請本續 63 − 1 − 1 (1 − 3a$^{8}$)

No. 471 **Rgyud gsum-pa.**

三本續 65 − 3 − 8 (3a$^{8}$ − 3b$^{6}$)

No. 472 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog ta-la-laḥi gzuṅs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-ratnolka-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖寶炬陀羅尼大乘經〔大方廣總持寶光明經〕

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 65 − 4 − 6 (3b$^{6}$ − 54a$^{5}$)

No. 473 〔No. 217 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 85 − 5 − 5 (54a$^{5}$ − 55b$^{3}$)

No. 474 〔No. 361, 362 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 86 − 3 − 3 (55b$^{3}$ − 60b$^{4}$)

No. 475 〔No. 363 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 88 − 3 − 4 (60b$^{4}$ − 62b$^{2}$)

No. 476 〔No. 286 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 89 − 2 − 2 (62b$^{2-4}$)

No. 477 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

〔No. 152 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕

Ārya-sapta-buddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖七佛如來大乘經〔如來方便善巧咒經等〕 89 − 2 − 8 (62b$^{4}$ − 66b$^{5}$)

No. 478 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi**

**mdo.** 〔No. 151 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕
Ārya-dvādaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖十二如來大乘經〔佛說十二佛名神咒校量功德除障滅罪經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra. Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 91 – 1 – 1 (67a¹ – 70a⁸)

No. 479 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.** 〔No. 149 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕
Ārya-buddhahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-dharmaparyāya.
聖正覺心藏陀羅尼法疏〔諸佛心陀羅尼經等〕 92 – 2 – 8 (70a⁸ – 72b⁵)

No. 480 〔No. 148 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 93 – 2 – 5 (72b⁵ – 74a⁵)

No. 481 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yan-lag-daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.** 〔No. 150 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕
Ārya-sarvabuddhāṅgavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者一切如來具支陀羅尼〔諸佛集會陀羅尼經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 93 – 5 – 5 (74a⁵ – 75b⁷)

No. 482 〔No. 293 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 94 – 3 – 7 (75b⁷ – 77b⁴)

No. 483 〔No. 195 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 95 – 2 – 4 (77b⁴ – 83a⁵)

No. 484 〔No. 301 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 97 – 3 – 5 (83a⁵ – 84b⁵)

No. 485 〔No. 143 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 – 1 – 5 (84b⁵⁻⁷)

No. 486 〔No. 144 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 – 1 – 7 (84b⁷ – 85a⁴)

No. 487 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa sman-gyi blaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs.**
藥師如來心陀羅尼 98 – 2 – 4 (85a⁴⁻⁵)

No. 488 〔No. 145 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 – 2 – 5 (85a⁵⁻⁶)

No. 489 〔No. 153 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 – 3 – 1 (85b¹⁻⁶)

No. 490 〔**Hphags-pa ḥod-dpag-med mthoṅ-baḥi gzuṅs.**〕
聖得見無量光陀羅尼 98 – 3 – 6 (85b⁶ – 86a²)

No. 491 〔No. 245 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 – 4 – 2 (86a²⁻⁸)

No. 492 **Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rjes-su dran-pa.**
無邊光隨念 98 – 4 – 8 (86a⁸ – 86b²)

No. 493 **Zla-baḥi ḥod-kyi mtshan rjes-su dran-pa.**
月光名隨念 98 – 5 – 2 (86b²⁻⁵)

No. 494 〔No. 154 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 − 5 − 5 (86b⁵⁻⁶)

No. 495 〔No. 155 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 − 5 − 6 (86b⁶⁻⁸)

No. 496 〔No. 156 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 98 − 5 − 8 (86b⁸ − 90b⁴)

No. 497 **Ḥphags-pa khyad-par-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-viśeṣavati-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖殊妙者陀羅尼〔佛說聖最勝陀羅尼經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 100 − 3 − 4 (90b⁴ − 93b⁷)

No. 498 〔No. 161 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 101 − 4 − 7 (93b⁷ − 98a⁸)

No. 499 〔No. 320 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 103 − 3 − 3 (98a⁸ − 100a⁷)

No. 500 〔No. 321 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 104 − 2 − 7 (100a⁷ − 102a⁸)

No. 501 〔No. 322 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 105 − 1 − 3 (102a⁸ − 105a¹)

No. 502 〔No. 323 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 106 − 2 − 1 (105a¹ − 108b⁶)

No. 503 〔No. 324 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 107 − 4 − 6 (108b⁶ − 111b¹)

No. 504 〔No. 325 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 108 − 5 − 1 (111b¹ − 114b⁴)

No. 505 〔No. 326 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 110 − 1 − 4 (114b⁴ − 116b⁸)

No. 506 〔No. 327 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 110 − 5 − 8 (116b⁸ − 119a²)

No. 507 **Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.** 〔No. 158 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalakā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖八曼荼羅大乘經〔佛說大乘八大曼拏羅經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 111 − 5 − 2 (119a² − 120a²)

No. 508 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-baḥi riṅ-bsel-gyi za-ma-tog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.** 〔No. 141 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕
Ārya-sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhāna-hṛdaya-guhya-dhātu-karaṇḍa-mudrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖一切如來攝受心密舍利寶器陀羅尼大乘經 〔一切如來心祕密全身舍利寶篋印陀羅尼經等〕
*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Devendrarakṣita.* 112 − 2 − 2 (120a² − 126a⁷)

No. 509 〔No. 219 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 114 — 4 — 7 (126a⁷ — 133a⁸)

No. 510 〔No. 138 (Vol. 6) Fol. 281b⁵ 以下の文〕 117 — 3 — 8 (133a⁸ — 158b¹)

2. Rig-sṅags rgyas-par sgrub-pa. 125 — 1 — 6 (152a⁶)

3. Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sgrub-pa. 125 — 1 — 7 (152a⁷)

No. 511 〔No. 316 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 127 — 4 — 1 (158b¹ — 160b⁸)

No. 512 〔No. 307 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 128 — 3 — 8 (160b⁸ — 162b¹)

No. 513 〔No. 317 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 129 — 2 — 1 (162b¹ — 165a²)

No. 514 〔No. 147 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 130 — 2 — 2 (165a²⁻⁴)

No. 515 〔No. 330 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 130 — 2 — 4 (165a⁴ — 165b⁵)

No. 516 **Ḥphags-pa sgrib-pa rnam-par sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-āvaraṇa-viṣkambhī-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖者除蓋障陀羅尼 130 — 3 — 5 (165b⁵ — 166a⁵)

No. 517 〔No. 166 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 130 — 4 — 5 (166a⁵ -- 166b²)

No. 518 〔No. 167 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 130 — 5 — 2 (166b² — 167a⁴)

No. 519 〔No. 169 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 131 — 1 — 4 (167a⁴⁻⁶)

No. 520 〔No. 170 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 131 — 1 — 6 (167a⁶ — 167b³)

No. 521 〔No. 171 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 131 — 2 — 3 (167b³⁻⁷)

No. 522 〔No. 369 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 131 — 2 — 7 (167b⁷ — 204a⁴)

No. 523 〔No. 370 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 145 — 5 — 4 (204a⁴ — 212a⁴)

No. 524 〔No. 373 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 149 — 1 — 5 (212a⁵ — 214a⁸)

No. 525 〔No. 381 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 149 — 5 — 8 (214a⁸ — 216a⁵)

No. 526 〔No. 366 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 150 — 4 — 5 (216a⁵ — 222a⁵)

No. 527 **Sa bcu-paḥi gzuṅs.**
Daśa-bhūmi-dhāraṇī.

十地陀羅尼〔不空羂索神變眞言經の內十地眞言 153 — 1 — 6 (222a⁶ — 225a⁴)

No. 528 〔No. 367 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 154 — 2 — 4 (225a⁴ — 227a⁴)

N 529 〔No· 377 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 155 — 1 — 4 (227a⁴ — 229b¹)

No 530 〔No. 378 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 156 — 1 — 2 (229b² — 230b⁵)

No. 531 〔No. 379 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 156 — 3 — 8 (230b⁵ — 231b⁶)

No. 532 〔No. 427 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 156 — 5 — 6 (231b⁶ — 237a⁵)

No. 533 〔No. 388 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 159 — 1 — 5 (237a⁵ — 238a¹)

No. 534 〔No. 389 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 159 — 3 — 1 (238a¹ — 239b¹)

No. 535 〔No. 371 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 160 — 1 — 1 (239b¹⁻⁵)

No. 536 〔No. 372 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 160 — 1 — 8 (239b⁵ — 240a³)

No. 537 **Seṅ-ge sgras dam-bcas-paḥi gzuṅs.**
獅子吼誓願陀羅尼
*Tr. Ňag-gi dbaṅ-phyug, Klog skya śes-rab-brtsegs.* 160 — 2 — 3 (240a³⁻⁶)

No. 538 〔No. 315 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 160 — 2 — 6 (240a⁶ — 242a⁷)

No. 539 **Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas bsgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-anantamukha-nirhāra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
最聖修習無量法門陀羅尼〔舍利弗陀羅尼經等〕
*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 161 — 1 — 7 (242a⁷ — 252a⁴)

No. 540 〔No. 309 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 165 — 1 — 4 (252a⁴ — 257a⁶)

No. 541 〔No. 312 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 167 — 1 — 7 (257a⁷ — 258a¹)

No. 542 〔No. 313 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 167 — 3 — 2 (258a² — 258b⁵)

No. 543 〔No. 311 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 167 — 4 — 5 (258b⁵ — 259b²)

No. 544 〔No. 384 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 167 — 5 — 2 (259b² — 260b³)

No. 545 〔No. 139 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 168 — 3 — 3 (260b³ — 261a⁸)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 546 | 〔No. 140 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 168 − 4 − 8 (261a$^{8}$ − 261b$^{5}$) |
| No. 547 | 〔No. 292 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 168 − 5 − 8 (261b$^{8}$ − 263b$^{5}$) |
| No. 548 | 〔No. 306 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 169 − 4 − 5 (263b$^{5}$ − 265a$^{4}$) |
| No. 549 | 〔No. 314 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 170 − 2 − 4 (265a$^{4}$ − 267a$^{7}$) |
| No. 550 | 〔No. 300 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 171 − 1 − 7 (267a$^{7}$ − 268b$^{5}$) |
| No. 551 | 〔No. 303 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 171 − 4 − 5 (268b$^{5}$ − 269b$^{5}$) |
| No. 552 | 〔No. 305 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 172 − 1 − 5 (269b$^{5}$ − 271b$^{8}$) |
| No. 553 | 〔No. 297 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 172 − 5 − 8 (271b$^{8}$ − 273a$^{8}$) |
| No. 554 | 〔No. 296 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 173 − 3 − 8 (273a$^{8}$ − 275a$^{2}$) |
| No. 555 | 〔No. 216 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 2 − 2 (275a$^{2}$ − 275b$^{2}$) |
| No. 556 | 〔No. 396 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 3 − 2 (275b$^{2}$ − 276a$^{4}$) |
| No. 557 | 〔No. 271 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 4 − 5 (276a$^{5-8}$) |
| No. 558 | 〔No. 272 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 4 − 8 (276a$^{8}$ − 276b$^{4}$) |
| No. 559 | 〔No. 273 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 5 − 4 (276b$^{4-6}$) |
| No. 560 | 〔No. 274 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 174 − 5 − 6 (276b$^{6}$ − 277a$^{2}$) |
| No. 561 | 〔No. 275 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 1 − 2 (277a$^{2}$ − 277b$^{2}$) |
| No. 562 | 〔No. 276 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 2 − 2 (277b$^{2-3}$) |
| No. 563 | 〔No. 277 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 2 − 3 (277b$^{3-6}$) |
| No. 564 | 〔No. 278 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 2 − 6 (277b$^{6-8}$) |
| No. 565 | 〔No. 279 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 3 − 1 (278a$^{1-2}$) |
| No. 566 | 〔No. 280 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 3 − 2 (278a$^{2-5}$) |
| No. 567 | 〔No. 281 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 175 − 3 − 6 (278a$^{6-8}$) |

No. 609 〔No. 198 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 229 – 2 – 4 (127b⁴ – 132b⁷)

No. 610 〔No. 202 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 231 – 2 – 7 (132b⁷ – 141a³)

No. 611 〔No. 204 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 234 – 4 – 3 (141a³ – 146a¹)

No. 612 **Dpal lha-mo gtsug-tor rol-paḥi tan-tra.**
Śrī-devī-uṣṇīṣa-lalita-tantra.
吉祥佛母頂髻遊戲本續 236 – 4 – 1 (146a¹ – 149a⁴)

No. 613 〔No. 182 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 237 – 5 – 4 (149a⁴ – 150a⁵)

No. 614 〔No. 188 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 238 – 2 – 5 (150a⁵ – 151a¹)

No. 615 〔No. 189 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 238 – 4 – 1 (151a¹ – 151b⁶)

No. 616 〔No. 190 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 238 – 5 – 6 (151b⁶ – 153b³)

No. 617 〔No. 191 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 239 – 4 – 3 (153b³ – 154a⁵)

No. 618 〔No. 383 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 239 – 5 – 5 (154a⁵ – 155a³)

No. 619 〔No. 185 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 240 – 2 – 3 (155a³ – 156a⁴)

No. 620 〔No. 186 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 240 – 4 – 5 (156a⁵ – 156b⁶)

No. 621 〔No. 287 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 240 – 5 – 6 (156b⁶ – 157a⁴)

No. 622 〔No. 339 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 241 – 1 – 4 (157a⁴ – 160a⁸)

No. 623 〔No. 340 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 242 – 2 – 8 (160a⁸ – 163a²)

No. 624 〔No. 196 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 243 – 3 – 2 (163a² – 164b¹)

No. 625 〔No. 391 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 – 1 – 1 (164b¹ – 166b⁵)

No. 626 〔No. 393 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 – 5 – 5 (166b⁵⁻⁶)

No. 627 〔No. 394 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 – 5 – 6 (166b⁶ – 167a⁴)

No. 628 〔No. 192 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 245 – 1 – 4 (167a⁴ – 173a⁷)

No. 629 〔No. 193 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 247 – 3 – 7 (173a⁷ – 177a⁸)

No. 630 〔No. 399 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 249 – 2 – 1 (177b$^{1}$ – 178a$^{4}$)

No. 631 〔No. 400 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 249 – 3 – 4 (178a$^{4}$ – 178b$^{6}$)

No. 632 〔No. 341 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 249 – 4 – 6 (178b$^{6}$ – 182b$^{7}$)

No. 633 〔No. 302 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 251 – 2 – 8 (182b$^{5}$ – 184a$^{6}$)

No. 634 〔No. 146 (Vol. 6) の重出 (Duplication)〕 251 – 5 – 8 (184a$^{8}$ – 185b$^{1}$)

No. 635 〔No. 304 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 252 – 3 – 1 (185b$^{1-6}$)

No. 636 〔No. 228 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 252 – 3 – 8 (185b$^{8}$ – 186a$^{5}$)

No. 637 〔No. 229 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 252 – 4 – 5 (186a$^{5-7}$)

No. 638 〔No. 246 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 252 – 4 – 7 (186a$^{7}$ – 186b$^{2}$)

No. 639 〔No. 207 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 252 – 5 – 3 (186b$^{3}$ – 187a$^{8}$)

No. 640 〔No. 208 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 1 – 3 (187a$^{8-5}$)

No. 641 〔No. 209 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 1 – 5 (187a$^{5}$ – 187b$^{6}$)

No. 642 〔No. 210 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 2 – 6 (187b$^{6-7}$)

No. 643 〔No. 211 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 2 – 7 (187b$^{7}$ – 188a$^{5}$)

No. 644 〔No. 212 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 3 – 5 (188a$^{5-6}$)

No. 645 〔No. 213 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 3 – 6 (188a$^{6}$ – 189a$^{6}$)

No. 646 〔No. 248 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 253 – 5 – 7 (189a$^{7}$ – 189b$^{1}$)

No. 647 〔No. 249 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 254 – 1 – 1 (189b$^{1-3}$)

No. 648 〔No. 250 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 254 – 1 – 3 (189b$^{3-5}$)

No. 649 **Sdu[illegible]-bsñal thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar-byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Sarva-duḥkha-praśamanakara-nāma-dhāraṇī.
消除一切苦厄陀羅尼 254 – 1 – 5 (189b$^{5}$ – 190a$^{6}$)

No. 650 〔No. 251 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 254 – 2 – 6 (190a$^{6-7}$)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 651 | 〔No. 252 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 2 − 7 (190a$^{7-6}$) |
| No. 652 | 〔No. 253 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 3 − 1 (190b$^{1-4}$) |
| No. 653 | 〔No. 254 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 3 − 4 (190b$^{4-5}$) |
| No. 654 | 〔No. 257 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 3 − 5 (190b$^{5-7}$) |
| No. 655 | 〔No. 258 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 3 − 7 (190b$^{7}$ − 191a$^{4}$) |
| No. 656 | 〔No. 243 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 4 − 4 (191a$^{4-6}$) |
| No. 657 | 〔No. 244 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 4 − 6 (191a$^{6-7}$) |
| No. 658 | 〔No. 255 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 4 − 7 (191a$^{7}$ − 191b$^{1}$) |
| No. 659 | 〔No. 256 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 5 − 1 (191b$^{1-3}$) |
| No. 660 | 〔No. 260 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 5 − 3 (191b$^{3-4}$) |
| No. 661 | 〔No. 270 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 254 − 5 − 5 (191b$^{5}$ − 192a$^{2}$) |
| No. 662 | 〔No. 232 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 1 − 2 (192a$^{2}$ − 192b$^{1}$) |
| No. 663 | 〔No. 233 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 2 − 1 (192b$^{1-4}$) |
| No. 664 | 〔No. 234 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 2 − 4 (192b$^{4-6}$) |
| No. 665 | 〔No. 230 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 2 − 7 (192b$^{7}$ − 193a$^{1}$) |
| No. 666 | 〔No. 231 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 3 − 1 (193a$^{1-4}$) |
| No. 667 | 〔No. 235 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 3 − 4 (193a$^{4-7}$) |
| No. 668 | 〔No. 236 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 3 − 7 (193a$^{7}$ − 193b$^{1}$) |
| No. 669 | 〔No. 237 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 4 − 1 (193b$^{1-4}$) |
| No. 670 | 〔No. 238 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 4 − 4 (193b$^{4-7}$) |
| No. 671 | 〔No. 239 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 4 − 7 (193b$^{7}$ − 194a$^{2}$) |
| No. 672 | 〔No. 240 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 255 − 5 − 2 (194a$^{2-5}$) |

No. 673 〔No. 241 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 255 − 5 − 5 (194a5–7)

No. 674 〔No. 242 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 255 − 5 − 7 (194a7 − 194b1)

No. 675 〔No. 267 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 1 − 1 (194b1–3)

No. 676 〔No. 259 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 1 − 3 (194b3–5)

No. 677 〔No. 289 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 1 − 5 (194b5–7)

No. 678 〔No. 261 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 1 − 7 (194b7 − 195a1)

No. 679 〔No. 262 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 1 (195a1–3)

No. 680 〔No. 263 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 3 (195a3–4)

No. 681 〔No. 264 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 4 (195a4–5)

No. 682 〔No. 265 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 5 (195a5–6)

No. 683 〔No. 266 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 6 (195a6–8)

No. 684 〔No. 268 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 2 − 8 (195a8 − 195b1)

No. 685 〔No. 225 (Vol. 7), No. 269 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 3 − 1 (195b1–3)

No. 686 〔No. 247 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 256 − 3 − 3 (195b3–4)

No. 687 〔No. 333 (Vol. 7) の重出, cf. No. 749 (Vol. 21)〕 256 − 3 − 4 (195b4 − 210a5)

No. 688 〔No. 332 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication), cf. No. 750 (Vol. 21)〕 262 − 2 − 5 (210a5 − 219b2)

No. 689 〔No. 901 (Vol. 35), No. 334 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 266 − 1 − 2 (219b2 − 233b3)

No. 690 〔No. 335 (Vol. 7), No. 900 (Vol. 35) の重出 (Duplication)〕 271 − 4 − 3 (233b3 − 238b5)

No. 691 〔No. 336 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 273 − 4 − 5 (238b5 − 239a6)

No. 692 **Ḥphags-pa sdoṅ-po rgyan-gyi mchog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-gaṇḍālaṃkāra-agra-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖最勝樹嚴陀羅尼 273 − 5 − 6 (239a6 − 239b8)

No. 693 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos gsal-shiṅ yaṅs-pa snaṅ brgyad ces-bya-baḥi mdo.**
佛法八明經 274 − 2 − 1 (240a1 − 243b1)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 694 | 〔No. 285 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 275 – 4 – 1 (243b$^{1}$ – 244a$^{5}$) |
| No. 695 | 〔No. 223 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 275 – 5 – 5 (244a$^{5-6}$) |
| No. 696 | 〔No. 226 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 275 – 5 – 6 (244a$^{6-8}$) |
| No. 697 | 〔No. 227 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 275 – 5 – 8 (244a$^{8}$ – 244b$^{4}$) |
| No. 698 | 〔No. 353 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 276 – 1 – 4 (244b$^{4-6}$) |
| No. 699 | 〔No. 352 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 276 – 2 – 1 (245a$^{1-7}$) |
| No. 700 | 〔No. 355 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 276 – 2 – 7 (245a$^{7}$ – 247a$^{4}$) |
| No. 701 | 〔No. 356 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 277 – 1 – 4 (247a$^{4}$ – 249b$^{7}$) |
| No. 702 | 〔No. 357 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 278 – 1 – 7 (249b$^{7}$ – 252a$^{8}$) |
| No. 703 | 〔No. 358 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 279 – 1 – 3 (252a$^{8-6}$) |
| No. 704 | 〔No. 351 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 279 – 1 – 6 (252a$^{6}$ – 256a$^{4}$) |
| No. 705 | 〔No. 338 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 280 – 4 – 4 (256a$^{4}$ – 256b$^{3}$) |
| No. 706 | 〔No. 345 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 281 – 1 – 1 (257a$^{1}$ – 257b$^{1}$) |
| No. 707 | 〔No. 347 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 281 – 2 – 1 (257b$^{1-6}$) |
| No. 708 | 〔No. 346 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 281 – 2 – 6 (257b$^{6}$ – 258a$^{5}$) |
| No. 709 | 〔No. 349 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 281 – 3 – 5 (258a$^{5}$ – 259b$^{7}$) |
| No. 710 | 〔No. 350 (Vol. 7) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 282 – 1 – 8 (259b$^{8}$ – 260a$^{1}$) |
| No. 711 | **Nad-kyi bdag-mo-la bstod-pa.**<br>病主母讃 | 282 – 2 – 2 (260a$^{2}$ – 260b$^{6}$) |
| No. 712 | **Lha-mo nam-gru-la bstod-pa.**<br>奎宿天女讃 | 282 – 3 – 6 (260b$^{6}$ – 261a$^{2}$) |
| No. 713 | 〔No. 397 (Vol. 8) の重出 (Duplication)〕 | 282 – 4 – 3 (261a$^{3}$ – 261b$^{8}$) |
| No. 714 | 〔No. 142 (Vol. 6), No. 978 (Vol. 39) の重出 (Duplication)〕<br>*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* | 282 – 5 – 8 (261b$^{8}$ – 266a$^{3}$) |

No. 715 〔No. 435 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 284 – 4 – 3 (266a$^{3}$ – 268a$^{2}$)

No. 716 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po.**
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-rāja.
聖者妙行王誓願〔普賢菩薩行願讃〕 285 – 3 – 2 (268a$^{2}$ – 271b$^{4}$)

No. 717 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi smon-lam.**
聖慈氏願〔佛說彌勒菩薩發願王偈〕 286 – 5 – 4 (271b$^{4}$ – 272b$^{6}$)

No. 718 **Mchog-gi spyod-paḥi smon-lam.**
Agra-cārya-praṇidhāna.
最勝行誓願
*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 287 – 2 – 6 (272b$^{6}$ – 274a$^{1}$)

No. 719 〔No. 436 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 287 – 5 – 1 (274a$^{1}$ – 275a$^{7}$)

No. 720 〔No. 437 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 288 – 2 – 7 (275a$^{7}$ – 275b$^{6}$)

No. 721 〔No. 442 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 288 – 3 – 6 (275b$^{6}$ – 276b$^{2}$)

No. 722 〔No. 440 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 288 – 5 – 2 (276b$^{2}$ – 278a$^{6}$)

No. 723 〔No. 441 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 289 – 3 – 6 (278a$^{6}$ – 278b$^{6}$)

No. 724 **Bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala-gāthā.
吉慶偈
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 289 – 4 – 6 (278b$^{6}$ – 280a$^{3}$)

No. 725 〔No. 444 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 290 – 2 – 3 (280a$^{3}$ – 280b$^{4}$)

No. 726 〔No. 445 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 290 – 3 – 4 (280b$^{4}$ – 281a$^{2}$)

No. 727 〔No. 446 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕 290 – 4 – 2 (281a$^{2-5}$)

No. 728 **Śis-par brjod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
誦吉祥偈〔方廣大莊嚴經第二十四品〕 290 – 4 – 6 (281a$^{6}$ – 283a$^{2}$)

No. 729 〔No. 447 (Vol. 9) の重出 (Duplication)〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 291 – 3 – 3 (283a$^{3-7}$)

# B. 般 若 部 (ŚER-PHYIN)

## 第12卷

### 〔(第 26 筴) Śer-phyin I ར (Ra)〕

No. 730 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu-phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag-brgya-pa.**
Śatasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā.
十萬般若波羅蜜多〔大般若波羅蜜多經〕


頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)
1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ji〕 320a⁷)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
Fol. 19 a,b の 2 . . . 130 — 1, 2
2. Śā-riḥi-bu. '舍利子品' . . . . . 16 — 3 — 4 (35b³)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 82 — 4 — 6 (201a⁵—319a⁸)
Fol. 311 a,b の 2 . . . 130 — 3, 4
Fol. 312 a の 2 . . . . 130 — 5
Fol. 312 b の 2 . . . . 131 — 1


### 〔(第 27 筴) Śer-phyin II ལ (La)〕


4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 133 — 1 — 1 (1)
5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 144 — 1 — 6 (24b⁶)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 193 — 4 — 3 (148b³)
Fol. 215 a,b の 2 . . . 266 — 3, 4
Fol. 266 a の 2 . . . . 266 — 5
Fol. 266 b の 2 . . . . 267 — 1
Fol. 269 a,b の 2 . . . 267 — 2, 3
7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 255 — 3 — 8 (303a⁸—330a⁴)


### 〔(第 28 筴) Śer-phyin III ཤ (Śa)〕


(7. の續) . . . . . 269 — 1 — 1 (1)


## 第13卷


(7. の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (127a¹)
8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 24 — 4 — 3 (186a³)
Fol. 194 a,b の 2 . . . . . 86 — 1, 2
9. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 81 — 4 — 1 (328b¹)
10. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 84 — 3 — 4 (335b⁴—339a⁵)

〔(第 29 筴) Śer-phyin IV ས (Sa)〕


(10. の續) . . . . . 87 — 1 — 1 (1)
11. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 95 — 1 — 2 (17a²)
12. 〔名品缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 116 — 4 — 1 (71a¹)
13. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 146 — 4 — 6
(146a⁶—326a⁷)


〔(第 30 筴) Śer-phyin V ཧ (Ha)〕


(13. の續) . . . . . 219 — 1 — 1 (1)
14. Rab-ḥbyor. '善現品' . . . . . 241 — 5 — 3 (54a³)
15. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 288 — 4 — 3
(171a³— 241b⁵)


# 第 14 卷


(15. の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (242a¹)
16. 〔品名缺(No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 4 — 3 — 2 (250b²)
17. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 29 — 1 — 4
(312a⁴—339a⁵)


〔(第 31 筴) Śer-phyin VI ཨ (A)〕


(17. の續) . . . . . 41 — 1 — 1 (1)
18. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 104 — 4 — 6 156a⁵)
19. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 114 — 1 — 6 (179b⁶)
20. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 125 — 1 — 3 (207a³)
21. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 129 — 5 — 5 (219a⁵)
22. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 132 — 1 — 2 (224b²)
23. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 144 — 1 — 3 (254b³)
24. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' . . . . . 155 — 4 — 4
(283b⁴—330a⁸)


〔(第 32 筴) Śer-phyin VII ཀྵ (Kṣa)〕


(24. の續) . . . . . 175 — 1 — 1 (1)
25. Yoṅs-su-bsṅo-ba. '廻向品' . . . . . 215 — 1 — 2 (97a²)
26. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 239 — 4 — 1 (158b¹)
27. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 297 — 4 — 7
(303b⁷—326a⁸)


# 第 15 卷

〔(第 33 筴) Śer-phyin VIII ཀི (Ki)〕


(27. の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1
(1—367a⁸)

## 〔(第 34 筴) Śer-phyin IX ཁི (Khi)〕


(27. の續) . . . . . 151 — 1 — 1 (1)
28. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 245 — 3 — 8 (233a⁸)
Fol. 235 a,b の 2 . . . . 293 — 4, 5
29. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 275 — 2 — 8
(307b⁸—253a⁸)


# 第 16 卷

## 〔(第 35 筴) Śer-phyin X གི (Gi)〕


(29. の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
30. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 39 — 1 — 7 (92a⁷)
31. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 41 — 3 — 8 (98a⁸)
32. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 91 — 4 — 8 (223b⁸)
33. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 96 — 5 — 7 (236b⁷)
34. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 113 — 5 — 6 (279a⁶)
35. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 147 — 5 — 1
(364a¹—375a⁷)


## 〔(第 36 筴) Śer-phyin XI ཉི (Ṅi)〕


(35. の續) . . . . . 153 — 1 — 1 (1)
36. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 168 — 4 — 8 (36a⁸)
37. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 177 — 4 — 6 (58b⁶)
Fol. 111 a,b の 2 . . . 283 — 4, 5
Fol. 112 a,b の 2 . . . 284 — 1, 2
Fol. 113 a,b の 2 . . . 284 — 3, 4
38. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 200 — 3 — 6 (115b⁶)
39. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 215 — 4 — 6 (153b⁶)
40. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 263 — 5 — 7 (274a⁷)
41. Phyir-mi-ldog-paḥi rnam-pa daṅ tshul. '不退轉相理品'. . . . 272 — 4 — 6 (296a⁶)
42. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 277 — 2 — 3
(307b³—323a⁵)


## 〔(第 37 筴) Śer-phyin XII ཅི (Ci)〕


(42. の續) . . . . . 285 — 1 — 1 (1)
43. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 294 — 4 — 4 (21a⁴)
44. Gaṅ-gāḥi lha-mo. '殑河天女品'. . . . . 299 — 2 — 3 (32b³)
45. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 300 — 1 — 6 (34b⁶)
46. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 306 — 1 — 7 (49b⁷)


# 第 17 卷


47. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (91b²)

48. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 21 — 5 — 7 (143b⁷)
49. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 27 — 5 — 6 (158b⁶)
50. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 33 — 2 — 1 (172a¹)
51. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 39 — 4 — 6 (188a⁶)
52. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 49 — 2 — 4 (212a⁴)
53. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 58 — 5 — 2 (236a²—310a⁷)


## 〔(第 38 筴) Śer-phyin XIII ཆི (Chi)〕


(53. の続) . . . . . 89 — 1 — 1 (1)
54. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 126 — 4 — 2 (91a²)
55. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 136 — 4 — 1 (116a¹)
56. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 141 — 1 — 7 (127a⁷)
57. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 141 — 4 — 2 (128b²)
58. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 141 — 5 — 3 (129a³)
59. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 142 — 4 — 4 (131a⁴)
60. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 168 — 2 — 1 (195a¹)
61. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 178 — 5 — 6 (221b⁶)
Fol. 232 a の 2 . . . . 232 — 5
Fol. 232 b の 2 . . . . 233 — 1
62. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 204 — 3 — 2 (285b²)
63. Mtshan dań dpe-byad bzań-po mṅon-par-bsgrub-pa dań pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa. '相形好現成波羅蜜多說示品' . . . 213 — 5 — 1 (309a¹—356b⁷)


## 〔(第 39 筴) Śer-phyin XIV ཇི (Ji)〕


(63. の続) . . . . . 235 — 1 — 1 (1)
64. Mñam-pa ñid-du bstan-pa. '說平等品' . . . . . 250 — 2 — 5 (35a⁵)
65. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 264 — 3 — 6 (70b⁶)
66. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 294 — 2 — 5 (145a⁵)


# 第 18 卷


67. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (226b²)
68. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 8 — 3 — 3 (245a³)
69. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 21 — 3 — 8 (277b⁸)
70. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 23 — 3 — 7 (282b⁷)
71. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 26 — 2 — 8 (289b⁸)
72. Chos-ñid mi-ḥgyur-ba bstan-pa. '法性不變品' . . . . . 36 — 5 — 2 (316a² — 320a⁷)


## 〔(第 40 筴) Śer-phyin XV ཉི (Ñi)〕

No. 731 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoń-phrag-ñi-śu-lña-pa.**
Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā.
二萬五千般若波羅蜜多 〔摩訶般若波羅蜜多經等〕 39 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Di) 282a⁷)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品'. . . . . 39 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Śā-riḥi-bu. '舍利子品'. . . . . 51 — 2 — 8 (27b$^{8}$)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 75 — 3 — 7 (88a$^{7}$)
4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 87 — 2 — 4 (117b$^{4}$)
5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 90 — 5 — 6 (126b$^{6}$)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 99 — 3 — 4 (148a$^{4}$)
7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 103 — 4 — 5 (158b$^{5}$)
8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 111 — 5 — 3 (179a$^{3}$)
9. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 134 — 5 — 2 (236b$^{2}$)
10. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 140 — 4 — 8 (251a$^{8}$)
11. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 153 — 4 — 5 (283b$^{5}$ — 300a$^{6}$)


## 〔(第 41 筴) Śer-phyin XVI ཏི (Ti)〕


(11. の續) . . . . . 161 — 1 — 1 (1)
12. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 169 — 2 — 8 (17b$^{8}$)
13. Rab-ḥbyor. '善現品' . . . . . 187 — 3 — 3 (63a$^{3}$)
14. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 197 — 4 — 3 (88b$^{3}$)
15. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 205 — 5 — 2 (109a$^{2}$)
16. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 212 — 2 — 1 (125a$^{1}$)
17. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 221 — 4 — 7 (148b$^{7}$)
18. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 226 — 2 — 4 (160a$^{4}$)
19. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 231 — 2 — 8 (172b$^{8}$)
20. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 233 — 4 — 4 (178b$^{4}$)
21. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 234 — 5 — 4 (181b$^{4}$)
22. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 239 — 1 — 7 (192a$^{7}$)
23. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 246 — 1 — 3 (209b$^{3}$)
24. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 254 — 2 — 6 (230a$^{6}$)
25. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 263 — 4 — 2 (253b$^{2}$)
26. Sems-can dmyal-ba. '地獄品'. . . . . 267 — 1 — 8 (262a$^{8}$)
27. Chos-thams-cad rnam-par-dag-pa. '一切法清淨品'. . . . . 275 — 3 — 3 (283a$^{3}$)
28. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 280 — 2 — 8 (295a$^{8}$ — 311a$^{4}$)


## 〔(第 42 筴) Śer-phyin XVII ཐི (Thi)〕


(28. の續) . . . . . 287 — 1 — 1 (1)
29. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 289 — 3 — 6 (3a$^{6}$)
30. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 291 — 4 — 8 (8b$^{8}$)
31. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 303 — 4 — 2 (38b$^{2}$)
32. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 307 — 1 — 2 (47a$^{2}$)
33. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 315 — 5 — 4 (69a$^{4}$)
34. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 320 — 1 — 1 (79b$^{1}$)
35. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 323 — 2 — 1 (87b$^{1}$)


# 第 19 卷


36. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 1 — 1 — 4 (96b$^{4}$)

37. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 6 — 4 — 7 (110b⁷)
38. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 10 — 1 — 5 (119a⁵)
39. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 21 — 1 — 6 (146b⁶)
40. Phyir-mi-ldog-pa. '不退品' . . . . . 25 — 3 — 2 (157b²)
41. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 29 — 3 — 8 (167b⁵)
42. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 34 — 5 — 7 (181a⁷)
43. Gaṅ-gāḥi lha-mo. '殑河天品' . . . . . 39 — 2 — 6 (192a⁶)
44. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 40 — 2 — 2 (194b²)
45. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 43 — 4 — 3 (203a³)
46. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 50 — 4 — 7 (220b⁷)
47. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 53 — 4 — 2 (228a²)
48. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 56 — 4 — 2 (235b²)
49. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 60 — 1 — 3 (244a³)
50. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 62 — 4 — 6 (250b⁶)
51. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 67 — 2 — 2 (262a²)
52. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 70 — 2 — 1 (269b¹)
53. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 77 — 4 — 6 (288a⁶ — 312a⁸)


## 〔(第 43 筴) Śer-phyin XVIII ཞི (Di)〕


(53. の續) . . . . . 88 — 1 — 1 (1)
54. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 99 — 1 — 8 (22a⁸)
55. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 103 — 5 — 4 (34a⁴)
56. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 106 — 1 — 5 (39b⁵)
57. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 106 — 4 — 3 (41a³)
58. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 107 — 5 — 2 (44a²)
59. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 117 — 2 — 8 (67b⁸)
60. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 122 — 3 — 2 (80b²)
61. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 130 — 2 — 2 (100a²)
62. Mtshan daṅ dpe-byad bzaṅ-po mṅon-par sgrub-pa daṅ pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa. '相形好現成波羅蜜多說示品' . . . 134 — 5 — 3 (111b³)
63. Mñam-pa-ñid-du bstan-pa. '說平等性品' . . . . . 148 — 4 — 7 (145a⁷)
64. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 154 — 5 — 8 (161b⁸)
65. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 162 — 4 — 2 (181a²)
66. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 168 — 5 — 5 (196b⁵)
67. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 172 — 5 — 8 (205b⁸)
68. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 177 — 1 — 7 (217a⁷)
69. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 178 — 5 — 6 (221b⁶)
70. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 181 — 3 — 4 (228a⁴)
71. Chos-ñid mi-ḥgyur-ba bstan-pa. '說法性不變品' . . . . . 186 — 4 — 2 (241a²)
72. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi bslab-pa-la rab-tu phye-ba. '分別菩薩學品' 187 — 3 — 3 (243a³)
73. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rtag-par rab-tu ṅu-bas tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi sgo-maṅ-po thob-pa. '常啼菩薩得多三昧門品' . . . . . 192 — 1 — 3 (254b³)
74. Rtag-par rab-tu ṅu-ba. '常啼品' . . . . . 195 — 1 — 5 (262a⁵)
75. Chos-kyis ḥphags-pa. '法尙品' . . . . . 199 — 1 — 5 (272a⁵)
76. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '嘱累品' . . . . . 202 — 3 — 1 (280b¹ — 282a⁷)

## 〔(第 44 筴) Śer-phyin XIX ཉི (Ni)〕

**No. 732 Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa khri-brgyad stoṅ-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一萬八千般若波羅蜜多大乘經 〔大般若波羅蜜多經等〕 205 — 1 — 1 (1 — [Phi] 317a⁶)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' . . . . . 205 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Sems bskyed-pa. '發心品' . . . . . 210 — 2 — 5 (10a⁵)
3. Ñe-bar brtag-pa. '考察品' . . . . . 214 — 3 — 5 (20b⁵)
   Fol. 26 a,b の 2. . . . . 319 — 2, 3
4. Mi-mñam-pa daṅ mñam-pa. '無等等品' . . . . . 225 — 3 — 1 (48a¹)
5. Ljags-kyi dbaṅ-pa. '舌根品' . . . . . 226 — 1 — 7 (49b⁷)
6. Rab-ḥbyor. '善現品' . . . . . 226 — 4 — 7 (51a⁷)
7. Skyon-med-pa-la ḥjug-pa. '入無過品' . . . . . 231 — 2 — 2 (62b²)
8. Kun-tu rgyu bzo-sbyaṅs. '普行作品' . . . . . 233 — 3 — 7 (68a⁷)
9. Mtshan-ma. '相品' . . . . . 238 — 5 — 3 (81b³)
10. Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品' . . . . . 242 — 3 — 3 (90b³)
11. Khrel-yod-pa. '有慚品' . . . . . 247 — 3 — 7 (103a⁷)
12. Lta-ba spaṅ-ba. '捨見品' . . . . . 251 — 1 — 2 (112a²)
13. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug. '六度品' . . . . . 252 — 1 — 2 (114b²)
14. Ma bciṅs mgrol-ba. '無縛解品' . . . . . 256 — 1 — 1 (124b¹)
15. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '三昧品' . . . . . 259 — 5 — 2 (134a²)
16. Gzuṅs-kyi sgor ḥjug-pa. '入陀羅尼門品' . . . . . 264 — 4 — 5 (146a⁵)
17. Sa yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-ba bya-ba. '淨地所作品' . . . . . 269 — 3 — 1 (158a¹)
18. Theg-pa-chen-pos ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-ba bstan-pa. '依大乘出離品' . . 274 — 1 — 2 (169b²)
19. Zil-gyis gnon-pa. '勝出品' . . . . . 277 — 4 — 8 (178b⁸)
20. Gñis-su med-pa. '無二品' . . . . . 285 — 1 — 3 (197a³)
21. Gnas-brtan rab-ḥbyor. '長老善現品' . . . . . 291 — 4 — 3 (213b³)
22. Brgya-byin-gyi leḥu daṅ-po. '帝釋品其一' . . . . . 296 — 4 — 8 (226a⁸)
23. Rtogs-par dkaḥ-ba shes-bya-ba. '難解品' . . . . . 301 — 1 — 5 (237a⁵)
24. Mthaḥ-yas-pa. '無邊品' . . . . . 302 — 4 — 2 (241a²)
25. Brgya-byin-gyi leḥu gñis-pa. '帝釋品其二' . . . . . 307 — 1 — 6 (252a⁶)
26. Yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba. '攝受品' . . . . . 308 — 5 — 8 (256b⁸)
27. Mchod-rten. '制底品' . . . . . 312 — 4 — 4 (266a⁴)
28. Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '菩提心功德稱讚品' . . . . . 316 — 4 — 6 (276a⁶)
29. Gshan mu-stegs-can. '外道品' . . . . . 318 — 3 — 3 (280b⁸ — 282a⁸)


# 第 20 卷

## 〔(第 45 筴) Śer-phyin XX ཏི (Pi)〕


30. Ḥdsin-pa daṅ ri-mor-byed-paḥi phan-yon. '執持尊敬功德品' . . 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
31. Sku-gduṅ. '身を苦しめる品' . . . . . 5 — 3 — 4 (8a⁴)
32. Bsod-nams-gyi khyad-par. '福勝品' . . . . . 10 — 1 — 3 (19b³)
33. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-po daṅ yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '隨喜及廻向品' . . . . 14 — 5 — 1 (31b¹)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34. | Mṅon-par bsgrub-paḥi yon-tan yaṅ-dag-par bsṅags-pa. '現成功德稱讚品' | 20 — 5 — 2 | (46b²) |
| 35. | Sems-can dmyal-ba. '地獄品' | 23 — 2 — 1 | (52b¹) |
| 36. | Chos thams-cad rnam-par dag-par bstan-pa. '一切法歎淨品' | 26 — 2 — 6 | (60a⁶) |
| 37. | Gnas-pa. '所住品' | 29 — 3 — 2 | (68a²) |
| 38. | Dmigs-su med-pa. '不可得品' | 33 — 4 — 8 | (78b⁸) |
| 39. | Byaṅ-phyogs-kyi rgyud. '北方系品' | 36 — 1 — 6 | (84b⁶) |
| 40. | Bdud. '魔品' | 43 — 4 — 1 | (103b¹) |
| 41. | Bdud-kyi tshogs-pa-daṅ mi-ldan-pa. '魔衆不和合品' | 45 — 5 — 1 | (109a¹) |
| 42. | Ḥjig-rten-pa. '世間品' | 48 — 5 — 7 | (116b⁷) |
| 43. | Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '不可思議品' | 51 — 5 — 5 | (124a⁵) |
| 44. | Ḥdus-pa. '集會品' | 54 — 4 — 4 | (131a⁴) |
| 45. | Gru. '船品' | 56 — 4 — 8 | (136a⁸) |
| 46. | Chos thams-cad-kyi ṅo-bo-ñid bstan-pa. '一切法の自性を說く品' | 58 — 4 — 6 | (141a⁶) |
| 47. | Ḥdod-chags ḥdul-ba. '調伏貪品' | 61 — 3 — 2 | (148a²) |
| 48. | Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi bslab-pa rnam-par gshag-pa. '菩薩所學安立品' | 63 — 2 — 1 | (152b¹) |
| 49. | Phyir mi-ldog-pa. '不退轉品' | 68 — 5 — 5 | (166b⁵) |
| 50. | Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi rtags bstan-pa. '不退轉相品' | 71 — 3 — 8 | (173a⁸) |
| 51. | Thabs-la mkhas-pa bstan-pa. '善巧方便品' | 74 — 3 — 4 | (180b⁴) |
| 52. | Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug-gi thabs yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa. '六度方便圓成品' | 78 — 3 — 5 | (190b⁵) |
| 53. | Gaṅ-gāḥi lha-mo luṅ-bstan-pa. '殑伽天女授記品' | 81 — 5 — 7 | (199a⁷) |
| 54. | Thabs-la mkhas-pa bsgom-pa bstan-pa. '方便を說く品' | 82 — 4 — 6 | (201a⁶) |
| 55. | Rnam-par rtog-pa spaṅ-par bstan-pa. '捨分別を說く品' | 85 — 1 — 6 | (207a⁶) |
| 56. | Bslab-pa mñam-pa. '所學平等品' | 90 — 2 — 4 | (220a⁴) |
| 57. | Spyod-pa. '行品' | 92 — 4 — 3 | (226a³) |
| 58. | Rnam-par mi-rtog-pa bstan-paḥi dpe brjod-pa. '無分別を說く譬を說く品' | 94 — 3 — 8 | (230b⁵) |
| 59. | Chags-pa med-pa. '無着品' | 97 — 2 — 1 | (237b¹) |
| 60. | Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '嘱累品' | 99 — 3 — 6 | (243a⁶) |
| 61. | Mi-zad-pa. '無盡品' | 103 — 1 — 2 | (252a²) |
| 62. | Thod-rgal-du sñoms-par ḥjug-pa. '超等至品' | 105 — 1 — 4 | (257a⁴) |
| 63. | Chos gñis-kyi shu-ba maṅ-bo. '二法の多くの融化品' | 109 — 3 — 1 | (268a¹ — 281a⁸) |


## 〔(第 46 筴) Śer-phyin XXI ཕི (Phi)〕


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (63. の續) | 115 — 1 — 1 | (1) |
| 64. | Yaṅ-dag-par-bstan-pa. '正說品' | 122 — 3 — 3 | (15b³) |
| 65. | Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen-la bsñen-pa-daṅ bsten-pa-daṅ bsñen-bkur-bya-baḥi thabs. '菩薩に親近依止供敬する方法品' | 125 — 2 — 8 | (22b⁵) |
| 66. | Thabs-la mkhas-pa bstan-pa. '方便を說く品' | 126 — 5 — 8 | (26b⁸) |
| 67. | Tshul-khrims. '律儀品' | 127 — 3 — 3 | (28a³) |
| 68. | Rnam-par ḥphel-ba. '增長品' | 127 — 4 — 4 | (28b⁴) |
| 69. | Lam bsgom-pa bstan-pa. '觀道を說く品' | 127 — 5 — 4 | (29a⁴) |
| 70. | Mthar-gyis bya-ba-daṅ bslab-pa-daṅ bsgrub-pa bstan-pa. '次第に所作と所學と所成とを說く品' | 133 — 5 — 1 | (44a¹) |
| 71. | Mtshan-ma med-pa-daṅ dmigs-su med-paḥi chos-ñid. '無相無緣法性品' | 137 — 4 — 3 | (53b³) |

72. Mtshan-ñid med-pa bstan-pa. '無相性を說く品' . . . . . 142 — 3 — 8 (65b⁸)
73. Mtshan-daṅ dpe-byad bzaṅ-po-daṅ yi-ge mṅon-par sgrub-pa bstan-pa. '相と相好と文字との現成を說く品' . . . . . 146 — 1 — 7 (74b⁷)
74. Chos-thams-cad mñam-pa-ñid-du bstan-pa. '一切法平等性を說く品' . . . . . 156 — 3 — 1 (100b¹)
75. Mi-ḥkhrugs-pa bstan-pa. '不動を說く品' . . . . . 160 — 5 — 4 (111b⁴)
76. Sems-can yoṅs-su smin-par bya-baḥi go-cha. '有情を成熟せしむる儀軌品' . . . . . 166 — 2 — 1 (225a¹)
77. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ yoṅs-su dag-pa bstan-pa. '說嚴淨佛國品' . 170 — 2 — 2 (135a²)
78. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ yoṅs-su dag-par bya-baḥi thabs-la.mkhas-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba. '佛國を清淨ならしむる方便を說くと名づくる品' . . . . . 173 — 2 — 4 (142b⁴)
79. Dṅos-po med-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid bstan-pa. '無體性を說く品' . . . 176 — 2 — 1 (150a¹)
80. Kun-nas ñon-moṅs-pa-daṅ rnam-par byaṅ-pa med-pa. '雜染及無清淨品' . . . . . 177 — 5 — 6 (154a⁶)
81. Don-dam-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor. '勝義瑜伽品' . . . . . 179 — 4 — 5 (158b⁵)
82. Chos-ñid ḥgyur-ba med-pa bstan-pa. '法性不變を說く品' . . . 182 — 5 — 2 (166b²)
83. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi slab-pa rab-tu dbye-ba. '分別菩薩學品' . 183 — 4 — 1 (168b¹)
84. Bsdud-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa. '輯略偈品' . . . . . 188 — 2 — 4 (180a⁴)
85. Rtag-tu ṅu. '常啼品' . . . . . 195 — 5 — 5 (199a⁵)
86. Chos-ḥphags. '法尙品' . . . . . 202 — 2 — 6 (215a⁶)
87. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '嘱累品' . . . . . 205 — 1 — 8 (222a⁸)


## No. 733 Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa khri-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.

Ārya-daśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖般若波羅蜜多一萬頌大乘經

*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 205 — 4 — 8 (223b⁵ — [Bi]317a⁸)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' . . . . . 205 — 4 — 8 (223b⁵)
2. Chos-thams-cad. '一切法品' . . . . . 210 — 1 — ə (234b⁶)
3. Mṅon-par shen-pa med-pa. '無取著品' . . . . . 213 — 2 — 5 (242b⁵)
4. Rnar-ḥbyor. '瑜伽品' . . . . . 217 — 3 — 5 (253a⁵)
5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshig bra-dags. '菩薩增語品' . . . . . 221 — 5 — 7 (264a⁷)
6. Bslab-pa. '學品' . . . . . 227 — 5 — 7 (279a⁷)
7. Mi-dmigs-pa. '不可得品' . . . . . 232 — 2 — 5 (290a⁵)
8. Skyon med-pa. '無過害品' . . . . . 236 — 5 — 8 (301b⁸)
9. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa. '說波羅蜜多品' . . . . . 240 — 5 — 6 (311b⁸ — 317a⁸)


## 〔(第 47 筴) Śer-phyin XXII ཤ (Bi)〕


(9. の續) . . . . . 245 — 1 — 1 (1)
10. Mṅon-par śes-pa. '神通品' . . . . . 248 — 5 — 6 (6b⁶)
11. Mi-gnas-pa. '不住品' . . . . . 253 — 4 — 6 (18b⁶)
12. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '三昧品' . . . . . 258 — 3 — 2 (30b²)
13. Nam-mkhaḥ lta-bu shes-bya-ba. '如虛空品' . . . . . 263 — 3 — 5 (43a⁵)
14. Ḥoṅ-ba daṅ ḥgro-ba med-pa. '無來去品' . . . . . 267 — 5 — 1 (54a¹)
15. Bzod-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '忍波羅蜜品' . . . . . 272 — 3 — 7 (65b⁷)

16. Rnam-par rtog-pa. '分別品' . . . . . 277 — 1 — 1 (77a¹)
17. Phan-yon. '功德利益品' . . . . . 280 — 4 — 7 (86a⁷)
18. Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品' . . . . . 286 — 3 — 7 (100b⁷)
19. Byed-pa-po daṅ byed-pa-po med-pa. '作者無作者品' . . . . . 291 — 3 — 4 (113a⁴)
20. Yon-tan. '功德品' . . . . . 296 — 3 — 5 (125b⁵)
21. Sṅa-ltas. '前兆品' . . . . . 301 — 3 — 4 (138a⁴)
22. Bsgom-pa. '觀察品' . . . . . 306 — 2 — 5 (150a⁵)
23. Yoṅs-su gzuṅ-ba med-pa daṅ spaṅ-ba med-pa. '無取無捨品' . . 311 — 3 — 5 (163a⁵)


# 第21卷


24. Daṅ-po ḥjug-pa. '入第一品' . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (178b¹)
25. Thabs-la mkhas-pa. '方便品' . . . . . 6 — 2 — 8 (191b⁸)
26. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba. '隨喜品' . . . . . 11 — 2 — 1 (204a¹)
27. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa yoṅs-su bsdu-ba. '波羅蜜輯略品' . . . . . 16 — 4 — 3 (217b³)
28. Mtshan-ñid mi-ḥdra-ba. '無等相品' . . . . . 21 — 5 — 4 (230b⁴)
29. Chos-kyi sbyin-pa. '法施品' . . . . . 27 — 4 — 4 (245a⁴)
30. Raṅ-bshin. '自性品' . . . . . 34 — 1 — 6 (261a⁶)
31. Phyir mi-ldog-pa. '不退轉品' . . . . . 38 — 2 — 3 (271b³)
32. Mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-pa. '現覺品' . . . . . 44 — 4 — 8 (287b⁸)
33. Ḥjug-stuṅ. '結尾品' . . . . . 49 — 1 — 3 (298b³ — 317a⁸)


## 〔(第 48 筴) Śer-phyin XXIII ཤེར་ (Mi)〕

No. 734 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-pa.**

Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā.

聖八千般若般羅蜜多 〔佛說佛母出生三法藏般若波羅蜜多經等〕

*Tr.* *Śākyasena, Jñānasiddhi, Dharmatāśila, etc.*
*Rev.* *Subhāṣita, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po, with commentary.*
*Rev.* *Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna, Rgyal-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas.*
*Rev.* *Rgyal-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas.*
*Rev.* *Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 57 — 1 — 1 (1 — 312a⁸)


1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkyen-pa-ñid-kyi spyod-pa. '一切相を知ることの行の品' . . . . . 57 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' . . . . . 66 — 1 — 6 (19b⁶)
3. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa daṅ mchod-rten-la bkur-stir-byed-pa gshal-tu med-paḥi yon-tan ḥdsin-pa. '波羅蜜と制底とを恭敬する無量の功德執持品' . . . . . 70 — 1 — 1 (29b¹)
4. Yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱讚功德品' . . . . . 80 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)
5. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '福德類品' . . . . . 82 — 3 — 3 (60b³)
6. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba daṅ yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '隨喜及廻向品' . . . . 90 — 4 — 3 (81a³)
7. Dmyal-ba. '地獄品' . . . . . 99 — 3 — 3 (103a³)
8. Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品' . . . . . 102 — 5 — 5 (111b⁵)
9. Bstod-pa. '讚嘆品' . . . . . 106 — 2 — 5 (120a⁵)
10. Ḥdsin-paḥi yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱揚持功德品' . . . . . 108 — 1 — 7 (124b⁷)
11. Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品' . . . . . 113 — 3 — 1 (138a¹)

12. Ḥjig-rten yaṅ-dag-par ston-pa. '顯示世間品' . . . . . 117 — 5 — 4 (149a⁴)
13. Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '不可思議品' . . . . . 124 — 3 — 2 (165b²)
14. Dpe. '譬喩品' . . . . . 126 — 2 — 5 (170a⁵)
15. Lha. '天品' . . . . . 128 — 1 — 7 (174b⁷)
16. De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品' . . . . . 131 — 2 — 8 (182b⁸)
17. Phir mi-ldog-paḥi rnam-pa daṅ rtags daṅ mtshan-ma. '不退相品' . . . . . 135 — 1 — 8 (192a⁸)
18. Stoṅ-pa-ñid. '空性品' . . . . . 139 — 1 — 4 (202a⁴)
19. Sriṅ-mo gaṅ-gāḥi lha-mo. '殑伽天姉品' . . . . . 141 — 4 — 2 (208b²)
20. Thabs mkhas-pa-la spyod-pa. '善巧方便品' . . . . . 145 — 2 — 1 (217b¹)
21. Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品' . . . . . 148 — 5 — 1 (226b¹)
22. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品' . . . . . 151 — 2 — 7 (232b⁷)
23. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' . . . . . 154 — 3 — 6 (240b⁶)
24. Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. '增上慢品' . . . . . 155 — 5 — 1 (244a¹)
25. Bslab-pa. '學品' . . . . . 157 — 2 — 7 (247b⁷)
26. Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品' . . . . . 159 — 4 — 4 (253b⁴)
27. Sñiṅ-po. '堅固品' . . . . . 162 — 1 — 4 (259b⁴)
28. Me-tog bkram-pa. '散華品' . . . . . 165 — 1 — 8 (267b⁸)
29. Rjes-su rig-pa. '隨知品' . . . . . 170 — 1 — 1 (279b¹)
30. Rtag-tu ṅu. '常啼品' . . . . . 171 — 4 — 3 (283b³)
31. Chos-ḥphags. '法尙品' . . . . . 179 — 1 — 2 (302a²)
32. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '嘱累品' . . . . . 182 — 2 — 8 (310a⁸)

## 〔(第 49 筴) Śer-phyin XXIV ཙི (Tsi)〕

No. 735 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa sdud-pa tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-sañcaya-gāthā.
聖般若波羅蜜多輯攝偈 〔佛說佛母寶德藏般若波羅蜜經〕
*Tr. by Vidyākarasiṅha, Dpal-rtsegs.* 185 — 1 — 1 (1 — 22a⁸)

〔1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhen-pa-ñid-la spyod-pa. '一切相を知る行品'〕 . . . . . 185 — 1 — 1 (1)
〔2. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品'〕. . . . . 187 — 4 — 1 (3b¹)
〔3. Gshal-tu med-paḥi yon-tan yoṅs-su gzuṅ-pa daṅ sku-gduṅ-la rimor-bya-ba. '持無量功德と遺身恭敬品'〕 . . . . . 187 — 5 — 7 (4a⁷)
〔4. Yon-tan yoṅs-su bjod-pa. '稱讚功德品'〕. . . . . 188 — 1 — 8 (4b⁸)
〔5. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '福類品'〕 . . . . . 188 — 2 — 7 (5a⁷)
〔6. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba. '隨喜品'〕 . . . . . 188 — 4 — 1 (6a¹)
〔7. Bmyal-ba. '地獄品'〕 . . . . . 188 — 5 — 3 (6b³)
〔8. Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品'〕 . . . . . 189 — 1 — 3 (7a³)
〔9. Bstod-pa. '讚嘆品'〕 . . . . . 189 — 1 — 7 (7a⁷)
〔10. Ḥdsin-paḥi yon-tan. '總持功德品'〕. . . . . 189 — 2 — 2 (7b²)
〔11. Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品'〕. . . . . 189 — 3 — 5 (8a⁵)
〔12. Ḥjig-rten ston-pa. '顯示世間品'〕. . . . . 189 — 4 — 7 (8b⁷)
〔13. Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa shes-bya-ba. '不思議品'〕 . . . . . 190 — 1 — 1 (9b¹)
〔14. Dpe. '譬喩品'〕 . . . . . 190 — 1 — 4 (9b⁴)
〔15. Lhaḥi-bu. '天子品'〕 . . . . . 190 — 2 — 2 (10a²)
〔16. De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品'〕 . . . . . 190 — 3 — 6 (10b⁶)

〔17. Phir mi-ldog-paḥi rtags-kyi rnam-pa. '不退相品'〕. . . . . 190 — 4 — 5 (11a⁵)
〔18. Stoṅ-pa-ñid. '空性品'〕. . . . . 190 — 5 — 5 (11b⁵)
〔19. Sriṅ-mo gaṅ-gāḥi lha-mo. '殑伽天姉品'〕. . . . . 191 — 1 — 6 (12a⁶)
〔20. Thabs-la mkhas-pa. '方便品'〕 . . . . . 191 — 2 — 6 (12b⁶)
〔21. Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品'〕. . . . . 192 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)
〔22. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品'〕 . . . . . 192 — 2 — 3 (15a³)
〔23. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品'〕 . . . . . 192 — 4 — 2 (16a²)
〔24. Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. '增上慢品'〕 . . . . . 192 — 4 — 7 (16a⁷)
〔25. Yoṅs-su bslab-pa. '學品'〕. . . . . 192 — 5 — 7 (16b⁷)
〔26. Sgyu-maḥi dpe. '如幻品'〕. . . . . 193 — 1 — 5 (17a⁵)
〔27. Sñiṅ-po. '堅固品'〕. . . . . 193 — 2 — 5 (17b⁵)
〔28. Me-tog bkram-pa. '散華品'〕. . . . . 193 — 3 — 7 (18a⁷)
〔29. Rjes-su ḥgro-ba. '隨行品'〕. . . . . 193 — 4 — 4 (18b⁴)
〔30. Rtag-par rab-tu ṅu-ba. '常啼品'〕 . . . . . 194 — 1 — 6 (19b⁶)
〔31. Chos-ḥphags. '法尚品'〕. . . . . 194 — 3 — 6 (20b⁶)
〔32. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '嘱累品'〕. . . . . 195 — 1 — 1 (22a¹)

No. 736 **Ḥphags-pa rab-kyi rtsal-gyis rnam-par gnon-pas shus-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa.**

Ārya-suvikrāntavikrami-paripṛcchā-prajñāpāramitā-nirdeśa.

聖善勇猛所問般若波羅蜜多說 〔大般若波羅蜜多經第十六分〕

*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 195 — 2 — 1 (22b¹ — 113b⁵)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' . . . . . 195 — 2 — 2 (22b²)
2. Kun-dgaḥ-bo. '阿難品'. . . . . 200 — 5 — 7 (36b⁷)
3. De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品'. . . . . 202 — 3 — 6 (40b⁶)
4. Dpe. '譬喩品' . . . . . 207 — 2 — 5 (32b⁵)
5. Rab-ḥbyor. '善現品'. . . . . 214 — 2 — 5 (70a⁵)
6. Spyod-pa. '行品'. . . . . 215 — 4 — 8 (73b⁸)
7. Phan-yon. '功德品'. . . . . 225 — 3 — 4 (98a⁴)

No. 737 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-saptaśatika-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖般若波羅蜜多七百頌大乘經 〔大般若波羅蜜多經第七分等〕 231 — 5 — 1 (114a¹ — 143a²)

No. 738 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lña-brgya-pa.**

Ārya-pañcaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā.

聖五百般若波羅蜜多 〔佛說開覺自性般若波羅蜜多經〕 243 — 3 — 2 (143a² — 161b²)

No. 739 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-vajracchedikā-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖般若波羅蜜多能斷金剛大乘經 〔大般若波羅蜜多經第九分（能斷金剛般若波羅蜜多經）等〕 250 — 5 — 2 (161b² — 175b⁸)

No. 740 **Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lṅa-bcu-pa.**
Ārya-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-pañcāśikā.
聖世尊五十般若波羅蜜多 〔佛說五十頌聖般若波羅蜜經〕 256 — 4 — 1
(176a¹ — 178b²)

No. 741 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa yi-ge gcig-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Eka-akṣarīmātā-nāma-sarvatathāgata-prajñāpāramitā.
一切如來母般若波羅蜜多一字母 257 — 4 — 3
(178b³ — 178b⁸)

No. 742 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ñi-maḥi sñiṅ-poḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-sūryagarbha-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖般若波羅蜜多日藏大乘經 257 — 5 — 1
(179a¹ — 180a⁷)

No. 743 **Ḥphags-pa zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-candragarbha-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖月藏般若波羅蜜多大乘經 258 — 2 — 8
(180a⁸ — 181b³)

No. 744 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-samantabhadra-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖般若波羅蜜多普賢大乘經 258 — 5 — 4
(181b⁴ — 182a⁵)

No. 745 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lag-na-rdo-rjeḥi mdo theg-pa chen-po.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-vajrapāṇi-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖般若波羅蜜多金剛手大乘經 259 — 1 — 6
(182a⁶ — 182b⁷)

No. 746 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan-gyi mdo theg-pa chen-po.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-vajraketu-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖般若波羅蜜多金剛幢大乘經 259 — 2 — 8
(182b⁸ — 183b³)

---

No. 747* **Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo rab-tu bskor-baḥi mdo.**
Dharmacakra-pravartana-sūtra.
轉法輪經 〔佛說轉法輪經〕
〔Pāli. SN. 56, 11-12. Tathāgatena vuttā.〕 259 — 4 — 4
(183b⁴ — 187a²)

No. 748 **Skyes-pa rabs-kyi gleṅ-gshi〔ḥi bśad-pa〕.****

---

* The following 13 (Nos. 747-759) are so-called 'Paritta (明護)' -scriptures translated probably froma Pāli original.

** According to the colophon of the same. (Fol. 264b³⁻⁴)

Jātaka-nidāna〔-kathā〕.
本生緣起(說)
〔Pāli. Jātaka: Nidāna-kathā.〕 261 — 1 — 2 (187a² — 264b⁴)

Rin-poḥi gleṅ-gshi' '遠因緣' . . . . . 261 — 2 — 1 (187b¹)
Bar-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. '中因緣' . . . . . 276 — 1 — 7 (224b⁷)
Ñe-baḥi gleṅ-gshi. '近因緣' . . . . . 285 — 5 — 5 (249a⁵)

No. 749 **Lcaṅ-lo-can-kyi pho-braṅ-gi mdo.**
Āṭānāṭīya-sūtra.
阿吒曩胝經
〔Pāli. DN. Aṭānātīya-suttam.〕 292 — 1 — 4 (264b⁴ — 274b⁵)

1. Skabs rab-mchog. I. '最勝章其一' . . . . . 292 — 1 — 4 (264b⁴)
2. Skabs rab-mchog. II. ' 〃 其二' . . . . . 294 — 1 — 5 (269b⁵)

No. 750 **Ḥdus-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Mahāsamaya-sūtra.
大集會經〔長阿含第十九經大會經等〕
〔Pāli. DN. Mahāsamaya-suttanta等〕 296 — 2 — 1 (275a¹ — 278b⁵)

No. 751 **Byams-paḥi mdo.**
Maitrī-sūtra.
彌勒經 297 — 4 — 6 (278b⁶ — 286a⁴)

No. 752 **Byams-pa bsgom-paḥi mdo.**
Maitrī-bhāvana-sūtra.
慈觀想經〔佛說十一想思念如來經〕
〔Pāli. AN. II. 16.; Paritta* 11° Mettasuttam〕 300 — 4 — 4 (286a⁴ — 287a⁵)

No. 753 **Bslab-pa lṅaḥi phan-yon-gyi mdo.**
Pañca-śikṣānuśaṃsā-sūtra.
五學功德經 301 — 1 — 3 (287a³ — 292b⁶)

No. 754 **Riḥi kun-dgaḥ-boḥi mdo.**
Giri-ānanda-sūtra.
山歡喜經
〔Pāli. AN. Dasaka-nipāta LX.; Paritta* 20° Girimānanda-suttam〕 303 — 3 — 1 (293a¹ — 295b⁷)

No. 755 **Kluḥi rgyal-po dgaḥ-bo ñer-dgaḥ ḥdul-baḥi mdo.**
Nandopananda-nāgarāja-damana-sūtra.
調伏難陀優婆難陀龍王經 〔cf. 龍王兄弟經〕

---

* A 'Paritta'-Collection of Sinhalese MSS., collected by Grimblot.

〔Pāli. Visuddhi-magga XII.〕 304 – 3 – 7
(295b⁷ – 298a⁷)

No. 756 **Ḥod-sruṅ chen-poḥi mdo.**
Mahākāśyapa-sūtra.
大迦葉經
〔Pāli. SN. Mahāvaggo II, II. 3 Mahākassapa-thera-bojjhaṅgam.〕 305 – 3 – 8
(398a⁶ – 299a⁶)

No. 757 **Ñi-maḥi mdo.**
Sūrya-sūtra.
日經
〔Pāli. SN. II. 1. 10. Suriya-sutta.〕 306 – 1 – 1
(299b¹ – 300a²)

No. 758 **Zla-baḥi mdo.**
Candra-sūtra.
月經 〔雜阿含二十二の八〕
〔Pāli. SN. II. 1.9. Candima-sutta.〕 306 – 2 – 2
(300a² – 300b³)

No. 759 **Bkra-śis chen-poḥi mdo.**
Mahāmaṅgala-sūtra.
大吉祥經
〔Pāli. Khuddaka-pāṭha. 5. Maṅgala-suttam.〕 306 – 3 – 3
(300b³ – 302a³)

# C. 寶 積 部 (DKON-BRTSEGS)

# 第22卷

〔(第 50 筴) Dkon-brtsegs I ཚི (Tshi)〕

No. 760 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-brtsegs-pa chen-poḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs leḥu stoṅ-phrag-brgya-pa.**

Ārya-mahāratnakūṭa-dharmaparyāya-śatasāhasrika-grantha.

聖大寶積法門十萬品 〔大寶積經〕

頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)

1 — 1 — 1 (1 — [Ḥi] 311a⁶)

**1. Sdom-pa gsum bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Triṣambara-nirdeśa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

顯示三律儀品大乘經 〔三律儀會第一等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sae.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 51b⁶)

**2. Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pa rnam-par-spyoṅ-ba bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-anantamukha-pariśodhana-nirdeśa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

顯示無邊門修習大乘經 〔無邊莊嚴會第二〕

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 22 — 5 — 7 (51b⁷ — 113b³)

**3. Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-tathāgata-acintya-guhya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖顯示如來不思議祕密大乘經 〔佛說如來不思議祕密大乘經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde.* 47 — 4 — 4 (113b⁴ — 233a¹)


1. Des-pa. '柔和品' . . . . . 47 — 4 — 5 (113b⁵)
2. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi ṅag-gi gsaṅ-ba. '菩薩語密品' . . . . . 53 — 1 — 1 (127a¹)
3. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sems-gyi gsaṅ-ba. '菩薩心密品' . . . . . 54 — 4 — 3 (131a³)
4. Sgra-dbyaṅs bsgrags-pa ḥoṅs-pa. '震吼音聲來品' . . . . . 55 — 5 — 8 (134a⁸)
5. Yul-ḥkhor-sruṅ-gi sdon-gyi tshul. '持國天先行品' . . . . . 56 — 2 — 4 (135a⁴)
   Fol. 141a の 2 …… 125 — 4
   Fol. 141b の 2 …… 125 — 5
6. Byaṅ-chub-kyi lam. '菩提道品' . . . . . 59 — 3 — 6 (143a⁶)
7. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi skuḥi gsaṅ-ba. '如來身密品' . . . . . 59 — 5 — 6 (144a⁵)
8. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsuṅ-gi gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa. '顯示如來語密不思議品' . . . . . 62 — 5 — 3 (151b⁸)
9. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi thugs-kyi gsaṅ-ba. '如來心密品' . . . . . 68 — 2 — 5 (165a⁵)

10. Gsaṅ-ba-paḥi gdag-po lag-na-rdo-rjeḥi yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱讚祕密主金剛手功德品'. . . . . 69 — 1 — 6 (167a⁶)
11. Zas-len-pas sems-can yoṅs-su smin-par-byed-pa bkaḥ-ba spyod-pa yaṅ-dag-ḥphags. '依受食成熟衆生難行超勝品' . . . . 69 — 3 — 4 (168a⁴)
12. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-por bshud-pa. '詣菩提藏品' . . . . . 70 — 2 — 4 (170a⁴)
13. Bdud btul-ba. '降魔品'. . . . . 72 — 5 — 1 (176b¹)
14. Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo bskor-ba. '轉法輪品' . . . . . 73 — 4 — 8 (178b⁸)
15. Dmigs-pa. '所緣品' . . . . . 75 — 4 — 5 (183b⁵)
16. Gsaṅ-ba-paḥi bdag-po lag-na-rdo-rje luṅ-bstan-pa. '祕密主金剛手授記品' . . . . . 78 — 2 — 7 (190a⁷)
17. Gñis-su med-pa brjod-pa. '說無二品' . . . . . 79 — 5 — 2 (194a²)
18. Lcaṅ-lo-can-du gśegs-nas bśos-gsol-pa. '入曠野大城乞食品' . . . 80 — 4 — 3 (196a³)
19. Ḥjig-rten skyoṅ-ba. '護世品' . . . . . 82 — 5 — 3 (201b³)
20. Bshud-ba daṅ byon-pa. '去來品' . . . . . 85 — 5 — 2 (209a²)
21. Dpaḥ-stobs. '勇力品' . . . . . 87 — 1 — 5 (212a⁵)
22. Ma-skyes-dgras shus-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '阿闍世王問授記品' . . . 88 — 4 — 4 (216a⁴)
23. Rgyal-po bzaṅ. '賢王品' . . . . . 90 — 4 — 1 (221a¹)
24. Gzuṅs-kyi yon-tan-gyi bsṅags-paḥi dpe dgoṅ-pa mi-zad-pa. '總持功德讚說譬喩無盡品'. . . . . 91 — 3 — 6 (223a⁶)
25. Dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '囑累正法品'. . . . . 93 — 2 — 2 (227b²)

**4. Ḥphags-pa rmi-lam bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-svapna-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖說夢大乘經 〔淨居天子會第四〕 95 — 3 — 2 (233a² — 270b⁴)

**5. Ḥphags-pa ḥod dpag-med-kyi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-amitābha-vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無量光莊嚴大乘經 〔無量壽如來會第五等〕

*Tr. Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 110 — 3 — 4 (270b⁴ — 308a⁵)

〔(第 51 筴) Dkon-brtsegs II ཙེ (Dsi) 〕

**6. Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-akṣobhyatathāgatasya vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖阿閦如來莊嚴大乘經 〔不動如來會第六等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 127 — 1 — 1 (1 — 80a⁵)

1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 127 — 1 — 3 (1)
2. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 137 — 2 — 3 (22b³)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 142 — 1 — 5 (34b⁵)
4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 144 — 1 — 1 (39b¹)
5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 148 — 5 — 8 (51b⁸)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 151 — 3 — 7 (58a⁷)

**7. Ḥphags-pa go-chaḥi bkod-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-varmavyūha-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖顯示胄鎧莊嚴大乘經 〔被甲莊嚴會第七〕 160 — 2 — 6 (80a⁶ — 158a¹)

**8. Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi dbyiṅs-kyi raṅ-bshin dbyer med-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dharmadhātu-prakṛti-asambheda-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖顯示法界體性無分別大乘經 〔法界體性無分別會第八〕 191 — 3 — 1 (158a¹ — 183a⁷)

**9. Ḥphags-pa chos bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-daśadharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖十種法大乘經 〔大乘十法會第九等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 201 — 3 — 7 (183a⁷ — 206a⁵)

**10. Ḥphags-pa kun-nas sgoḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-samantamukha-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖普門品大乘經 〔文殊師利普門會第十等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 210 — 4 — 6 (206a⁶ — 218b²)

**11. Ḥphags-pa ḥod-zer kun-tu bkye-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-raśmi-samantamukto-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖顯示光明普放大乘經 〔出現光明會第十一〕 215 — 4 — 2 (218b² — 281b³)

**12. Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥi sde-snod ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-bodhisattva-piṭaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖菩薩部藏大乘經 〔佛說大乘菩薩藏正法經等〕
*Tr. Surendra, Śīlendra, Dharmatāśīla.* 240 — 5 — 3 (281b³ — (Wi)234a²)


1. Khyim-bdag. '家主品' . . . . . 240 — 5 — 4 (281b⁴)
2. Gnod-sbyin ci-ḥjigs. '無怖夜叉品' . . . . . 249 — 1 — 5 (302a⁵)
3. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ-la brtag-ba. '觀察菩薩品' . . . . . 251 — 2 — 8 (307b⁵)
4. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '如來不思議品' . . 254 — 1 — 3 (314b³)


# 第 23 卷

〔(第 52 筴) Dkon-brtsegs III ཛི (Wi)〕


(4.の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (1)
5. Byams-pa daṅ sñiṅ-rje daṅ dgaḥ-ba daṅ btan-sñoms. '慈悲喜捨品' . . . . . 24 — 3 — 3 (55b³)

6. Sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '布施波羅蜜品' . . . . . 27 — 4 — 1 (63b¹)
7. Tshul-khrims-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '持戒波羅蜜品' . . . . . 29 — 5 — 3 (69a³)
8. Bzod-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '忍辱波羅蜜品' . . . . . 45 — 2 — 7 (107b⁷)
9. Brtson-ḥgrus-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '精進波羅蜜品' . . . . . 47 — 4 — 6 (113b⁶)
10. Bsam-gtan-gyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '靜慮波羅蜜品' . . . . . 67 — 2 — 1 (162b¹)
[11.] . . . . . 73 — 1 — 7 (177a⁷)

**13. Ḥphags-pa tshe-daṅ-ldan-pa dgaḥ-bo mṅal-du ḥjug-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-āyuṣman-nanda-garbhāvakrānti-nirdeśa-(nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra).
聖爲長老難陀說入胎大乘經〔佛爲阿難說處胎會第十三等〕 95 — 5 — 3 (234a³ — 248a³)

**14. Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-bo mṅal-na gnas-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-nanda-garbhāvakrānti-nirdeśa-(nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra).
聖說難陀處胎大乘經〔說入胎藏會第十四〕 101 — 3 — 3 (248a³ — 282b¹)

**15. Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi yon-tan bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-buddhakṣetra-guṇavyūha-nāma-mahāyana-sūtra.
聖文殊師利佛土功德莊嚴大乘經〔大聖文殊師利菩薩佛刹功德莊嚴經等〕 115 — 2 — 5 (282b⁵ — 339a⁴)

〔(第 53 筴) Dkon-brtsegs IV ཞི (Shi)〕

**16. Ḥphags-pa yab daṅ sras mjal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-pitāputra-samāgama-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖父子相見大乘經〔菩薩見實會第十六等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 139 — 1 — 1 (1 — 192a²)

1. Rgyal-po mṅon-par dad-par byas-pa. '王發信品' . . . . . 139 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Rgyal-po gśegs-pa. '王來詣品' . . . . . 147 — 1 — 5 (17a⁵)
3. Rgyal-po ḥdun-par byas-pa. '王禮敬品' . . . . . 147 — 5 — 4 (19a⁴)
4. Lha-ma-yin luṅ-bstan-pa. '阿修羅授記品' . . . . . 149 — 1 — 2 (22a²)
5. Sṅon-byuṅ-ba ḥod-bsruṅs chen-po (rto shus-pa.) '本生大迦葉品' . . . . . 152 — 5 — 6 (31b⁶)
6. Nam-mkhaḥ-ldiṅ luṅ-bstan-pa. '伽樓羅授記品' . . . . . 155 — 2 — 7 (37b⁷)
7. Kluḥi-bu-mo luṅ-bstan-pa. '龍女授記品' . . . . . 156 — 3 — 3 (40b³)
8. Klu luṅ-bstan-pa. '龍授記品' . . . . . 158 — 1 — 6 (44b⁶)
9. Grul-bum luṅ-bstan-pa. '鳩槃荼授記品' . . . . . 159 — 4 — 1 (48b¹)
10. Dri-za luṅ-bstan-pa. '乾闥婆授記品' . . . . . 160 — 3 — 7 (50b⁷)
11. Gnod-sbyin luṅ-bstan-pa. '藥叉授記品' . . . . . 161 — 5 — 7 (54a⁷)
12. Mi-ḥam-ci luṅ-bstan-pa. '緊那羅授記品' . . . . . 163 — 1 — 4 (57a⁴)
13. Ḥphreṅ-ldaṅ glaṅ-po-can luṅ-bstan-pa. '摩象有授記品' . . . . . 165 — 2 — 6 (62b⁶)
14. Rgyal-chen bshiḥi ris luṅ-bstan-pa. '四大天王授記品' . . . . . 166 — 1 — 3 (64b³)
15. Sum-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '三十三天授記品' . . . . . 167 — 1 — 3 (67a³)

16. Ḥthab-bral-ba luṅ-bstan-pa. '夜摩天授記品' . . . . . 168 — 2 — 1 (70a¹)
17. Dgaḥ-ldan-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '覩史多天授記品' . . . . . 169 — 3 — 5 (73a⁵)
Fol. 74 a,b の 2 . . . . 280 — 1, 2
18. Ḥphrul-dgaḥ-ba luṅ-bstan-pa. '樂變化天授記品' . . . . . 170 — 3 — 8 (75b⁸)
19. Gshan-ḥphrul-dbaṅ-byed-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '他化自在天授記品' . . 171 — 3 — 8 (78a⁸)
20. Tshaṅs-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '梵天授記品' . . . . . 172 — 4 — 8 (81a⁸)
21. Ḥod-gsal-ba luṅ-bstan-pa. '光音天授記品' . . . . . 174 — 4 — 5 (86a⁵)
22. Dge-rgyas-ris luṅ-bstan-pa. '遍淨天授記品' . . . . . 176 — 3 — 6 (90b⁶)
23. Ḥbras-bu-che-ba luṅ-bstan-pa. '廣果天授記品' . . . . . 178 — 3 — 6 (95b⁶)
24. Gnas-gtsaṅ-ma. '淨居天品' . . . . . 183 — 3 — 4 (108a⁴)
25. Mu-stegs-can luṅ-bstan-pa. '外道授記品' . . . . . 194 — 3 — 2 (135b²)
26.* Gzi-brjid-dag-pa luṅ-bstan- pa. '淨威光授記品, . . . . . 198 — 3 — 3 (145b³)
〔27.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 216 — 4 — 2 (191a²)

## 17. Ḥphags-pa yul-ḥkhor-skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.

Ārya-rāṣṭrapāla-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖護國所問大乘經 〔護國菩薩會第十八等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde.* 217 — 1 — 3 (192a³ — 217a¹)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 217 — 1 — 4 (192a⁴)
〔2.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 223 — 4 — 6 (208b⁶)

## 18. Ḥphags-pa gaṅ-pos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.

Ārya-pūrṇa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖富樓那所問大乘經 〔富樓那會第十七〕 231 — 1 — 2 (227a² — 296b⁵)

1. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa. '菩薩行品' . . . . . 231 — 1 — 3 (227a³)
2. Maṅ-du thos-pa. '多聞品' . . . . . 232 — 5 — 4 (231b⁴)
3. Phyir mi-ldog-pa. '不退品' . . . . . 234 — 1 — 7 (234b⁷)
4. Dge-baḥi rtsa-ba-daṅ ldan-pa. '具善根品' . . . . . 241 — 5 — 5 (254a⁵)
5. Rdsu-ḥphrul-gyi stobs. '神力品' . . . . . 248 — 3 — 5 (270b⁵)
6. Thugs-rje chen-po. '大悲品' . . . . . 249 — 5 — 6 (274a⁶)
7. Brgal-paḥi lam btab-pa. '投難品' . . . . . 255 — 3 — 7 (288a⁷)
8. Gaṅ-po. '富樓那品 . . . . . 258 — 3 — 1 (295b¹)

## 19. Ḥphags-pa khyim-bdag drag-śul-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.

Ārya-gṛhapati-ugra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖郁伽長者所問大乘經 〔郁伽長者會第十九等〕 258 — 5 — 6 (296b⁶ — 333b³)

---

* At the end of this chapter (Fol. 191a¹), the original reads: 'Byaṅ-chub phyir-ni yid kyaṅ-ba daṅ, gzi-brjid-dag-pa luṅ-bstan-paḥi leḥu ste, bcu-bdun-paḥo.' the Otani Catalogue regards this whole as the colophon. From the context, however, the first part of this sentence seems to be the last quarter of the last verse, and is to be read 'byaṅ-chub phyir ni yid kyaṅ btaṅ.'

**20. Ḥphags-pa glog-thob-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-vidyutprāpta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖電得所問大乘經 〔無盡伏藏會第二十〕 273 — 4 — 3
(333b³ — 350a⁶)

# 第 24 卷

〔(第 54 筴) Dkon-brtsegs V ཟི (Zi) 〕

**21. Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ma-mkhan bzaṅ-po luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-bhadramāyākāra-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖幻師跋陀羅授記大乘經 〔授幻師跋陀羅記會第二十一等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Vajravarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 22a³)

Fol. 13 a, b の 2 . . . . . 145 — 2, 3

**22. Ḥphags-pa cho-ḥphrul chen-po bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāprātihārya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖說大神變大乘經 〔大神變會第二十二〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 11 — 1 — 4
(22a⁴ — 58b⁵)

**23. Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi seṅ-geḥi sgra chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-maitreya-mahāsiṃhanāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖慈氏大獅子吼大乘經 〔摩訶迦葉會第二十三〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 25 — 4 — 6
(58b⁶ — 111a²)

**24. Ḥphags-pa ḥdul-ba rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa ñe-bar-ḥkhor-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-vinayaviniścaya-upāli-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖決定毘尼優波離所問大乘經 〔佛說決定毘尼經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 46 — 4 — 3
(111a³ — 129a⁵)

**25. Ḥphags-pa lhag-paḥi bsam-pa bskul-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-adhyāśaya-saṃcodana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖發勝志樂大乘經 〔發勝志樂會第二十五等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 54 — 1 — 2
(129b² — 153b¹)

**26. Ḥphags-pa lag-bzaṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖善臂所問大乘經 〔善臂菩薩會第二十六〕
*Tr. Dānaśīla, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 63 – 4 – 5
(153b⁵ – 184b³)

27. **Ḥphags-pa des-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-sūrata-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖善順所問大乘經 〔須賴經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 76 – 1 – 4
(184b⁴ – 199b⁵)

28. **Ḥphags-pa khyim-bdag dpas-byin-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-vīradattagṛhapati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖勇施長者所問大乘經 〔佛說無畏授所問大乘經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 82 – 2 – 1
(200a¹ – 211b⁵)

29. **Ḥphags-pa bad-saḥi rgyal-po ḥchar-byed-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu.**
Ārya-udayanavatsarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-parivarta.
聖優陀延王所問品 〔佛說大乘日子王所問經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 87 – 1 – 1
(212a¹ – 224a⁷)

30. **Ḥphags-pa bu-mo blo-gros-bzaṅ-mos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-sumatidārikā-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖妙慧童女所問大乘經 〔妙慧童女會第三十等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Yes-śes sde, etc.* 92 – 1 – 1
(224b¹ – 231a⁷)

31. **Ḥphags-pa gaṅ-gāḥi mchog-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-gaṅgottara-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖恒河上所問大乘經 〔恒河上優婆夷會第三十一〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 94 – 5 – 1
(231b¹ – 235a⁵)

32. **Ḥphags-pa mya-ṅan-med-kyis byin-pa luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-aśokadatta-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
無憂施授記大乘經 〔佛說阿闍貰王女阿術達菩薩經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 96 – 2 – 4
(235a⁴ – 252b⁷)

33. **Ḥphags-pa dri-ma-med-kyis byin-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-vimaladatta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖無垢施所問大乘經 〔得無垢女經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 103 – 3 – 1
(253a¹ – 275b⁵)

**34. Ḥphags-pa yon-tan rin-chen-me-tog kun-tu-rgyas-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

(Ārya)-guṇaratnasaṃkusumita-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖功德寶華敷所問大乘經 〔功德寶華敷菩薩會第三十四〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde etc.* 112 — 3 — 5 (275b⁵ — 280b⁷)

**35. Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi yul bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-acintya-buddhaviśaya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖顯示不思議佛境界大乘經 〔文殊師利所說不思議佛境界經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 114 — 4 — 1 (281a¹ — 302a⁵)

**36. Ḥphags-pa lhaḥi-bu blo-gros-rab-gnas-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-susthitamati-devaputra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖善住意天子所問大乘經 〔聖善住意天子所問經等〕

*Tr. Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 123 — 1 — 5 (302a⁵ — 357a³)

〔(第 55 筴) Dkon-brtsegs VI ཧི (Ḥi)〕

**37. Ḥphags-pa seṅ-ges shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-siṃha-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra

聖獅子所問大乘經 〔阿闍世王子會第三十七等〕

*Tr. Dānaśīla, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde.* 147 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4b⁶)

**38. Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-chen thabs-la mkhas-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ ye-śes-dam-pas shus-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvabuddha-mahārahasyopāyakauśalya-jñānottarabodhisattva-paripṛcchā-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切佛大密方便慧上菩薩所問品大乘經 〔大乘方便會第三十八等〕 150 — 1 — 6 (4b⁶ — 50b⁶)

Fol. 38a の 2 …… 272 — 5

Fol. 38b の 2 …… 273 — 1

**39. Ḥphags-pa tshoṅ-dpon bzaṅ-skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bhadrapāla-śreṣṭī-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖賢護長者所問大乘經 〔賢護長者會第三十九等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 168 — 3 — 6 (50b⁶ — 73b⁷)

**40. Ḥphags-pa bu-mo rnam-dag-dad-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dārikā-vimalaśuddha-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖淨信童女所問大乘經 〔淨信童女會第四十〕 177 — 4 — 7 (73b⁷ — 84a⁶)

**41. Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖慈氏所問品大乘經 〔彌勒菩薩所問本願經等〕 181 — 5 — 7
(84a⁷ — 97a⁷)

**42. Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖慈氏所問大乘經 〔彌勒菩薩問八法會第四十一等〕 187 — 2 — 1
(97b¹ — 100b²)

**43. Ḥphags-pa ḥod-sruṅ-gi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-kāśyapa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖迦葉品大乘經 〔佛說大迦葉問大寶積正法經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śilendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 188 — 3 — 3
(100b³ — 138a⁶)

**44. Ḥphags-pa blo-gros-mi-zad-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-akṣayamati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖無盡意所問大乘經 〔無盡慧菩薩會第四十五〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 203 — 3 — 7
(138a⁷ — 146b³)

**45. Ḥphags-pa rin-po-cheḥi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratnarāśi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶蘊大乘經 〔寶梁聚會第四十四〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 206 — 5 — 4
(146b⁴ — 173b¹)


1. Dge-sbyoṅ. '沙門品' . . . . . 206 — 5 — 4 (146b⁴)
2. Dge-sloṅ. '比丘品' . . . . . 209 — 1 — 5 (152a⁵)
3. Dge-sbyoṅ gdol-pa lta-bu. '如旃陀羅沙門品' . . . . . 210 — 1 — 1 (154b¹)
4. Shal-ta byed-pa. '營事者品' . . . . . 211 — 5 — 5 (159a⁵)
5. Dgon-pa-pa. '住阿蘭若者品' . . . . . 213 — 2 — 4 (162b⁴)
6. Bsod-sñoms spyod-pa. '行乞食者品' . . . . . 214 — 5 — 8 (166b⁸)
[7. Phyag-dar khrod-pa-pa. '着糞掃衣者品'] . . . . . 215 — 5 — 7 (169a⁷)


**46. Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-saptaśatika-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖七百般若波羅蜜多大乘經 〔文殊說般若會第四十六〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 217 — 4 — 2
(173b² — 203b⁸)

**47. Ḥphags-pa gtsug-na-rin-po-ches shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratnacūḍa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶髻所問大乘經 〔寶髻菩薩會第四十七〕
*Tr. Dharmatāśila.* 229 — 5 — 1
(204a¹ — 257a⁵)

48. **Ḥphags-pa lha-mo dpal-ḥphreṅ-gi seṅ-geḥi sgra shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-śrīmālā-devī-siṃhanāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖吉祥鬘天女獅子吼大乘經 〔勝鬘夫人會第四十八等〕 251 − 2 − 1
(257b[1] − 285a[7])

49. **Ḥphags-pa draṅ-sroṅ rgyas-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ṛṣivyāsa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖廣博仙人所問大乘經 〔毘耶娑問經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 262 − 2 − 8
(285a[3] − 311a[6])

# D. 華 嚴 部 (PHAL-CHEN)

# 第25卷

〔(第 56 筴) Phal-chen I ཡི (Yi)〕

No. 761 **Saṅs-rgyas phal-po-che shes-bya-ba śin-tu rgyas-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Buddhāvataṃsaka-nāma-mahāvaipulya-sūtra.
佛華嚴大方廣經 〔大方廣佛華嚴經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.*


| | | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Lines) |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — [Hi] 253a⁶) |
| 1. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi dbaṅ-po thams-cad-kyi rgyan-gyis tshul rab-tu byuṅ-ba. '一切世主妙嚴出現品' | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 2. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa. '如來品' | 30 — 4 — 2 (71a²) |
| 3. | Kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin daṅ rnam-par ḥphrul-ba rab-tu byuṅ-ba. '普賢三昧神變出現品' | 38 — 3 — 5 (90b⁵) |
| 4. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams rgya-mtsho śin-tu bstan-paḥi phyogs gsal-bar bya-ba yaṅ-dag-par bsgrubs-pa. '世界海說淨方成就品' | 40 — 3 — 4 (93b⁴) |
| 5. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams rgya-mtsho-gshi daṅ sñiṅ-po me-tog-gi rgyan-gyis brgyan-paḥi yon-tan rgya-mtsho yoṅs-su dag-pas snaṅ-ba. '蓮華藏莊嚴世界海清淨功德海照明品' | 46 — 1 — 1 (109b¹) |
| 6. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams rgya-mtshoḥi ḥkhor-yug-gi rgyan rgya-mtsho śin-tu bstan-pa. '世界海輪圍莊嚴海說品' | 46 — 4 — 4 (111a⁴) |
| 7. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams rgya-mtshoḥi saḥi gshi rgyan śin-tu bstan-pa. '世界海地莊嚴說品' | 47 — 1 — 3 (112a³) |
| 8. | Shiṅ-gi rgyud-kyi gnas śin-tu bstan-pa. '國土性處說品' | 47 — 3 — 2 (113a²) |
| 9. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams-kyi rgyud rnam-par dgod-pa śin-tu bstan-pa. '世界性安住說品' | 50 — 1 — 6 (119b⁶) |
| 10. | Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad. '毘盧舍那品' | 65 — 1 — 3 (156a³) |
| 11. | 〔De-bshin-gśegs-pa phal-po-che. '如來華嚴品'〕* | 69 — 4 — 5 (167b⁵) |
| 12. | Saṅs-rgyas-kyi mtshan śin-tu bstan-pa. '如來名號說品' | 78 — 3 — 2 (189b²) |
| 13. | Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa. '〔四〕聖諦品' | 81 — 3 — 5 (197a⁵) |
| 14. | De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi ḥod-zer-las rnam-par saṅs-rgyas-pa. '如來光明覺品' | 85 — 1 — 8 (206a⁸) |


* Title is missing in the original, and is supplied from Sde-dge Edition.

15. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpas dris-pa snaṅ-ba. '菩薩問明品' 90 — 2 — 7 (219a⁷)

16. Spyod-yul yoṅs-su dag-pa. '淨行品' 93 — 2 — 4 (226b⁴)

17. Bzaṅ-poḥi dpal. '賢首品' 97 — 2 — 5 (236b⁵)

18. De-bshin-gśegs-pa ri-rab-kyi rtser gśegs-pa. '如來昇須彌頂品' 105 — 3 — 3 (257a³)

19. Ri-rab-kyi rtse-mor de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rnam-par ḥphrul-ba daṅ byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshogs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa. '須彌頂上如來神變菩薩偈讚品' 106 — 1 — 8 (258b⁸ — 264a⁶)

〔(第 57 筴) Phal-chen II ཧྲི (Ri)〕

20. Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥi rnam-par dgod-pa bcu bstan-pa. '菩薩十住說品' 109 — 1 — 1 (1)

21. Tshaṅs-par spyod-pa. '梵行品' 116 — 3 — 7 (15b⁷)

22. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-daṅ-po bskyed-paḥi bsod-nams-kyi phuṅ-poḥi dpe yaṅ-dag-par bstsags-pa tshigs-su gcad-pa. '初發心菩薩功德品' 117 — 4 — 3 (18b³)

23. Chos snaṅ-ba. '明法品' 127 — 3 — 5 (43a⁵)

24. Rab-mtshe-maḥi gnas-na rnam-par ḥphrul-pa. '夜摩天宮神變品' 132 — 4 — 4 (56a⁴)

25. Rab-mtshe-maḥi gnas-su byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ hdus-pas tshigs-su bcad-pa bstan-pa. '夜摩天宮中菩薩來集偈讚說品' 133 — 4 — 1 (58b¹)

26. Yon-tan-gyi me-tog śin-tu bstsags-pa shes-bya-ba byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa. '功德華聚菩薩〔十〕行說品' 135 — 5 — 8 (64a⁸)

27. Gter mi-zad-pa bcu bstan-pa. '十無盡藏說品' 147 — 2 — 8 (92b⁸)

28. De-bshin-gśegs-pa bshud-ba daṅ gśegs-pa daṅ bshugs-paḥi brgyan. '如來昇兜率天宮品' 152 — 4 — 7 (106a⁷)

29. Dgaḥ-ldan-gyi gnas-su byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ ḥdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa bstan-pa. '兜率天宮菩薩來集偈讚說品' 161 — 2 — 2 (127b²)

30. Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan-gyis yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '金剛幢廻向品' 164 — 1 — 1 (134b¹ — 272a⁵)

〔(第 58 筴) Phal-chen III ཧྲཱི (Li)〕

(30. の續) 221 — 1 — 1 (1)

31. Sa-bcu. '十地品' 241 — 5 — 5 (49a⁵)

32. Kun-tu bzaṅ-pos bstan-pa. '普賢所說品' 289 — 3 — 6 (168a⁶)

33. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bcu. '十定品' 292 — 1 — 3 (174b³)

34. Mṅon-par śes-pa. '神通品' 318 — 1 — 3 (239b³)

35. Bzod-pa. '忍品' 322 — 2 — 8 (250a⁸)

36. Sems-kyi rgyal-pos dris-nas graṅs-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa. '心王所問入數說品' 328 — 3 — 7 (265b⁷)

37. Tsheḥi tshad. '壽量品' 332 — 1 — 2 (274b²)

38. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi gnas. '菩薩住處品' 332 — 2 — 8 (275a⁸ — 277a⁴)


# 第 26 卷

## 〔(第 59 筴) Phal-chen IV ཅི (Śi)〕


39. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa. '不思議佛說法品' 1 — 1 — 2 (1)

40. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi skuḥi mtshan rgya-mtsho bstan-pa. '如來身相海說品' 18 — 5 — 4 (41b⁴)

41. Dpe-byad-bzaṅ-poḥi ḥod-gzer bstan-pa. '如來〕随好光明說品' 24 — 4 — 8 (56a⁸)

42. Kun-tu-bzaṅ-poḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa. '普賢行說品' 27 — 3 — 8 (63a⁸)

43. De-bshin-gśegs-pa skye-ba-ḥbyuṅ-ba bstan-pa. '如來出現說品' 32 — 3 — 1 (75b¹)

44. Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-pa. '離世間品' 59 — 1 — 4 (142a⁴ — 239a⁶)


## 〔(第 60筴) Phal-chen V ཉི (Si)〕


(44. の續) 99 — 1 — 1 (1)

45. Sdoṅ-pos brgyan-pa. '莊嚴品' 〔入法界品〕 117 — 1 — 5 (42a⁵ — 292a⁴)

Fol. 221ᵃ (改訂, Rev. Leaf) 189 — 5

Fol. 221ᵇ～223ᵇ (改訂, Rev. Leaf) 190 — 1 ～ 5


## 〔(第 61筴) Phal-chen VI ཧི (Hi)〕


(45. の續) 219 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔Nor-bzaṅs-kyis dge-baḥi-bśes-gñen bsñen-bkur-ba〕 315 — 1 — 2 (237a² — 253a⁶)

# E. 諸 經 部 (MDO-SNA-TSHOGS)

# 第27卷

## 〔(第62箋) Mdo-sna-tshogs I ཀི (I)〕

No. 762 **Ḥphags-pa bskal-pa-bzaṅ-po-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bhadrakalpikā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖賢劫者大乘經 〔賢劫經〕

*Tr. Vidyākarasiṅha, Dpal-gyi dbyaṅs.*

*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs.*

頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)

1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 376a⁵)


1. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-pa ston-pa spyod-pa yoṅs-su dag-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba. '入菩薩行を說き行を清淨ならしむる品' . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (1)

〔以下 品名缺 (No Chapter-titles)〕 . . . . . 9 — 4 — 1 (18b¹ — 276a⁵)


## 〔(第63箋) Mdo-sna-tshogs II ཀུ (Ku)〕

No. 763 **Ḥphags-pa rgya-cher rol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-lalitavistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖廣大遊戲大乘經 〔方廣大莊嚴經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde.*

153 — 1 — 1 (1 — 246a⁵)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '序品' . . . . . 153 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Yaṅ-dag-par spro-ba. '正勤持品' . . . . . 156 — 5 — 1 (6b¹)
3. Rigs yoṅs-su dag-pa. '族姓清淨品' . . . . . 158 — 4 — 3 (11a³)
4. Chos snaṅ-baḥi sgo. '法照門品' . . . . . 163 — 1 — 2 (22a²)
5. Bskyod-par brtsams-pa. '降生品' . . . . . 165 — 3 — 2 (28a²)
6. Ltums-su ḥjug-pa. '入胎品' . . . . . 169 — 1 — 6 (37a⁶)
7. Bltam-pa. '生誕品' . . . . . 174 — 1 — 1 (49b¹)
8. Lha-khaṅ-du khyer-pa. '入天祠品' . . . . . 183 — 2 — 7 (72b⁷)
9. Rgyan. '莊嚴品' . . . . . 184 — 1 — 5 (74b⁵)
10. Yi-ge bstan-pa. '說字品' . . . . . 184 — 4 — 1 (76a¹)
11. Shiṅ-baḥi groṅ. '農村品' . . . . . 185 — 5 — 4 (79a⁴)
12. Sgyu-rtsal bstan-pa. '示藝品' . . . . . 187 — 2 — 4 (82b⁴)
13. Bskul-ba. '勸發品' . . . . . 192 — 2 — 5 (95a⁵)
14. Rmi-lam. '夢品' . . . . . 198 — 2 — 3 (110a³)
15. Mṅon-par-ḥbyuṅ-ba. '出家品' . . . . . 200 — 4 — 1 (116a¹)
16. Gzugs-can-sñiṅ-po ḥoṅs-pa. '頻婆娑羅王來詣品' . . . . . 208 — 3 — 1 (135b¹)
17. Dkaḥ-ba spyad-pa. '苦行品' . . . . . 209 — 4 — 1 (138b¹)
18. Nairañjanā. '尼連禪河品' . . . . . 213 — 2 — 5 (147b⁵)
19. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-por bshud-pa. '詣菩提場品' . . . . . 215 — 3 — 6 (153a⁶)
20. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-por bkod-pa. '嚴菩提場品' . . . . . 219 — 3 — 2 (163a²)

21. Bdud brtul-ba. '降魔品' . . . . . 221 — 2 — 5 (167b⁵)
22. Mṅon-par-rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. '成等覺品' . . . . . 229 — 1 — 1 (187a¹)
23. Mṅon-par-bstod-pa. '讚嘆品' . . . . . 231 — 5 — 8 (194a⁸)
24. Ga-gon-daṅ bzaṅ-po. '帝履富娑婆履品' . . . . . 234 — 2 — 8 (200a⁸)
25. Bskul-ba. '勸發品' . . . . . 238 — 4 — 7 (211a⁷)
26. Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo bskor-ba. '轉法輪品' . . . . . 241 — 2 — 3 (217b³)
27. Ḥjug-sdud-pa. '結尾品' . . . . . 251 — 1 — 1 (242a¹)


No. 764 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rnam-par rol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-vikrīḍita-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖文殊師利遊戲大乘經 〔大莊嚴法門經等〕

*Rev. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 252 — 4 — 5 (246a⁵ — 273b³)

No. 765 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rmam-par ḥphrul-baḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-vikurvāṇa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖文殊師利神變品大乘經 〔佛說魔逆經〕

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 263 — 4 — 4 (273b⁴ — 291b¹)

No. 766 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs sems-can-la gzigs-śiṅ saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi bkod-pa kun-tu ston-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvatathāgata-adhiṣṭhāna-sattvālokeṇa buddhakṣetra-nirdeśa-vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切如來所護觀察衆生示現佛刹莊嚴大乘經 〔佛說莊嚴王陀羅尼呪經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde. Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 270 — 5 — 1 (291b¹ — 313a⁴)

# 第 28 卷

〔(第 64 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs III 𑖑 (Khu)〕

No. 767 **Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi ye-śes rgyas-paḥi mdo-sde rin-po-che mthaḥ-yas-pa mthar-phyin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-niṣṭhāgata-bhagavaj-jñāna-vaipulya-sūtraratna-ananta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖世尊智方廣經寶無邊到究竟大乘經

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, Viśuddhasiṃha, Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 301b⁶)

No. 768 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yul-la ḥjug-paḥi ye-śes snaṅ-baḥi rgyan ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra-jñānālokālaṃkāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖入一切諸佛境界智光莊嚴大乘經 〔如來莊嚴智慧光明入一切佛境界經等〕

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 122 — 5 — 6 (301b⁶ — 334a⁵)

〔(第65筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs IV ག (Gu)〕

No. 769 **Ḥphags-pa dge-baḥi rtsa-ba yoṅ-su ḥdsin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-kuśalamūla-paridhara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖攝持善根大乘經 〔佛說華手經〕

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Legs-kyi sde.*

*Rev.* *Prajñāvarma, Jñānagarbha, Ye-śes sde.* 137 — 1 — 1 (1 — 246b⁶)

1. Gliṅ-gshiḥi leḥu . 〔序品〕 137 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Rdsu-ḥphrul mṅon-par ḥdu-mdsad-paḥi che-baḥi bdag-ñid-kyi bsṅags-pa brjod-paḥi leḥu. '神通造作最第一讚說品' 143 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶)
3. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-pa daṅ dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su tshol-baḥi bsod-nams-kyi bsṅags-pa brjod-paḥi leḥu. '發菩提心求淨法福德讚說品' 156 — 1 — 2 (44b²)
4. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-pa bsṅags-paḥi leḥu. '發菩提心讚品' 157 — 5 — 3 (46a³)
5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ ḥdus-paḥi leḥu. '菩薩來集品' 162 — 1 — 6 (59b⁶)
6. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa daṅ lhag-paḥi bsam-pa daṅ dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su tshol-ba-la mṅon-par brtson-paḥi leḥu. '菩薩行增上意樂淨法現勤品' 186 — 3 — 2 (120b²)
7. L[h]ag-paḥi bsam-pa yaṅ-dag-par bstan-paḥi leḥu. '增上意樂正說示品' 197 — 4 — 7 (148b⁷)
8. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems yaṅ-dag-par ḥdsin-du gshug-pa daṅ rnam-par brjod-pa daṅ bskyed-pa bslab-paḥi leḥu. 菩提心勸助揚說資發學品' 205 — 2 — 8 (167b⁸)
9. Thabs-la ḥjug-pa daṅ dam-paḥi chos spaṅ-ba daṅ byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ yaṅ-dag-par ḥdsin-du bshug-paḥi leḥu. '入方便棄淨法勸助菩薩品' 212 — 1 — 8 (184b⁸)
10. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-paḥi leḥu. '菩薩行品' 216 — 5 — 7 (196b⁷)
11. Mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-ba yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi leḥu. '正覺現前品' 223 — 1 — 2 (212a²)
12. Ḥkhor-dag-paḥi leḥu. '衆清淨品' 226 — 3 — 1 (220b¹)
13. Sgoḥi tshig mṅon-par sgrub-paḥi leḥu. '門句現成品' 228 — 5 — 8 (226b⁸)

14. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi las-kyi leḥu. '三昧業品' 234 — 1 — 3 (239b³)

15. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-ba phan-yon-gyi leḥu. '棄捨功德品' 235 — 4 — 8 (243b⁵)

16. '顯名受持品'] 236 — 4 — 7 (246a⁷)

No. 770 **Ḥphags-pa dge-ḥdun zuṅ-gi mdoḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-saṅghāṭī-sūtra-dharmaparyāya.
聖僧伽吒經法門 〔佛說大集會聖法經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 236 — 5 — 6 (246b⁶ — 298b⁶)

No. 771 **Ḥphags-pa khyeḥu snaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pas bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-acintya-prabhāsa-nirdeśa-nāma-dharmaparyāya.
聖不思議光童子說示法門 〔不思議光菩薩所說經〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 257 — 4 — 6 (298b⁶ — 310b²)

No. 772 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa rnams-kyi saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi yon-tan brjod-paḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-tathāgatānām buddhakṣetra-guṇokta-dharmaparyāya.
聖諸如來佛刹功德說示法門 〔佛說較量一切佛刹功德經等〕 262 — 3 — 2 (310b² — 312a⁴)

No. 773 **Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa ces-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
聖八曼荼羅法門大乘經 〔師子莊嚴王菩薩請問經〕
*Tr. Ye-śes sde.* 263 — 1 — 4 (312a⁴ — 314a⁵)

# 第 29 卷

〔(第 66 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs V 5 (Ñu)〕

No. 774 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-sandhi-nirmocana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖解深密大乘經 〔解深密經等〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 60b⁷)

1. Don-zab dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel. 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Chos ḥphags. '曇無竭菩薩品' 4 — 3 — 2 (5b²)
3. Blo-gros śin-tu rnam-dag. '善清淨慧菩薩品' 5 — 1 — 3 (7a³)
4. Rab-ḥbyor. '須菩提品' 6 — 2 — 7 (10a⁷)
5. Blo-gros yaṅs-pa. '廣慧菩薩品' 7 — 3 — 3 (13a³)
6. Yon-tan ḥbyuṅ-gnas. '功德林菩薩品' 8 — 2 — 3 (15a³)

7. Don-dam yaṅ-dag-ḥphags. '成就第一義菩薩品' 9 — 1 — 8 (17a⁸)

8. Byams-pa. '彌勒菩薩品' 13 — 3 — 4 (28a⁴)

9. Spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug. '觀自在菩薩品' 19 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷)

〔10.?〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 23 — 4 — 2 (53b²)

No. 775 **Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-paḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖入楞伽大乘經 〔入楞伽經等〕 26 — 3 — 7 (60b⁷ — 208b²)

1. Ḥbod-ḥgrogs-kyis gsol-ba btab-pa. 〔Rāvaṇādhyeṣaṇā.〕
'羅婆那王勸請品' 26 — 3 — 8 (60b⁶)

2. Chos thams-cad bsdus-pa. 〔Sarvadharma-samuccaya.〕
'集一切法品' 30 — 1 — 2 (69b²)

3. Mi-rtag-pa. 〔Anityatā.〕 '無常品' 50 — 3 — 3 (120b³)

4. Mṅon-par rtogs-pa. 〔Abhisamaya.〕 '現證品' 63 — 1 — 7 (152a⁷)

5. De-bshin-gśegs-pa rtag-pa daṅ mi-rtag-par ḥgyur-ba. 〔Tathāgata-nityānitya-prasaṅga.〕 '如來常無常品' 64 — 1 — 6 (154b⁶)

6. Skad cig-ma. 〔Kṣaṇika.〕 '刹那品' 64 — 4 — 3 (156a³)

7. Śa mi-bzaḥ-ba. '斷食肉品' 68 — 2 — 7 (165a⁷)

〔Inclusive of 'Nairmāṇika' & 'Māṃsabhakṣaṇa' in the Sanskrit text.〕

〔8. 以下品別不明 (Chapters indistinct)〕 71 — 2 — 6 (172b⁶)

〔Inclusive of 'Dhāraṇī' & 'Sagāthakam' in the Sanskrit text.〕

No. 776 **Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa rin-po-cheḥi mdo-las saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi gsuṅ-gi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi leḥu.**
聖入楞伽寶經中一切佛語心品 〔楞伽阿跋多羅寶經〕
*Tr. Chos-grub. Translated from Chinese.* 85 — 4 — 3 (208b³ — 313a⁸)

No. 777 **Ḥphags-pa ga-ya-mgoḥi ri shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-gayā-śīrṣa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖伽耶山頂大乘經 〔大乘伽耶山頂經等〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 127 — 4 — 1 (313b¹ — 321a⁵)

〔(第 67 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs VI ཙུ (Cu)〕

No. 778 **Ḥphags-pa rgyan stug-po bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-ghanavyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖密嚴大乘經〔大乘密嚴經〕 131 — 1 — 1
(1 — 62b⁹)

1. Byuṅ shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'生と名づくる品第一' 131 — 1 — 2
(1)

2. Sbyin-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa.
'施品第二' 135 — 5 — 8
(9a⁵)

3. Stug-por ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu gsum-pa.
'密嚴に入ると名づくる品第三' 136 — 3 — 7
(10b⁷)

4. Mṅal-gyi skye-ba ḥgyur-ba shes-bya-ba ste leḥu bshi-pa.
'胎生と名づくる品第四' 144 — 3 — 6
(30b⁶)

5. Bdag-gi las-kyi bya-ba spyad-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu lṅa-pa.
'自業の所作を行ずると名づくる品第五' 144 — 5 — 3
(31b³)

6. Rnal-ḥbyor rnam-par phye-baḥi sbyor-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '觀行の方便と名づくる品第六' 147 — 1 — 3
(37a³)

7. Leḥu bdun-pa. '品第七' 147 — 5 — 6
(39a⁶)

8. Raṅ-gi rnam-par rig-paḥi yul shes-bya-ba ste leḥu brgyad-pa.
'自識の境と名づくる品第八' 149 — 4 — 1
(43b¹)

No. 779 **Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rje chen-poḥi pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahākaruṇā-puṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖大悲白蓮華大乘經〔大悲經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 157 — 3 — 1
(63a¹ — 149a⁵)

1. Tshaṅs-paḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '梵天品第一' 157 — 3 — 1
(63a¹)

2. Ded-dpon-gyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '商主品第二' 161 — 5 — 6
(74a⁶)

3. Brgya-byin-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '帝釋品第三' 164 — 2 — 6
(80a⁶)

4. Sgra-gcan-zin-gyi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '羅睺羅品第四' 165 — 1 — 5
(82a⁵)

5. Ḥod-sruṅ-gi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '迦葉品第五' 167 — 2 — 1
(87b¹)

6. Dam-paḥi chos ḥdsin-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa.
'持正法品第六' 169 — 3 — 1
(93a¹)

7. Sku-gduṅ med-par mi-ḥgyur-baḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa.
'舍利品第七' 171 — 3 — 7
(98a⁷)

8. Phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa.
'禮拜品第八' 173 — 1 — 3
(102a³)

9. Dge-baḥi rtsa-baḥi leḥu ste dgu-pa.
'善根品第九' 174 — 5 — 1 (106b¹)

10. Yon-gyis bsod-nams-kyi leḥu ste bcu-pa.
'布施福德品第十' 175 — 4 — 4 (109b¹)

11. Dge-baḥi rtsa-ba bskyed-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa.
'殖善根品第十一' 179 — 3 — 4 (118a⁴)

12. Dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa. '以諸譬喩付屬正法品第十二' 180 — 1 — 6 (119b⁶)

13. Bstan-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'教品第十三' 190 — 1 — 2 (144b²)

No. 780 **Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rje pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-karuṇā-puṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖悲白蓮華大乘經〔悲華經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 191 — 5 — 5 (149a⁵ — 337a⁵)

1. Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo bskor-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'轉法輪と名づくる品第一' 191 — 5 — 6 (149a⁶)

2. Gzuṅs-kyi sgoḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '陀羅尼品第二' 193 — 5 — 2 (154a²)

3. Sbyin-pa gtoṅ-baḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba ste gsum-pa.
'勸施品と名づくる第三' 200 — 1 — 6 (169b⁶)

4. Luṅ-bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya(-ba) ste bshi-pa.
'授記品と名づくる第四' 210 — 1 — 6 (194b⁶)

5. Sbyin-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba ste lṅa-pa.
'檀波羅蜜品と名づくる第五' 250 — 5 — 4 (296b¹)

# 第30卷

〔(第68箴) Mdo-sna-tshogs VII ཕུ (Chu)〕

No. 781 **Dam-paḥi chos pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

正法白蓮華大乘經 〔妙法蓮華經等〕

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 205a⁵)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. 序品 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 3 (1)
2. Thabs-la mkhas-pa. 方便品 . . . . . 8 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)
3. Dpe. 譬喩品 . . . . . 13 — 3 — 3 (28a³)
4. Mos-pa. 信解品 . . . . . 20 — 2 — 1 (45a¹)

5. Sman. 藥草喩品 . . . . . 23 — 4 — 3 (53b³)
6. Ñan-thos luṅ-bstan-pa. 授記品 . . . . . 27 — 2 — 6 (62b⁶)
7. Sṅon-gyi sbyor-ba. 化城喩品 . . . . . 29 — 1 — 8 (67a⁵)
8. Dge-sloṅ lṅa-brgya luṅ-bstan-pa. 五百弟子授記品 . . . . . 36 — 5 — 3 (86b³)
9. Kun-dgaḥ-bo daṅ sgra-gcan-zin daṅ dge-sloṅ ñis-stoṅ luṅ-bstan-pa. 授學無學人記品 . . . . . 39 — 3 — 1 (93a¹)
10. Chos-smra-ba. 法師品 . . . . . 40 — 5 — 6 (96b⁶)
11. Mchod-rten bstan-pa. 見寶塔品, 提婆達多品 . . . . . 43 — 2 — 3 (102b³)
12. Spro-bar-bya-ba. 勸持品 . . . . . 48 — 3 — 3 (115b³)
13. Bde-bar gnas-pa. 安樂行品 . . . . . 49 — 4 — 4 (118b⁴)
14. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sa-rum-nas ḥthon-pa. 從地涌出品 . . . 53 — 1 — 3 (127a³)
15. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku-tsheḥi tshad. 如來壽量品 . . . . . 56 — 3 — 5 (135b⁵)
16. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. 分別功德品 . . . . . 58 — 4 — 4 (141a⁴)
17. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-baḥi bsod-nams bstan-pa. 隨喜功德品 . . . . 61 — 3 — 3 (148a³)
18. Skye-mched drug rnam-par-dag-paḥi phan-yon. 法師功德品 . . 62 — 5 — 4 (151b⁴)
19. Rtag-tu brñas-pa. 常不輕菩薩品 . . . . . 65 — 5 — 8 (159a⁸)
20. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rdsu-ḥphrul mṅon-par ḥdu-byed-pa. 如來神力品 . . . . . 67 — 4 — 8 (163b⁵)
21. Gzuṅs-sṅags. 陀羅尼品 . . . . . 69 — 2 — 5 (167b⁵)
22. Sman-gyi rgyal-poḥi sṅon-gyi sbyor-ba. 藥王菩薩本事品 . . . 70 — 3 — 3 (170b³)
23. Saṅ-saṅ-poḥi dbyaṅs. 妙音菩薩品 . . . . . 74 — 3 — 1 (180b¹)
24. Spyan-ras-gzigs-dbaṅ-phyug-gi rnam-par-ḥphrul-pa bstan-ba kun-nas-sgo. 觀世音菩薩普門品 . . . . . 77 — 2 — 2 (187b²)
25. Rgyal-po dge-ba bkod-paḥi sṅon-gyi sbyor-ba. 妙莊嚴王本事品 . . . . . 79 — 3 — 2 (193a²)
26. Kun-tu-bzaṅ-po spro-bar-bya-ba. 普賢菩薩勸發品 . . . . . 81 — 5 — 2 (199a²)
27. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. 囑累品 . . . . . 83 — 4 — 2 (203b²)


No. 782 **Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi yon-tan bkod-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvadharmaguṇavyūharāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切功德莊嚴王大乘經 〔一切功德莊嚴王經〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 84 — 2 — 5 (205a⁵ — 219b⁵)

No. 783 **Ḥphags-pa bde-ba-can-gyi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sukhāvatīvyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖樂有莊嚴大乘經 〔佛說阿彌陀經等〕 90 — 1 — 8 (219b⁵ — 224a⁷)

No. 784 **Ḥphags-pa za-ma-tog bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-karaṇḍavyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖篋藏莊嚴大乘經 〔佛說大乘莊嚴寶王經〕 91 — 5 — 7 (224a⁷ — 274b⁴)

No. 785 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-gi za-ma-tog ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-ratnakaraṇḍa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖寶篋大乘經 〔大方廣寶篋經等〕

*Tr. Ratnarakṣita.* 112 — 1 — 4 (274b⁴ — 316b¹)

No. 786 **Ḥphags-pa rin-po-cheḥi mthaḥ shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-ratnakoṭir-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖寶頂大乘經 〔入法界體性經等〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 128 — 5 — 4 (316b⁴ — 325a⁴)

〔(第 69 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs VIII ꡩ (Ju)〕

No. 787 **Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

聖大般涅槃經 〔大般涅槃經等, 大般涅槃經後分〕

*Tr. Waṅ-phab-shun, Dge-baḥi blo-gros, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ñu〕 355a⁵)


1. Sku-tshe. 壽命品 . . . . . 133 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Rdo-rjeḥi sku. 金剛身品 . . . . . 154 — 1 — 1 (49b¹)
3. Mtshan-gyi yon-tan brjod-pa. 名字功德品 . . . . . 156 — 2 — 4 (55a⁴)
4. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-po. 如來性品 . . . . . 156 — 4 — 7 (56a⁷)
5. Ḥkhor maṅ-pos kun-nas dris-pa. 一切大衆所問品, 現病品 . . . 200 — 2 — 5 (65a⁵)
6. Ḥphags-paḥi spyod-pa. 聖行品 . . . . . 209 — 4 — 8 (188b⁸)
7. Tshaṅs-par spyod-pa. 梵行品 . . . . . 232 — 3 — 3 (245b³)
8. Bus-pa chuṅ-du spyod-pa. 嬰兒行品 . . . . . 272 — 1 — 7 (344b⁷)

〔9. 缺〕

10. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ kun-tu-snaṅ-pa mtho-btsun dpal-gyi-rgyal-po shes-bya-bas yoṅs-su dris-pa. 光明遍照高貴德王菩薩品 . . . . 272 — 5 — 3 (346b³ — 363a⁶)


# 第 31 卷

〔(第 70 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs IX ꡪ (Ñu)〕


(10. の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (1)
11. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ seṅ-ge-sgra shes-bya-bas yoṅs-su dris-pa. 師子吼菩薩品 . . . . . 37 — 4 — 5 (88b⁵)
12. Ḥod-sruṅ-gis yoṅs-su dris-pa. 迦葉菩薩品 . . . . . 80 — 4 — 5 (196a⁵)
〔13.〕 Tshe-daṅ-ldan-pa caṅ-śes kauṇḍi-nya. 憍陳如品 . . . . . 115 — 2 — 5 (282b⁵)
〔14.〕 Bstan-pa gshag-pa. 遺教品 . . . . . 130 — 4 — 5 (321a⁵)
15. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 135 — 1 — 7 (322a⁷ — 355a⁵)


〔(第 71 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs X ꡫ (Tu)〕

No. 788 **Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahāparinirvāṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大般涅槃經 〔佛說大般泥洹經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Jñānagarbha, Devacandra.* 145 — 1 — 1 (1 — 156b⁶)


1. Ḥtshe-pa med-paḥi phuṅ-po. . . . . 145 — 1 — 3 (1)
2. Rdo-rje-ltar mi-śigs-paḥi skuḥi phuṅ-po. . . . . 164 — 3 — 7 (45b⁷)

3. Mdoḥi miṅ-gi gtan-tshigs daṅ yon-tan-gyi tshul. . . . . 166 — 4 — 6 (51a⁶)
4. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sna-graṅs bshis chos bston-pa. . . . . 167 — 2 — 6 (52b⁶)

No. 789 **Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra.
聖大般涅槃經〔佛臨涅槃記法住經〕
*Tr. Kamalagupta, Rin-chen-bzaṅ-po.* 209 — 1 — 1 (157a¹ — 158b⁸)

No. 790 **Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ kha ye-śes shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ātajñāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖臨涅槃智慧大乘經 209 — 5 — 1 (159a¹ — 159b²)

No. 791 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi mdsod-kyi chos-kyi yi-ge. Miṅ-gcig-ni chos-so-cog-las gdams.**
佛藏法字；一名諸法中所出教〔佛藏經（一名選擇諸法）〕 210 — 1 — 2 (159b² — 222a³)

1. Chos-so-cog-gi bden-paḥi mtshan-mo. . . . . 210 — 1 — 3 (159b³)
2. Saṅs-rgyas bsam-pa. . . . . 211 — 4 — 8 (163b⁵)
3. Chos bsam-pa. . . . . 213 — 1 — 4 (167a⁴)
4. Dge-ḥdun bsam-pa. . . . . 213 — 5 — 8 (169b⁵)
5. Tshul-khrims gtsaṅ-ma. . . . . 216 — 3 — 2 (175b²)
6. Gtsaṅ-maḥi chos. . . . . 221 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷)
7. Gnaḥ-ḥdas-pa. . . . . 223 — 3 — 4 (193a⁴)
8. Gtsaṅ-ma mthoṅ-ba. . . . . 226 — 2 — 8 (220a⁵)
9. Dogs-pa bye-brag phyed-pa. . . . . 230 — 1 — 2 (209b²)
10. Thabs bcol-pa-ba. . . . . 233 — 1 — 2 (217a²)

No. 792 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratnākara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶藏大乘經
*Rev. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 235 — 1 — 3 (222a³ — 304a⁴)

No. 793 **Ḥphags-pa gser-gyi mdo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-suvarṇa-sūtra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.*
聖金經大乘經 267 — 5 — 5 (304a⁵ — 304b⁴)

No. 794 **Ḥphags-pa gser-gyi bye-ma lta-bu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-suvarṇa-bālukopama-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖如金砂大乘經
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 268 — 1 — 5 (301b⁵ — 306a³)

---

* '-suvarṇasūtra-mahāyāna-nāma-sūtra' in the original.

〔(第 72 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XI ཐུ (Thu)〕

No. 795 **Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par spros-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvadharma-svabhāva-samatā-vipañcita-samādhirāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切法體性平等戲論三昧王大乘經〔月燈三昧經等〕

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Dharmatāśīla.* 271 — 1 — 1 (1 — 185a⁸)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品'. . . . . 271 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. Sā-laḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po. '娑羅自在王品'. . . . . 275 — 3 — 8 (8a⁸)
3. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi yon-tan yaṅ-dag-par bsṅags-pa. '說佛功德品' . 276 — 3 — 6 (10b⁶)
4. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '三昧品' . . . . . 277 — 4 — 2 (13b²)
5. Dbyaṅs-byin. '聲施品'. . . . . 278 — 3 — 3 (15b³)
6. Tin-ṅe-ḥdsin yoṅs-su-sbyaṅ-ba bya-ba. '淨三昧品 . . . . . 280 — 1 — 7 (19b⁷)
7. Bzod-pa-la ḥjug-pa. '入忍品' . . . . . 280 — 5 — 3 (21b³)
8. Dṇos-po-med-pa-las byuṅ-ba. '從無物生品 . . . . . 281 — 4 — 6 (23b⁶)
9. Chos zab-mo-la bzod-pa. '深法忍品' . . . . . 282 — 4 — 7 (26a⁷)
10. Groṅ-khyer-du gśegs-pa. '入王城品' . . . . . 284 — 4 — 4 (31a⁴)
11. Mdo-sde ḥdsin-pa. '持經品'. . . . . 289 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷)
12. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la rjes-su slob-pa. '隨學三昧品' . . . . . 290 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶)
13. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ṅes-par bstan-pa. '定說三昧品' . . . . . 291 — 4 — 1 (48b¹)
14. Ḥdsum-pa bstan-pa. '微笑說品'. . . . . 292 — 2 — 6 (50a⁶)
15. Ḥdsum-pa luṅ-bstan-pa. '微笑授記品' . . . . . 294 — 2 — 5 (55a⁵)
16. Sṅon-byuṅ-ba. '前生品' . . . . . 294 — 4 — 3 (56a³)
17. Saṅs-rgyas maṅ-poḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi sgo. '多佛三昧門品' . . . 295 — 3 — 3 (58a³)
18. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rjes-su gtan-pa. '三昧嗢累品' . . . . . 299 — 5 — 7 (69a⁷)
19. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa ṅes-par bstan-pa. '定說不思議佛法品'. . . . . 300 — 5 — 6 (71b⁶)
20. Dbaṅ-poḥi tog-girgyal-mtshan-gyi rgyal-po. '自在頂髻幢王品' . 302 — 1 — 6 (74b⁶)
21. Sṅon-byuṅ-ba. '前生品' . . . . . 302 — 4 — 6 (76a⁶)
22. Lus ṅes-par bstan-pa. '身說示品' . . . . . 303 — 3 — 8 (78a⁸)
23. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku ṅes-par bstan-pa. '如來身說示品' . . . 303 — 4 — 6 (78b⁶)
24. De-bshin-gśegs-pa bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '佛不可思議品' . . . 304 — 4 — 8 (81a⁸)
25. So-so yaṅ-dag-par rig-pa-la ḥjug-pa. '入各各正明品' . . . . . 307 — 5 — 3 (89a³)
26. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba. '隨發意品' . . . . . 309 — 1 — 8 (92a⁸)
27. Spyin-paḥi phan-yon. '施利益品'. . . . . 309 — 4 — 2 (93b²)
28. Tshul-khims ṅes-paḥi bstan-pa. '戒說示品' . . . . . 309 — 5 — 8 (94a⁵)
29. Phan-yon bcu. '十利益品' . . . . . 310 — 1 — 8 (94b⁸)


# 第 32 卷


30. Gzi-brjid tshogs-kyi rgyal-po. '威聚王品' . . . . . 1 — 1 — 4 (101a⁴)
31. Phan-yon. '利益品' . . . . . 3 — 4 — 2 (107b²)

32. Chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin ṅes-par bstan-pa. '一切法自性說示品' . . . . . 4 — 1 — 1 (108b¹)
33. Mdo-sde ḥdsin-paḥi phan-yon. '持經利益品' . . . . . 4 — 5 — 3 (110b³)
34. Bde-bas byin. '施樂品' . . . . . 9 — 5 — 7 (123a⁷)
35. Ye-śes ldan. '智有品' . . . . . 11 — 5 — 4 (128a⁴)
36. Me-tog zla-mdses. '妙華月品' . . . . . 14 — 1 — 4 (133b⁴)
37. Tshul-khrims-kyi phuṅ-po ṅes-par bstan-pa. '戒蘊說示品' . . . 21 — 2 — 8 (151b⁸)
38. Sñan-paḥi ḥod. '稱光品' . . . . . 23 — 2 — 7 (156b⁷)
〔39.〕 . . . . . 25 — 4 — 4 (162b⁴)

No. 796 **Ḥphags-pa chos-ñid raṅ-gi ṅo-bo stoṅ-pa-ñid-las mi-gyo-bar thad-par thams-cad-la snaṅ-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dharmatā-svabhāva-śūnyatācala-pratisarvāloka-sūtra.

聖法性自性空性中不動各別一切顯現經

*Tr. Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 34 — 4 — 8 (185a⁵ — 189b¹)

No. 797 **Ḥphags-pa rab-tu shi-ba rnam-par ṅes-paḥi cho-ḥphrul-gyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-praśānta-viniścaya-prātihārya-samādhi-nāma*-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖寂決定神變三昧大乘經〔寂照神變三摩地經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 36 — 3 — 5 (189b⁵ — 228a³)

No. 798 **Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ma lta-buḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-māyopama-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖如幻三昧大乘經〔佛說如幻三摩地無量印法門經等〕

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 51 — 5 — 3 (228a³ — 250b²)

No. 799 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi ye-śes-kyi phyag-rgyaḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-tathāgata-jñāna-mudrā-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖如來智印三昧大乘經〔佛說如來智印經等〕 60 — 5 — 2 (250b² — 276a⁴)

No. 800 **Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bar ḥgro-baḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-śūraṃgama-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖勇行三昧大乘經〔佛說首楞嚴三昧經〕

*Tr. Śākyaprabha, Ratnarakṣita.* 71 — 1 — 4 (276a⁴ — 344a⁵)

〔(第 73 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XII ꡏ (Du)〕

No. 801 **Ḥphags-pa da-ltar-gyi saṅs-rgyas mṅon-sum-du bshugs-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.****

---

* '-prātihārya-nāma-samādhi-' in the original.

** Bzaṅ-skyoṅ-gis shus-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi leḥu (賢護所問三昧品), which appears in the colophon of each chapter, seems to be another title of this sūtra.

Ārya - pratyutpanna - buddha - saṃmukhāvasthita - samādhi - nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖現在諸佛現前住立三昧大乘經〔大方等大集經賢護分等〕

*Tr. Śākyaprabha, Ratnarakṣita.* 99 — 1 — 1 (1 — 73a⁵)


1. . . . . 99 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. . . . . 103 — 4 — 4 (8b⁴)
3. . . . . 104 — 4 — 7 (11a⁷)
4. . . . . 106 — 3 — 7 (15b⁷)
5. . . . . 107 — 1 — 5 (17a⁵)
6. Lhag-paḥi ṅa-rgyal-can. '有餘我慢品' . . . . . 107 — 4 — 8 (18b⁸)
7. . . . . 109 — 1 — 1 (22a¹)
8. . . . . 110 — 2 — 1 (25a¹)
9. . . . . 112 — 1 — 3 (29b³)
10. . . . . 113 — 3 — 5 (33a⁵)
11. . . . . 113 — 5 — 1 (34a¹)
12. Dge-bsñen-ma. '沙彌尼品' . . . . . 114 — 2 — 3 (35a³)
13. Spro-ba skyed-pa. '勸發品' . . . . . 114 — 3 — 7 (35b⁷)
14. Chos smra-ba bsṅags-pa. '說法呪品' . . . . . 116 — 2 — 3 (40b³)
15. . . . . 117 — 3 — 2 (43a²)
16. . . . . 118 — 5 — 7 (46b⁷)
17. . . . . 120 — 5 — 6 (51b⁶)
18. . . . . 121 — 2 — 4 (52b⁴)
19. . . . . 122 — 3 — 6 (55b⁶)
20. . . . . 122 — 5 — 8 (56b⁸)
21. . . . . 123 — 5 — 8 (59a⁵)
22. . . . . 124 — 3 — 5 (60b⁵)
23. . . . . 124 — 5 — 3 (61b³)
24. . . . . 127 — 1 — 8 (67a⁸)
25. . . . . 128 — 3 — 1 (70b¹)


## No. 802 Ḥphags-pa bsod-nams thams-cad bsdus-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.

Ārya-sarvapuṇya-samuccaya-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖集一切福德三昧經〔集一切福德三昧經等〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 129 — 3 — 5 (73a⁵ — 127b⁵)


1. . . . . 129 — 3 — 6 (73a⁶)
〔2. 以下品別不明 (Following chapters indistinct)〕. . . . . 134 — 1 — 2 (84b²)


## No. 803 Rdo-rjeḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi chos-kyi yi-ge.

金剛三昧法字〔金剛三昧經〕

*Translated from Chinese.* 151 — 2 — 5 (127b⁵ — 152a⁶)

Bam-po bla-ma.(卷上)


1. Mgo-mnan gleṅ-gshi. '序品' . . . . . 151 — 2 — 6 (127b⁶)
2. Mtshan-ma med-paḥi chos. '無相法品' . . . . . 151 — 4 — 4 (128b⁴)
3. Skye-ba med-pa spyod-pa. '無生行品' . . . . . 153 — 1 — 7 (132a⁷)
4. Phyi-moḥi tshor-baḥi phan-bsod. '本覺利品' . . . . . 154 — 1 — 6 (134b⁶)

5. Yaṅ-dag-pa bden-paḥi dbyiṅs-su ḥjug-pa 「入實際品」 . . . . 155 — 2 — 6 (137b⁶)
Bam-po gñis-pa. (卷二)
6. Yaṅ-dag-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid stoṅ-pa. 「眞性空品」 . . . . . 156 — 3 — 7 (140b⁷)
7. Yaṅ-dag-par gśegs-paḥi mdsod. 「如來藏品」 . . . . . 158 — 2 — 4 (145a⁴)
8. Mdo-ḥdsin-pa. 「總持品」 . . . . . 159 — 2 — 8 (147b⁵)

No. 804 **Ḥphags-pa khyeḥu bshiḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-caturdāraka-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖四童子三昧大乘經〔四童子三昧經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 161 — 1 — 7 (152a⁷ — 192a³)

No. 805 **Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin mchog-dam-pa.**

Ārya-samādhi-agra-uttama. 177 — 1 — 3 (192a³ — 201b⁵)

聖最勝妙三昧

No. 806 **Ḥphags-pa ḥdus-pa chen-po rin-po-che tog-gi gzuṅs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahāsannipāta-ratna-ketu-dhāraṇī-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大集寶頂陀羅尼大乘經〔寶星陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 180 — 5 — 3 (201b³ — 300b³)

1. Bdud dpaḥ bkoṅ-ba . . . . . 180 — 5 — 4 (201b⁴)
2. Sṅon-byuṅ-ba. . . . . 184 — 5 — 3 (211b³)
3. Bdud btul-ba. . . . . 189 — 4 — 8 (223b⁸)
4. Draṅ-sroṅ skar-ma-la dgaḥ-ba. . . . . 193 — 5 — 3 (234a³)
5. Mtshan-ñid. . . . . 198 — 2 — 6 (243a⁶)
6. Gzuṅs. . . . . 202 — 5 — 7 (256b⁷)
7. Dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su gzuṅ-pa. . . . . 208 — 4 — 6 (271a⁶)
8. Luṅ-bstan-pa . . . . . 209 — 3 — 6 (273a⁶)
9. Sñiṅ-brtse-ba. . . . . 212 — 1 — 4 (279b⁴)
10. Kun-du bsruṅ-ba. . . . . 212 — 5 — 1 (281b¹)
11. Dam-paḥi chos-kyi tshul bsruṅ-ba. . . . . 215 — 2 — 1 (287b¹)
12. Ḥbrog-nas. . . . . 217 — 4 — 3 (293b³)
13. Mthar-phyin-pa. . . . . 219 — 1 — 8 (297a⁵)

No. 807 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rjeḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-vajramaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖金剛藏陀羅尼大乘經〔金剛上味陀羅尼經等〕

*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 220 — 3 — 3 (300b³ — 312a⁴)

No. 808 〔No. 539 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pa sgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-anantamukha-sādhaka-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖修習無量法門陀羅尼〔舍利弗陀羅尼經等〕 225 — 1 — 4 (312a⁴ — 320b¹)

No. 809 〔No. 312, No. 541 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-ṣaṇmukha-nāma-dhāraṇī.

最聖六門陀羅尼〔六門陀羅尼經〕 228 — 3 — 1 (320b¹ — 321a⁵)

〔(第 74 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XIII ནུ (Nu)〕

No. 810 **Ḥphags-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-par ḥjug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**

Ārya-avikalpa-praveśa-nāma-dhāraṇī.

聖入無分別陀羅尼〔佛說入無分別法門經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Dkaḥ-ba dpal-brtsegs.* 229 — 1 — 1 (1 — 6b⁵)

No. 811 〔No. 311, No. 543 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Tshigs-su-bcad-pa gñis-paḥi gzuṅs.**

Gāthādvaya-dhāraṇī.

二偈誦陀羅尼 233 — 1 — 1 (7a¹ — 7a⁶)

No. 812 **Ḥphags-pa theg-pa chen-po-la dad-pa rab-tu sgom-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahāyāna-prasāda-prabhāvanā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大乘敬信修習大乘經

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 233 — 1 — 6 (7a⁶ — 37a⁵)


1. Mtshan-ñid rab-tu dbye-ba. '相分別品' . . . . . 233 — 1 — 7 (7a⁷)
2. Skye-ba. '生品' . . . . . 237 — 2 — 8 (17b⁵)
3. Rab-tu dbye-ba. '分別品' . . . . . 240 — 5 — 8 (26b⁵)
〔4.〕 . . . . . 242 — 3 — 4 (30b⁴)


No. 813 **Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-yul-gyi thabs-kyi yul-la rnam-par ḥphrul-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bodhisattva-gocara-upāya-viṣaya-vikurvāṇa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖菩薩行方便境界神變說示大乘經〔大薩遮尼乾子所說經等〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 245 — 1 — 8 (37a⁵ — 101b⁶)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 245 — 2 — 1 (37b¹)
2. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa. . . . . 247 — 4 — 8 (43b⁵)
3. Thabs-la mkhas-pa. . . . . 249 — 4 — 3 (48b³)
4. Theg-pa gcig-tu bstan-pa. . . . . 250 — 3 — 2 (50b²)
5. Rgyal-poḥi druṅ-du phyin-pa. . . . . 252 — 2 — 1 (55a¹)
6. Rgyal-poḥi tshul. . . . . 253 — 3 — 2 (58a²)
7. Bden-smra ḥgron-du bos-pa. . . . . 257 — 5 — 5 (69a⁵)
8. Yon-tan-daṅ skyon bstan-pa. . . . . 258 — 3 — 8 (70b⁵)
〔9.〕
10. Luṅ-bstan-pa. 〔品初不明 (Chapter-beginning indistinct)〕 . . . 260 — 3 — 8 (75b⁵)

No. 814 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-rje chen-po ṅes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-tathāgata-mahākaruṇā-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖如來大悲顯示大乘經〔大哀經等〕

*Tr. Śilendrabodhi, Yes-śes sde.* 271 — 1 — 1 (102a¹ — 204b⁴)

Rgyan-bkod-pa shes-bya-ba ḥdus-paḥi leḥu. '莊嚴(瓔珞)と名づくる(大)集(經)の品' . . . . . 271 — 1 — 2 (102a²)

〔以下 品名缺 (Following chapters have no titles)〕 . . . . . 277 — 3 — 3 (118a³)

# 第33卷

No. 815 **Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi mdsod-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-gaganagañja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖虛空藏所問大乘經〔大集大虛空藏菩薩所問經等〕

*Tr. Vijayaśila, Śilendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 4 (204b⁴ — 293a³)

No. 816 **Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖彌勒所問大乘經 36 — 3 — 3 (293a³ — 293b⁶)

No. 817 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis shus-pa chos-bdun-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-avalokiteśvara-paripṛcchā-saptadharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖觀自在所問七法大乘經

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 36 — 4 — 6 (293b⁶ — 294b¹)

No. 818 **Ḥphags-pa spobs-paḥi blo-gros-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pratibhānamati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖辯意所問大乘經〔辯意長者子經〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 37 — 1 — 1 (294b¹ — 307a⁵)

〔(第75箚) Mdo-sna-tshogs XIV ཕུ (Pu)〕

No. 819 **Ḥphags-pa blo-gros rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sāgaramati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖海意所問大乘經〔佛說海意菩薩所問淨印法門經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Buddhaprabha, Ye-śes sde.* 43 — 1 — 1 (1 — 124a⁵)

1. Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi sems rin-po-che yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-pa. . . . 43 — 1 — 3 (1)

2. Gnod-pa bzod-pa daṅ ṅes-par ḥpigs-pa. . . . . 50 — 1 — 5 (14b⁵)
3. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bstan-pa. . . . . 54 — 1 — 4 (24b⁴)
4. Dpe bstan-pa. . . . . 57 — 5 — 6 (34a⁶)
5. Brtson-ḥgrus brtsams-pa. . . . . 61 — 3 — 6 (43a⁶)
6. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bstan-pa. . . . . 64 — 2 — 8 (50a⁸)
7. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-ba. . . . . 66 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)
8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 69 — 3 — 7 (62a⁷)
〔9.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 76 — 3 — 5 (80b⁵)
10. Sṅon-byuṅ-ba.. . . . . 81 — 5 — 6 (94a⁶)
11. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ kun-tu bstan-pa.. . . . . 84 — 3 — 7 (100b⁷)
12. Byin-gyis brlabs. . . . . 91 — 2 — 4 (117b⁴)


No. 820 **Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sāgaranāgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖海龍王所問大乘經〔佛說海龍王經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 93 — 5 — 5 (124a⁵ — 206a⁵)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 93 — 5 — 6 (124a⁶)
2. Smon-lam. . . . . 99 — 3 — 8 (138a⁸)
3. Mi-zad-paḥi za-ma-tog-gi gzuṅs. . . . . 101 — 5 — 4 (144a⁴)
4. Za-ma-tog-gi gzuṅs-kyi phan-yon. . . . . 106 — 2 — 3 (155a³)
5. Luṅ-bstan-pa.. . . . . 109 — 4 — 5 (163b⁵)
6. Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam-la gnas-pa.. . . . . 111 — 3 — 2 (168a²)
7. Klu yoṅs-su bskyab-pa. . . . . 115 — 4 — 4 (178b⁴)
8. Kluḥi rgyal-po rgya-mtsho luṅ-bstan-pa. . . . . 119 — 4 — 5 (188b⁵)
9. Chos thams-cad raṅ-bshin-gyis yoṅs-su dag-pa.. . . . . 123 — 1 — 7 (197a⁷)
〔10.〕. . . . . 124 — 5 — 6 (201b⁶)


No. 821 〔No. 820 と同題 (Same title)〕

〔佛爲娑伽羅龍王所說大乘經〕 126 — 4 — 5 (206a⁵ — 213a⁷)

No. 822 〔No. 820, 821 と同題 (Same title)〕

〔佛爲海龍王說法印經〕

*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 129 — 3 — 7 (213a⁷ — 213b⁷)

No. 823 **Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po ma-dros-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-anavataptanāgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無熱龍王所問大乘經〔佛說弘道廣顯三昧經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, Dgon gliṅ-rma, etc.* 129 — 4 — 7 (213b⁷ — 260b⁷)

No. 824 **Ḥphags-pa mi-ḥam-ciḥi rgyal-po sdoṅ-pos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-drumakinnararāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大樹緊那羅王所問大乘經〔大樹緊那羅王所問經等〕

*Tr. Dpal-gyi lhun-po, Dpal-brtsegs.* 148 — 3 — 8 (260b⁸ — 329a⁶)

〔(第 76 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XV ཕུ (Phu)〕

No. 825 **Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-brahma-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖梵(天)所問大乘經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 177 — 1 — 1 (1 — 11a²)

No. 826 **Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pas-byin-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-brahmadatta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖梵施(王)所問大乘經
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 182 — 4 — 3 (11a³ — 23b¹)

No. 827 **Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pa khyad-par-sems-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-brahma-viśeṣacinti-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖勝思惟梵(天)所問大乘經〔勝思惟梵天所問經等〕
*Tr. Śākyaprabha, Dharmapāla, Jinamitra, Dharmatāśila, Devendrarakṣita, Kumārarakṣita, etc.* 187 — 4 — 1 (23b¹ — 106a¹)

No. 828 **Ḥphags-pa lhaḥi bu rab-rtsal-sems-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-suvikrānta-devaputra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖勇心天子所問大乘經〔佛說須眞天子經〕
*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 220 — 4 — 1 (106a¹ — 147a⁵)

No. 829 **Ḥphags-pa dpal-dbyig-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-śrīvasu-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖吉祥寶所問大乘經
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 237 — 1 — 6 (147a⁶ — 151b⁷)

No. 830 **Ḥphags-pa rin-chen dra-ba-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratnajāli-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶網所問大乘經〔佛說寶網經〕
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Dpal-brtsegs.* 238 — 5 — 7 (151b⁷ — 168b⁴)

No. 831 **Ḥphags-pa rin-chen zla-bas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratnacandra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶月所問大乘經〔大乘寶月童子問法經〕
*Tr. Viśuddhasiṃha, Dge-ba dpal, Vidyākarasiṃha, Devacandra.* 245 — 4 — 4 (168b⁴ — 176b⁵)

No. 832 **Ḥphags-pa bde-byed-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-śaṅkara-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖作樂(商羯羅)所問大乘經〔菩薩生地經〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 248 — 5 — 6 (176b⁶ — 181a¹)

No. 833 **Ḥphags-pa yul-ḥkhor skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-rāṣṭrapāla-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖護國所問大乘經 250 — 4 — 1 (181a¹ — 184b⁷)

No. 834 **Ḥphags-pa rnam-par ḥphrul-paḥi rgyal-pos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-vikurvāṇarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖神變王所問大乘經〔奮迅王問經等〕

*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 252 — 1 — 7 (184b⁷ — 222a⁸)

No. 835 **Dri-ma-med-paḥi ḥod-kyis shus-pa.**

Vimalaprabha-paripṛcchā.

無垢光所問 267 — 2 — 1 (222b¹ — 273b⁵)

No. 836 **Ḥphags-pa theg-pa chen-poḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahāyānopadeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖講演大乘大乘經〔寶女所問經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 287 — 4 — 6 (273b⁶ — 323a⁶)

No. 837 **Ḥphags-pa bram-ze-mo dpal-ldan-mas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-śrīmatī-brahmaṇī-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖具吉祥婆羅門女所問大乘經〔有德女所問大乘經等〕 307 — 3 — 6 (323a⁶ — 326b⁹)

No. 838 **Ḥphags-pa bgres-mos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahālalikā-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖老姥所問大乘經〔佛說老女人經等〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 308 — 5 — 8 (326b⁹ — 331a⁶)

# 第34卷

〔(第77筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XVI ཀུ (Bu)〕

No. 839 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis dris-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖文殊所問大乘經〔佛說妙吉祥菩薩所問大乘法螺經等〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 5b⁶)

No. 840 **Ḥphags-pa bdag-med-pa dris-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-nairātma-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無我所問大乘經〔尼乾子問無我義經等〕

*Tr. Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 4 — 3 — 6 (5b⁶ — 8a³)

No. 841 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten-ḥdsin-gyis yoṅs-su dris-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

聖持世發問經〔持世經等〕 5 — 3 — 4 (8a⁴ — 82b³)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 5 — 3 — 4 (8a⁴)
2. Phuṅ-po lṅa-la brtag-pa. . . . . 10 — 4 — 5 (21a⁵)
3. Khams bcu-brgyad ces-bya-ba. . . . . 18 — 2 — 6 (40a⁶)
4. Skye-mched bcu-gñis. . . . . 21 — 2 — 5 (47b⁵)
5. Rten-cin-ḥbrel-te ḥbyuṅ-ba bcu-gñis. . . . . 22 — 4 — 7 (51a⁷)
6. Dran-pa ñe-bar bshag-pa. . . . . 24 — 5 — 8 (56b⁸)
7. Dbaṅ-po lṅa. . . . . 26 — 5 — 8 (61b⁸)
8. Ḥphags-paḥi lam yan-lag brgyad. . . . . 28 — 3 — 6 (65b⁶)
9. Ḥjig-rten daṅ ḥjig-rten-las-ḥdas-paḥi chos. . . . . 30 — 2 — 4 (70a⁴)
10. Ḥdus-byas daṅ ḥdus-ma-byas-pa. . . . . 30 — 5 — 8 (71b⁸)
11. Sṅon-byuṅ-baḥi bstan-pa. . . . . 31 — 4 — 3 (73b³)
12. Gdams-pa. . . . . 34 — 4 — 1 (81a¹)


No. 842 **Ḥphags-pa blo-gros-mi-zad-pas bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-akṣayamati-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無盡意說示大乘經〔大方等大集經無盡意菩薩品等〕 35 — 2 — 4 (82b⁴ — 180a²)

No. 843 **Ḥphags-pa dri-ma-med-par-grags-pas bstan-pa shes-bya ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-vimalakīrti-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無垢稱說示大乘經〔說無垢稱經等〕

*Tr. Chos-ñid tshul-khrims.* 74 — 2 — 3 (180a³ — 250b³)


1. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ yoṅs-su dag-pa gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 74 — 2 — 3 (180a³)
2. Thabs-la mkhas-pa bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-pa. . . . . 77 — 1 — 5 (187a⁵)
3. Ñan-thos daṅ byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ gtaṅ-bar rmas-pa. . . . . 78 — 1 — 7 (189b⁷)
4. Na-ba yaṅ-dag-par dgaḥ-bar-bya-ba. . . . . 84 — 1 — 1 (204b¹)
5. Rnam-par thar-pa bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa. . . . . 86 — 3 — 5 (210b⁵)
6. Lha-mo. . . . . 88 — 3 — 1 (215b¹)
7. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rigs. . . . . 90 — 5 — 7 (221b⁷)
8. Gñis-su med-paḥi chos-kyi skor ḥjug-pa. . . . . 92 — 4 — 1 (226a¹)
9. Sprul-pas shal-zas blaṅs-pa. . . . . 94 — 1 — 4 (229b⁴)
10. Zad-pa daṅ mi-zad-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rdsoṅs. . . . . 96 — 2 — 1 (235a¹)
11. Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams mṅon-par dgaḥ-ba blaṅs-pa daṅ de-bshin-gśegs-pa mi-ḥkhrugs-pa bstan-pa. . . . . 98 — 3 — 7 (240b⁷)

12. Sṅon-gyi sbyor-ba daṅ dam-paḥi chos gtaṅ-ba.. . . . . 100 — 1 — 8 (244b⁸)

**No. 844 Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis bstan-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖文殊說示大乘經〔大乘四法經〕 102 — 3 — 3 (250b³ — 251a⁷)

**No. 845 Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bodhipakṣa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖菩提方說示大乘經〔大乘善見變化文殊師利問法經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Jñānasiddhi, Ye-śes sde.* 102 — 4 — 7 (251a⁷ — 255a⁷)

**No. 846 Ḥphags-pa kun-rdsob daṅ don-dam-paḥi bden-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-saṃvṛti-paramārtha-satya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖世俗第一義諦說示大乘經〔清淨毘尼方廣經等〕

*Tr. Śākyaprabha, Jinamitra, Dharmatāśīla, etc.* 104 — 2 — 7 (255a⁷ — 279a⁶)

**No. 847 Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba med-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sarvadharma-pravṛtti-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖一切法無生說示大乘經〔諸法本無經等〕

*Tr. Rin-chen-mtsho.* 113 — 5 — 6 (279a⁶ — 311a⁴)

〔(第 78 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XVII ཛ (Mu)〕

**No. 848 Ḥphags-pa pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lṅa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pañcapāramitā-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖五波羅蜜多說示大乘經〔大般若波羅蜜多經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 127 — 1 — 1 (1 — 87a⁷)

1. Rjes-su yid raṅ-ba. . . . . 127 — 1 — 4 (1)
2. Sbyin-paḥi thabs-la-mkhas-pa. . . . . 131 — 1 — 3 (7a³)
3. Dpe. . . . . 132 — 3 — 5 (10b⁵)
4. Mtshan-ma med-pa. . . . . 134 — 1 — 8 (14b⁸)
5. Sgyu-ma lta-bur bstan-pa. . . . . 136 — 1 — 5 (19b⁵)
6. Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams graṅs-med-par byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa daṅ saṅs-rgyas bstan-pa. . . . . 136 — 5 — 2 (21b²)
7. Phyir-mi-ldog-paḥi sa. . . . . 138 — 3 — 5 (25b⁵)
8. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-bar-bya-ba.. . . . . 139 — 5 — 1 (29a¹)
9. Sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. . . . . 140 — 5 — 5 (31b⁵)

1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 142 — 2 — 5 (35a⁵)
2. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 143 — 5 — 4 (39a⁴)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 145 — 3 — 1 (43a¹)

4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 147 — 4 — 4 (48b⁴)
5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 148 — 5 — 2 (51b²)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 150 — 1 — 6 (54b⁶)
7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 151 — 1 — 4 (57a⁴)

1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 152 — 4 — 2 (61a²)
2. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 153 — 2 — 2 (62b²)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 153 — 5 — 7 (64a⁷)

1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 154 — 5 — 8 (66b⁸)
2. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 158 — 4 — 1 (76a¹)
3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 160 — 1 — 2 (79b²)
4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 161 — 5 — 3 (84b³)

No. 849 **Ḥphags-pa sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dāna-pāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖布施波羅蜜多大乘經
*Tr. Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 163 — 1 — 7 (87a⁷ — 105b⁴)

No. 850 **Ḥphags-pa sbyin-paḥi phan-yon bstan-pa.**
Ārya-dānānuśaṃsa-nirdeśa.
聖布施功德說〔佛說布施經〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 170 — 3 — 4 (105b⁴ — 106b⁷)

No. 851 **Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-bodhisattva-carya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖菩薩行說示大乘經〔寶授菩薩菩提行經〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 170 — 5 — 7 (106b⁷ — 116a³)

No. 852 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi yon-tan daṅ ye-śes bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-paḥi yul-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-tathāgata-guṇajñāna-acintyaviṣaya-avatāra-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖入如來不可思議功德智慧境界說示大乘經〔佛華嚴入如來德智不思議境界經等〕
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Ye-śes sde.* 174 — 4 — 3 (116a³ — 153b⁷)

No. 853 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi stobs bskyed-paḥi cho-ḥphrul rnam-par ḥphrul-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-buddhabalādhāna-prātihārya-vikurvāṇa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖佛力生神變化現說示大乘經 189 — 4 — 7 (153b⁷ — 168a⁴)

No. 854 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bsam-gyis-mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa.**
Ārya-buddha-dharmācintya-nirdeśa.
聖佛不思議法說示〔六十華嚴第二十八：佛不思議法品等〕 195 — 3 — 4 (168a⁴ — 200b⁶)

No. 855 **Ḥphags-pa mar-me-mdsad-kyis luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dīpaṃkara-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖燃燈授記大乘經
*Tr.* *Viśuddhasiṃha, Dge-dpal.*
*Rev.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi-rgyal-mtshan.* 208 — 3 — 6 (200b⁶ — 209b²)

No. 856 **Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-paḥi dpal luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-brahmā-śrī-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖梵吉祥授記大乘經
*Tr.* *Viśuddhasiṃha, Dge-dpal.*
*Rev.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Devacandra.* 212 — 1 — 3 (209b³ — 211a⁴)

No. 857 **Ḥphags-pa bud-med-ḥgyur-ba luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-strī-vivarta-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖轉女授記大乘經〔順權方便經等〕 212 — 4 — 5 (211a⁵ — 235a⁵)

No. 858 **Ḥphags-pa bu-mo zla-mchog luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-candrottarā-dārikā-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖月上女授記大乘經〔月上女經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 222 — 2 — 8 (235a⁸ — 254a⁵)

No. 859 **Ḥphags-pa bde-ldan-ma luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-kṣemavatī-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖具樂授記大乘經〔差摩婆帝受記經〕 229 — 5 — 5 (254a⁵ — 256b⁵)

No. 860 **Ḥphags-pa lha-mo chen-mo dpal luṅ-bstan-pa.**
Ārya-śrī-mahādevī-vyākaraṇa.
聖吉祥大天女授記 230 — 5 — 5 (256b⁵ — 260b¹)

No. 861 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-baḥi blo-gros shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-jayamati-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖勝意大乘經 232 — 3 — 5 (260b⁵ — 361a⁶)

No. 862 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-avalokana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖觀大乘經

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 232 — 4 — 6 (361a⁶ — 275a⁶)

No. 863 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gnas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-vihāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖文殊處大乘經〔佛說文殊師利巡行經等〕

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 238 — 2 — 6 (275a⁶ — 280a²)

No. 864 **Ḥphags-pa bdud-rtsi brjod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-amṛta-dāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖甘露說大乘經 240 — 2 — 3 (280a³ — 283a³)

No. 865 **Ḥphags-pa byams-pa ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-maitreya-prasthāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖慈氏入大乘經

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 241 — 3 — 3 (283a³ — 304b⁷)

No. 866 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten-gyi rjes-su ḥthun-par ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-lokānusamānā-avatāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖世間隨共入大乘經〔佛說內藏百寶經〕

*Tr.* *Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 250 — 1 — 2 (304b⁷ — 309a⁶)

〔(第 79 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XVIII ཙུ (Tsu)〕

No. 867 **Ḥphags-pa dad-paḥi stobs bskyed-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-śraddhā-balādhānāvatāra-mudrā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖入信力生印大乘經〔信力入印法門經〕

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 253 — 1 — 1 (1 — 66a⁶)

No. 868 **Ḥphags-pa ṅes-pa daṅ mi-ṅes-par ḥgro-baḥi phyag-rgya-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-niyata-aniyata-gati-mudrā-avatāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖入定不定趣印大乘經〔不必定入定入印經等〕

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 280 — 4 — 7 (66a⁷ — 81b¹)

No. 869 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dharma-mudrā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖法印大乘經 286 — 5 — 1 (81b¹ — 84b⁷)

No. 870 **Ḥphags-pa mar-me ḥbul-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pradīpadānīya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖施燈大乘經〔佛說施燈功德經〕

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 288 — 1 — 7 (84b⁷ — 96a⁴)

No. 871 **Ḥphags-pa groṅ-khyer-gyis ḥtsho-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-nagara-avalambikā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖城育大乘經

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi dbaṅ-po.*

*Rev.* *Vidyākarasiṃha. Devacandra.* 292 — 4 — 5 (96a⁵ — 98a³)

No. 872 **Zas-kyi ḥtsho-ba rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

食養清淨大乘經 293— 3 — 3 (98a³ — 99b⁷)

No. 873 **Glaṅ-poḥi rtsal ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Hasti-kakṣya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

象勇大乘經〔佛說象腋經等〕 294 — 1 — 8 (99b⁸ — 115b⁵)

No. 874 **Ḥphags-pa sgra chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahāhrāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大音大乘經

*Tr.* *Viśuddhasiṃha, Dge-ba dpal.*

*Rev.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Devacandra.* 300 — 3 — 6 (115b⁶ — 118b²)

No. 875 **Ḥphags-pa seṅ-geḥi sgra bsgrags-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-siṃhanādika-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖獅子吼大乘經〔如來師子吼經等〕

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Sba-rje ye-śes sñiṅ-po.* 301 — 4 — 3 (118b³ — 122b⁵)

No. 876 **Ḥphags-pa sā-luḥi ljaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-śālistamba-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖稻苗大乘經〔佛說大乘稻芊經等〕 303 — 2 — 8 (122b⁸ — 130b⁸)

No. 877 **Rten-ciṅ-ḥbrel-bar-ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po-daṅ rnam-par dbye-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Pratītyasamutpādādinā*vibhaṅga-nirdeśa-nāma-sūtra.

第一緣起分別說經〔緣起經〕 306 — 4 — 1 (131a¹ — 132b⁵)

No. 878 **Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ-ḥbrel-bar-ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖緣起大乘經 307 — 2 — 4 (132b⁴ — 133b²)

No. 879 **Ḥphags-pa sor-moḥi phreṅ-ba-la phan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-aṅgulimālīya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

* '-pāda-adinaca' in the original. Tohoku Catalogue reads '-pādādi-vibhaṅga.'

聖利益指鬘大乘經〔央掘魔羅經〕
*Tr.* *Śākyaprabha, Dharmatāśila, Toṅ-a-ca-la, etc.* 307 — 4 — 2
(133b² — 215a¹)

# 第35卷

No. 880 **Rgyal-po-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Rājadeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
爲王教誡大乘經
*Tr.* *Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 1
(215a¹ — 218b²)

No. 881 〔No. 880 と同題 (Same title)〕 2 — 3 — 3
(218b³ — 220a⁴)

No. 882 **Ḥphags-pa ma-skyes-dgraḥi ḥgyod-pa bsal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ajātaśatru-kaukṛtya-vinodanā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖消除未生怨悔大乘經〔文殊師利普超三昧經等〕
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrīgarbha, Ratnarakṣita.* 3 — 1 — 5
(220a⁵ — 281a⁵)

No. 883 **Ḥphags-pa dpal sbas shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Ārya-śrīgupta-nāma-sūtra.
妙隱吉祥經〔cf. 佛說德護長者經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 27 — 3 — 6
(281a⁶ — 298a⁴)

No. 884 **Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-karmāvaraṇa-viśuddhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖淸淨業障大乘經〔佛說淨業障經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 34 — 2 — 4
(298a⁴ — 313a⁷)

No. 885 **Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa rgyun-gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-karmāvaraṇa-pratiprasrabdhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖斷除業障大乘經〔菩薩藏經等〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 40 — 2 — 7
(313a⁷ — 323a⁵)

〔(第80筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XIX ཙུ (Tshu)〕

No. 886 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi sde-snod tshul-khrims ḥchal-pa tshar-gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Buddha-piṭaka-duḥśīla-nigrahī-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
佛藏滅破戒大乘經〔佛藏經〕
45 — 1 — 1
(1 — 81b³)


1. Gleṅ-gshi. '序品' . . . . . 45 — 1 — 3 (1)
2. Dran-pa bstan-pa. '說念品' . . . . . 49 — 4 — 2 (8b²)
3. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品' . . . . . 51 — 2 — 2 (12b²)
4. Ḥphags-paḥi dge-ḥdun. '聖衆品' . . . . . 52 — 2 — 4 (15a⁴)

5. Ḥchal-paḥi tshul-khrims. '破戒品' . . . . . 55 — 2 — 8 (22b⁵)
6. Yoṅs-su ma-dag-paḥi chos bstan-pa. '說不淨法品' . . . . . 63 — 1 — 7 (42a⁷)
7. Sṅon-gyi spyod-pa. '宿世行品' . . . . . 65 — 3 — 8 (48a⁵)
8. De-bshin-gśegs-pa-la bkur-sti byas-pa daṅ bla-mar byes-pa daṅ rjed-pa daṅ mchod-pa daṅ mñes-par-byas-pa. '尊重供養如來品' . . 68 — 5 — 7 (56b⁷)

No. 887 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-po-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-rājāvavādaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖教誡王大乘經〔如來示教勝軍王經等〕 78 — 5 — 4 (81b⁴ — 88b⁵)

No. 888 **Ḥphags-pa rṅa-bo-che chen-poḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-mahābherī-hāraka-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖大鼓音品大乘經〔大法鼓經〕

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-gyi lhun-po, Dpal-(brtsegs).* 81 — 4 — 5 (88b⁵ — 134a¹)

Ḥod-sruṅ ḥoṅs-pa. '迦葉來品' . . . . . 81 — 4 — 6 (88b⁶)
〔品名缺 (No Chapter-titles)〕 . . . . . 84 — 5 — 8 (96b⁸)

No. 889 **Ḥphags-pa sum-bcu-rtsa gsum-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-trayastriṃśat-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

最聖三十三天品大乘經

*Tr.* *Prjñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 99 — 5 — 1 (134a¹ — 173a⁶)

No. 890 **Ḥphags-pa lhag-paḥi bsam-ba brtan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sthirādhyāśaya-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖甚堅固思惟品大乘經

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 115 — 3 — 6 (173a⁶ — 183b⁵)

No. 891 **Ḥphags-pa gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-triśaraṇaṃ-gacchāmi*-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖歸依三寶大乘經

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 119 — 4 — 5 (183b⁵ — 185a³)

No. 892 **Ḥphags-pa srid-pa ḥpho-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-bhava-saṃkrānti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖遷有大乘經〔佛說大乘流轉諸有經等〕

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 120 — 2 — 3 (185a³ — 187a¹)

No. 893 **Ḥphags-pa rnam-par ḥthag-pa thams-cad bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

---

* Cf. Tohoku Catalogue (No. 225): '-triśaraṇa-gamana-.'

Ārya-sarvavaidalya-saṃgraha* -nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者精進能積聚大乘經〔大乘方廣總持經等〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde.* 121 — 1 — 2 (187a² — 199a⁶)

No. 894 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-buddha-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖佛集讚大乘經〔諸佛要集經〕 125 — 5 — 6 (199a⁶ — 237b⁴)

No. 895 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa bgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Tathāgata-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
如來集讚大乘經
*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Dpal-gyi dbyaṅs.*
*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 141 — 2 — 5 (237b⁵ — 278b⁵)

No. 896 **Ḥdus-pa-chen-po theg-pa-chen-poḥi mdo-sde-las de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi dpal-gyi dam-tshig ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Mahāsaṃnipātān mahāyāna-sūtrāt tathāgata-śrī-samaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
大集大乘經中如來吉祥三摩耶大乘經〔大方等大集經〕
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 157 — 5 — 1 (279a¹ — 310a⁸)


1. Ñan-thos mtshon-pa. . . . . 157 — 5 — 2(279a²)
2. Bsam-gtan mtshon-pa. . . . . 159 — 5 — 3(284a³)
3. Than-chen rab-tu shi-bar byed-pa. . . . . 161 — 3 — 8(288a⁸)
〔4.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕. . . . . 164 — 4 — 2(296a²)


## 〔(第81箚) Mdo-sna-tshogs XX ꡎ (Dsu)〕

No. 897 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog sprin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ratna-megha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖寶雲大乘經〔佛說除蓋障菩薩所問經等〕
*Tr.* *Rin-chen mtsho, Chos-ñid tshul-khrims.* 171 — 1 — 1 (1 — 121a³)

No. 898 **Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāmegha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖大雲大乘經〔大方等無想經〕
*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 220 — 4 — 4 (121a⁴ — 237a⁶)


1. Lha thams-cad ḥdus-pa. . . . . 220 — 4 — 4(121a⁴)
2. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. . . . . 233 — 3 — 5(153a⁵)
3. Gzuṅs-kyi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 240 — 5 — 5(171b⁵)
4. Ldem-po ṅag-gi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 241 — 3 — 3(173a³)
5. Srid-par skye-baḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 241 — 4 — 7(173b⁷)
6. Ḥkhor-ba ñon-moṅs-paḥi shiṅ-gi las-kyis thob-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . 241 — 5 — 7(174a⁷)
7. Ye-śes-la rmoṅs-pa gzuṅ-baḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 242 — 1 — 6(174b⁶)


* '-bidalya-semgrata-' in the original.

8. Ye-śes zab-mo brtan-pa ḥthob-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rnam-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 242 — 2 — 4(175a⁴)
9. Rnam-par thar-paḥi bsod-nams-kyi mdsod-kyi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 242 — 3 — 2(175b²)
10. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-pa yoṅs-su brjod-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 242 — 3 — 8(175b⁸)
11. Sprin-chen-poḥi tshogs nam-mkhaḥ-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . 242 — 4 — 7(176a⁷)
12. Glog-gi ḥod-kyi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 242 — 5 — 6(176b⁶)
13. Sprin-chen-poḥi glog ḥgyu-ba-ḍaṅ ldan-shiṅ mun-pa ḥjoms-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 243 — 1 — 4(177a⁴)
14. Sprin-chen-poḥi glog-gi sgyu-ḥphrul-gi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 243 — 2 — 5(177b⁵)
15. Tsho-ḥphrul chen-poḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 243 — 3 — 3(178a³)
16. Chos-kyi thog-tog-gi ḥbel-paḥi gtam-gyi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 243 — 3 — 8(178a⁸)
17. Ye-śes rdo-rjeḥi rnam-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 243 — 4 — 6(178b⁶)
18. Loṅs-spyod mi-zad-paḥi rnam-pa-la ḥjug-pa rnam-par ḥphrul-baḥi rgyal-poḥi chos-kyi sgoḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 243 — 5 — 4(179a⁴)
19. Yaṅ-dag-paḥi lam-gyi rnam-pa mṅon-par-mtshon-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi chos-kyi sgoḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 244 — 1 — 3(179b³)
20. Phra-shiṅ zab-paḥi gleṅ-gshiḥi rnam-pa-la ḥjug-pa. . . . . 244 — 2 — 2(180a²)
21. Seṅ-ge rnam-par rtse-ba-la dmigs-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 244 — 3 — 1(180b¹)
22. Mtshams sbyar-ba-na tshogs-paḥi rnam-pa ḥjig-rten-daṅ ḥthun-par ḥjug-par bya-ba-la ḥjug-paḥi mdoḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 244 — 4 — 1(181a¹)
23. Mṅon-par rtse-ba rin-po-cheḥi mdsod-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . 244 — 4 — 8(181a⁸)
24. Nam-mkhaḥ-ldiṅ-gi rtsa-la chen-poḥi stobs-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. 244 — 5 — 7(181b⁷)
25. Sgra chen-poḥi dus rnam-par bsgrags-pa bkod-paḥi rgyal-poḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 245 — 1 — 6(182a⁶)
26. Mi-ḥjigs-pa chen-poḥi stobs-kyi rnam-par ḥphrul-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 245 — 2 — 5(182b⁵)
27. Gnas-kyi rnam-pa-daṅ bcas-pa yaṅs-paḥi chos-kyi sgoḥi gleṅ-gshi.. 245 — 3 — 3(183a³)
28. Lhag-paḥi bsam-paḥi chog-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 245 — 4 — 2(183b²)
29. Dmag-chen-po dpaḥ-baḥi rgyal-po stobs bkod-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . 245 — 4 — 8(183b⁸)
30. Bzaṅ-poḥi rnam-paḥi rnam-par ḥphrul-paḥi rgyal-poḥi chos-kyi sgoḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 245 — 5 — 6(184a⁶)
31. Rtse-ba-daṅ bcas-pa yaṅ-dag-par spas-pa ston-baḥi dpuṅ bskyed-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 246 — 1 — 4(184b⁴)
32. Ye-śes rtsom-paḥi tshogs shugs-paḥi rnam-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . 246 — 2 — 4(185a⁴)
33. Ye-śes-kyi nor bsgrims-te bsgrub-paḥi mdsod-kyi gleṅ-gshi. . . . 246 — 3 — 1(185b¹)
34. Yaṅ-dag-paḥi mchod-sbyin-la phan-paḥi chog bkod-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. 246 — 3 — 8(185b⁸)
35. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi yaṅ-dag-paḥi sa-boṅ rab-tu skyed-paḥi gleṅ-gshi. . . . . 246 — 4 — 6(186a⁶)
36. De-kho-naḥi sñiṅ-poḥi tshul-gyis mṅon-par rtsa-ba-la dgaḥ-baḥi rgyal-poḥi rnam-par ḥphrul-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi gleṅ-gshi.. . . . . 246 — 5 — 5(186b⁵)
37. Mdo daṅ tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin daṅ chos-kyi sgo daṅ gsaṅ-ba shu-ba daṅ yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las-ḥdas-pa gtaṅ-la dbab-par bstan-pa-las dam-paḥi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi phuṅ-po. . . . . 247 — 1 — 4(187a⁴)

〔38.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 253 — 3 — 1(203a¹)


## No. 899 Ḥphags-pa sprin chen-poḥi mdo-las phyogs bcuḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rgya-mtsho ḥdus-paḥi dgaḥ-ston chen-po-la rtse-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu.

Ārya-mahāmegha-sūtrād daśadig-bodhisattva-samudra-saṃnipati-mahotsava-vikrīḍita-nāma-parivarta.
聖大雲經十方菩薩集會海嬉戲妙莚品經
*Rev.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 267 — 1 — 7 (237a⁷ — 273b³)

No. 900 〔No. 335, No. 690 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa sprin chen-po rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu klu thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-mahāmegha-vāta-maṇḍala-parivarta-sarva-nāga-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者大雲風輪品一切龍心藏(大乘)經 281 — 4 — 3 (273b³ — 278b³)

No. 901 〔No. 334, No. 689 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa sprin chen-po.**
Ārya-mahāmegha.
聖者大雲經〔大雲經請雨品第六十四等〕 283 — 4 — 3 (278b³ — 293a⁵)

No. 902 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi gtsug-tor chen-po de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsaṅ-ba sgrub-paḥi don mṅon-par thob-paḥi rgyu byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ thams-cad-kyi spyod-pa dpaḥ-bar ḥgro-baḥi mdo leḥu stoṅ-phrag-bcu-pa-las leḥu bcu-pa.**
大世尊頂如來密因修證了義諸菩薩萬行首楞嚴經一萬品中第十品〔大佛頂如来密因修證了義諸菩薩萬行首楞嚴經〕 289 — 3 — 5 (293a⁵ — 318b⁴)

No. 903 **Gtsug-tor chen-poḥi bam-po dgu-pa-las bdud-kyi leḥu ñi-tshe ḥbyuṅ-ba.**
大佛頂(首楞嚴經)第九品中魔品少分(譯)出 299 — 4 — 4 (318b⁴ — 331a⁷)

# 第 36 卷

〔(第 82 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXI 𑖪𑖽 (Wu)〕

No. 904 **Ḥphags-pa chos yaṅ-dag-par sdud-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dharma-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖法集大乘經〔佛說法集經〕
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrīgarbha, Vijayaśila, Śilendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 107b³)

No. 905 **Ḥdus-pa chen-po-las saḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥkhor-lo bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Daśacakra-kṣitigarbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
大集(經)中地藏十輪大乘經〔大乘大集地藏十輪經等〕
*Tr.* *Ho-śaṅ zab-mo, Rnam-par mi-tog, etc.*
*Translated from Chinese.* 45 — 2 — 5 (107b⁵ — 256b¹)

1. Gleṅ-gshi . . . . . 45 — 2 — 6(107b⁶)
2. Ḥkhor-lo bcu. . . . . 52 — 5 — 5 (126b⁵)
3. Gnas-śiṅ spyad-par mi-bya-ba. . . . . 60 — 1 — 7 (174b⁷)
4. Gnas-pa daṅ spyad-pa. . . . . 73 — 3 — 4 (178a⁴)
〔5.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 82 — 5 — 6 (201b⁶)
6. Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam. . . . . 87 — 3 — 2 (213a²)
7. Bsod-nams-kyi shiṅ-gi mtshan-ñid. . . . . 95 — 2 — 1 (232b¹)
8. Bde-baḥi don thob-pa yoṅs-su gdams-pa. . . . . 104 — 1 — 1 (254b¹)

No. 906 **Ḥphags-pa phyir-mi-ldog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-avaivarta-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖者不退轉輪大乘經〔阿惟越致遮經等〕

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Munivarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 104 — 5 — 1 (256b¹ — 321a⁶)

No. 907 **Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-samādhi-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖禪定輪大乘經 130 — 4 — 7 (321a⁷ — 323a⁵)

No. 908 **Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su-bsṅo-baḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-pariṇāma-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖廻向輪大乘經〔佛説廻向輪經〕

*Tr.* *Rnam-par-mi-rtog. Translated from Chinese.* 131 — 3 — 3 (323a³ — 327a⁴)

〔(第 83 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXII ཤུ (Shu)〕

No. 909 **Dam-paḥi chos-kyi rgyal-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Saddharma-rāja-mahāyāna-sūtra.

正法王大乘經 135 — 1 — 1 (1 — 16b²)

No. 910 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi tshul shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dharma-naya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖妙法理趣大乘經

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 142 — 5 — 3 (16b³ — 29b¹)

No. 911 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dharma-skandha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

最聖法蘊大乘經

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde.* 148 — 1 — 1 (29b¹ — 35a²)

No. 912 **Ḥphags-pa don dam-paḥi chos-kyi rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-paramārtha-dharma-vijaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖第一義法勝大乘經〔第一義法勝經等〕

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 150 – 2 – 3 (35a³ – 45a⁷)

No. 913 **Ḥphags-pa chos daṅ don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dharmārtha-vibhaṅga-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

最聖分別法義大乘經

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Ye-śes sde.* 154 – 2 – 7 (45a⁷ – 49a⁶)

No. 914 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi so-sor-thar-pa chos bshi sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Bodhisattva-prātimokṣa-catuṣka-nirhāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

菩薩解脫成就四法差別大乘經

*Tr.* *Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna, Śākya blo-gros, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 155 – 5 – 7 (49a⁷ – 63a⁷)

No. 915 **Ḥphags-pa chos bshi bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-catur-dharma-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖演說四法大乘經

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 161 – 3 – 7 (63a⁷ – 64a²)

No. 916 **Chos bshi-paḥi mdo.**

Caturdharmaka-sūtra.

四種法經 161 – 5 – 2 (64a² – 64b²)

No. 917 **Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-caturdharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖四法大乘經〔大乘四法經等〕 162 –1 – 2 (64b² – 65a⁵)

No. 918 **Ḥphags-pa bshi-pa sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-catuṣka-nirhāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

四聖修習大乘經〔大乘四法經〕 162 – 2 – 6 (65a⁶ – 74b²)

No. 919 **Chos gsum-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Tridharmaka-nāma-sūtra.

三法經

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Devacandra.*

*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 166 – 1 – 2 (74b² – 75b⁴)

No. 920 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi rgyal-mtshan-gyi mdo theg-pa chen-po.**

Ārya-dharma-ketu-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖法幢大乘經 166 – 3 – 4 (75b⁴ – 76a³)

No. 921 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo chos-rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba.**

Dharma-samudra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

法海大乘經 166 – 4 – 4 (76a⁴ – 79a⁷)

No. 922 **Chos-kyi rgya-mo saṅs-rgyas rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyis byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sems-kyi gnas bśad-pa leḥu bcu.**

法網盧舍那佛說菩薩心地品第十〔梵網經盧舍那佛說菩薩心地戒品第十〕

*Translated from Chinese.* 167 — 5 — 7 (79a⁷ — 98a¹)

No. 923 **Ḥphags-pa śin-tu rgyas-pa chen-poḥi sde ñi-maḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-sūrya-garbha-nāma-vaipulya-sūtra.

聖大方廣日藏經〔大方等大集經〕

*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Vidyākaraprabha, Dharmākara, Bzaṅ-skyoṅ.*

*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs.* 175 — 3 — 2 (98a² — 259b³)


1. Dam-paḥi chos bsruṅ-baḥi ḥdus-pa. . . . . 175 — 3 — 3 (98a³)
2. pho-ña. . . . . 181 — 5 — 5 (114a⁵)
3. Gzuṅs-snags. . . . . 194 — 5 — 2 (146b²)
4. Las ḥbyaṅ-ba. . . . . 199 — 1 — 2 (157a²)
5. Kun-tu sruṅ-ba. . . . . 212 — 4 — 5 (191a⁵)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 214 — 4 — 4 (196a⁴)
〔7.〕 Rgyu-skar-gyi sbyor-ba rnam-par-gshag-pa. . . . . 216 — 4 — 4 (201a⁴)
8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 226 — 3 — 4 (225b⁴)
9. Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas rjes-su dran-pa. . . . . 227 — 3 — 7 (228a⁷)
10. Ri-rab-la gśegs-pa. . . . . 229 — 4 — 1 (233b¹)
11. Klu skyabs-su ḥgro-ba. . . . . 231 — 3 — 6 (238a⁶)
12. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 235 — 1 — 8 (247a⁸)


No. 924 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-tathāgata-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖如來藏大乘經〔大方廣如來藏經等〕

*Tr. Śākyaprabha, Ye-śes sde.* 240 — 1 — 4 (259b⁴ — 274a¹)

No. 925 **Ḥphags-pa yi-ge-med-paḥi za-ma-tog rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-anakṣarakaraṇḍaka-vairocana-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖無字篋毘盧舍那藏大乘經〔無字寶篋經等〕 245 — 5 — 2 (274a² — 278b³)

No. 926 **Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-ākāśa-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖虛空藏大乘經〔虛空藏菩薩神呪經等〕 247 — 4 — 4 (278b⁴ — 298b²)

No. 927 **Ḥphags-pa thabs-mkhas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-upāya-kauśalya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖善能方便大乘經〔佛說大方廣善巧方便經等〕 255 — 4 — 3 (298b³ — 327a⁶)

〔(第 84 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXIII ཟུ (Zu)〕

No. 928 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi mtshan lṅa-stoṅ bshi-brgya lṅa-bcu rtsa gsum-pa.**
Buddha-nāma-sahasrapañca-śatacatur-tripañcadaśa.
五千四百五十三箇佛名經〔五千五百佛名神呪除障滅罪經〕 269 — 1 — 1 (1 — 100a⁷)

No. 929 **Ḥphags-pa yaṅ-dag-par spyod-paḥi tshul nam-mkhaḥi mdog-gis ḥdul-baḥi bzod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-samyak-caryāvāda-vidhi-khagaja-vinaya-kṣānti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖理趣調伏虛空色忍辱大乘經 310 — 2 — 7 (100a⁷ — 227a⁵)

〔1-3. 品別不明(Chapters indistinct)〕 . . . . . 310 — 2 — 8 (100a⁵)
4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 327 — 1 — 8 (142a⁵)

# 第37卷

5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 2 (149b²)
6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 3 — 3 — 8 (155b⁶)
7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 13 — 3 — 1 (180b¹)
8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 14 — 2 — 3 (182b³)
9. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 15 — 5 — 2 (186b²)
10. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 21 — 4 — 2 (201a²)
11. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 22 — 5 — 3 (204a³)
〔12.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 . . . . . 28 — 4 — 3 (218b³)

No. 930 **Ḥphags-pa thar-pa chen-po phyogs-su rgyas-pa ḥgyod tshaṅs-kyis sdig sbyaṅs-te saṅs-rgyas-su grub-par rnam-par bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-ghanajāmahābhricaphulukarma-avirnaśodhaya-bhudharakurabhuha(?)-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖懺悔滅罪大解脫普聞成等正覺勝莊嚴大乘經
*Translated from Chinese.* 32 — 1 — 8 (227a⁵ — 288b⁴)

No. 931 **Ḥphags-pa rtogs-pa chen-po yoṅs-su rgyas-paḥi mdo-las, Phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi cho-ga daṅ, Mtshan-nas brjod-paḥi yon-tan-gyi gleṅ-gshi daṅ, Dus-gsum-gyi de-bshin-gśegs-pa rnams-kyi mtshan daṅ, Mdo-sde bcu-gñis daṅ, Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rnams-kyi mtshan-nas brjod-ciṅ phyag-ḥtshal-ba daṅ, Bśags-paḥi leḥu-rnams ḥbyuṅ-ba ñi-tshe bcos-śiṅ bsgyur-ba.**
聖廣大思惟經中, 歸敬儀軌, 稱名功德緣起, 稱三世諸如來名十二部經諸菩薩名歸敬懺悔品等少分飜譯 56 — 4 — 4 (288b⁴ — 315b²)

No. 932 **Ḥphags-pa me-tog-gi tshogs shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-kusuma-saṃcaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.

聖華積大乘經〔佛說稱揚諸佛功德經〕
*Rev. Jñānasiddhi, Dharmatāśīla, etc.* 67 — 3 — 2 (315b² — 352a³)

〔(第 85 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXIV ཧུ (Ḥu)〕

No. 933 **Dpaṅ-skoṅ phyag brgya-pa shes-bya-ba.**
百拜懺悔經 83 — 1 — 1 (1 — 5b³)

No. 934 **Ḥphags-pa bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi rgyal-poḥi mdo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-acintya-rāja-sūtra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖不思議王經〔顯無邊佛土功德經等〕 86 — 3 — 4 (5b⁴ — 7a⁴)

No. 935 **Ḥphags-pa phyogs-bcuḥi mun-ba rnam-par sel-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-daśadig-andhakāra-vidhvaṃsana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖能除十方黑暗大乘經〔佛說滅十方冥經〕
*Tr. Viśuddhasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.*
*Rev. Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 87 — 1 — 5 (7a⁵ — 13b⁵)

No. 936 〔No. 152, No. 477 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa cḥen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-saptabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyana-sūtra.
聖者七正覺大乘經 89 — 5 — 1 (14a¹ — 18a⁷)

No. 937 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-aṣṭabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖八佛大乘經〔八佛名號經等〕 91 — 3 — 7 (18a⁷ — 22a⁵)

No. 938 **Saṅs-rgyas bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Daśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
十佛大乘經〔大寶積經功德寶華敷菩薩會〕 93 — 1 — 5 (22a⁵ — 27b¹)

No. 939 〔No. 151, No. 478 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-dvādaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者十二正覺大乘經 95 — 2 — 1 (27b¹ — 31a³)

No. 940 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi dbu-rgyan shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo chos-kyi rnam-graṅs chen-po.**
Ārya-buddha-makuṭa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra-mahā-dharmaparyāya.
聖佛頂莊嚴大乘經大法門〔佛說大乘方廣佛冠經〕
*Tr. Śākyasiṃha, Devendraraksita.* 96 — 4 — 3 (31a³ — 37b⁶)

No. 941 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**

Ārya-buddha-bhūmi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖佛地大乘經〔佛說佛地經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śilendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma.*
*Rev.* *Ye-śes sde.* 99 — 2 — 6 (37b⁶ — 47a⁵)

No. 942 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas mi-spaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-buddhākṣepaṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者不捨正覺大乘經〔謗佛經₹〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 103 — 1 — 5 (47a⁵ — 53a²)

No. 943 **Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖者八中圍大乘經〔八吉祥經〕 105 — 3 — 2 (53a² — 56a⁷)

No. 944 **Ḥphags-pa bkra-śis brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-maṅgalāṣṭaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖八吉祥大乘經〔佛說八部佛名經〕 106 — 4 — 7 (56a⁷ — 58b³)

No. 945 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa.**
Ārya-buddhānusmṛti.
聖念佛 107 — 4 — 4 (58b⁴ — 59a³)

No. 946 **Chos rjes-su dran-pa.**
Dharmānusmṛti.
念法 107 — 5 — 5 (59a³ — 59b¹)

No. 947 **Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-pa.**
Saṃghānusmṛti.
念僧 108 — 1 — 1 (59b¹⁻⁴)

No. 948 **Bslab-pa gsum-gyi mdo.**
三戒經 108 — 1 — 4 (59b⁴ — 60a²)

No. 949 **Ḥphags-pa sku gsum shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-kāyatraya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖三身大乘經 108 — 2 — 2 (60a² — 61a²)

No. 950 **Ḥphags-pa phuṅ-po gsum-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-triskandhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
最聖三蘊大乘經 108 — 4 — 2 (61a² — 82b⁵)

No. 951 **Ḥphags-pa bsam-pa thams-cad yoṅs-su rdsogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba.**

圓滿一切所求皆悉回向經 117 — 2 — 8 (82b⁶ — 85b⁵)

No. 952 **Ḥphags-pa ḥgro-ba thams-cad yoṅs-su skyob-par byed-ba shes-bya-baḥi yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba.**

覆護一切有情回向經

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po.*

*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 118 — 3 — 5 (85b⁵ — 87b⁷)

No. 953 **Ḥphags-pa dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-pa.**

Ārya-saddharmānusmṛty-upasthāna.

聖正法念住經〔正法念處經〕

*Tr.* *Śāntākaragupta, Ābhyākaragupta, Śākyarakṣita, Vidyākaraśānti, Subhūticandra, Aṭitacandra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan, etc.* 119 — 2 — 8 (87b⁷ — [Lu]251a³)

Dge-ba bcuḥi las-gyi lam. 十善業道品 . . . . . 119 — 3 — 1 (88a¹)
Yi-dags. 餓鬼品 . . . . . 130 — 2 — 6(115a⁶)
Dud-ḥgro. 畜生品 . . . . . 215 — 1 — 5 (227a⁵ — 332a⁵)

〔(第 86 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXV ཡུ (Yu)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 219 — 1 — 1 (1)
Sum-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa rnams. 三十三天品. . . . . 243 — 3 — 5 (238a⁵ — 251b⁵)

# 第 38 卷

(前の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1(252a¹)
Lus dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-pa. 身念處. . . . . 24 — 1 — 7 (309b⁷ — 334a⁴)

〔(第 87 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXVI རུ (Ru)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 35 — 1 — 1 (1—324a⁵)

〔(第 88 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXVII ལུ (Lu)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 167 — 1 — 1 (1—251a³)

No. 954 **Mdo chen-po rgyu-maḥi dra-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Māyā-jāla-nāma-mahāsūtra.

大幻化網經

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 268 — 4 — 3 (251a³ — 268a⁷)

No. 955 **Mdo chen-po gzugs-can sñiṅ-pos bsu-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Bimbisāra-pratyudgamana-nāma-mahāsūtra.

頻婆娑羅王奉迎大經〔佛說頻婆娑羅王經等〕
〔Pāli. cf. Vinaya : Mahāvagga, V. I. 22〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 275 – 3 – 8 (268a⁸ – 274b¹)

No. 956 **Mdo chen-po stoṅ-pa-ñid ces-bya-ba.**
Śūnyatā-nāma-mahāsūtra.
空性經〔中阿含：小空經〕
〔Pāli. M. 121 Cūḷa-suññatā-sutta.〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 278 – 1 – 2 (274b² – 278a⁷)

No. 957 **Mdo chen-po stoṅ-pa-ñid chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāśūnyatā-nāma-mahāsūtra.
大空性經〔中阿含：大空經〕
〔Pāli. M. 122 Mahāsuññatā-sutta.〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 279 – 3 – 8 (278a⁸ – 287b²)

No. 958 **Mdo chen-po rgyal-mtshan mchog ces-bya-ba.**
Dhvajāgra-nāma-mahāsūtra.
大最勝幢經〔雜阿含：(毘舍利賈客)等〕
〔Pāli. cf. S. XI. 3. Dhajaggaṃ〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 283 – 2 – 3 (287b³ – 291b¹)

No. 959 **Mdo chen-po rgyal-mtshan dam-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Dhvajāgra-nāma-mahāsūtra.
大微妙幢經〔雜阿含：(幢)〕 284 – 5 – 1 (291b¹ – 293a⁵)

No. 960 **Mdo chen-po lṅa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pañcatraya-nāma-mahāsūtra.
三五種經
*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 285 – 3 – 5 (293a⁵ – 302b²)

No. 961 **Ḥphags-pa rdo ḥphaṅs-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-śilākṣipta-sūtra.
佛說擲石經 289 – 2 – 3 (302b³ – 323b⁵)

No. 962 **Gshon-nu dpeḥi mdo.**
Kumāra-dṛṣṭānta-sūtra.
童子譬喩經〔雜阿含：(三菩提)等〕
〔Pāli. S. III. 1. 1. Daharo〕 297 – 5 – 1 (324a¹ – 325b²)

No. 963 **Khams maṅ-po-paḥi mdo.**
Dhātubahutaka(!)-sūtra.
多境界經〔中阿含：多界經等〕
〔Pāli. cf. M. 115. Bahudhātuka-sutta〕 298 – 3 – 3 (325b³ – 330b¹)

No. 964 **Gaṇ-ṭiḥi mdo.**
Gaṇḍī-sūtra.
佛說木魚經
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Tshul-khrims yon-tan.*
*Rev.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 300 — 3 — 1 (330b¹ — 333a¹)

No. 965 **Gaṇ-ṭiḥi dus-kyi mdo.**
Gaṇḍī-samaya-sūtra.
佛說木魚時經
*Tr.* *Dipaṅkaraśrijñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 301 — 3 — 2 (333a² — 334a⁴)

No. 966 **Ḥphags-pa dge-baḥi bśes-gñen bsten-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-kalyāṇamitra-sevana-sūtra.
聖善知識奉事經〔雜阿含：(善知識)〕
〔Pāli. cf. S. XLV. 2. Upaḍḍhaṃ〕 301 — 5 — 4 (334a⁴ — 335a⁴)

# 第 39 卷

〔(第 89 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXVIII ཤུ (Śu)〕

No. 967 **Mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi mdo.**
Abhiniṣkramaṇa-sūtra.
出家經
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen-bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 131a¹)

No. 968 **Dge-sloṅ-la rab-tu gces-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
Bhikṣuprareju*-sūtra-nāma.
比丘精進經 54 — 4 — 1 (131a¹ — 132b¹)

No. 969 **Tshul-khrims yaṅ-dag-par ldan-paḥi mdo.**
Śīla-saṃyukta-sūtra.
具眞實持戒經 55 — 2 — 1 (132b¹ — 133a⁷)

No. 970 **Ltuṅ-ba sde lṅaḥi dge-ba daṅ mi-dge-baḥi ḥbras-bu brtag-paḥi mdo.**
Pañcāpatti-nikāya-śubhāśubha-phala-parīkṣa-sūtra.
觀五戒善惡因果經
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrīgupta, Śākya blo-gros.* 55 — 3 — 7 (133a⁷ — 136a⁶)

No. 971 **Mchog-tu gdags-paḥi mdo.**

---

* So in the Otani Catalogue; '-Plareju' in the original. While it is corrected to read '-priyā' in the Tohoku Catalogue (No. 302).

(僧伽)勝精進經 56 — 4 — 6 (136a⁶ — 137a³)

No. 972 **Rnam-par grol-baḥi lam-las sbyaṅs-paḥi yon-tan bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vimukti-mārga-dhautaguṇa-nirdeśa-nāma.
修解脫道功德經
*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 57 — 1 — 3 (137a³ — 149a³)

No. 973 **Tsheḥi mthaḥi mdo.**
Āyuṣ-paryanta-sūtra.
壽限經〔較量壽命經〕
*Tr. Viśuddhasiṃha, Dge-baḥi dpal.*
*Rev. Vidyākarasiṃha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 61 — 5 — 3 (149a³ — 155b¹)

No. 974 **Tshe ḥpho-ba ji-ltar ḥgyur-ba shus-paḥi mdo.**
Āyuṣpatti-yathākāra-paripṛcchā-sūtra.
請問壽終更生經 64 — 3 — 1 (155b¹ — 164b⁹)

No. 975 **Mi-rtag-pa-ñid-kyi mdo.**
Anityatā-sūtra.
佛說無常經〔cf. 無常經〕
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 68 — 2 — 1 (165a¹ — 165b³)

No. 976 **Mi-rtag-pa-ñid-kyi mdo.**
Anityatā-sūtra.
無常經〔諸行有爲經〕 68 — 3 — 3 (165b³ — 167a²)

No. 977 **Ḥphags-pa ḥdu-śes bcu-gcig bstan-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-saṃjñāna-ekādaśa-nirdeśa-sūtra.
佛說十一想經 69 — 1 — 2 (167a² — 167b¹)

No. 978 〔No. 142, No. 714 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo chen-po.**
Ārya-vaiśālī-praveśa-mahāsūtra.
妙入廣城邑經 69 — 2 — 1 (167b¹ — 171a⁷)

No. 979 〔No. 599 の重出 (Duplication)〕 **Ḥphags-pa mtshan-mo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Ārya-bhadrakarātrī-nāma-sūtra.
聖妙夜經〔佛說善夜經；cf. 中阿含溫泉林天經等〕 70 — 4 — 7 (171a⁷ — 173b⁵)

No. 980 **Mun-gyi nags-tshal-gyi sgo shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
闇林門經 71 — 4 — 5 (173b⁵ — 179a⁵)

No. 981 **Pha-maḥi mdo.**
佛說父母因緣經 73 — 5 — 5 (179a⁵ — 179b⁵)

No. 982 **Ḥphags-pa bden-pa bshiḥi mdo.**
Ārya-catuḥsatya-sūtra.
聖四諦法門經〔雜阿含 403 經〕
〔Pāli. S. LVI. 21. Vijjā〕 74 — 1 — 8 (179b⁵ — 180b³)

No. 983 **Don rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Artha-viniścaya-nāma-dharmaparyāya.
決定義法門〔佛說法乘義決定經等〕 74 — 3 — 3 (180b³ — 197b⁶)

No. 984 **Ḥphags-pa don rgyas-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-artha-vighuṣṭa*-nāma-dharmaparyāya.
聖廣義法門〔廣義法門經等〕 81 — 2 — 6 (197b⁶ — 203a⁵)

No. 985 **Ḥphags-pa rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya-adbhuta-dharmaparyāya-nāma.
希有法門〔甚希有經等〕
*Tr. Jinamitra, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 83 — 3 — 6 (203a⁶ — 206a⁸)

No. 986 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gzugs-brñan bshag-paḥi phan-yon yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
Ārya - tathāgata - pratibimba - pratiṣṭhānuśaṃsā - saṃvadanti**-nāma-dharmaparyāya.
聖稱贊造如來像最勝功德法疏
*Tr. Dharmākara, Ye-śes-sñiṅ-po.*
*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs.* 84 — 4 — 8 (206a⁸ — 208a³)

No. 987 **Mchod-rten bskor-baḥi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Caitya-pradakṣiṇa-gāthā.
繞塔偈〔右繞佛塔功德經〕 85 — 3 — 3 (208a³ — 210b¹)

No. 988 **Gsal-rgyal-gyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Prasenajid-gāthā.
波斯匿偈 86 — 3 — 1 (210b¹ — 213b³)

No. 989 **Tshigs-su-bcad-pa gcig-pa.**
Eka-gāthā.
一偈句經 87 — 4 — 3 (213b³–⁵)

No. 990 **Tshigs-su-bcad-pa bshi-ba.**

---

* For 'vighuṣṭa,' Tohoku Catalogue reads 'vistara-'

** 'saṃvadanti' is corrected to read 'saṃvadana' in the Tohoku Catalogue.

Catur-gāthā.
四偈句經 87 — 4 — 6
(213b⁶ — 214a¹)

No. 991 **Kluḥi rgyal-po rṅa-sgraḥi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
Nāgarājā-bherī-gāthā.
鼓音龍王偈句經 87 — 5 — 2
(214a² — 218a¹)

No. 992 **Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms.**
Udāna-varga.
優陀那篇〔法集要頌經等〕
〔Pāli. cf. Dhammapada.〕
*Tr.* *Chos-skyob, Vidyāprabhakara, Rin-chen-mchog.*
*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 89 — 4 — 1
(218a¹ — 261b⁵)


1. Mi-rtag-pa. . . . . 89 — 4 — 2 (218a²)
2. Ḥdod-pa. . . . . 90 — 2 — 6 (220a⁶)
3. Sred-pa. . . . . 90 — 4 — 5 (221a⁵)
4. Bag-yod-pa. . . . . 91 — 1 — 4 (222a⁴)
5. Sdug-pa. . . . . 91 — 4 — 5 (223b⁵)
6. Tshul-khrims. . . . . 92 — 1 — 6 (224b⁶)
7. Legs-par spyad-pa. . . . . 92 — 3 — 3 (225b³)
8. Tshig. . . . . 92 — 4 — 3 (226a³)
9. Las. . . . . 92 — 5 — 5 (226b⁵)
10. Dad-pa. . . . . 93 — 2 — 1 (227b¹)
11. Dge-sbyoṅ. . . . . 93 — 3 — 3 (228a³)
12. Lam. . . . . 93 — 4 — 6 (228b⁶)
13. Bkur-sti. . . . . 94 — 1 — 4 (229b⁴)
14. Ḥkhu-ba. . . . . 94 — 2 — 8 (230a⁸)
15. Dran-pa. . . . . 94 — 4 — 2 (231a²)
16. Sil-bu. . . . . 95 — 1 — 6 (232a⁶)
17. Chu. . . . . 95 — 3 — 5 (233a⁵)
18. Me-tog. . . . . 95 — 4 — 5 (233b⁵)
19. Rta. . . . . 96 — 1 — 8 (234b⁸)
20. Khro-ba. . . . . 96 — 3 — 4 (235b⁴)
21. De-bshin-gśegs-pa. . . . . 96 — 5 — 2 (236b²)
22. Thos-pa. . . . . 97 — 1 — 8 (237a⁸)
23. Bdag. . . . . 97 — 3 — 4 (238a⁴)
24. Bsgre-ba. . . . . 97 — 5 — 2 (239a²)
25. Mdsaḥ-bśes. . . . . 98 — 2 — 8 (240a⁸)
26. Mya-ṅan-las-ḥdas-pa. . . . . 98 — 5 — 2 (241b²)
27. Mthoṅ-ba. . . . . 99 — 3 — 8 (243a⁸)
28. Sdig-pa. . . . . 100 — 2 — 4 (245a⁴)
29. Phrugs. . . . . 101 — 1 — 2 (247a²)
30. Bde-ba. . . . . 102 — 1 — 5 (249b⁵)
31. Sems. . . . . 102 — 5 — 8 (251b⁸)
32. Dge-sloṅ. . . . . 104 — 1 — 5 (254b⁵)
33. Bram-ze. . . . . 105 — 3 — 2 (258a²)

No. 993 **Ḥphags-pa skyes-bu dam-paḥi mdo.**
Ārya-satpuruṣa-sūtra.
聖奇妙男子經
*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Bzaṅ-skyoṅ.*
*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 106 — 5 — 8 (261b⁸ — 363a³)

No, 994 **Dgaḥ-bo rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi mdo.**
Nanda-pravrajyā-sūtra.
難陀出家經
*Rev.* *Devendrarakṣita.* 107 — 3 — 3 (363a³ — 265b⁶)

No. 995 **Lhaḥi mdo.**
Devatā-sūtra.
天經〔天請問經〕 108 — 3 — 7 (265b⁷ — 267a⁵)

No. 996 **Lhaḥi mdo ñuṅ-ṅu.**
Svalpa-devatā-sūtra.
小天經〔雜阿含經(1299經)〕
*Tr.* *Ye-śes sde.* 109 — 1 — 6 (267a⁶ — 268a²)

No. 997 **Zla-baḥi mdo.**
Candra-sūtra.
月輪經〔別譯雜阿含經(167經)等〕
〔Pāli. S. II. 1. 9 Candima〕 109 — 3 — 2 (268a² — 268b³)

No. 998 **Khaṅ-bu-brtsegs-paḥi mdo.**
Kūṭāgāra-sūtra.
樓閣經〔樓閣正法甘露鼓經〕
*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣita.* 109 — 4 — 3 (268b³ — 272a⁴)

No. 999 **Ḥphags-pa gnas-ḥjog-gi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
安住經
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 111 — 1 — 4 (272a⁴ — 276b²)

No. 1000 **Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-ba-can-gyi mdo.**
Ārya-nandika-sūtra.
聖難陀經〔cf. 分別善惡報應經〕 112 — 5 — 2 (276b² — 279b¹)

No. 1001 **Ḥphags-pa khar-sil-gyi mdo.**
聖錫杖經 114 — 1 — 1 (279b¹ — 282b²)

No. 1002 **Khar-sil ḥchaṅ-paḥi kun-tu spyod-paḥi cho-ga.**
執持錫杖普行軌則〔得道梯橙錫杖經附錄：又持錫杖法〕 115 — 2 — 2 (282b² — 283a⁸)

No. 1003 **Chos-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mdo.**
Dharma-cakra-sūtra.

法輪經〔雜阿含(379經)等〕 115 — 4 — 1 (283b¹ — 285a⁷)

No. 1004 **Las-kyi rnam-par smin-paḥi ḥbras-buḥi mdo.**
〔支那語(Chinese) : Cuḥi-bhau-yā-ni-go-gyiṅ.〕
業報果經
*Tr.* 〔*Thaṅ-sam-tsaṅ (From Indian text into Chinese)*〕, *Lha-btsun chos-kyi rin-chen (From Chinese translation into Tibetan).* 116 — 2 — 7 (285a⁷ — 287a⁵)

No. 1005 **Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa.**
Karma-vibhaṅga.
業分別〔佛爲首迦長者說業報差別經等〕
〔Pāli. cf. M. 135. Cūla-kamma-vibhaṅga-sutta.〕 117 — 1 — 5 (287a⁵ — 310b³)

No. 1006 **Las-kyi rnam-par ḥgyur-ba shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi gshuṅ.**
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma-dharmagrantha.
業分別法書〔分別善惡報應經〕 126 — 3 — 3 (310b³ — 322a⁷)

〔(第 90 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXIX སུ (Su)〕

No. 1007 **Las brgya tham-pa.**
Karmaśataka.
百緣經 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Hu〕 131a⁸)


1. Sdom-gyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa. I . . . . . 133 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. ,, ,, II . . . . . 156 — 3 — 6 (55b⁶)
3. ,, ,, III . . . . . 185 — 3 — 5 (128a⁵)
4. ,, ,, IV . . . . . 209 — 4 — 5 (188b⁵)
5. ,, ,, V . . . . . 220 — 3 — 3 (215b³)
6. ,, ,, VI . . . . . 238 — 1 — 5 (259b⁵)
7. ,, ,, VII . . . . . 264 — 5 — 1 (326b¹ —330a⁴)


# 第 40 卷

〔(第 91 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXX ཧུ (Hu)〕


(7 の續) . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
8. ,, ,, VIII . . . . . 16 — 1 — 4 (34b⁴)
9. ,, ,, IX . . . . . 23 — 1 — 3 (52a³)
10. ,, ,, X . . . . . 32 — 1 — 3 (74b³)


No. 1008 **Ḥdsaṅs-blun shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
〔Damamūko-nāma-sūtra.〕

## 佛說賢愚經〔賢愚經〕 54 — 5 — 1 (131b¹ — 302b⁴)


1. Dpe sna-tshogs bstan-paḥi leḥu daṅ-po. 〔雜譬喩を說示する品第一〕〔梵天請法六事品第一〕 54 — 5 — 1 (131b¹)

2. Sems-can chen-pos stag-mo-la lus-byin-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. 〔摩訶薩埵以身施虎品第二〕 58 — 2 — 1 (140a¹)

3. Kun-tu rgyu tshul-khrims bsruṅs-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. 〔二梵志受齋品第三〕 59 — 2 — 7 (142b⁷)

4. Lus-btsoṅs-te mchod-pa byas-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. 〔波羅捺人身貧供養品第四〕 60 — 2 — 2 (145a²)

5. Rgya-mtshoḥi lhas dris-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. 〔海神難問船人品第五〕 60 — 4 — 4 (149a⁴)

6. Lhaḥi bu gaṅ-gā-da-ra shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. 〔恒伽達品第六〕 61 — 2 — 7 (147b⁷)

7. Rgyal-po gsal rgyal-gyi bu-mo rdo-rjeḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. 〔波斯匿王女金剛品第八〕 62 — 3 — 1 (150b¹)

8. Gser-dbyig-gi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. 〔金財因緣品第九〕 63 — 3 — 7 (153a⁷)

9. Lhaḥi me-tog-gi leḥu ste dgu-pa. 〔華天因緣品第十〕 64 — 1 — 4 (154b⁴)

10. Lhaḥi rin-chen-gyi leḥu ste bcu-pa. 〔寶天因緣品第十一〕 64 — 3 — 6 (155b⁶)

11. Bzod-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa. 〔羼提波梨品第十二〕 64 — 5 — 4 (156b⁴)

12. Rgyal-po byams-paḥi stobs-kyis sbyin-pa byas-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa. 〔慈力王血施品第十三〕 65 — 3 — 6 (158a⁶)

13. Ston-pa drug btul-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa. 〔降六師品第十四〕 65 — 5 — 7 (259a⁷)

14. Gcan-zan kun-tas lus sbyin-pa byas-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa. 〔鋸陀身施品第十五〕 71 — 5 — 1 (174a¹)

15. Rab-tu ḥbyuṅ-baḥi yon-tan bsṅags-paḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa. 〔出家功德尸利苾提品第二十二〕 72 — 5 — 2 (176b²)

16. Dge-tshul-gyis tshul-khrims bsruṅs-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-drug-pa. 〔沙彌守戒自殺品第二十三〕 76 — 3 — 7 (183b⁷)

17. Khyim-bdag dbaṅ-po med-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bdun-pa. 〔長者無耳目舌品第二十四〕 78 — 4 — 2 (191a²)

18. Dbul-mos ras byin-paḥi leḥu ste bco-brgyad-pa. 〔貧人夫婦供施得現報品第二十五〕 79 — 5 — 6 (194a⁶)

19. Bran-mo dbul-mos kā-tya-ya-na-la dbul btsoṅs-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-dgu-pa. 〔迦旃延救老母賣貧品第二十六〕 80 — 4 — 4 (196a⁴)

20. Gser-lhaḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-pa. 〔金天品第二十七〕 81 — 1 — 7 (197a⁷)

21. Rigs-gñis-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa. 〔重姓品第二十八〕 81 — 5 — 4 (199a⁴)

22. Rgyal-po zla-ḥod-kyi mgo byin-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-gñis-pa. 〔月光王頭施品第三十〕 82 — 3 — 2 (200b²)

23. Blon-po ri dags-kyi bu bdun-gyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-gsum-pa. 〔梨耆彌七子品第三十二〕 85 — 4 — 3 (208b³)

24. Ka-byin chen-poḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-bshi-pa. 〔大劫賓寧品第三十一〕 88 — 3 — 7 (215b⁷)

25. Dge-sloṅ-ma ud-pa-laḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-lṅa-pa. 〔微妙比丘尼品第十六〕 89 — 4 — 6 (218b⁶)

26. Śu-to-lag-gar-neḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-drug-pa. 〔設頭羅健寧品第三十三〕 91 — 1 — 5 (222a⁵)

27. Rgyal-po a-śo-kaḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-bdun-pa. 〔阿輸迦施土品第十七〕 91 — 3 — 7 (223b⁷)

28. Gser-gyi bum-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-brgyad-pa. 〔七瓶金施品第十八〕 92 — 1 — 1 (224b¹)

29. Bram-ze-mo bde-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-dgu-pa. 〔差摩現報品第十九〕 92 — 4 — 1 (226a¹)

30. Sbyin-pa chen-poḥi rgya-mtshor shugs-paḥi leḥu-ste sum-bcu-pa. 〔大施抒海品第三十五〕 93 — 1 — 8 (227a⁸)

31. Rgyal-po me-loṅ-gdoṅ-gi leḥu sum-bcu-gcig-pa. 〔摩訶令奴緣品第四十八〕 97 — 4 — 5 (238b⁵)

32. Legs tshol daṅ ñes-chol-gyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-gñis-pa. 〔善求惡求緣品第四十九〕 98 — 3 — 3 (240b³)

33. Rgyal-bu dge-don-gyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa. 〔善事太子入海品第三十七〕 98 — 5 — 8 (241b⁸)

34. Khyim-bdag snums-byed-kyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-bshi-pa. 〔散檀寧品第二十九〕 102 — 3 — 2 (250b²)

35. Rgyal-po mig ḥbyed-kyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-pa. 〔快目王眼施緣品 第二十七〕 103 — 2 — 7 (252b⁷)

36. Mi-gduṅ[-ba] sor-phreṅ-can-gyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-drug-pa. 〔無惱指鬘品第四十五〕 105 — 2 — 7 (257b⁷)

37. Dbul-mo bsñen dgaḥ-moḥi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-bdun-pa. 〔貧女難陀品第二十〕 110 — 2 — 5 (270a⁵)

38. Ba-śi-tsir-gyi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-brgyad[-pa]. 〔婆世蹟品第五十九〕 111 — 3 — 4 (273a⁴)

39. Khyim-bdag dbyig-pa-can shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste sum-bcu-rtsa-dgu-pa. 〔檀膩羯品第四十六〕 112 — 2 — 6 (275a⁶)

40. Bram-ze śi-tsir-gyi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-pa. '婆羅門師質品第四十' 〔師質子摩頭羅世質品第四十七〕 113 — 4 — 6 (278b⁶)

41. Khyim-bdag dan-byi-li shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-gcig-pa. 〔檀

彌離品第四十八〕 114 — 3 — 8 (280b⁶)

42. Glaṅ-po skyod-gyi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis-pa. 〔象護品第四十九〕 115 — 3 — 8 (283a⁸)

43. Bram-zes lhan-pa phul-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa. 〔梵志施佛納衣得受記品第五十五〕 116 — 2 — 8 (285a⁸)

44. Saṅs-rgyas thog-ma byams-paḥi sems bskyed-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-bshi-pa. 〔佛始起慈心緣品第五十六〕 116 — 5 — 4 (286b⁴)

45. Rgyal-po spyi-bo skyes-kyi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-pa. 〔頂生王品第五十七〕 117 — 1 — 6 (287a⁶)

46. Bu-mo su-ma-niḥi bu-bcuḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-drug-pa. 〔蘇曼女十子品第五十八〕 118 — 3 — 8 (290b⁸)

47. Upa-gup-taḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-bdun-pa. 〔優波毱提品第六十〕 119 — 3 — 4 (293a⁴)

48. Ṅaṅ-pa lṅa-brgya lhar skyes-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-pa. 〔五百鴈聞佛法生天品第五十三〕 121 — 1 — 2 (297a²)

49. Seṅ-ge-yi dam-brtan[-pa] ces-bya-baḥi leḥu ste bshi-bcu-rtsa-dgu-pa. 〔堅誓師子品第五十四〕 121 — 3 — 2 (298a²)

50. Srin-bu rgyu bstan-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-bcu-pa. 〔汪水中虫品第六十一〕 122 — 2 — 5 (300a⁵)

51. Dge-sloṅ kyuṅ-te shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste lṅab-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa. 〔沙彌拘提品第六十二〕 122 — 5 — 2 (301b²)

No. 1009 **Ḥphags-pa kun-tu rgyu[-ba] sen-rṁs-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-dīrghanakha-parivrājaka-paripṛcchā-nāma-sūtra.

長爪梵志所問經〔長爪梵志請問經〕 123 — 2 — 4 (302b⁴ — 304a⁵)

No. 1010 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-maitrī-sūtraṃ nāma.

慈氏經

*Tr. Kun-dgaḥ seṅ-ge, etc.* 123 — 5 — 5 (304a⁵ — 312a³)

No. 1011 **Ḥphags-pa byams-pa luṅ-bstan-pa.**

Ārya-maitriya-vyākaraṇa.

聖者慈氏授記經〔佛說彌勒下生成佛經〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dpal-brtsegs-rakṣita.* 127 — 1 — 3 (312a³ — 316a⁷)

〔(第92筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXXI 𑖌 (U)〕

No. 1012 **Gaṅ-po-la sogs-paḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa brgya-pa.**

Pūrṇa-pramukha-avadāna-śataka.

滿〔賢〕等百譬喩經 〔撰集百緣經〕 129 — 1 — 1
(1 — 297b⁷)

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Devacandra.*


1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 129 — 1 — 2 (1)
2. 〃 144 — 5 — 2 (36b²)
3. 〃 156 — 4 — 4 (66a⁴)
4. 〃 166 — 5 — 1 (91b¹)
5. 〃 178 — 5 — 6 (121b⁶)
6. 〃 187 — 4 — 1 (143b¹)
7. 〃 198 — 3 — 1 (170b¹)
8. 〃 207 — 4 — 2 (193b⁵)
9. 〃 219 — 5 — 1 (324a¹)
10. 〃 234 — 4 — 4 (261a⁴)


No. 1013 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa śes-ldan-gyi mdo.**
Āryajñānaka-sūtra-buddha-avadāna.
聖佛譬喩具智經
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 249 — 2 — 7 (297b⁷ — 300b⁵)

No. 1014 **Phag-moḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Sūkarika-avadāna-nāma-sūtra.
亥母譬喩經 〔佛說嗟韈曇法天子受王歸依獲免惡道經〕 250 — 3 — 6 (300b⁶ — 302b⁷)

No. 1015 **Ma-ga-dha bzaṅ-moḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
Sumāgadhā-avadāna.
善摩揭陀譬喩
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Tshul-khrims yon-tan.*
*Rev.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 251 — 2 — 7 (302b⁷ — 310a⁷)

〔(第 93 筴) Mdo-sna-tshogs XXXII ཀེ (Ke)〕

No. 1016 **Bsod-nams stobs-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
Puṇyabala-avadāna.
福力譬喩 〔福力太子因緣經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Devacandra.* 255 — 1 — 1 (1 — 24a³)

No. 1017 **Zla-ḥod-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
Candraprabha-avadāna.

月光譬喩 〔佛說月光菩薩經〕 〔Divyāvadāna XXII〕 265 — 5 — 3 (24a³ — 33b³)

No. 1018 **Dpal-gyi sdeḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
Śrīsena-avadāna.
吉祥軍譬喩
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Śes-rab legs-pa.*
*Rev. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 269 — 4 — 4 (33b⁴ — 52b⁴)

No. 1019 **Gser-mdog-gi sṅon-gyi sbyor-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Kanakavarṇa-pūrva-yoga-nāma.
金色昔所行經 〔金色王經〕 〔Divyāvadāna XX.〕 277 — 2 — 4 (52b⁴ — 57b⁸)

No. 1020 **Ḥphags-pa rgyal-bu don-grub-kyi mdo.**
Arya-jinaputra-arthasiddhi-sūtra.
聖義成勝者子經 〔太子須大拏經〕 279 — 3 — 1 (58a¹ — 72b⁷)

No. 1021 **Tshaṅs-paḥi dra-baḥi mdo.**
Brahma-jāla-sūtra.
梵網經 〔長阿含梵動經等〕 285 — 2 — 8 (72b⁸ — 88b⁸)

No. 1022 **Thabs mkhas-pa chen-po saṅs-rgyas drin-lan bsab-paḥi mdo.**
〔支那語 (Chinese)〕 Taḥi-phaṅ-pen-hvo-paḥo-ṅin-giṅ-juḥ-phin-ti-yi.
(大方便佛報恩經序品第一)
大方便正覺報恩經 〔大方便佛報恩經〕
*Translated from Chinese.* 291 — 5 — 1 (89a¹ — 204b¹)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. 〔序品第一〕 291 — 5 — 1 (1)
2. Sri-shu. 〔孝養品第二〕 295 — 1 — 3 (97a³)
3. Gñen-po. 〔對治品第三〕 298 — 1 — 1 (104b¹)
4. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems bskyed-pa. 〔發菩提心品第四〕 303 — 1 — 8 (117a⁸)
5. Bstan-bcos. 〔論議品第五〕 304 — 3 — 5 (120b⁵)
6. Ṅan-don. 〔惡友品第六〕 310 — 4 — 7 (136a⁷)
7. Sñiṅ-rje. 〔慈品第七〕 317 — 1 — 7 (152a⁷)
8. Ma-ḥgags-pa. 〔優波離品第八〕 322 — 5 — 8 (166b⁸)
9. Ñe-bar bsñen-pa. 〔親近品第九〕 332 — 1 — 2 (189b²)

No. 1023 **Ḥphags-pa legs ñes-kyi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
佛說勝劣因果大乘經 〔佛說善惡因果經〕
*Tr. Chos-grub. Translated from Chinese.* 338 — 1 — 2 (204b² — 216b⁶)

No. 1024 **Dge-ba daṅ mi-dge-baḥi las-kyi rnam-par smin-pa bstan-paḥi mdo.**
佛說十善惡果報經 〔佛說善惡因果經〕 342 — 5 — 7
(216b⁷ — 224b⁹)

No. 1025 **Ḥphags-pa zla-baḥi sñiṅ-pos shus-paḥi mdo-las saṅs-rgyas-kyi bstan-pa gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-paḥi tshul luṅ-bstan-pa.**
聖月藏請問經〔中〕正覺法門住壞授記理經 346 — 2 — 1
(225a¹ — 229b²)

No. 1026 **Ḥphags-pa glaṅ-ru luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba〔ḥi〕theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo.**
Ārya-gośṛṅga-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra.
聖牛頭授記大乘經 348 — 1 — 3
(229b³ — 242a¹)

No. 1027 **Stag-rnaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
Śārdūla-karṇa-avadāna.
虎耳譬喩 〔摩登伽經等〕 〔Divyāvadāna XXXIII〕
*Tr. Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 353 — 1 — 2
(242a² — 286b⁶)

No. 1028 **Sme-bdun shes-bya-ba skar-maḥi mdo.**
〔支那語 (Chinese)〕 Bī-du-chid-ziṅ-giṅ. (北斗七星經)
〔蒙古語 (Mongolian)〕 Doḥu-lon-e-bu-gan-ner-thu-ho-dun-nu-su-dur.
佛說七宿星曜經 〔佛說北斗七星延命經〕
*Tr. Mati-phal, Śrī-ānandavajra. Translated from Mongolian text.* 370 — 5 — 6
(286b⁶ — 290a⁸)

No. 1029 **Mig bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**
Dvādaśa-locana-nāma-sūtra.
佛說十二目經 372 — 3 — 1
(290b¹ — 294a⁸)

# F. 戒 律 部 (ḤDUL-BA)

## 第41卷

〔(第 94 筴) Ḥdul-ba I ཁེ (Khe)〕

No. 1030 **Ḥdul-ba gshi.**

Vinaya-vastu.

戒律事〔根本說一切有部毘奈耶出家事等〕

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Vidyākaraprabha, Dharmakara, Dpal-gyis lhun-po.*

*Rev.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.*


| | | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Ce) 277a⁵) |
| 1. | Rab-tu ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gshi. 出家事. . . . . | 1 — 1 — 2 (1) |
| 2. | Gso-sbyoṅ-gi gshi. 布薩事. . . . . | 53 — 4 — 4 (128b⁴) |
| 3. | Dgag-dbyeḥi gshi. 隨意事. . . . . | 85 — 5 — 1 (209a¹) |
| 4. | Dbyar-gyi gshi. 安居事 ,. . . . . | 91 — 4 — 1 (223b¹) |
| 5. | Ko-lpags-kyi gshi. 皮革事. . . . . | 97 — 1 — 3 (237a³) |
| 6. | Sman-gyi gshi. 藥事. . . . . | 106 — 2 — 4 (260a⁴ — 290a⁸) |


〔(第 95 筴) Ḥdul-ba II གེ (Ge)〕


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (6. の續) . . . . . | 119 — 1 — 1 (1 — 294a⁸) |


〔(第 96 筴) Ḥdul-ba III ཉེ (Ṅe)〕


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (6. の續) . . . . . | 239 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 7. | Gos-kyi gshi. 衣事 . . . . . | 259 — 2 — 6 (47b⁶) |
| 8. | Sra-brkyaṅ-gi gshi. 羯恥那衣事. . . . . | 284 — 4 — 8 (111a⁸) |
| 9. | Ko-śam-biḥi gshi. 拘啖彌事 . . . . . | 288 — 1 — 8 (119b⁸) |
| 10. | Las-kyi gshi. 羯磨事. . . . . | 292 — 1 — 8 (129b⁸) |
| 11. | Dmar-ser-can-gyi gshi. 黃赤比丘事 . . . . . | 294 — 4 — 1 (136a¹) |
| 12. | Gaṅ-zag-gi gshi. 補特迦羅事. . . . . | 304 — 1 — 2 (159b²) |
| 13. | Spo-baḥi gshi. 覆藏(?)事. . . . . | 308 — 2 — 4 (170a⁴) |
| 14. | Gso-sbyoṅ gshag-paḥi gshi. 遮布薩事 . . . . . | 310 — 1 — 5 (174b⁵) |
| 15. | Gnas-lam-gyi gshi. 臥具事. . . . . | 311 — 5 — 3 (179a³) |


## 第42卷


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16. | Rtsod-paḥi gshi. 滅諍事 . . . . . | 1 — 1 — 2 (212a²) |
| 17. | Dge-ḥdun-gyi dbyen-gyi gshi. 破僧事 . . . . . | 12 — 3 — 4 (240b⁴ — 275a⁸) |

〔(第 97 筴) Ḥdul-ba IV ཅེ (Ce)〕

(17. の續) . . . . . 27 — 1 — 1
(1 — 277a⁵)

〔(第 98 筴) Ḥdul-ba V ཆེ (Che)〕

No. 1031 **So-sor-thar-paḥi mdo.**
Prātimokṣa-sūtra.
解脫戒本經〔根本說一切有部戒經〕
〔Pāli. cf. Pātimokkha〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 141 — 1 — 1
(1 — 18b¹)

No. 1032 **Ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-pa.**
Vinaya-vibhaṅga.
律分別〔根本說一切有部毘奈耶〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 149 — 4 — 2
(18b² — 〔Te〕254a⁵)

Pham-par ḥgyur-pa rnams. 諸波羅夷 . . . . . 149 — 4 — 2 (18b²)
Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. 諸僧殘 . . . . . 216 — 2 — 1
(185a¹ — 369a⁵)

〔(第 99 筴) Ḥdul-ba VI ཇེ (Je)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 251 — 1 — 1 (1)
Ma-ṅes-paḥi chos gñis. 二不定法 . . . . . 264 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶)
Spaṅ-paḥi ltuṅ-byed rnams. 諸捨墮 . . . . . 266 — 4 — 5 (36a⁵)

# 第 43 卷

Ltuṅ-byed ḥbaḥ-śig-tu ḥgyur-pa rnams. 諸單墮 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 1
(199b¹ — 265a⁷)

〔(第100筴) Ḥdul-ba VII ཉེ (Ñe)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 29 — 1 — 1
(1 — 268a⁷)

Duplicated another printing Fols. 23ᵃ～26ᵇ. 137 — 4 ～ 139 — 1

〔(第101筴) Ḥdul-ba VIII ཏེ (Te)〕

(前の續) . . . . . 141 — 1 — 1 (1)
Sɔ-sor-bśags-par-bya-ba rnams. 諸提舍尼 . . . . . 222 — 4 — 8 (201a⁵)
Bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po rnams. 衆多學法 . . . . . 231 — 4 — 3 (223b⁵)
Rtsod-pa shi-bar-bya-baḥi chos bdun. 七滅諍法 . . . . . 243 — 1 — 4
(252a¹ — 254a⁵)

〔(第102筴) Ḥdul-ba IX ཌི (The)〕

No. 1033 **Dge-sloṅ-maḥi so-sor-thar-paḥi mdo.**
Bhikṣuṇī-prātimokṣa-sūtra.
比丘尼各各解律經〔根本說一切有部苾芻尼戒經〕
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 245 — 1 — 1
(1 — 25a⁵)

No. 1034 **Dge-sloṅ-maḥi ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-pa.**
Bhikṣuṇī-vinaya-vibhaṅga.
比丘尼律分別〔cf. 根本說一切有部苾芻尼毘奈耶〕
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dharmākara, Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-gyi lhun-po.*
*Rev.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 256 — 2 — 6
(25a⁶ — 290a⁶)

# 第44卷

〔(第 103 筴) Ḥdul-ba X དེ (De)〕

No. 1035 **Ḥdul-ba phran-tshegs-kyi gshi.**
Vinaya-kṣudraka-vastu.
毘奈耶雜事〔根本說一切有部毘奈耶雜事〕
*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Dharmaśrīprabha, Dbar-ḥbyor.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1—293a⁶—〔Ne〕316a⁸)

〔(第 104 筴) Ḥdul-ba XI ནེ (Ne)〕

No. 1035の續 . . . . . 121 — 1 — 1
(1 — 316a⁸)

# 第45卷

〔(第 105 筴) Ḥdul-ba XII པེ (Pe)〕

No. 1036 **Ḥdul-ba gshuṅ bla-ma.**
Vinaya-uttaragrantha.
無上戒律科
*Rev.* *Dor-ma-seṅ-ge, Byaṅ-chub-seṅ-ge, Tshul-khrims yon-tan, etc.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 87a²)

〔波羅夷〕 1 — 1 — 1
(1)

〔僧殘〕 7 — 1 — 2
(12a²)

〔捨墮〕 12 — 1 — 6
(24b⁶)

No. 1037 **Ḥdul-ba gshuṅ dam-pa.**
Vinaya-uttaragrantha.
微妙戒律科 37 — 1 — 3 (87a¹ — (Phe)296a⁸)


〔波羅夷〕 37 — 1 — 3 (1)
〔僧殘〕 40 — 2 — 3 (95a³)
〔不定〕 43 — 5 — 7 (104a⁷)
〔捨墮〕 44 — 4 — 3 (106a³)
〔墮〕 54 — 4 — 1 (131a¹)
〔提舍尼〕 87 — 3 — 7 (213a⁷)
〔衆學法〕 88 — 3 — 7 (215b⁷)
〔近圓事〕 89 — 3 — 6 (218a⁶)
〔布薩事〕 92 — 2 — 2 (225a²)
〔隨意事〕 95 — 1 — 5 (234a⁵)
〔安居事〕 96 — 3 — 7 (235b⁷)
〔皮革事〕 97 — 4 — 5 (238b⁵)
〔藥事〕 98 — 1 — 4 (239b⁴)
〔衣事〕 98 — 5 — 8 (241b⁸)
〔跋波事〕 100 — 1 — 6 (244b⁶)
〔憍賞彌事〕 102 — 1 — 1 (249b¹)
〔羯磨事〕 102 — 5 — 2 (251b²)
〔遮布薩事〕 104 — 4 — 3 (256a³)
〔臥具事〕 107 — 4 — 7 (263b⁷)
〔諍事〕 108 — 4 — 3 (266a³)
〔破僧事〕 109 — 2 — 5 (267b⁵)
〔尼律の戒本等〕 110 — 4 — 3 (271a³ — 283a⁷)


〔(第 106 葉) Ḥdul-ba XIII ཕི (Phe)〕


(前の續) 117 — 1 — 1 (1 — 296a⁵)


No. 1038 〔No. 716 の重出 (Duplication)〕 236 — 5 — 1 (296b¹ — 299a⁷)

No. 1039 〔No. 717 の重出 (Duplication)〕 237 — 5 — 7 (299a⁷ — 300a⁶)

No. 1040 〔No. 718 の重出 (Duplication)〕 238 — 2 — 6 (300a⁶ — 301a⁶)

No. 1041 **Mar-meḥi lo-rgyus daṅ smon lam-gyi mdo.**
燃燈源流及願經 238 — 4 — 6 (301a⁶ — 303a¹)

No. 1042 **Ḥphags-pa gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam.**
聖金光明最勝王經中所說誓願 239 — 3 — 1 (303a¹ — 307a³)

No. 1043 〔No. 436, 719 の重出 (Duplication)〕 241 — 1 — 3 (307a³ — 308a⁵)

No. 1044 〔No. 437, 720 の重出 (Duplication)〕 241 — 3 — 8 (308a⁵ — 308b⁵)

No. 1045 **Ḥdul-ba luṅ-gi cha-śas yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
律部中入毘舍利城妙樂偈 241 — 4 — 5 (308b⁵ — 309b¹)

No. 1046 〔No. 440, 722 の重出 (Duplication)〕 242 — 1 — 1 (309b¹ — 310b⁵)

No. 1047 〔No. 441, 723 の重出 (Duplication)〕 242 — 3 — 8 (310b⁵ — 311a⁷)

No. 1048 〔No. 728 の重出 (Duplication)〕 242 — 4 — 7 (311a⁷ — 313a²)

No. 1049 〔No. 450, 729 の重出 (Duplication)〕 243 — 3 — 2 (313a²⁻⁷)

No. 1050 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
世尊帝釋天王吉慶偈 243 — 3 — 7 (313a⁷ — 313b⁷)

No. 1051 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-mtshe-mas bkra-śis tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
世尊善雙天帝吉慶偈 243 — 4 — 7 (313b⁷ — 314a⁶)

No. 1052 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab dgaḥ-ldan-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**
世尊善觀喜吉慶偈 243 — 5 — 7 (314a⁷ — 314b⁵)

No. 1053 〔No. 442, 721 の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 — 1 — 8 (314b⁵ — 315b³)

No. 1054 〔No. 444, 725 の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 — 3 — 3 (315b³ — 316a³)

No. 1055 〔No. 724 の重出 (Duplication)〕 244 — 4 — 4 (316a⁴ — 317a⁵)

# II. 丹 殊 爾 (BSTAN-ḤGYUR)

# A. 讚 頌 部 (BSTOD-TSHOGS)

## 第46卷

〔(第 108 筴) Bstod-tshogs I ཀ (ka)〕

No. 2001 **Khyad-par-du ḥphags-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Viśeṣa-stava.
殊勝聖讚
(頁 葉 行 / Page, Leaf, Line)
*A. Mtho-btsun grub-rje (Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin).*
*Tr. Sarvajñādeva. Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 —5 b³)

No. 2002 **Khyad-par-du ḥphags-paḥi bstod-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Viśeṣastava-nāma-ṭīkā.
殊勝聖讚廣釋
*A. Śes-rab go-cha (Prajñāvarman).*
*Tr. Jārandana, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 4 — 3 — 3 (5b³ — 48a⁸)

No. 2003 **Thams-cad mkhyen-pa dbaṅ-phyug chen-poḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvajñā-maheśvara-stotra-nāma.
一切智大自在讚
*A. Mtho-btsun grub-rje (Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin).*
*Tr. Jārandana. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 21 — 3 — 8 (48a⁸ — 49a⁸)

No. 2004 **Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-pa.**
Devātiśaya-stotra.
天勝讚
*A. Bde-byed bdag-po (Śaṃkarapati).*
*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 21 — 5 — 8 (49a⁸ — 51a⁴)

No. 2005 **Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Devātiśaya-stotra-ṭīka.
天勝讚廣註
*A. Śes-rab go-cha (Prajñāvarman).*
*Tr. Jārandana, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 22 — 4 — 5 (51a³ — 70a¹)

No. 2006 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Buddha-stotra-nāma.
佛陀讚
*A. Ḥphags-ma nor-rgyun-ma (Āryā Vasudhārā).*
*Tr. Dpal rgyal-baḥi sñan bzaṅ-po, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 30 — 2 — 4 (70a⁴ — 71a²)

No. 2007 **Chos-kyi sku-la gnas-paḥi yon-tan thun-moṅ ma yin-pa-la bstod-pa.**
(Dharmakāyāśrayāsāmānya-guṇa-stotra).
法身位不共功德讚
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes-sde.* 30 — 4 — 2 (71a² — 72a²)

No. 2008 **De-kho-na-ñid-la bstod-pa.**
Tattva-stava.
眞性讚
*A. Dpal-gyi go-cha (Śrīvarman).*
*Tr. Mañjuśrībhadra, Śākya-ḥod.* 31 — 1 — 2 (72a² — 72b⁸)

No. 2009 **Bdud btul-ba-la bstod-pa.**
(Mārajit-stotra).
降魔讚
*A. Rab-dgaḥi lha (Pramuditādeva).* 31 — 2 — 8 (72b⁸ — 73a⁶)

No. 2010 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs-su bstod-pa.**
Dharmadhātu-stotra.
法界讚〔讚法界頌〕
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 31 — 3 — 7 (73a⁷ — 77b⁸)

No. 2011 **Dpe med-par bstod-pa.**
Nirupama-stava.
無譬讚
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 33 — 2 — 8 (77b⁸ — 79a⁵)

No. 2012 **Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-par bstod-pa.**
Lokātīta-stava.
超世間讚
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 33 — 5 — 5 (79a⁵—80b²)

No. 2013 **Sems-kyi rdo-rjeḥi bstod-pa.**
Cittavajra-stava.
心金剛讚

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 34 — 3 — 3 (80b³ — 80b⁸)

No. 2014 **Don-dam-par bstod-pa.**
Paramārtha-stava.
勝義讃
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-Khrims rgyal-ba.* 34 — 4 — 1 (81a¹ — 81b²)

No. 2015 **Sku gsum-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kāyatraya-stotra-nāma.
三身讃〔佛三身讃〕
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 34 — 5 — 2 (81b² — 82a³)

No. 2016 **Sku gsum-la bstod-pa shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**
Kāyatraya-stotra-nāma-nivaraṇa.
三身讃と名づくる注解
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Rev. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 35 — 1 — 4 (82a⁴ — 86a⁸)

No. 2017 **Sems-can mgu-bar bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Sattvārādhana-stava.
有情了悦讃
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 36 — 4 — 8 (86a⁸ — 87b²)

No. 2018 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi*bstod-pa.**
Prajñāpāramitā-stotra.
般若波羅蜜多讃
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Thig-le bum-pa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 37 — 2 — 2 (87b² — 88b³)

No. 2019 **Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-par bstod-pa.**
Acintya-stava.
不可思議讃
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 37 — 4 — 3 (88b³ —91a¹)

No. 2020 **Bstod-pa-las ḥdas-par bstod-pa.**
Stutyatīta-stava.
超讃嘆讃
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 38 — 4 — 4 (91a⁴ — 92a³)

No. 2021 **Bla-na med-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Niruttara-stava.

---

* 'phyin-maḥi' in the colophon.

無上讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 39 — 1 — 3
(92a$^{3}$ — 92b$^{2}$)

No. 2022 **Ḥphags-pa rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal-gyi don-dam-paḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-bhaṭṭārakamañjuśrī-paramārtha-stuti-nāma.

聖文殊師利尊勝義讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 39 — 2 — 2
(92b$^{2}$ — 93a$^{3}$)

No. 2023 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sñiṅ-rje-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrībhaṭṭāraka-karuṇā-stotra.

聖文殊師利尊慈悲讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 39 — 3 — 4
(93a$^{4}$ — 94a$^{4}$)

No. 2024 **Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la bstod-pa.**

Aṣṭamahāsthāna-caitya-stotra.

八大聖地制多讚〔佛說八大靈塔名號經〕

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 39 — 5 — 5
(94a$^{5}$ — 94b$^{7}$)

No. 2025 **Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la bstod-pa.**

Aṣṭamahāsthāna-caity-stotra.

八大聖地制多讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 40 — 1 — 7
(94b$^{7}$ — 95b$^{1}$)

No. 2026 **Mdsad-pa bcu-gñis-kyi tshul-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Dvādaśakāra-nāma-naya-stotra.

十二所作理趣讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 40 — 3 — 1
(95b$^{1}$ — 96a$^{7}$)

No. 2027 **Phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vandanā-stotra-nāma.

禮拜讚

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 40 — 4 — 8
(96a$^{8}$ — 96b$^{8}$)

No. 2028 **Dmyal-ba-nas ḥdon-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Narakoddhāra*-nāma.

出地獄

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr. Tilaka, Ñi-ma grags.* 41 — 1 — 1
(97a$^{1}$ — 97b$^{7}$)

No. 2029 **Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa bsṅags-par ḥos-pa bsṅags-pa-las bstod-par mi nus-par bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

---

* 'Naragoddhira-' in the original.

Varṇārhavarṇe bhagavato buddhasya stotre 'śakyastava*-nāma.
讚嘆薄伽梵應稱讚中[1]不能讚
*A. Maticitra.*
*Tr. 1°—12° Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.*
*13° Padmākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 41 — 2 — 7
(97b[7] — 118a[2])

No. 2030 **Dkon-mchog gsum-la bkra-śis-kyi bstod-pa.**
Triratna-maṅgala-stotra.
三寶吉祥讚
*A. Maticitra.*
*Tr. Vidyākarasiṃhaprabhā, Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 49 — 3 — 2
(118a[2] —118b[1])

No. 2031 **Yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyi mtshan-la bstod-pa.**
Samyaksaṃbuddha-keta-stotra.
等正覺者相讚
*A. Maticitra.* 49 — 4 — 1
(118b[1] — 119a[8])

No. 2032 **Gcig-las ḥphros-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Ekottarika-stotra.
增一讚
*A. Maticitra.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 50 — 1 — 1
(119b[1] — 120a[4])

No. 2033 **Bde-bar gśegs-pa sum-cu-rtsa-lṅaḥi bstod-pa mtshan rin-po-ches spras-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sugatapañcatriṃśat-stotra-nāmaratnamālā-nāma.**
三十五善逝讚名寶鬘
*A. Maticitra.*
*Tr. Sumakaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 50 — 2 — 4
(120a[4] — 122a[3])

No. 2034 **Tshigs-su-bcad-pa brgyad-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Padāṣṭaka-stotra.
八句讚
*A. Mthaḥ-yas lha (Anantadeva).* 51 — 1 — 3
(122a[3] — 122b[4])

No. 2035 **Dkon-mchog gsum-la bstod-pa.**
Triratna-stotra.
三寶讚
*A. Maticitra.* 51 — 2 — 4
(122b[4] — 123a[1])

No. 2036 **Dkon-mchog gsum-la bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Triratna-stotra-vṛtti.

---

* 'buddhastotrayaśākyastava-' in the original.

** 'Sugata-pañcatri-ratnanāmamalastotra' in the original.

三寶讚註

*A. Rgyal-baḥi sras* (*Jinaputra*).

*Tr. Jñānaśānti, Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde.* 51 — 3 — 1 (123a¹ — 128b⁸)

No. 2037 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bstod-pa.**

Triratna-stotra.

三寶讚

*A. Byig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*). 53 — 4 — 8 (128b⁸ — 129a³)

No. 2038 **Brgya lña-bcu-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**

Śatapañcāśatka-nāma-stotra.

一百五十讚〔一百五十讚佛頌〕

*A. Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr. Śrīśraddhākaravarman, Śākya blo-gros.* 53 — 5 — 3 (129a³ — 136b¹)

No. 2039 **Brgya lña-bcu-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Śatapañcāśatka-nāma-stotra-ṭīkā.

一百五十讚註

*A. Dgaḥ-byed sñan-pa* (*Rāmapriya*).

*Tr. Śrīśraddhākaravarman, Śākya blo-gros.* 56 — 5 — 1 (136b¹ — 210b¹)

No. 2040 **Gaṇḍiḥi bstod-pa tshigs-su-bcad-pa.**

Gaṇḍīstotra-gāthā.

犍稚讚偈〔犍稚梵讚〕

*A. Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr. Rgyal-baḥi sde, Dharma yon-tan.* 86 — 3 — 1 (210b¹ — 214a¹)

No. 2041 **Spel-mar bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Miśraka-stotra-nāma.

雜讚

*A. Mitraciṭa*〔*Mātṛceta*〕, *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po* (*Diṅnāga*).

*Tr. Kumārakalaśa, Bsod-nams bzaṅ-po.* 87 — 5 — 1 (214a¹ — 228a³)

No. 2042 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa.**

Sarvatathāgata-stotra.

一切如來讚 93 — 3 — 3 (228a³ — 228b⁵)

No. 2043 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas śākya-thub-paḥi bstod-pa.**

Bhagavac-chākyamuni-stotra.

薄伽梵釋迦牟尼讚

*A. Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi ḥbaṅs* (*Triratnadāsa*). 93 — 4 — 5 (228b⁵ — 229b²)

No. 2044 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-pa.**

Guṇāparyanta-stotra.

無邊功德讚

*A. Dkon-mchog ḥbaṅs* (*Ratnadāsa*).

*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs.* 94 — 1 — 2 (229b² — 234a⁶)

No. 2045 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Guṇāparyanta-stotra-ṭīkā.
無邊功德讚註
*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.* 95 — 5 — 6 (234a⁵ — 237a⁴)

No. 2046 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi don-gyi tshig-leḥu-byas-pa.**
Guṇāparyanta-stotrapada-kārikā.
無邊功德讚義頌
*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev. Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 97 — 1 — 4 (237a⁴ — 237b⁵)

No. 2047 **Saṅs-rgyas yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa-la bstod-pa.**
Buddha-parinirvāṇa-stotra.
佛入涅槃讚
*A. Dpal-ldan chos-kyi grags-pa (Śrīmad Dharmakirti).* 97 — 2 — 5 (237b⁵ — 238b⁴)

No. 2048 **Bśags-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Deśanā-stava.
懺悔讚
*A. Candragomin.*
*Tr. Buddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 97 — 4 — 5 (238b⁵ — 241b³)

No. 2049 **Bśags-paḥi bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Deśanā-stava-vṛtti.
懺悔讚註
*A. Saṅs-rgyas shi-ba (Buddhaśānti).*
*Tr. Buddhaśrīśānti, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 98 — 5 — 3 (241b³ — 268b⁷)

No. 2050 **Saṅs-rgyas dbaṅ-bskur-ba shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Buddhābhiṣeka-nāma-stotra.
佛灌頂讚
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 109 — 4 — 7 (268b⁷ — 270a⁵)

No. 2051 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa dpal rdo-rje ḥdsin-gyi dbyaṅs.**
Śrī-vajradhara-saṃgīta-bhagavat-stotra.
薄伽梵讚吉祥持金剛歌
*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 110 — 2 — 5 (270a⁵ —270b⁵)

No. 2052 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa dpal rdo-rje ḥdsin-gyi dbyaṅs-kyi**

**rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Śrī-vajradharasaṃgīta-bhagava-stotra-ṭīkā.
薄伽梵讚吉祥持金剛歌廣釋
*A. Shi-ba ḥtsho (Śāntirakṣita).*
*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 110 — 3 — 5
(270b⁵ —277b³)

No. 2053 **De bshin-gśegs-pa lña-la bstod-pa.**
Pañcatathāgata-stava.
五如來讚
*Tr. Śraddhākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 113 — 2 — 4
(277b⁴ — 278a⁴)

No. 2054 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi bstod-pa.**
Saptatathāgata-stotra.
七如來讚
*Tr. Śraddhākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 113 — 3 — 4
(278a⁴ — 278b⁸)

No. 2055 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa brgyad-la bstod-pa.**
Aṣṭatathāgata-stotra.
八如來讚
*A. Shi-ḥtsho (Śāntirakṣita).* 113 — 4 — 8
(278b⁸ — 279b⁸)

No. 2056 **Rab-tu sṅa-bar nam-laṅs-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Suprāta*-prabhāta-stotra.
晨朝讚
*A. Śrī Harṣadeva.* 114 — 2 — 1
(280a¹ — 281b⁷)

No. 2057 **Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Aṣṭamahāsthānacaitya-vandanā-stava.
八大處塔禮拜讚〔八大靈塔梵讚〕
*A. Śrī Harṣadeva.*
*Tr. Rājaśrījñānamitra, Yon-tan dpal.* 114 — 5 — 7
(281b⁷ — 282b¹)

No. 2058 **De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi mtshan-brjod bskal-bzaṅ rgyan-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Tathāgatanāmasaṃgīti-kalpikabhadrālaṃkāramālā-nāma.
稱頌如來名賢劫莊嚴鬘
*A. Rgyal-baḥi sras-po (Jinaputra).* 115 — 2 — 1
(282b¹ — 289a²)

No. 2059 **Sbyor-ba bshiḥi lha-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Yogacaturdeva-stotra-nāma.
四瑜伽天讚
*A. Ratnakirti.* 117 — 5 — 2
(289a² — 292b⁵)

---

* 'Suprabhata' in the original.

No. 2060 **Bla-ma dam-pa chos-kyi rgyal-po-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sadguru-dharmarāja-stotra-nāma.
正上師法王讚
*A. Śrīlakṣmiṃkara (Śrīlakṣmīkara).*
*Tr. Śrīlakṣmīṃkara, Śoṅ-ston.* 119 — 2 — 3
(292b³ — 293a⁴)

No. 2061 **Dus mchod chen-po bshiḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa.**
Kālapūjā-mahācatuṣka-kārikā.
四大時供養頌
*A. Śākyaśrī.*
*Tr. Śākyaśrī, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 119 — 3 — 4
(293a⁴ — 294b⁶)

No. 2062 **Dpal śakya-thub-paḥi bstod-pa bcu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-śākyamuni-stotradaśama-nāma.〕
吉祥釋迦牟尼讚第十
*A. Dpal-nags-kyi rin-po-cheḥi shabs (Śrīvanaratnapāda).*
*Tr. Daridrapa rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 120 — 1 — 6
(294b⁶ — 295b⁴)

No. 2063 **E-ka gā-thāḥi don ḥgrel.**
〔Ekagāthā-ṭīkā.〕
一偈疏
*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr. Sha-lu lo-tsā-ba.* 120 — 3 — 5
(295b⁵ — 296a⁸)

# B. 秘密疏部 (RGYUD-ḤGREL)

〔(第 109 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel I ཀ (Ka)〕

No. 2064 **Bsdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi ḥgrel-bśad rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi rjes-su ḥjug-pa stoṅ-phrag-bcu-gñis-pa dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**

Vimalaprabhā-nāma-mūlatantrānusāriṇī-dvādaśasāhasrikā-laghukā-lacakra-tantrarāja-ṭīkā.

攝怛特羅王時輪註釋根本怛特羅隨入一萬二千無垢光


| | | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|---|
| | *Tr. Somanātha, Śes-rab grags.* 〔Vol.46〕 | |
| | *Rev. Shaṅ-ston mdo-sde dpal, Tshul-khrims dar, Śoṅ-ston.* | 121 — 1 — 1 (1—〔Kha〕297a⁶) |
| I. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams-kyi leḥu. 世間品 . . . . . | 121 — 1 — 1 (1 — 131b⁶) |
| 1. | Dam-paḥi lam ṅes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 清淨道決定大略集. | 121 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 2. | Rgyud bstan-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 怛特羅教示略集. . . . . | 125 — 5 — 6 (9a⁶) |
| 3. | Rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 怛特羅解釋略集 . . . . . | 130 — 4 — 6 (21a⁶) |
| 4. | Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po ston-pa-po daṅ gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa-po bsgrub-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 怛特羅王本師禱祝師成就略集 . . . . . | 133 — 4 — 8 (28b⁸) |
| 5. | Ston-pa-po-la sogs-pa bsdus-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 攝本師等略集. . . | 138 — 3 — 5 (40b⁵) |
| 6. | Dkyil-ḥkhor daṅ dbaṅ-la sogs-paḥi bsdus-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 攝曼荼羅灌頂等略集 . . . . . | 140 — 4 — 4 (46a⁴) |
| 7. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams bsdus-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 攝世間略集. . . . | 143 — 2 — 1 (52b¹) |
| 8. | Ḥjig-rten-gyi khams-kyi tshad bsdus-paḥi mdor-bsdus. 攝世間量略集 . . . . . | 148 — 2 — 5 (65a⁵) |
| 9. | Skar-rtsis śes-paḥi cho-gaḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 知星光儀軌大略集. . . . . | 152 — 3 — 8 (75b⁸) |
| 10. | Ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ṅes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 決定機器儀軌大略集. . . . . | 167 — 2 — 5 (112b⁵) |
| II. | Naṅ-gi leḥu (sems-can khams-kyi leḥu). 內有情界品 . . . . . | 174 — 5 — 6 (131b⁶ — 227a⁵) |
| 1. | Sdug-bsṅal daṅ lam daṅ kun-ḥbyuṅ daṅ ḥgog-paḥi bden-pa ṅes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 苦集滅道諦決定大略集 . . . . . | 174 — 5 — 6 (131b⁶) |
| 2. | Kun-ḥbyuṅ-gi bden-pa-la sogs-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 集諦等大略集 . . . . . | 179 — 1 — 5 (142a⁵) |
| 3. | Rtsaḥi rigs ḥbyuṅ-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 根本種生起大略集 . | 183 — 3 — 1 (153a¹) |
| 4. | Ḥchi-ltas-kyi ḥchi-baḥi mtshan-ñid daṅ rtsa ḥchad-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 死兆死相身體腐爛大略集. . . . . | 186 — 1 — 1 (159b¹) |
| 5. | Skad-cig-gi mtshan-ñid dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo ṅes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 刹那相時輪決定大略集 . . . . . | 194 — 5 — 5 (181b⁵) |

6. Bcud-len-la sogs-pa daṅ byis-paḥi rgyud-kyi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 金丹等愚夫怛特羅大略集 . . . . . 199 — 4 — 8 (193b⁸)

7. Raṅ daṅ gshan-gyi lta-ba rig-pas rnam-par dpyad-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 以自他見解分別大略集 . . . . . 207 — 3 — 2 (213a² — 227a⁵)

## 〔(第 110 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel II 𑖑 (Kha)〕

III. Dbaṅ-gi leḥu. 灌頂品 . . . . . 215 — 1 — 1 (1 — 103b²)

1. Slob-dpon-la sogs-pa daṅ las rab-ḥbyam thams-cad-kyi sgrub-thabs-kyi mtshan-ñid-kyi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 阿闍梨等無邊業成就訣因大略集 . . . . . 215 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo sṅon-du ḥgro-ba-can sa-la sogs-pa gzuṅ-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 守護輪現前地等所持大略集 . . . . . 222 — 4 — 8 (16a⁸)

3. Dkyil-ḥkhor bri-ba shes-bya-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 書畫曼荼羅大略集 . . . . . 230 — 1 — 1 (34b¹)

4. Dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 於曼荼羅灌頂大略集 . . . . . 236 — 3 — 4 (50b⁴)

5. Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi spyod-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 瑜伽行大略集 . 245 — 4 — 5 (73b⁵)

6. Dpaḥ-boḥi ston-moḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 勇者祭宴大略集 . . . 253 — 1 — 5 (92a⁵)

IV. Sgrub-thabs-kyi leḥu. 成就訣品 . . . . . 257 — 4 — 3 (103b³ — 166a⁴)

1. Gnas daṅ bsruṅ-ba daṅ sdig-pa bśags-pa-la sogs-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 住處守護罪惡斷除等大略集 . . . . . 257 — 4 — 3 (103b³)

2. Skyed-paḥi rim-pas sku rdsogs-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 以生起次第身成就大略集 . . . . . 259 — 2 — 7 (107b⁷)

3. Srog daṅ lha skyed-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 命天生起大略集 . 266 — 1 — 5 (124b⁵)

4. Skyed-paḥi rim-pa daṅ rdsogs-paḥi rim-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi mdor bsdus chen-po. 生起次第完成次第成就訣大略集 . . . . . 272 — 1 — 5 (139b⁵)

5. Sna-tshogs-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 各種成就訣大略集 . . . . . 276 — 2 — 2 (150a²)

V. Ye-śes-kyi leḥu. 智慧品 . . . . . 282 — 4 — 4 (166a⁴ — 296b⁵)

1. Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-la sogs-pa spro-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 瑜伽行母怛特羅等開明大略集 . . . . . 282 — 4 — 4 (166a⁴)

2. Sku-bshi-la sogs-paḥi rnam-par dag-pa ṅes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 四身等清淨決定大略集 . . . . . 295 — 3 — 5 (198a⁵)

3. Mchog-tu mi ḥgyur-baḥi ye-śes grub-pa shes-paḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 超絕不退轉智慧成就大略集 . . . . . 299 — 2 — 7 (207b⁷)

4. Thabs sna-tshogs-kyis ḥdul-baḥi mdor-bsdus chen-po. 種々方便律大略集 . . . . . 321 — 1 — 3 (262a³)

# 第 47 卷

## 〔(第 111 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel III ག (Ga)〕

No. 2065 **Dpal don-dam-paḥi bsñen-pa.**
Śrī-paramārtha-sevā.
吉祥勝義祈願
*A. Padma dkar-po (Puṇḍarīka).*
*Tr. Zla-baḥi mgon-po (Somanātha).* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 25a⁴)

No. 2066 **Dpal-ldan dri-ma daṅ bral-baḥi ḥod-kyi rgyud-la ḥjug-paḥi bśad-sbyar sñiṅ-po snaṅ-ba.**
Śrīmad-vimalaprabhā-tantrāvatāraṇīvāda-hṛdayāloka.
吉祥具有無垢光怛特羅入合說心光
*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 12 — 2 — 4 (25a⁴ — 86b¹)

No. 2067 **Padma-can shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Padmani-nāma-pañjikā.
具蓮華と名づくる細疏
*Tr. Somanātha.* 36 — 5 — 2 (86b² — 258b³)

No. 2068 **Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad don-dam-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Paramārtha-saṃgraha-nāma-sekoddeśa-ṭīkā.
灌頂略說註釋勝義集
*A. Dpal Nāro.*
*Tr. Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.*
*Rev. Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 105 — 4 — 3 (258b³ — 337b⁴)

No. 2069 **Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḥi mdor-bśad.**
Sekoddeśa-ṭippaṇī.
灌頂略說略註
*A. Sādhuputra Dpal ḥdsin dgaḥ-ba.*
*Tr. Gshon-nu dpal.* 137 — 2 — 5 (337b⁵—354a⁵)

## 〔(第 112 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel IV ང (N̊a)〕

No. 2070 **Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sekoddeśa-ṭīkā-nāma.
灌頂略說廣註
*A. Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo (Kālacakra).*
*Tr. Zla-baḥi mgon-po (Somanātha), Śes-rab grags.* 145 — 1 — 1 (1 -- 33a¹)

No. 2071 **Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Sekoddeśa-pañjikā.
灌頂略說細疏
*Tr. Bu-ston.* 159 — 3 — 1
(33a¹ — 48b⁵)

No. 2072 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa rdo-rjeḥi tshig ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-tantrarājasya sekaprakriyā-vṛtti-vajrapadodghaṭi-nāma.
怛特羅王吉祥時輪灌頂作法註金剛句分解
*A. Dārika-pa.*
*Tr. Śes-rab grags-pa.* 165 — 4 — 5
(48b⁵ — 87b⁵)

No. 2073 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs yan-lag bshi-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-nāma.
吉祥時輪四支成就法
*A. Dus-kyi shabs chen-po (Kālamahāpāda).*
*Tr. Viśvaśrī, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 181 — 2 — 6
(87b⁶ — 97b³)

No. 2074 **Dpal-ldan rgyu-skar-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs yan-lag bcu-gcig-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrīmad-nakṣatramaṇḍala-sādhana-ekādaśāṅga-nāma.
吉祥具有星宿曼荼羅十一支成就法
*A. Dus-ḥkhor shabs (Kālacakrapāda).*
*Tr. Somanātha, Śes-rab grags.* 185 — 2 — 3
(97b³ — 114a⁸)

No. 2075 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥時輪成就法
*A. Sādhuputra.*
*Tr. Vāgīśvaragupta, Chos-rab bdag.* 192 — 1 — 1
(114b¹ — 143b³)

No. 2076 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-maṇḍalopāyika-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥時輪曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Sādhuputra.*
*Tr. Vāgīśvaragupta, Chos-rab.* 203 — 4 — 3
(143b³ — 188b³)

No. 2077 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga.**
Śrī-kālacakra-maṇḍala-vidhi.
吉祥時輪曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dus-kyi shabs chen-po dam-paḥi snaṅ-ba-daṅ ldan-pa (Paramālokikālamahāpāda).*
*Tr. Vinayaśrī, Yon-tan ḥbar.* 221 — 4 — 3
(188b³ — 200b²)

No. 2078 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo lhan-cig skyes-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-kālacakra-sahaja-sādhana.

吉祥時輪俱生成就法

*A. Dus-kyi shabs (Kālapāda).*

*Tr. Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 226 — 3 — 3 (200b³ — 201b²)

No. 2079 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo skad-cig-gis bskyed-paḥi lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kālacakra-ṛtisahaja-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥時輪刹那生俱生成就法

*A. Rol-paḥi rdo-rje (Lalitavajra)*

*Tr. Vāgīśvara, Chos-rab.* 226 — 5 — 3 (201b³ — 202a⁵)

No. 2080 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma.

六支瑜伽

*A. Phyag-na rdo-rje (Vajrapāṇi)*

*Tr. Dpal Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba, Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 227 — 1 — 6 (202a⁶ — 206b⁶)

No. 2081 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-kāḷacakra-garbhālaṅkāra-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥時輪心莊嚴成就法

*A. Bsod-sñoms-pa (Paiṇḍapātika).*

*Tr. Bhadrabodhi, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 228 — 5 — 7 (206b⁷ — 218a⁴)

No. 2082 **Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag.**

Kālacakropadeśa.

時輪優波提舍

*A. Dus-ḥkhor shabs chen-po (Kālacakramahāpāda).*

*Tr. Buddhākarabhadra, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 233 — 3 — 4 (218a⁴ — 220a⁴)

No. 2083 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma.

六支瑜伽

*A. Śri-Anupamarakṣita.*

*Tr. Vibhūticandra, Mi-mñam bzaṅ-po.* 234 — 2 — 4 (220a⁴ — 230a⁵)

No. 2084 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-ṭīkā.

六支瑜伽註釋

*A. Ñi-ma dpal ye-śes (Raviśrījñāna).*

*Tr. Śrī Vibhūticandra.* 238 — 2 — 5 (230a⁵ — 241a²)

No. 2085 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi gdams-ṅag ñi-ma zla-ba sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kālacakropadeśa-sūryacandra-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥時輪優波提舍日月成就

*Tr. Mahā Vibhūticandra.* 242 — 4 — 2 (241a² — 246b⁵)

No. 2086 **Ye-śes spyan sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Jñānacakṣu-sādhana-nāma.
智眼成就
*A. Dus-shabs (Kālapāda).*
*Tr. Mahā Vibhūticandra.* 244 — 5 — 6 (246b⁶ — 248a⁵)

No. 2087 **Rnal-ḥbyor gsum-gyi sñiṅ-po gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Triyoga-hṛdaya-vyākaraṇa-nāma.
三瑜伽心髓授記
*A. Ḥjam-dpal rgyal-po grags-pa (Mañjuśrīrājakīrti).*
*Tr. Somanātha, Śes-rab grags.* 245 — 3 — 7 (248a⁷ — 249a⁸)

No. 2088 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi man-ṅag rje dus-ḥkhor shabs-kyi[s] mdshad-paḥi sñan-rgyud shal-gyi gdams-pa.**
〔Ārya-kālacakrapāda-sampradāya-nāma-ṣaḍaṅgayogopadeśa.〕
六支瑜伽優波提舍聖時輪爭勸誡
*A. Rje Dus-ḥkhor shabs (Ārya Kālacakrapāda).*
*Tr. Somanātha, Śes-rab grags.* 245 — 5 — 8 (249a⁸ — 252a³)

No. 2089 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakropadeśa-yogaṣaḍaṅga-tantra-pañjikā-nāma.
吉祥時輪優波提舍六支瑜伽怛特羅細疏
*A. Avadhūtī-pa (Avadhūtapāda).*
*Tr. Zla-ba grags-pa.* 247 — 1 — 3 (252a³ — 279b⁸)

No. 2090 **Yan-lag drug-gi sbyor-baḥi man-ṅag.**
Ṣaḍaṅgayogopadeśa.
六支瑜伽優波提舍
*A. Celu-pa.*
*Tr. Samantaśrī, Chos-rab.* 258 — 2 — 1 (280a¹ — 281a¹)

No. 2091 **Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Yogaṣaḍaṅga-nāma.
六支瑜伽
*A. & Tr. Dpal Śabari-pa dbaṅ-phyug (Śrī-Śabarīśvara).* 258 — 4 — 2 (281a³ — 281b¹)

No. 2092 **Sbyor-baḥi phreṅ-ba.**
Yoga-mālā.
瑜伽鬘
*A. Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa (Buddhakīrti).*
*Tr. Śes-rab dpal.* 258 — 5 — 1 (281b¹ — 282b¹)

No. 2093 **Naṅ-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Antarmañjarī-nāma.
内苞
*A. & Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 259 — 2 — 1 (282b¹ — 296b³)

No. 2094 **Rdo-rje theg-pa dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba.**
Kālacakra-vajrayāna-mūlāpatti.
金剛乘時輪根本過
*A. Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥ (Bodhisattva).* 264 — 5 — 3 (296b³ — 297a⁷)

No. 2095 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sdom-tshig.**
〔Śri-kālacakroddāna.〕
吉祥時輪制句
*A. Abhyākara.*
*Tr. Jo-bo Ri-bo (Ārya Parvata), Ḥkhor-lo grags-pa.* 265 — 1 — 7 (297a⁷ — 299a³)

No. 2096 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi bstod-pa rgyun-chags-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-daṇḍaka-stuti-nāma.
吉祥時輪ダンダカ讃
*A. Legs-paḥi grags-pa (Sādhukīrti).*
*Tr. Vinayaśrīmitra, Mtshul-khrims seṅ-ge.* 265 — 5 — 3 (299a³ — 302b⁸)

No. 2097 **Brgyad brgyad drug-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-ma rnams-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Aṣṭāṣṭakena-catuḥṣaṣṭhi-yoginī-bali-vidhi-nāma.
八八六十四瑜祇母等供物儀軌
*Tr. Kīrticandra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 267 — 3 — 1 (303a¹ — 306a³)

No. 2098 **Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kālacakrāvatāra-nāma.
時輪入
*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).*
*Tr. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa, Śrīdharmakīrti.*
*Rev. Rāhulaśrībhadra, Dpal-gyi mthaḥ-can.* 268 — 4 — 3 (306a³ — 315b¹)

No. 2099 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇanopadeśa-nāma.
吉祥時輪算法優波提舍
*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.* 272 — 3 — 1 (315b¹ — 316b⁸)

No. 2100 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇanopadeśa-nāma.〕
吉祥時輪算法優波提舍
*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.* 272 — 5 — 8 (316b⁸ — 317b⁴)

No. 2101 **Gzaḥ lṅa so-soḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Pañcagraha-pratigaṇanopadeśa-nāma.
五星各別算法優波提舍
*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.* 273 — 2 — 5 (317b⁵ — 320b⁶)

No. 2102 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga.
六支瑜伽
*A. Dpe-med-pas bsruṅs-pa (Anupamarakṣita).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra, Mi-mñam bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 274 — 3 — 7 (320b⁷ — 342a⁴)

No. 2103 **Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-gi brjed-byaṅ yon-tan-gyis ḥgeṅs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Guṇabharaṇī-nāma-ṣaḍaṅgayoga-ṭippaṇī.
六支瑜伽備忘功德圓滿
*A. Ñi-ma dpal ye-śes (Raviśrījñāna).*
*Tr. Śrī-Vibhūticandra.*
*Rev. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 283 — 1 — 5 (342a⁵ — 371a⁸)

# 第 48 卷

〔(第 113 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel V ʒ (Ca)〕

No. 2104 **Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḥi brjed-byaṅ.**
Sekoddeśa-ṭippaṇī.
灌頂略說備忘
*A. Rnam-par rgyal-ba dbaṅ-po (Vijayendra).*
*Tr. Dpal-ldan blo-gros brtan-pa.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 24b⁴)

No. 2105 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana.〕
聖多羅母尊成就法
*A. Dpe-med-kyis bsruṅs-pa (Anupamarakṣita)* 12 — 1 — 4 (24b⁴ — 25a⁷)

No. 2106 **Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrapadagarbha-saṃgraha-nāma.
金剛句心集
*A. Kaśmir Mahapaṇḍita 〔Śākyaśrī〕.*
*Tr. Śākyaśrī, Chos-bzan.* 12 — 2 — 7 (25a⁷ — 28b¹)

No. 2107 **Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Vajrapadagarbha-saṃgraha-nāma-pañjikā.

金剛句心集と名づくる細疏

*A. Kaśmir Mahapaṇḍita [Śākyaśrī].*

*Tr. Śākyaśrī, Chos-bzan.* 13 — 4 — 1 (28b¹ — 30a⁷)

No. 2108 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kālacakra-supratiṣṭhopāyikā-vidhi.

吉祥時輪善住儀軌

*A. Dus-ḥkhor shabs (Kālacakrapāda).*

*Tr. Vāgīśvara, Chos-rab.* 14 — 2 — 7 (30a⁷ — 36b²)

No. 2109 **Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi tshogs-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇacakra-vidhi.

吉祥時輪衆輪儀軌

*A. Dus-ḥkhor shabs (Kālacakrapāda).*

*Tr. Vāgīśvara, Chos-rab.* 16 — 5 — 2 (36b² — 40a²)

No. 2110 **Dpal dus-kyi-ḥkhor-loḥi sdyin-srog-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kālacakra-homopāyikā-vidhi.

吉祥時輪護摩儀軌

*A. Dus-ḥkhor shabs (Kālacakrapāda).*

*Tr. Vāgīśvara, Chos-rab.* 18 — 2 — 4 (40a⁴ — 44b⁸)

No. 2111 **Ḥphags-pa mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa [mdor-bśad] bdud-rtsiḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Amṛtakaṇikā-nāma-āryanāmasaṃgīti-ṭippaṇī.

聖名誦略釋甘露滴

*A. Ñi-maḥi dpal ye-śes (Raviśrijñāna).*

*Tr. Nor-bu dpal ye-śes, Dpal ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rjeḥi dpal.* 20 — 1 — 8 (44b⁸ — 115b⁶)

No. 2112 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa bdud-rtsiḥi thigs-pa sgron-ma gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāmasaṃgīti-amṛtabindu-pratyāloka-vṛtti-nāma.

聖文殊師利名誦甘露滴燈明註

*A. Anupamarakṣita.*

*Tr. Sugataśrī, Dharmakīrti, Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan.* 48 — 3 — 6 (115b⁶ — 146a⁴)

No. 2113 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāmasaṃgīti-vyākhyāna.

聖文殊師利名誦解釋

*A. Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sprul-pa miḥi dbaṅ-po grags-pa (Mañjuśrīnirmāṇa Narendrakīrti).*

*Tr. Abhayavajra, Rdo-rje rgyal-po.* 60 — 4 — 4 (146a⁴ — 214a⁷)

1. Byaṅ-chub sems rdo-rje bśad. 菩提心金剛說 . . . . . 60 — 4 — 4 (146a⁴)

2. Chos-kyi dbyiṅs-kyi ye-śes bśad. 法界智說. . . . . 71 — 1 — 3 (172a³)

3. Me-loṅ lta-buḥi ye-śes bśad. 大圓鏡智說 . . . . . 74 — 3 — 8 (180b⁸)

4. So-sor-rtog-paḥi ye-śes bśad. 妙觀察智說 . . . . . 75 — 4 — 7 (183b⁷)

5. Mñam-pa-ñid-kyi ye-śes bśad. 平等性智說 . . . . . 80 — 5 — 5 (196b⁵)

6. Bya-ba-grub-paḥi ye-śes bśad. 成所作智說 . . . . . 84 — 4 — 4 (206a⁴)

No. 2114 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dri-ma-med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā-vimalaprabhā.

聖文殊師利名誦註釋無垢光

*A. Rgyal-po Padma dkar-po (Rāja Puṇḍarīka).*

*Tr. Dpal Bsod-sñoms-pa chen-po.* 87 — 5 — 8 (214a⁸ — 265a¹)

No. 2115 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi phan-yon-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāmasaṃgīti-svanuśaṃsā-vṛtti

聖文殊師利名誦利益註釋

*A. Grags-pa (Kīrti).*

*Tr. Abhayavajra, Rdo-rje rgyal-po.* 108 — 2 — 1 (265a¹ — 321b⁸)

No. 2116 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrīnāmasaṃgīty-abhisamaya.

聖文殊師利名誦現觀

*A. Spyan-ras gzigs (Avalokita).* 130 — 5 — 8 (321b⁸ — 348b⁷)

〔(第 114 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel VI ཆ (Cha)〕

No. 2117 **Mṅon-par brjod-pa ḥbum-pa-las phyuṅ-ba ñuṅ-ṅuḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Lakṣābhidhānād uddhṛta-laghutantra-piṇḍārtha-vivaraṇa-nāma.

現前說十萬所出小怛特羅攝義註釋

*Tr. Dpal Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba, Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 143 — 1 — 1 (1 — 74a⁷)

No. 2118 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi gleṅ-gshi shes-bya-ba.**

Sādhananidāna-nāma-śrīcakrasaṃvara-pañjikā.

吉祥輪制細疏成就法因緣 173 — 5 — 7 (74a⁷ — 159a⁶)

No. 2119 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañjikā-nāma.

吉祥輪制細疏

*A. Bāpabhaṭi.*

*Tr. Mi-mñam rdo-rje, Rin-chen grags.* 207 — 5 — 6 (159a⁵ — 280a⁴)

No. 2120 **Rin-po-cheḥi tshogs shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Ratnagaṇa-nāma-pañjikā.

寶聚と名づくる細疏

*A. Dkaḥ-rgyal mi-thub zla-ba (Durjayacandra).*

*Tr. Tāraklaśu (Tārakalaśu?), Guṇaśri.*

*Rev. Ratnadharmakirti.* 256 — 2 — 5 (280a⁵ — 362a⁷)

# 第 49 卷

〔(第 115 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel VII ᴇ (Ja)〕

No. 2121 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel dpaḥ-boḥi yid-du-ḥoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvarasya pañjikā śūramanoñjñā-nāma.

吉祥輪律儀細疏勇者悅意

*A. Skal-ldan grags-pa (Bhavyakīrti).*

*Tr. Dharmaśribhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 46b⁵)

No. 2122 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-mūlatantra-pañjikā.

吉祥輪律儀根本怛特羅細疏

*A. Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po (Jayabhadra).* 20 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶ — 79a⁴)

No. 2123 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs gnas 〔-paḥi man-ṅag〕 thams-cad rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-sarvaśālā*-ṭīkā-nāma.

吉祥輪律儀成就法一切處廣釋

*A. Lha-sbas (Devagupta).* 33 — 5 — 4 (79a⁴ — 177a⁶)

No. 2124 **Yon-tan ma-lus-paḥi gnas shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Samantaguṇaśālā**-nāma-ṭīkā.

一切功德處と名づくる註釋

*A. Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Vīravajra).*

*Tr. Rin-chen grags-pa, Chos-skyoṅ.* 73 — 1 — 6 (177a⁶ — 233b²)

No. 2125 **Gñis-kaḥi bśad-sbyor shes-bya-ba.**

Ubhaya-nibandha-nāma.

---

* '-sarvasādhanaṃsanni-' in the original.

** '-salinī' in the original.

両者結合說

*A. & Tr. Tathāgatarakṣita.*

*Tr. Dharma blo-gros.* 95 — 4 — 2 (233b² — 286b⁴)

No. 2126 **Dpal sdom-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dpal de-kho-na-ñid mkhas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrītattva-viśadā-nāma-śrīsaṃvara-vṛtti.

吉祥律儀註釋吉祥眞性善巧

*A. Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*

*Tr. Rin-chen-grub.* 116 — 5 — 4 (286b⁴ — 398b⁶)

No. 2127 **Sdom-paḥi rgyud chuṅ-ṅuḥi mtshams-sbyor.**

Laghu-saṃvara-tantra-paṭalābhisandhi.

律儀小怛特羅和合

*A. & Tr. Sumatikīrti.*

*Tr. Grags-mchog śes-rab.* 161 — 4 — 6 (398b⁶ — 400a²)

No. 2128 **Dpal bde-mchog-gi [ṛtsa-rgyud kyi] rgya-cher bśad-pa tshig-don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

[Padārtha-prakāśikā-nāma-śrīsaṃvara-mūlatantra-ṭīkā.]

吉祥上樂神根本怛特羅廣釋句義明

*A. Rdo-rje (Vajra).*

*Tr. Parahita, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 162 — 2 — 2 (400a² — 503a⁸)

〔(第 116 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel VIII ぅ (Ña)〕

No. 2129 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po bde-mchog bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tantrarāja-śambarasamuccaya-nāma-vṛtti.

吉祥輪律儀怛特羅王上樂集と名づくる釋

*A. Indrabodhi.* 205 — 1 — 1 (1 — 151a⁶)

No. 2130 **Rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-po ḥdus-pa ṅes-par brjod-paḥi rgyud bla-ma rtsa-ba rtsa-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Mūlatantra-hṛdaya-saṃgrahābhidhānottara-tantramūla-mūlavṛtti.

根本怛特羅心隨集言說上怛特羅根本根本註釋

*A. Śūraṃgavajra.*

*Tr. Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 266 — 4 — 7 (151a⁷ — 286a⁵)

# 第 50 卷

〔(第 117 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel IX ぅ (Ta)〕

No. 2131 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-**

**baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarājasya vivṛti*
但特羅大王吉祥金剛空行神と名づくる釋
*A. Bāvabhaṭa(Bhavabhadra).*
*Tr. Gayadhara, Ḥgos Lha-btsas.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 238a⁶)

No. 2132 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgyud-kyi de-kho-na-ñid rab-tu brtan-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Śrī-vajraḍāka-tantrasya tattvasusthira-nāma-pañjikā.
吉祥金剛空行神但特羅眞性善住と名づくる細疏
*A. Nor-bzaṅs (Maṇibhadra).*
*Tr. Śrīgayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 97 — 3 — 6 (238a⁶ — 254b³)

No. 2133 **Gsaṅ-ba rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi 〔rgyal-poḥi〕 ḥgrel-pa.**
Guhyavajra-tantrarāja-vṛtti.
秘密金剛但特羅王註釋
*A. Ḍombiheruka.*
*Tr. Guru Ratnavajra, Śākya ye-śes.* 104 — 1 — 3 (254b³ — 274a⁷)

No. 2134 **Dpal gsaṅ-chen padma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-rahasyanalinī-nāma-mahāṭīkā.
吉祥大秘密蓮華と名づくる廣釋
*A. & Tr. Loṅs-spyod rdo-rje (Sambhogavajra).* 111 — 5 — 8 (274a⁸ — 302a⁸)

〔(第118筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel X ཐ (Tha)〕

No. 2135 **Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-sbyar shes-bya-ba.**
Vajraḍāka-vivṛti**-nibandha-nāma.
金剛空行神註釋結合
*A. Nor-bzaṅs (Maṇibhadrā).*
*Tr. Kāyasthapāgayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 125 — 1 — 1 (1 — 226a⁷)

〔(第119筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XI ད (Da)〕

No. 2136 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtsho rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa gru-gziṅs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-ḍākārṇava-mahāyoginī-tantrarājasya ṭīkā vohittha-nāma.
吉祥空行海瑜祇母但特羅大王註釋船筏

---

* '· · · · ḍāki . . . . . vivṛtti' in the original.

** '· · · · ḍāki-vivṛtti' in the original.

*A. Padma rdo-rje (Padmavajra).*
*Tr. Sras-po rgyal-baḥi sde, Chos-kyi yon-tan.* 217 − 1 − 1 (1 − 376a⁸)

# 第 51 卷

(No. 2136 の續) 1 − 1 − 1 (202a¹)

〔(第 120 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XII ཉ (Na)〕

No. 2137 **Dpal sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel padma-can shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-saṃvarodaya-mahātantrarājasya padminī-nāma-pañjikā.
吉祥律儀生怛特羅大王細疏具蓮華
*A. Ratnarakṣita.*
*Tr. Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi dpal bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Blo-brtan.* 71 − 1 − 1 (1 − 117b⁶)

No. 2138 **Dpal he-ru-ka mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel yi-ge ñuṅ-ṅu.**
Śrī-herukābhyudaya-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-katipayākṣara-pañjikā.
吉祥嗢嚕迦現生瑜祇母怛特羅大王細疏小字
*A. Zla-ba gshon-nu (Candrakumāra).*
*Tr. Rakṣita-pa, Tathāgatarakṣita, Dharma blo-gros.* 119 − 2 − 6 (117b⁶ − 139b⁵)

No. 2139 **Rnal-ḥbyor-ma kun-tu spyod-paḥi bśad-sbyar.**
Yoginī-saṃcārya-nibandha.
瑜祇母普行合說
*A. Tathāgatarakṣita.*
*Tr. Tathāgatarakṣita, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 128 − 1 − 5 (139b⁵ − 160a⁷)

No. 2140 **Rnal-ḥbyor-ma kun-tu spyod-maḥi bśad[-sbyar]*tshig-don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
[Yoginī-saṃcārya-nibandha-padārtha-prakāśa-nāma.]
瑜祇母普行合說句義明
*A. Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Vīravajra).*
*Tr. Parahita, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 136 − 2 − 7 (160a⁷ − 176a⁵)

No. 2141 **Nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Khasama-nāma-ṭīkā.
虛空平等と名づくる廣釋

---

* 'ḥgrel-pa' in the heading (p. 160a⁷), and 'bśad-pa' in the colophon of the original.

*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Śūnyatāsamādhi, Śes-rab ye-śes.* 142 — 4 — 5
(176a⁵ — 197b⁵)

No. 2142 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-nāma-śatāṣṭaka-stotra.
吉祥輪律儀一百八名讃 151 — 2 — 5
(197b⁵ — 198b⁵)

No. 2143 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sñiṅ-po sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tattvagarbha-sādhana-nāma.
眞性心髓成就
*A. Phyag-na rdo-rje (Vajrapāṇi).*
*Tr. Somanātha.* 151 — 4 — 5
(198b⁵ — 215a⁵)

No. 2144 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-bhagavad-abhisamaya-nāma.
吉祥薄伽梵現觀
*A. Lūyi-pa.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Napakoṭipāda, Lha-btsas, Dānaśila.* 158 — 2 — 3
(215a⁵ — 222a⁸)

No. 2145 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-tattvasaṃgraha-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀成就法眞性攝
*A. Dpal Dārika-pa (Śrī Dārikapāda).*
*Tr. Kumāravajra, Ñi-ma rdo-rje.* 161 — 1 — 8
(222a⁸ — 229b⁷)

No. 2146 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-tattvāvatāra-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅儀軌眞性入
*A. Dpal Dārika-pa (Śrī Dārikapāda).*
*Tr. Kumāravajra, Ñi-ma rdo-rje, Tho-gar dge-mdses.* 164 — 1 — 7
(229b⁷ — 249a⁵)

No. 2147 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa don thams-cad ḥgrub-pa rnam-dag gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra-sarvārtha-siddhi-viśuddhacūḍāmaṇi-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀讃一切義成就清淨寶髻
*A. Dārika-pa (Dārikapāda).*
*Tr. Dharmavajra, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.*
*Rev. Kumāravajra, Ñi-maḥi rdo-rje.* 171 — 5 — 2
(249a⁵ — 254b⁵)

No. 2148 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-seka-prakriyopadeśa-nāma.

吉祥輪律儀灌頂作法略集

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Kṛṣṇa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 174 — 1 — 2 (254b² — 258a⁵)

No. 2149 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana.

吉祥輪律儀成就法

*A. Dpal dril-bu (Śrīghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Prajñābhadra, Blo-gros grags.* 175 — 3 — 5 (258a⁵ — 260b⁵)

No. 2150 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rim-pa lṅa-pa.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañcakrama.

吉祥輪律儀五次第

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Kṛṣṇa-pa, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*

*Rev. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 176 — 3 — 3 (260b³ — 263a⁷)

No. 2151 **Man-ṅag lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**

〔Upadeśa-kāyamaṇḍalābhisamaya.〕

優波提舍身曼荼羅現觀

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).* 177 — 3 — 7 (263a⁷ — 264a³)

No. 2152 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rim-pa lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañcakrama-vṛtti.

吉祥輪律儀五次第註釋

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Sumatikirti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 177 — 5 — 3 (264a³ — 271a²)

No. 2153 **Bde-mchog lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sahaja-śambara-sādhana.

上樂俱生成就法

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Niṣkalaṃka, Dpal chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 180 — 4 — 2 (271a² — 271b⁶)

No. 2154 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog sgrub-paḥi thabs rin-po-che yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-bhagavac-cakraśambara-sādhana-ratnacintāmaṇi-nāma.

吉祥薄伽梵輪上樂成就法寶如意珠

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 180 — 5 — 6 (271b⁶ — 276b³)

No. 2155 **Dpal bde-mchog phyag gñis-paḥi lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-dvibhuja-sahaja-śambara-sādhana.

吉祥上樂二手俱生成就法

*A. Dpal Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Śrī Vajraghaṇṭa).*
*Tr. Ratnarakṣita, Chos-rje dpal.* 182 — 5 — 4 (276b¹ — 277b⁸)

No. 2156 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi.
聚輪儀軌
*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).* 183 — 3 — 1 (278a¹ — 279a⁴)

No. 2157 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra.
吉祥輪律儀讃
*A. Indrabhūti.* 183 — 5 — 5 (279a⁵ — 280a²)

No. 2158 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-la bstod-pa rin-po-che sgyu-ḥphrul sbyin-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇḍala-deva-stotra-ratna-māyādāna-nāma.
曼荼羅天讃寶幻施
*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 184 — 2 — 2 (280a² — 282b²)

No. 2159 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi bstod-pa rgyun-chags shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajraḍākasya stava daṇḍaka-nāma.
吉祥金剛空行讃ダンダカ
*A. Dpal-ldan Chos-kyi grags-pa (Śrīmad Dharmakīrti).*
*Tr. Māṇikaśrījñāna, Dpal-gyi mthaḥ-can.* 185 — 2 — 2 (282b² — 284b³)

No. 2160 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs rin-po-che gcug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambarasya sādhana ratnacūḍāmaṇi-nāma.
薄伽梵吉祥輪上樂成就法寶髻珠
*A. La-ba-pa (Kambala).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 186 — 1 — 3 (284b³ — 294a⁴)

No. 2161 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che rab-tu gsal-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍalopāyikā-ratna-pradīpodyota-nāma.
吉祥輪上樂曼荼羅儀軌寶明燈
*A. Dpal La-ba-pa (Śrī Kambala).* 189 — 5 — 5 (294a⁵ — 322a⁷)

No. 2162 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀と名づくる成就法
*A. Brtul-shugs-kyi spyod-pa (Vratacaryā).* 201 — 1 — 8 (322a¹ — 327a²)

No. 2163 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-**

**ga.**

Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍala-vidhi.

薄伽梵吉祥輪上樂曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Brtul-shugs spyod-pa nag-po (Vratacaryākṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Buddhaśrīśānti, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Gayadhara, Lha-btsas.*

203 — 1 — 3
(327a³ — 344b¹)

No. 2164 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

〔Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍala-vidhi.〕

薄伽梵吉祥輪上樂曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.*

210 — 1 — 2
(344b² — 363a⁴)

No. 2165 **Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Śrī-cakraśambara-homa-vidhi.

吉祥輪上樂護摩儀軌

*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Dharmabhadra, Rig-pa gshon-nu.*

217 — 3 — 4
(363a⁴ — 371b⁴)

No. 2166 **Dpyid-kyi thig-le shes-bya-ba.**

Vasantatilaka-nāma.

春時陽精

*A. Dpal Nag-po-pa (Śrī Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Blo-gros bzaṅ grags-pa, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.*

220 — 5 — 4
(371b⁴ — 381a⁶)

No. 2167 **Gsaṅ-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Guhyatattva-prakāśa-nāma.

秘密眞性顯明

*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Gayadhara, Lha-btsas.*

*Rev. Śrī Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.*

224 — 4 — 6
(381a⁶ — 390b¹)

No. 2168 **Rim-pa bshi-po.**

〔Āli-catuṣṭaya.〕

四次第

*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Śrī Sumatikīrti, Grags-pa śes-rab.*

228 — 3 — 1
(390b¹ — 394a⁵)

No. 2169 **Rim-pa bshiḥi rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ālicatuṣṭaya-vibhaṅga-nāma.

四次第分別

*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Śes-rab grags.*

229 — 5 — 5
(394a⁵ — 405b²)

No. 2170 **Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saptākṣara-sādhana.
七字成就法
*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug, Śes-rab brtsegs.*
*Rev. Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 234 — 3 — 2 (405b² — 410a⁸)

〔(第121筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XIII ད (Pa)〕

No. 2171 **Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛薩埵成就法
*A. Lūyi-pa (Lūhipāda).* 237 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4a⁸)

No. 2172 **Dpal-ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyun-bśags bsdus-pa.**
〔Śrī-cakraśambarānubandha-saṃgraha.〕
吉祥輪上樂常懺悔攝
*A. Indrabodhi.* 239 — 5 — 8 (4a⁵ — 5a⁸)

No. 2173 **Dpal-ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-garbha-tattva-siddhi.
吉祥輪律儀心髓眞性成就
*A. Jālandhara.* 240 — 2 — 8 (5a⁸ — 6a⁵)

No. 2174 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi man-ṅag bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-sahajopadeśa-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.〕
吉祥俱生優波提舍自身加持
*A. Ri-khrod-pa chen-po (Mahāśabara).*
*Tr. Mi-ñag.* 240 — 4 — 5 (6a⁵ — 6b¹)

No. 2175 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sahaja-śambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.
吉祥俱生上樂自身加持
*A. Ri-khrod-pa chen-po (Mahāśabara).* 240 — 5 — 1 (6b¹⁻³)

No. 2176 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis brlabs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sahaja-śambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.
吉祥俱生上樂自身加持
*A. Indrabodhi ḥbriṅ-po (Madhyamendrabhūti).*
*Tr. Mi-ñag chen-po.* 240 — 5 — 5 (6b⁵ — 7a⁵)

No. 2177 **Sdom-pa bśad-pa.**

Saṃvara-vyākhyā.

律儀註釋

*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr. Chos-ḥbyuṅ.* 241 — 1 — 5 (7a$^{5}$ — 13a$^{6}$)

No. 2178 **Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Saptākṣara-sādhana.

七字成就法

*A. Rgyal-dkaḥ zla-ba (Durjayacandra).* 243 — 3 — 6 (13a$^{6}$ — 14b$^{2}$)

No. 2179 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs bdud-rtsi ḥdsag-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-amṛtakṣara-nāma.

吉祥輪律儀成就法甘露滴

*A. Mi-thub zla-ba (Durjayacandra).* 244 — 1 — 2 (14b$^{2}$ — 29b$^{6}$)

No. 2180 **Bde-mchog śes-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śambarākalita-nāma.

上樂令知

*A. Byaṅ-chub rdo-rje (Bodhivajra).*

*Tr. Bhadraśrībodhi, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 250 — 1 — 6 (29b$^{6}$ — 41b$^{1}$)

No. 2181 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma.

一勇者成就法

*A. Ḍoṃbhiheruka.*

*Tr. Dipaṃkara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 254 — 5 — 1 (41b$^{1}$ — 42a$^{8}$)

No. 2182 **Dpal mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Śrī-abhisamaya-nāma-pañjikā.

吉祥現觀と名づくる細疏

*A. Prajñārakṣita.*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 255 — 1 — 8 (42a$^{8}$ — 56b$^{4}$)

No. 2183 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi phyi-rol-gyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pūjā-megha-mañjarī.

吉祥輪律儀外供養雲儀軌

*A. Prajñārakṣita.*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 260 — 5 — 4 (56b$^{4}$ — 57b$^{4}$)

No. 2184 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Śrī-crakrasaṃvara-bali-mañjarī.

吉祥輪律儀供物儀軌

*A. Prajñārakṣita.*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 261 — 2 — 4 (57b$^{4}$ — 59b$^{2}$)

No. 2185 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lag mchod-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Srī-cakrasaṃvara-hastapūjā-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀手供養儀軌
*A. Prajñārakṣita.*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 262 — 1 — 2 (59b² — 61a¹)

No. 2186 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-saṃgraha-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅儀軌略集
*A. Prajñārakṣita.* 262 — 4 — 1 (61a¹ — 74b⁶)

No. 2187 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-seka-kriyā-krama.
吉祥輪律儀灌頂作法次第
*A. Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr. Bu-ston, Dharmaśrībhadra.* 268 — 1 — 6 (74b¹ — 85b²)

No. 2188 **Dpal bde-mchog-gi sbyin-sreg spyi-yi ti-pa-na.**
〔Śrī-śambara-sāmānya-homa-dīpana.〕
吉祥上樂護摩總明
*A. Padma dbyaṅs (Padmaghoṣa).* 272 — 3 — 2 (85b² — 86a¹)

No. 2189 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa shi-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-śānti-vidhi.〕
吉祥輪律儀寂靜儀軌 272 — 4 — 2 (86a² — 86b⁴)

No. 2190 **Dpal bde-mchog-gi sā-tstshaḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-śambara-sāccha-vidhi.〕
吉祥上樂佛像儀軌
*A. Mahāprajñārakṣita.*
*Tr. Ba-ri Bśes-gñen.* 272 — 5— 4 (86b⁴ — 87a⁷)

No. 2191 **Ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cakrasaṃvara-sādhana.
輪律儀成就法
*A. Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po (Jayabhadra).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri.* 273 — 1 — 7 (87a⁷ — 91a⁸)

No. 2192 **Dpal 〔ḥkhor-lo〕 bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor bya-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍalopāyikā-nāma.
吉祥輪上樂曼荼羅作法
*A. Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po (Jayabhadra).*
*Tr. Ḥjam-dpal, Ba-ri.* 274 — 4 — 8 (91a⁵ — 125a⁵)

No. 2193 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis rlab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sahajaśambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.
吉祥俱生上樂自身加持
*A. Tello-pa.*
*Tr. Mi-ñag chen-po.* 288 — 2 — 5 (125a⁵ — 125b³)

No. 2194 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ekavīra-heruka-sādhana-nāma.
一勇者嗢嚕迦成就法
*A. Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda).* 288 — 3 — 3 (125b³ — 126a⁵)

No. 2195 **Dpal he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-heruka-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥嗢嚕迦成就法
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 288 — 4 — 8 (126a⁸ — 132a¹)

No. 2196 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-maṅgala-gāthā.
吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅吉祥偈
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 291 — 1 — 1 (132a¹ — 133a¹)

No. 2197 **De-kho-na sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Tattvagarbha-nāma-sādhana.
眞性胎と名づくる成就法
*A. Dad-byed go-cha.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Vināyaka, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 291 — 3 — 1 (133a¹ — 134b⁴)

No. 2198 **He-ru-kaḥi rnam-par dag-pa.**
〔Heruka-viśuddhi.〕
嗢嚕迦清淨
*A. Śraddhākaravarman.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 292 — 1 — 4 (134b⁴ — 138a⁶)

No. 2199 **Rje-btsun dpal he-ru-ka sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-heruka-bhaṭṭāraka-prasādhanopāyikā-piṇḍika-nāma.
吉祥尊嗢嚕迦成就法略集
*A. Bhariṃkara.*
*Tr. Gshon-nu bum-pa.*
*Rev. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 293 — 3 — 7 (138a⁷ — 140a²)

No. 2200 **Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Saptākṣara-sādhana.
七字成就法
*A. Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 294 — 2 — 2
(140a² — 143a⁸)

No. 2201 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-ratna-dīpa.
吉祥輪律儀成就法寶燈明
*A. Maitri-pa (Maitrīpāda).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Thos-pa dgaḥ.*
*Rev. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba, Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 295 — 3 — 8
(143a⁸ — 149b⁴)

# 第 52 卷

No. 2202 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaropadeśa-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀優波提舍
*A. Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Bharentraruce (Varendraruci), Chos-ḥbar.* 1 — 1 — 4
(149b⁴ — 155a⁴)

No. 2203 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rab-gnas.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pratiṣṭhā.
吉祥輪律儀善住
*A. Gñis med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Chos-ḥbar.* 3 — 2 — 5
(155a⁵ — 160a⁷)

No. 2204 **Bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍalopāyikā.
十三性吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dpal Vanaratna.*
*Tr. Gshon-nu dpal.* 5 — 2 — 7
(160a⁷ — 185b⁸)

No. 2205 **Mṅon-par rtogs-pa rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Abhisamaya-vibhaṅga-nāma.
現觀分別
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 15 — 3 — 8
(185b⁸ — 204a⁵)

No. 2206 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana.
吉祥輪律儀成就法
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*

*Tr. Dipaṃkaraśrijñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 22 — 5 — 5 (204a⁵ — 206b⁵)

No. 2207 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-bhagavad-abhisamaya-nāma.
吉祥薄伽梵現觀
*A. Dpal Mar me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 23 — 5 — 5 (206b⁵ — 209b¹)

No. 2208 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma.
一勇者成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 25 — 1 — 1 (209b¹ — 210b³)

No. 2209 **Rdo-rje-gdan-gyi rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
Vajrāsana-vajra-gīti.
金剛座金剛歌
*A. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 25 — 3 — 3 (210b³ — 212a⁵)

No. 2210 **Rdo-rje-gdan-gyi rdo-rjeḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajrāsana-vajragīti-vṛtti.
金剛座金剛歌註釋
*A. Dipaṃkaraśrijñāna.*
*Tr. Dipaṃkaraśrijñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 26 — 1 — 5 (212a⁵ — 218b⁷)

No. 2211 **Spyod-paḥi glu.**
Caryā-gīti.
行歌
*A. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 28 — 4 — 8 (218b⁸ — 220b¹)

No. 2212 **Spyod-paḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Caryāgīti-vṛtti.
行歌註釋
*Tr. Dipaṃkara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 29 — 3 — 1 (220b¹ — 223a³)

No. 2213 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarābhiṣamaya.
吉祥輪律儀現觀
*A. Abhayākaraguptapāda.*
*Tr. Ratnarakṣitapāda, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 30 — 3 — 3 (223a³ — 232a⁷)

No. 2214 **Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Abhiṣeka-prakaraṇa.

灌頂論

*A. Abhayākaragupta.*

*Tr. Abhayākaragupta, Śes-rab dpal.* 34 — 1 — 7 (232a⁷ — 261b³)

No. 2215 **Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Svādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśa-nāma.

自身加持次第優波提舍

*A. Abhayākaragupta.*

*Tr. Ratnarakṣita, Chos-rje dpal.* 45 — 5 — 3 (261b³ — 263a²)

No. 2216 **Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Mañjuśrī-vajra-sādhana.〕

文殊師利金剛成就法

*A. Dpal Ñin-mo mdsad-pa (Śrī Divākara).*

*Tr. Śrī Subhūtiśānti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 46 — 3 — 2 (263a² — 269a⁵)

No. 2217 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Homa-vidhi.

護摩儀軌

*A. Ñin-mdsad rdo-rje (Divākaravajra).* 48 — 5 — 6 (269a⁶ — 273a⁴)

No. 2218 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 〔-chen-po〕-las btus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs byan-chub-kyi-sems kun-tu-gzigs-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarājoddhṛta-sādhanopāyikā-bodhi-cittāvaloka-mālā-nāma.

吉祥金剛荼迦（空行神）と名づくる怛特羅大王中所集成就法菩提心觀鬘

*A. Kalāka-pa.*

*Tr. Krikara, Lha-btsas.* 50 — 3 — 5 (273a⁵ — 287a⁵)

No. 2219 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lhan-cig-skyes-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sahaja-tattvāloka.

吉祥輪律儀俱生眞性光明

*A. Dpag-med rdo-rje (Amitavajra).*

*Tr. Dipaṃkararakṣita, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 56 — 1 — 5 (287a⁵ — 288a⁶)

No. 2220 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tattvagarbha-saṃgraha.

吉祥輪律儀心眞性攝

*A. Kusula-pa (Kuśalipāda).*

*Tr. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 56 — 3 — 6 (288a⁶ — 289b³)

No. 2221 **Lhan-cig-skyes-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba.**

Sahaja-tattvāloka.

俱生眞性光明
*A. Kusulu.* 57 — 1 — 3
(289b³ — 290b³)

No. 2222 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tattvopadeśa.
吉祥輪律儀眞性優波提舍
*A. Kusulu-pa (Kuśalipāda).*
*Tr. Vajrabodhi, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 57 — 3 — 4
(290b⁴ — 291b²)

No. 2223 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gñis-su-med-paḥi bsam-gtan-gyi man-ṅag rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gtum-mo.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarādvaita-dhyānopadeśa-yoga-caṇḍālī.
吉祥輪律儀無二禪定優波提舍瑜伽兇暴
*A. Dge-baḥi mgon-po (Śubhanātha).*
*Tr. Vāgīśvara, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyng.* 57 — 5 — 2
(291b² — 292b¹)

No. 2224 **Lu-yi-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Lūhipādābhisamaya-vṛtti-saṃvarodaya-nāma.
留伊波現觀釋律儀生
*A. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rdo-rje (Tathāgatavajra).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 58 — 2 — 1
(292b¹ — 304b⁷)

No. 2225 **Lū-yi-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi ṭī-kā khyad-par-gsal-byed ces-bya-ba.**
Lūhipādābhisamaya-vṛtti-ṭīkā-viśeṣa-dyota-nāma.
留伊波現觀釋廣釋勝明
*A. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rdo-rje (Tathāgatavajra).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 63 — 1 — 7
(304b⁷ — 332a⁷)

No. 2226 **Dpal bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-śambara-maṇḍala-vidhi.
吉祥上樂曼荼羅儀軌
*A. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rdo-rje (Tathāgatavajra).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 74 — 1 — 7
(332a⁷ — 361b³)

No. 2227 **Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga yid-ḥoṅ phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
[Śrī-cakraśambara-vidhi-manojña-mālā-nāma.]
吉祥上樂輪儀軌悅意鬘
*A. Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Viravajra).* 85 — 5 — 3
(361b³ — 383b¹)

No. 2228 **Mñes-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**
Tṛpta-garbha-nāma.
喜悅心髓
*A. Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Viravajra).* 94 — 4 — 4
(383b⁴ — 398b⁸)

No. 2229 **Ye-śes ḥbyuṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Jñānodayopadeśa-nāma.
智慧出生優波提舍
*A. Kāyastha-pa gayadhara.*
*Tr. Kāyastha-pa gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 100 — 4 — 8 (398b$^{8}$ — 413a$^{6}$)

No. 2230 **Dpal sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-saṃvarodaya-sādhana.
吉祥律儀出生成就法
*A. Kṣāntiśrī.*
*Tr. Blo-brtan.* 106 — 3 — 6 (413a$^{6}$ — 418a$^{8}$)

〔(第 122 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XIV ཕ (Pha)〕

No. 2231 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-che padma-rāgaḥi gter shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-maṇḍalacakra-sādhana-ratna-padmarāga-nidhi-nāma.〕
吉祥荼迦海怛特羅曼荼羅輪成就法寶紅鴉鶻藏
*A. Jayasena.*
*Tr. Dpal Dharma yon-tan.* 109 — 1 — 1 (1 — 46a$^{7}$)

No. 2232 **Rkaṅ-pa bshi-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Aṣṭācatvāriṃśat-pāda-stotra.〕
四十八句讚
*Tr. Śrījayasena, Dpal Dharma yon-tan.* 128 — 4 — 8 (46a$^{8}$ — 47a$^{4}$)

No. 2233 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga rin-po-che asma-garbha.**
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-bali-vidhi-ratnāśmagarbha.〕
吉祥荼迦海怛特羅供物儀軌碼瑙
*A. Jayasena.*
*Tr. Dpal ye-śes rdo-rje.* 129 — 1 — 4 (47a$^{4}$ — 48b$^{7}$)

No. 2234 **〔Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che mrgad.〕***
〔Maṇḍala-vidhi-ratnamarakata.〕
曼荼羅儀軌紅玉
*A. Jayasena.*
*Tr. Dpal ye-śes rdo-rje.* 129 — 4 — 8 (48b$^{8}$ — 49b$^{8}$)

No. 2235 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rgyud-kyi cho-ga.**

---

* The title is lacking in the original. This is supplied according to the Cordier's Catalogue (Cf. Tohoku Catalogue, No. 1519: Bla-maḥi maṇḍala).

〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantrābhiṣeka-vidhi〕
吉祥荼迦海灌頂怛特羅儀軌
*A. Jayasena.*
*Tr. Dpal ye-śes rdo-rje.* 130 — 1 — 8 (49b³ — 84b⁶)

No. 2236 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rin-po-che me-śel.**
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-homa-vidhi-ratna-sūryakānta〕
吉祥荼迦海怛特羅護摩儀軌火品
*A. Jayasena.*
*Tr. Dpal ye-śes rdo-rje.* 144 — 1 — 6 (84b⁶ — 95a⁴)

No. 2237 **Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Svādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśaka-sādhana.
自身加持優波提舍成就法
*A. Kumāraśrī.* 148 — 2 — 6 (95a⁶ — 96b³)

No. 2238 **Dpal sdom-paḥi man-ṅag shal-nas sñan-du brgyud-pa yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-saṃvaropadeśa-mukhakarṇa-paraṃpara-cintāmaṇi*-nāma.
吉祥律儀優波提舍口耳相傳如意珠
*Tr. Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 148 — 5 — 5 (96b⁵ — 100a²)

No. 2239 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-stotra-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅讚
*A. Śūrakalaśa.*
*Tr. Bsod-nams bzaṅ-po.* 150 — 2 — 2 (100a² — 102b⁴)

No. 2240 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-tshogs-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀曼荼羅天衆讚
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 151 — 2 — 4 (102b⁴ — 104a⁵)

No. 2241 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra.
吉祥輪律儀讚
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 151 — 5 — 5 (104a⁵ — 105b¹)

No. 2242 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

---

* '-karṇaparacintāmaṇi-' in the original.

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra-nāma.
吉祥輪律儀讚
*A. Maitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*). 152 — 3 — 1 (105b¹ — 106a⁸)

No. 2243 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra.
吉祥輪律儀讚
*A. Maitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*). 152 — 4 — 8 (106a⁸ — 107a⁶)

No. 2244 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyun bśags rgyas-pa.**
〔Śrī-cakraśambara-vistara-prabandha.〕
吉祥輪上樂常誐悔庾(說)
*A. Bhuri-pa* (*Bhūripāda*).
*Tr. Jo-bo rje, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 153 — 1 — 6 (107a⁶ — 109b⁵)

No. 2245 **Lam-gyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rab-tu bya-ba.**
〔Mārgābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa.〕
道灌頂所作
*A. Dpal ḥjigs-byed lhaḥ* (*Śrī Bhairavadeva*).
*Tr. Dpal ḥjigs-byed lhaḥ, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 154 — 1 — 5 (109b⁵ — 116b⁴)

No. 2246 **Dbaṅ-gi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Abhiṣeka-vidhikrama-nāma.
灌頂儀軌次第
*A. Ratnaśrī.*
*Tr. Śrī Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 156 — 5 — 5 (116b⁵ — 124b³)

No. 2247 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa dpaḥ-bo gcig-buḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaraikavīra-sādhana.
吉祥輪律儀一勇者成就法
*A. Dpal Manakaśrī.*
*Tr. Sumati, Prajñākīrti.* 160 — 1 — 3 (124b³ — 128b⁷)

No. 2248 **Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Śrī-cakraśambara-homopāyikā.
吉祥上樂輪護摩儀軌
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rig-pa gshon-nu.* 161 — 4 — 7 (128b⁷—135b⁶)

No. 2249 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga.**
Śrī-cakraśambarodaya-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā.
吉祥輪上樂出生曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dbu-ba blo-ldan-pa* (*Ariṣṭadhīmat*). 164 — 3 — 6 (135b⁶ — 176a²)

No. 2250 **Lhan-cig-skyes-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor gsum gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sahajamaṇḍala-trayāloka-saṃjanana-nāma.
俱生曼荼羅三作明
*A. Jñānaśrī.*
*Tr. Shi-ba ḥod.* 180 — 4 — 2 (176a² — 180b³)

No. 2251 **Sgron-ma bshiḥi ṭi-kā shes-bya-ba.**
Ālokacatura-ṭīkā-nāma.
四光釋疏
*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Śrīdhara.* 182 — 3 — 3 (180b³ — 214a³)

No. 2252 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo sgrub-paḥi thabs [shes-bya-ba].**
Śrī-vajra-vārāhī-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛亥母成就法
*A. Seṅ-geḥi gdoṅ-can khyab-ḥjug sbas-pa (Siṃhānana Viṣṇugupta).*
*Tr. Dpal Avadhūti chen-po rgyal-sras ḥjigs-med lha, Prajñākīrti.* 195 — 5 — 4 (214a⁴ — 221b³)

No. 2253 **Grub-paḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Siddhi-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
成就金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Indrabhūti.*
*Tr. Dpal Nalendra-pa, Prajñākīrti.* 198 — 5 — 3 (221b³ — 223b³)

No. 2254 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sṅags-kyi de-kho-na-ñid-kyis byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-mantratattva-svādhiṣṭhāna-nirdeśa-nāma.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母密呪眞性加持次第
*A. Indrabhūti.*
*Tr. Ye-śes rdo-rje.* 199 — 5 — 1 (224a¹ — 227b²)

No. 2255 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Dpal lha-bcam legs-smin kara (Śrī Lakṣmīkara ).* 201 — 2 — 2 (227b²—228b³)

No. 2256 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Rakta-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
紅金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Dpal Ri-khrod dbaṅ-phyug (Śrī Śabareśvara).* 201 — 4 — 3 (228b³ — 229a⁴)

No. 2257 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-vajrayoginī-sādhana.

白金剛瑜祇母成就法

*A. Rgyal-po Indrabodhi.*

*Tr. Vairocana.* 201 — 5 — 4 (229a⁴ — 229b⁴)

No. 2258 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana.

吉祥金剛瑜祇母成就法

*Tr. Bsod-nams ḥbyuṅ-gnas bzaṅ-po, Chos-ḥbar (Dharmajvāla).* 202 — 1 — 4 (229b⁴ — 232a¹)

No. 2259 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid ye-śes grub-pa.**

Śrī-tattvajñāna-siddhi.

吉祥眞性智成就

*A. Stoṅ-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin (Śūnyatāsamādhi).*

*Tr. Ācārya Bharendraruce, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 203 — 1 — 1 (232a¹ — 235b¹)

No. 2260 **Don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sarvārthasiddhi-sādhana-nāma.

一切義成就と名づくる成就法

*A. Avadhūtī-pa (Avadhūtapāda).*

*Tr. Bharendraruce, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 204 — 3 — 2 (235b² — 236a⁵)

No. 2261 **Ye-śes dbab-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Jñānāveśa-nāma.

智慧逮得

*A. Dpal Stoṅ-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin (Śrī Śūnyatāsamādhi).*

*Tr. Bharendraruce, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 204 — 5 — 1 (236b¹ — 239a¹)

No. 2262 **Rdo-rje phag-mo dbu-bcad-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Chinna-muṇḍa-vajravārāhī-sādhana.

金剛亥母斷首成就法

*A. Dpal-gyi blo-gros-ma (Śrīmatidevā).*

*Tr. Bharendraruce, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 205 — 5 — 1 (239a¹ — 240a⁶)

No. 2263 **Dbu-bcad-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Chinna-muṇḍa-sādhana-nāma.

斷首成就法

*A. Birbapa (Virūpa).*

*Tr. Bharendraruce, Chos-ḥbar.* 206 — 2 — 6 (240a⁶ — 243a²)

No. 2264 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Śrī-vajrayoginī-homa-vidhi.

吉祥金剛瑜祇母護摩儀軌

*A. Saṅs-rgyas byin (Buddhadatta).*

*Tr. Bharendraruce, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 207 — 3 — 2 (243a² — 243b⁶)

No. 2265 **Rigs-ldan-maḥi de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kulikamāta-tattvanirṇaya-nāma.
善種性女眞性決定
*A. Oḍyaṇ-du grub-pa (Oḍḍiyānasiddha).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkara.* 207 — 4 — 6 (243b⁶ — 250b¹)

No. 2266 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Vajrayoginī-sādhana.〕
金剛瑜祇母成就法 210 — 3 — 1 (250b¹—253a⁷)

No. 2267 **Ru-sbal shabs-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kūrmapāda-siddhi-sādhana.
龜脚成就法
*A. Rṅon-paḥi gdams-pa (Lubdhāvavādaka).*
*Tr. Ānandakara, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 211 — 3 — 7 (253a⁷ — 253b⁶)

No. 2268 **Kūrma-pā-da shes-bya-baḥi gdams-pa phag-mo thugs-kyi bsgrub-thabs.**
〔Kūrmapādopadeśa-nāma-vārāhī-manaḥ-sādhana.〕
龜脚說示と名づくる亥母心成就法
*Tr. Ānandakara, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 211 — 4 — 7 (253b⁷ — 254b⁴)

No. 2269 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma mkhaḥ-spyod-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khecara-rakta-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
紅金剛瑜祇母空行成就法
*A. Rṅon-pa (Lubdhaka).*
*Tr. Nikaliṅka, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 212 — 1 — 5 (254b⁵ — 255b¹)

No. 2270 **Slob-ma rjes-su gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śiṣyānugraha-vidhi-nāma.
弟子攝持儀軌
*A. Śabari-pa (Śābaripāda).*
*Tr. Gautamabhadra, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 212 — 3 — 1 (255b¹ — 261a²)

No. 2271 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dbaṅ mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrayoginy-abhiṣeka-saṃkṣepa-nāma.
金剛瑜祇母灌頂略集
*A. Śabari-shabs (Śābaripāda).*
*Tr. Gautamabhadra, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 214 — 4 — 2 (261a² — 263a⁸)

No. 2272 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrayoginī-gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma.

金剛瑜祇母聚輪儀軌

*A. Śabari-shabs (Śābaripāda).*

*Tr. Gautamabhadra, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 215 — 4 — 1 (263b¹ — 265a¹)

No. 2273 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Yogānusāriṇī-nāma-vajrayoginī-ṭīkā.

瑜伽隨順と名づくる金剛瑜祇母註

*A. Dārika-pa (Dārikapāda).*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 216 — 2 — 2 (265a² — 279a⁷)

No. 2274 **Sñiṅ-poḥi don bsdus-pa bstan-pa.**

〔Sārārtha-saṃgrahopadeśa.〕

心髓義攝說

*A. Kluḥi-sbyin-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor (Nāgadattayogin).*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 221 — 5 — 8 (279a⁸ — 279b⁶)

No. 2275 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**

Vajrayoginī-pūjā-vidhi.

金剛瑜祇母供養儀軌

*A. Dārika-pa (Dārikapāda).*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 222 — 1 — 6 (279b⁶ — 281b³)

No. 2276 **Keṅ-rus tā-ra-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Kaṃkāla-tāraṇa-sādhana.

骸骨多羅那成就法

*A. Dārika-pa (Dārikapāda).* 222 — 5 — 3 (281b³ — 283a⁵)

No. 2277 **Keṅ-rus tā-ra-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa gshan-la phan-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Kaṃkāla-tāraṇa-sādhana-ṭīkā-parahitā-nāma.

骸骨多羅那成就法注釋利他

*A. Kumārabodhi.* 223 — 4 — 1 (283b¹ — 289b³)

No. 2278 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs she-bya-ba.**

Vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma.

金剛瑜祇母成就法

*A. Jalandhara (Jālaṃdhara).* 226 — 1 — 4 (289b⁴ — 293a²)

No. 2279 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajravārāhī-sādhana.

金剛亥母成就法

*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 227 — 3 — 3 (293a³ — 293b⁸)

No. 2280 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug (Dharmeśvara).* 227 — 5 — 1
(294a¹ — 294b³)

No. 2281 **Rdo-rje phag-mo dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-vajravārāhī-sādhana.
白金剛亥母成就法
*A. Koṅka sbyin (Kokadatta).*
*Tr. Rakṣita, Dharmakīrti.* 228 — 1 — 3
(294b³ — 299a¹)

No. 2282 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo śes-rab gsal-byed-maḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajravārāhī-prajñālokakṛtyā-stotra-nāma.
吉祥金剛亥母智慧作明讃
*A. Koṅkanapāda.*
*Tr. Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po (Siddhiśrībhadra).* 229 — 5 — 1
(299a¹ — 300a⁸)

No. 2283 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bshed-kyi sbas-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-kāntagupta-homa-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母所喜守護護摩儀軌
*A. Koṅka sbyin (Kokadatta).*
*Tr. Dhapalahaḥu, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 230 — 3 — 1
(300b¹ — 301a⁶)

No. 2284 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dgoṅs-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-vajrayoginy-abhipreta-homa-vidhi.〕
吉祥金剛瑜祇母密意護摩儀軌
*A. Koṅka sbyin (Kokadatta).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Jñānākara.* 230 — 4 — 6
(301a⁶ — 302a³)

No. 2285 **Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-yoginī-śānti-homa-vidhi.〕
吉祥瑜祇母寂滅護摩儀軌 231 — 1 — 3
(302a³ — 304a³)

No. 2286 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajravārāhī-sādhana.
吉祥金剛亥母成就法
*A. Prajñābhadra.*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 231 — 5 — 3
(304a³ — 305a³)

No. 2287 **Rdo-rje phag-mo sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法

*A. Avadhūti-pa Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Avadhūta Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Ston-dbaṅ-ṅe.* 232 — 2 — 3 (305a³ — 306b⁸)

No. 2288 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi mchod-pa-la sogs-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**

〔Vajrayoginī-pūjādi-saṃkṣepa.〕

金剛瑜祇母供養等略集

*Tr. Mtshul.* 232 — 5 — 8 (306b⁸ — 308b⁷)

No. 2289 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥金剛亥母成就法儀軌一切義成就

*A. Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 233 — 4 — 7 (308b⁷ — 309b²)

No. 2290 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajrayoginī-sādhana.

金剛瑜祇母成就法

*A. Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda).*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Prajñākīrti.* 234 — 1 — 2 (309b² — 310a³)

No. 2291 **Gshan-don slob-ma rjes-su gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**

Śiṣyānugrahaṇa-vidhi.

爲他弟子攝持儀軌

*A. Varendraruce (Varendraruci).*

*Tr. Ye-śes rdo-rje.* 234 — 2 — 4 (310a⁴ — 317a¹)

No. 2292 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma.

金剛瑜祇母成就法

*A. Śrī Umapotidatta (Śrī Umāpatidatta).*

*Tr. Vāgīśvaraguptapāda, Chos-rab.* 237 — 1 — 1 (317a¹ — 327b²)

No. 2293 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrayoginī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

金剛瑜祇母曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Śrī Umāpatidatta.*

*Tr. Vāgīśvaragupta, Chos-rab.* 241 — 2 — 2 (327b² — 350b⁵)

No. 2294 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi sñe-ma.**

Abhisamaya-mañjarī.

現觀苞

*A. Dge-baḥi ḥbyuṅ gnas sbas-pa (Śubhākaragupta).*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 250 — 3 — 5 (350b⁵ — 372a⁶)

No. 2295 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bde-ba-mchog-gi sdom-pa-la ḥjug-pa ñes-pa don-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrayoginī-sukhapraveśa-saṃvara-nirṇayārthaka-maṇḍala-nāma.
金剛瑜祇母上樂律儀入決定義曼荼羅
*A. Avadhūtī-pa Dpal-gñis-med rdo-rje (Avadhūtīpāda Śrī Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakirti.* 259 — 1 — 6 (372a⁶ — 377b⁷)

No. 2296 **De-kho-na-ñid ye-śes yaṅ-dag-par grub-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa de-kho-na-ñid bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Marmakalikā-nāma-tattvajñāna-saṃsiddhi-pañjikā.
眞性智慧正成就廣註眞性釋
*A. Brtson-ḥgrus dpal-bśes-gñen shabs (Vīryaśrīmitrapāda).*
*Tr. Mañjuśrī, Jaitakarṇa, Ñi-ma-rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 2 — 7 (377b⁷ — 419b¹)

No. 2297 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma phag-mo khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Krodhavārāhī-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母忿怒亥母成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Buddhaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 278 — 1 — 1 (419b¹ — 420b³)

No. 2298 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Vajrayoginī-stotra.
金剛瑜祇母讚
*A. Dīpaṃkara.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 278 — 3 — 3 (420b³ — 421a⁸)

No. 2299 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-ma rtsen-maḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rjes-su gnaṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Vidyādharīkeli-vajrayoginy-anujñā-vidhi.
持明遊戲金剛瑜祇母允許儀軌
*A. Rgyal-baḥi sde (Jayasena).* 278 — 5 — 1 (421b¹ — 423b¹)

No. 2300 **Gshan don slob-ma rjes-su bzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Śiṣyānugraha-vidhi.
爲他弟子隨持儀軌 279 — 4 — 1 (423b¹ — 425a⁷)

No. 2301 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Trisaraha.* 280 — 2 — 8 (425a⁸ — 428b⁴)

No. 2302 **Rin-po-che rgyan-gyi sgrub-pa.**

Ratnālaṃkāra-siddhi.
寶莊嚴成就
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.* 281 — 4 — 5 (428b⁵ — 430a⁸)

No. 2303 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 282 — 3 — 1 (430b¹ — 431b⁶)

No. 2304 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 282 — 5 — 6 (431b⁶ — 432b⁵)

No. 2305 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Vajrayoginī-stotra.
金剛瑜祇母讚
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Ne-tso.* 283 — 2 — 5 (432b⁵ — 433b³)

No. 2306 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi mdor-bsdus-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Vajravārāhī-saṃkṣipta-stotra.
金剛亥母略集讚
*Tr. Ňag-gi dbaṅ-phyug (Vāgīśvara), Glog-kya lo-tsā-ba.* 283 — 4 — 4 (433b⁴ — 434a⁶)

No. 2307 **Ye-śes dbab-paḥi cho-ga.**
Jñānāveśa-vidhi.
智慧逮得儀軌 283 — 5 — 6 (434a⁶ — 436a⁵)

No. 2308 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi [dgoṅs-pa] gsaṅ-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
[Śrī-vajrayoginy-abhipretaguhyaka-homa-vidhi.]
吉祥金剛瑜祇母密意秘密護摩儀軌
*A. Abijukata.* 284 — 4 — 5 (436a⁵ — 437a⁸)

No. 2309 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi pra brtag-pa, gtor-maḥi cho-ga, lag-paḥi mchod-pa.**
[Vajravārāhī-nimitta-parīkṣā, Bali-vidhi, Hasta-pūjā.]
金剛亥母徵相觀察，供物儀軌，手供養 285 — 1 — 8 (437a⁸ — 440a⁷)

# 第 53 卷

## 〔(第 123 箧) Rgyud-ḥgrel XV ཁ (Ba)〕

No. 2310 **Kyeḥi rdo-rje bsdus-paḥi don-gyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Hevajra-piṇḍārtha-ṭīkā.
呼金剛攝義廣註
*A. Rdo-rje sñiṅ-po (Vajragarbha).*
*Tr. Dānaśīla, Seṅ-dkar śākya ḥod.*
*Rev. Subhūtiśrīśānti, Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po, Dpal Ḥjig-med lha, Prajñākīrti, Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan, Blo-gros brtan-pa, Maitri shabs, Śes-rab grags-pa, Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa, Dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 139b⁶)

No. 2311 **Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel padma-can shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajra-tantra-pañjikā-padminī-nāma.
呼金剛怛特羅細疏持蓮華
*A. Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje (Saroruhavajra).*
*Tr. Kṣitigarbha, Dṅos-grub.* 58 — 1 — 6 (139b⁶ — 190b²)

No. 2312 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi rnam-bśad rnam-par ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajrasya vyākhyā-vivaraṇa-nāma.
吉祥喜金剛註釋注解
*A. Bapabhaṭa shabs (Bhavabhaṭṭapāda).*
*Tr. Puṇyakirti, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 78 — 3 — 2 (190b² — 307a⁸)

## 〔(第 124 箧) Rgyud-ḥgrel XVI མ (Ma)〕

No. 2313 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rnal-ḥbyor rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Yoga-ratnamālā-nāma-hevajra-pañjikā.
喜金剛細疏瑜伽寶鬘
*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 127 — 1 — 1 (1 — 72b⁸)

No. 2314 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi ḥgrel-bśad kha-sbyor śin-tu dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajra-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-suviśadasaṃpuṭa-nāma.
怛特羅王吉祥呼金剛註釋相合無垢
*A. Dhaṃkadāśa.*
*Tr. Vimalaśribhadra, Blo-brtan.* 157 — 3 — 1 (73a¹ — 351a⁸)

〔(第 125 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XVII ཙ (Tsa)〕

No. 2315 **Kau-mu-dī shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Kaumudī-nāma-pañjikā.
月光と名づくる細疏
*A. Dpal sbyaṅ dkaḥ-baḥi zla-ba (Śrīdhūtadurjayacandra).*
*Tr. Prajñendraruci, Śākya ye-śes.* 269 — 1 — 1
(1 — 69a²)

# 第 54 卷

No. 2316 **Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Vajrapada-sāra-saṃgraha-pañjikā.
金剛句眞髓集細疏
*A. Nāro shabs (Nāropāda).*
*Tr. Śākya śrī bzaṅ-po (Śakyaśrībhadra), Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan, Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa, Chos-grags dpal bzaṅ-po, Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 1 — 3
(69a³ — 169b³)

No. 2317 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-ba sgyu-ma brtag-pa gñis-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel dran-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajra-nāma-mahātantrarāja-dvikalpamāyā-*pañjikā-smṛtinipāda-** nāma.
怛特羅大王喜金剛と名づくる幻母二分別細疏憶持生處(根源)
*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Dpal-ldan zla-ba (Śrīmaccandra), Lha-btsas.* 41 — 2 — 3
(169b³ — 228b²)

No. 2318 **Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Hevajra-nāma-tantrarāja-ṭīkā.〕
呼金剛と名づくる怛特羅王註釋
*A. Padmaḥi myu-gu rdo-rje.*
*Tr. Padmākara, Mtshur-ston-dbyig-gi rgyal-mtshan.* 64 — 5 — 3
(228b³ — 262a¹)

No. 2319 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajra-pañjikā-muktikāvali-nāma.
吉祥喜金剛細疏眞珠鬘
*A. Ratnākaraśānti.*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Lha-btsas* 78 — 2 — 1
(262a¹ — 349a⁶)

No. 2320 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel**

---

* '-māyāsya' in the original.

**'-nibada' in the original. Cordier's Catalogue corrects it to read 'nibandha.'

**spyan-ḥbyed ces-bya-ba.**

Śrī-hevajra-mahātantrarājasya pañjikā-netravibhaṅga-nāma.

怛特羅大王吉祥喜金剛細疏開眠

*A.* *Dharmakīrti.* 113 − 1 − 6 (349a⁶ − 444a⁸)

〔(第126筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XVIII(1) ཙ (Tsha 1)〕

No. 2321 **Rab-tu gsal-baḥi kha-sbyor-gyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Suviśada-saṃpuṭa-ṭīkā-nāma.

善明相合廣註

*A.* *Kāyastha bgres-po* (*Vṛddhakāyastha*).

*Tr.* *Sādhurakṣita, Dharma blo-gros.* 153 − 1 − 1 (1 − 272a⁵)

〔(第127筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XVIII(2) ཙ (Tsha 2)〕

No. 2322 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rdo-rjeḥi tshig btu-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-hevajrasya pañjikā vajrapadoddharaṇa-nāma.

吉祥喜金剛細疏金剛句抄出

*A.* *Kāmadhenu-pa* (*Kāmadhenupāda*).

*Tr.* *Vinayadeva, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 265 − 1 − 1 (1 − 13b⁶)

No. 2323 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi don bsdus-pa.**

Śrī-hevajra-nāma-tantrārtha-saṃgraha.

吉祥喜金剛と名づくる怛特羅義集 271 − 4 − 6 (13b⁶ − 50a⁸)

No. 2324 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shal-nas brgyud-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-mahātantrarājasya pañjikā prathama-paṭala-mukhabandha-nāma.

怛特羅荼枳尼金剛篋細疏初章口傳

*A.* *Indrabodhi.*

*Tr.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa* (*Sūryagupta*) *avadhūti-pa, Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 286 − 2 − 8 (50a⁸ − 57a²)

No. 2325 **Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi brtag-paḥi rgyal-poḥi bśad-sbyar.**

Ārya-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-nāma-mahātantrarāja-kalpa-mukhabandha.

聖荼枳尼金剛篋と名づくる怛特羅大王分別王合說

*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 289 − 1 − 2 (57a² − 62b⁸)

No. 2326 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje dra-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel de-kho-na-ñid rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ḍākinī-vajrajālapañjara-tantrarājasya pañjikā tattva-pauṣṭika-nāma.

怛特羅王荼枳尼金剛網細疏眞性補瑟致迦

*A.* *Lhaḥi-rigs blo-gros chen-po* (*Devakulamahāmati*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 291 − 3 − 1 (63a¹ — 106b⁴)

# 第 55 卷

No. 2327 **Dpal khа-sbyor thig-le shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa yaṅ-dag-par lta-baḥi [d]ran-paḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-saṃpuṭa-tilaka-nāma-yoginī-tantrarājasya ṭīkā smṛti-saṃdarśanāloka-nāma.

吉祥相合明点と名づくる瑜伽母怛特羅王廣註正見念光

*A.* *Indrabodhi.*

*Tr.* *Śrīvajrabodhi, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 1 − 1 − 4 (106b⁴ — 364a⁷)

〔(第 128 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XIX ཙ (Dsa)〕

No. 2328 **Dpal yaṅ-dag-par sbyor-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa man-ṅag-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-saṃpuṭa-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-āmnāya-mañjarī-nāma.

吉祥正相應怛特羅王廣釋要門苞

*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas-kyi sbas-pa* (*Abhayākaragupta*).

*Tr.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas-kyi sbas-pa, Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa.*

*Rev.* *Śākyaśrī, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po, Dpal-ldan blo-gros brtan-pa.* 105 − 1 − 1 (1 — 357a⁶)

〔(第 129 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XX ཝ (Wa)〕

No. 2329 **Rgyud thams-cad-kyi gleṅ-gshi daṅ gsaṅ chen dpal kun-tu khа-sbyor shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvatantrasya nidāna-mahāguhyaśrīsampuṭa-nāma-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-ratnamālā-nāma.

一切怛特羅因緣並に大秘密吉祥相合と名づくる怛特羅王廣釋寶鬘

*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje* (*Vīryavajra*). 251 − 1 − 1 (1 — 121a⁸)

No. 2330 **Dpal zab-moḥi don gsal-baḥi rmad-du byuṅ-ba chen-po shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-guhyārtha-prakāśa-mahādbhuta-nāma.

吉祥深義明大未曾有

*A.* *Zab-paḥi rdo-rje.*

*Tr.* *Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ-ba, Gyuṅ-druṅ sñiṅ-po.* 300 — 4 — 8 (121a⁸ — 170a¹)

# 第 56 卷

No. 2331 **Dgaḥ-baḥi spyan shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ānanda-cakṣu[r]-nāma-ṭīkā.

歡喜眼と名づくる廣註

*A.* *Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ-ba (Prajñāśrīgupta).*

*Tr.* *Prajñāśrīgupta, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 1 — 1 (170a¹ — 176a³)

No. 2332 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi dgaḥ-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Śrī-sahajānanda-pradīpa-nāma-pañjikā.

吉祥俱生歡喜燈明と名づくる細疏

*A.* *Rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba (Vajragupta), Śrīprajñāgupta.*

*Tr.* *Śrīprajñāgupta.* 3 — 3 — 3 (176a³ — 231b⁵)

No. 2333 **Dpal ye-śes thig-leḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel gsaṅ-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba.**

Śrī-jñānatilaka-pañjikā-guhyatattva-nāma.

吉祥智點細疏秘密眞性

*A.* *Ārya Jñānaparama.*

*Tr.* *Byaṅ-chub ḥbyuṅ-gnas.* 25 — 4 — 5 (231b⁵ — 304b⁶)

No. 2334 **Dpal rñog-pa med-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Śrī-anāvila-nāma-tantra-pañjikā.

吉祥無濁と名づくる怛特羅註釋

*A.* *Gshon-nu zla-ba (Kumāracandra).* 54 — 5 — 7 (304b⁷ — 315a⁵)

No. 2335 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-maḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-tattvapradīpa-tantrapañjikā-ratnamālā-nāma.

吉祥眞性燈明怛特羅細疏寶鬘

*A.* *Mahāsukhatavajra.*

*Tr.* *Byaṅ-chub ḥbyuṅ-gnas.* 59 — 1 — 5 (315a⁵ — 335b⁷)

No. 2336 **Dgoṅs-paḥi skad-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Saṃdhi-bhāṣā-ṭīkā.

深密語註釋

*A.* *Klu-grub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Mañjughoṣa, Śes-rab grags.* 67 — 2 — 7 (335b⁷ — 341a⁵)

No. 2337 **Gluḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba.**
Gīti-tattva-nāma.
歌舞眞性
*A.* *Dpal Mtsho-skyes (Śrī Saroruha).*
*Tr.* *Ratnavajra, Śākya ye-śes.* 69 — 3 — 5 (341a⁵ — 343b⁷)

No. 2338 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajragīti-bhāṣya-nāma.
金剛歌舞釋
*A.* *Sgrol-ma-can-gyi sde (Tāriṇīsena).*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 70 — 3 — 7 (343b⁷ — 350a⁷)

No. 2339 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Abhisamaya-krama-nāma.
現觀次第 73 — 1 — 7 (350a⁷ — 353a²)

No. 2340 **Dbyig-gu drug-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi mtshan-ñid.**
〔Catuḥṣaṣṭi-daṇḍī-lakṣaṇa.〕
六十四棍相
*Tr.* *Ratnavajra, Śākya ye-śes.* 74 — 2 — 2 (353a² — 353a⁷)

No. 2341 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi de-kho-na-ñid rnam-par phye-ba.**
〔Hevajra-tattva-vibhaṅga.〕
呼金剛眞性分別
*Tr.* *Śākya ye-śes.* 74 — 2 — 7 (353a⁷ — 355b²)

No. 2342 **Dur-khrod brgyad ces-bya-ba.**
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma.
八屍林
*Tr.* *Ratnaśrīmitra, Śākya ye-śes.* 75 — 2 — 2 (355b² — 356a³)

No. 2343 **Dur-khrod brgyad ces-bya-ba.**
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma.
八屍林
*Tr.* *Ratnaśrīmitra, Śākya ye-śes.* 75 — 3 — 3 (356a³ — 356b⁴)

No. 2344 **Brda ṅes-par gzuṅ-ba**
〔Saṃketa-nirdhāraṇa.〕
表徵定執
*Tr.* *Lha-mṅaḥ-bdag Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 75 — 4 — 4 (356b⁴ — 358b³)

No. 2345 **Dur-khrod brgyad-kyi bśad-pa.**
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma.
八屍林釋
*A.* *Rnal-ḥbyor-pa (Yogin).*

*Tr.* *Buddhākaravajra, Mgos.* 76 − 3 − 3 (358b³ — 360a²)

No. 2346 **Dpal rin-po-che sñe-ma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-ratnamañjarī-nāma-ṭīkā.
吉祥寶苞と名づくる廣註
*A. & Tr. Śrīgupta.* 77 − 1 − 2 (360a² — 367a⁷)

〔(第130筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXI ཤ (Sha)〕

No. 2347 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana.
吉祥喜金剛成就法
*A.* *Padma.* 81 − 1 − 1 (1 — 8b⁴)

No. 2348 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi las-kyi rim-paḥi cho-ga.**
Hevajra-maṇḍalakarma-krama-vidhi.
呼金剛曼荼羅羯磨次第儀軌
*A.* *Padmavajra.*
*Rev.* *Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 85 − 4 − 5 (8b⁵ — 22b⁶)

No. 2349 **Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi mar-meḥi rtse-mo lta-buḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajrapradīpa-śūlopamāvavādaka-nāma.
吉祥呼金剛燈明頂譬勸誡
*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje* (*Saroruhavajra*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 91 − 2 − 6 (22b⁶ — 24b²)

No. 2350 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Hevajra-maṇḍala-vidhi.
喜金剛曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Mtsho-skyes* (*Saroruha*). 92 − 1 − 2 (24b² — 27a³)

No. 2351 〔**Kye rdo-rjeḥi bstod-pa.**〕
〔Hevajra-stotra.〕
呼金剛讃 93 − 1 − 3 (27a³ — 27a⁷)

No. 2352 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje* (*Saroruhavajra*). 93 − 1 − 8 (27a⁸ — 30b⁶)

No. 2353 **Dam-tshig lña-pa.**
Samaya-pañca.

五種三摩耶

*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas shabs* (*Padmasambhavapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dharmakīrti of Bari.* 94 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶ — 33a¹)

No. 2354 **Rje-btsun dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi bhaṭṭarakaḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-hevajra-bhaṭṭāraka-stotra-nāma.

尊者吉祥呼金剛薄茶羅伽讃

*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje* (*Saroruhavajra*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 95 — 3 — 1 (33a¹ — 34a²)

No. 2355 **Dpal dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

**Śry-eka**vīra-nāma-sādhana.

吉祥一勇者と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Rdo-rje dril-bu* (*Vajraghaṇṭa*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 95 — 5 — 2 (34a² — 35b⁴)

No. 2356 **Dpal kye rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Śrī-hevajra-nāma-sādhana.

吉祥呼金剛と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po* (*Bodhigarbha*).

*Tr.* *Dipaṃkaracandra, Lha btsan-po Munerāja.* 96 — 3 — 4 (35b⁴ — 38b⁴)

No. 2357 **Dpal kye rdo-rje las sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Śrī-hevajra-homa-vidhi.

吉祥呼金剛作業護摩儀軌

*A.* *Bodhigarbha.*

*Tr.* *Kamalaśrī, Śes-rab skyabs.* 97 — 4 — 4 (38b⁴ — 41b⁶)

No. 2358 **De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa.**

Daśa-tattva.

十眞性

*A.* *Ḍombi-pa* (*Ḍombipāda*).

*Tr.* *Dpal mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 98 — 5 — 6 (41b⁶ — 46b³)

No. 2359 **Rnal-ḥbyor-pha daṅ rnal-ḥbyor-ma rnams-la thun-moṅ ma yin-paḥi don-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Yoga-yoginīnām asādhāraṇārthopadeśa-nāma.

瑜伽並に瑜伽母不共義勸誡

*A.* *Ḍombiheruka, Prajñāśrījñāna.* 100 — 5 — 3 (46b³ — 48a⁶)

No. 2360 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma.

聚輪儀軌

*A.* *Ḍombīheruka.*

*Tr.* *Jñānākara, Blo-gros of Mar-pa.* 101 — 3 — 6 (48a⁶ — 50b⁷)

No. 2361 **Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana.
吉祥呼金剛成就法
*A.* *Ḍombi-shabs* (*Ḍombīpāda*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa ḥbyuṅ-gnas, Vanaratna, Gshon-nu dpal.* 102 — 3 — 8 (50b⁸ — 54a⁵)

No. 2362 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Hevajra-sādhana-pañjikā.
呼金剛成就法細疏
*A.* *Dṅul-gyi bum-pa* (*Rūpyakalaśa*).
*Tr.* *Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 103 — 5 — 5 (54a⁵ — 78a⁶)

No. 2363 **Sloṅ-moḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bhikṣā-vṛtti-nāma.
施捨物懇求(行乞法)釋
*A.* *Ḍombi-pa* (*Ḍombīpāda*).
*Tr.* *Jaitakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 113 — 3 — 6 (78a⁶ — 81a⁶)

No. 2364 **Kye rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hevajra-dvipāṇi-sādhana.
呼金剛二手成就法
*A.* *Vajrālala.* 114 — 4 — 7 (81a⁷ — 83a⁴)

No. 2365 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi dran-pa gcig-pa.**
Hevajraikasmṛti.
呼金剛一念
*A.* *Garbhari-pa* (*Garvaripāda*).
*Tr.* *Prajñendraruci, Śākya ye-śes.* 115 — 3 — 4 (83a⁴ — 84b⁵)

No. 2366 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi mdor bśad-pa dag-pa rdo-rje sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajra-sādhanasya ṭippaṇī śuddhivajrapradīpa-nāma.
呼金剛成就法略說清淨金剛燈明
*A.* *Jālandhari-pa shabs* (*Śrī Jālaṃdharipāda*).
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 116 — 1 — 5 (84b⁵ — 110b²)

No. 2367 **Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Prakāśa-nāma-śrī-hevajra-sādhana.
吉祥呼金剛成就法明
*A.* *Dpal sgra-can gsaṅ-baḥi shabs* (*Śrī Rāhuguptapāda*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna shabs, Gshon-nu dpal.* 126 — 3 — 2 (110b² — 145b⁸)

No. 2368 **Yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-nāma-sādhana.
六支と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Mi thub zla-ba* (*Durjayacandra*).
*Tr.* *Ratnaśrījñāna, Śākya ye-śes.* 140 — 3 — 8 (145b⁸ — 150a⁴)

No. 2369 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi sgrub-thabs bzaṅ-po yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Suparigraha-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌成就法善攝
*A.* *Dpal thub-dkaḥ zla-ba* (*Śrī Durjayacandra*). 142 — 2 — 4 (150a⁴ — 179b⁴)

No. 2370 **Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-ma.**
Sarvabhūta-bali.
一切部多供物
*A.* *Mi thub zla-ba* (*Durjayacandra*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 154 — 1 — 4 (179b⁴ — 180b⁸)

No. 2371 **De-kho-na-ñid bshi-paḥi man-ṅag gsal-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Tattvacaturopadeśa-prasannadīpa-nāma.
四眞性優波提舍明燈
*A.* *Telli-pa.*
*Tr.* *Ratnaśrī.* 154 — 4 — 1 (181a¹ — 189a²)

No. 2372 **Kye rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Hevajra-nāma-sādhana.
呼金剛と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Avadhūtī-pa Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Avadhūta Advayavajra*). 157 — 5 — 2 (189a² — 204b⁴)

No. 2373 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par dag-paḥi gter shes-bya-ba.**
Viśuddhanidhi-nāma-hevajra-sādhana.
呼金剛成就法清淨法藏
*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje Avadhūtī-pa Dpal Maitri shabs* (*Advayavajra Avadhūta Śrī Maitrīpāda*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 164 — 1 — 4 (204b⁴ — 222a²)

No. 2374 **Ḥkhrul-pa spoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Bhramahāra-nāma-sādhana.
迷破と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*). 171 — 1 — 2 (222a² — 228b⁸)

No. 2375 **Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sahajayoga-krama-nāma.
俱生瑜伽次第
*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Śrī Ratnākaraśānti*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Kumaraklaśu (Śrī Kumārakalaśa).* 173 — 4 — 8 (228b⁸ — 230b¹)

No. 2376 **Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor dam-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sñiṅ-po rab-tu gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sahaja-sadyoga-vṛtti-garbhaprakāśikā-nāma.

俱生正瑜伽註釋心明

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti) Thakhana.*

*Tr.* *Mandrakalakuśa.* 174 — 3 — 1 (230b¹ — 236b³)

No. 2377 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs de-kho-na-ñid bshiḥi rim-pa.**

Bhagavad-hevajra-sādhana-tattva-caturkrama-nāma.

薄伽梵喜金剛成就法四眞性次第

*A.* *Kampala.*

*Tr.* *Vairocanarakṣita, Glan-dharma blo-gros.* 176 — 5 — 3 (236b³ — 246b²)

No. 3378 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-hevajra-sādhana.

吉祥喜金剛成就法

*A.* *Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje (Anaṅgavajra).*

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Sman-ban chos-ḥbar.* 180 — 5 — 3 (246b³ — 247b⁶)

No. 2379 **Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub thabs.**

Śrī-hevajra-sādhana.

吉祥呼金剛成就法

*A.* *Bde-baḥi rdo-rje (Sukhavajra).*

*Tr.* *Dharmacandra.* 181 — 2 — 7 (247b⁷ — 251b⁸)

No. 2380 **Rin-chen ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Ratnajvāla-nāma-sādhana.

寶焔と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Prajñendraruci.*

*Tr.* *Prajñendraruci, Śākya ye-śes.* 182 — 5 — 8 (251b⁸ — 289b³)

No. 2381 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rje dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-hevajraikavīra-sādhana.

吉祥喜金剛一勇者成就法

*A.* *Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr.* *Nag-po, Lhas-btsas.* 198 — 1 — 4 (289b⁴ — 292a⁵)

No. 2382 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs de-kho-na-ñid gsal-bar-byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Hevajra-sādhana-tattvoddyotakara-nāma.

喜金剛成就法眞性明

*A.* *Nag-poḥi shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*

*Tr.* *Nag-poḥi mtshan-can, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 199 — 1 — 6 (292a⁶ -- 306a¹)

No. 2383 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gshuṅ ḥgrel-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Śrī-hevajra-paddhatimaṇḍala-vidhi.

吉祥喜金剛本疏曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr.* *Nag-po, Lha[s]-btsas.* 204 — 4 — 2 (306a² —334a²)

No. 2384 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Homa-vidhi.

護摩儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr.* *Nag-po, Lhas-btsas.* 215 — 5 — 3 (334a³ — 338a⁸)

No. 2385 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Hevajra-homa-vidhi.

喜金剛護摩儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po.*

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 217 — 4 — 1 (338b¹ — 343a²)

No. 2386 **Rab-gnas-kyi cho-gaḥi tshul shes-bya-ba.**

Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma.

喜住儀軌作法

*A.* *Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).* 219 — 3 — 2 (343a² — 346b³)

No. 2387 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa.**

Gaṇacakra-pūjā-krama.

聚輪供養次第

*A.* *Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*

*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Lhas-btsas.* 220 — 5 — 3 (346b³ — 349b⁸)

No. 2388 **Mchod-rten-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Stūpa-vidhi-nāma.

窣堵坡儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*

*Tr.* *Rgyal-baḥi sñan bzaṅ-po, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 222 — 2 — 1 (350a¹ — 350b¹)

No. 2389 **Gśin-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Mṛtyu-vidhi-nāma.

閻魔儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*

*Tr.* *Rgyal-baḥi sñan, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 222 — 3 — 1 (350b[1] — 351a[7])

No. 2390 **Dpal he-ru-ka ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-herukabhūta-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā.
吉祥嗢嚕迦生と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Ñin-moḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas zla-baḥi shabs* (*Divākara=candrapāda*). 222 — 4 — 7 (351a[7] — 411a[6])

No. 2391 **Dpal he-ru-kaḥi man-ṅag raṅ byin-kyis brlabs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-herukopadeśa-svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-nāma.
吉祥嗢嚕迦優波提舍自身加持次第
*A.* *Dpal tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rje* (*Śrī Samādhivajra*).
*Tr.* *Samādhivajra, Śes-rab ye-śes, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 246 — 4 — 6 (411a[6] — 429a[7])

No. 2392 **He-ru-ka ñe-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Herukodaya-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi.
嗢嚕迦生と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Stoṅ-ñid rdo-rje* (*Śūnyatāvajra*).
*Tr.* *Pūrṇakīrti, Rdo-rje blā-ma.* 253 — 5 — 7 (429a[7] — 486b[2])

No. 2393 **Kye rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hevajra-dvibhuja-sādhana.
呼金剛二手成就法
*A.* *Tāraśrī.*
*Tr.* *Sumatikīrti, Chos-dbaṅ.* 276 — 5 — 2 (486b[2] — 488a[7])

No. 2394 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dbaṅ gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajrasyaḥsekaniścaya-nāma.
喜金剛灌頂決定
*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal-ba* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr.* *Śrīgayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 277 — 3 — 7 (488a[7] — 491b[8])

No. 2395 **Dpal khro-bo bcuḥi rig-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-daśakrodha-vidyā-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥十忿怒明儀軌
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Jetakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 279 — 1 — 1 (492a[1] — 492b[3])

No. 2396 **Gsaṅ-baḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Guhyābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa-nāma.
秘密灌頂品題

*A.* *Vina-pa* (*Viṇāpāda*). 279 — 2 — 3 (492b³ — 493b¹)

No. 2397 **Dbaṅ chen-po rim-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahābhiṣeka-trikrama-nāma.
大灌頂三次第 279 — 4 — 1 (493b¹ — 494a²)

No. 2398 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Dvibhuja-hevajra-sādhana.
喜金剛二手成就法
*Tr.* *Sumatiśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod-zer.* 279 — 5 — 3 (494a³ — 496b⁷)

No. 2399 **Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajrābhisamaya-tilaka-nāma.
吉祥呼金剛現觀明點
*A.* *Śākya bsruṅ-baḥi shabs* (*Śākyarakṣitapāda*).
*Tr.* *Byaṅ-chub rtse-mo, Skyob-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 280 — 5 — 7 (496b⁷ — 523b¹)

No. 2400 **〔Chos spyod mdor-bsdus-paḥi bya-ba.〕**
〔Dharmacaryā-saṃkṣipta-kriyā.〕
法行略集作法 291 — 4 — 1 (523b¹ — 525b³)

No. 2401 **Sāccha bya-baḥi rim-pa〔ḥi cho-ga.〕**
〔Sāccha-kriyā-krama-vidhi.〕
甄佛作法次第儀軌 292 — 3 — 3 (525b³ — 525b⁶)

No. 2402 **Buṅ-ba ḥdod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Bhramareṣṭa-sādhana.〕
求蜂成就法
*A.* *Ratnacandra.*
*Tr.* *Dṅos-grub.* 292 — 3 — 6 (525b⁶ — 527a¹)

No. 2403 **Gtor-maḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa.**
Bali-tattva-saṃgraha.
供物眞性集
*A.* *Dharmapāla.* 293 — 1 — 1 (527a¹ — 527b⁸)

No. 2404 **Ro-bsreg cho-ga.**
Śava-saṃskāra-vidhi.
茶毗儀軌
*A.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po* (*Jñānagarbha*). 293 — 2 — 8 (527b⁸ — 530b⁷)

No. 2405 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa dpal he-ru-ka phyag bcu-drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ekavīra-śrīheruka-ṣoḍaśabhuja-sādhana-nāma.
一勇者吉祥嗢嚕迦十六手成就法 294 — 3 — 7 (530b⁷ — 533a²)

No. 2406 **Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
開眼儀軌 295 — 3 — 2 (533a² — 534a³)

No. 2407 **Sāccha bya-baḥi rim-pa.**
〔Sāccha-kriyā-krama.〕
cf. No. 2401 295 — 5 — 3 (534a³ — 534a⁶)

No. 2408 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Bali-vidhi.
供物儀軌 295 — 5 — 7 (534a⁷ — 535a⁸)

No. 2409 〔**Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**〕
〔Bali-vidhi.〕
供物儀軌 296 — 2 — 8 (535a⁸ — 535b⁷)

No. 2410 **Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajra-bali-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥呼金剛供物儀軌 296 — 3 — 7 (535b⁷ — 538a⁸)

No. 2411 **Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Hevajra-nāma-bali-vidhi.
呼金剛と名づくる供物儀軌 297 — 3 — 8 (538a⁸ — 539b¹)

No. 2412 **Phyag-mtshan-gyi phan-yon.**
〔Hastaśihnānuśaṃsā.〕
印契利益 298 — 1 — 1 (539b¹ — 540a⁴)

No. 2413 **Thig-le chen-poḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahātilaka-krama-nāma.
大明點次第
*A. Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje (Līlavajra).* 298 — 2 — 4 (540a⁴ — 544a¹)

No. 2414 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavad-hevajra-sādhana-abhisamaya-kramārtha-prasanna-nāma.
薄伽梵呼金剛成就法現觀次第儀明 299 — 5 — 1 (544a¹ — 548a⁷)

No. 2415 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana.
吉祥喜金剛成就法
*A. Rje Naro-pa (Nāḍapāda).* 301 — 3 — 8 (548a⁸ — 550b⁵)

No. 2416 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Tattvāloka-nāma.

眞性光

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Ḥjig-rten mgon-po* (*Sahaśrī Lokanātha*).

*Tr.* *Somanātha, Leḥu ston rgya-nag.* 302 — 3 — 8 (550b⁸ — 565a⁵)

No. 2417 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi lag-tu blaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Hevajrasya hasta-vyavagrāha-krama-nāma.

喜金剛取手次第

*A. & Tr.* *Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan* (*Puṇyadhvaja*). 308 — 2 — 5 (565a⁵ — 585a⁴)

No. 2418 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Bali-vidhi.

供物儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 316 — 2 — 4 (585a⁴ — 587a⁷)

# 第 57 卷

〔(第 131 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXII ཟ (Za)〕

No. 2419 **Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi las-kyi rim-paḥi cho-ga.**

Hevajra-maṇḍala-karma-krama-vidhi.

呼金剛曼荼羅作法次第儀軌

*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje* (*Saroruhavajra*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 17a⁸)

No. 2420 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Hevajra-sādhana.

喜金剛成就法

*A.* *Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Anaṅgavajra*).

*Tr.* *Kun-tu bzaṅ-po, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 9 — 1 — 8 (17a⁸ — 27b³)

No. 2421 〔Dpal〕 **he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-heruka-sādhana.

吉祥嗢嚕迦成就法

*A.* *Sahajavilāsa.*

*Tr.* *Varendraruci, Chos-ḥbar.* 13 — 2 — 3 (27b³ — 29a⁸)

No. 2422 **Man-ṅag rim-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Trikramopadeśa-nāma.

優波提舍三次第

*A.* *Ḍombīheruka.* 13 — 5 — 8 (29a⁸ — 31a²)

No. 2423 **Go-bar byed-paḥi sñiṅ-po brgya-paḥi miṅ.**

Pratikarahṛdaya-śatakanāma.

令解百心隨名

*A.* *Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rdo-rje* (*Amitābhavajra*). 14 — 4 — 2 (31a² — 34b⁸)

No. 2424 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-hevajra-sādhana-ratnapradīpa-nāma.

吉祥喜金剛成就寶燈

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dānaśrī, Glan darma blo-gros.* 16 — 1 — 8 (34b⁸ — 42b⁴)

No. 2425 **Dbaṅ bskur-baḥi cho-ga.**

〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi.〕

灌頂儀軌

*A.* *Prajñāśrī.* 19 — 2 — 4 (42b⁴ — 60a²)

No. 2426 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-hevajra-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

吉祥喜金剛曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma* (*Jñānaḍākinī Nigu*).

*Tr.* *Rdo-rje ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma, Glan darma blo-gros.* 26 — 2 — 2 (60a² — 61b⁵)

No. 2427 **Brtse-baḥi rdo-rje phyag bcu-drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Hevajra-ṣoḍaśabhuja-sādhana.

呼金剛十六手成就法

*A.* *Kṛṣṇa.* 26 — 5 — 5 (61b⁵ — 64a³)

No. 2428 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi rim-pa.**

Śrī-hevajra-bali-krama.

吉祥喜金剛供物次第

*A.* *Alalavajra* (*Ahovajra*).

*Tr.* *Kāyastha gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 27 — 5 — 3 (64a³ — 70a¹)

No. 2429 **Gtor-maḥi las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Balikarma-krama-nāma.

供物作法次第

*A.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje* (*Ratnavajra*). 30 — 2 — 1 (70a¹ — 72b¹)

No. 2430 **Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvabhūta-bali-vidhi-nāma.

一切部多供物儀軌

*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr.* *Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 31 — 2 — 4 (72b⁴ — 73b⁵)

No. 2431 **Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Hevajra-sādhana.

呼金剛成就法

*A.* *Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes shabs* (*Mañjuśrījñānapāda*).

*Tr.* *Mañjuśrījñāna, Dharmabhadra.* 31 — 4 — 6 (73b⁶ — 80a⁵)

No. 2432 **Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rje [shes-bya-ba-]ḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**

Śrī-hevajra-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.

吉祥呼金剛と名づくる成就法優波提舎

*A.* *Śrī Ānandavajra.* 34 — 2 — 5 (80a⁵ — 84a⁸)

No. 2433 **[Sbyin-sreg-gi las-kyi rim-pa.]**

[Homakarma-krama.]

護摩作法次第

*A.* *Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug dpal-gyi shabs* (*Yogīśvaraśrīpāda*). 35 — 5 — 8 (84a⁸ — 87a⁸)

No. 2434 **Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rje-la bstod-pa.**

Śrī-hevajra-stotra.

吉祥喜金剛讃

*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen rdo-rje* (*Śrī Ratnavajra*).

*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Byaṅ-chub śes-rab.* 37 — 1 — 6 (87a⁶ — 88b⁵)

No. 2435 **Bdag-med rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Nairātmā-yoginī-sādhana.

無我瑜祇母成就法

*A.* *Ḍombiheruka.*

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 37 — 4 — 5 (88b⁵ — 91b¹)

No. 2436 **Bdag-med-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Nairātmā-sādhana-nāma.

無我母と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Dpal Mi-thub zla-ba* (*Śrī Durjayacandra*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 38 — 5 — 1 (91b¹ — 94a²)

No. 2437 **Bdag-med-ma lha-mo bco-lṅa-la bstod-pa.**

Nairātmā-devīpañcādaśa-stotra.

無我母十五天女讃

*A.* *Mi-thub zla-ba* (*Durjayacandra*). 39 — 5 — 2 (94a² — 95a³)

No. 2438 **Bdag-med-maḥi rab-tu gsal-ba.**

Nairātmā-prakāśa.

無我母明

*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Jñānākara.* 40 — 2 — 3 (95a³ — 99b⁵)

No. 2439 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs rgyas-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Nairātmā-sādhana-pauṣṭika-nirdeśa-nāma.
無我母成就法增益說示
*A.* *Dpal Dkon-mchog ḥbyuṅ-gnas* (*Śrī Ratnākara*). 42 — 1 — 5 (99b⁵ — 103b⁶)

No. 2440 **〔Bdag-med-ma dpaḥ-mo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs bskyed-pa-daṅ rdsogs-par ldan-pa shes-bya-ba.〕**
〔Utpādana-samāpi-nāma-nairātmaikavīrā-sādhana.〕
無我母一勇者母成就法生起具足
*A.* *Sgra-gcan ḥdsin* (*Rāhula*).
*Tr.* *Prajñendraruci, Śākya ye-śes.* 43 — 4 — 6 (103b⁶ — 104a⁷)

No. 2441 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Nairātmā-sādhana.
無我母成就法
*A.* *Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita.* 43 — 5 — 7 (104a⁷ — 106a²)

No. 2442 **Bdag-med-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Nairātmakopadeśa-nāma.
無我母優波提舍
*A.* *Dpal Tiṅ-ṅe ḥdsin rdo-rje shabs* (*Śrī Samādhivajra=pāda*).
*Tr.* *Devākaracandra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 44 — 4 — 2 (106a² — 116a⁷)

No. 2443 **Bdag-med-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nairātmā-maṇḍala-cakra-sādhana.
無我母曼荼羅輪成就法 48 — 4 — 7 (116a⁷ — 119b²)

No. 2444 **Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi rim-pa-las〕bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-hevajra-tantra-krameṇa svādhiṣṭhāna-kurukullā-sādhana.
吉祥呼金剛怛特羅次第中自身加持拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Lhan-ćig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*). 50 — 1 — 2 (119b² — 121a⁸)

No. 2445 **Bla-maḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Gurūpadeśa.〕
嚩嘛優波提舍
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 50 — 5 — 1 (121b¹ — 121b⁸)

No. 2446 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-kulleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hevajrodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana.
喜金剛中所出拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Lhan-skyes sgegs-pa* (*Sahajavilāsa*).
*T.* *Dānaśila.* 51 — 1 — 1 (122a¹ — 122b⁵)

No. 2447 **Kyeḥi rdo-rje-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-kulleḥi man-ṅag chen-po lṅa.**
Hevajrodbhava-kurukullāyāḥ pañca-mahopadeśa.
呼金剛中所出拘留拘囉五大優波提舍
*A.* *Shi-ba-ḥtsho (Śāntirakṣita).*
*Tr.* *Dānaśila.* 51 — 2 — 4 (122b⁴ — 123b³)

No. 2448 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ku-ru-kulleḥi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-kurukullā-stotra.
聖母多羅母拘留拘囉讃
*A.* *Ḍombīheruka.* 51 — 4 — 3 (123b³ — 124a¹)

No. 2449 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Bimba, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 51 — 5 — 1 (124a¹ — 125a⁸)

No. 2450 **Myur-mdsad-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉母成就法
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrījñāna, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 52 — 2 — 8 (125a⁸ — 127b⁷)

No. 2451 **Myur-mdsad-maḥi sgrub-thabs bcu-gsum-paḥi bdag-ñid.**
Trayodaśātma-kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉母成就法十三性 53 — 2 — 7 (127b⁷ — 129a¹)

No. 2452 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Kṛṣṇavajra.*
*Tr.* *Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 53 — 5 — 1 (129a¹ — 129b⁸)

No. 2453 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje-gur-gyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro rnam-pa lṅaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-pañcaḍāka-sādhana-nāma.
荼枳尼金剛篋五荼迦成就法
*A.* *Mi-thub zla-ba (Durjayacandra).*
*Tr.* *Līlāvajra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 54 — 2 — 1 (130a¹ — 136a³)

No. 2454 **Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje-gur-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-maṇḍala-saṃharaṇa-nāma-anusaraṇa-sādhana.
吉祥荼枳尼金剛篋曼荼羅集と名づくる隨順成就法
*A.* *Lhaḥi brtul-shugs (Devavrata).*
*Tr.* *Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 56 — 4 — 3 (136a³ — 143b⁸)

No. 2455 **De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa.**
Daśa-tattva.

十眞性

*A.* *Dri-med grags-pa* (*Vimalakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 59 — 5 — 1 (144a¹ — 148b⁴)

No. 2456 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajratārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Dpal rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-baḥi shabs* (*Śrī Ratnā=karaśāntipāda*).
*Tr.* *Buddhaśrījñāna, Śākyaśribhadra, Dgra-bcom.* 61 — 4 — 4 (148b⁴ — 154b⁵)

No. 2457 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-vajratārā-sādhana.
聖金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Sna-tshogs dmar-po shabs* (*Citrāruṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 64 — 1 — 5 (154b⁵ — 164a⁸)

No. 2458 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajratārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法 67 — 5 — 8 (164a⁸ — 166b⁸)

No. 2459 **Dpal rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajratārā-sādhana.
吉祥金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Dge-baḥi mgon-po* (*Śubhanātha*).
*Tr.* *Buddhaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 68 — 5 — 8 (166b⁸ — 168a⁵)

No. 2460 **Ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śmaśāna-vidhi-nāma.
荼毘儀軌

*A.* *Blo-gros chen-po* (*Mahāmati*).
*Tr.* *Avadhūti-pa* (*Avadhūtapāda*), *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 69 — 3 — 5 (168a⁵ — 169a¹)

No. 2461 **Ro-bsreg bya-ba.**
Śmaśāneṣṭa.
荼毘所作

*A.* *Tathāgatarakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Tathāgatarakṣita, Darma blo-gros.* 69 — 5 — 1 (169a¹ — 170b¹)

No. 2462 **Gduṅ bsreg-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Kulya-homa-vidhi.〕
荼毘儀軌

*Tr.* *Aśrījñāna* (*Avadhūta Śrījñāna*), *Dpal-gyi sñiṅ-po.* 70 — 3 — 1 (170b¹ — 170b⁵)

No. 2463 **Dpal rin-po-cheḥi char yaṅ shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-mahāratnakāla-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥寶季と名づくる成就法

*Tr.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Śrī Prajñāgupta).* 70 — 4 — 1 (171a¹ — 179b⁶)

No. 2464 **Dpal rin-chen thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-ratnabindu-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥寶滴と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Śrī Prajñāgupta).* 74 — 1 — 6 (179b⁶ — 181a⁴)

No. 2465 **Dbaṅ rin-chen snaṅ-ba.**
Abhiṣeka-ratnāloka.
灌頂寶光
*A.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-baḥi shabs (Śrī Prajñāguptapāda).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-baḥi shabs, Chos-kyi ye-śes, Phyug brtsams Dbaṅ-phyug rgya-mtsho.* 74 — 4 — 4 (181a⁴ — 191a²)

No. 2466 **Dpal chen-po ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-mahājñāna-ḍākeśvara-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥大智慧荼迦自在成就法
*A.* *Loṅs-spyod rdo-rje (Sambhogavajra).*
*Tr.* *Prajñāśrīgupta, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 78 — 4 — 2 (191a² — 195b⁴)

No. 2467 **Sdig-pa thams-cad ḥdag-paḥi meḥi mchod-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba.**
Sarvapāpa-śuddhāgnipūjā-samādhi-nāma.
一切罪惡清淨火供養三昧
*A.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje dpal (Ratnavajraśrī).* 80 — 3 — 4 (195b⁴ — 196a³)

No. 2468 **Dpal dgaḥ-baḥi me-tog-gi phreṅ-ba.**
Śrī-ānanda-puṣpamālā.
吉祥歡喜華鬘
*A.* *Indrabhūti.*
*Tr.* *Prajñāśrīgupta, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 80 — 4 — 3 (196a³ — 211a¹)

No. 2469 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi bdud-rtsiḥi man-ṅag.**
Śrī-tattvāmṛtopadeśa.
吉祥眞性甘露優波提舍
*A.* *Indrabhūti.*
*Tr.* *Prajñāśrīgupta, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 86 — 4 — 1 (211a¹ — 214b⁴)

No. 2470 **Dbaṅ rin-chen phreṅ-baḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Abhiṣeka-〕ratnamālopadeśa.
灌頂寶鬘優波提舍
*A.* *Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ-ba (Prajñāśrīgupta).*
*Tr.* *Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ shabs.* 88 — 1 — 4 (214b⁴ — 216a⁶)

No. 2471 **Dbaṅ-gi rim-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-krama.
灌頂次第略集
*A.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Śrī Prajñāgupta).* 88 — 4 — 6 (216a⁶ — 217b⁴)

No. 2472 **Rim-pa lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pañca-krama-nāma.
五次第
*A.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Śrī Prajñāgupta).* 89 — 2 — 4 (217b¹ — 218b⁴)

No. 2473 **Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi rim-pa.**
Aṣṭāṅga-krama.
八支次第
*A. & Tr.* *Dpal Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Śrī Prajñāgupta).* 89 — 4 — 4 (218b⁴ — 243b³)

No. 2474 **Rin-po-cheḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**
Ratna-prabhā-nāma.
寶光
*A.* *Naro-pa (Nāḍapāda).*
*Tr.* *Vajraguṇabhadra, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 99 — 4 — 3 (243b³ — 252a¹)

No. 2475 **Bde-ba chen-poḥi bdud-rtsiḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**
Mahāsukhāmṛta-prabhā-nāma.
大樂甘露光
*A.* *Dpal ye-śes rin-po-che (Śrī Jñānaratna).* 103 — 1 — 1 (252a¹ — 253a³)

No. 2476 **Byaṅ-sems thigs-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Bodhicitta-bindūpadeśa-nāma.
菩提心滴優波提舍
*A.* *Las (Karma).* 103 — 3 — 3 (253a³ — 253b⁵)

No. 2477 **Gsaṅ chen dgaḥ-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba.**
Rahasyānanda-tilaka-nāma.
大秘密歡喜明點
*A.* *Mahāmati.*
*Tr.* *Dulo-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 103 — 4 — 5 (253b⁵ — 260b³)

No. 2478 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gdan bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dran-paḥi rgyu-mtshan shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tantrarājasya ṭīkā smṛtinibandha-nāma.
怛特羅王吉祥四座註釋念因
*A.* *Bhava.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 106 — 3 — 8 (260b³ — 407a⁵)

〔(第 132 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXIII ཧ (Ḥa)〕

No. 2479 **Ḥphags-pa gdan bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Ārya-catuḥpīṭha-ṭīkā.
聖四座釋
*A.* *Dge-baḥi go-cha* (*Kalyāṇavarman*), *Dran-paḥi ye-śes grags-pa* (*Smṛtijñānakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Dran-paḥi ye-śes grags-pa.* 167 — 1 — 1 (1 — 89b²)

No. 2480 **Mchan-khuṅ-gi sbyor-ba.**
Kakṣa-puṭa.
腋相合 204 — 1 — 2 (89b² — 91a⁴)

No. 2481 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud dpal gdan bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-yoga-tantra-sādhanopāyikā.
瑜伽怛特羅吉祥四座成就法
*A.* *Āryadeva.*
*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 204 — 4 — 4 (91a⁴ — 101a⁸)

No. 2482 **Dpal rdo-rje gdan bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajra-catuḥpīṭha-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛四座成就法
*A.* *Jagadānandajīvabhadra.*
*Tr.* *Matidhvajaśrībhadra, Dpal-ldan Smra-baḥi seṅ-ge.* 208 — 4 — 8 (101a⁸ — 129a⁶)

No. 2483 **Ye-śes dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jñāneśvarī-sādhana.
智慧自在母成就法
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 219 — 5 — 7 (129a⁷ — 141b⁸)

No. 2484 **Rgud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gdan bshi-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sñiṅ-po mdor-bsags-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tantrarāja-〔nāma〕-maṇḍalopāyikā-vidhi-sāra-samuccaya-nāma.
怛特羅王吉祥四座と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌心髄集要
*A.* *Āryadeva.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 225 — 1 — 1 (142a¹ — 172b⁸)

No. 2485 〔**Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi zab-don ston-pa śiṅ gcig-gi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**〕
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-gūḍhārtha-nirdeśa-ekadruma-pañjikā.〕
吉祥四座深義說一樹細疏
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*). 237 — 3 — 1 (173a¹ — 177b⁶)

No. 2486 **Rdo-rje dril thabs-kyi mchod-paḥi thabs-kyi rim-pa.**
Vajraghaṇṭa-pūjā-sādhana-krama.
金剛鈴法供養法次第

*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*). 239 — 2 — 6 (177b⁶ — 179a⁵)

No. 2487 **Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥四座成就法
*A.* *Bhavabhaṭa.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 239 — 5 — 6 (179a⁶ — 185a⁸)

No. 2488 **Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi chuḥi sbyin-sreg.**
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-jala-homa.〕
吉祥四座水護摩
*A.* *Bha-pa.*
*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 242 — 2 — 8 (185a⁸ — 186b⁴)

No. 2489 **Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jñāna-ḍākinī-sādhana.
智慧荼枳尼成就法
*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Abhayākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan.* 242 — 5 — 5 (186b⁵ — 189a⁷)

No. 2490 **Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sṅags.**
〔Jñāna-ḍākinī-mantra.〕
智慧荼枳尼呪 243 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷ — 189a⁸)

No. 2491 **Rnal-ḥbyor nam-mkhaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Yogāmbaropāyikā.
瑜伽虛空成就法
*A.* *Rnam-par rgyal-baḥi dbaṅ-poḥi sde* (*Vijayendrasena*). 244 — 1 — 1 (189b¹ — 202a³)

No. 2492 **Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid bshi-pa.**
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tattva-catuṣka.〕
吉祥四座四眞性
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Lhas-btsas.* 249 — 1 — 3 (202a³ — 207a²)

No. 2493 **De-kho-na-ñid drug rnam-par gshag-pa.**
Ṣaṭtattva-vyavasthāna.
六眞性安立
*A. & Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 251 — 1 — 2 (207a² — 210b⁵)

No. 2494 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sgyu-ma-can shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāmāyātantrasya pañjikā māyāvatī-nāma.
大幻怛特羅細疏有幻
*A.* *Durjayacandra.*

*Tr.* *Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi grags, Ye-śes sems-dpaḥ.* 252 — 4 — 1 (211a¹ — 223a⁸)

No. 2495 **Dpal sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi ḥgrel-pa yon-tan-ldan-pa.**

Guṇavatī-śrīmahāmāyā-ṭīkā.

吉祥大幻註釋有功德

*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Śrī Ratnākaraśānti).*

*Tr.* *Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Lhas-btsas.* 257 — 4 — 1 (223b¹ — 249a⁵)

No. 2496 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa dran-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāmāyātantrasya vṛtti smṛti-nāma.

大幻怛特羅註釋念

*A.* *Nag-po rdo-rje (Kṛṣṇavajra).*

*Tr.* *Jinavara, Lhas-btsas.* 267 — 5 — 3 (249a⁸ — 271b⁵)

No. 2497 **Sgyu-ma chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Mahāmāyā-nāma-pañjikā.

大幻と名づくる細疏

*A.* *Dpal rgyan (Alaṃkāraśrī).* 276 — 5 — 6 (271b⁶ — 281b¹)

No. 2498 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Mahāmāyā-nāma-sādhana.

大幻と名づくる成就法

*A.* *Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (Vajraḍākinī).*

*Tr.* *Avadhūtī-pa, Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 280 — 5 — 1 (281b¹ — 283b⁵)

No. 2499 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rjes-su ḥbran-baḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Mahāmāyā-tantrānusāriṇī-heruka-sādhanopāyikā.

大幻怛特羅隨順呬嚕迦成就法

*A.* *Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).* 281 — 4 — 5 (283b⁵ — 286b¹)

No. 2500 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajrasattva-sādhana.

金剛薩埵成就法

*A.* *Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).* 282 — 5 — 1 (286b¹ — 287a⁴)

No. 2501 **Rmoṅs-pa bsgral-baḥi brtag-pa shes-bya-ba.**

[Moha-taraṇa-kalpa-nāma.]

愚夫救濟分別

*A.* *Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).*

*Tr.* *Anilavajra, Lhas-btsas.* 283 — 1 — 4 (287a⁴ — 288b⁸)

No. 2502 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Mahāmāyā-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi.

大幻成就法曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Kukuri* [*-pa*] (*Kukkuri* [*pāda*]).

*Tr.* *Navikoṭa, Lhas-btsos.* 283 — 4 — 8 (288b⁸ — 305b⁴)

No. 2503 **Dpal ma-hā-mā-yāḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-la bstod-pa.**

[Śrī-mahāmāyā-maṇḍala-deva-stotra.]

吉祥大幻曼荼羅天讚

*A.* *Kukuri-pa* (*Kukkuripāda*). 290 — 3 — 5 (305b⁵ — 306a⁴)

No. 2504 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag.**

Tattvopadeśa.

眞性優波提舍

*A.* *Blo-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sumatigarbha*).

*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 290 — 4 — 4 (306a⁴ — 307b⁶)

No. 2505 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa.**

Tattvopadeśa-vṛtti.

眞性優波提舍註釋

*A.* *Blo-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sumatigarbha*).

*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 291 — 2 — 7 (307b⁷ — 316a²)

No. 2506 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahāmāyā-sādhanā.

大幻成就法

*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen rdo-rje* (*Śrīratnavajra*).

*Tr.* *Jñānaśrībhadra, Ḥphags-paḥi śes-rab.* 294 — 4 — 2 (316a² — 318b¹)

No. 2507 **[Dpal] saṅs-rgyas mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-buddha-ḍākinī-sādhana.

吉祥佛茶枳尼成就法

*A.* *Nag-po* (*Kṛṣṇa*). 295 — 4 — 1 (318b¹ — 320a⁴)

No. 2508 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāmāyā-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-bodhana-nāma.

大幻曼荼羅儀軌次第顯明

*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa* (*Kṛṣṇacārin*).

*Tr.* *Karmavajra, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 296 — 2 — 4 (320a⁴ — 333b⁷)

No. 2509 **Spyiḥi chos spyod.**

[Sāmānya-dharma-caryā.]

總法行

*A.* *Nag-po* (*Kṛṣṇa*). 301 — 4 — 7 (333b⁷ — 335b⁴)

No. 2510 **Rigs lṅa mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi bstod-pa.**

[Pañcakula-ḍāka-stotra.]

五種姓荼迦讚 302 — 3 — 8 (335b⁹ — 336a⁶)

No. 2511 **Rje-btsun dpal he-ru-ka ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-paḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Sānucara-śrīheruka-bhaṭṭāraka-stotra.〕
吉祥嗢嚕迦尊眷屬讚 302 — 4 — 6 (336a⁶ — 337b¹)

No. 2512 〔**Bdun tshigs-kyi cho-ga.**〕
〔Saptaparva-vidhi.〕
七句儀軌
*A.* *Nag-po* (*Kṛṣṇa*). 303 — 2 — 1 (337b¹ — 338a⁶)

No. 2513 〔**Sa-tsa gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**〕
〔Sañca〔ka〕-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
甎佛造作儀軌 303 — 3 — 6 (338a⁶ — 338b³)

No. 2514 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa.**
Mahāmāyā-niṣpanna-krama.
大幻成滿次第
*A.* *Chos-kyi shabs* (*Dharmapāda*).
*Tr.* *Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Lhas-btsas.* 303 — 4 — 3 (338b³ — 339b⁴)

No. 2515 **Sgyu-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāmāyā-sādhana.
大幻成就法
*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Śrī Ratnākaraśānti*).
*Tr.* *Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Lhas-btsas.* 304 — 1 — 4 (339b⁴ — 344b⁸)

No. 2516 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Mahāmāyā-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi.
大幻成就法曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Rgyan-pa* (*Alaṃkāra*). 306 — 2 — 1 (345a¹ — 366b⁸)

No. 2517 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga bla-maḥi shal-sṅaḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Gurūpadeśa-nāma-mahāmāyā-maṇḍalopāyikā.
大幻曼荼羅儀上師口說優波提舍
*A.* *Ḥdul-ba byin* (*Vinayadatta*). 315 — 1 — 1 (367a¹ — 390b⁸)

No. 2518 **He-ru-ka phyag-rgya gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Herukaika-mudrā-sādhana.〕
嗢嚕迦一印契成就法 324 — 3 — 8 (390b⁸ — 391b⁶)

No. 2519 **Ro-bsreg-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Śaba-saṃskāra-sādhana-vidhi.
荼毘成就法儀軌 324 — 5 — 7 (391b⁷ — 395b⁸)

No. 2520 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahāmāyā-sādhana.〕
大幻成就法
*A.* *Sku-med rdo-rje* (*Akāyavajra*). 326 — 3 — 3 (395b³ — 398a⁷)

# 第 58 卷

〔(第 133 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXIV ཡ (Ya)〕

No. 2521 **Dpal rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Śrī-vajrāmṛta-pañjikā.
吉祥金剛甘露細疏
*A.* *Dri-med bzaṅ-poḥi shabs* (*Vimalabhadrapāda*).
*Tr.* *Rin-chen grub, Spel-mar bśad-pa.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 20a⁴)

No. 2522 **Rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-kyi bśad-pa.**
Vajrāmṛta-tantra-ṭīkā.
金剛甘露怛特羅註釋
*A.* *Dri-ma-med-paḥi bzaṅ-po* (*Vimalabhadra*).
*Tr.* *Smṛtijñāna.* 10 — 2 — 4 (20a⁴ — 61b²)

No. 2523 **Dpal rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-gyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrāmṛta-mahātantrarājasya ṭīkā-nāma.
吉祥金剛甘露怛特羅大王廣註
*A.* *Bhago* (*Bhagavat ?*).
*Tr.* *Tārapāla, Yon-tan ḥbar.*
*Rev.* *Śilaguhyavajra, Śes-rab brtsegs.* 26 — 5 — 2 (61b² — 119b¹)

No. 2524 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel ye-śes ldan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-tantrasya pañjikā jñānavatī-nāma.
吉祥佛頂蓋怛特羅細疏具慧
*A.* *Saraha.*
*Tr.* *Śrī Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 50 — 1 — 1 (119b¹ — 168b²)

No. 2525 **Saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel de-kho-na-ñid-kyi zla-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Buddha-kapāla-tantrasya pañjikā tattvacandrikā-nāma.
佛頂蓋怛特羅細疏眞性月
*A.* *Padma rdo-rje* (*Padmavajra*). 69 — 4 — 2 (168b² — 186b⁴)

No. 2526 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-**

**cher ḥgrel-pa ḥjigs-pa med-paḥi gshuṅ ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-mahātantrarāja-ṭikā-abhaya-paddhati-nāma.
吉祥佛頂蓋怛特羅大王廣註無畏本疏
*A.* *Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr.* *Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 76 — 5 — 5 (186b⁵ — 251b⁴)

No. 2527 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥佛頂蓋成就法
*A.* *Saraha.*
*Tr.* *Śrī-Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 102 — 5 — 4 (251b⁴ — 256a³)

No. 2528 **Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Sarvabhūta-bali-vidhi.
一切部多供物儀軌
*A.* *Saraha-pa.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 104 — 4 — 3 (256a³ — 257a⁴)

No. 2529 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa gsal-ba.**
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-pradyotana.
吉祥佛頂蓋と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌次第明
*A.* *Saraha.*
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 105 — 1 — 4 (257a⁴ — 271b⁶)

No. 2530 **Ri-gi-ā-ra-liḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Rigyārali-sādhana.
哩祇阿羅梨成就法
*Tr.* *Rin-chen grub.* 110 — 5 — 6 (271b⁶ — 273a⁵)

No. 2531 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro sgyu-ma bde-ba mchog-gi rgyud-kyi don rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-śambara-tantrārtha-ṭīkā-nāma.
吉祥一切佛平等和合荼吠尼幻上樂怛特羅義註釋
*A.* *Brgya-byin sdoṅ-po.*
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lhaḥi rin-po-che.* 111 — 3 — 3 (273a³ — 441a⁶)

No. 2532 **Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma [sgyu-ma] bde-mchog-gi ḥgrel-pa mñam-sbyor-gyi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinī-māyā-śambara-vṛtti-samayogālaṃkāra-nāma.
一切佛平等和合荼吠尼幻上樂註釋平等和合莊嚴
*A.* *Rab-dgaḥ rdo-rje (Pramuditāvajra).* 178 — 4 — 6 (441a⁶ — 500a⁸)

〔(第134筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXV ར (Ra)〕

No. 2533 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-nāma-tantra-pañjikā.

吉祥一切佛平等和合と名づくる怛特羅細疏

*A.* *Indrabhūti.*

*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 203 — 1 — 1 (1 — 22a$^5$)

No. 2534 **Rtog-pa thams-cad ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog-gi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-nāma-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-śambarottaratantra-ṭīkā.

一切分別集要と名づくる一切佛平等和合荼吠尼幻上樂怛特羅上上釋

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi shabs (Ānandagarbhapāda).*

*Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakirti.* 213 — 1 — 5 (22a$^5$ — 69a$^4$)

No. 2535 **Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Sarvabuddha-samayoga-pañjikā.

一切佛平等和合細疏

*A.* *Rab-tu shi-baḥi bśes-gñen (Praśāntamitra).*

*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 231 — 5 — 4 (69a$^4$ — 127a$^2$)

No. 2536 **Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrasattva-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥金剛薩埵秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Gururāja.*

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che* 255 — 1 — 2 (127a$^2$ — 145b$^6$)

No. 2537 **Dpal rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vairocana-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥毘盧遮那秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 262 — 3 — 7 (145b$^7$ — 151a$^7$)

No. 2538 **Dpal 〔rdo-rje〕 he-ru-kaḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajraheruka-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥〔金剛〕嗢嚕迦秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 264 — 4 — 7 (151a⁷ — 157b⁷)

No. 2539 **Dpal padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-padma-narteśvara-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥蓮華歌舞自在秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Bodhikārasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 267 — 2 — 7 (157b⁷ — 165a⁴)

No. 2540 **Dpal rdo-rje rin-chen ñi-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajraratna-prabhā-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥金剛寶光秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 270 — 2 — 4 (165a⁴ — 169b¹)

No. 2541 **Dpal rta mchog rol-paḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don-du rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sughoṭa-lalita-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma.

吉祥良馬遊戲秘密義莊嚴

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 272 — 1 — 1 (169b¹ — 174b³)

No. 2542 **Dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-kyi rjes-su ḥjug-paḥi cho-ga lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvamaṇḍalānusāreṇa pañca-vidhi-nāma.

一切曼荼羅隨入五儀軌

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Vajrahasa, Rma Rin-mchog.* 274 — 1 — 3 (174b³ — 191b⁷)

No. 2543 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

吉祥一切佛平等和合曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Kukurāja.*

*Tr.* *Gulendragupta, Nam-mkhaḥ.*

*Rev.* *Lha rin-po-che.* 280 — 5 — 7 (191b⁷ — 221a¹)

No. 2544 **Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi tshogs-gyi cho-ga ces-bya-ba.**

Sarvabuddha-samayoga-gaṇa-vidhi-nāma.

一切佛平等和合聚儀軌

*A.* *Indrabhūti.*

*Tr.* *Ānandagarbha, Nam-mkhaḥ.*

*Rev.* *Lha rin-po-che.* 292 — 4 — 1 (221a¹ — 225b¹)

No. 2545 **Dpal he-ru-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-heruka-nāmopāyikā.
吉祥嗢嚕迦と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Rājahasti.* 294 — 3 — 2
(225b$^{2}$ — 226b$^{7}$)

No. 2546 **Dpal 〔rdo-rje〕 he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajraheruka-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥〔金剛〕嗢嚕迦成就法
*A.* *Hūṃ-mdsad rdo-rje (Hūṃkāravajra).*
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 294 — 5 — 8
(226b$^{8}$ — 236a$^{7}$)

No. 2547 **Dpal he-ru-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-heruka-〔nāma〕-sādhana.
吉祥嗢嚕迦と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Hūṃ (Hūṃkāravajra).*
*Tr.* *Vajrahasa, Rma Rin-mchog.*
*Rev.* *Phyi-ma dag.* 298 — 4 — 7
(236a$^{7}$ — 246b$^{8}$)

# 第 59 卷

No. 2548 **Yan-lag bshiḥi don snaṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Caturaṅgārthāloka-nāma.
四支分義明
*A.* *Hūṃ-mdsad grags-pa.*
*Tr.* *Dpal Rdo-rje bshad-pa, Rma Rin-chen mchog.* 1 — 1 — 8
(246b$^{8}$ — 295a$^{1}$)

No. 2549 **Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor sgrub-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-maṇḍala-sādhana-krama-nāma.
吉祥一切佛平等和合曼荼羅成就法次第
*A.* *Hūṃ-mdsad rdo-rje.*
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Lha rin-po-che.* 20 — 3 — 1
(295a$^{1}$ — 317b$^{2}$)

No. 2550 **Dpal khrag ḥthuṅ chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs yaṅ-dag-grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Saṃsiddhi-mahāśrīherukopāyikā-nāma.
吉祥大飲血成就法正成就
*A.* *Vajrahūṃkāra.*
*Tr.* *Hūṃkāra, Nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-po.* 29 — 3 — 5
(317b$^{5}$ — 319a$^{8}$)

No. 2551 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 〔chen-po〕 dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-mchog ces-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sems-can thams-cad-kyi bde-**

**ba skyed-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-śambara-mahātantrarāja-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā-sarvasattva-sukhodayā-nāma.

怛特羅大王吉祥一切佛平等和合荼吠尼幻上樂と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌一切衆生樂生

*A.* *Dpal Rin-chen rdo-rje.*

*Tr.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje, Bsod.*

30 − 1 − 8 (319a$^{8}$ — 344a$^{1}$)

No. 2552 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajrasattvopāyikā.

金剛薩埵成就法

*A.* *Indrabhūti.*

40 − 1 − 1 (344a$^{1}$ — 345a$^{3}$)

No. 2553 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-ba chen-po rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Bhagavac-chrī-mahāsukha-vajrasattva-sādhana.

薄伽梵吉祥大樂金剛薩埵成就法

40 − 3 − 4 (345a$^{4}$ — 351b$^{1}$)

No. 2554 **Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ rjes-su dran-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrasattvānusmṛti-vidhi-nāma.

吉祥金剛薩埵隨念儀軌

*A.* *Thu-bo Rājahati.*

43 − 1 − 1 (351b$^{1}$ — 359a$^{5}$)

〔(第 135 篋) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXVI ལ (La)〕

No. 2555 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Tārā-sādhana.

多羅母成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Dharmavajra, Dharma rin-chen.*

47 − 1 − 1 (1 — 6b$^{7}$)

No. 2556 **Thugs-rje chen-po ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs spyiḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Mahākāruṇikāryatārā-sādhana-sāmānyābhisamaya-nāma.〕

大慈悲聖多羅母成就法總現觀

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

50 − 5 − 7 (6b$^{7}$ — 7b$^{6}$)

No. 2557 **Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Tārādevī-stotra-ekaviṃśatika-sādhana-nāma.

多羅天女讚二十一尊成就法

*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Sūryagupta).*

*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Blo-gros grags-pa.*

51 − 2 − 6 (7b$^{6}$ — 12a$^{1}$)

No. 2558 **Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi las-kyi yan-lag daṅ-bcas-pa mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana-sakalpaikaviṃśatika-karma-saṃkṣepa-nāma.〕
聖多羅母尊成就法具二十一尊作業支略集
*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Sūryagupta).*
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Blo-gros grags-pa.* 53 — 1 — 1 (12a¹ — 29a⁴)

No. 2559 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag-gi rim-pa.**
Tārā-sādhanopadeśa-krama.
多羅母成就法優波提舍次第
*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Sūryagupta).*
*Tr.* *Kaśmir Paṇḍita.* 59 — 5 — 4 (29a⁴ — 30a⁸)

No. 2560 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma 〔lha-mo〕 sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Bhagavatī-tārādevy-ekaviṃśati-stotropāyikā.
薄伽梵多羅母二十一讚成就法
*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-paḥi shabs (Sūryaguptapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 60 — 2 — 8 (30a⁸ — 41a⁷)

No. 2561 **Lha-mo sgrol-ma ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-la bstod-pa rnam-dag gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Devītāraikaviṃśati-stotra-viśuddha-cūḍāmaṇi-nāma.
多羅天女二十一讚清淨髻珠
*A.* *Sūryagupta shabs (pāda).* 64 — 4 — 7 (41a⁷ — 45b⁵)

No. 2562 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra.
聖多羅母讚
*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Sūryagupta).*
*Tr.* *Sādhukīrti, Tshul-khrims sen-ge.* 66 — 3 — 5 (45b⁵ — 47a⁶)

No. 2563 **Phreṅ-ba ḥdsin-paḷi bstod-pa.**
Sragdhara-stotra.
鬘持讚
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvajñamitra).* 67 — 1 — 6 (47a⁶ — 51b⁷)

No. 2564 **Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi bstod-pa.**
Sragdhara-stotra.
華鬘持讚
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvamitra).*
*Tr.* *Kanakavarman, Ñi-ma grags.*
*Rev.* *Maṇikaśrījñāna, Chos-rje dpal.* 68 — 5 — 7 (51b⁷ — 56a⁸)

No. 2565 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi me-tog phreṅ-ba ḥdsin-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-sragdhara-stotra.
聖多羅母華鬘持讃
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvajñamitra).*
*Tr.* *Zla-ba gshon-nu.* 70 — 4 — 8 (56a⁸ — 60b³)

No. 2566 **Lha-mo sgrol-ma-la smre-sṅags-kyi gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Devītārā-kuvākyādhyeṣaṇa-nāma-stotra.
多羅天女悲嘆祈願と名づくる讃
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvajñamitra).*
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrī, Byams-pa.* 72 — 3 — 3 (60b³ — 61b⁵)

No. 2567 **Sgrol-ma dkon-mchog-gsum-la bstod-pa.**
〔Triratna-tārā-stotra.〕
多羅母三寶讃
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 72 — 5 — 8 (61b⁵ — 62a⁴)

No. 2568 **Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sragdhara-sādhana.
華鬘持成就法
*A.* *Tathāgatarakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal.* 73 — 1 — 4 (62a⁴ — 65a²)

No. 2569 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid bsgom-pa.**
Śūnyatā-bhāvanā.
空性修習 74 — 2 — 2 (65a² — 65b⁶)

No. 2570 **Log-par blta-ba sun-dbyuṅ-ba.**
Kudṛṣṭi-dūṣaṇa.
邪見摧破 74 — 3 — 6 (65b⁶ — 66a⁷)

No. 2571 **Chom-rkun bciṅs-pa.**
Cora-bandha.
盜賊縛 74 — 4 — 7 (66a⁷ — 67a³)

No. 2572 **Rig-pa bskyed-pa.**
Vidyā-vardhana.
明智生起 75 — 1 — 3 (67a³ — 67b⁶)

No. 2573 **Ḥchi-ba bslu-ba.**
Mṛtyu-ṣṭhāpaka.
死逃避
*A.* *Tathāgatarakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal.* 75 — 2 — 6 (67b⁶ — 68b²)

No. 2574 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-ba bstod-paḥi rgyal-po.**

Ārya-tārādevī-stotra-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma-stotrarāja.

聖母多羅天女讃一切義成就と名づくる讃頌王

*A.* *Mātriciṭa* (*Mātṛceṭa*). 75 — 4 — 2 (68b$^{2}$ — 71a$^{8}$)

No. 2575 **Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-pas rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-māyājāla-krameṇa bhaṭṭārikātārā-sādhana.

聖幻網次第多羅母尊成就法

*Tr.* *Mahājana, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 76 — 4 — 8 (71a$^{8}$ — 72b$^{7}$)

No. 2576 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-tārā-maṇḍala-sādhana-vidhi-nāma.

聖多羅母曼荼羅成就法儀軌

*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).

*Tr.* *Ḥbrog-mi Lo-tsā-ba.* 77 — 2 — 7 (72b$^{7}$ — 74b$^{6}$)

No. 2577 **Ḥphags-ma gnas-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-pīṭhīśvarī-sādhana-nāma.

聖住處自在母成就法

*Tr.* *Saṃgamaśrībhadra, Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje.* 78 — 1 — 6 (74b$^{6}$ — 79a$^{6}$)

No. 2578 **Dpal u-rgyan-gyi sgrol-maḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-uḍḍiyāna-tārābhisamaya-krama-nāma.

吉祥烏仗那（國の）多羅母現觀次第

*Tr.* *Saṃgamaśrībhadra, Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje.* 79 — 5 — 6 (79a$^{6}$ — 81a$^{2}$)

No. 2579 **U-rgyan-gyi sgrol-maḥi rim-pa.**

Uḍḍiyāna-tārā-krama.

烏仗那（國の）多羅母次第

*Tr.* *Saṃgamaśrībhadra, Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje.* 80 — 4 — 2 (81a$^{2}$ — 81b$^{2}$)

No. 2580 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.**

Maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi.

曼荼羅灌頂儀軌

*A.* *Parahita.*

*Tr.* *Saṃgamaśrībhadra, Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje.* 80 — 5 — 2 (81b$^{2}$ — 83b$^{3}$)

No. 2581 **Dpaḥ-mo gcig-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ekavīra-yoginī-sādhana-nāma.

一勇者瑜祇母成就法

*Tr.* *Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 81 — 4 — 3 (83b⁵ — 84b²)

No. 2582 **U-rgyan-gyi rim-paḥi [lha-mo] sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Uḍḍiyāna-krama-tārādevī-sādhana-nāma.
烏仗那次第多羅母成就法
*A.* *Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ṁa rdo-rje ldan-ma (Vajravatī Ḍākinī).*
*Tr.* *Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 82 — 1 — 2 (84b² — 88a⁴)

No. 2583 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga ñuṅ-ṅu**
Baly-alpa-vidhi.
供物儀軌小品 83 — 3 — 4 (88a⁴ — 88b⁵)

No. 2584 **Shiṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa.**
Pīṭhīśvarī-pūjā-krama.
國土自在母供養次第
*Tr.* *Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 83 — 4 — 5 (88b⁵ — 91a⁵)

No. 2585 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Tattva-kārikā.
眞性偈
*Tr.* *Parahita, Tshul-khrims rgyal mtshan.* 84 — 4 — 5 (91a⁵ — 92b⁵)

No. 2586 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-kārikopadeśa-vṛtti-nāma.
眞性偈優波提舍註釋
*A.* *Sujayaśrībhadra.*
*Tr.* *Rin-chen-dpal (Ratnaśrī), Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 85 — 2 — 3 (92b³ — 98a⁸)

No. 2587 **Gnas-chen-gyi rim-paḥi lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa.**
Pīṭhī-krama-tārādevī-stotra.
大住處次第多羅天女讚
*A.* *Mi-bskyod rdo-rje (Akṣobhyavajra).*
*Tr.* *Parahita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 87 — 4 — 1 (98b¹ — 99a³)

No. 2588 **Shiṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi bstod-pa.**
Pīṭhīśvarī-stotra.
國土自在母讚
*A.* *Blon-poḥi rigs śin-tu dgaḥ-ba (Mantrikulasurata).*
*Tr.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje, Nag-tsho chen-po.* 87 — 5 — 3 (99a³ — 101a⁸)

No. 2589 **Rdo-rje dril-buḥi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba.**
Vajraghaṇṭa-lakṣaṇa-nāma.
金剛鈴相

*Tr.* *Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 88 − 4 − 8 (101a⁸ — 102b⁴)

No. 2590 **Thod-pa mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Kapāla-pūjā-vidhi-nāma.
頂骨供養儀軌 89 − 2 − 4 (102b⁴ — 103a⁷)

No. 2591 **Rmi-lam sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Svapna-tāropāyikā.
夢多羅母成就法
*A.* *Zla-baḥi bśes-gñen (Candramitra).*
*Tr.* *Sugataśrī, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 89 − 3 − 7 (103a⁷ — 104b⁵)

No. 2592 **Rje-btsun ārya-tā-raḥi man-ṅag-la brten-nas ḥchi-kha-maḥi ñams-len.**
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikopadeśāśrayāsanna-maraṇāmnāya.〕
聖多羅尊優波提舍臨終時觀法
*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 90 − 1 − 5 (104b⁵ — 105a⁴)

No. 2593 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Āryatārā-sādhana-nāma.
聖多羅母成就法
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvajñamitra).* 90 − 2 − 4 (105a⁴ — 106a²)

No. 2594 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryatārā-sādhana.
聖多羅母成就法
*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.* 90 − 4 − 2 (106a² — 106b⁵)

No. 2595 **Rdo-rje phag-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Vajra-vārāhī-tārā-stotra.
金剛亥母多羅母讃
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).* 90 − 5 − 5 (106b⁵ — 107a⁵)

No. 2596 **Sgrol-ma khro-mo-la rtsa-baḥi sṅags-kyis bstod-pa 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
Ugratārā-mūlamantra-stotra-nāma.
忿怒多羅母根本眞言讃 91 − 1 − 5 (107a⁴ — 107b²)

No. 2597 **Lha-mo u-gra-tā-raḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ugratārādevī-sādhana.
忿怒多羅天女成就法
*A.* *Śrīvanaratna.*
*Tr.* *Śrīvanaratna, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.* 91 − 2 − 2 (107b² — 109a²)

No. 2598 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma drag-moḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Āryogratārā-sādhana-nāma.
聖忿怒多羅母成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Śrīvanaratna, Mañjuśrī.* 91 — 5 — 2
(109a² — 110a⁵)

No. 2599 **Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekajaṭā-sādhana.
一頂髻母成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 92 — 2 — 5
(110a⁵ — 111b¹)

No. 2600 **Sgrol-ma khros-paḥi ba-liṅ-gi gtor-ma.**
〔Krodhatārā-baly-upahāra.〕
忿怒多羅母婆利供物
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 92 — 5 — 1
(111b¹ — 111b⁴)

No. 2601 **〔Sgrol-ma ral gcig-maḥi blo ḥphel.〕**
〔Ekajaṭātārā-mati-vardhana.〕
多羅一頂髻母覺慧增上
*A.* *Rtag-pa rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 92 — 5 — 4
(111b⁴ — 113a¹)

No. 2602 **Ral gcig-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śuklaikajaṭī-sādhana.
白一頂髻母成就法
*A.* *Rol-paḥi sbas-pa (Lalitagupta).*
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 93 — 3 — 1
(113a¹ — 114b⁶)

No. 2603 **Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Raktaikajaṭī-sādhana.
紅一頂髻母成就法
*Tr.* *Mi-dbaṅ bzaṅ-po, Legs-paḥi blo-gros.* 94 — 1 — 6
(114b⁶ — 115b⁵)

No. 2604 **Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi byin-brlabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Raktaikajaṭy-adhiṣṭhāna-vidhi.
紅一頂髻母加持儀軌
*A.* *Nag-po sbyod-pa-ba (Kāṅhapāda).*
*Tr.* *Mi-dbaṅ bzaṅ-po, Gshon-nu śes-rab.* 94 — 3 — 5
(115b⁵ — 116b⁴)

No. 2605 **Mchog-gi sgrol-ma ral-pa gcig-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bsgrub-thabs.**
Agratāraikajaṭy-upadeśa-sādhana.
上多羅一頂髻母優波提舍成就法
*A.* *Bhagu-pa (Bhagavatpāda?).*
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla, Rnal-ḥbyor-pa.* 94 — 5 — 4
(116b⁴ — 119a³)

No. 2606 **Sgrol-ma lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārādeva-pañca-sādhana.
多羅母天五成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Ratnadhati, Chos-ḥbar.* 95 — 5 — 3 (119a³ — 121b¹)

No. 2607 **Dus-mtshams sraṅ-mdaḥi las.**
〔Saṃdhyā-tulā-koṭī-karman.〕
時節測箭業
*A.* *Lhuśori.* 96 — 5 — 4 (121b⁴ — 122a³)

No. 2608 **Thugs-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Karuṇatārā-sādhana-nāma.
悲多羅母成就法
*A.* *Rtag-pa vajra (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri.* 97 — 1 — 3 (122a³ — 123b¹)

No. 2609 **Rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi naṅ-gi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Tārābhaṭṭārikāntarabali-vidhi.〕
多羅母尊內供物儀軌
*A.* *Candragomin.* 97 — 4 — 1 (123b¹ — 124a⁶)

No. 2610 **Phyir bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo.**
Pṛṣṭhya-cakra.
退轉輪
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Chos-ḥbar.* 97 — 5 — 6 (124a⁶ — 124b⁵)

No. 2611 **Sgrol-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-guhya-sādhana.
多羅母秘密成就法
*A.* *Dpal Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Ratnadhara, Rma.* 98 — 1 — 5 (124b⁵ — 125a⁸)

No. 2612 **Thugs-rje sgrol-ma las sna-tshogs-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Karuṇatārā-viśvakarma-sādhana.
悲多羅母諸業成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi vajra (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr.* *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 98 — 2 — 8 (125a⁸ — 126b¹)

No. 2613 **Khva gdoṅ〔ma〕sraṅ mdaḥ nag-mo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kākāsyatulākoṭīkālī-nāma.〕
烏面黑箭

*A.* *Rtag-paḥi vajra* (*Śāśvatavajra*). 98 — 5 — 1 (126b¹ — 126b⁵)

No. 2614 **Rje-btsun-ma sgrol-maḥi man-ṅag me-loṅ dvaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ādarśa-prasāda-nāma-tārābhaṭṭārikopadeśa.〕
多羅母尊優波提舍鏡明淨
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi vajra* (*Śāśvatavajra*).
*Tr.* *Rma lo-tsā-ba, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba, Dharmakīrti, Gus-ston.* 98 — 5 — 6 (126b⁶ — 130a⁵)

No. 2615 **Dpal u-rgyan-gyi rnal-ḥbyor-pa daṅ rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi raṅ-byuṅ-gi loṅs-spyod dur-khrod-kyi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Uḍḍiyāna-śrī-yoga-yoginī-svayambhū-sambhoga-śmaśāna-kalpa-nāma.
吉祥烏仗那瑜伽者瑜祇母自受用屍林分別
*A.* *Birba-pa* (*Virūpa*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāśrijñānakīrti.* 100 — 2 — 5 (130a⁵ — 132a¹)

No. 2616 **Rjes-chags-kyi sbyor-bas de-kho-na-ñid rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
〔Anukaṃpopakrama-tattva-yogāvatāropadeśa-nāma.〕
欲和合眞性瑜伽入優波提舍
*A.* *Don-yod rdo-rje* (*Amoghavajra*). 101 — 1 — 4 (132a¹ — 135a³)

No. 2617 **Las-kyi phyag-rgya brtag-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Karma-mudrā-parīkṣopadeśa-nāma.
作法印契分別優波提舍
*A.* *Amoghavajra.*
*Tr.* *Amoghavajra, Lhas-btsas.* 102 — 2 — 3 (135a³ — 137a¹)

No. 2618 **Dbaṅ-chos rten-ḥbrel ḥgro-ldog.**
Dharmābhiṣeka-mārga-saṃhati.
自在法緣起行住
*A.* *Dpal Nāro-pa* (*Śrī Nāḍapāda*).
*Tr.* *Te-phu-ba, Chos-ḥbar.* 103 — 1 — 1 (137a¹ — 138a⁶)

No. 2619 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bde-ba chen-poḥi man-ṅag.**
Bodhicitta-mahāsukhāmnāya.
菩提心大樂要門
*A.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.*
*Rev.* *Pho-braṅ byaṅ-chub ḥod.* 103 — 3 — 7 (138a⁷ — 139a²)

No. 2620 **Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi man-ṅag.**
Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa.
死避優波提舍
4. *Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa* (*Vāgīśvarakīrti*).

*Tr.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 103 — 5 — 2
(139a² — 155b⁸)

No. 2621 **Rmi-lam brtag-pa.**
Svapnohana.
夢分別
*A. & Tr.* *Vibhūticandra.* 110 — 3 — 8
(155b⁸ — 157b⁵)

No. 2622 **Padma dra-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Padmajālodbhava-sādhana.
蓮華網生成就法
*A.* *Rgyal-ba dpal ye-śes (Jayaśrījñāna).*
*Tr.* *Sumanaśrī, Rin-chen-grub.* 111 — 2 — 5
(157b⁵ — 168a³)

No. 2623 **Padma spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi padma dra-baḥi rim-pas bcom-ldan-ḥdas dkyil-ḥkhor-du mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
Padmāvalokiteśvarasya padmajāla-krameṇa bhagavan-maṇḍala-pūjā-vidhi.
蓮華觀自在の蓮華網次第による薄伽梵曼荼羅供養儀軌
*A.* *Rgyal-ba dpal ye-śes (Jayaśrījñāna).*
*Tr.* *Sumanaḥśribhadra, Rin-chen-grub.* 115 — 3 — 3
(168a³ — 183a⁷)

No. 2624 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi rgyud drag-poḥi brtag-pa dur-khrod chen-po shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-mahākāla-tantra-rudra-kalpa-mahāśmaśāna-nāma-ṭīkā.
吉祥大黒忿怒坦特羅分別大屍林と名づくる註釋
*A.* *Dpal Rta-dbyaṅs (Śrī Aśvaghoṣa).* 121 — 3 — 7
(183a⁷ — 250b⁴)

No. 2625 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥大黒曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Samantaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Samantaśrī, Chos-rab.* 148 — 5 — 4
(250b⁴ — 267a⁴)

No. 2626 **Ye-śes-kyi me sbor-ba shes-bya-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Jñānāgni-jvāla-homa-vidhi-nāma.
智慧火焰と名づくる護摩儀軌
*A.* *Samantaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Samantaśrī, Chos-rab.* 155 — 1 — 4
(267a⁴ — 272b¹)

No. 2627 **Dpal nag-po chen-po yum-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Saprajñā-śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黒智母成就法
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub shabs (Ārya Nāgārjunapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrīvanaratna, Ḥjam dpal ye-śes.* 157 — 4 — 1
(272b¹ — 275b³)

No. 2628 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub* (*Ārya Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Abhayākara, Rtsa-mi chen-po.* 158 — 5 — 3 (275b³ — 276a⁸)

No. 2629 **Dpal mgon-poḥi naṅ sgrub ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākālāntara-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥（大黑）尊内成就法
*Tr.* *Abhayākara, Rtsa-mi chen-po.* 159 — 1 — 8 (276a⁸ — 277a²)

No. 2630 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 159 — 3 — 2 (277a² — 278a⁶)

No. 2631 **Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
加持大黑成就法
*A.* *Śabari-pa* (*Śābaripāda*). 159 — 5 — 6 (278a⁶ — 278b³)

No. 2632 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.**
Śrī-mahākālābhiṣeka-vidhi.
吉祥大黑灌頂儀軌
*A.* *Mchog-sred shabs* (*Vararucipāda*).
*Tr.* *Nag-po ro-ḥdsin, Dbu-dkar.* 160 — 1 — 3 (278b³ — 281a²)

No. 2633 **Dpal mgon-po nag-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
吉祥大黑尊成就法
*A.* *Bsod-sñoms-pa* (*Piṇḍapātika*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Sumatikīrti, Prajñākīrti.* 161 — 1 — 2 (281a² — 282b²)

No. 2634 **Dpal mgon-poḥi nag-poḥi gtor-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-bali-nāma.
吉祥〔大〕黑尊供物
*A.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Ḥbrom-ston.* 161 — 4 — 2 (282b² — 284b⁴)

No.2635 **Dpal-ldan lha-mo nag-mo sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-devīkālī-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥大黑天成就法儀軌
*Tr.* *Lokaśrī.* 162 — 3 — 4 (284b⁴ — 290b¹)

No. 2636 **Dpal lha-mo dmag-zor-gyi man-ṅag.**
〔Śrī-devīpārvaty-upadeśa.〕
吉祥天女軍劍優波提舍
*A.* *Dmar-po* (*Aruṇa*). 164 — 5 — 1
(290b¹ — 292a⁷)

No. 2637 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
吉祥大黑成就法 165 — 3 — 7
(292a⁷ — 293a²)

No. 2638 **Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑成就法 165 — 5 — 2
(293a² — 293b²)

No. 2639 **Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākālasya stotra aṣṭamantra-nāma.
吉祥大黑八呪讚
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub.* 166 — 1 — 2
(293b² — 294b³)

No. 2640 **Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra.
吉祥大黑讚
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 166 — 3 — 4
(294b⁴ — 295a⁴)

No. 2641 **Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra.
吉祥大黑讚
*A.* *Avadhūti-pa* (*Avadhūtapāda*). 166 — 4 — 4
(295a⁴ — 295b³)

No. 2642 **Rje-btsun dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-bhaṭṭāraka-mahākāla-stotra.
吉祥大黑尊讚
*A.* *Rtsa-mi Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa* (*Buddhakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Se lo-tsā-ba.* 166 — 5 — 8
(295b³ — 297a⁶)

No. 2643 **Dpal lha-mo nag-mo chen-mo-la bstod-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākālīdevī-stotrāṣṭaka-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讚八句
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 167 — 3 — 6
(297a⁶ — 298a⁴)

No. 2644 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra-padāṣṭaka-nāma.
吉祥大黑讚八句
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub* (*Ārya Nāgārjuna*). 167 — 5 — 4
(298a⁴ — 299a⁶)

No 2645 **Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahakālasya stotra-aṣṭamantra-nāma.
吉祥大黑讚八句
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub (Ārya Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr.* *Śrīvairocanavajra, Diṅ-ri Chos-grags.* 168 — 2 — 6 (299a⁶ — 300b¹)

No. 2646 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa brgyad-pa.**
Vajra-mahākālāṣṭaka-stotra.
金剛大黑讚八(句)
*A.* *Klu-sgrub.* 168 — 5 — 2 (300b² — 301b⁴)

No. 2647 **Dpal lha-mo 〔nag-mo〕 chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-devīmahākālī-sādhanopāyikā.
吉祥大黑天女成就法
*A.* *Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda).*
*Tr.* *Lokaśrī.* 169 — 2 — 4 (301b⁴ — 307a⁸)

〔(第136筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXVII ཤ (Śa)〕

No. 2648 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyud-ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrasya tantraṭikā-nāma.
吉祥秘密集怛特羅の怛特羅釋
*A.* *Dpal Klu-sgrub (Śrī Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr.* *Mantrakalaśa.* 173 — 1 — 1 (1 — 339b²)

1. Rgyud-ḥgrel-las leḥu daṅ-pohi tshig-gi don bcu-drug-gi bśad-pa.
怛特羅釋中初品十六句義釋……〔一切如來三昧曼荼羅安住品〕 173 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. leḥu gñis-pa……〔菩提心品〕 196 — 1 — 6 (54b⁶)
3. leḥu gsum-pa……〔金剛莊嚴三昧品〕 201 — 3 — 5 (68a⁵)
4. leḥu bshi-pa……〔一切如來心輪品〕 207 — 1 — 3 (82a³)
5. leḥu lṅa-pa……〔普行中最勝品〕 211 — 5 — 2 (94a²)
6. leḥu drug-pa……〔身語意加持品〕 218 — 3 — 4 (110b⁴)
7. leḥu bdun-pa……〔咒行中最勝品〕 223 — 3 — 5 (123a⁵)
8. leḥu brgyad-pa……〔甘露三昧品〕 230 — 2 — 3 (140a³)
9. leḥu dgu-pa……〔最上清淨眞實義三摩耶品〕 234 — 2 — 2 (150a²)
10. leḥu bcu-pa……〔觀察一切如來心品〕 238 — 5 — 7 (161b⁷)
11. leḥu bcu-gcig-pa……〔一切如來咒三摩耶眞實最上持明士品〕 243 — 3 — 7 (173a⁷)

12. leḥu bcu-gñis-pa.....〔一切如來金剛瑜伽三摩耶最上持明士品〕 249 — 1 — 3 (187a⁵)
13. leḥu bcu-gsum-pa.....〔金剛三摩耶莊嚴眞實義修習正等覺品〕 257 — 1 — 5 (207a⁵)
14. leḥu bcu-bshi-pa.....〔身語心勝出咒召神變王品〕 265 — 3 — 1 (228a¹)
15. leḥu bco-lña-pa.....〔一切衆生三摩耶心金剛出生品〕 272 — 3 — 5 (245b⁵)
16. leḥu bcu-drug-pa.....〔一切成就輪金剛正等覺品〕 282 — 1 — 1 (269b¹)
17. leḥu bcu-bdun-pa.....〔一切如來三摩耶律儀金剛加持王品〕 294 — 2 — 4 (300a⁴)

# 第 60 卷

No. 2649 **Leḥu bco-brgyad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Aṣṭādaśa-paṭala-vistara-vyākhyā.
第十八品の廣釋
*A. Dpal Klu-sgrub (Śri Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dpal Gshon-nu bum-pa.* 1 — 1 — 2 (339b² — 390a⁸)

〔(第 137 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXVIII ཟ (Sa)〕

No. 2650 **Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Pradīpoddyotana-nāma-ṭīkā.*
燈作明と名づくる廣釋
*A. Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po, Śrījñānākara, Lhas-btsas.*
*Rev. Nag-po, Lhas-btsas.* 23 — 1 — 1 (1 — 233a⁷)

No. 2651 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma-ṭīkā.
瑜伽六支と名づくる註釋
*A. Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).* 117 — 3 — 7 (233a⁷ — 235b⁸)

No. 2652 **Gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi sgron-maḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Sarvaguhya-pradīpa-ṭīkā.
一切秘密燈廣註
*A. Sñan-grags bzaṅ-po (Yaśobhadra).*
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 118 — 3 — 8 (235b⁸—271a⁵)

〔(第 138 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXIX ཧ (Ha)〕

No. 2653 **Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Vajra-japa-ṭīkā.

---

* The text consists of 17 chapters, being a commentary on the Guhya-samājatantra (Gsaṅ-ḥdus, No. 81).

金剛念誦廣釋

*A. Śrī Śraddhākaravarman.*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 10a⁵)

No. 2654 **Ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-paḥi rgyud-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyan bdun rnam-par ḥgrol-ba.***

〔Jñānavajra-samuccaya-tantrodbhava-saptālaṃkāra-vimocana.〕

智慧金剛集怛特羅中所出七莊嚴解

*A. Śraddhākaravarman.*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 138 — 2 — 5 (10a⁵ — 12a³)

No. 2655 **Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi gsal-byed ces-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Pradīpoddyotanoddyota-nāma-pañjikā.

燈作明解明と名づくる細疏

*A. Dpal Thugs-rjeḥi dpal-gyi shabs (Śrī Karuṇāśrīpāda).*

*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 139 — 1 — 4 (12a⁴ — 202b¹)

No. 2656 **Sgron-ma gsal-ba mdor-bśad-paḥi sa-bcad** sñiṅ-gi me-loṅ shes-bya-ba.**

Pradīpadīpa-ṭippaṇī-hṛdayādarśa-nāma.

燈明略釋綱要心髓鏡

*A. Kumāra.*

*Tr. Gshon-nu bum-pa-can, Śākya blo-gros.* 215 — 2 — 1 (202b¹ — 242b⁴)

No. 2657 **Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi 〔tshig-gi〕 dkaḥ-ba btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Pradīpoddyotana-viṣamapada-pañjikā-nāma.

燈作明難句細疏

*A. Legs-ldan ḥbyed (Bhāvaviveka).*

*Tr. Rgyal-ba mchog, Dpal Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 231 — 2 — 4 (242b⁴ — 257a⁸)

〔(第139篋) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXX ས (A)〕

No. 2658(a) **Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal shes-bya-ba bśad-paḥi ṭi-kā.** (Chapters 1 — 8)***

Pradīpoddyotanābhisaṃdhi-prakāśikā-nāma-vyākhyā-ṭīkā.

燈作明密意明と名づくる解註釋

---

* 'dgrol-ba' in the original.

** 'sa-gcod' in the original.

*** The text is actually incomplete, and is continued after No. 2659 in the next case (〔140〕 Ki, 61b⁶ff). Therefore, the author must be the same as appeared in the colophon of No. 2658(b)〕(Ki, 245b⁶). It is also proved by the name '*Skal-ldan grags-pa*' appearing at the end of the opening verses of this text. (〔139〕 A, 3a³)

*A. Bhavyakīrti.*
*Tr. Kumāra.* 239 − 1 − 1
(1 − 348a$^{8}$)

# 第 61 卷

(No. 2658(a) の續) 1 − 1 − 1
(202a$^{1}$)

〔(第 140 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXI ཀི (Ki)〕

No. 2659 **Sgron-ma gsal-ba〔r byed-pa〕 shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Pradīpoddyotana-nāma-ṭīkā.
燈作明と名づくる註釋
*A. Āryadeva.* 61 − 1 − 1
(1 − 61b$^{6}$)

No. 2658(b) **〔Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa〕 sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi ṭīkā dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal shes-bya-ba.** (Chapters 9 — 17)
〔Pradīpoddyotana-ṭīkā abhisandhiprakāśa-nāma.〕
吉祥秘密集會怛特羅大王釋たる燈作明論の註釋密意明
*A. Bhavyakīrti.*
*Tr. Kumāra.* 86 − 5 − 5
(61b$^{5}$ − 245a$^{7}$)

〔(第 141 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXII ཁི (Khi)〕

No. 2660 **Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal rdo-rje phreṅ-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa zab-moḥi don-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajramālā-mahāyogatantra-ṭīkā-gaṃbhīrārtha-dīpikā-nāma.
大瑜伽怛特羅吉祥金剛鬘廣註深義註釋
*A. Alaṃkakalaśa (Alaṃkadeva).*
*Tr. Alaṃkakalaśa, Steṅ-pa lo-tsā-ba.* 161 − 1 − 1
(1 − 259a$^{8}$)

〔(第 142 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXIII གི (Gi)〕

No. 2661 **Sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor-byas-pa.**
Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana.
成就法略集
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 267 − 1 − 1
(1 − 12a$^{6}$)

No. 2662 **Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bskyed-paḥi rim-paḥi bsgom-paḥi thabs mdo daṅ bsres-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahāyogatantrotpattikrama-sādhana-sūtra-melāpaka-nāma.
大瑜伽怛特羅吉祥秘密會生起次第修習法經合集

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 273 — 1 — 6 (12a⁶ — 17a⁷)

No. 2663 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalavidhi-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Subhāṣita, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 275 — 1 — 7 (17a⁷ — 39b³)

No. 2664 **Dbaṅ bshi-paḥi rab-tu|byed-pa.**
Seka-catuḥ-prakaraṇa.
四灌頂論
*A. Nāgārjuna.*
*Tr. Śāntigarbha, Ḥgos Lhas-btsas.* 284 — 1 — 3 (39b³ — 42b⁷)

No. 2665 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa-nāma.
菩提心釋
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Guṇākara, Rab-shi bśes-gñen.*
*Rev. Kanakavarman, Ñi-ma grags.* 285 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷ — 48a²)

No. 2666 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa.
菩提心釋
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Jayānanda, Mdo-sde ḥbar.* 287 — 3 — 2 (48a² — 50b⁷)

No. 2667 **Rim-pa lṅa-pa.**
Pañca-krama.
五次第
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Kamalagupta.* 288 — 3 — 7 (50b⁷ — 64a¹)

1. Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rim-pa. 金剛誦次第. . . . . 288 — 3 — 7 (50b⁷)
2. Rnam-par dag-paḥi rim-pa. 清淨次第 . . . . . 289 — 5 — 2 (54a²)
3. Bdag-la byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa. 自加持次第 . . . . . 291 — 3 — 3 (58a³)
4. Mchog-tu gsaṅ-baḥi bde-ba mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-pa. 最勝秘密樂顯菩提次第 . . . . . 292 — 2 — 8 (60a⁸)
5. Zuṅ-du ḥjug-paḥi rim-pa. 雙入次第. . . . . 293 — 1 — 6 (62a⁶)

No. 2668 **Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma.**
Caryā-melāpaka-pradīpa.
行合集燈
*A. Āryadeva.*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 293 — 5 — 1
(64a¹ — 121b⁵)

# 第62卷

No. 2669 **Sems-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Cittāvaraṇa-viśodhana-nāma-prakaraṇa.
心障清淨と名づくる論
*A. Āryadeva.*
*Tr. Jñānākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 1 — 1 — 3
(121b⁵ — 127a⁸)

No. 2670 **Bdag byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa rnam-par dbye-ba.**
Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-prabheda.
自身加持次第差別
*A. Āryadeva.* 3 — 2 — 8
(127a⁸ — 130a⁴)

No. 2671 **Mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Abhibodhi-kramopadeśa.
現覺次第優波提舍
*A. Ḥphags-pa lha (Āryadeva).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 4 — 3 — 4
(130a⁴ — 132b⁸)

No. 2672 **Ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga.**
Marahoma-vidhi.
荼毗儀軌
*A. Ḥphags-pa lha (Āryadeva).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Ri-chen bzaṅ-po.* 5 — 3 — 8
(132b⁸ — 134b⁵)

No. 2673 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim mthar phyin-pa.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-niṣpanna kramāntaka.
吉祥秘密集會究竟次第圓滿
*A. Āryadeva.* 6 — 2 — 3
(134b⁵ — 137b⁶)

No. 2674 **Ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bshag-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Samāja-sādhana-vyavasthāna-nāma.
(秘密)集會成就法安立次第
*A. Kluḥi blo (Nāgabuddhi).* 7 — 3 — 6
(137b⁶ — 149a⁴)

No. 2675 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ñi-śu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā-viṃśati vidhi-nāma.

吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅儀軌二十

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).*

*Tr. Tilakakalaśa, Ñi-ma grags.* 12 — 1 — 4 (149a⁴ — 165a⁵)

No. 2676 **Las-kyi mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Karmānta-vibhaṅga-nāma.

業邊分別

*A. Kluḥi bloḥi shabs (Nāgabuddhipāda).*

*Tr. Maṇikaśrījñāna, Reventra, Chos-rje dpal.* 18 — 3 — 6 (165a⁶ — 166b⁴)

No. 2677 **Rim-pa khoṅs-su bsdu-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Kramāntarbhāvopadeśa-nāma-prakaraṇa.

次第內攝優波提舍と名づくる論

*A. Kluḥi blo (Nāgabuddhi).*

*Tr. Alaṃkakalaśa, Ñi-ma grags.* 19 — 1 — 4 (166b⁴ — 168b²)

No. 2678 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma.

金剛薩埵成就法

*A. Zla-baḥi grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*

*Tr. Tathāgatarakṣita, Gshon-nu ḥbar.*

*Rev. Dipaṃkararakṣita, Ba-ri.* 19 — 4 — 2 (168b² — 178a²)

No. 2679 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Vajrasattva-sādhana-nibandha.

金剛薩埵成就法釋

*A. Līlavajra-shabs (Līlāvajrapāda).*

*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 23 — 4 — 2 (178a² — 182b³)

No. 2680 **Bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Amṛta-kuṇḍalī-sādhana.

甘露軍荼利成就法

*A. Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 25 — 3 — 3 (182b³ — 184a⁴)

No. 2681 **Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Guhyasamājābhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti.

秘密集會現觀莊嚴註釋

*A. Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).* 26 — 1 — 4 (184a⁴ — 210a⁷)

No. 2682 **Zuṅ-du ḥjug-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-baḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba.**

Yuga naddha-prakāśa-nāma-seka-prakriyā.

雙入明と名づくる灌頂作法

*A. Sgra-gcan-ḥdsin dpal bśes-gñen (Rāhulaśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Śākyaśrībhadra. Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan [dpal] bzaṅ-po.* 36 — 3 — 7 (210a⁷ — 228a³)

No. 2683 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā.
吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*
*T. Nag-po, Lhas-btsas.* 43 — 4 — 3
(228a³ — 242a⁴)

No. 2684 **Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
[Śrī-]vajrasattva-pūjā-vidhi.
吉祥金剛薩埵供養儀軌
*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Nag-po-pa, Lhas-btsas.* 49 — 2 — 4
(242a⁴ — 246a²)

No. 2685 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
[Bal]-vidhi.]
供物儀軌
*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).* 50 — 5 — 3
(246a³ — 247a⁴)

No. 2686 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-krama.
善住儀軌次第
*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Nag-po-pa, Lhas-btsas.* 51 — 2 — 4
(247a⁴ — 252b⁵)

No. 2687 **Rdo-rje-ḥchaṅ chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-paḥi man-ṅag bdud-rtsi gsaṅ-ba.**
Mahāvajradhara-pathakramopadeśāmṛta-guhya.
大金剛持道次第優波提舍甘露秘密
*A. Sgra-dbyaṅs bcu-gcig-pa (Ekādaśanirghoṣa).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 53 — 3 — 5
(252b⁵ — 265b⁸)

No. 2688 **Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-pa.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahāyogatantra-bali vidhi-nāma.
大瑜伽怛特羅吉祥秘密集會供物儀軌
*A. Śāntadeva (Śāntideva).* 58 — 5 — 1
(266a¹ — 266b⁸)

No. 2689 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A. Dpal-ldan Rab-ḥjigs rdo-rje (Śrīmat Subhīmavajra)*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 59 — 1 — 8
(266b⁸ — 273a⁷)

No. 2690 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa rin-chen phreṅ-ba**

**shes-bya-ba.**

Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhanopāyikā-vṛtti-ratnāvalī-nāma.

略集成就法註釋寶鬘

*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*

*Tr. Karmavajra.* 61 — 4 — 7 (273a⁷ — 370b⁸)

No. 2691 **Rim-pa lṅaḥi don mdor-bśad-pa rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi yid-ḥphrog ces-bya-ba.**

Pañcakramārtha-ṭippaṇī-yogimanoharā-nāma.

五次第義略說瑜祇喜樂

*A. Thub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po (Muniśrībhadra).*

*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 100 — 5 — 1 (371a¹ — 431a¹)

No. 2692 **Bsgrub-paḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-pa.**

Sādhana-caryāvatāra.

成就行入

*A. 〔Śrī〕 Jñānavajra.*

*Tr. Kumāra, Lha btsun-pa.* 124 — 5 — 1 (431a¹ — 452b⁶)

No. 2693 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lhaḥi sku-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-devakāya-stotra-nāma.

吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅天身讚嘆

*A. Mi-gnas rdo-rje (Asthiravajra).*

*T. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 133 — 3 — 6 (452b⁶ — 454b⁸)

No. 2694 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa-ṭīkā.

菩提心註釋

*A. & Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 134 — 2 — 8 (454b⁸ — 484b⁴)

No. 2695 **Dad-pa smra-ba shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**

Śraddhā-pralāpa-nāma-stava.

信言と名づくる讃頌

*Tr. Prajñāśrīgupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 146 — 2 — 4 (484b⁴ — 488a⁸)

〔(第 143 篋) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXIV ཉི (Ṅi)〕

No. 2696 **Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Pañcakrama-pañjikā-nāma.

五次第細疏

*A. Bhavyakīrti.*

*Tr. Rgyal-ba mchog (Jinavara), Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 149 — 1 — 1 (1 — 9a²)

No. 2697 **Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Pañcakrama-ṭīkā maṇimālā-nāma.

五次第釋珠鬘

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).*

*Tr. Karmavajra, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 153 — 5 — 2 (9a² — 174a⁶)


1. Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rim-pa. 金剛誦次第 . . . . . 153 — 5 — 2 (9a²)
2. Sems rnam-par dag-paḥi rim-pa. 心清淨次第 . . . . . 184 — 1 — 7 (84b⁷)
3. Bdag byin-gis brlab-paḥi rim-pa. 我加持次第 . . . . . 198 — 4 — 3 (121a⁸)
4. Mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-pa. 現覺次第 . . . . . 205 — 1 — 5 (137a⁵)
5. Zuṅ-du ḥjug-paḥi rim-pa. 雙入次第 . . . . . 212 — 5 — 8 (156b⁸)


No. 2698 **Rim-pa lṅaḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Pañcakrama-pañjikā.

五次第細疏

*A. Dam-tshig rdo-rje (Samayavajra).*

*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 219 — 5 — 6 (174a⁶ — 212a⁶)


1. Sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor-byas-pa. 成就法略攝 . . . . . 219 — 5 — 6 (174a⁶)
2. Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rim-pa. 金剛誦次第 . . . . . 225 — 4 — 2 (188b²)
3. Bla-na med-paḥi dgoṅs-pa. 無上密意趣 . . . . . 229 — 3 — 2 (198a²)
4. Bdag byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi rim-pa. 我加持次第 . . . . . 231 — 1 — 6 (202a⁶)
5. Zuṅ-du ḥjug-paḥi rim-pa. 雙入次第 . . . . . 232 — 5 — 6 (206b⁶)


No. 2699 **Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel don gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Pañcakrama-pañjikārthaprabhāsa-nāma.

五次第細疏義顯明

*A. Brtson-ḥgrus bzaṅ-po (Viryabhadra).*

*Tr. Viryabhadra, Śes-rab brtson-ḥgrus.* 235 — 1 — 7 (212a⁷ — 255b¹)


1. Rdo-rje bzlas-pa. 金剛誦 . . . . . 235 — 1 — 7 (212a⁷)
2. Bla-na med-paḥi dgoṅs-pa. 無上密意趣 . . . . . 244 — 5 — 6 (236b⁶)
3. Bdag-ñid byin-gyis brlab-pa. 我加持 . . . . . 248 — 4 — 2 (246a²)
4. Mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. 現正覺 . . . . . 249 — 4 — 7 (248b⁷)
5. Zuṅ-du ḥjug-pa. 雙入 . . . . . 250 — 5 — 8 (251b⁸)


No. 2700 **Rim-pa lṅaḥi dgoṅs ḥgrel zla-baḥi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba.**

Pañcakrama-mata-ṭīkā-candraprabhā-nāma.

五次第密意註月光

*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākara=gupta).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 252 — 3 — 1 (255b¹ — 282a⁵)

No. 2701 **Sgrub-thabs mdor-byas-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana-pañjikā.
成就法略集細疏
*A. Vibhūticandra.*
*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 263 — 1 — 6 (282a⁶ — 287b⁶)

No. 2702 **Rim-pa lṅaḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pañcakramārtha-bhāskaraṇa-nāma.
五次第義作明
*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 265 — 2 — 6 (287b⁶ — 323b⁷)

No. 2703 **Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Caryā-melāyana-pradīpa-nāma-ṭīkā.
行集燈と名づくる廣釋
*A. Śākya bśes-gñen (Śākyamitra).* 279 — 4 — 7 (323b⁷ — 380b⁷)

No. 2704 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi bśad-pa.**
Vajrasattva-sādhana-bhāṣya.
金剛薩埵成就法釋
*A. Tathāgatarakṣita.*
*T. Dipaṃkararakṣita, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 302 — 3 — 7 (380b⁷ — 387a⁵)

# 第63卷

No. 2705 **Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa rim-paḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Pañcakrama-ṭīkā-kramārtha-prakāśikā-nāma.〕
五次第註次第義作明
*A. Dpal Lakṣmī.*
*Tr. Mantrakalaśa.* 1 — 1 — 6 (387a⁶ — 520a⁵)


1. Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rim-pa. 金剛念誦次第 . . . . . 1 — 1 — 6 (387a⁶)
2. Sems-la dmigs-paḥi rim-pa. 心得次第 . . . . . 22 — 4 — 7 (441a⁷)
3. Bdag-la byin-gyis brlab〔-paḥi〕 rim-pa. 我加持次第 . . . . . 34 — 3 — 8 (470b⁵)
4. Mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-pa. 現等覺次第 . . . . . 42 — 1 — 3 (489b³)
5. Zuṅ-ḥjug-gi rim-pa. 雙入次第 . . . . . 48 — 4 — 3 (506a³)

〔(第144筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXV ཅི (Ci)〕

No. 2706 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa man-ṅag gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Upadeśa-niścaya-nāma-śrīguhyasamāja-vṛtti.

吉祥秘密集會註釋優波提舍決定

*A. Rab-tu shi-baḥi ye-śes (Praśāntajñāna).* 55 — 1 — 1 (1 — 64a⁵)

No. 2707 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi man-ṅag-gi rgya-mtsho thigs-pa.**

〔Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantropadeśa-sāgara-bindu.〕

吉祥秘密集会怛特羅優波提舍海滴

*A. Viśomitra (Viśvāmitra).* 81 — 5 — 8 (64a⁸ — 185a⁷)

No. 2708 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-ki ḥgrel-pa.**

Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantra-vivaraṇa.

吉祥秘密集會怛特羅註釋

*A. Thagana Sthana (Sthagana).*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Dharmaśrīvajra, Rin-chen bzaṅ po.* 130 — 2 — 7 (185a¹—280a⁵)

〔(第145筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXVI ཆི (Chi)〕

No. 2709 **Rin-po-cheḥi ljon-śiṅ shes-bya-ba gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ratnavṛkṣa-nāma-rahasya-samāja-vṛtti.

寶樹と名づくる秘密集會註釋

*A. Celu-pa (Celuka).*

*Tr. Kamalagupta, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 169 — 1 — 1 (1 — 162b¹)

No. 2710 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantra-pañjikā-nāma.

吉祥秘密集會怛特羅細疏

*A. Rgyal-bas byin (Jinadatta).* 235 — 2 — 1 (162b¹ — 364a⁷)

# 第64卷

〔(第146筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXVII ཇི (Ji)〕

No. 2711 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-guhyasamājālaṃkāra-nāma.

吉祥秘密集會莊嚴

*A. Dri-med sbas-pa (Vimalagupta).*

*Tr. Sunayaśrīmitra, Dar-ma grags.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 177a⁶)

No. 2712 **Leḥu bco-brgyad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
〔Aṣṭādaśa-paṭala-vyākhyāna.〕
第十八品註釋
*A. Zla-baḥi ḥod (Candraprabha), Rin-chen rdo-rjeḥi myu-gu.*
*Tr. Sunayaśrīmitra, Dar-ma grags.* 73 — 1 — 6
(177a⁶ — 208a⁷)

No. 2713 **Yaṅ-dag rig-byed ces-bya-ba phyi-maḥi rgyud-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Samyag-vidyākāra-nāma-uttara-tantra-vyākhyāna.
正智作と名づくる上怛特羅註釋
*A. Vidyāpada.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 85 — 3 — 7
(208a⁷ — 233b⁸)

No. 2714 **Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bśad sbyar sñim-paḥi me-tog ces-bya-ba.**
Kusumāñjali-guhyasamāja-nibandha-nāma.
秘密集會合說獻供華
*A. Ratnākaraśānti.*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Lhas-btsas.* 95 — 4 — 8
(233b⁷ — 383a⁸ - (Ñi) 147a⁶)

〔(第 147 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXVIII ཉི (Ñi)〕

(No. 2714 の續) 157 — 1 — 1
(1)

No. 2715 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi bśad-pa zla-baḥi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-candraprabhā-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會怛特羅王註釋月光
*A. Rab-tu dgaḥ-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas go-cha (Pramuditākara-varman)* 217 — 1 — 6
(147a⁶ — 380a⁵)

# 第65卷

〔(第 148 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XXXIX ཏི (Ti)〕

No. 2716 **Rim-pa gñis-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid sgom-pa shes-bya-baḥi shal-gyi luṅ.**
Dvikrama-tattvabhāvanā-nāma-mukhādhyāpana.
二次第眞性修習と名づくる口傳
*A. Saṅs-rgyas-dpal-gyi ye-śes (Deva Buddhaśrījñānapāda).*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Lha ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 20a⁵)

No. 2717 **Shal-gyi luṅ.**
Mukhāgama.
口傳
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes shabs (Buddhajñānapāda).*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 10 — 2 — 5 (20a⁵ — 33b³)

No. 2718 **Kun-tu bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Samantabhadra-nāma-sādhana.
普賢と名づくる成就法
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 15 — 4 — 3 (33b³ — 42b⁵)

No. 2719 **Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs kun-tu bzaṅ-mo shes-bya-ba.**
Caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-samantabhadrā-nāma.
四支成就法普賢母
*A. Saṅs-rgyas dpal ye-śes shabs (Buddhaśrījñānapāda).*
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 19 — 2 — 5 (42b⁵ — 51a⁴)

No. 2720 **Dpal he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-heruka-sādhana.
吉祥嗢嚕迦成就法
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Buddhajñāna).* 22 — 4 — 4 (51a⁴ — 51b⁵)

No. 2721 **Dpal he-ru-ka sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-heruka-sādhana-vṛtti.
吉祥嗢嚕迦成就法註釋 22 — 5 — 8 (51b³ — 56a⁵)

No. 2722 **Grol-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba.**
Mukti-tilaka-nāma.
解脫明點
*A. Saṅs-rgyas dpal ye-śes shabs (Buddhaśrījñānapāda).*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 24 — 4 — 5 (56a⁵ — 63a¹)

No. 2723 **Bdag sgrub-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ātma-sādhanāvatāra-nāma.
我成就入
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Buddhajñāna).*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Mgos Lhas-btsas.* 27 — 3 — 2 (63a² — 75a⁶)

No. 2724 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin chu dbaṅ-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Bhaṭṭārakāryajambhala-jalendra-sādhana.
尊者聖閻婆羅水帝成就法
*A. Mi-bskyod rdo-rje saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Akṣobhyavajra Buddhajñāna).*
*Tr. Śuddhākarabhadra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 32 — 2 — 6 (75a⁶ — 77b¹)

No. 2725 **Gsaṅ-baḥi dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Guhya-jaṃbhala-sādhana.
秘密閻婆羅成就法
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Buddhajñānapāda).*
*Tr. Jayasena, Dharmā yon-tan.* 33 — 2 — 4 (77b⁴ — 78b⁶)

No. 2726 **Rgya-che-baḥi dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vistara-jambhala-sādhana.
廣大閻婆羅法成就法 33 — 4 — 6 (78b⁶ — 80a⁴)

No. 2727 **Staṅ stabs-kyi bkod-pa.**
〔Gati-vyūha.〕
漉過法莊嚴
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Buddhajñāna).* 34 — 2 — 4 (80a⁴ — 83a⁶)

No. 2728 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Dīpaṃkarabhadra).*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 35 — 3 — 6 (83a⁶ — 104b²)

No. 2729 **Mdses-paḥi me-tog ces-bya-ba rim-pa gñis-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsgom-pa shal-gyi luṅ-gi ḥgrel-pa.**
Sukusuma-nāma-dvikrama-tattvabhāvanā-mukhāgama-vṛtti.
麗華と名づくる二次第眞性修習口傳註釋
*A. Vitapāda (Vaidyapāda).*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 44 — 1 — 2 (104b² — 168a⁶)

No. 2730 **Kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Samantabhadra-sādhana-vṛtti.
普賢成就法註釋
*A. Śriphalavajra.*
*Tr. Viryabhadra, Vibhākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 69 — 3 — 6 (168a⁶ — 224a³)

No. 2731 **Dpal kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-samantabhadra-sādhana-vṛtti.
吉祥普賢成就法註釋
*A. Thagana.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 91 — 5 — 3 (224a³ — 274b⁴)

No. 2732 **Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa sñiṅ-po sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Caturaṅga-sādhana-ṭīkā-sāramañjarī-nāma.
四支成就法廣釋心苞

*A. Dpal kun-tu bzaṅ-po (Samantabhadra).*
*Tr. Nyayanaśrī (Nayanāśrī), Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 112 — 1 — 4 (274b⁴ — 330a⁶)

No. 2733 **Grol-paḥi thig-le shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Mukti-tilaka-nāma-vyākhyāna.
解脫明點と名づくる釋
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 134 — 2 — 6 (330a⁶ — 347b⁶)

No. 2734 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-vidhi-ṭīkā.
吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅儀軌註釋
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Viryabhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 141 — 2 — 6 (347b⁶ — 440b⁷)

No. 2735 **Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs kun-tu bzaṅ-mo shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-samantabhadrā-nāma-ṭīkā.
四支成就法普賢母と名づくる釋
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 178 — 3 — 8 (440b⁸ — 498a⁶)

No. 2736 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā-ṭīkā.
吉祥秘密集會曼荼羅成就法釋
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 201 — 3 — 6 (498a⁶ — 549a⁸)

〔(第149筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XL ཐི (Thi)〕

No. 2737 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs dṅos-grub ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gter shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-sādhana-siddhi-saṃbhava-nidhi-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會成就法利驗生寶藏
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 223 — 1 — 1 (1 — 83a¹)

No. 2738 **Sbyor-ba bdun-pa shes-bya-ba dbaṅ bshiḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Yogasapta-nāma-caturabhiṣeka-prakaraṇa.
七瑜伽と名づくる四灌頂論
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 257 — 3 — 4 (83a⁴ — 90a¹)

No. 2739 **Gtor-ma chen-poḥi cho-ga.**
Mahābali-vidhi.
大供物儀軌
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 260 — 2 — 1 (90a¹ — 96a⁴)

No. 2740 **Mi śigs-paḥi rin-po-che shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ratnāmati-nāma-sādhana.
不壞寶と名づくる成就法
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 262 — 4 — 4 (96a⁴ — 100a⁷)

No. 2741 **Bdag-gi don grub-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-gyi bya-baḥi rim-pa.**
Ātmārtha-siddhikara-nāma-yogakriyā-krama.
自利成就作と名づくる瑜伽作法次第
*A. Vitapāda.*
*Tr. Kamalaguhya, Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 2 — 7 (100a⁷ — 112a⁸)

No. 2742 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi snan-baḥi rim-pa.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-yogāloka-krama.
瑜伽六支光次第
*A. Dpal rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad rdo-rje (Śrīvairocanavajra).*
*Tr. Puṇyaśrī, Gyuṅ-druṅ ḥod.* 269 — 1 — 8 (112a⁸ — 117b⁴)

No. 2743 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa〔ḥi〕ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-guhyasamājasya mañjuśrī-sādhana.
吉祥秘密集會文殊師利成就法
*A. Dpal kun-tu bzaṅ-po (Śrī Samantabhadrapāda).*
*Tr. Sugatakirti.* 271 — 2 — 5 (117b⁵ — 129b⁴)

No. 2744 **Kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi bsdus don.**〔本文なし (No Text)〕*
Samantabhadrārtha-saṃgraha.
普賢攝義
*A. Saṅs-rgyas Ye-śes shabs (Buddhajñānapāda).*

No. 2745 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-guhyasamājābhisamaya-nāma-sādhana.
吉祥秘密集會現觀と名づくる成就法
*A. Bsod-sñoms-pa (Paiṇḍapātika).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 276 — 1 — 4 (129b⁴ — 136a⁶)

---

* Only the title is mentioned in the Tibetan Index. (Dkar-chag).

No. 2746 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Bsod-sñoms-pa (Paiṇḍapātika).*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-pa.* 278 — 4 — 6 (136a⁶ — 151b⁶)

No. 2747 **Dgaḥ-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Priya-sādhana-nāma.
歡喜成就法
*A. Rgyal-bas byin-pa (Jinadatta).*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 284 — 5 — 6 (151b⁶ — 171a³)

No. 2748 **Dpal mi-bskyod rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-akṣobhya-vajra-sādhana.
吉祥阿閦金剛成就法
*A. Dpal Rin rdo-rje (Śrī Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 292 — 4 — 3 (171a³ — 192b⁶)

No. 2749 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa rtogs-sla shiṅ mdor-bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-saṃkṣipta-subodha-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會易解略集成就法
*A. Sunayaśrīmitra.*
*Tr. Bsgyur-byed [Puṇyaśrīmitra], Klog-skya, Gshon-nu ḥbar.* 301 — 2 — 6 (192b⁶ — 204b⁵)

# 第 66 卷

No. 2750 **Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Seka-prakriyā.
灌頂作法
*A. Dpal Dgaḥ-baḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Nandivajra).*
*Tr. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 1 — 1 — 1 (205a¹ — 218a⁴)

No. 2751 **[Gsaṅ-ba] ḥdus-paḥi dbaṅ-bskur-ba[ḥi cho-ga] mdor bsdus-pa.**
Saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-vidhi-sāmāsika.
(秘密) 集會灌頂略集
*A. Nag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Gshon-nu ḥbar, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 6 — 2 — 4 (218a⁴ — 224b⁵)

No. 2752 **Yan-lag bdun-pa.**
Saptāṅga.
七支分
*A. Ňag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*
*Tr. Lhas-btsas.* 8 — 5 — 5 (224b⁵ — 238b⁸)

No. 2753 **De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che snaṅ-ba.**
Tattva-ratnāloka.
眞性寶光
*A. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).* 14 — 4 — 1
(239a¹ — 240b³)

No. 2754 **De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che snaṅ-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Tattva-ratnāloka-vyākhyāna.
眞性寶光釋
*A. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*
*Tr. Lhas-btsas.* 15 — 2 — 3
(240b³ — 255a¹)

No. 2755 **Rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Suviśiṣṭā[-nāma-]sādhanopāyikā.
善明と名づくる成就法
*A. Dpe-med-paḥi rdo-rje (Anupamavajra).*
*Tr. Viryabhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 21 — 1 — 2
(255a² — 263a⁶)

No. 2756 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥秘密集會世自在成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 24 — 2 — 6
(263a⁶ — 277b⁴)

No. 2757 **Ḥphags-pa sbyan-ras-gzigs ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Āryāvalokita-lokeśvara-sādhana.
聖觀世自在成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 30 — 1 — 4
(277b⁴ — 279a⁸)

No. 2758 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-guhyasamāja-stotra.
吉祥秘密集會讃
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 30 — 4 — 8
(279a⁸ — 280a⁸)

No. 2759 **De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa.**
Daśa-tattva.
十眞性
*A. Rgyan-pa (Alaṃkāra).*
*Tr. Darma grags.* 31 — 2 — 1
(280b¹ — 305b⁷)

No. 2760 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.

善住儀軌

*A. Zla-baḥi ḥod (Candraprabha).*

*Tr. Puṇyakirti, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 41 — 2 — 7 (305b⁷ — 313a⁸)

No. 2761 **Bstan-paḥi nor thams-cad-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Śāsana-sarvasvaka-sādhana-nāma.

敎說一切寶と名づくる成就法

*A. Ratnakīrti.*

*Tr. Ratnakirti, Yon-tan ḥbar.* 44 — 3 — 1 (313b¹ — 345a⁴)

No. 2762 **Khro-bo bcuḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Daśa-krodha-bali-vidhi.

十忿怒供物儀軌 57 — 1 — 8 (345a⁸ — 347a¹)

No. 2763 **Dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

〔Abhiṣeka-prakaraṇa.〕

灌頂分別

*A. Ḥod-sruṅs gshon-nu (Kumārakāśyapa).*

*Tr. Tathāgatarakṣita, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 57 — 5 — 1 (347a¹ — 348a³)

No. 2764 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma-ṭīkā.

瑜伽六支と名づくる註釋

*A. Smṛti.* 58 — 2 — 3 (348a³ — 349a³)

No. 2765 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag ḍrug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma. 58 — 4 — 3 (349a³ — 350b²)

瑜伽六支

No. 2766 **Ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**

Mañjuvajra-pūjā-vidhi.

文殊金剛供養儀軌

*A. Dpal-sbyin (Śrīdatta).*

*Tr. Vibhūticandra, Blo-gros seṅ-ge.* 59 — 2 — 3 (350b³ — 351a⁴)

〔(第 150 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLI ད (Di)〕

No. 2767 **Arghaḥi cho-ga.**

Argha-vidhi.

閼伽儀軌

*A. Snaṅ-byed zla-ba (Bhānucandra).*

*Tr. Dpal Varendra-pa.* 61 — 1 — 1 (1 — 10a⁴)

No. 2768 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**

Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi
善住儀軌
*A. Snaṅ-byed zla-ba (Bhānucandra).*
*Tr. Dpal Varendra-pa, Prajñākīrti.* 66 — 2 — 4 (10a⁴ — 19b⁵)

No. 2769 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga sṅes-bya-ba.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma.
善住儀軌
*A. Mi-ḥjigs-paḥi phyag (Abhayapāṇi).* 70 — 1 — 5 (19b⁵ — 25b³)

No. 2770 **Tha-maḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
Anteṣṭa-vidhi.
最後供養儀軌
*A. Dpal Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rje (Śrī Samādhivajra).*
*Tr. Dpal Phyogs dbaṅ dgaḥ-byed, Prajñākīrti.* 72 — 3 — 3 (25b³ — 29b²)

No. 2771 **Dpal ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi rgyud-las phyuṅ-ba spyan-maḥi ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tantroddhṛta-locanā-durgati-śodhana-vidhi.
吉祥一切惡趣清淨怛特羅所出眼惡趣清淨儀軌
*A. Dpal Stoṅ-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rjeḥi shabs (Śrī Śūnyatāsamādhivajrapāda).*
*Tr. Avadhūtivairocanavajra, Chos-kyi grags-pa.* 74 — 1 — 2 (29b² — 33b⁵)

No. 2772 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Tantrarāja-śrīguhyasamāja-ṭīkā.
怛特羅吉祥秘密集會註釋
*A. Rdo-rje bśad-pa (Vajrahāsa).*
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Vairocana.* 75 — 4 — 5 (33b⁵ — 60b⁴)

No. 2773 **Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi gleṅ-gshi bla-maḥi man-ṅag-gi bśad-pa.**
〔Guhyasamāja-tantra-nidāna-gurūpadeśa-bhāṣya.〕
祕密集會怛特羅序說上師優波提舍註釋
*A. Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje (Līlāvajra).* 97 — 2 — 6 (87b⁶ — 96b⁶)

No. 2774 **Dpal bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-mahāsukha-sādhana.〕
吉祥大樂成就法
*A. Rdo-rje bśad-pa (Vajrahāsa).*
*Rev. Gliṅ-pa chen-po, Dharmakīrtibhadra.* 100 — 5 — 6 (96b⁶ — 108a¹)

No. 2775 **Dpal bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Śrī-mahāsukha-sādhanopāyikā-vyākhyāna.

吉祥大樂成就法釋

*A. Vimalagarbha.* 105 — 3 — 1 (108a¹ — 157b⁵)

No. 2776 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-sahaja-guhyasamāja-sādhana.

吉祥祕密集會俱生成就法

*A. Rdo-rje sgeg-pa (Vajralīla=Līlāvajra).*

*Tr. Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 125 — 3 — 1 (158a¹ — 158b⁵)

No. 2777 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrarāja-vrtti.

怛特羅王吉祥祕密集會註釋

*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 125 — 4 — 8 (158b⁵ — 230b⁴)

No. 2778 **Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa man-ṅag rgyas-pa.**

Caturdevatā-paripṛcchā-vyākhyāna-upadeśa-pauṣṭika-nāma.

四天女請問釋優波提舍培益

*A. & Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 154 — 3 — 4 (230b⁴ — 269b⁵)

No. 2779 **Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Caturdevatā-paripṛcchā-ṭīkā.

四天女請問釋

*A. Ye-śes sñiṅ-po (Jñānagarbha).*

*Tr. Dran-pa ye-śes grags-pa.* 170 — 1 — 5 (269b⁵ — 289a⁶)

〔(第151筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLII ནི (Ni)〕

No. 2780 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Śrī-guhyasamāja-pañjikā.

吉祥祕密集會細疏

*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Ānandagarbha).*

*Tr. Vijayaśrīdhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Śraddhākaravarman.* 179 — 1 — 1 (1 — 97a⁶)

No. 2781 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel lhan-cig skyes-paḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-yamāri-tantra-pañjikā-sahajāloka-nāma.

吉祥閻魔敵怛特羅細疏俱生光

*A. Śrīdhara.*

*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*

*Rev. Dharmakīrtibhadra.* 219 — 1 — 6 (97a⁶ — 148a⁵)

No. 2782 **Dpal gśin-rjeḥi dgra nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-mahātantrarāja-pañjikā-ratnapradīpa-nāma.

吉祥黑閻魔敵大怛特羅王細疏寶燈

*A. Ratnākaraśānti.*

*Tr. Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 239 — 3 — 8 (148a$^{5}$ — 207a$^{6}$)

No. 2783 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mṅon-par mthoṅ-ba lam-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrarājā-prekṣaṇa-pathapradīpa-nāma-ṭīkā.

黑閻魔敵怛特羅王現見位燈と名づくる廣釋

*A. Kṛṣṇa chen-po.*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 263 — 1 — 7 (207a$^{7}$ — 312b$^{5}$)

# 第 67 卷

No. 2784 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-cheḥi ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrasya pañjikā ratnāvalī-nāma.

黑閻魔敵怛特羅細疏寶鬘

*A. Avadhūti-pa Gshon-nu zla-ba (Avadhūta Kumāracandra).*

*Tr. Līlāvajra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 1 — 6 (312b$^{6}$ — 372b$^{6}$)

No. 2785 **Gśin-rjeḥi dgra nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantra-pañjikā.

黑閻魔敵怛特羅細疏

*A. Padmapāṇi.*

*Tr. Parameśvara, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 25 — 1 — 6 (372b$^{6}$ — 402a$^{5}$)

〔(第 152 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLIII ཕི (Pi)〕

No. 2786 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma.

黑閻魔敵成就法

*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*

*Tr. Dānakīrti, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 37 — 1 — 1 (1 — 9b$^{2}$)

No. 2787 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā.

黑閻魔敵曼荼羅成就法

*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*

*Tr. Dānakīrti, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 42 — 1 — 3 (9b$^{3}$ — 29b$^{5}$)

No. 2788 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi bstod-pa.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-stotra.
金剛辯才天讃
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 50 — 1 — 5 (29b⁵ — 30a⁷)

No. 2789 **Gśin-rje dgraḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga gśin-rje-gśed ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Yamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā-yamāntakodaya-nāma.
閻魔敵曼荼羅儀軌閻魔多迦出生
*A. Lalitavajra.*
*Tr. Amoghavajra, Śes-rab bla-ma.* 50 — 2 — 8 (30a⁸ — 47a²)

No. 2790 **Mchod-rten bsgrub-paḥi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa.**
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-piṇḍīkṛta.
制多成就儀軌略集
*A. Lalitavajra.* 57 — 1 — 2 (47a² — 47b⁷)

No. 2791 **Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Rakṣācakra-sādhanopāyikā.
護輪成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 57 — 2 — 8 (47b⁵ — 49a⁵)

No. 2792 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-sādhana.
黒閻魔敵と名づくる成就法
*A. Ñin-mor byed-paḥi grags-pa (Divākarakīrti).*
*Tr. Lhas-btsas.* 57 — 5 — 5 (49a⁵ — 52a⁴)

No. 2793 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黒閻魔敵成就法
*A. Ghoṣavajra.*
*Tr. Sumaticandra, Tshogs-chag chuṅ-ba.* 59 — 1 — 4 (52a⁴ — 53b¹)

No. 2794 **Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs ḥkhor-loḥi don rgyas-par bśad-pa-daṅ bcas-pa.**
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-sacakrārtha-vistaravyākhyā.
吉祥黒閻魔敵成就法並に輪義廣釋
*A. Mi-bskyod-paḥi rdo-rje (Akṣobhyavajra).*
*Tr. Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 59 — 4 — 2 (53b² — 61a⁸)

No. 2795 **Gśin-rjeḥi gśed nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黒閻魔敵成就法

*A. Kamalarakṣita.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 62 — 4 — 8
(61a$^{5}$ — 70a$^{4}$)

No. 2796 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dpal Rñog-med rdo-rje (Śrī Niṣkalaṅkavajra).*
*Tr. Aduladhasa (Atulyadāsa), Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 66 — 2 — 4
(70a$^{4}$ — 71a$^{1}$)

No. 2797 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Kamalarakṣita.*
*Tr. Śrī Prajñājñānakīrti.* 66 — 4 — 1
(71a$^{1}$ — 71b$^{6}$)

No. 2798 **Gśin-rjeḥi dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs ku-mu-da kha-bye-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-protphullakumuda-nāma.
黑閻魔敵成就法黃莖華開敷
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 66 — 5 — 6
(71b$^{6}$ — 76a$^{2}$)

No. 2799 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥黑閻魔敵成就法 68 — 4 — 2
(76a$^{2}$ — 76b$^{5}$)

No. 2800 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po gśin-rje-gśed nag-po dus mthar-phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-krodharājāvadhipāraga-sādhana-nāma.
忿怒王黑閻魔敵時究竟成就法
*A. Śrīpaṇḍita.*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 68 — 5 — 8
(76b$^{5}$ — 78b$^{8}$)

No. 2801 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 69 — 4 — 8
(78b$^{8}$ — 79b$^{2}$)

No. 2802 **Gśin-rje-gśed rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vairocana-yamāry-abhisamaya-nāma.
閻魔敵徧照現觀
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 70 — 1 — 2
(79b$^{2}$ — 80a$^{8}$)

No. 2803 **Gśin-rje-gśed rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-ldan-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ratna-saṃbhava-yamāri-sādhana-nāma.
閻魔敵寶生成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkara*).
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 70 — 2 — 8
(80a⁵ — 81a⁶)

No. 2804 **Ḥod dpag-tu med-paḥi sñiṅ-po ḥdod-chags gśin-rje-gśed sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Amitābha-hṛdaya-rāga-yamāri-sādhana-nāma.
無量光心貪閻魔敵成就法
*A. Mar-me mdsad* (*Dīpaṃkara*). 70 — 4 — 6
(81a⁶ — 82a⁴)

No. 2805 **Gśin-rje-gśed rdo-rje rnon-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-tīkṣṇa-yamāri-sādhana-nāma.
閻魔敵金剛鋭利と名づくる成就法
*A. Mar-me mdsad* (*Dīpaṃkara*).
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 71 — 1 — 4
(82a⁴ — 83a¹)

No. 2806 **Rdo-rje sems-ma bde-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana-nāma.
金剛心樂成就法
*A. Mar-me mdsad* (*Dīpaṃkara*).
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 71 — 3 — 2
(83a² — 83b⁷)

No. 2807 **Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-ḍākinī-yoginī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛荼枳尼瑜祇母成就法
*A. Mar-me mdsad* (*Dīpaṃkara*). 71 — 4 — 7
(83b⁷ — 84b⁴)

No. 2808 **Rdo-rje bde-rgyas dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-gīti-sukharddhā-sādhana-nāma.
金剛(大)樂辯才天女成就法 72 — 1 — 4
(84b⁴ — 85a⁷)

No. 2809 **Las-kyi rdo-rje gau-rīḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Karma-vajra-gaurī-sādhana-nāma.
業白金剛成就法 72 — 2 — 8
(85a⁵ — 86a⁴)

No. 2810 **Rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje-gśed mchod-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bhaṭṭāraka-mañjuśrī-yamāri-pūjā-vidhikrama-nāma.
文殊師利尊閻魔敵供養儀軌次第
*A. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita.* 72 — 4 — 5
(86a⁵ — 88a³)

No. 2811 **Saṅs-rgyas gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-buddha-sādhana-nāma.

佛黑閻魔敵成就法

*A. Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 73 — 3 — 3 (88a³ — 89b³)

No. 2812 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma.

黑閻魔敵成就法

*A. Kamalarakṣita.*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 74 — 1 — 3 (89b³ — 90b⁸)

No. 2813 **Khro-bo tho-ba gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Mudgara-krodhayamāri-sādhana-nāma.

忿怒鎚閻魔敵成就法

*A. Mar-me mdsad* (*Dīpaṃkara*). 74 — 4 — 1 (91a¹ — 91b⁴)

No. 2814 **Dbyug-pa gśin-rje-gśed rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Daṇḍa-dhṛg-vidāra-yamāri-nāma-sādhana.

罰閻魔敵遮と名づくる成就法

*A. Dīpaṃkara.*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 74 — 5 — 4 (91b⁴ — 92a⁸)

No. 2815 **Ral-gri gśin-rje-gśed gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Caṇḍa-khadga-yamāri-sādhana-nāma.

劒閻魔敵阿修羅成就法 75 — 1 — 8 (92a⁸ — 93a⁴)

No. 2816 **Padma gśin-rje-gśed śes-rab bde-ba-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Prajñā-sukha-padma-yamāri-sādhana-nāma.

蓮華閻魔敵智慧樂有成就法

*A. Dīpaṃkara.* 75 — 3 — 4 (93a⁴ — 93b⁷)

No. 2817 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

黑閻魔敵成就法曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Padma sruṅ-ba* (*Kamalarakṣita*). 75 — 4 — 7 (93b⁷ — 95a⁷)

No. 2818 **Chos-kyi-skuḥi snaṅ-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Dharmakāya-dīpa-vidhi-nāma.

法身明儀軌

*A. Kalāpamahā.*

*Tr. Prajñājñāna.* 76 — 2 — 7 (95a⁷ — 97a⁶)

No. 2819 **Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi ro-bsreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-śmahoma-vidhi-nāma.
閻魔敵荼毗儀軌
*A. Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāaa*). 77 — 1 — 6
(97a⁶ — 98b³)

No. 2820 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma.
衆輪儀軌
*A. Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*). 77 — 4 — 3
(98b³ — 102a⁴)

No. 2821 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa.**
Kṛṣṇayamāry-abhisamaya-krama.
黒閻魔敵現觀次第
*A. Dpal Rdo-rjeḥi blo* (*Śrī Vajrabuddhi*). 79 — 1 — 4
(102a⁴ — 108a⁶)

No. 2822 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-lekhana-vidhi.〕
吉祥黒閻魔敵輪畫法儀軌 81 — 3 — 6
(108a⁶ — 111a⁴)

No. 2823 **Gśin-rje dgra nag-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-sādhana.
黒閻魔敵と名づくる成就法
*A. Kun-tu bzaṅ-po* (*Samantabhadra*).
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje.* 82 — 4 — 4
(111a⁴ — 119a⁵)

No. 2824 **Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Yamāri-sādhana.
閻魔敵成就法
*A. Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po.* (*Sugatigarbha*).
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 85 — 5 — 5
(119a⁵ — 120b²)

No. 2825 **Nag-po shal gsum phyag drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Kṛṣṇa-trimukha-ṣaḍbhuja-sādhana.〕
黒三面六手成就法
*A. Lalitavajra.* 86 — 3 — 2
(120b² — 121b¹)

No. 2826 **Ḥo-ma〔ḥi〕 sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṣīra-sādhana.
乳成就法
*A. Jimuṭapātāla* (*Jimūtapaṭala*).
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 86 — 5 — 1
(121b¹ — 122b¹)

No. 2827 〔Gśin-rje-〕gśed nag〔-poḥi〕 ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag.
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakropadeśa.〕
黒閻魔敵輪優波提舎
*A. Nāgabodhi.*

*Tr. Chos-rab.* 87 – 2 – 1 (122b¹ — 125a⁷)

No. 2828 **〔Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi〕 sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-homa-vidhi.〕
黑閻魔敵護摩儀軌
*A. Lalitavajra.* 88 – 2 – 7 (125a⁷ — 126b¹)

No. 2829 **Ḥchi-bdag yi-dvags rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mṛtyupati-pretarāja-sādhana.〕
死魔餓鬼王成就法 88 – 5 – 1 (126b¹ — 128a⁵)

No. 2830 **〔Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi〕 lag-paḥi mchod-pa.**
〔Yamāri-hasta-pūjā.〕
閻魔敵手供養
*Tr. Dānaśila.* 89 – 3 – 5 (128a⁵ — 128b³)

No. 2831 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍala-stuti-nāma.
黑閻魔敵曼荼羅讚
*A. Ācārya Kīrti.* 89 – 4 – 3 (128b³ — 131b²)

No. 2832 **Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pas gśin-rje-gśed-po-la bstod-paḥi rgyud.**
Vajradhṛg-yamāri-stuti-tantra.
持金剛閻魔敵讚怛特羅 90 – 5 – 2 (131b² — 133a¹)

No. 2833 **Gtor-ma ñe-bar sbyaṅ-ba.**
Baly-upahāra*
供物隨供儀 91 – 3 – 1 (133a¹ — 134a¹)

No. 2834 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-ṭīkā.
吉祥金剛怖畏怛特羅細疏
*A. Mi-bskyod-pa (Akṣobhya).*
*Tr. Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 91 – 5 – 1 (134a¹ — 147b¹)

No. 2835 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi 〔rgyud-kyi〕 mdor bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-ṭippaṇī-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏怛特羅略註
*A. Sonaśrī.* 97 – 2 – 1 (147b¹ — 155b⁷)

No. 2836 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed rgyud-kyi mdo mdor bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantrasūtra-ṭippaṇī-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏怛特羅經略註

---

* 'balapulahūra' in the original.

*A. Rdo-rje grub-pa (Vajrasiddha).* 100 — 3 — 8
(155b⁸ — 163b⁷)

No. 2837 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Vajrabhairava-tantra-pañjikā.
金剛怖畏怛特羅細疏
*A. Dpal Gshon-nu zla-ba (Śrī Kumāracandra).*
*Tr. Tathāgatarakṣita, Rin-chen grags-pa,* 103 — 4 — 7
(163b⁷ — 167b⁸)

No. 2838 **Ma-heḥi shal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Mahiṣānanasya sādhana.
摩醯面成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad bsruṅ-baḥi shabs, Dharmakīrti.* 105 — 3 — 1
(168a¹ — 171a⁶)

No. 2839 **Rdo-rjes ḥjigs-byed shal gcig phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajrabhairavaikānana-dvibhuja-sādhana-nāma.
金剛怖畏一面二手成就法
*A. Ḥjam-dpal dbyaṅs (Mañjuśrīghoṣa).*
*Tr. Ānanda, Rdo-rje grags.* 106 — 4 — 6
(171a⁶ — 173b⁸)

No. 2840 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā-saṃkṣipta.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法略集
*A. Śrībhadra.* 107 — 4 — 8
(173b⁸ — 176b⁵)

No. 2841 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bsñen-paḥi cho-ga, sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-vajrabhairavopāsana-vidhi, Sādhana-vidhi.〕
吉祥金剛怖畏來迎儀軌, 成就儀軌
*A. Shi-baḥi ye-śes (Śāntijñāna).* 108 — 5 — 5
(176b⁵ — 182a⁸)

No. 2842 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rtog-pa-las ḥkhor-lo bskor-baḥi las drag-po phyogs-gcig-pa.**
〔Śrī-vajrabhairava-kalpe cakrāvartanaikapakṣa-raudrakarman.〕
吉祥金剛怖畏儀軌中輪轉强業一品
*A. Shi-baḥi ye-śes (Śāntijñāna).* 111 — 1 — 8
(182a⁸ — 183b⁵)

No. 2843 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed sgrub-paḥi thabs las bya-baḥi cho-ga sems-dpaḥ bsdus-pa.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-karmopacāra-vidhi-sattva-saṃgraha.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法並に作業儀軌有情集
*A. Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes (Mañjuśrījñāna).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje shabs.* 111 — 4 — 8
(183b⁵ — 192a⁸)

No. 2844 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrabhairava-sādhana.

金剛怖畏成就法

*A. Mañjuśrījñāna.*

*Tr. Śes-rab bsod-nams.* 115 — 1 — 8 (192a⁵ — 193a⁴)

No. 2845 **Dpal rdo-rje|ḥjigs-byed sgrub-paḥi thabs daṅ las bya-baḥi cho-ga sems-dpaḥ bsdus-pa.**

Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-karmopacāra-vidhi-sattva-saṃgraha.

吉祥金剛怖畏成就法並に作業儀軌有情集

*A. Don-yod rdo-rje (Amoghavajra).*

*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Mañjuśrījñāna, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev. Phyug-ḥtshams, Dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-po.* 115 — 3 — 4 (193a⁴ — 202a³)

No. 2846 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Maṇḍala-vidhi.

曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Dpal Don-yod-paḥi shabs (Śrī Amoghapāda).*

*Tr. Dpal Don-yod-paḥi shabs, Rdo-rje grags.* 119 — 1 — 4 (202a⁴ — 208a⁵)

No. 2847 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥金剛怖畏成就法

*A. Mañjuvajra.*

*Tr. Bharo Phyag-rdum, Rdo-rje grags.* 121 — 3 — 8 (208a⁵ — 209a⁴)

No. 2848 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrabhairava-gaṇacakra-nāma.

金剛怖畏聚輪

*A. Ratnākaraśānti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkararakṣita, Rdo-rje grags.* 121 — 5 — 4 (209a⁴ — 211b²)

No. 2849 **Tstshu-tstshunda-raḥi rtog-pa.**

Cchucchundara-kalpa.

準準陀羅儀軌

*Tr. Rdo-rje grags.* 122 — 5 — 2 (211b² — 212b⁵)

No. 2850 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāvajrabhairava-homa-vidhi-nāma.

大金剛怖畏護摩儀軌

*A. Amoghavajra.*

*Tr. Rdo-rje grags.* 123 — 2 — 5 (212b⁵ — 216a⁵)

No. 2851 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā.

吉祥金剛怖畏成就法

*A. Lalitavajraḥi shabs (Lalitavajrapāda).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrīdeva, Śes-rab bla-ma.* 124 — 4 — 6
(216a⁷ — 222a⁵)

No. 2852 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法
*A. Lalita.* 127 — 1 — 5
(222a⁵ — 225a²)

No. 2853 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-bali-vidhi.
吉祥金剛怖畏供物儀軌
*A. Lalitavajra.* 128 — 2 — 3
(225a³ — 225b⁶)

No. 2854 **Bhai-ra-baḥi shi-baḥi bya-ba bdun-pa.**
〔Bhairava-śānti-karma-saptaka.〕
畏怖七寂業
*A. Amogha-chuṅ-ba.* 128 — 3 — 6
(225b⁶ — 229b⁶)

No. 2855 **Drag-poḥi las-kyi bya-ba bdun-pa.**
〔Raudra-karmopacāra-saptaka.〕
七强業 130 — 1 — 6
(229b⁶ — 235a⁴)

No. 2856 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-vidhi.〕
吉祥黑閻魔敵輪儀軌 132 — 2 — 4
(235a⁴ — 237b⁶)

No. 2857 **Las-kyi grogs-kyis byed-pa.**
〔Karma-sahāyakaraṇa.〕
業伴法 133 — 2 — 6
(237b⁶ — 238b⁴)

No. 2858 **Dam-rdsas rmad-du bsgyur te bsten-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Sad-dravyādbhuta-vikurvita-sambhajana-vidhi.〕
法物（行敎の法器）卓越變化承事儀軌 133 — 4 — 5
(238b⁵ — 239a³)

No. 2859 **Gtam-rgyud-kyi rtog-pa.**
〔Ākhyāna-kalpa.〕
說話儀軌 133 — 5 — 5
(239a⁵ — 239b⁶)

No. 2860 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi phyag-mtshan-gyi rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-hasta-cihna-viśuddha-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏手相清淨
*A. Tathāgatarakṣita.*

*Tr. Utopati, Blo-gros.* 134 — 1 — 6 (239b⁶ — 240b³)

No. 2861 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajramahābhairava-sādhana.
吉祥大金剛怖畏成就法
*A. Jñānakara.* 134 — 3 — 3 (240b³ — 244a⁵)

No. 2862 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-stuti.
吉祥金剛怖畏讃 135 — 5 — 6 (244a⁶ — 245a²)

No. 2863 **De-ñid lṅa-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Pañca-tattva-stotra.
五眞性讃 136 — 2 — 3 (245a³ — 245b⁶)

No. 2864 **〔Ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa.〕**
〔Bhairava-stuti.〕
怖畏讃 136 — 3 — 6 (245b⁶ — 246a²)

No. 2865 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-stuti.
吉祥金剛怖畏讃
*A. Don-yod rdo-rje (Amoghavajra).*
*Tr. Amoghavajra, Śes-rab bla-ma.* 136 — 4 — 2 (246a² — 246b⁷)

No. 2866 **Ḥjam-dpal ḥjigs-byed mtshan-gyi bstod-pa.**
Mañjuśrī-bhairava-nāmastuti.
文殊師利怖畏名號讃
*A. Las-kyi rgyal-po (Karmarāja).* 136 — 5 — 7 (246b⁷ — 247b⁵)

No. 2867 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed-poḥi rtsa-baḥi sṅags don rdo-rje rab-tu ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-yamāntaka-mūla-mantrārtha-vajra-prabheda-nāma.
吉祥閻魔多迦根本眞言義金剛分別
*A. Dpal-ldan Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Līlāvajra).*
*Tr. Dpal Upāyaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 137 — 2 — 5 (247b⁵ — 330b⁶)

No. 2868 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs rdo-rje ḥod ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-vajraprakāśa-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法金剛光
*A. Vairocanarakṣita.*
*Tr. Vairocanarakṣita, Dharmamati.* 170 — 3 — 7 (330b⁷ — 348a¹)

No. 2869 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrabhairava-maṇḍala-vidhi-prakāśa-nāma.

吉祥金剛怖畏曼荼羅儀軌明

*A. Vairocanarakṣita.*

*Tr. Vairocana, Dar-ma blo-gros.* 177 — 3 — 2 (348a² — 361b⁷)

No. 2870 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po gdoṅ drug-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-mukha-ṣaṭcakra-sādhana-nāma.

黑閻魔敵六面輪成就法

*A. Devākaracandra.*

*Tr. Devākaracandra, Śes-rab bla-ma.* 182 — 5 — 7 (361b⁷ — 365a³)

No. 2871 **Gśin-rjeḥi dgra bsgrub-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Yamāri-siddha-cakra-sādhana.

閻魔敵成就輪成就法

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 184 — 2 — 3 (365a³ — 371a⁶)

No. 2872 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi rtog-pa dam-rdsas gsaṅ-ba rmad-du bsgyur te bsten-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Mañjuśrī-kalpa-guhya-saddravyādbhuta-vikurvita-sambhajana-vidhi.〕

文殊師利分別祕密法物卓越變化承事儀軌 186 — 4 — 6 (371a⁶ — 371b⁷)

No. 2873 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Raktayamāri-sādhana.

紅閻魔敵成就法

*A. Śrī Virūpa.*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 186 — 5 — 8 (371b⁸ — 375b²)

No. 2874 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Raktayamāntaka-sādhana.

紅閻魔多迦成就法

*A. Virūpa.*

*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 188 — 3 — 3 (375b³ — 377a⁶)

No. 2875 **Ḥod-gsal ḥchar-baḥi rim-pa.**

〔Prabhāsodaya-krama.〕

光明照次第

*A. Virūpa.*

*Tr. Verendra-pa (Ravīndrapāda), Chos-rje dpal bzaṅ-po.* 189 — 1 — 6 (377a⁶ — 378a²)

No. 2876 **Śin-tu spros-pa med-pa de-khoṅa-ñid-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Suniṣprapañca-tattvopadeśa-nāma.

善無戲論眞性優波提舍

*A. Barvipa 〔Virūpa.〕*

*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 189 — 3 — 3
(378a³ — 381b⁵)

No. 2877 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Raktayamāri-sādhana-vidhi.
紅閻魔敵成就法儀軌
*A. Dpal Dpaḥ-boḥi rgyal-po (Śrī Vīrarāja).*
*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 190 — 5 — 8
(381b⁵ — 382b⁶)

No. 2878 **Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi ḥphrul-ḥkhor-gyi phreṅ-ba.**
Yamāri-yantrāvali.
閻魔敵輪鬘
*A. Virūpa.*
*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 191 — 2 — 6
(382b⁶ — 387a²)

No. 2879 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-raktayamāri-sādhana.
吉祥紅閻魔敵成就法
*A. Dpal ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Rje-btsun Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 193 — 1 — 2
(387a² — 395b⁶)

No. 2880 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-raktayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā.
吉祥紅閻魔敵曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 196 — 3 — 7
(395b⁷ — 415b⁷)

No. 2881 **Rnal-ḥbyor-bshiḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba raṅ-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Caturyoga-tattva-nāma-svādhiṣṭhānopadeśa.
四瑜伽眞性と名づくる自身加持優波提舍
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, Glo-bo lo-tsā-ba.* 204 — 3 — 8
(415b⁸ — 419b²)

No. 2882 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma.
紅閻魔敵成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Ñi-maḥi rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 206 — 1 — 3
(419b³ — 422a²)

No. 2883 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-po maṇḍala-du mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāri-maṇḍala-pūjā-vidhi-nāma.
紅閻魔敵曼荼羅供養儀軌
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Ñi-maḥi rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 207 — 1 — 3
(422a³ — 423b⁴)

No. 2884 **Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po daṅ gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-raktayamāri-pūjā-vidhi.

黑閻魔敵紅閻魔敵供養儀軌

*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*

*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 207 — 4 — 4 (423b⁴ — 424a⁴)

No. 2885 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi cho-ga.**

Raktayamāri-samādhi-vidhi.

紅閻魔敵三昧儀軌

*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 207 — 5 — 4 (424a⁴ — 425b⁷)

No. 2886 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Raktayamāri-bali-vidhi.

紅閻魔敵供物儀軌

*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*

*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer (Ravīndraprabhā), Chos-rje dpal.* 208 — 3 — 8 (425b⁸ — 427b⁴)

No. 2887 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Raktayamāri-sādhana.

紅閻魔敵成就法

*A. Dpal Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad sruṅ-ba (Śrī Vairocanara=kṣita).*

*Tr. Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 209 — 2 — 4 (427b⁴ — 429a⁵)

No. 2888 **Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag-daṅ bcas-pa gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**

Sasvādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśa-raktayamāntakābhisamaya.

自身加持次第優波提舍紅閻魔多迦現觀

*A. Blo-gros bzaṅ-po (Matibhadra).*

*Tr. Ñi-maḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 209 — 5 — 3 (429a⁵ — 441b¹)

No. 2889 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi gsal-byed.**

Raktayamāntaka-yantroddyotaka.

紅閻魔多迦迷輪作明

*Tr. Niṣkalaṅka, Dpal Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 214 — 5 — 1 (441b¹ — 443b²)

No. 2890 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi gsal-byed.**

Raktayamāri-yantra-tattva-nirdeśaka.

紅閻魔敵迷輪眞性作明

*A. Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po (Bodhigarbha).*

*Tr. Niṣkalaṅka, Dpal Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 215 — 4 — 2 (443b² — 447a⁷)

No. 2891 **Gśin-rje dgra dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma.
紅閻魔敵成就法
*A. Blo-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po shabs (Sumatigarbhapāda).*
*Tr. Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 217 — 1 — 7 (447a⁷ — 448b²)

No. 2892 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāntaka-niṣpanna-yoga-nāma.
紅閻魔多迦究竟瑜伽
*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).* 217 — 4 — 3 (448b³ — 450a⁶)

No. 2893 **Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥtsho-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-baḥi man-ṅag.**
Śrī-raktayamāri-jīvatattva-nāmopadeśa.
吉祥紅閻魔敵命眞性と名づくる優波提舍
*A. Darpaṇācāryapāda.*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya-〔pāda〕, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 218 — 2 — 7 (450a⁷ — 453a¹)

No. 2894 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa.**
Raktayamāry-adhiṣṭhāna-deśanā.
紅閻魔敵加持次第
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 219 — 3 — 1 (453a¹ — 454a⁵)

No. 2895 **Lha-mo ḥod-ḥdsin-maḥi byin-gyis brlab-pa.**
Devīprabhādharādhiṣṭhāna.
持光天女加持
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Devākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Darpaṇācārya, She-sdaṅ rdo-rje.* 219 — 5 — 5 (454a⁵ — 455a²)

No. 2896 **Ḥod-ḥchaṅ-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Prabhādharā-sādhana.
持光天女成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Devākara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Darpaṇācārya, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 220 — 2 — 2 (455a² — 455b⁹)

No. 2897 **Raṅ-gi-sems goṅ-du ḥpho-baḥi man-ṅag byin-rlabs-daṅ bcas-pa.**
〔Svacittodhvasaṃkrāmaṇopadeśa-sādhiṣṭhāna.〕
自心增上優波提舍並に加持
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Mṅon-śes-can (Abhijña), Khug-pa.*
*Rev. Darpaṇācārya, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 220 — 4 — 1 (456a¹ — 456b⁷)

No. 2898 **Byin-gyis rlabs-paḥi rim-pa.**
〔Adhiṣṭhāna-krama.〕
加持次第
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin chen-po (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, Prajñāratna.* 220 — 5 — 7 (456b⁷ — 457a⁴)

No. 2899 **Meḥi lha mchod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Agnideva-pūjā-nāma.
火天供養
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 221 — 1 — 5 (457a⁵ — 458b³)

No. 2900 **Bdud-rtsi byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛtādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.
甘露加持
*A. Dpal Virūpa.*
*Tr. Darpaṇācārya, She-sdaṅ rdo-rje.* 221 — 4 — 3 (458b³ — 460a²)

No. 2901 **Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi byin-brlabs daṅ phyir-bzlog-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Rakṣā-cakrādhiṣṭhāna-pṛṣṭhyopadeśa-nāma.
諫身輪加持並に除魔優波提舍
*A. Dpal ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Anupamarakṣita, Darma yon-tan.*
*Rev. Darpaṇācārya, Glo-bo Śes-rab rin-chen, Sentavalenta.* 222 — 2 — 2 (460a² — 463a⁷)

No. 2902 **Las-kyi gśin-rje chos-kyi rgyal-poḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Karmayama-dharmarāja-sādhana-nāma.
業閻魔法王成就法
*A. Lalitavajra.*
*Tr. Thugs-rje chen-po, Rdo-rje grags.* 223 — 3 — 7 (463a⁷ — 465b¹)

No. 2903 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sṅags btu-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāri-mantra-saṃgraha-nāma.
紅閻魔敵眞言集
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin shabs (Śrīdharapāda).*
*Tr. Dānaśīla, Bsod-nams seṅ-ge.* 224 — 3 — 1 (465b¹ — 466b⁶)

No. 2904 **Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi las-kyi phreṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāri-karmāvali-sādhana-cintāmaṇi-nāma.
紅閻魔敵業髻成就法如意珠 224 — 5 — 6 (466b⁶ — 471b⁹)

No. 2905 **Dgaḥ-bas tshim-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ratipriyā-sādhana-nāma.
喜愛女成就法 227 — 1 — 1 (472a¹ — 472a⁶)

No. 2906 **Gnod-sbyin na-ḍa pho-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Yakṣa-naḍanaḍī-sādhana.
夜叉那陀男女成就法 227 — 1 — 6 (472a⁶ — 473a²)

No. 2907 **Gnod-sbyin-mo saḥi bdag-mo bkra-śis-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Yakṣiṇī-pārthivī-lakṣmī-sādhana.
夜叉地主吉祥女成就法 227 — 3 — 3 (473a³ — 474b³)

No. 2908 **Gnod-sbyin dgaḥ-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Yakṣa-nandikara-sādhana.
夜叉作喜成就法 228 — 1 — 4 (474b⁴ — 475a³)

No. 2909 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi rgyal-po phur-bus ḥdebs-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Yakṣarāja-kīlikīla-sādhana.
夜叉王打鍼成就法 228 — 2 — 3 (475a³ — 475b³)

No. 2910 **Brdeg-par byed-paḥi gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Pīḍana-mahāyakṣasenāpatī-sādhana.
擊打大夜叉首領成就法 228 — 3 — 4 (475b⁴ — 476a¹)

No. 2911 **Dpal zla-baḥi lha-mo shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-candradevī-nāma-sādhana.
吉祥月天成女と名づくる成就法 228 — 4 — 1 (476a¹ — 476a⁷)

No. 2912 **Ḥphrog-ma rna-cha ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hārītī-kuṇḍala-dhāraṇī-sādhana.
訶梨帝母持耳環成就法 228 — 4 — 8 (476a⁸ — 476b²)

No. 2913 **Rin-chen phreṅ-ba-ma.**
Ratna-mālā.
**寶鬘** 228 — 5 — 3 (476b³ — 476b⁷)

No. 2914 **Klu-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nāgī-sādhana.
龍女成就法 228 — 5 — 7 (476b⁷ — 477a⁴)

No. 2915 **Klu-mo nor skyoṅ shal-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nāgī-vasupāla-mukhī-nāma-sādhana.
龍女護國面と名づくる成就法 229 — 1 — 4 (477a⁴ — 477a⁸)

No. 2916 **Klu-mo a-phu shes-bya-baḥi man-ṅag.**
Nāgy-aphū-nāmopadeśa.
龍女阿布と名づくる優波提舍 229 — 1 — 8 (477a⁸ — 477b⁵)

No. 2917 **Yid-ḥphrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Manoharī-sādhana.
意樂天女成就法 229 — 2 — 5 (477b⁵ — 478a²)

No. 2918 **Legs-par dgaḥ-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Subhagā-sādhana.
喜樂天女成就法 229 — 3 — 2 (478a² — 478a⁵)

No. 2919 **Spyan yaṅs-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Viśāla-netrī-sādhana.
廣大眼天女成就法 229 — 3 — 6 (478a⁶ — 478b¹)

No. 2920 **Ḥdod-chags dgaḥ-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ratirāgā-sādhana.
喜欲天女成就法 229 — 4 — 1 (478b¹ — 478b⁴)

No. 2921 **Gshan-gyis mi thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aparājitā-nāma-sādhana.
無能勝と名づくる成就法 229 — 4 — 4 (478b⁴ — 479a²)

No. 2922 **Lhag-par rgyal-ba mi pham-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Adhijayājitā-sādhana.
增上勝無能勝成就法 229 — 5 — 2 (479a² — 479a⁶)

No. 2923 **Gaṅ-ba bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Pūrṇa-bhadrā-sādhana.
滿賢成就法 229 — 5 — 6 (479a⁶ — 479b⁴)

No. 2924 **Ḥbyuṅ-mo mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Bhūtī-sundarī-sādhana.
部多麗女成就法 230 — 1 — 5 (479b⁵ — 480a¹)

No. 2925 **Dpal rgyal-baḥi mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-jaya-sundarī-sādhana.
吉祥勝麗女成就法 230 — 2 — 1 (480a¹ — 480a⁵)

No. 2926 **Dri-med mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vimala-sundarī-sādhana.
無垢麗女成就法 230 — 2 — 5 (480a⁵ — 480b¹)

No. 2927 **Śa-za pi-lu〔ḥi〕 pa-li sgrub-thabs.**
Piśāca-pīlupaya-sādhana.
食肉鬼比留成就法 230 — 3 — 1 (480b¹ — 481a⁵)

No. 2928 **Śa-za nor-bu ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Piśāca-maṇidhara-sādhana.
食肉鬼持珠成就法
230 — 4 — 5
(481a⁵ — 481b³)

No. 2929 **Śa-za nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇa-piśāca-sādhana.
黒食肉鬼成就法
230 — 5 — 3
(481b³ — 481b⁶)

No. 2930 **Śa-za nag-poḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇa-piśāca-sāra-sādhana.
黒食肉鬼心成就法
230 — 5 — 6
(481b⁶ — 482a²)

No. 2931 **Śa-za-mo ha-na[-ma]ḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Piśācī-hanā-sādhana.
食肉鬼女波那成就法
231 — 1 — 3
(482a³ —482a⁵)

No. 2932 **A-lu-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āluka-nāma-sādhana.
阿盧迦と名づくる成就法
231 — 1 — 5
(482a⁵ — 482b¹)

No. 2933 **A-la-sbas-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Alagupta-nāma-sādhana.
阿羅笈多と名づくる成就法
231 — 2 — 1
(482b¹ — 482b⁴)

No. 2934 **Boṅ-buḥi gdoṅ-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kharamukhī-sādhana.
驢面女成就法
231 — 2 — 4
(482b⁴ — 482b⁵)

No. 2935 **Śa-za a-lu-mbi-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ālumbinī-piśācī-sādhana.
食肉鬼阿盧毘尼成就法
231 — 2 — 6
(482b⁶ — 483a²)

No. 2936 **Ucchuṣmā shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ucchuṣmā-nāma-sādhana.
烏荼沙摩と名づくる成就法
231 — 3 — 2
(483a² — 483a⁶)

No. 2937 **Kśu-kśu-se-ri kun-daḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṣukṣuseri-kuṇḍalī-sādhana.
丘荼丘荼世利軍荼成就法
231 — 3 — 8
(483a⁵ -- 483b⁵)

No. 2938 **Śa-za-mo rna-ba ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Piśācī-karṇagṛhya-sādhana.

食肉鬼女持耳成就法 231 — 4 — 5 (483b⁵ — 484a²)

No. 2939 **Śa-za[-mo kha-] nag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Piśācī-kṛṣṇamukhī-sādhana.
食肉鬼女黑口成就法 231 — 5 — 2 (484a² — 484a⁵)

No. 2940 **Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Yamāri-cintāmaṇi-mālā-nāma-sādhana.〕
閻魔敵如意珠鬘と名づくる成就法
*A. Śes-rab skyoṅ (Prajñāpālita).*
*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 231 — 5 — 5 (484a⁵ — 485a⁸)

〔(第153筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLIV ཕི (Phi)〕

No. 2941 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa mtshan don gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Nāmasaṃgītivṛtti-nāmārtha-prakāśa-karaṇa-dīpa-nāma.
名等誦註釋名義作明燈
*A. Vimalamitra.*
*Tr. Gñags Jñāna.* 233 — 1 — 1 (1 — 43a⁴)

No. 2942 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-arthālokakara-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦義作明
*A. Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje (Surativajra).* 251 — 3 — 4 (43a⁴ — 71a³)

No. 2943 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ñe-bar bsdus-paḥi rnam-par rtog-ge shes-bya-ba.**
Nāmasaṃgīty-upasaṃhāra-vitarka-nāma.
名等誦引伺
*A. Dpal Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Śrī Vajrabodhi, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan.* 262 — 4 — 3 (71a³ — 97a¹)

No. 2944 **Ñe-bar bsdus-paḥi rnam-par rtog-ge daṅ sbyar-baḥi bsdus don mtshan-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Upasaṃhāra-vitarka-sahita-saṃkṣipta-nāmārtha-pradīpa-nāma.〕
引伺並に合攝義名燃
*A. Prajñāguru.* 273 — 1 — 1 (97a¹ — 105b⁶)

No. 2945 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sñiṅ-po mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā-nāma.

聖文殊師利名等誦註心髓現觀

*A. Dpal Gñis-med rdo-rje (Śrī Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 276 — 3 — 6 (105b⁶ — 148a¹)

No. 2946 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśry-abhisamaya-nāma.

聖文殊師利智慧有情現觀

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 293 — 3 — 1 (148a¹ — 149a⁷)

No. 2947 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi rin-po-cheḥi phyag-rgya dri-ma med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-vimala-ratna-mudrā-vidhi-nāma.

文殊師利智慧有情寶印契無垢儀軌

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 293 — 5 — 7 (149a⁷ — 150b⁶)

No. 2948 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśry-abhisamaya-nāma.

聖文殊師利智慧有情現觀

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Praiñāśrījñānakīrti.* 294 — 3 — 6 (150b⁶ — 152a³)

No. 2949 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi rin-po-cheḥi phyag-rgya dri-ma med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-vimala-ratnamudrā-vidhi-nāma.

文殊師利智慧有情寶印契無垢儀軌

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 295 — 1 — 3 (152a³ — 153b³)

No. 2950 **Raṅ-bshin-du gnas-paḥi sṅags-kyi spyod-pa bcu-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Mantracaryā-daśaka-svabhāvavāsa-nāma.

自性住眞言十行

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 295 — 4 — 3 (153b³ — 154a⁶)

No. 2951 **Rmi-lam brtag-pa.**

Svapnekṣā.

夢觀察

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-pa (Śrīmad Advaya).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 295 — 5 — 6 (154a⁶ — 155b²)

No. 2952 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi byaṅ-chub bsam-gtan dug sel-bar byed-paḥi mar-me shes-bya-ba.**
Buddha-bodhi-samādhi-viṣaghāta-dīpa-nāma.
佛菩提三昧除毒燈
*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 296 – 3 – 3
(155b³ — 156b³)

No. 2953 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi yid ḥjug-paḥi bsam-gtan-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-mano'vatāra-samādhi-cakra-nāma.
文殊師利智慧有情意入三昧輪
*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 296 – 5 – 3
(156b³ — 159a⁴)

No. 2954 **Thig-le grub-pa.**
Tilaka-siddhi.
明點成就
*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 297 – 5 – 4
(159a⁴ — 159b⁷)

No. 2955 **Thig-le gcig-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tilakaika-nāma.
一明點
*A. Dpal Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 298 – 1 – 7
(159b⁷ — 161a²)

No. 2956 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sñiṅ-po grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-sāra-siddhi-nāma.
文殊師利智慧有情心隨成就
*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 298 – 4 – 2
(161a² — 162a¹)

No 2957 **Gdams-ṅag ñe-bar bsdus-pa.**
〔Upadeśopasaṃhāra.〕
教訓集 299 – 1 – 2
(162a² — 162a⁸)

No. 2958 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi zab-ciṅ rgya-che-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-gambhīra-vyākhyā.〕
聖文殊師利甚深廣註
*A. Dril-bu-pa (Ghaṇṭā).*
*Tr. Mañjuśrīsattva, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 299 – 1 – 8
(162a⁴ — 171a⁵)

No. 2959 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana.
聖文殊師利名等誦成就法
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).*
*Tr. Dharmābhi.* 302 — 4 — 5
(171a⁵ — 175b³)

No. 2960 **Ḥjam-dpal khro-boḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Mañjuśrī-krodha-sādhana-nāma.
文殊師利忿怒成就法
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).*
*Tr. Dharmābhi.* 304 — 3 — 4
(175b⁴ — 178a⁶)

No. 2961 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Mañjuśrī-tantrarāja-maṇḍala-vidhi.〕
文殊師利怛特羅王曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 305 — 3 — 6
(178a⁶ — 180a⁴)

# 第 68 卷

No. 2962 **Skyabs-ḥgro sems-bskyed dbaṅ-bshiḥi gdams-pa.**
〔Śaraṇaṃgata-cittotpāda-catuḥsekāvavāda.〕
歸敬發心四灌頂教授
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 1 — 1 — 4
(180a⁴ — 185a²)

No. 2963 **Rdo-rje gluḥi gdams-ṅag.**
〔Vajragītāvavāda.〕
金剛歌教授 3 — 1 — 2
(185a² — 185b⁵)

No. 2964 **Khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi.〕
沐浴儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).*
*Tr. Dharmābhi.* 3 — 2 — 5
(185b⁵ — 186b¹)

No. 2965 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Bali-vidhi.〕
供物儀軌 3 — 4 — 1
(186b¹ — 187a²)

No. 2966 〔**Bdun tshigs-kyi cho-ga.**〕
〔Sapta-parva-vidhi.〕
七句儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).*
*Tr. Dharmābhi.* 3 — 5 — 2
(187a² — 188a⁶)

No. 2967 **Ro-sreg-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śmahoma-vidhi.〕
荼毗儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 4 — 2 — 6
(188a⁶ — 188b²)

No. 2968 **Tsha-tsha*gdab-paḥi rim-pa.**
〔Sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-krama.〕
甎佛造作次第
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 4 — 3 — 2
(188b² — 188b⁷)

No. 2969 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.〕
善住儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 4 — 3 — 7
(188b⁷ — 192a⁵)

No. 2970 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Homa-vidhi.〕
護摩儀軌
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 5 — 5 — 6
(192a⁶ — 194a⁴)

No. 2971 **Thun-moṅ-gi dṅos-grub 〔rin-po-che〕 sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Sāmānya-siddhi-sādhanopadeśa.〕
共利驗成就法優波提舍
*A. Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra).* 6 — 4 — 4
(194a⁴ — 195a⁵)

No. 2972 **Bla-maḥi maṇḍala yi-dam-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Guru-maṇḍala-samādāna-vidhi.〕
上師曼荼羅保護神儀軌
*Tr. Ḥbro lo-tsā-ba.* 7 — 1 — 5
(195a⁵ — 196a²)

No. 2973 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-maṇḍala-cakra-sādhana.
吉祥薄伽梵一髻曼荼羅輪成就法
*A. Ajitamitragupta.*
*Tr. Śrī Jaganmitrānanda, Byams-pa dpal.* 7 — 3 — 2
(196a² — 206b⁹)

No. 2974 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana.
吉祥薄伽梵一髻成就法
*A. Mi-pham sbas-pa (Ajitagupta).*
*Tr. Śrīmitra, Maitrīśrī.* 11 — 4 — 8
(206b⁹ — 207b²)

---

* 'Sātstsha', in the Tibetan Index (Dkar-chag).

No. 2975 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana.
吉祥薄伽梵一髻母成就法
*A. Rol-paḥi rdo-rje (Lalitavajra).*
*Tr. Mañjuśrījaganmitrānandarāja, Maitrīśrī.* 12 — 1 — 2 (207b[2] — 208a[7])

No. 2976 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana.
吉祥薄伽梵一髻成就法
*A. Śrī Vajrakīrti.* 12 — 2 — 7 (208a[7] — 209b[2])

No. 2977 **Dpal ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-ekajaṭā-sādhana.
吉祥一髻母成就法
*A. Thugs-dam.*
*Tr. Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 12 — 5 — 2 (209b[2] — 210b[7])

No. 2978 **Bsñon-ba nor-buḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇy-āloka-pariṇamanā-nāma.
廻向摩尼燈
*A. Mi-pham zla-ba (Ajitacandra).*
*Tr. Śubhaśrīśānti, Byams-paḥi dpal (Maitrīśrī).* 13 — 2 — 7 (210b[7] — 211a[6])

No. 2979 **Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-pa-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-stotra.
吉祥薄伽梵一髻讃
*Tr. Buddhaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal (Maitrīśrī).* 13 — 3 — 6 (211a[6] — 213b[1])

No. 2980 **Raṅ-gi sems ṅal-[g]so-baḥi man-ṅag tshigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Svacitta-viśrāmopadeśa-pañcaviṃśatikā-gāthā-nāma.
自心休息優波提舍二十五偈
*Tr. Śrī Jaganmitrānanda, Byams-paḥi dpal (Maitrīśrī).* 14 — 3 — 1 (213b[1] — 214b[6])

No. 2981 **Rtogs-pa brjod-pa sum-cu-pa.**
Triṃśaty-avadāna.
阿波陀那(譬喩)三十
*A. Mitrajoki (sic).*
*Tr. Byams-paḥi dpal (Maitrīśrī).* 14 — 5 — 6 (214b[6] — 216a[6])

No. 2982 **Dpal kha-sar-pa-ṇa yab-yum-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-pitṛ-mātṛ-sādhana.
吉祥迦薩留波那父母成就法
*A. Śrīmitra.*

*Tr. Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 15 — 3 — 6 (216a⁶ — 217a¹)

No. 2983 〔Dpal〕gnod-sbyin spun gñis-kyi sgrub-thabs.
Śrī-dvayabhrāṭṛ-yakṣa-sādhana.
吉祥夜叉二兄弟成就法
*A. Ajitamitra.*
*Tr. Byams-paḥi dpal (Maitriśrī).* 15 — 5 — 1 (217a¹ — 217b⁷)

No. 2984 Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrubs-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.
Kula-lokanātha-sādhanāloka-nāma.
種族世間主成就法光
*A. Mahiman.*
*Tr. Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 16 — 1 — 7 (217b⁷ — 221a⁴)

No. 2985 Lṅa-bcu-paḥi bśad-pa.
Pañcāśikā-ṭippaṇī.
五十釋
*A. Dri-med dpal bzaṅ-po (Vimalaśrībhadra).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 17 — 3 — 4 (221a⁴ — 238a⁶)

No. 2986 Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.
〔Kula-lokeśvara-bhāvanā-krama.〕
種族世間自在修習次第
*A. Vimalaśrī.* 24 — 2 — 6 (238a⁶ — 239b⁴)

No. 2987 〔Rjes-gnaṅ bya-baḥi rim-pa.〕
〔Anujñapti-kriyā-krama.〕
允可作法次第
*A. Vimalaśrī.*
*Tr. Blo-brtan.* 24 — 5 — 4 (239b⁴ — 240a⁷)

No. 2988 Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug sgrub-paḥi thabs.
Kula-lokeśvara-sādhana.
種族世間自在成就法
*A. Bhriṃgira.*
*Tr. Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-pa.* 25 — 1 — 7 (240a⁷ — 241b⁸)

No. 2989 Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs.
Āryāvalokiteśvara-saptākṣara-sādhana.
聖觀自在七字成就法
*Tr. Byams-paḥi dpal.* 25 — 4 — 8 (241b⁸ — 243b⁷)

No. 2990 Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-sādhana.

無量壽智成就法

*A. Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo (Jñānaḍākinī Siddharājñī).* 26 — 3 — 8 (243b⁸ — 247b³)

No. 2991 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavad-aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

薄伽梵無量壽智曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo (Jñānaḍākinī Siddharājñī).* 28 — 1 — 3 (247b³ — 257b⁶)

No. 2992 **Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Aparimitāyur-jñāna-nāma-sādhana.

無量壽智と名づくる成就法

*Tr. Zla-ba bzaṅ-po, Darma tshul-khrims.* 32 — 1 — 6 (257b⁶ — 261a⁸)

No. 2993 **Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

無量壽智曼荼羅儀軌

*Tr. Zla-ba bzaṅ-po, Darma tshul-khrims.* 33 — 3 — 8 (261a⁸ — 269a¹)

No. 2994 **Tshe dpag-tu med-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Aparimitāyur-homa-vidhi-nāma.

無量壽護摩儀軌

*Tr. Balacaṇḍa bla-ma, Darma tshul-khrims.* 36 — 4 — 1 (269a¹ — 270a⁸)

No. 2995 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Hayagrīva-sādhana.

馬頭成就法

*Tr. Zla-ba bzaṅ-po, Darma tshul-khrims.* 37 — 2 — 1 (270b¹ — 271a⁵)

No. 2996 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can drag-po gsum ḥdul shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-rudratrivinīta-nāma-tantra-vṛtti.

聖金剛手青衣三忿怒調伏怛特羅註釋

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 37 — 3 — 6 (271a⁶ — 284a⁵)

No. 2997 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs ḥkhor-lo chen-po shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāyakṣakalāpa-mahācakra-sādhana-nāma.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣成就法大輪

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 42 — 4 — 6
(284a⁶ — 287a⁸)

No. 2998 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na-rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs bdud-rtsi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāyakṣakalāpa-dhāraṇī-sādhanāmṛtabindu-nāma.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣陀羅尼成就法甘露滴

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 44 — 1 — 1
(287b¹ — 289b¹)

No. 2999 **Lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-piṇḍīkṛta-nāma.

金剛手表衣成就法略集

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 44 — 5 — 2
(289b² — 290b⁶)

No. 3000 **Klu rigs bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Nāgakulacatur-sādhana-nāma.

龍四族成就法

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 45 — 2 — 6
(290b⁶ — 293a⁵)

No. 3001 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde rnams sbyoṅ shiṅ sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Yakṣasenāpati-viśodhanahara-nāma-sādhana.

夜叉大將清淨除滅と名づくる成就法

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 46 — 2 — 8
(293a⁵ — 294b⁷)

No. 3002 **Yi-dags daṅ śa-za daṅ grul-bum daṅ srul-po rnams rnam-par sbyoṅ shiṅ sel-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Preta-piśāca-kuṣmāṇḍa-pūtana-viśodhanahara-sādhana-nāma.

餓鬼食肉鬼瓶腹鬼臭鬼等清淨除滅成就法

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 46 — 5 — 7
(294b⁷ — 296a⁵)

No. 3003 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-ḅali-dhāraṇī-vidhi-nāma.

吉祥金剛手青衣陀羅尼供物儀軌

*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*

*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Śeḥu Vajradeva.*

*Rev. Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 47 — 3 — 3
(296a³ — 297a⁴)

No. 3004 **Rim-pa drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kramaṣaṭka-nāma.
六次第
*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 47 – 5 – 5
(297a$^{3}$ — 300a$^{2}$)

No. 3005 **Gsad-pa bdud-rtsi gso-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Māraṇā-māry-amṛta-nāma.
殺甘露養
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 49 – 1 – 2
(300a$^{2}$ — 301b$^{4}$)

No. 3006 **Bdud-rtsi ḥo-maḥi mchod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Dugdhāmṛta-pūjā-nāma.
甘露乳供養
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 49 – 4 – 6
(301b$^{6}$ — 302b$^{4}$)

No. 3007 **Klu khro-bos gsad-paḥi phrin-las shes-bya-ba.**
Krodhanāga-māraṇa-karma-nāma.
忿怒龍殺害作法
*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*
*Rev. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 50 – 1 – 4
(302b$^{4}$ — 304a$^{3}$)

No. 3008 **Klu rigs bshi mnan-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Nāga-kulacatura-stambhana-vidhi-nāma.
龍四族調伏儀軌
*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).* 50 – 4 – 4
(304a$^{1}$ — 305a$^{2}$)

No. 3009 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma.
金剛手青衣護摩儀軌
*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 51 – 1 – 2
(305a$^{2}$ — 306a$^{3}$)

No. 3010 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma.
金剛手青衣護摩儀軌
*A. Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda).*
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 51 – 3 – 3
(306a$^{3}$ — 307a$^{6}$)

No. 3011 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Jābari-pa* (*Ajapālipāda*).

*Tr.* *Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 51 — 5 — 6 (307a⁶ — 320a³)

No. 3012 **Mdse-nad-kyi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba.**

Citijvāla-lakṣaṇa-nāma.

癩瘡相

*A.* *Jābari-pa* (*Ajapālipāda*).

*Tr.* *Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 57 — 1 — 4 (320a⁴ — 322a⁴)

No. 3013 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can ḥkhor-lo chen-poḥi lha-tshogs-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahācakra-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-nāma.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣大輪諸天聚讚

*A.* *Jābari-pa* (*Ajapālipāda*).

*Tr.* *Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 57 — 5 — 4 (322a⁴ — 324a⁵)

No. 3014 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi bsruṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Pratītyasamutpāda-rakṣā-nāma.

緣起守護

*A.* *Jābari-pa* (*Ajapālipāda*).

*Tr.* *Devapūrṇamati, Śeḥu Vajradeva.* 58 — 4 — 5 (324a⁵ — 325a⁷)

No. 3015 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can gnod-sbyin drag-po chen-po rdo-rje gnod-sbyin me-lceḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-yakṣamahārudra-vajrāgnijihva-tantravṛtti-nāma.

金剛手青衣夜叉大忿怒金剛火焰恒特羅註

*A.* *Phyag-na-rdo-rje* (*Vajrapāṇi*).

*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 59 — 1 — 7 (325a⁷ — 373a⁵)

No. 3016 **Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.

聖金剛手青衣成就法

*A.* *Bhava.* 78 — 2 — 5 (373a⁵ — 380a²)

No. 3017 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣成就法

*A.* *Bhava.* 81 — 1 — 2 (380a² — 390a²)

No. 3018 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-**

**gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.
夜叉大將金剛手青衣成就法
*A. Bhava.* 85 − 1 − 2
(390a$^{2}$ − 392b$^{1}$)

No. 3019 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
夜叉大將金剛手青衣曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Bhava.*
*Tr. Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 86 − 1 − 1
(392b$^{1}$ − 398b$^{3}$)

No. 3020 **Luṅ-bstan sbyor-baḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Samuddeśa-prayogāmnāya.〕
記相應優波提舍
*A. Bhava.*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 88 − 4 − 1
(399a$^{1}$ − 403b$^{6}$)

No. 3021 **Rdo-rje las-kyi tshogs rim-par phye-baḥi cho-ga.**
Vajrakarma-gaṇa-paṭala-krama-vidhi.*
金剛業集會分次第儀軌
*A. Bhava-pa (Bhavapāda).*
*Tr. Khu-pa vīrya, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 90 − 3 − 6
(403b$^{6}$ − 421a$^{6}$)

〔(第 154 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLV ཀི (Bi)〕

No. 3022 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyor-ka chen-poḥi cho-ga.**
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāgaṇa-vidhi.
夜叉大將金剛手青衣大聚儀軌
*A. Bhava.*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 99 − 1 − 1
(1 − 35a$^{5}$)

No. 3023 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-bali-vidhi.
金剛手青衣供物儀軌
*A. Bhava.* 114 − 2 − 5
(35a$^{5}$ − 37b$^{8}$)

No. 3024 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Ganacakra-vidhi.
聚輪儀軌
*A. Bhava.*

---

* 'Vajrasutracakrakramavidhi' in the original. Cf. Tohoku No. 2173: Vajrakarmasamājakramodghaṭavidhi.

*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 115 — 2 — 8 (37b⁸ — 42b⁷)

No. 3025 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Hotṛ-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A.* *Bhava.* 117 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷ — 46b⁶)

No. 3026 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-hotṛ-vidhi.
金剛手青衣護摩儀軌
*A.* *Bhava.* 118 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶ — 47b⁷)

No. 3027 **Maṇḍala-gyi sbyor-ka.**
〔Maṇḍala-gaṇa.〕
曼荼羅聚
*A.* *Bhava.* 119 — 2 — 7 (47b⁷ — 49b⁷)

No. 3028 **Las-kyi rim-pa mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Karmakrama-muktāvali-nāma.
業次第眞珠鬘
*A.* *Bhava.*
*Tr.* *Viryaguptaputra, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 120 — 1 — 7 (49b⁷ — 65a¹)

No. 3029 **Phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi ḥgrel-pa mu-tig-gi phreṅ-ba.**
〔Vajrapāṇy-analajihva-vṛtti-muktāvali-nāma.〕
金剛手火焔註眞珠鬘
*A.* *Rgyal-bu Sprin-gyi śugs-can (Rājaputra Meghavegin).*
*Tr.* *Jayākara, Mar-pa.* 126 — 2 — 1 (65a¹ — 71a⁴)

No. 3030 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi yaṅ-bkol-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavad-vajrapāṇy-analajihva-guhya-saṃveśa-sādhana-nāma.
薄伽梵金剛手火焔祕密入成就法
*A.* *Rgyal-po sprin-gyi śugs-can (Rājaputra Meghavegin).*
*Tr.* *Jayākara, Mar-pa.* 128 — 4 — 5 (71a⁵ — 74b³)

No. 3031 **Phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi sṅon-du ḥgro-baḥi yan-lag rnal-ḥbyor-gyi spyod-lam brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajrapāṇy-analajihva-puraḥsarakalpa-yogacaryāmārgāṣṭaka-nāma.〕
金剛手火焔前行支八瑜伽行道
*A.* *Rgyal-bu sprin-gyi śugs-can (Rājaputra Meghavegin).*
*Tr.* *Jayākara, Mar-pa.* 130 — 1 — 3 (74b³ — 79a⁵)

No. 3032 **Gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po lag-na rdo-rjeḥi 〔gos sṅon-po-can-gyi〕 sgrub-thabs.**
〔Guhyapati-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-sādhana.〕

祕密主金剛手青衣成就法

*A. Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).* 131 — 5 — 5 (79a⁵ — 80b⁶)

No. 3033 **Khro-bo rdo-rje gtum-po lha lṅa-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Caṇḍa-vajra-krodhadevapañca-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi.

金剛忿怒阿修羅五天曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 132 — 3 — 6 (80b⁶ — 88a⁶)

No. 3034 **Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi lam yan-lag brgyad-pa.**

Vajrapāṇi-mārgāṅgāṣṭaka.

金剛手八支道

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 135 — 3 — 6 (88a⁶ — 93a¹)

No. 3035 **Gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Guhyapati-vajra-sādhana.〕

祕密主金剛成就法

*A. Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).* 137 — 3 — 1 (93a¹ — 94a⁵)

No. 3036 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na-rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can daṅ bya-khyuṅ-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-garuḍa-sādhana.

夜叉大將金剛手青衣並に金翅鳥成就法

*A. Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).*

*Tr. Balacandra, Glan-chuṅ Dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 137 — 5 — 8 (94a⁶ — 96b²)

No. 3037 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥金剛手成就法

*A. Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).*

*Tr. Balacandra, Dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 138 — 5 — 2 (96b² — 98a²)

No. 3038 **Rig-sṅags bcad-pa daṅ mnan-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Vidyā-vidhāna-stambhana-vidhi.〕

明咒法並に調伏儀軌 139 — 3 — 2 (98a² — 98b⁶)

No. 3039 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sbyin-sreg mdor-bsdus-pa.**

〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-homa-saṃkṣepa.〕

吉祥金剛手護摩略集

*A. Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).* 139 — 4 — 6 (98b⁶ — 99a⁶)

No. 3040 **Klu gtor rgyas-pa.**

〔Nāga-vistara-bali.〕

龍廣大供物

*Tr. Glan-chuṅ Dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 139 — 5 — 6 (99a⁶ — 100b⁷)

眞性燈と名づくる金剛手一切成就法圓滿莊嚴

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas, Glaṅ dpal-gyi seṅ-ge.*

*Rev. Rgya-gar ṭhyag.* 173 — 3 — 8 (183a$^{8}$ — 209a$^{5}$)

No. 3049 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga thams-cad rdsogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-sarvamaṇḍala-vidhi-pūrṇa-nāma.

聖金剛青衣一切曼荼羅儀軌圓滿

*A. Nāgārjuna.* 183 — 5 — 5 (209a$^{5}$ — 220a$^{3}$)

No. 3050 **Sṅags-kyi rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Mantrālaṃkāra-sādhana.

眞言莊嚴成就法

*A. Nāgārjuna.* 188 — 2 — 3 (220a$^{3}$ — 221b$^{5}$)

No. 3051 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi rgyan.**

Pratiṣṭhālaṃkāra.

善住莊嚴

*A. Nāgārjuna.* 188 — 5 — 8 (221b$^{5}$ — 223a$^{5}$)

No. 3052 **Gtor-maḥi rgyan.**

Baly-alaṃkāra.

供物莊嚴

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 189 — 3 — 5 (223a$^{5}$ — 224a$^{7}$)

No. 3053 **Dam-tshig-gi rgyan.**

Samayālaṃkāra.

三摩耶(本誓)莊嚴 189 — 5 — 7 (224a$^{7}$ — 226a$^{7}$)

No. 3054 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā.

聖金剛手青衣成就法

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 190 — 4 — 7 (226a$^{7}$ — 228a$^{3}$)

No. 3055 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po·can-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi man-ṅag rgya-cher-bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-ṭīkā-nāma.

聖金剛手青衣成就法優波提舍廣釋

*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 191 — 3 — 3 (228a$^{3}$ — 238b$^{1}$)

No. 3056 **Sṅags-pa rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Mantrālaṃkāra-ṭīkā-nāma.

眞言莊嚴註釋

No. 3041 **Khro-bo rdo-rje gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Krodhavajra-caṇḍa-sādhana-nāma.
忿怒金剛阿修羅成就法
*A. Zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po (Candragarbha).*
*Tr. Sgeg-paḥi dpal.* 140 — 3 — 8 (100b⁸ — 101b¹)

No. 3042 **Rdo-rje khyuṅ-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-garuḍa-sādhana.
金剛金翅鳥成就法
*A. Rdo-rje padma (Vajrapadma).*
*Tr. Saḥi sñiṅ-po, Rma-ban.* 140 — 5 — 1 (101b¹ — 101b⁵)

No. 3043 **Rdo-rje gtum-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga bzaṅ-po mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-caṇḍa-maṇḍala-vidhi-bhadra-saṃkṣepa-nāma.
金剛阿修羅曼荼羅儀軌賢略攝
*A. Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).*
*Tr. Zla-ba bzaṅ-po, Glan-chuṅ Dar-ma tshul-khrims.* 140 — 5 — 5 (101b⁵ — 111b⁸)

No. 3044 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos-sṅon-po-can shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā.
聖金剛手青衣と名づくる怛特羅釋
*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi).* 144 — 5 — 8 (111b⁸ — 139b⁵)

No. 3045 **Rtog-pa thams-cad bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-pradīpa-nāma.
一切分別集燈
*A. Śrībhadra.* 156 — 1 — 5 (139b⁵ — 155a⁸)

No. 3046 **Ḥphags-pa gos sṅon-po-can shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher-bśad-pa.**
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā.
聖青衣と名づくる怛特羅廣釋
*A. Mchog-rab sñiṅ-po (Pravaragarbha).* 162 — 2 — 8 (155a⁸ — 178b⁷)

No. 3047 **Lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher-bśad-pa.**
Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā.
金剛手青衣と名づくる怛特羅廣釋 171 — 4 — 7 (178b⁷ — 183a⁷)

No. 3048 **De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-ba phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs thams-cad rdsogs-paḥi rgyan.**
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma-vajrapāṇi-sarvasādhana-pūrṇālaṃkāra.

*A. Mchog-rab rgyas (Pravaravyāsa).* 195 – 4 – 4 (238b⁴ – 244a⁶)

No. 3057 **Dam-tshig rgyan-gyi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Samayālaṃkāra-ṭīkā-nāma.
三摩耶莊嚴釋
*A. Mchog-rab (Pravara).*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 197 – 5 – 6 (244a⁶ – 252b²)

No. 3058 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi man-ṅag rgya-cher bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-ṭīkā-nāma.
聖金剛手青衣成就法優波提舍廣釋
*A. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara).* 201 – 2 – 2 (252b² – 261a⁴)

No. 3059 **De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs rdsogs-pa.**
Tattvapradīpa-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
眞性燈と名づくる成就法圓滿 204 – 4 – 4 (261a⁴ – 279a⁶)

No. 3060 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Tattvapradīpa-nāma-vṛtti.
眞性燈と名づくる註釋
*A. Dpaḥ-bos byin (Vīradatta).* 211 – 5 – 6 (279a⁶ – 310a⁸)

〔(第 155 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLVI མི (Mi)〕

No. 3061 **Rgyud ma-lus-paḥi don ṅes-par skul-bar byed-pa dpal gsaṅ-ba grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sakala-tantra-sambhava-saṃcodanī-śrīguhya-siddhi-nāma.
總怛特羅義勸請吉祥秘密成就
*A. Padmavajra.*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita. Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 225 – 1 – 1 (1 – 31a⁶)

No. 3062 **Thabs daṅ śes-rab rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa sgrub-pa.**
Prajñopāya-viniścaya-siddhi.
方便智慧決定成就
*A. Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje (Anaṅgavajra).*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Ḥgo Lha-btsas.* 238 – 4 – 6 (31a⁶ – 39b⁵)

No. 3063 **Ye-śes grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jñāna-siddhi-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
智慧成就成就法
*A. Indrabhūti.*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Nag-tsho lo-tsā-ba.* 242 – 1 – 5 (39b⁵ – 64a⁹)

No. 3064 **Gñis-su med-par grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Advaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma.

無二成就成就法

*A. Lakṣmī.* 251 — 5 — 8 (64a⁸ — 65b⁸)

No. 3065 **Dpal u-rgyan-nas byuṅ-ba gsaṅ-baḥi gsaṅ-ba chen-po de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag.**

Śrī-Uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-guhya-mahāguhya-tattvopodeśa.

吉祥烏仗那國出現祕密中大祕密眞性優波提舍

*A. Dārika-pa (Dārikapāda)* 252 — 4 — 1 (66a¹ — 66b⁷)

No. 3066 **Dṅos-po gsal-baḥi rjes-su ḥgro-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa.**

Vyakta-bhāvānugata-tattva-siddhi.

顯現事物隨順眞性成就

*A. Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-ma Cito (Sahajayoginī Cintā).*

*Tr. Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Ḥgos Lhas-btsas.* 252 — 5 — 7 (66b⁷ — 72b⁴)

No. 3067 **Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sahaja-siddhi-nāma.

吉祥俱生成就

*A. Ḍombiheruka.* 255 — 2 — 4 (72b¹ — 74b⁶)

No. 3068 **Do-ha mdsod-kyi glu.**

Doha-koṣa-gīti.

道把藏歌

*A. Saraha chen-po (Mahā Saraha).* 256 — 1 — 6 (74b⁶ — 81b⁸)

No. 3069 **Phyag-rgya bshi gtan-la dbab-pa.**

Caturmudrā-niścaya.

四印契決定

*A. Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po (Nāgārjunagarbha).*

*Tr. Dhari Śrījñānaḥi shabs, Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar.* 259 — 1 — 1 (82a¹ — 84b⁵)

No. 3070 **Śes-rab ye-śes gsal-ba.**

Prajñā-jñāna-prakāśa.

般若智慧顯示

*A. Devacandra.*

*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Dharmakīrti.* 260 — 1 — 5 (84b⁵ — 99a⁴)

No. 3071 **Gnas-pa bsdus-pa.**

Sthiti-samuccaya.

住集

*A. Dpal Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Sahajavajra).*

*Tr. Dhari Śrījñāna, Rma-bun Chos-ḥbar.*

*Rev. Par-ston, Rgya-gar-pa, Mtshur lo-tsā-ba.* 265 — 5 — 5 (99a⁵ — 107a⁵)

No. 3072 **Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Acintya-kramopadeśa-nāma.

不可思議次第優波提舍

*A.* *Tog-rtse shabs* (*Kuddālīpāda*).

*Tr.* *Bde-baḥi myu-gu, Ḥgos.* 269 – 1 – 8 (107a$^{3}$ — 113a$^{7}$)

No. 3073 **Lta-ba ṅan-pa sel-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Kudṛṣṭi-nirghāta-nāma.

惡見除滅

*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur-ston Ye-śes ḥbyuṅ-gnas.* 271 – 3 – 7 (113a$^{7}$ — 119a$^{8}$)

No. 3074 **Dbu-ma drug-pa.**

Madhyama-ṣaṭka.

六中

*A.* *Metri.*

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Nag-tsho.* 273 – 5 – 8 (119a$^{8}$ — 119b$^{6}$)

No. 3075 **Lta-ba ṅan-pa sel-baḥi ḥdran-pa.**

Kudṛṣṭi-nirghāta-cintā.

惡見除滅念

*A.* *Gñis-su med-pa* (*Advaya*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur.* 274 – 1 – 6 (119b$^{6}$ — 120b$^{6}$)

No. 3076 **Lhan-cig skyes-pa drug-pa.**

Sahaja-ṣaṭka.

六俱生

*A.* *Maitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur.* 274 – 3 – 6 (120b$^{6}$ — 121a$^{4}$)

No. 3077 **Rmi-lam ṅes-par bstan-pa.**

Svapna-nirdeśa.

夢說開示

*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 274 – 4 – 4 (121a$^{4}$ — 121b$^{3}$)

No. 3078 **Sgyu-ma ṅes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Māyā-nirukti-nāma.

幻說示

*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Tshul-khrims rgyal.* 274 – 5 – 4 (121b$^{4}$ — 122a$^{6}$)

No. 3079 **Rab-tu mi gnas-pa gsal-bar ston-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Aprasaha-prakāśa-nāma.

不善住明說

*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Nag-tsho.* 275 – 1 – 6 (122a$^{6}$ — 122b$^{7}$)

No. 3080 **De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tattvadaśaka-nāma.
十眞性
*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr.* *Phyag-na, Mtshur.*
*Rev.* *Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 275 — 2 — 7 (122b⁷ — 123a⁸)

No. 3081 **Zuṅ-du ḥjug-pa rab-tu gsal-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Yuganaddha-prakāśa-nāma.
雙入明說
*A.* *Avadhūtī.*
*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Nag-tsho.* 275 — 3 — 8 (123a⁸ — 123b⁸)

No. 3082 **Dgaḥ bcugs lṅa-pa.**
Prīṇa-pañcaka.
五入歡喜
*A.* *Maitri-pa (Maitrīpāda).*
*Tr.* *Phyag-na, Rma-ban.* 275 — 5 — 1 (124a¹⁻⁶)

No. 3083 **Mi phyed-pa lṅa-pa.**
Nirbheda-pañcaka.
五不異
*A.* *Maitri-pa (Maitrīpāda).*
*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Rma-ban.* 275 — 5 — 6 (124a⁶ — 124b⁵)

No. 3084 **Bde-ba chen-po gsal-ba.**
Mahāsukha-prakāśa.
大樂明說
*A.* *Avadhūti-pa Dpal Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Avadhūtapāda Śri Advayavajra).*
*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Sma-ban.* 276 — 1 — 6 (124b⁶ — 126b⁶)

No. 3085 **De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-ratnāvalī-nāma.
眞性寶鬘
*A.* *Avadhūti-pa Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Avadhūtipāda Advayavajra).*
*Tr.* *Nags-tsho Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 276 — 5 — 6 (126b⁶ — 130b⁸)

No. 3086 **De-kho-na-ñid rab-tu bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-prakāśa-nāma.
眞性明說
*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar.* 278 — 4 — 1 (131a¹ — 131b⁵)

No. 3087 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḥi phyag-rgya rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Pañca-tathāgata-mudrā-vivaraṇa.

五如來印契釋

*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Phyag-na rdo-rje, Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar.* 278 — 5 — 5 (131b⁵ — 134a⁴)

No. 3088 **Dbaṅ-gi dgos-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Seka-kārya-saṃgraha.

灌頂利益略集

*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur-ston.* 279 — 5 — 4 (134a⁴ — 136b⁶)

No. 3089 **Dbaṅ-gi bya-ba mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Saṃkṣipta-seka-prakriyā.

灌頂作法略集

*A.* *Dpal Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Śrī Advayavajra*). 280 — 5 — 6 (136b⁶ — 147a⁸)

No. 3090 **Raṅ-bshin lṅa-ma.**

Pañca-svabhāva.

五自性

*A.* *Dpal Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Śrī Advayavajra*).

*Rev.* *Amṛ[ta]deva.* 285 — 1 — 8 (147a⁸ — 149b⁶)

No. 3091 **Thabs daṅ śes-rab brtse-ba lṅa-pa.**

Prajñopāya-dayā-pañcaka.

方便智慧五慈

*A.* *Avadhūti-pa Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Avadhūtapāda Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur Jñānakara.* 286 — 1 — 6 (149b⁶ — 150a³)

No. 3092 **Do-ha-ni-dhi*shes-bya-ba de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag.**

Dohanidhi*-nāma-tattvopadeśa.

道把寶藏と名づくる眞性優波提舍

*A.* *Avadhūti-pa* (*Avadhūtapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dhirīśrījñāna.* 286 — 2 — 3 (150a³ — 150b⁷)

No. 3093 **Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa.**

Mahāyāna-viṃśati.

大乘二十

*A.* *Gñis-med rde-rje* (*Advayavajra*).

*Tr.* *Devākaracandra, Śākya brtson-ḥgrus.* 286 — 3 — 8 (150b⁸ — 151b⁶)

No. 3094 **Yid-la mi-byed-pa ston-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Amanasikāroddeśa-nāma.

不作意說示

---

* 'do-hā-ti' in the original.

*A. Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Gñan-chuṅ.* 286 — 5 — 6 (151b⁶ — 153b¹)

No. 3095 **De-kho-na-ñid theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa.**
眞性大乘二十
Tattva-mahāyāna-viṃśati.
*A. Avadhūti-pa Gñis-med rdo-rje (Avadhūta Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Dhiriśrījñāna, Seṅ-dkar Śākya-ḥod.* 287 — 4 — 1 (153b¹ — 154a⁸)

No. 3096 **Gsaṅ-ba dam-pa.**
Upadeśa-parama.
祕密第一義 287 — 5 — 8 (154a⁸ — 154b⁷)

No. 3097 **Dbaṅ ṅes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Seka-nirdeśa-nāma.
灌頂說示
*A. Rgyal-ba Maitri-pa (Jina Maitrīpāda).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 288 — 1 — 8 (154b⁸ — 156b⁵)

No. 3098 **Dbaṅ-bskur-ba ṅes-par bstan-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Seka-nirdeśa-pañjikā.
灌頂說示細疏
*A. Dgaḥ-ba skyoṅ (Rāmapāla).*
*Tr. Samantabhadra, Nag-tsho.* 288 — 5 — 5 (156b⁵ — 176a²)

No. 3099 **De-kho-na-ñid bcu-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Tattva-daśaka-ṭīkā.
十眞性廣釋
*A. Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rdo-rje (Sahajavajra).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Kalyāṇavarman, Mtshur Jñānākara.* 296 — 4 — 2 (176a² — 195a³)

No. 3100 **Rdo-rjeḥi tshig ces-bya-ba.**
Vajrapada-nāma.
金剛句
*A. Vajrapāṇi.*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Mtshur-ston Jñānākara.* 304 — 2 — 3 (195a³ — 199a⁷)

# 第 69 卷

No. 3101 **Do-ha mdsod-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Doha-koṣa-pañjikā.
道把藏細疏
*A. Dpal Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Śrī Vairocanavajra.* 1 — 1 — 7 (199a⁷ — 231a⁵)

No. 3102 **Mi-zad-paḥi gter-mdsod yoṅs-su gaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba gñug-maḥi de-ñid rab-tu ston-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Dohanidhi-koṣa-paripūrṇa-gīti-nāma-nija-tattva-prakāśa-ṭīkā.

無盡寶藏充滿歌と名づくる自然眞性明說廣釋

*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 13 — 5 — 5 (231a$^{5}$ — 295b$^{1}$)

No. 3103 **Do-ha mdsod-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Dohakoṣa-pañjikā-nāma.

道把藏細疏

*A. Thar-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Mokṣākaragupta).*

*Tr. Rgyal-baḥi lha, Rgya lo-tsā-ba.* 39 — 4 — 1 (295b$^{1}$ — 317b$^{8}$)

No. 3104 **Phyag-rgya bshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa rin-po-cheḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**

Mudrācatura-ṭīkā ratna-hṛdaya-nāma.

四印契廣註寶心髓

*A. Bhitakarma.*

*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 48 — 3 — 8 (317b$^{8}$ — 367b$^{6}$)

No. 3105 **Grub-mthaḥ ḥdun-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Saptama-siddhānta-nāma.

〔第〕七成就

*A. Dārika.*

*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 68 — 3 — 6 (367b$^{6}$ — 368b$^{3}$)

No. 3106 **Dbaṅ bshi-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Caturthābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa.

四種灌頂品類

*A. Nags-kyi rin-po-che (Śrī Vanaratna).*

*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-po-che, Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba.* 68 — 5 — 3 (368b$^{3}$ — 369a$^{8}$)

〔(第 156 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLVII ཙི (Tsi)〕

No. 3107 **Lhan-cig skyes grub.**

Sahaja-siddhi.

俱生成就

*Tr. Zla-ba mgon-po, Śes-rab grags.* 71 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4b$^{7}$)

No. 3108 **Lhan-cig skyes grub-kyi gshuṅ ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Sahajasiddhi-paddhati-nāma.

俱生成就疏

*A. Lha-lcam rje-btsun-ma Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī Bhaṭṭārikā).*

*Tr. Manābhihalala, Prajñākīrti.* 74 — 1 — 8 (4b⁸ — 29a⁷)

No. 3109 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa.**
Śrī-tattva-siddhi.
吉祥眞性成就
*A. Kerali-pa (Keralīpāda).* 83 — 5 — 7 (29a⁷ — 31b³)

No. 3110 **Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba spyod-paḥi glu.**
Doha-koṣa-nāma-caryā-gīti.
道把藏と名づくる行歌
*A. Dpal Saraha.* 84 — 5 — 3 (31b³ — 34a²)

No. 3111 **Mi-zad-paḥi gter-mdsod man-ṅag-gi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Doha-koṣopadeśa-gīti-nāma.
無盡寶藏優波提舍歌
*A. Saraha chen-po.* 85 — 5 — 2 (34a² — 39b⁵)

No. 3112 **Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba spyod-paḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa don-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Dohakoṣa-nāma-caryāgīti-ṭīkā-arthapradīpa-nāma.
道把藏と名づくる行歌註釋義燈
*A. & Tr. Skye-med bde-chen (Ajamahāsukha).* 88 — 1 — 6 (39b⁶ — 66a⁸)

No. 3113 **Ka-kha-ḥi do-haḥ shes-bya-ba.**
Kakhasya doha nāma.
迦佉道把
*A. Saraha.*
*Tr. Vairocanavajra.* 98 — 4 — 8 (66a⁸ — 68b⁴)

No. 3114 **Ka-khaḥi do-haḥi bśad-pa bris-pa.**
Kakhasya doha-ṭippaṇa(Kakhadoha-ṭippaṇa).
伽佉道把釋本
*A. Dpal Saraha.*
*Tr. Śrīvairocanavajra.* 99 — 4 — 4 (68b⁴ — 78a²)

No. 3115 **Skuḥi mdsod ḥchi-med rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
Kāyakoṣa-amṛtavajra-gītā.
身藏不死金剛歌
*A. Saraha.* 103 — 3 — 3 (78a³ — 85a³)

No. 3116 **Gsuṅ-gi mdsod ḥjam-dbyaṅs rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
Vākkoṣa-rucirasvara vajra-gītā.
口藏妙音金剛歌
*A. Saraha.* 106 — 2 — 4 (85a⁴ — 88a²)

No. 3117 **Thugs-kyi mdsod skye-med rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
Cittakoṣa-ajavajra-gī ā.
意藏不生金剛歌
*A. Dpal Saraha.* 107 — 3 — 2
(88a² — 89b²)

No. 3118 **Sku gsuṅ thugs yid-la mi-byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kāya-vāk-cittāmanasikāra-nāma.
身口意不作意
*A. Dpal Saraha.*
*Tr. Nag-po.* 108 — 1 — 2
(89b² — 95a²)

No. 3119 **Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag.**
Dohakoṣa-nāma-mahāmudropadeśa.
道把藏と名づくる大印契優波提舍
*A. Dpal Ri-khrod-pa chen-po Saraha (Śrī Mahāśabara Saraha).*
*Tr. Śrī Vairocanarakṣita.* 110 — 2 — 2
(95a² — 97a⁶)

No. 3120 **Do-ha mdsod-kyi sñiṅ-po don-gi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Dohakoṣa-hṛdaya-arthagītā-ṭīkā-nāma.
道把藏心髓義歌註釋
*A. Gñis-med Avadhūti (Advaya Avadhūta).* 111 — 1 — 6
(97a⁶ — 138a¹)

No. 3121 **Man-ṅag-gi tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu gñis-pa.**
Dvādaśopadeśa-gāthā.
優波提舍十二偈
*A. Saraha.* 127 — 3 — 1
(138a¹ — 138b⁴)

No. 3122 **Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa.**
Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama.
自身加持次第
*A. Dpal Saraha chen-po (Śrī mahā Saraha).*
*Tr. Chos-ḥbar.* 127 — 4 — 4
(138b⁴ — 139b⁷)

No. 3123 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag rtse-mo do-haḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Tattvopadeśa-śikharadoha-gīti-nāma.
眞性優波提舍頂道把歌
*A. Dpal Saraha.* 128 — 1 — 7
(139b⁷ — 141a¹)

No. 3124 **Dṅos-po spyod shes-bya-ba.**
Bhāva-sañcara-nāma.
有行
*A. Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub (Ārya Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar.* 128 — 4 — 1
(141a¹ — 141b⁵)

No. 3125 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa phyed daṅ lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sārdhapañca-gāthā.
五偈半
*A. Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po (Nāgārjunagarbha).* 128 — 5 — 6
(141b⁶ — 146a⁸)

No. 3126 **Rnam-par mi-rtog-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Nirvikalpa-prakaraṇa.
無分別論
*A. Āryadeva.*
*Tr. Mahākaruṇa, Chos-ḥbar.* 130 — 4 — 8
(146a⁸ — 147a⁴)

No. 3127 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pañca-sarga-nāma.
五偈
*A. Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr. Śrīvairocanavajra.* 131 — 1 — 4
(147a⁴ — 147b¹)

No. 3128 **Do-ha mdsod.**
Doha-koṣa.
道把藏
*A. Tailo-pa (Tailikapāda).*
*Tr. Dpal Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad rdo-rje* 131 — 2 — 1
(147b¹ — 149a¹)

No. 3129 **Dpal birba-paḥi tshigs-rkaṅ brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.**
Śrī-virūpa-pada-caturaśīti.
吉祥毘留波八十四句
*A. Dpal Virūpa.*
*Tr. Śrī Vairocanavajra.* 131 — 5 — 1
(149a¹ — 150a⁴)

No. 3130 **Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba.**
Dohakoṣa-nāma.
道把藏
*A. Birbapa.*
*Tr. Śrī Vairocana.* 132 — 2 — 4
(150a⁴ — 152a⁸)

No. 3131 **Lam ḥbras-bu-daṅ bcas-paḥi gdams-ṅag.**
〔Mārga-phalānvitāvavādaka〕
具道果教勅 133 — 1 — 8
(152a⁸ — 155b⁸)

No. 3132 **Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag.**
Mahāmudropadeśa.
大印契優波提舍
*A. Dpal Tailo-pa.* 134 — 3 — 8
(155b⁸ — 157b²)

No. 3133 **Bdud-rtsi grub-paḥi rtsa-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛta-siddhi-mūla-nāma.

甘露成就根本

*A. Virūpa.*

*Tr. Eṇadeva.* 135 — 2 — 2 (157b² — 159b⁵)

No. 3134 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi man-ṅag sñan-nas sñan-du brgyud-pa gduṅ-ba bcad-paḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ḍākiny-upadeśa-śrotra-paramparā-pīḍā-cchedanāvavādaka-nāma.

荼枳尼優波提舍口耳相傳苦惱斷滅教訓

*A. Sprul-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-pa (Nirmāṇayogin).* 136 — 1 —.5 (159b³ -- 165a¹)

No. 3135 **Phyag-rgya chen-po rdo-rjeḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāmudrā-vajra-gīti-nāma.

大印契金剛歌

*A. Dpal Śabari dbaṅ-phyug (Śrī Śābarīśvara), Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma ye-śes-kyi spyan (Ḍākinījñānalocanā), Padmaḥi spyan (Padmalocanā).* 138 — 2 — 1 (165a¹ — 168a²)

No. 3136 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu.**

Vajra-gīti.

金剛歌

*A. Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda).* 139 — 3 — 2 (168a²⁻⁴)

No. 3137 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu.**

Vajra-gīti.

金剛歌

*A. Nāro-pa (Mahāyoga Nāḍapāda).* 139 — 3 — 4 (168a⁴⁻⁸)

No. 3138 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu.**

Vajra-gīti.

金剛歌 139 — 3 — 8 (168a⁸ — 168b¹)

No. 3139 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu.**

Vajra-gīti.

金剛歌

*A. Nag-poḥi shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).* 139 — 4 — 1 (168b¹⁻³)

No. 3140 **Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rtogs-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**

Caturaśīti-siddha-sambodhi-hṛdaya-nāma.

八十四成就正覺心髓

*A. Dpaḥ-bo ḥod-gsal (Viraprabhāsvara).* 139 — 4 — 3 (168b³ — 174a¹)

No. 3141 **Spyod-paḥi gluḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Caryā-gīti-koṣa-vṛtti-nāma.

行歌藏釋

*A. Thub-pas byin (Munidatta).*

*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 141 — 5 — 1 (174a¹ — 225a²)

No. 3142 **Dṅos-poḥi gnas-lugs bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Mūlaprakṛtiṣṭha-bhāvanā-nāma.〕
物實性修習
*A. Bde-baḥi rdo-rje (Sukhavajra).* 162 — 2 — 2
(225a² — 231a¹)

No. 3143 **Phyag-rgya bshiḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Caturmudropadeśa-nāma.
四印契優波提舍
*A. Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba (Jayaśīla).* 164 - 4 — 1
(231a¹ — 234a⁶)

No. 3144 **Chos thams-cad rab-tu mi-gnas-par ston-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid tshigs-su bcad-pa phyed-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Sarvadharmāprasaha-deśaka-tattvārdha-gāthā-vṛtti.〕
一切法不住說眞性偈註釋
*A. Dpal Avadhūtiḥi shabs (Śrī Avadhūtapāda).* 165 — 5 — 6
(234a⁶ — 247a⁶)

No. 3145 **Ma-rtogs-pa rtogs-par byed-pa.**
Abodha-bodhaka.
不覺覺作
*A. Dpal Gñis-med rdo-rje (Śrī Advayavajra).*
*Tr. Phyag-na rdo-rje, Chos-ḥbar.* 171 — 1 — 6
(247a⁶ -- 248b⁴)

No. 3146 **Sñiṅ-po kun-nas btus-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Sarvasāra-samuccaya-prakaraṇa.
心髓集論
*A. Śrī Ānandavajra.*
*Tr. Vajrapāṇi, Chos-ḥbar.* 171 — 4 — 4
(248b⁴ — 249a⁵)

No. 3147 **Saṅs-rgyas ḥchar-ba.**
Buddhodaya.
佛出現
*A. Dpal Lūyi shabs (Śrī Lūhipāda).*
*Tr. Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba.* 171 — 5 — 5
(249a⁵ — 250a⁴)

No. 3148 **Bsgom rim drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bhāvanā-krama-ṣaṭka-nāma.
修習六次第
*A. Vajrapāṇi.*
*Tr. Nags-tsho.* 172 — 2 — 4
(250a⁴ — 250b⁴)

No. 3149 **Na-mo-buddhā-yaḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Namo-buddhāya-vṛtti.〕
南無佛陀註釋 172 — 3 — 5
(250b⁵⁻⁶)

No. 3150 **Do-ha mdsod.**
Doha-koṣa.
道把藏
*A. Nag-po rdo-rje (Kṛṣṇavajra).*
*Tr. Śrī Vairocanavajra.* 172 — 3 — 8 (250b⁸ — 252b²)

No. 3151 **Dpal nag-po rdo-rje shabs-kyi do-ha mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-kṛṣṇavajra-pāda-doha-koṣa-ṭīkā.
吉祥黑金剛師道把藏廣註
*A. Ḥod dpag-med (Amitābha).* 173 — 2 — 2 (252b² — 267b¹)

No. 3152 **Ḥkhor-ba-las yid ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi glu.**
Saṃsāra-mano-niryāṇikāra-nāma-saṃgīti.
輪廻出離意と名づくる歌
*A. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Brtson seṅ-ge.*
*Rev. Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 179 — 2 — 1 (267b¹ — 269a⁸)

No. 3153 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs lta-baḥi glu.**
Dharmadhātu-darśaṇa-gīti.
法界見歌
*A. Dīpaṃkara.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 179 — 5 — 8 (269a⁸ — 276a⁴)

No. 3154 **Man-ṅag skuḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Upadeśa-kāya-pradīpa-nāma.
優波提舍身燈 182 — 4 — 4 (276a⁴ — 276b⁵)

No. 3155 **Theg-pa gsuṅ-gi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Yāna-vāk-pradīpa-nāma.
乘語燈 182 — 5 — 6 (276b⁶ — 277b²)

No. 3156 **Yaṅ-dag lta-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Saṃdarśana-pradīpa-nāma.
正見燈 183 — 2 — 2 (277b² — 278a²)

No. 3157 **Rin-po-che sgom-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Ratna-bhāvanā-pradīpa-nāma.
寶修習燈 183 — 3 — 2 (278a² — 278b⁵)

No. 3158 **Mñam-ñid gshiḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Samatā-vastu-pradīpa-nāma.
平等事燈 183 — 4 — 5 (278b⁵ — 279b⁵)

No. 3159 **Mthar-thug ḥbras-buḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Koṭi-niṣṭha-phala-pradīpa-nāma.
究竟果燈
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 184 — 1 — 5
(279b⁵ — 280a³)

No. 3160 **Byaṅ-chub spyod-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Bodhicaryā-pradīpa-nāma.
菩提行燈
*A. Kamalaśrī.*
*Tr. Jñānaguhya, Oṅ-po lo-tsā-ba.* 184 — 2 — 3
(280a³ — 280b⁸)

No. 3161 **Rnal-ḥbyor lam-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Yoga-patha-pradīpa-nāma.
瑜伽道燈
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 184 — 3 — 8
(280b⁸ — 281b⁴)

No. 3162 **Gsaṅ-baḥi thugs-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-guhya-pradīpa-nāma.
祕密心燈
*A. Kamalaśrī.*
*Tr. Jñānaguhya, Lo-btsun chuṅ.* 184 — 5 — 4
(281b⁴ — 282b¹)

No. 3163 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 185 — 2 — 1
(282b¹ — 283a⁷)

No. 3164 **De-kho-na-ñid phyag-rgya chen-po yi-ge med-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Mahāmudrā-tattvānakṣaropadeśa.
眞性大印契無字優波提舍
*A. Kamalaśrī.*
*Tr. Jñānaguhya, Lo-btsun chuṅ.* 185 — 3 — 7
(283a⁷ — 284b⁴)

No. 3165 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多成就法
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 186 — 1 — 4
(284b⁴ — 285a⁵)

No. 3166 **Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-tārā-bhaṭṭārikā-sādhana.
聖多羅母尊成就法
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 186 — 2 — 5
(285a⁵ — 286b²)

No. 3167 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-sādhana.

金剛亥母成就法
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 186 — 5 — 2 (286b² — 287a⁸)

No. 3168 **Ḥjam-dpal khro-bor sgrub-pa.**
Mañjuśrī-krodha-sādhana.
文殊師利忿怒成就法
*A. Kamalaśrī.* 187 — 1 — 8 (287a⁸ — 288a⁷)

〔(第157筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLVIII ཚི (Tshi)〕

No. 3169 **Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi glu.**
Sahaja-gīti.
俱生歌
*A. Śāntideva.*
*Tr. Dhirišrījñānaḥi shabs, Chos-ḥbar.* 189 — 1 — 1 (1 — 2b¹)

No. 3170 **〔De-kho-na-ñid〕 raṅ-bshin-gyi do-ha mdsod-kyi gluḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-svabhāva-dohakoṣa-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.
眞性自性道把藏歌見
*A. Lūyi-pa (Lūhipāda).* 191 — 2 — 1 (2b¹⁻⁸)

No. 3171 **Rnam-rtog spaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Vikalpa-parihāra-gīti-nāma.
分別斷滅歌
*A. Lila-pa (Līlāpāda).* 191 — 2 — 8 (2b⁸ — 3a⁷)

No. 3172 **Las-kyi gtum-moḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Karma-caṇḍālikā-dohakoṣa-gīti-nāma.
業旃陀羅女道把藏歌
*A. Virūpa.* 191 — 3 — 7 (3a⁷ — 3b⁶)

No. 3173 **Lta bsgom spyod-pa ḥbras-buḥi do-haḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Bhāvanā-dṛṣṭi-caryā-phala-dohagītikā-nāma.
修見行果道把歌
*A. Saraha-pa (Sarahapāda).* 191 — 4 — 6 (3b⁶ — 4b⁶)

No. 3174 **Do-ha mdsod-kyi de-ñid-kyi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Dohakoṣa-tattva-gītikā-nāma.
道把藏眞性歌
*A. Gnas-rgyud-pa of Kanari, Thagana.* 192 — 1 — 7 (4b⁷ — 5a⁴)

No. 3175 **Spyod-paḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Caryā-dohakoṣa-gītikā-nāma.

行道把藏歌

*A. Kaṃkana.* 192 — 2 — 4 (5a⁴ — 5b¹)

No. 3176 **Lhan-cig skyes dgaḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi gluḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Sahajānanda-dohakoṣa-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.
俱生觀喜道把藏歌見

*A. Bhadhe (Bhāṇḍārin).* 192 — 3 — 1 (5b¹⁻⁵)

No. 3177 **Bde-gśegs-kyi lta-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Sugata-dṛṣṭi-gītikā-nāma.
善逝見歌

*A. Dhama-pa (Dharmapāda).* 192 — 3 — 5 (5b⁵ — 6a⁴)

No. 3178 **Rluṅ-gi de-ñid-kyi do-haḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Vāyu-tattva-doha-gītikā-nāma.
風眞性道把歌

*A. Mahi-pa (Mahipāda).* 192 — 4 — 4 (6a⁴ — 6b⁴)

No. 3179 **Dpyid-kyi thig-le do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Vasantatilaka-dohakoṣa-gītikā-nāma.
春季明點道把藏歌

*A. Saraha.* 192 — 5 — 4 (6b⁴ — 7a²)

No. 3180 **Rdo-rje bshiḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
Caturvajra-gītikā-nāma.
四金剛歌

*A. Avadhūtī Gñis-med rdo-rje.* 193 — 1 — 2 (7a²⁻⁶)

No. 3181 **Bla-ma mai-triḥi glu.**
〔Guru-maitrī-gītikā.〕
上師梅怛利歌 193 — 1 — 6 (7a⁶ — 7b⁸)

No. 3182 **Sa-ra-haḥi glu.**
〔Saraha-gītikā.〕
差羅把歌 193 — 2 — 3 (7b⁸⁻⁷)

No. 3183 **Sa-ra-haḥi glu.**
〔Saraha-gītikā.〕
差羅把歌 193 — 2 — 7 (7b⁷ — 8a⁸)

No. 3184 **Bi-ru byed-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
〔Virūpa-vajra-gītikā.〕
毘留波金剛歌 193 — 3 — 3 (8a⁸⁻⁷)

No. 3185 **Ka-na-paḥi glu.**

〔Kānhapāda-gītikā.〕
〔迦那波歌〕 193 — 3 — 7 (8a$^{7-8}$)

No. 3186 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-gītikā.〕
金剛歌 193 — 3 — 8 (8a$^{8}$ — 8b$^{5}$)

No. 3187 **Glu.**
〔Gītikā.〕
歌
*A. Dhiṣṭijñāna (Dṛṣṭijñāna).* 193 — 4 — 5 (8b$^{5}$ — 9a$^{1}$)

No. 3188 **Glu.**
〔Gītikā.〕
歌 193 — 5 — 1 (9a$^{1-6}$)

No. 3189 **Karṇa-riḥi glu.**
〔Kāneri-gītikā.〕
カーネィリ歌 193 — 5 — 6 (9a$^{6}$ — 9b$^{2}$)

No. 3190 **Ma-ti-ci-traḥi glu.**
〔Mātṛceṭa-gītikā.〕
摩咥哩制吒歌 194 — 1 — 2 (9b$^{2-6}$)

No. 3191 **Glu.**
〔Gītikā.〕
歌 194 — 1 — 6 (9b$^{6}$ — 10a$^{1}$)

No. 3192 **Glu.**
〔Gītikā.〕
歌 194 — 2 — 1 (10a$^{1-4}$)

No. 3193 **Ācarya dpaḥ-bo rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi glu.**
〔Ācārya-vīra-vairocana-gītikā.〕
阿闍梨勇者徧照歌 194 — 2 — 4 (10a$^{4-8}$)

No. 3194 **Nāro paṇḍi-taḥi glu.**
〔Nāḍapaṇḍita-gītikā.〕
那路班抵達歌 194 — 2 — 8 (10a$^{8}$ — 10b$^{4}$)

No. 3195 **Lū-yi-paḥi glu.**
〔Lūhipāda-gītikā.〕
盧伊波歌 194 — 3 — 4 (10b$^{4}$ — 11a$^{1}$)

No. 3196 **Ḍombiḥi glu.**

〔Ḍombī-gītikā.〕

**曇毘歌** 194 — 4 — 1 (11a¹⁻⁵)

No. 3197 **Bi-rū-paḥi glu.**

〔Virūpa-gītikā.〕

**毘留波歌** 194 — 4 — 5 (11a⁵ — 11b¹)

No. 3198 **La-ba-paḥi glu.**

〔Kambala-gītikā.〕

**杵婆羅龍王歌** 194 — 5 — 1 (11b¹⁻⁵)

No. 3199 **Ma-hā-su-kha-taḥi glu.**

〔Mahāsukhatā-gītikā.〕

**摩訶須佉多歌** 194 — 5 — 5 (11b⁵ — 12a³)

No. 3200 **Rnal-ḥbyor pra-sa-raḥi glu.**

〔Yogī-prasara-gītikā.〕

**瑜祇鉢羅差羅歌** 195 — 1 — 3 (12a³⁻⁶)

No. 3201 **Klu-sgrub-kyi glu.**

〔Nāgārjuna-gītikā.〕

**龍樹歌** 195 — 1 — 6 (12a⁶ — 12b²)

No. 3202 **Dī-paṃ-ka-ra śrī-jñā-naḥi chos-kyi glu.**

〔Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna-dharma-gītikā.〕

**ディーパンカラ　シュリー　ジニヤーナ法歌** 195 — 2 — 2 (12b²⁻⁶)

No. 3203 **Do-ha spyod-paḥi gluḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Doha-caryā-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

**道把行歌見**

*A. Kira-pa (Kilapāda).* 195 — 2 — 7 (12b⁷ — 13a⁵)

No. 3204 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śūnyatā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

**空性見**

*A. Śabari-pa (Śābaripāda).* 195 — 3 — 5 (13a⁵ — 13b⁴)

No. 3205 **Bde-sdug gñis bral-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Sukha-duḥkha-dvaya-parityāga-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

**苦樂二邊遠離見**

*A. Śāṃti-pa (Śāntipāda).* 195 — 4 — 4 (13b⁴ — 14a⁶)

No. 3206 **Ḥbrel-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Asaṃbandha-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

無相屬見

*A. Kampala (Kambala).*

*Tr. Ratnaphala.* 195 — 5 — 6
(14a⁶ — 21a⁴)

No. 3207 **Shen-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Asaṃbandha-sarga-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

無執著見

*A. Kambala.* 198 — 4 — 4
(21a⁴ — 21b³)

No. 3208 **Stoṅ-ñid sñiṅ-rjeḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śūnyatā-karuṇā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

空性悲見

*A. Cata-pa (Chattrapāda).* 198 — 5 — 3
(21b³ — 22a¹)

No. 3209 **Sems-ñid rin-chen-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Citta-ratna-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

心性寶見

*A. Dhetana (Dhītika).* 199 — 1 — 1
(22a¹ — 22b²)

No. 3210 **De-ñid brgyad-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Tattvāṣṭaka-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

八眞性見

*A. Indrabodhi (Indrabhūti).* 199 — 2 — 2
(22b² — 23a¹)

No. 3211 **Sems-ñid-kyi rtogs-pa ḥjoms-paḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Citta-kalpa-parihāra-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

心性分別破見

*A. Lakṣmī.* 199 — 3 — 1
(23a¹ — 23b²)

No. 3212 **Mya-ṅan-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śoka-vinoda-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

憂見

*A. Dhaḥuri.* 199 — 4 — 2
(23b² — 24a⁵)

No. 3213 **Sems-tsam-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Citta-mātra-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

唯心見

*A. Maitri-pa (Maitrīpāda).* 199 — 5 — 5
(24a⁵ — 24b⁵)

No. 3214 **Sñiṅ-rje spyod-pa thod-paḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Karuṇā-caryā-kapāla-dṛṣṭi-nāma.

悲行頭蓋見

*A. Sarabhakha (Sarvabhakṣa).* 200 — 1 — 5
(24b⁵ — 25a²)

No. 3215 **Ḥbrel-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Asaṃbandha-dṛṣṭi-nāma.
無相續見
*A. Nag-po-pa* (*Kṛṣṇa*). 200 — 2 — 2 (25a²⁻³)

No. 3216 **De-bshin-ñid-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Tathatā-dṛṣṭi-nāma.
眞如見
*A. Dharika-pa* (*Dārikapāda*). 200 — 2 — 8 (25a⁸ — 25b⁶)

No. 3217 **Thig-le bcu-drug-gi ñams-len shes-bya-ba.**
Ṣoḍaśa-bindu-bhāvanā-nāma.
十六明點觀念
*A. Kamkali-pa* (*Kaṅkālipāda*). 200 — 3 — 6 (25b⁶ — 26a⁶)

No. 3218 **Phyi-naṅ byaṅ-chub-sems bciṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Bāhyāntara-bodhicitta-bandhopadeśa-nāma.
內外菩提心結優波提舍
*A. Mina-pa* (*Mīnapāda*). 200 — 4 — 6 (26a⁶ — 26b⁴)

No. 3219 **Rluṅ-gi de-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Vāyu-tattva-bhāvanopadeśa-nāma.
風眞性修習優波提舍
*A. Ghorakha* (*Ghorakṣa*). 200 — 5 — 4 (26b⁴ — 27a²)

No. 3220 **Rluṅ-gi de-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Vāyu-tattva-bhāvanā-nāma.
風眞性修習優波提舍
*A. Coraghi* (*Caurāṅgin*). 201 — 1 — 2 (27a² — 28a²)

No. 3221 **Rdo-rje mkhaḥ ḥgro-maḥi rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa.**
Vajraḍākinī-niṣpanna-krama.
金剛荼枳尼究竟次第
*A. Bhina-pa* (*Viṇāpāda*). 201 — 3 — 2 (28a² — 28b¹)

No. 3222 **Rnal-ḥbyor bshiḥi ñams-len-gyi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Caturyoga-bhāvanā-nāma.
四瑜伽觀念法
*A. Tanti-pa* (*Tantipāda*). 201 — 4 — 1 (28b¹ — 29a²)

No. 3223 **Thabs daṅ śes-rab gtan-la phab-paḥi bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Prajñopāya-viniścaya-samudaya-nāma.
方便智慧決定集
*A. Camari* (*Carmari*). 201 — 5 — 3 (29a³ — 30a⁵)

No. 3224 **Raṅ-bshin grub-pa med-paḥi gshiḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Svabhāvāsiddhy-upadeśa-nāma.
自性不成就優波提舍
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 202 — 2 — 5 (30a⁵ — 30b⁵)

No. 3225 **Rje-btsun yi-ge brgya-paḥi sems-dpaḥ gsum-gyi bsgom-paḥi thabs.**
Śatākṣara-bhaṭṭārakasya sattvatraya-bhāvanā.
百字尊三有情修習法
*A. Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda).* 202 — 3 — 5 (30b⁵ — 36a⁵)

No. 3226 **Rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ratnamālā-nāma.
**寶鬘**
*A. Silāli (Sṛgālin)* 204 — 4 — 5 (36a⁵ — 36b⁷)

No. 3227 **Sñiṅ-rje sgom-paḥi byin-brlabs shes-bya-ba.**
Karuṇā-bhāvanādhiṣṭhāna-nāma.
悲修習加持
*A. Telo-pa (Tailikapāda).* 204 — 5 — 7 (36b⁷ — 37a⁷)

No. 3228 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi gnas-lugs gtan-la ḥbebs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāyāna-sthiti-niścaya-nāma.
大乘本性決定
*A. Rdokhandhi (Dvikhaṇḍin).* 205 — 1 — 7 (37a⁷ — 37b⁷)

No. 3229 **Sems-la gros ḥdebs shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-saṃpradāya-vyavasthāna-nāma.
心安固
*A. Ajoki (Ayogin).* 205 — 2 — 7 (37b⁷ — 38b⁸)

No. 3230 **Gshi lam ḥbras-bu sgom-paḥi phyag-rgya chen-poḥi ñams-len shes-bya-ba.**
Sthāna-mārga-phala-mahāmudrā-bhāvanā-nāma.
處道果修習大印契觀法
*A. Paṃkala (Paṅkaja).* 205 — 4 — 8 (38b⁸ — 39b¹)

No. 3231 **Rtsa rluṅ-gi sgo-nas rnal-ḥbyor-gyi spyod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Nāḍī-bindudvāre yogacaryā nāma.
血管風氣門瑜伽行
*A. Ḍoṃbi-pa (Ḍombīpāda).* 206 — 1 — 1 (39b¹⁻⁸)

No. 3232 **Yi-ge gñis-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Akṣaradvikopadeśa-nāma.
二字優波提舍

*A. Ḍoṃbi (Ḍombī).* 206 — 1 — 8 (39b⁸ — 40a⁶)

No. 3233 **De-ñid bde-ba sgom-paḥi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor sgom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Tattva-sukha-bhāvanānusāri-yoga-bhāvanopadeśa-nāma.
眞性樂修習隨順瑜伽修習優波提舍
*A. Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).* 206 — 2 — 6 (40a⁶ — 41a⁵)

No. 3234 **Ḥdsag-pa gcod-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Sarvaparicchedana[upadeśa]-nāma.
流斷優波提舍
*A. Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).* 206 — 4 — 6 (41a⁶ — 41b⁷)

No. 3235 **Mu-stegs-kyi gtum-mo shes-bya-ba.**
Tīrthika-caṇḍālikā-nāma.
外道旃陀羅女
*A. Acinta.* 206 — 5 — 7 (41b⁷ — 42a⁵)

No. 3236 **Gser-ḥgyur-gyi rtsi shes-bya-ba.**
Dhātuvāda-nāma.
鍊金液
*A. Nali (Nalina).* 207 — 1 — 5 (42a⁵ — 43a²)

No. 3237 **Sems daṅ sems-ñid ḥdul-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-caitanya-śamanopāya-nāma.
心心性調伏法
*A. Mekola.* 207 — 3 — 3 (43a³ — 43b³)

No. 3238 **Lha-kun-gyi rdsogs-paḥi [rim-paḥi] lam shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvadevatā-niṣpanna-krama-mārga-nāma.
諸天究竟次第道
*A. Ghadhari (Guḍarī).* 207 — 4 — 3 (43b³ —44b¹)

No. 3239 **Ñi-zla bciṅ-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Soma-sūrya-bandhanopāya-nāma.
日月縛法
*A. Kamari (Karmāra).* 208 — 1 — 1 (44b¹⁻⁸)

No. 3240 **Sems-kyi thig-le hūṃ-ñid bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Hūṃkāra-citta-bindu-bhāvanā-krama-[nāma].
心明點吽性修習次第
*A. Jārilandha (Jālaṃdharī).* 208 — 1 — 8 (44b⁸ — 45a⁸)

No. 3241 **Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Acintya-paribhāvanā-nāma.

不可思議修習
*A. Rāhula.* 208 — 2 — 8 (45a⁸ — 46a⁴)

No. 3242 **Hūṃ yig sems-ñid thig-le bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Hūṃkāra-citta-bindu-bhāvanā-krama-nāma.
吽字心性明點修習次第
*A. Dharma-pa (Dharmapāda).* 208 — 4 — 4 (46a⁴ — 46b⁶)

No. 3243 **Raṅ-bshin grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Prakrti-siddhi-nāma.
自性成就
*A. Rdokari (Ṭukkarī).* 208 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶ — 47a⁸)

No. 3244 **Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sahajāmnāya-nāma.
俱生勸誡
*A. Medhini (Mediṇī).* 209 — 1 — 8 (47a⁸ — 48a¹)

No. 3245 **Bla-med 〔sbyoṅ-ba〕 sbyor-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Anuttara-sarvaśuddhi-krama-nāma.
最上一切清淨瑜伽次第
*A. Baṅgaja (Paṅkaja).* 209 — 3 — 1 (48a¹ — 49a⁴)

No. 3246 **A-phreṅ ka-phreṅ-gi sṅags-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ālikāli-mantra-jñāna-nāma.
阿類迦類眞言次第
*A. Ghandha (Ghaṇṭā).* 209 — 5 — 4 (49a⁴ — 50b¹)

No. 3247 **Ka-phreṅ-ba bsgom-paḥi lam shes-bya-ba.**
Kāli-bhāvanā-mārga-nāma.
迦類修習道
*A. Dhamadhuma (Dharmadhūma).* 210 — 3 — 1 (50b¹ — 51a⁶)

No. 3248 **A-phreṅ ka-phreṅ bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi 〔dbaṅ-phyug〕 rnal-ḥbyor chen-po bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śambara-cakreśvarālikāli-mahāyoga-bhāvanā-nāma.
阿類迦類勝樂輪自在大瑜伽修習
*A. Sāgara.* 210 — 4 — 7 (51a⁷ — 52a²)

No. 3249 **Rluṅ-〔gnas〕 daṅ nad-kyi brtag-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vāyu-sthāna-roga-parīkṣaṇa-nāma.
風處疾病觀察
*A. Ajoki (Ayogin).* 211 — 1 — 2 (52a² — 53a⁸)

No. 3250 **Sems-ñid-kyi de-ñid bciṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Citta-tattvopadeśa-nāma.
心性眞實縛
*A. Kodhali* (*Kuddālī*). 211 — 3 — 8
(53a$^{8}$ — 53b$^{7}$)

No. 3251 **Gthum-moḥi thig-le bkram-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Caṇḍālikā-bindu-praspharaṇa-nāma.
旃陀羅女明點漲滿
*A. Lurciki* (*Luñcaka*). 211 — 4 — 7
(53b$^{7}$ — 54a$^{8}$)

No. 3252 **Lus-kyi rtsa thig-le mñam-pa-ñid-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Śarīra-ṇādikā-bindu-samatāmnāya-nāma.
身體血滴平等性優波提舍
*A. Nikuni* (*Nirguṇa*). 211 — 5 — 8
(54a$^{8}$ — 54b$^{7}$)

No. 3253 **Ḥbyuṅ-ba bshiḥi srid-paḥi cha-lugs [-kyi rim-pa] shes-bya-ba.**
Caturbhūta-bhavābhivāsana-krama-nāma.
四大有外貌次第
*A. Carapatri* (*Carpaṭin*). 212 — 1 — 7
(54b$^{7}$ — 55a$^{4}$)

No. 3254 **Raṅ-rig ye-śes-kyi lta-baḥi ñams-len shes-bya-ba.**
Ātma-parijñāna-dṛṣṭy-upadeśa-nāma.
自智見考察
*A. Cambaka* (*Campaka*). 212 — 2 — 4
(55a$^{4}$ — 55b$^{4}$)

No. 3255 **Ḥjigs-pa brgyad rmoṅs-par byed-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Aṣṭabhaya-mūḍha-karaṇopāya-nāma.
八怖畏昏惑方便
*A. Bhakhana* (*Viṣāṇa*). 212 — 3 — 4
(55b$^{4}$ — 56b$^{5}$)

No. 3256 **Phyi-naṅ-gi dug-sel-gyi [bsgom-paḥi] rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Viṣāntarabāhya-nivṛtti-bhāvanā-krama-nāma.
內外毒除滅修習次第
*A. Tailo* (*Tailika*). 212 — 5 — 5
(56b$^{5}$ — 57a$^{6}$)

No. 3257 **Gyuṅ-druṅ ḥkhyil-pa gsum-gyi shal-gdams shes-bya-ba.**
Nandy-āvarta-traya-mukhāgama-nāma.
三繞卍字種好勘誡
*A. Yum Kaṃkalamekala* (*Mātṛkā Kaṅkālamekhalā*). 213 — 1 — 6
(57a$^{6}$ — 58a$^{6}$)

No. 3258 **Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi [mthaḥ-yas-kyi] raṅ-bshin shes-bya-ba.**
Sahajānanta-svabhāva-nāma.
俱生無辺自性
*A. Kaṃthāri* (*Kanthālin*). 213 — 3 — 6
(58a$^{6}$ — 58b$^{7}$)

No. 3259 **A-ti rnal-ḥbyor-gyi bsgom-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Atiyoga-bhāvanā-nāma.
阿底瑜伽修習法
*A. Kluḥi byaṅ-chub* (*Nāgabodhi*). 213 — 4 — 7 (58b⁷ — 59a⁷)

No. 3260 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi rluṅ rgyu-baḥi gdams-ṅag bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bodhicitta-vāyu-caraṇa-bhāvanopāya.
菩提心風行勘誡修習
*A. Tali* (*Puttalī*). 213 — 5 — 7 (59a⁷ — 59b⁷)

No. 3261 **Lta-spyod skye-med-kyi 〔de-ñid〕 bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Caryā-dṛṣṭy-anutpanna-tattva-bhāvanā-nāma.
見行不生修習
*A. Panaha* (*Upānaha*). 214 — 1 — 7 (59b⁷ — 60a⁴)

No. 3262 **Tshe-bsgrub-paḥi gdams-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Āyuḥ-〔siddhi-〕parirakṣā-nāma.
壽命成就勘誡
*A. Kokila.* 214 — 2 — 4 (60a⁴ — 61a⁴)

No. 3263 **Dug-sel bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Viṣa-nirvahaṇa-bhāvanā-krama-nāma.
毒除滅修習次第
*A. Araṃgi* (*Anaṅga*). 214 — 4 — 5 (61a⁵ — 62a⁷)

No. 3264 **Gñis-med-kyi rtsa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
Advaya-nāḍikā-bhāvanā-krama.
無二血管修習次第
*A. Nilakhandha* (*Nīlakaṇṭha*). 215 — 1 — 7 (62a⁷ — 62b⁶)

No. 3265 **Phra-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba.**
Sūkṣma-yoga-nāma.
微細瑜伽
*A. Samudra.* 215 — 2 — 7 (62b⁷ — 63a⁴)

No. 3266 **Phyi-naṅ bdud-rtsiḥi bcud-len shes-bya-ba.**
Bāhyāntarāmṛta-kalpa-nāma.
內外甘露精
*A. Bhyari* (*Vyāḍi*).
*Tr. Ratnaphala.* 215 — 3 — 4 (63a⁴ — 64a⁵)

No. 3267 **Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi brdaḥi brgyud-paḥi glu.**
Mahāmudrābhigīti.

大印契相續歌

*A. Bde-bar gśegs-pa bcu-gñis.*

*Tr. Nag-gu, Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 215 — 5 — 8 (64a⁸ — 71a⁶)

No. 3268 **Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag rdo-rje gsaṅ-baḥi glu.**

Mahāmudropadeśa-vajra-guhya-gīti.

大印契優波提舍金剛祕密歌

*A. Śrī Saraha.*

*Tr. Kamalaśīla, Sha-ma ston-pa seṅ-ṅe rgyal-po.* 218 — 4 — 6 (71a⁶ — 79a³)

No. 3269 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi mgur shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajraḍākinī-gīti-nāma.

吉祥金剛荼枳尼歌

*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 221 — 5 — 3 (79a³ — 82a⁵)

No. 3270 〔**Rdo-rje**〕 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi brdaḥi mgur shes-bya-ba.**

Vajraḍākinī-gīti-nāma.

金剛荼枳尼歌

*A. Dbyiṅs-kyi gtso-mo, Rje dam-pa Rgya-gar.*

*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 223 — 1 — 5 (82a⁵ — 84b⁸)

No. 3271 **Thugs-kyi gsaṅ-ba glur blaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Citta-guhya-doha-nāma.

心秘密道把歌

*A. Rje dam-pa Rgya-gar.*

*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 224 — 2 — 1 (85a¹ — 90a⁸)

No. 3272 **Grub-thob lṅa-bcuḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa thig-le ḥod-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

〔Pañcāśat-siddhāvadāna-tilaka-prabhāvalī-nāma.〕

五十人成就者阿波陀那明點光鬘

*A. Rje dam-pa Rgya-gar Rin-po-che (Ratna Paramasvāmin).*

*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 226 — 2 — 8 (90a⁸ — 94a³)

No. 3273 **Phyag-rgya chen-po rin-po-che brdaḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Mahāmudrā-ratnābhigīty-upadeśa-nāma.

大印契寶音優波提舍

*A. Rje-dam-pa (Paramasvāmin), Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma.*

*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 227 — 5 — 3 (94a³ — 99b⁷)

No. 3274 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gsaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba.**

Ḍākinī-vajra-guhya-gīti-nāma.

荼枳尼金剛祕密歌

*A. Dbyiṅs-kyi gtso mo rnams, Kamala-śīla.*

*Tr. Ston-pa seṅ-ge rgyal-po.* 230 — 1 — 8 (99b⁸ — 102a⁵)

No. 3275 **Gnad-kyi gdams-pa.**
〔Marmopadeśa.〕
精要勸誡
*A. Rṅon-pa chen-po (Mahāśabara).* 231 — 1 — 6 (102a⁶ — 103b⁸)

No. 3276 **Sems-kyi gsaṅ-ba zab-don brdaḥi glur blaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-guhya-gambhīrārtha-gīti-nāma.
心祕密甚深義歌
*A. Śabari dbaṅ-phyug (Śābarīśvara).*
*Tr. Dam-pa, Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 5 — 1 (104a¹ — 104b⁴)

No. 3277 **Rdo-rjeḥi mgur bsheṅs-pa ñams-kyi man-ṅag thig-le gser-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-gīti-bhāvanopadeśa-tilaka-kanakamālā-nāma.〕
金剛歌作法優波提舍明點金鬘
*A. Grub-pa thob-pa bshi-bcu (Catvāriṃśatsiddha).* 232 — 1 — 4 (104b⁴ — 108a⁴)

No. 3278 **Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sum-cu-rtsa-lṅaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**
〔Pañcatriṃśaj-jñāna-ḍākiny-avadāna.〕
智慧荼枳尼三十五尊阿波陀那
*A. Dbyiṅs, Rje dam-pa rgya-gar.*
*Tr. Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba.* 233 — 3 — 4 (108a⁴ — 110b⁶)

No. 3279 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi ḥjam glu shes-bya-ba.**
Ḍākinī-tanu-gīti-nāma.
荼枳尼愛歌 234 — 3 — 6 (110b⁶ — 113b⁴)

No. 3280 **Phyag-rgya chen-po rin-po-che dbaṅ-gi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāmudrā-ratnābhiṣeka-cakra-nāma.
大印契寶灌頂輪
*A. Du-khrod rgyu-skal Dpal-gyi rol-pa (Śmaśānadhiṣṇya Śrīlalita).* 235 — 4 — 4 (113b⁴ — 116b⁷)

No. 3281 **Rnal-ḥbyor-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba grub-pa rnams-kyi rdo-rjeḥi mgur.**
Sarvayoga-tattvāloka-nāma-sakala-siddha-vajra-gīti.
一切瑜伽眞性光と名づくる成就金剛歌
*A & Tr. Rgyal-sras miḥi seṅ-ge Rje-dam-pa Rgya-gar Rin-po-che (Rājaputranṛsiṃhaparamasvāmin Ratna).* 236 — 5 — 2 (116b² — 145b⁶)

No. 3282 **Phyag-rgya chen-po gser-phreṅ shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāmudrā-kanakamālā-nāma.
大印契黃金鬘

*A. Maitri-pa.*
*Tr. Maitri-pa, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 248 — 3 — 6 (145b⁶ — 157a⁷)

No. 3283 **Śes-rab-kyi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba.**
Prajñā-lekha-nāma.
智慧書簡
*A. Padma rdo-rje (Padmavajra).*
*Tr. Śāntabhadra, Lhas-btsas (Devasūta).* 252 — 4 — 7 (156a⁷ — 161a⁸)

No. 3284 **Rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi rtog-paḥi bgegs sel-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Yogi-kalpa-vighna-nibarhaṇa-nāma.〕
瑜伽分別障除滅
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 254 — 4 — 8 (161a⁸ — 162b⁶)

No. 3285 **Dug lṅa sbas-paḥi lam mchog-tu gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Atiguhyācintya-nāma-pañca-viṣa-gupta-mārga.〕
五毒隱藏道最上祕密不可思議
*A. Ḥphags-pa lha (Āryadeva).* 255 — 2 — 6 (162b⁶ — 166b¹)

No. 3286 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi mtshan-ñid bden-pa.**
Yoga-lakṣaṇa-satya.
瑜伽相眞實
*A. Dpal Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po (Śrī Bodhibhadra).* 256 — 5 — 1 (166b¹ — 168a³)

No. 3287 **Śes-rab brtsams-pa dus-kyi gtam shes-bya-ba.**
Prajñārambhāvadhi-parikathā-nāma.
智慧始發時譚
*A. Dpal-ldan Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrīmad Advayavajra).* 257 — 3 — 3 (168a³ — 169a²)

No. 3288 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu.**
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta.
三昧資糧品
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Śākya blo-gros.* 257 — 5 — 2 (169a² — 169b⁵)

No. 3289 **Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga.**
Lokātīta-saptāṅga-vidhi
超世間七支儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Śākya blo-gros.* 258 — 1 — 5 (169b⁵ — 170a⁸)

No. 3290 **Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi bstan-pa rin-po-cheḥi gru-bo shes-bya-ba.**
Sugata-śāsana-ratna-vohittha-nāma.

善逝教寶船

*A. Ajitamitragupta.*

*Tr. Jagatami ananta(Jaganmitrānanda), Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-pa dpal.* 258 — 2 — 8 (170a⁹ — 173b¹)

No. 3291 **Dpal ḥchiṅ-ba rnam-grol-gyi bstan-bcos.**

Śrī-bandha-vimukta-śāstra.

吉祥縛解論

*A. Dpal Niskalaṅka (Śrī Niṣkalaṅka), Śrī Jagatamitrānānta (Śrī Jagannmitrānanda).*

*Tr. Buddhaśrībhadra, Tshul-khrims śes-rab.* 259 — 4 — 4 (173b¹ — 176b⁴)

No. 3292 **Lta-spyod rnam-dag-gi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Viśuddha-darśana-caryopadeśa-nāma.

見行清淨優波提舍

*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr. Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 260 — 5 — 4 (176b⁴⁻⁸)

No. 3293 **Sems rin-po-che sbyaṅ-baḥi lam-ḥbras.**

Citta-ratna-viśodhana-mārga-phala.

心寶清淨道果

*A. Buddhaśrījñāna.*

*Tr. Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 260 — 5 — 8 (176b⁸ — 177a⁵)

No. 3294 **Ḥchiṅ-ba rnam-grol-gyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Bandha-vimuktopadeśa.

縛解優波提舍

*A. Śrī Jagatamitrānanda (Śrī Jaganmitrānanda).*

*Tr. Śrī Jagatamitrānanda, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 261 — 1 — 5 (177a⁵ — 177b¹)

No. 3295 **Grub-pa dam-paḥi lam ṅes-pa.**

Siddhi-sanmārga-nirṇaya.

成就正道決定

*A. Mitrajoki (Mitrayogin).*

*Tr. Mitrajoki, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 261 — 2 — 1 (177b¹ — 178a⁴)

No. 3296 **Rnal-ḥbyor-pa raṅ-gi sems mdud-pa ḥgrol-baḥi man-ṅag.**

Yogi-svacitta-grantha-mocakopadeśa.

瑜伽自心結解優波提舍

*A. Matri ananta (Mitrānanda).*

*Tr. Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 261 — 3 — 4 (178a⁴ — 178b⁷)

No. 3297 **Dpal rnal-ḥbyor bdun-gyi lam rnam-par ṅes-pa.**

Śrī-sapta-yogamārga-viniścaya.

吉祥七瑜伽道決定

*A. Śrī Jagadamitra ananda (Śrī Jagannmitrānanda).*
*Tr. Śrī Jagadamitra ananda, Khro-phub.* 261 — 4 — 7
(178b⁷ — 179b³)

No. 3298 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi dbaṅ-bskur-ba.**
Samādhy-abhiṣeka.
三昧灌頂
*Tr. Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 262 — 1 — 3
(179b³ — 180a⁵)

No. 3299 **Pha-rol dbaṅ-du bya-ba.**
Para-vaśīkaraṇa.
敵者降伏
*Tr. Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 262 — 2 — 5
(180a⁵ — 180b⁷)

No. 3300 **Rin-po-che ḥkhor-loḥi dbaṅ-gi man-ṅa-g-gi rim-pa.**
Ratnacakrābhiṣekopadeśa-krama.
寶輪灌頂優波提舍次第
*A. Indrabhūti.* 262 — 3 — 8
(180b⁸ — 193b⁴)

No. 3301 **Dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rim-par bstan-pa.**
Abhiṣeka-nirukti.
灌頂解說
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 267 — 4 — 4
(193b⁴ — 206a²)

No. 3302 **Dbaṅ-gi don ṅes-par brjod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sekārtha-nirukti-nāma.
灌頂義解說
*A. Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po dpal sbas-pa (Jayabhadraśrīgupta).*
*Tr. Avadhūtī-pa (Avadhūtapāda), Śākya-brtson-ḥgrus (Śākyavīrya).* 272 — 4 — 2
(206a² — 219b⁷)

Na. 3303 **Rdo-rje theg-pa rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba bsdus-pa.**
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-saṃgraha.
金剛乘根本過集
*A. Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa).* 278 — 1 — 7
(219b⁷ — 220b³)

No. 3304 **Ltuṅ-ba sbom-po.**
Sthūlāpatti.
大過失
*A. Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa).* 278 — 3 — 3
(220b³ — 221a⁵)

No. 3305 **Ltuṅ-ba bco-lṅa-pa.**
〔Pañcadaśāpatti.〕
十五過失 278 — 4 — 5
(221a⁵⁻⁸)

No. 3306 **Yan-lag-gi ñes-pa bdun-pa.**
〔Aṅgāparādha-saptaka.〕
支分七失 278 — 4 — 8 (221a$^{8}$ — 221b$^{2}$)

No. 3307 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi sbom-poḥi ltuṅ-ba.**
Vajrayāna-sthūlāpatti.
金剛乘大過失
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Maṇikaśrījñāna, Chos-rje dpal.* 278 — 5 — 2 (221b$^{2-8}$)

No. 3308 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba.**
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti.
金剛乘根本過 278 — 5 — 8 (221b$^{8}$ — 222b$^{3}$)

No. 3309 **Yan-lag-gi dam-tshig ces-bya-ba.**
〔Aṅga-samaya-nāma.〕
支分三摩耶 279 — 2 — 3 (222b$^{3-5}$)

No. 3310 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi ltuṅ-baḥi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrayānāpatti-mañjarī-nāma.
金剛乘過失苞
*A. Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr. Abhayākaragupta, Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa.* 279 — 2 — 8 (222b$^{8}$ — 223b$^{2}$)

No. 3311 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba bcu-bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajrayāna-caturdaśa-mūlāpatti-vṛtti.
金剛乘十四根本過註釋
*A. Dpal Lakṣmākara (Śrī Lakṣmīkara).* 279 — 4 — 2 (223b$^{2}$ — 228b$^{6}$)

No. 3312 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-ṭīkā.
金剛乘根本過廣註
*A. Bhavi-pa (Bhavyapāda), Sñiṅ-po shabs (Garbhapāda).* 281 — 4 — 6 (228b$^{6}$ — 238b$^{2}$)

No. 3313 **Rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Mūlāpatti-ṭīkā.
根本過廣註
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 285 — 4 — 2 (238b$^{2}$ — 245a$^{1}$)

# 第 70 卷

No. 3314 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-ṭīkā.
金剛乘根本過廣釋
*A.* *Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa (Mañjuśrīkīrti).*
*Tr.* *Upadhaśrīvajraśīla, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 1 — 1 — 1
(245a¹ — 287b⁷)

No. 3315 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma.
金剛薩埵成就法
*A.* *Mṅon-śes-can rdo-rje gdan-pa (Abhijñāvajrāsana).*
*Tr.* *Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 18 — 1 — 7
(287b⁷ — 288b³)

No. 3316 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi spyiḥi cho-gaḥi sñiṅ-po rgyan shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-sarvaguhya-vidhi-garbhālaṃkāra-nāma.
吉祥一切祕密總儀軌心髓莊嚴
*A.* *Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa (Mañjuśrīkīrti).*
*Tr.* *Kanakaśrī, Chos-kyi śes-rab.*
*Rev.* *Hasyevajra, Ñi-ma rdo-rje.* 18 — 3 — 3
(288b³ — 302a⁶)

No. 3317 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma.
聚輪儀軌
*A.* *Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr.* *Śrī Ratnarakṣita.* 23 — 5 — 6
(302a⁶ — 304b⁵)

No. 3318 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi.
聚輪儀軌
*A.* *Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇapāda).*
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇa-pa, Lhas-btsas.* 24 — 5 — 5
(304b⁵ — 307b²)

No. 3319 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi.
聚輪儀軌
*A.* *Bzaṅ-po sbyin-pa (Bhadradatta).*
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 26 — 1 — 2
(307b² — 309a²)

No. 3320 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga yid-bshin nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-cintāmaṇi-nāma.
聚輪儀軌如意珠
*A.* *Ratnarakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 26 — 4 — 2
(309a² — 315a⁷)

No. 3321 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga rim-par phye-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-prakāśa-nāma.

聚輪儀軌次第開明

*A.* *Herukavajra.*

*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 29 — 1 — 7 (315a⁷ — 315b⁸)

No. 3322 **Sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs rab-tu gnas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Kāya-vāk-citta-supratiṣṭhā-nāma.

身口意善住

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkara, Brtson seṅ-ge (Vīryasiṃha).* 29 — 3 — 1 (316a¹ — 322a¹)

No. 3323 **Ḥdod-paḥi bstan-bcos shes-bya-ba.**

Kāmaśāstra-nāma.

欲論

*A.* *Gzugs-bzaṅ (Surūpa).* 31 — 5 — 2 (322a² — 324a⁸)

〔(第 158 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel XLIX ཟི (Dsi)〕

No. 3324 **Rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-pa.**

Tantrārthāvatāra.

怛特羅義入

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba.*

*Tr.* *Ḥjam-dpal go-cha.* 33 — 1 — 1 (1 — 98b⁷)

No. 3325 **Rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Tantrārthāvatāra-vyākhyāna.

怛特羅義入註釋

*A.* *Vajra.* 73 — 4 — 7 (98b⁷ — 382a⁸)

〔(第 159 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel L ཝི (Wi)〕

No. 3326 **De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa ko-sa-laḥi rgyan.**

Kosalālaṃkāra-tattva-saṃgraha-ṭīkā.

眞性集廣釋俱差羅莊嚴

*A.* *Śākyaḥi bśes-gñen (Śākyamitra).*

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 189 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Shi〕 230a⁶)

1. Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyis brtag-paḥi gzuṅs-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 189 — 1 — 1
   金剛界伺察陀羅尼曼荼羅 (1)
2. Rdo-rje ye-śes-kyi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor. 259 — 3 — 6
   金剛智法曼荼羅 (173a⁶)
3. Theg-pa chen-po mṅon-par rtog-paḥi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor. 265 — 3 — 7
   大乘現觀作業曼荼羅 (188a⁷)
4. Rdo-rje dṅos-grub-kyi dam-tshig phyag-rgya sgrub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 金剛成就三摩耶印成就曼荼羅 271 — 3 — 1 (203a¹)
5. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi theg-pa chen-po mṅon-par

rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba rtog-paḥi rgyal-po. 274 — 1 — 7
一切如來大乘現觀と名づくる細軌王 (209b⁷)

6. Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. 三世間征服大曼荼羅廣儀軌 276 — 1 — 5 (214b⁵)

7. Khro-bo gsaṅ-baḥi phyag-rgyaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 忿怒祕密印曼荼羅 293 — 5 — 6 (259a⁶)

8. Rdo-rje rigs-kyi chos-kyi ye-śes-kyi mtshan-maḥi dam-tshig-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-pa. 金剛部法慧徵表三摩耶曼荼羅廣儀軌 299 — 1 — 6 (272a⁶)

9. Rdo-rjeḥi rigs-kyi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du gtogs-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rgyas-pa. 金剛部作業曼荼羅所屬護摩廣儀軌 301 — 2 — 5 (277b⁵)

10. Phyag-rgya bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 四印曼荼羅 303 — 5 — 1 (284a¹)

11. Phyag-rgya gcig-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor. 一印曼荼羅 304 — 5 — 8 (286b⁸)

12. Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rtog-paḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. 三世間征服細軌廣儀軌 305 — 4 — 3 (288b³ — 289a⁷)


# 第 71 卷

〔(第 160 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LI ཤི (Shi)〕


13. Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa. 三世間輪大曼荼羅廣儀軌 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

14. Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 三世間輪陀羅尼曼荼羅釋 8 — 2 — 3 (15a³)

15. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi rdo-rje dam-tshig-gi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po-las rdo-rje rigs thams-cad-kyi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 一切如來金剛三摩耶細軌大王中一切金剛部作業曼荼羅釋 10 — 1 — 5 (19b⁵)

16. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi theg-pa chen-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po-las rdo-rje rigs-kyi rtog-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 一切如來大乘現觀細軌大王中金剛部細軌釋 13 — 3 — 2 (28a²)

17. Ḥgro-ba thams-cad ḥdul-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 調伏一切趣曼荼羅釋 14 — 2 — 8 (30a⁸)

18. Padma rigs-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 蓮華部祕密曼荼羅釋 25 — 2 — 3 (57b³)

19. Padmaḥi rigs-kyi ye-śes-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 蓮華部慧曼荼羅釋 30 — 1 — 4 (69b⁴)

20. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi chos-kyi dam-tshig-gi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 一切如來法三摩耶作業曼荼羅釋 31 — 3 — 1 (73a¹)

21. Don thams-cad grub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 32 — 4 — 1
一切義成就曼荼羅釋 (76a¹)

22. Rin-po-cheḥi rigs-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 41 — 1 — 5
寶部祕密曼荼羅釋 (97a⁵)

23. Chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 44 — 4 — 3
法曼荼羅釋 (106a³)

24. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi las-kyi dam-tshig brtag-paḥi rgyal-po chen-poḥi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rgyas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 46 — 1 — 4
一切如來作業三摩耶細軌大王作業曼荼羅廣儀軌釋 (109b⁴)

25. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi las-kyi dam-tshig ces-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 47 — 3 — 4
一切如來作業三摩耶と名づくる細軌大王釋 (113a⁴)

26. Rtog-pa bshi char-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi ḥgrel-pa. 48 — 5 — 5
四分細軌大曼荼羅後本續釋 (116b⁵)

27. Rgyud phyi-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyis dbaṅ-du byas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 63 — 2 — 2
後本續祕密曼荼羅自在釋 (152b²)

28. Rgyud phyi-maḥi ḥgrel-pa. 72 — 1 — 2
後本續釋 (174b²)

29. Rgyud phyi-maḥi yaṅ phyi-maḥi ḥgrel-pa. 78 — 1 — 4
後後本續釋 (189b⁴)


No. 3327 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi lha rnams-kyi rnam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍala-sarvadeva-vyavasthāna-nāma.

金剛界大曼荼羅諸天建立

*A. Muditakoṣa.*

*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 94 — 2 — 6
(230a⁶ — 234a⁷)

No. 3328 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi thig gdab-pa mdor-bsdus-pa 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**

Saṃkṣipta-maṇḍalasūtra-nāma.

曼荼羅尺度略攝

*A. Śraddhākaravarman.*

*Tr. Pratakaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 95 — 5 — 7
(234a⁷ — 236a⁷)

No. 3329 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi thig gdab-paḥi mdor-bsdus-pa 〔shes-bya-ba〕ḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Saṃkṣipta-maṇḍalasūtra-nāma-vṛtti.

曼荼羅尺度略攝と名づくる註釋

*A. Śraddhākaravarman.*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 96 — 4 — 7
(236a⁷ — 245b⁴)

No. 3330 **Thig gdab-paḥi rim-pa dkaḥ-ba gcod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Kaṣṭacchedaka-nāma-sūtra-krama.〕

尺度次第難斷

*A. Śuddhiprabha.* 100 — 3 — 4 (245b⁴ — 246a¹)

No. 3331 **Thig-gi cho-ga.**

〔Sūtra-vidhi.〕

尺度儀軌

*A. Dharmakīrti.* 100 — 4 — 1 (246a¹⁻⁷)

No. 3332 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-trailokya-vijaya-nāma-vṛtti.

聖三世間制伏と名づくる註釋

*A. Muditakoṣa.* 100 — 4 — 7 (246a⁷ — 326a⁸)

〔(第161筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LII ཟི (Zi)〕

No. 3333 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa thegpa chen-po mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi bśadpa de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sarva-tathāgata-tattvasaṃgraha-mahāyānābhisamaya-nāma-tantra-vyākhyā-tattvālokakarī-nāma.

一切如來眞性集大乘現觀と名づくる怛特羅釋眞性作明

*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*

*Tr. Thug-rje chen-po, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 417a⁷)

1. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa-las rtog-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi bsdus-paḥi don. 133 — 1 — 1
   一切如來眞性攝集中一切細軌祕密後怛特羅集義 (1)
2. Gleṅ-gshiḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. 146 — 1 — 5
   因緣釋 (29b⁵)
3. Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. 151 — 3 — 8
   金剛界大曼荼羅釋 (43a⁸)
4. Phyag-rgya bshi-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 212 — 3 — 3
   四印曼荼羅釋 (195b³)
5. Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dum-buḥi bśad-pa. 237 — 4 — 6
   金剛界分釋 (258b⁶)
6. Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 240 — 1 — 8
   三世間征服陀羅尼曼荼羅釋 (264b⁸)
7. Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 272 — 2 — 5
   三世間征服法曼荼羅釋 (345a⁵)
8. Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 275 — 2 — 4
   三世間征服作業曼荼羅釋 (352b⁴)

9. Phyag-rgya bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bśad-pa. 282 — 2 — 7
四印曼荼羅釋 (370a⁷)

10. Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 286 — 2 — 4
三世間輪陀羅尼曼荼羅釋 (380a⁴)

11. Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 298 — 1 — 7
三世間輪法曼荼羅釋 (409b⁷ — 417a⁷)

# 第 72 卷

〔(第 162 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LIII ཧི (Ḥi)〕

12. Ḥjig-rten gsum-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi las-kyi ḥgrel-pa. 1 — 1 — 1
三世間輪作業釋 (1)

13. Ḥgro-ba ḥdul-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi bśad-pa. 7 — 1 — 3
調伏趣大曼荼羅釋 (12a³)

14. Padma rigs-kyi gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 28 — 4 — 2
蓮華部陀羅尼曼荼羅釋 (66a²)

15. Ḥgro-ba ḥdul-baḥi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 34 — 5 — 5
調伏趣法曼荼羅釋 (81b⁵)

16. Padma rigs-kyi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 37 — 1 — 6
蓮華部作業曼荼羅釋 (87a⁶)

17. Phyag-rgya bshi-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 40 — 1 — 7
四印曼荼羅釋 (94b⁷)

18. Padma rigs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 42 — 5 — 2
蓮華部曼荼羅釋 (101b²)

19. Nor-buḥi rigs-kyi gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bśad-pa. 44 — 3 — 2
摩尼部陀羅尼曼荼羅釋 (105b²)

20. Don thams-cad grub-paḥi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bśad-pa. 70 — 5 — 2
一切義成就法曼荼羅釋 (171b²)

21. Don thams-cad grub-paḥi las-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bśad-pa. 74 — 4 — 7
一切義成就作業曼荼羅釋 (181a⁷)

22. Bcom-ldan-ḥdas rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi nor-bu chen-poḥi rigs-kyi phyag-rgya bshi-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor 〔-gyi bśad-pa〕. 77 — 1 — 3
世尊作似現大摩尼部四印曼荼羅〔釋〕 (187a³)

23. Nor-bu chen-poḥi rigs-kyi phyag-rgya bshi-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor 〔-gyi〕 bśad-pa. 79 — 3 — 2
大摩尼部四印曼荼羅釋 (193a²)

24. Don thams-cad grub-paḥi phyag-rgya gcig-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥgrel-pa. 79 — 5 — 4
一切義成就一印曼荼羅釋 (194a⁴)

25. Nor-bu chen-poḥi rigs-kyi ḥgrel-pa. 80 — 4 — 8
大摩尼部釋 (196a⁸)

26. Don thams-cad grub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi bśad-pa. 81 — 1 — 1
一切義成就大曼荼羅後本續釋 (197a¹)

27. Gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi dbaṅ-du byas-paḥi bśad-pa. 104 — 5 — 3
陀羅尼曼荼羅自在釋 (256b²)

28. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la sogs-paḥi rigs thams-cad-kyi chos-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rgyud phyi-maḥi bśad-pa. 119 — 4 — 2
一切如來等部一切法曼荼羅後本續釋 (293b²)

29. De-bshin-gśegs-pa-la sogs-paḥi rigs thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bśad-pa. 124 — 5 — 4
如來等一切部曼荼羅釋 (36b⁴)

30. Rtog-pa thams-cad-kyi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma bśad-pa. 130 — 4 — 2
一切細軌後後本續釋 (321a²)

31. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa. 145 — 2 — 4
一切如來眞性集と名づくる大乘經釋 (357b⁴ — 376a⁵)

〔(第 163 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LIV ཡི (Yi)〕

No. 3334 **Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-paramādi-vṛtti.
吉祥最上本初註釋
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 153 — 1 — 1
(1 — 57b³)

No. 3335 **Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa〔Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.〕**
Śrī-paramādi-ṭīkā〔Prajñāpāramitodaya nāma〕
吉祥最上本初廣釋〔般若波羅蜜出現〕
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Tr. & Rev. Mantrakalaśa, Shi-ba ḥod.** 177 — 2 — 3
(57b³ — 297a⁷ —〔Li〕 227a²)

〔(第 164 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LV རི (Ri)〕

(No. 3335 の續) 275 — 1 — 1
(1 — 101b⁵)

# 第 73 卷

(No. 3335 の續) 1 — 1 — 1
(102a¹ — 400a⁶)

---

* According to the colophons in the text (Yi, 279a⁷; Ri, 229a⁶-⁸; Li, 226a⁶), the first section (Yi, 57b³-297a⁷) was translated by Śraddhākaravarman and Rin-chen bzaṅ-po, and the remaining sections (Ri, 1—229a⁸; Ri, 230a¹—Li, 227a²) were translated and revised by Mantrakalaśa and Shi-ba ḥod.

〔(第165筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LVI ཉི (Li)〕

(No. 3335 の續) 121 — 1 — 1
(1 — 227a²)

No. 3336 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Māyājāla-mahātantrarāja-ṭikā.
怛特羅大王幻網廣釋
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 213 — 1 — 2
(227a² — 332a³)

No. 3337 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Māyājāla-tantrarāja-pañjikā.
怛特羅王幻網細疏
*A. Rab-tu shi-baḥi bśes-gñen.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 255 — 1 — 4
(332a⁴ — 361b¹)

No. 3338 **Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan-gyi rgyud chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Śrī-vajramaṇḍalālaṃkāra-mahātantra-pañjikā.
吉祥金剛道場莊嚴大怛特羅細疏
*A. Rab-tu shi-baḥi bśes-gñen.*
*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 266 — 5 — 1
(361b¹ — 424a⁸)

# 第 74 卷

〔(第166筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LVII ཤྲི (Śi)〕

No. 3339 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rdo-rje thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍalopāyikā-sarvavajrodaya-nāma.
金剛界大曼荼羅儀軌一切金剛出現
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Buddhaśrīśānti, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 57b⁸)

No. 3340 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrasattvodaya-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
金剛薩埵出現と名づくる成就法
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Subuddhaśrīśānti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 25 — 2 — 8
(57b⁸ — 71a³)

No. 3341 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajrasattva-sādhanopāyikā.
金剛薩埵成就法

*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Subuddhaśrīśānti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 30 — 4 — 3
(71a³ — 75b⁸)

No. 3342 **Dpal khams gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ḥphags-pa de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi rgyud-las btus-pa.**
Ārya-tattvasaṃgraha-tantroddhṛtā-śrī-trailokya-vijaya-maṇḍalopāyikā.
吉祥三世間制伏曼荼羅儀軌聖眞性集怛特羅攝
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 32 — 3 — 8
(75b⁸ — 125a⁸)

No. 3343 **Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-paramādi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.〕
吉祥最上本初曼荼羅儀軌 52 — 2 — 8
(125a⁸ — 146b³)

No. 3344 **Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
開眼儀軌
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 60 — 5 — 3
(146b³ — 149b⁵)

No. 3345 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
善住儀軌
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 62 — 1 — 5
(149b⁵ — 155b⁴)

No. 3346 **Thugs-rje ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba bsgom-pa daṅ bzlas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Karuṇodaya-nāma-bhāvanā-japa-vidhi.
慈悲出現と名づくる修習念誦儀軌
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 64 — 3 — 4
(155b⁴ — 182a¹)

No. 3347 **Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
開眼儀軌
*A. Prajñāpālita.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 75 — 1 — 1
(182a¹ — 184b⁸)

No. 3348 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A. Rab-ḥbyor bskyaṅs.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 76 — 1 — 8
(184b⁸ — 192b⁷)

No. 3349 **Dpal-ldan rgya che-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrīmad-udāra-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā.

具吉祥廣大と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌 79 — 2 — 7 (192b⁷ — 200a⁸)

No. 3350 **Kun-tu bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Samantabhadra-nāma-homopāyikā.
普賢と名づくる護摩儀軌 82 — 3 — 1 (200b¹ — 209a³)

No. 3351 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga rab-gnas-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**
〔Yogatantra-supratiṣṭhā-vidhi-pratiṣṭhārāja-nāma.〕
瑜伽怛特羅善住儀軌善住王 85 — 5 — 3 (209a³ — 215b⁴)

No. 3352 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rdo-rje thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi don bsdus-pa.**
Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍalopāyikā-sarvavajrodaya-nāma-piṇḍārtha.
金剛界大曼荼羅儀軌一切金剛出現と名づくる摂義
*A. Munīndrabhadra.*
*Tr. Munīndrabhadra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 88 — 3 — 4 (215b⁴ — 257b⁵)

No. 3353 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi don bsgom-paḥi don bsdus-pa.**
Vajradhātu-maṇḍalārtha-bhāvanā-piṇḍārtha.
金剛界曼荼羅義修習摂義
*Tr. Kumārakalaśa.* 105 — 2 — 8 (257b⁸ — 260a³)

No. 3354 **Bya-ba bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kriyā-saṃgraha-nāma.
所作集
*A. Dpal-ldan Rigs-kyis byin-pa.*
*Tr. Kīrticandra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 106 — 2 — 4 (260a⁴ — 420a⁶)

〔(第 167 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LVIII ཟི (Si)〕

No. 3355 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti.
名等誦註釋
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 171 — 1 — 1 (1 — 31a⁸)

No. 3356 **Ḥphags-pa mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa mtshan gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi don-du rnam-par lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā nāmamantrārthāvalokinī-nāma.
聖名等誦廣釋名號祕密眞言義觀察
*A. Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje.*
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.*

*Rev. Phyag-na rdo-rje, Śes-rab brtsegs.* 184 — 4 — 8
(31a⁸ — 135a¹)

No. 3357 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā.
聖文殊師利名等誦廣釋
*A. Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 226 — 2 — 1
(135a¹ — 351a⁷)

# 第 75 卷

〔(第 168 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LIX ཧི (Hi)〕

No. 3358 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-vṛtti.
聖文殊師利名等誦と名づくる註釋
*A. Zla-ba bzaṅ-po grags-paḥi dpal (Candrabhadrakīrti).*
*Tr. Śrījñāna, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 32b¹)

No. 3359 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti.
聖文殊師利名等誦註釋
*A. Avadhūtī-pa (Avadhūtapāda).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 15 — 2 — 1
(32b¹ — 55b²)

No. 3360 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa mtshan don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti-nāmārtha-prakāśakaraṇa-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦註釋名義作明
*A. Gñis-su med-paḥi sbas-pa (Advayagupta).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 24 — 3 — 2
(55b² — 78a³)

No. 3361 **Ḥjam-dpal mtshan brjod-kyi bśad ḥbum.**
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-lakṣa-bhāṣya.〕
文殊師利名等誦十萬釋
*A. & Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 33 — 3 — 3
(78a³ — 135a⁴)

No. 3362 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-upadeśa-vṛtti-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦優波提舍註釋

*A. Gshon-nu grags-pa.*
*Tr. Devarāja, Śes-rab bla-ma (Kumārakīrti).* 56 — 2 — 4 (135a⁴ — 163a⁴)

No. 3363 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-mahāṭīkā-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦廣釋
*A. Candragomin.*
*Tr. Lhas-btsas, Śes-rab brtson-ḥgrus.* 67 — 3 — 4 (163a⁴ — 194b⁵)

No. 3364 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa tshul gsum gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti-trinaya-prakāśakaraṇa-dīpa-nāma.〕
名等誦註釋三理趣作明燈 80 — 1 — 5 (194b⁵ — 217a⁸)

No. 3365 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti.〕
名等誦註釋
*A. Ḍombīheruka.*
*Tr. Khyuṅ-grags.* 89 — 1 — 8 (217a⁸ — 265a⁸)

No. 3366 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-pañjikā-saṃgraha-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦細疏集
*A. Ratnākaragupta.*
*Tr. Kālacakra, Jñānagarbha, Jo-sras, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.* 108 — 3 — 1 (265b¹ — 282a⁵)

〔(第169葉) Rgyud-ḥgrel LX ཀི (I)〕

No. 3367 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga nam-mkhaḥi dri-med ces-bya-ba.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhy-ākāśavimala-nāma.
名等誦曼荼羅儀軌虛空無垢
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*
*Tr. Subhadra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 117 — 1 — 1 (1 — 16b³)

No. 3368 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāma-sādhana.
聖文殊師利と名づくる成就法
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 124 — 5 — 4 (16b⁴ — 17b¹)

No. 3369 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 125 — 2 — 2 (17b² — 18a⁷)

No. 3370 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 125 — 3 — 7 (18a⁷ — 19b³)

No. 3371 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 126 — 1 — 4 (19b⁴ — 20b²)

No. 3372 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 126 — 3 — 3 (20b³ — 21a⁸)

No. 3373 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 126 — 5 — 1 (21b¹ — 22a⁵)

No. 3374 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*).
*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 127 — 1 — 6 (22a⁶ — 23a²)

No. 3375 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-abhiṣeka-vidhi.〕
聖文殊師利名等誦沐浴儀軌
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 127 — 3 — 3 (23a³⁻⁶)

No. 3376 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi chu-sbyin.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-tarpaṇa.〕
名等誦施水

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 127 – 3 – 8 (23a⁴ — 23b³)

No. 3377 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi zas-kyi rnal-ḥbyor.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-aśana-yoga.〕
名等誦食瑜伽
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 127 – 4 – 3 (23b³⁻⁷)

No. 3378 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-poḥi gtor-ma.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-bhūta-bali.〕
名等誦部多供物
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 127 – 4 – 7 (23b⁷ — 24a⁴)

No. 3379 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama.〕
名等誦曼荼羅儀軌次第
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 127 – 5 – 4 (24a⁴⁻⁵)

No. 3380 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi bskor-ba bya-baḥi thabs.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-pradakṣiṇa-kriyopāya.〕
名等誦繞道作法
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 127 – 5 – 8 (24a⁸ — 25a³)

No. 3381 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi tshogs bsags-paḥi thabs.**
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-saptāṅga-sambhāropāya.〕
文殊師利名等誦七支資糧積聚法
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 128 – 2 – 3 (25a³ — 25b⁷)

No. 3382 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan brjod gdon-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-paṭhanopadeśa.〕
文殊師利名等誦唱念優波提舍
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 128 – 3 – 7 (25b⁷ — 27a⁷)

No. 3383 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dge-baḥi rtsa-ba bsṅo-ba.**
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-kuśalamūla-pariṇāma.〕
文殊師利名等誦善根廻向
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 129 – 1 – 7 (27a⁷ — 27b²)

No. 3384 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mi-rtag-pa bsgom-pa.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anityatā-bhāvanā.〕
名等誦無常修習
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 129 – 2 – 2 (27b²⁻⁶)

No. 3385 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mi-rtag-pa ḥkhor-ba-las yid-dbyuṅ-ba.**

〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anityatā-saṃsārodvegopadeśa.〕

名等誦無常輪廻厭離

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 129 — 2 — 6 (27b⁶ — 28a⁵)

No. 3386 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi śes-pa dug gsum-las bzlog-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Nāmasaṃgīti-jñānaviṣatraya-nivāraṇopadeśa.〕

名等誦智三毒破滅優波提舍

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 129 — 3 — 5 (28a⁵ — 28b⁶)

No. 3387 **Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi cho-ga.**

〔Śaraṇa-gamana-vidhi.〕

歸依三寶儀軌 129 — 4 — 6 (28b⁶ — 29a⁷)

No. 3388 **Sems-bskyed-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Cittotpāda-vidhi.〕

發心儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 129 — 5 — 7 (29a⁷ — 30a⁵)

No. 3389 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa.〕

菩提心修習優波提舍

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 130 — 2 — 5 (30a⁵⁻⁷)

No. 3390 **Tshad-med-pa bshi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Catur-apramāṇa-bhāvanopadeśa.〕

四無量心修習優波提舍 130 — 2 — 8 (30a⁸ — 30b²)

No. 3391 **Dus gsum-gyi saṅs-rgyas-la blta-ba.**

〔Trikāla-buddha-dṛṣṭi.〕

三世佛見 130 — 3 — 2 (30b²⁻⁶)

No. 3392 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rjes-su dran-pa drug bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Nāmasaṃgīti-ṣaḍ-anusmṛti-bhāvanopadeśa.〕

名等誦六隨念修習優波提舍

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 130 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶ — 31b²)

No. 3393 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgo-nas rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anusāreṇa-madhyamendriya-dvādaśa-pratītyasamutpāda-bhāvanā.〕

名等誦隨順緣起十二支優波提舍

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 130 — 5 — 2 (31b$^{2}$ — 33b$^{1}$)

No. 3394 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgo-nas dbaṅ-po rab-kyis de-kho-na-ñid bsgom-pa.**

〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anusāreṇa-śreṣṭhendriya-tattva-bhāvanā.〕

名等誦隨順勝根眞性修習

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 131 — 4 — 2 (33b$^{2-6}$)

No. 3395 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi byaṅ-chub chen-ʻpoḥi sku-gduṅ-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-mahābodhi-śarīra-vidhi-nāma.

文殊師利名等誦大菩提舍利儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 131 — 4 — 7 (33b$^{7}$ — 34b$^{5}$)

No. 3396 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-homa-vidhi-saṃgraha-nāma.

聖文殊師利名等誦護摩儀軌集

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*
*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 132 — 1 — 6 (34b$^{6}$ — 37a$^{7}$)

No. 3397 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mñam-par gshag-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-praṇidhāna-krama-nāma.〕

聖文殊師利名等誦等持次第優波提舍

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*
*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 133 — 1 — 7 (37a$^{7}$ — 38a$^{1}$)

No. 3398 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Ekavīra-sādhana.〕

一勇者成就法

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*
*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 133 — 4 — 1 (38b$^{1}$ — 39a$^{6}$)

No. 3399 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi cho-ga mdo daṅ bsres-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vidhi-sūtra-piṇḍita.

聖文殊師利名等誦儀軌經合採

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*
*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 133 — 5 — 7 (39a$^{7}$ — 42a$^{6}$)

No. 3400 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakṣur-vidhi-nāma.

聖文殊師利名等誦開眼儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 135 — 1 — 7 (42a⁷ — 46b²)

No. 3401 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ṅan sṅags byad-kyi ḥkhor-los gsad-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-māra-mantra-maracakra.

聖文殊師利名等誦惡咒輪殺生

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 136 — 5 — 2 (46b² — 49a¹)

No. 3402 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sdig-pa 〔thams-cad〕 sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvapāpa-viśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

聖文殊師利名等誦一切惡業清淨曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 137 — 5 — 5 (49a⁵ — 50b²)

No. 3403 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sdig-pa 〔thams-cad〕 sbyoṅ-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvapāpa-viśodhana-homa-vidhi-nāma.

聖文殊師利名等誦惡業清淨護摩儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 138 — 3 — 3 (50b³ — 54a¹)

No. 3404 **Ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ-ba ḥgro-ba rigs drug-gi cho-ga.**

〔Ṣaḍvidha-jagad-durgati-pariśodhana-vidhi.〕

惡趣清淨六道儀軌

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).*

*Tr. Suvajra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 139 — 5 — 1 (54a¹ — 55a⁵)

No. 3405 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-pa don bcu-gñis bstan-pa.**

Bodhicitta-bhāvanā-dvādaśārtha-nirdeśa.

菩提心修習十二義開示

*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 140 — 2 — 4 (55a⁴ — 72a⁷)

No. 3406 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhanopāyikā.

聖文殊師利名等誦成就法

*A. Dpal-ldan Byaṅ-chub mchog (Śrīmad Varabodhi).*

*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 147 — 1 — 7 (72a⁷ — 85a¹)

No. 3407 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi bklag-paḥi sgom-khog.**
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-adhyayanāntarbhāvanā.〕
名等誦諷誦內部修習
*A. Dpal-ldaṅ Byaṅ-chub mchog* (*Śrīmad Varabodhi*). 152 − 2 − 2
(85a² — 92a¹)

No. 3408 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi rim-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-homa-krama.
聖文殊師利名等誦と名づくる護摩次第
*A. Dpal-ldan Byaṅ-chub mchog* (*Śrīmad Varabodhi*).
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 155 − 1 − 1
(92a¹ — 99a³)

No. 3409 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga yon-tan ḥbyuṅ gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍalavidhi-guṇasaṃbhava-nāma.
聖文殊師利曼荼羅儀軌功德生處
*A. Dpal-ldan Byaṅ-chub mchog* (*Śrīmad Varabodhi*).
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.*
*Rev. Ḥphags-pa mchog.* 157 − 5 − 3
(99a³ — 125a⁵)

No. 3410 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi rab-tu]gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
聖文殊師利善住儀軌
*A. Śāntigarbha.* 168 − 2 − 8
(125a⁵ — 126b⁸)

No. 3411 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi gsaṅ-ba daṅ ldan-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa ye-śes gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-guhyāpannopāyikā-vṛtti-jñānadīpa-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦具祕密成就法註釋慧明
*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 169 − 1 − 1
(127a¹ — 178a³)

No. 3412 **Sgrub-thabs gsaṅ-ba-daṅ ldan-paḥi thig-gi cho-ga.**
〔Guhyāpannopāyikā-sūtra-vidhi.〕
成就法具祕密尺度儀軌
*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 189 − 3 − 3
(178a³ — 178b⁴)

No. 3413 **Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
開眼儀軌
*A. & Tr. Smṛti.* 189 − 4 − 5
(178b⁵ — 179a⁵)

No. 3414 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana-nāma.
聖文殊師利成就法

*A. Sñan-grags dge-ma (Yaśobhadrā).* 190 — 1 — 1
(179b¹ — 182a⁷)

No. 3415 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rin-po-cheḥi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-ratnopāyikā.
聖文殊師利寶儀軌
*A. Grags-sbyin-ma (Yaśodattā).*
*Tr. Smṛtij . ānakīrti.* 191 — 1 — 7
(182a⁷ — 184b³)

No. 3416 **Ḥjam-dpal chos-dbyiṅs gsuṅ-dbaṅ-gi dkyil cho-ga.**
〔Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi.〕
文殊師利法界祕密自在曼荼羅儀軌 192 — 1 — 4
(184b⁴ — 261a⁷)

No. 3417 **Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje ḥbyuṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sems-can thams-cad-kyi bde-ba bskyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mañjuvajrodaya-maṇḍalopāyikā-sarvasattva-hitāvahā-nāma.
吉祥文殊金剛生曼荼羅儀軌一切有情樂生 222 — 4 — 8
(261a⁴ — 319a⁶)

〔(第 170 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXI ཀུ (Ku)〕

No. 3418 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-pa.**
〔Bodhicitta-bhāvanā.〕
菩提心修習
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 247 — 1 — 1
(1 — 5b⁷)

No. 3419 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi cho-ga mdo daṅ bsres-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sūtra-piṇḍita-vidhi.
聖文殊師利名等誦儀軌經會
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra).* 250 — 3 — 7
(5b⁷ — 9a¹)

No. 3420 **Gsaṅ-ldan-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel don-bsdus sgron-ma.**
〔Guhyāpanna-pañjikā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa.〕
具祕密細疏義集燈
*Tr. Devākaracandra, Klog-skya.* 251 — 5 — 1
(9a¹ — 38b⁶)

No. 3421 **Gsaṅ-ldan-gyi tho-yig.**
〔Guhyāpanna-pattrikā.〕
具祕密記錄
*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 263 — 4 — 6
(38b⁶ — 41b⁵)

No. 3422 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Śāntigarbha.*
*Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 264 — 5 — 5
(41b⁵ — 55a⁸)

No. 3423 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs gsaṅ-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-guhyapradīpa-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦成就法祕密燈
*A. Prajñāguru.* 270 — 2 — 3
(55a⁸ — 59b²)

No. 3424 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi rim-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakra-krama.
聖文殊師利名等誦輪次第 272 — 1 — 2
(59b² — 63a⁵)

No. 3425 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhanopāyikā.
聖文殊師利名等誦成就法
*A. Rdo-rje las grub (Vajrakarmasiddha).* 273 — 3 — 5
(63a⁵ — 65a⁷)

No. 3426 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi-cintāmaṇi-nāma.
聖文殊師利曼荼羅儀軌如意寶珠
*A. Zla-bzaṅs grags-pa (Candrabhadrakīrti).*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 274 — 2 — 7
(65a⁷ — 77a⁸)

No. 3427 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦成就法
*A. Śrī Avadhūtī-pa chen-po (Mahāvadhūtapāda).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 279 — 1 — 8
(77a⁸ — 82a⁴)

No. 3428 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi.
聖文殊師利曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Gñis-med sbas-pa (Advayagupta).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 281 — 1 — 4
(82a⁴ — 91a²)

No. 3429 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥ de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-tattva-nāma-sādhana.
聖文殊師利智慧菩薩眞性と名づくる成就法

*A. Gñis-su med-pa sbas-pa (Advayagupta).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 284 — 4 — 2
(91a² — 92b¹)

No. 3430 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga mdor byas-pa.**
Homa-vidhi-piṇḍita.
護摩儀軌略
*A. Mya-ṅan med-pa (Aśoka).* 285 — 2 — 1
(92b¹ — 93a⁶)

No. 3431 **Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥ daṅ-poḥi saṅs-rgyas shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jñānasattva-mañjuśry-ādibuddha-nāma-sādhana.
文殊師利智慧菩薩本初佛と名づくる成就法
*A. Avadhūti.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 285 — 3 — 6
(93a⁶ — 94b³)

No. 3432 **Mchod-rten-gyi sgrub-paḥi cho-ga mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-piṇḍita.
制多成就儀軌略攝
*A. Avadhūti.* 286 — 1 — 3
(94b³ — 95a²)

No. 3433 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana-nāma.
聖文殊師利成就法
*A. Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal (Aśokaśrī).*
*Tr. Aśokaśrī, Rgya-gar Brtsegs.* 286 — 2 — 3
(95a³ — 96a⁶)

No. 3434 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-bhairava-sādhana-nāma.
金剛怖畏成就法
*A. Aśokaśrī.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 286 — 4 — 6
(96a⁶ — 97a¹)

No. 3435 **Gśin-rje dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Kālayamāri-sādhana-nāma.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*A. Aśokaśrī.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 287 — 1 — 1
(97a¹ — 97b²)

No. 3436 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Āryācala-sādhana.
聖不動成就法
*A. Aśokaśrī.*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 287 — 2 — 2
(97b² — 98a³)

No. 3437 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Bali-vidhi.
供物儀軌
287 — 3 — 3
(98a³ — 99a²)

No. 3438 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi spyod-lam-gyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-caryāmārga-vidhi.
聖文殊師利行道儀軌
*A. Aśokaśrī.*
*Tr. Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.*
287 — 5 — 3
(99a³ — 100b³)

No. 3439 **Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga.**
Mañjuśrī-vajraghaṭa-vidhi.
文殊師利金剛瓶儀軌
*A. Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal (Aśokaśrī).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrīmitra, Dpal-gyi bzaṅ-po.*
288 — 3 — 3
(100b³ — 101b²)

No. 3440 **Ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jñānasattva-sādhana.
智慧薩埵成就法
*A. Gñis-su med-paḥi sbas-pa (Advayagupta).*
288 — 5 — 2
(101b² — 102a¹)

No. 3441 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana.
名等誦成就法
*A. Mi-gyo seṅ-ge (Siṃhācala).*
*Tr. Mar-pa do-ba.*
289 — 1 — 1
(102a¹ — 103a⁷)

No. 3442 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma.
名等誦成就法
*A. Prabhākara.*
*Tr. Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.*
289 — 3 — 7
(103a⁷ — 104b⁵)

No. 3443 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-sādhana.
名等誦と名づくる成就法
*Tr. Darma grags.*
290 — 1 — 5
(104b⁵ — 106a²)

No. 3444 **Mtshan-brjod klog-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Nāmasaṃgīti-vacanopadeśa-nāma.
名等讀誦優波提舍
*A. Śākya Śrībhadra.*
290 — 4 — 2
(106a² — 107a⁵)

No. 3445 **Rnam-pa ñi-śus byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-pas bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-dpal sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Viṃśaty-ākārābhisambodhi-krameṇa bhagavan-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
二十種菩提次第薄伽梵文殊師利成就法
*A. Dpal-ldan Somaśrī (Śrīmat Somaśrī).*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 291 — 1 — 6
(107a⁶ — 110a¹)

No. 3446 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma.
聖文殊師利名等誦成就法
*A. Somaśrī.*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 292 — 2 — 1
(110a¹ — 129a²)

No. 3447 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍalopāyikā.
聖文殊師利名等誦曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Somaśrī.*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 299 — 5 — 2
(129a² — 142a²)

No. 3448 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvamaṇḍala-stotra.
聖文殊師利名等誦一切曼荼羅讃
*A. Somaśrī.*
*Tr. Mahājñāna, Gshon-nu ḥod.* 305 — 1 — 2
(142a² — 143b¹)

No. 3449 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Bali-vidhi.
供物儀軌 305 — 4 — 1
(143b¹ — 144b¹)

# 第 76 卷

No. 3450 **Dpal thams-cad gsaṅ-baḥi bśad-sbyar gsaṅ-baḥi sgron-ma [shes-bya-ba.]**
Śrī-sarvarahasya-nibandha-rahasya-pradīpa-nāma.
吉祥一切秘密合說秘密燈
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Prajñākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1
(144b¹ — 180b¹)

No. 3451 **Ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ-baḥi don-gyi ḥbru-ḥgrel.**
[Durgati-pariśodhanārtha-vyañjana-vṛtti.]
惡趣清淨義字釋
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 15 — 3 — 2
(180b² — 272b⁷)

No. 3452 **Ḥphags-pa ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-nāma-mahākalparājasya ṭīkā.

聖一切惡趣清淨威光王と名づくる細儀軌大王廣註

*A. Kāmadhenu-pa.*

*Tr. Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 52 — 2 — 7 (272b⁷ — 404a⁸)

〔(第 171 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXII ཁུ (Khu)〕

No. 3453 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas de-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa mdses-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavat-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-tathāgatārhat-samyak=saṃbuddha-mahātantrarāja-vyākhyā-sundarālaṃkāra-nāma.

薄伽梵如來應供等正覺一切惡趣清淨威光王大怛特羅王釋好麗莊嚴

*A. Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman).* 105 — 1 — 1 (1 — 239b³)

No. 3454 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po brtag-pa snaṅ-baḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-kalpālokālaṃkāra-nāma.

一切惡趣清淨威光王儀軌光明莊嚴

*Tr. Suvidyākaravarman, Dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-mtshan.* 202 — 1 — 3 (239b³ — 323a⁸)

〔(第 172 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXIII ཀུ (Gu)〕

No. 3455 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi brtag-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-tathāgatārhat-samyaksaṃbuddha-nāma-kalpa-ṭīkā.

如來應供等正覺一切惡趣清淨威光王と名づくる分別釋

*A. Saṅs-rgyas kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Buddhānandagarbha).*

*Tr. Kumārakalaśa, Khyuṅ-po Chos-brtson.* 237 — 1 — 1 (1 — 114b⁶)

No. 3456 **Dkyil-ḥkhor spyiḥi rim-pa.**

Sādhāraṇa-maṇḍala-paripāṭi.

共曼荼羅次第

*A. Surabhadra.*

*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Rig-pa gshon-nu.* 284 — 1 — 6 (114b⁶ — 133a¹)

No. 3457 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-mahāmaṇḍala-sādhanopāyikā.

一切惡趣清淨大曼荼羅成就法

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po* (*Ānandagarbha*).

*Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 291 – 3 – 1 (133a¹ — 147b⁵)

No. 3458 **Dpal ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga thugs-rjeḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍalopāyikā-kṛpāvali-nāma.

吉祥一切惡趣清淨曼荼羅儀軌悲鬘

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po* (*Ānandagarbha*).

*Tr.* *Kireṇākaravara, Khyuṅ-grags.* 297 – 2 – 5 (147b⁵ — 187a⁶)

# 第 77 卷

No. 3459 **Dpal ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi roḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-preta-homa-vidhi.

吉祥一切惡趣清淨死屍護摩儀軌

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po* (*Ānandagarbha*).

*Tr.* *Kanakavarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 – 1 – 6 (187a⁶ — 201b³)

No. 3460 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

一切惡趣清淨曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po* (*Ānandagarbha*).

*Tr.* *Buddhaśrīśānti, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 6 – 5 – 3 (201b³ — 216b¹)

No. 3461 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-nāma.

一切惡趣清淨曼荼羅儀軌次第

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*).

*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Mañjuśrīvarman, Bran-ka Muti.* 12 – 5 – 1 (216b¹ — 226b⁵)

No. 3462 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi roḥi sbyin-sreg dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-mara-homa-maṇḍalopāyikā.

一切惡趣清淨死屍護摩曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Dharmakīrti.*

*Tr.* *Ārya Dharmapāla, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 16 − 5 − 5 (226b⁵ — 252a⁵)

No. 3463 **Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi cho-gaḥi bya-ba mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-nāma-saṃkṣipta-kriyā-vidhi.

一切惡趣清淨と名づくる儀軌所作略攝

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Ānandagarbha).*

*Tr.* *Anantaparahita.* 27 − 1 − 5 (252a⁵ — 258b⁸)

No. 3464 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sādhana.

般若波羅蜜多心成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po (Nāgārjunagarbha).*

*Tr.* *Vairocanarakṣita, Glan-chuṅ.*

*Rev.* *Stag lo-tsā-ba.* 29 − 5 − 1 (259a¹ — 261a⁷)

No. 3465 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sādhana-nāma.

般若波羅蜜多心成就法

*A.* *Dārika-pa* 30 − 4 − 8 (261a⁸ — 262b⁴)

No. 3466 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma.

聖般若波羅蜜多優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Kampala.*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 31 − 2 − 4 (262b⁴ — 263a³)

No. 3467 **De-kho-na-ñid gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Tattva-prabhāsa-karaṇa-dīpa-nāma.

眞性作明燈

*A.* *Dpal Kampalaḥi yum (Śrī Kampalamātṛkā).* 31 − 3 − 3 (263a³⁻⁸)

No. 3468 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Prajñāpāramitā-maṇḍalopāyikā.

般若波羅蜜多曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Ānandagarbha).* 31 − 4 − 1 (263b¹ — 279b⁶)

No. 3469 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Prajñāpāramitā-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

般若波羅蜜多曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Ratnakīrti.*

*Tr.* *Mahāpāṇa.* 38 − 1 − 6 (279b⁶ — 290b¹)

No. 3470 **Rab-gnas-kyi cho-ga mdor-bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-saṃkṣepa-nāma.
善住儀軌略攝
*A. Dad-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas go-cha* (*Śraddhākaravarman*).
*Tr. Kanakavarman, Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags.* 42 – 3 – 2
(290b² – 294b⁵)

No. 3471 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa tshul brgya-lṅa-bcu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-naya-śatapañcāśatkā-ṭīkā.
聖般若波羅蜜多理趣百五十註釋
*A. Jñānamitra.* 44 – 2 – 1
(295a¹ – 320b⁵)

No. 3472 **Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga.**
Śatākṣara-vidhi.
百字儀軌
*A. Padmaḥi rdo-rje lcags-kyu* (*Padmavajrāṅkuśa*). 54 – 3 – 8
(320b⁵ – 326a⁵)

No. 3473 **Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga.**
Śatākṣara-vidhi.
百字儀軌 56 – 5 – 1
(326b¹ – 328a²)

No. 3474 **Bzlas-paḥi phreṅ-baḥi mtshan-ñid.**
Akṣa-sūtra-lakṣaṇa.
念誦鬘相
*Tr. Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 57 – 3 – 2
(328a² – 328b⁷)

No. 3475 **Sku-khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
Snāna-vidhi.
沐浴儀軌
*Tr. Parahita, Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan.* 57 – 4 – 8
(328b⁵ – 331a²)

No. 3476 **Mchod-rten sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi.
制多成就儀軌
*A. Shi-baḥi sñiṅ-po* (*Śāntigarbha*). 58 – 4 – 2
(331a² – 337a³)

No. 3477 **Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Akṣobhya-sādhana-nāma.
不動成就法
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 61 – 1 – 3
(337a³ – 338b⁶)

No. 3478 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Bhagavad-akṣobhya-sādhana.〕
薄伽梵不動成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 61 — 4 — 6
(338b⁶ — 339a⁷)

No. 3479 **Las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśodhana-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi.
一切業障摧破と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Mar-me mdsad (Dīpaṃkara).*
*Tr.* *Mar-me mdsad, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 61 — 5 — 7
(339a⁷ — 340b⁷)

No. 3480 **Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi cho-gaḥi tho-yig.**
〔Akṣobhyopāyikā-pattrikā.〕
不動儀軌書
*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Vīravajra).* 62 — 3 — 8
(340b⁸ — 341b¹)

No. 3481 **Mgon-po mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
〔Nāthākṣobhya-sādhana.〕
救主不動成就法
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Gñan.* 62 — 5 — 1
(341b¹ — 342a⁸)

No. 3482 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
〔Bhagavad-akṣobhya-sādhana.〕
薄伽梵不動成就法 63 — 1 — 8
(342a⁸ — 343a⁸)

No. 3483 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.* 63 — 3 — 4
(343a⁴ — 343b⁷)

No. 3484 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje chos-kyi rnal-ḥbyor gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ārya-vajradharmaikayoga-sādhana-nāma.〕
聖金剛法一瑜伽成就法 63 — 4 — 7
(343b⁷ — 351a²)

No. 3485 **Rgyan dam-pa sna-tshogs-pa rim-par phye-ba bkod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Paramālaṃkāra-viśva-paṭala-vyūha-nāma.〕
最上莊嚴一切分次第莊嚴
*A.* *Sthiramati.*
*Tr.* *Cog-gru Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 66 — 4 — 2
(351a² — 381a⁸)

〔(第173筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXIV ꡏ (Ṅu)〕

No. 3486 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don.**

Vairocanābhisambodhi-tantra-piṇḍārtha.
毗盧遮那現等覺怛特羅攝義
*A. Buddhaguhya.*
*Tr. Śīlendrabodhi, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 79 — 1 — 1 (1 — 76b⁷)

No. 3487 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-pa rnam-par sprul-paḥi byin-gyis brlabs-kyi rgyud chen-poḥi bśad-pa.**
〔Vairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvitādhiṣṭhāna-mahātantra-bhāṣya.〕
毗盧遮那現等覺神變加持大怛特羅解說
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 110 — 5 — 8 (76b⁵ — 337a³)

No. 3488 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad chen-po mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-par gtogs-paḥi rgyud-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
Mahāvairocanābhisambodhi-sambaddha-tantra-pūjā-vidhi.
大毗盧遮那現等覺所屬怛特羅供養儀軌
*A. Dpal-bzaṅ rabs-dgaḥ (Śrībhadrānandana).*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 215 — 1 — 3 (337a³ — 358a³)

No. 3489 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Vairocana-sādhanopāyikā.〕
毗盧遮那成就法儀軌
*A. Rgyal-baḥi ḥod (Jayaprabha).* 223 — 3 — 4 (358a⁴ — 368a⁵)

〔(第174筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXV ཅུ (Cu)〕

No. 3490 **Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa rnam-par sprul-pa byin-gyis rlob-paḥi rgyud chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Vairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvitādhiṣṭhāna-mahātantra-vṛtti.〕
毗盧遮那現等覺神變加持大怛特羅註釋
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*
*Tr. Gshon-nu dpal.* 229 — 1 — 1 (1 — 230a⁵)

# 第 78 卷

No. 3491 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi sgrub-thabs daṅ las kun-gyi gter shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-guhyatantra-sādhana-sarvakarma-nidhi-nāma-ṭīkā.
聖文殊師利秘密怛特羅成就法並に作法寶藏と名づくる註釋
*A. Lhas sbas (Devagupta).*
*Tr. Padmākaravarman, Rig-pa gshon-nu.* 1 — 1 — 5 (230a⁵ — 267a⁶)

No. 3492 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-guhyatantrasya maṇḍala-vidhi.

聖文殊師利秘密怛特羅曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Don yod-paḥi shabs (Amoghapāda).* 15 — 5 — 6 (267a⁶ — 273b⁸)

No. 3493 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi khro-bo gśin-rje gśed-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Bhagavan-mañjughoṣa-krodhayamāntaka-homa-vidhi.

薄伽梵文殊瞿沙忿怒閻魔多迦護摩儀軌

*A. Don-yod shabs (Amoghapāda).* 18 — 3 — 8 (273b⁸ — 277b⁷)

No. 3494 **Khro-bo rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rtog-pa gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Krodha-vijaya-kalpa-guhyatantrasya ṭīkā.

忿怒勝儀軌秘密怛特羅廣釋 20 — 1 — 7 (277b⁷ — 387a⁸)

〔(第 175 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXVI ཆུ (Chu)〕

No. 3495 **Bsam-gtan phyi-ma rim-par phye-ba rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Dhyānottara-paṭala-ṭīkā.

上靜慮分次第廣釋

*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*

*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 65 — 1 — 1 (1 — 42b⁷)

No. 3496 **Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don.**

Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-tantra-piṇḍārtha.

聖妙臂請問怛特羅攝義

*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 83 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷ — 60b⁵)

No. 3497 **Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud tshig-gi don bśad-paḥi brjed-byaṅ.**

〔Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-tantrapadārtha-ṭippaṇī.〕

聖妙臂請問怛特羅語義註釋備忘 90 — 3 — 5 (60b⁵ — 110a⁸)

No. 3498 **Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don dkrol-baḥi brjed-byaṅ.**

Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-tantrapiṇḍārtha-vṛtti.

聖妙臂請問怛特羅攝義解備忘 110 — 3 — 1 (110b¹ — 129a⁵)

No. 3499 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig sgrub-paḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Siddhaikavīra-tantra-ṭīkā.

一勇者成就怛特羅註釋

*A. Śubhākara.*

*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 117 — 5 — 5 (129a⁵ — 146b⁷)

No. 3500 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-**

ḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā.
聖金剛手青衣儀軌と名づくる陀羅尼註釋
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya brtson seṅ-ge.* 124 — 5 — 7 (146b⁷ — 153b²)

No. 3501 **Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-dhāraṇī-vṛtti-nāma.
聖金剛手青衣陀羅尼註
*A.* *Karmavajra.* 127 — 4 — 3 (153b³ — 158b⁶)

No. 3502 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi bśad-pa.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼釋
*A.* *Bodhisattva.*
*Tr.* *Dpal brtsegs.* 129 — 4 — 6 (158b⁶ — 164b¹)

No. 3503 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa rdo-rje sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-vajrāloka-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼釋金剛燈
*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas* (*Padmākara*). 132 — 1 — 1 (164b¹ — 181b²)

No. 3504 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa rin-po-che gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā-ratnābhāsvarā-nāma.
聖金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼廣註寶明
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*).
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Mañjuśrīvarman.*
*Rev.* *Jñontehadula*(*Jñānadohadin*), *Bsod-nams mos-pa.* 138 — 5 — 2 (181b² — 193a⁷)

No. 3505 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā.
金剛摧破と名づくる註釋
*A.* *Vimalamitra.* 143 — 3 — 7 (193a⁷ — 201b⁴)

No. 3506 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs 〔shes-bya-baḥi〕 rnam-par bśad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-bṛhaṭ-ṭīkā.
聖金剛摧破陀羅尼と名づくる釋廣註
*A.* *Vimalamitra.* 146 — 5 — 4 (201b⁴ — 204b¹)

No. 3507 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼註
*A.* *Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman).*
*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 156 — 1 — 1 (224b¹ — 228a¹)

No. 3508 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼釋
*A.* *Bde-baḥi myu-gu (Kṣemāṅkura).* 157 — 3 — 1 (228a¹ — 243a⁸)

No. 3509 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇy-upadeśa.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼優波提舍
*A. & Tr.* *Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 163 — 3 — 8 (243b⁸ — 246b⁷)

No. 3510 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti-ratnamālā-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼釋寶鬘
*A.* *Sabari-pa (Śābaripāda).*
*Tr.* *Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 164 — 5 — 7 (246b⁷ — 255b⁶)

No. 3511 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rim-par phye-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa gsal-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-paṭalakrama-bhāṣya-vṛtti-pradīpa-nāma.
金剛摧破陀羅尼と名づくる分次第廣註明燈
*A.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).*
*Tr.* *Buddhaguhya, Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.*
*Rev.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 168 — 3 — 6 (255b⁶ — 285a⁷)

No. 3512 **Kun-nas sgor ḥjug-paḥi ḥod-zer gtsug-tor dri-ma med-par snaṅ-ba de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po daṅ dam-tshig-la rnam-par blta-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Samantamukha-praveśa-raśmi-vimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-sarvatathāgata-hṛdaya-samaya-vilokita-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti.
入普門無垢光明頂髻明顯一切如來心髓並に三摩耶を觀ずと名づくる陀羅尼釋
*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa (Sahajalalita).*
*Tr.* *Jayadeva, Tshul-khrims brtsegs.* 180 — 2 — 7 (285a⁷ — 344a⁷)

No. 3513 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-ba gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-bhava-sitātapatrā-nāma-vṛtti.

一切如來頂髻中出現白傘蓋と名づくる註釋

*A.* *Śūraṃgamavajra.*

*Tr.* *Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 203 — 5 — 8 (344a$^{8}$ — 357a$^{8}$)

〔(第 176 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXVII ꡗ (Ju)〕

No. 3514 **Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-paḥi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel-pa.**

Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā.

大千善摧經十萬註

*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*). 211 — 1 — 1 (1 — 109a$^{2}$)

No. 3515 **Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-moḥi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāmāyūrī-vidyārājñī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā-nāma.

明呪王大孔雀經十萬註

*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*).

*Tr.* *Amoghavajra.* 255 — 5 — 2 (109a$^{2}$ — 282b$^{7}$)

# 第 79 卷

No. 3516 **Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel.**

Mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā.

大祕密眞言隨持經十萬註

*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje.* 1 — 1 — 8 (282b$^{8}$ — 330b$^{4}$)

No. 3517 **Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo bsil-baḥi tshal-gyi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāśītavatī-vidyārājñī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā-nāma.

明咒大妃塞林經十萬註

*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*).

*Tr.* *Lha-cam dar sgron.* 20 — 2 — 4 (330b$^{4}$ — 389a$^{8}$)

〔(第 177 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXVIII ꡘ (Ñu)〕

No. 3518 **Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

〔Ārya-ṣaṇmukhī-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna.〕

聖六門陀羅尼釋

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*). 45 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3b$^{2}$)

No. 3519 **Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas sgrub-paḥi gzuṅs rnam-par bśad-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Ārya-anantamukha-nirhāra-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-kārikā.

聖無邊門成就陀羅尼釋偈

*A.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po (Jñānagarbha).*

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 47 — 4 — 2 (3b² — 11a⁸)

No. 3520 **Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas sgrub-paḥi gzuṅs rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-anatamukha-nirhāra-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā.

聖無邊門成就陀羅尼廣註

*A.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po (Jñānagarbha).*

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 50 — 4 — 8 (11a⁸ — 77b⁴)

No. 3521 **Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po yi-ge brgya-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Trisamaya-vyūharāja-śatākṣara-sādhana.

三三摩耶莊嚴王百字成就法

*A.* *Kedharanaṇaddhi.*

*Tr.* *Dpal Gomi ḥchi-med, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 77 — 2 — 4 (77b⁴ — 81a⁵)

No. 3522 **Tshe-dpag-med-la bstod-pa.**

〔Aparimitāyuḥ-stotra.〕

無量壽讚

*A.* *Jetāri.*

*Tr.* *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba, Ḥchims-pa Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge, Rgya naṅ phug-pa, Dbus-pa saṅs-rgyas ḥbum, Bla-ma dge-sdins-pa, Bla-ma bsam-gtan bzaṅ-po.* 78 — 4 — 5 (81a⁵ — 81b⁶)

No. 3523 **Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-aparimitāyur-jñāna-sādhana.

聖壽智無量成就法

*A.* *Jetāri.*

*Tr.* *Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs, Dgaḥ-baḥi dpal.* 78 — 5 — 6 (81b⁶ — 82b²)

No. 3524 **Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Aparimitāyur-jñāna-vidhi-nāma.

壽智無量儀軌

*A.* *Jetāri.*

*Tr.* *Śrīmañju, Dgaḥ-baḥi dpal.* 79 — 2 — 2 (82b² — 84a⁵)

No. 3525 **Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rje blo-gros ḥphel-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Mañjuśrī-vajra-prajñā-vardhana-nāma.

文殊師利金剛慧增上

*A.* *Klu-sgrub shabs (Nāgārjunapāda).* 79 — 5 — 6 (84a⁶ — 85a⁷)

No. 3526 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi dpyad.**

〔Bhagavan-mañjughoṣa-vicāraṇa.〕

薄伽梵文殊翟沙伺察

*A. Ḥphags-paḥi lha (Āryadeva).* 80 — 2 — 7 (85a⁷ — 88b⁸)

No. 3527 **Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Siddhaikavīra-mañjughoṣa-sādhana.

文殊翟沙成就一勇者成就法

*A. Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 81 — 4 — 8 (88b⁸ — 90b⁸)

No. 3528 **Rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal śes-rab ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭāraka-prajñā-cakra-sādhana.

文殊師利尊智慧輪成就法

*A. Candrākaragupta.* 82 — 3 — 8 (90b⁸ — 91b⁶)

No. 3529 **Ḥjam-dpal gyo-baḥi ḥkhor-lo.**

Mañjuśrī-cala-cakra.

文殊師利動輪

*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.* 82 — 5 — 6 (91b⁶ — 92b²)

No. 3530 **Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa.**

Vāgīśvara-stotra.

語自在讚 83 — 2 — 2 (92b²⁻⁸)

No. 3531 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-mañjuśrī-stotra.

聖文殊師利讚 83 — 2 — 8 (92b⁸ — 93b⁵)

No. 3532 **Ḥphags-pa ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-vāgīśvara-stotra.

聖語自在讚

*A. Thig-le bum-pa (Tilakakalaśa).* 83 — 4 — 5 (93b⁵ — 94a⁶)

No. 3533 **Gur-kum gshon-nu lta-buḥi bstod-pa.**

Nava-kuṅkuma-stava.

鬱金香童子像讚

*A. Seṅ-ge mi-gyo-ba (Siṃhācala).*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tsul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 83 — 5 — 6 (94a⁶ — 94b⁴)

No. 3534 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi bstod-pa byin-brlabs-daṅ bcas-pa.**

Bhagavad-āryamañjuśrī-sādhiṣṭhāna-stuti.

薄伽梵聖文殊師利具有加持讚

*A. Candragomin.*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab, Chos-kyi*

*dbaṅ-phyug.* 84 — 1 — 5 (94b⁵ — 96a³)

No. 3535 **Dpal ye-śes yon-tan bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Śrī-jñānaguṇabhadra-nāma-stuti.
吉祥智功德賢と名づくる讃
*A. Rdo-rjeḥi mtshon-cha (Vajrāyudha).* 84 — 4 — 4 (96a⁴ — 96b²)

No. 3536 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-mañjughoṣa-stotra.
聖文殊瞿沙讃
*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 84 — 5 — 2 (96b² — 97a⁷)

No. 3537 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Arapacana-sādhana-vidhi.
阿羅波遮那成就法儀軌
*A. Śraddhākaravarman.* 85 — 1 — 7 (97a⁷ — 98a⁴)

No. 3538 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那成就法
*A. Mi-ḥpham-paḥi bśes-gñen (Ajitamitra).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra, Chos-rje dpal.* 85 — 3 — 4 (98a⁴ — 99a²)

No. 3539 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
聖文殊師利成就法
*A. Mati.*
*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 85 — 5 — 3 (99a³ — 99b³)

No. 3540 **Ḥphags-pa a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-arapacana-pūjā-vidhi-nāma.
聖阿羅波遮那供養儀軌
*Tr. Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 86 — 1 — 3 (99b³ — 100b⁵)

No. 3541 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod-shags-pa lha lṅaḥi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-amoghapāśa-pañcadeva-stotra.
聖不空羂索五天讃
*A. Candragomin.* 86 — 3 — 8 (100b⁸ — 101b¹)

No. 3542 **Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi bstod-pa yid-ḥphrog sdig ḥjoms shes-bya-ba.**
Manohara-kalpa-nāma-lokanātha-stotra.
意滴惡業摧破と名づくる世間救主讃
*A. Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Dānaśila.* 86 — 5 — 1 (101b¹ — 103a³)

No. 3543 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha tshogs-la bstod-pa dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**
Ārya-amoghapāśa-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-vimalaprabhā-nāma.
聖不空羂索曼荼羅天衆讃無垢光 87 — 3 — 3 (103a³ — 105b⁶)

No. 3544 **Thugs-rje chen-po-la bstod-ciṅ bskul-ba.**
Mahākāruṇika-stotra-codanā.
大悲者讃訓誡
*A.* *Zla-ba (Candra).*
*Tr.* *Parameśvara, Ḥgos Lhas-btsas.* 88 — 3 — 6 (105b⁶ — 107a³)

No. 3545 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-pa lha lṅaḥi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-amoghapāśa-pañcadeva-stotra.
聖不空羂索五天讃
*A.* *Erapati.*
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 89 — 1 — 3 (107a³ — 107b¹)

No. 3546 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la carpaṭis bstod-pa.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya carpaṭiracita-stotra.
聖觀自在遮留鉢底所造讃
*A.* *Carpaṭin.*
*Tr.* *Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 89 — 2 — 1 (107b¹ — 108b³)

No. 3547 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa brgya-pa.**
Lokeśvara-śataka-stotra.
世間自在一百讃
*A.* *Śrī Vajradeva.*
*Tr.* *Lakṣmīkara, Śoṅ Ston.* 89 — 4 — 8 (108b⁸ — 121a⁵)

No. 3548 **Ḥphags-pa thugs-rje chen-po-la bstod-pa smre-sṅags-su gsol-ba.**
〔Ārya-mahākāruṇika-paridevana-stotra.〕
聖大悲尊哀號祈願讃
*A.* *Candragomin.* 94 — 4 — 5 (121a⁵ — 123b⁶)

No. 3549 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa.**
Lokeśvara-stotra.
世間自在讃
*A.* *Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī).* 95 — 4 — 6 (123b⁶ — 124a⁶)

No. 3550 **Nor-bu-gliṅ-gi thugs-rje chen-po lha lṅa-la bstod-pa.**
Maṇidvīpa-mahākāruṇika-pañcadeva-stotra.
摩尼洲大悲五天讃
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa).* 95 — 5 — 7 (124a⁷ — 125a³)

No. 3551 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-stotra.
聖觀自在讃
*A. Candragomin.* 96 — 2 — 3 (125a³ — 125b⁵)

No. 3552 **Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs.**
〔Mahākāruṇikābhyarthanā.〕
大悲尊祷祝
*A. Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).* 96 — 3 — 5 (125b⁵ — 127a⁵)

No. 3553 **Sñiṅ-rje-la bstod-pa.**
Karuṇa-stotra.
悲讃
*A. Kun-sbyin (Sarvadatta).* 97 — 1 — 5 (127a⁵ — 128b²)

No. 3554 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-stotra.
聖觀自在讃 97 — 4 — 2 (128b²⁻³)

No. 3555 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-sahasrabhujāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
聖千手觀自在成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 97 — 4 — 8 (128b⁸ — 138a⁴)

No. 3556 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-lokeśvara-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana.
聖世自在六字成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Padma, Rgyal-ba mchog dbyaṅs.* 101 — 3 — 4 (138a⁴ — 139b⁶)

No. 3557 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug shal bcu-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Bhaṭṭārakāryaikādaśamukhāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
十一面聖觀自在尊成就法
*A. Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 102 — 1 — 6 (139b⁶ — 141b⁴)

No. 3558 **Dpal ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-āryāvalokiteśvarasya stuti nāma.
吉祥聖觀自在讃
*A. Zla-mdses (Candraśrī).*
*Tr. Candraśrī, Bsod-nams rnam-rgyal.* 102 — 5 — 4 (141b⁴ — 142b⁷)

No. 3559 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-la kluḥi rgyal-po nor-rgyas-kyis bstod-pa.**
〔Ārya-lokeśvarasya vāsuki-nāgarāja-stotra.〕
聖世間自在龍財廣王讃
*A. Kluḥi rgyal-po Nor-rgyas (Nāgarāja Vāsuki).*
*Tr. Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba.* 103 — 2 — 2 (142b$^{2-4}$)

No. 3560 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa.**
Āryāvalokiteśvarasya stotra.
聖觀自在讃
*A. Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī).* 103 — 2 — 4 (142b$^{4}$ — 143a$^{8}$)

No. 3561 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa.**
Āryāvalokiteśvara-stotra.
聖觀自在讃
*A. Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī).* 103 — 3 — 8 (143a$^{8}$ — 144b$^{4}$)

No. 3562 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa.**
Āryāvalokiteśvarāṣṭottaraśataka-sādhana.
聖觀自在成就法一百八 104 — 1 — 4 (144b$^{4}$ — 145a$^{1}$)

No. 3563 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Lokeśvara-sādhana.〕
世間自在成就法 104 — 2 — 1 (145a$^{1-5}$)

No. 3564 **Thugs-rje chen-po ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-jñānasattva-sādhana.〕
大悲慧菩薩成就法 104 — 2 — 6 (145a$^{6}$ — 145b$^{7}$)

No. 3565 **Spyan-ras-gzigs ḥkhor-lo gsum sgom-pa.**
〔Avalokita-tricakra-bhāvanā.〕
觀三輪修習法 104 — 3 — 7 (145b$^{7}$ — 146a$^{7}$)

No. 3566 **Thugs-rje chen-po lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-pañcadeva-sādhana.〕
大悲五天成就法 104 — 4 — 7 (146a$^{7}$ — 147a$^{1}$)

No. 3567 **Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po tshad-med bshiḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-lokanātha-caturapramāṇa-sādhana.〕
吉祥世間救主四無量成就法 105 — 1 — 2 (147a$^{2}$ — 147b$^{2}$)

No. 3568 **Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-lokanātha-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana.〕

吉祥世間救主六字成就法 105 — 2 — 3 (147b³ — 148a⁴)

No. 3569 **Sems ṅalgso-baḥi thugs-rje chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Citta-viśrāmaṇa-mahākāruṇika-sādhana.〕
心休息大悲成就法 105 — 3 — 4 (148a⁴ — 149a²)

No. 3570 **Thugs-rje chen-po yi-ge med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇikānakṣara-sādhana.〕
大悲無字成就法 105 — 5 — 2 (149a² — 149b⁵)

No. 3571 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Śūnyatā-bhāvanopadeśa.〕
空性修習優波提舍 106 — 1 — 5 (149b⁵ — 150a⁵)

No. 3572 **Dpal mkhar sa-pa-ṇi mar-me ḥbar-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-ālokajvāla-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.〕
吉祥空行焰成就法 106 — 2 — 5 (150a⁵ — 150b⁶)

No. 3573 **Dpal mkhar sa-pa-ṇi sku gsum-gyi gdams-pa.**
〔Śrī-trikāya-khasarpaṇāmnāya.〕
吉祥空行三身教誡 106 — 3 — 6 (150b⁶ — 151b⁷)

No. 3574 **Thugs-rje chen-po mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.〕
大悲空行成就法 106 — 5 — 7 (151b⁷ — 152b²)

No. 3575 **Nam-mkhaḥ dri-med-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ākāśa-vimala-sādhana.〕
虛空無垢成就法 107 — 2 — 2 (152b² — 153a²)

No. 3576 **Thugs-rje chen-po nam-mkhaḥ mdsod-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-gaganagañja-sādhana.〕
大悲虛空藏成就法 107 — 3 — 2 (153a² — 153b⁶)

No. 3577 **Spyan-ras-gzigs bcu-gcig-paḥi shal-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ekādaśānanāvalokita-sādhana.〕
十一面觀(自在)成就法 107 — 4 — 6 (153b⁶ — 154b⁴)

No. 3578 **Dpal mkhar sa-pa-ṇi ye-śes-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-khasarpaṇa-jñānacakra-sādhana.〕
吉祥空行智慧輪成就法 108 — 1 — 4 (154b⁴ — 156a³)

No. 3579 **Spyan-ras-gzigs yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Avalokita-cintāmaṇi-sādhana.〕

觀(自在)如意珠成就法 108 — 4 — 3 (156a³ — 157a³)

No. 3580 **Dpal thugs-rje chen-po potalakeḥi riḥi rtse-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-potalakagiri-śikhara-sādhana.〕
吉祥大悲補陀落山頂成就法 109 — 1 — 3 (157a³ — 158a⁵)

No. 3581 **Thugs-rje chen-po-can dpal ḥkhor-los bsgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-śrīcakravati-sādhana.〕
大悲主吉祥輪轉成就法 109 — 3 — 5 (158a⁵ — 158b⁷)

No. 3582 **Thugs-rje chen-po lus-kyi ḥkhor-lo ḥbar-ba.**
〔Mahākāruṇikāṅga-jvāla-cakra.〕
大悲身輪焰 109 — 4 — 8 (158b⁵ — 159b⁴)

No. 3583 **Thugs-rje chen-po dkaḥ-thub-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-tapasvi-sādhana.〕
大悲難行主成就法 110 — 1 — 4 (159b⁴ — 160a⁷)

No. 3584 **Dpal thugs-rje chen-po rtag-tu bya-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor.**
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-nityakriyā-yoga.〕
吉祥大悲常住作法瑜伽 110 — 2 — 8 (160a⁸ — 161a¹)

No. 3585 **Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po bsgrub-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Śrī-lokanātha-sādhanopadeśa.〕
吉祥世間救主成就法優波提舍 110 — 4 — 1 (161a¹ — 162a⁶)

No. 3586 **Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-bali-vidhi.〕
大悲供物儀軌 111 — 1 — 6 (162a⁶ — 162b⁵)

No. 3587 **Thugs-rje chen-poḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-maṇḍala-vidhi.〕
大悲曼荼羅儀軌 111 — 2 — 5 (162b⁵ — 163a⁶)

No. 3588 **Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Acintya-pūjā-vidhi.〕
不可思議供養儀軌 111 — 3 — 6 (163a⁶ — 163b⁷)

No. 3589 **Smon-lam-du bya-ba.**
〔Praṇidhāna-kriyā.〕
本願作法 111 — 4 — 7 (163b⁷ — 164a⁸)

No. 3590 **Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs bdud-rtsi brñes-paḥi zas-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-avalokitāptāmṛta-prāśana-vidhi.〕
吉祥觀(自在)甘露得食儀軌 111 — 5 — 8 (164a³ — 164b⁸)

No. 3591 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug chen-po śrī-mitraḥi gdams-pa lus sbyin-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Mahāyogīśvara-śrīmitrāmnāya-kāyadāna-vidhi.〕
大自在瑜祇吉祥梅怛利勸誡，施身儀軌 112 — 2 — 1 (165a$^{7}$ — 165b$^{2}$)

No. 3592 **Chu-sbyin-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Tarpaṇa-vidhi.〕
施水儀軌 112 — 3 — 2 (165b$^{2-3}$)

No. 3593 **Dpal thugs-rje chen-poḥi chab gtor-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-tarpaṇa-vidhi.〕
吉祥大悲水供物儀軌 112 — 4 — 1 (166a$^{1}$ — 166b$^{8}$)

No. 3594 **Meḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Agni-pūjā-vidhi.〕
火供養儀軌 112 — 5 — 8 (166b$^{8}$ — 167b$^{4}$)

No. 3595 **Sku-gzugs-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Pratimā-vidhi.〕
影像儀軌 113 — 2 — 4 (167b$^{4}$ — 168b$^{3}$)

No. 3596 **Sku-gzugs daṅ mchod-rten-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Pratimā-caitya-vidhi.〕
影像制多儀軌 113 — 4 — 3 (168b$^{3}$ — 169a$^{4}$)

No. 3597 **Ye-śes sbar-baḥi gdams-pa.**
〔Jñāna-jvālāmnāya.〕
智慧焰勸誡 113 — 5 — 4 (169a$^{4}$ — 169b$^{6}$)

No. 3598 **Dri-ma rnam-dag-gi cho-ga.**
〔Mala-viśodhana-vidhi.〕
垢穢清淨儀軌 114 — 1 — 6 (169b$^{6}$ — 170b$^{2}$)

No. 3599 **Chag-ñams gso-ba.**
〔Doṣa-pratiṣedha.〕
貪慾滅治 114 — 3 — 2 (170b$^{2}$ — 171a$^{5}$)

No. 3600 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin myur-du bskyed-paḥi gdams-ṅag.**
〔Samādhi-kṣiprotpādanopadeśa.〕
三昧迅速生起教誡 114 — 4 — 5 (171a$^{5}$ — 172a$^{1}$)

No. 3601 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin brtan-par byed-paḥi gdams-ṅag.**
〔Samādhi-sthāpanopadeśa.〕
三昧安立教誡 115 — 1 — 4 (172a$^{4}$ — 172b$^{7}$)

No. 3602 **Sems brtan-par byed-pa.**
〔Citta-sthāpana.〕
心安立 115 — 2 — 7
(172b⁷ — 173a³)

No. 3603 **Byin-gyis brlabs mi-zad-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Akṣarādhiṣṭhāna-vidhi.〕
無盡加持儀軌 115 — 3 — 3
(173a³ — 173b³)

No. 3604 **Ḥkhor-lo ḥbar-ba.**
〔Jvāla-cakra.〕
輪焰 115 — 4 — 3
(173b³ — 174a⁶)

No. 3605 **Dpal ṅag-gi mthu bskyed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Śrī-vāk-śakty-utpādanopadeśa.〕
吉祥語力生起優波提舍 115 — 5 — 6
(174a⁶ — 175a⁴)

No. 3606 **Gsaṅ-sṅags myur-du grub-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Mantra-kṣiprasādhana-vidhi.〕
祕密眞言頓成儀軌 116 — 2 — 4
(175a⁴ — 175b⁵)

No. 3607 **Rmi-lam dri-ma med-paḥi bsgom-pa.**
〔Vimala-svapna-bhāvanā.〕
夢無垢修習 116 — 3 — 5
(175b⁵ — 176b⁶)

No. 3608 **Rmi-lam-gyi lta-ba ṅan-pa rnam-par bzlog-pa.**
〔Duḥsvapna-darśana-vinivāraṇa.〕
惡夢見摧破 116 — 5 — 6
(176b⁶ — 177a⁶)

No. 3609 **Khro-ba gsal-ba.**
〔Krodha-nivṛtti .〕
忿怒消除 117 — 1 — 6
(177a⁶ — 177b⁸)

No. 3610 **Ḥphags-pa thugs-rje chen-po gdug-pa ḥdul-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Ārya-mahākāruṇika-duṣṭa-damana-vidhi.〕
聖大悲兇惡調伏儀軌 117 — 2 — 8
(177b⁸ — 178a⁷)

No. 3611 **Skye-bo gdul-bar dkaḥ-ba rnams-kyi sñiṅ-gi dregs-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Durvinīta-jana-hṛdaya-darpa-śamana-vidhi.〕
士夫難制心慢止滅儀軌 117 — 3 — 7
(178a⁷ — 179a⁴)

No. 3612 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo rnam-dag-gi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-cakraviśuddhi-sādhana.〕
吉祥輪清淨成就法 117 — 5 — 4
(179a⁴ — 179b⁴)

No. 3613 **Sñiṅ-gi dug sbyoṅ-ba.**
〔Hṛdaya-viṣa-śodhana.〕
心毒清淨 118 — 1 — 5
(179b⁵ — 180a²)

No. 3614 **Lus-kyi ḥkhor-lo bciṅ-ba daṅ dgrol-baḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Aṅgacakra-bandhana-mocanopadeśa.〕
身輪繫縛並に解脫優波提舍 118 — 2 — 3
(180a³ — 181a³)

No. 3615 **Dpal rdo-rje thod-paḥi dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
〔Śrī-vajra-kapāla-siddhi-sādhana.〕
吉祥金剛頂蓋悉地成就法 118 — 4 — 3
(181a³ — 181b⁵)

No. 3616 **Dpal mi-ḥjigs-pa sbyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-vaiśāradya-prada-sādhana.〕
吉祥無畏施成就法 119 — 1 — 1
(182a⁷ — 182b¹)

No. 3617 **Mkhar sa-pa-ṇi padma kha-ḥbyed-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Padmavikāsana-khasarpaṇopadeśa.〕
空行蓮華開敷優波提舍 119 — 2 — 1
(182b¹ — 183a⁵)

No. 3618 **Thugs-rje chen-po gzugs-brñan-la brten-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Pratimāśraya-mahākāruṇika-sādhana.〕
大悲影像所依成就法 119 — 3 — 5
(183a⁵ — 184a¹)

No. 3619 **Dpal me-tog-gi gdan-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Srī-puṣpāsana-sādhana.〕
吉祥華座(具足)成就法 119 — 5 — 2
(184a² — 184⁴)

No. 3620 **Me-tog-la brten-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Puṣpāśraya-sādhana.〕
華所依成就法 120 — 1 — 4
(184b⁴ — 185a⁷)

No. 3621 **Spyil-bu-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Parṇa-kuṭikā-sādhana.〕
茅舍成就法 120 — 2 — 7
(185a⁷ — 185b⁷)

No. 3622 **Thugs-rje chen-po rṅa-sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahākāruṇika-dundubhi-svara-sādhana.〕
大悲鼓音成就法 120 — 3 — 7
(185b⁷ — 186b⁶)

No. 3623 **Ñi zla sgron-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Sūrya-candrakārcir-vidhi.〕
日月燈儀軌 120 — 5 — 6
(186b⁶ — 187a⁸)

No. 3624 **Grags-pa bskyed-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Kīrty-utpādana-vidhi.〕

名稱生起儀軌 121 — 1 — 8 (187a⁵ — 188b²)

No. 3625 **Gzi-brjid bskyed-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Tejo-vardhana-vidhi.〕
威光生長儀軌 121 — 4 — 2 (188b² — 189a⁴)

No. 3626 **Sems-can mgu-bar byed-pa.**
〔Sattvārādhana.〕
有情喜悅 121 — 5 — 4 (189a⁴ — 190a²)

No. 3627 **Rmi-lam ston-pa.**
〔Svapna-deśaka.〕
夢說示 122 — 2 — 2 (190a² — 190b¹)

No. 3628 **Yid ḥgyod-pa bsal-ba.**
〔Manas-tāpa-nivṛtti.〕
意愁除去 122 — 3 — 1 (190b¹ — 191a⁴)

No. 3629 **Loṅs-spyod mi-zad-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Akṣara-sambhoga-sādhana.〕
受用無盡成就法 122 — 4 — 4 (191a⁴ — 191b⁶)

No. 3630 **Dpag-bsam-gyi śiṅ-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Kalpavṛkṣīya-sādhana.〕
如意樹成就法 122 — 5 — 6 (191b⁶ — 192b³)

No. 3631 **Bum-pa bzaṅ-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Bhadra-kumbhi-sādhana.〕
賢瓶成就法 123 — 2 — 3 (192b³ — 193a⁶)

No. 3632 **Lam chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahāmārga-sādhana.〕
大道成就法 123 — 3 — 6 (193a⁶ — 194a²)

No. 3633 **Dpal ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug va-ti-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-vaṭi-lokeśvara-sādhana.〕
吉祥世間自在婆底成就法 123 — 5 — 2 (194a² — 194b³)

No. 3634 **Padmoḥi sdoṅ-bu-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Padmadaṇḍī-sādhana.〕
蓮華莖成就法 124 — 1 — 3 (194b³ — 195a⁵)

No. 3635 **Spyan-ras-gzigs dri-ma ḥjig-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Avalokita-malāpaha-kalaśa-vidhi.〕

觀(自在)垢穢消滅瓶儀軌 124 — 2 — 5 (195a⁵ — 195b³)

No. 3636 **Dpal rjo-rje ḥbar-baḥi bsruṅ-ba chen-poḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Śrī-vajra-jvāla-mahārakṣopadeśa.〕
吉祥金剛焰大守護優波提舍 124 — 3 — 5 (195b⁵ — 196a²)

No. 3637 **Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo.**
〔Rakṣā-cakra.〕
守護輪 124 — 4 — 2 (196a²⁻⁷)

No. 3638 **Raṅ bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Ātmarakṣā-vidhi.〕
自守護儀軌 124 — 4 — 8 (196a⁸ — 196b⁷)

No. 3639 **Gshan bskyab-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Paratrāṇa-vidhi.〕
他救護儀軌 124 — 5 — 7 (196b⁷ — 197a⁵)

No. 3640 **Bsruṅ skud-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Rakṣā-sūtra-vidhi.〕
守護繩儀軌 125 — 1 — 5 (197a⁵ — 197b⁵)

No. 3641 **Gshon-nu bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Kumāra-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
童子守護儀軌 125 — 2 — 5 (197b⁵ — 198a⁶)

No. 3642 **Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi nad bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-avalokita-roga-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
吉祥觀(自在)病患守護儀軌 125 — 3 — 6 (198a⁶ — 199a⁶)

No. 3643 **Spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi nad bsal-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Avalokita-roga-nivarhaṇa-vidhi.〕
觀(自在)病患消除儀軌 125 — 5 — 6 (199a⁶ — 199b⁵)

No. 3644 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-kyis klu gso-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Āryāvalokita-nāga-doṣa-cikitsā-vidhi.〕
聖觀(自在)龍防護儀軌 126 — 1 — 5 (199b⁵ — 200b⁵)

No. 3645 **Mdse nad gso-ba.**
〔Kuṣṭha-cikitsā.〕
癩病保護 126 — 3 — 5 (200b⁵ — 201a⁷)

No. 3646 **Gshan-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi gdams-ṅag.**
〔Paravijayopadeśa.〕

他勝敎誡 126 — 4 — 8 (201a$^{8}$ — 201b$^{8}$)

No. 3647 **Pha-rol-gyi gnod-pa bsruṅ-ba.**
〔Parāpakāra-rakṣā.〕
敵者傷害保護 126 — 5 — 8 (201b$^{8}$ — 202b$^{3}$)

No. 3648 **Pha-rol-gyi sde gshom-pa.**
〔Parasenā-dhvaṃsana.〕
敵軍碎破 127 — 2 — 3 (202b$^{3}$ — 203a$^{3}$)

No. 3649 **Pha-rol dbaṅ-du bya-ba.**
〔Para-vaśīkaraṇa.〕
敵者征服 127 — 3 — 8 (203a$^{3}$ — 203b$^{7}$)

No. 3650 **Chom-rkum bciṅ-ba.**
〔Caura-bandhana.〕
盜賊縛 127 — 4 — 8 (203b$^{8}$ — 204a$^{6}$)

No. 3651 **Slob-ma-la śes-rab bskyed-pa.**
〔Śiṣya-prajñotpādana.〕
弟子智慧發起 127 — 5 — 7 (204a$^{7}$ — 204b$^{8}$)

No. 3652 **Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs khros-pas ser-ba bzlog-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-roṣaṅāvalokita-karaka-nivāraṇa-vidhi.〕
吉祥觀(自在)忿怒雹霰儀軌 128 — 2 — 1 (205a$^{1}$ — 205b$^{6}$)

No. 3653 **Rmi-lam dri-ma med-pa sgom-pa.**
〔Vimala-svapna-bhāvanā.〕
無垢夢修習 128 — 3 — 6 (205b$^{6}$ — 206b$^{6}$)

No. 3654 **Slob-ma byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Śiṣyādhiṣṭhānopadeśa.〕
弟子加持優波提舍 128 — 5 — 6 (206b$^{6}$ — 207b$^{3}$)

No. 3655 **Ye-śes gshug-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Jñāna-praveśana-vidhi.〕
智慧入儀軌 129 — 2 — 3 (207b$^{3}$ — 208a$^{3}$)

No. 3656 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi byin-brlabs.**
〔Samādhy-adhiṣṭhāna.〕
三昧加持 129 — 3 — 3 (208a$^{3}$ — 208b$^{3}$)

No. 3657 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi dbaṅ-bskur.**
〔Samādhy-abhiṣeka.〕

三昧灌頂 129 — 4 — 4 (208b⁴ — 209a³)

No. 3658 **Dpal ye-śes ḥbar-baḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**
〔Śrī-jñānajvāla-yantra.〕
吉祥智慧焰輪 129 — 5 — 3 (209a³ — 209b³)

No. 3659 **Skye-ba bsdams-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Janma-saṃvara-vidhi.〕
生保護儀軌 130 — 1 — 3 (209b³ — 210a⁵)

No. 3660 **Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi gdams-pa.**
〔Mṛtyu-vañcanāmnāya.〕
死誘惑勸誡 130 — 2 — 5 (210a⁵ — 211a²)

No. 3661 **Dpal lhaḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-pa.**
〔Śrī-devapurāvatāra.〕
吉祥天都城入 130 — 4 — 5 (211a³ — 211b¹)

No. 3662 **Rdo-rje skar-mdaḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Vajrolkopadeśa.〕
金剛隕星優波提舍 130 — 5 — 1 (211b¹ — 212a⁴)

No. 3663 **Tshe ḥdas-pa-la bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pramīta-kriyā-vidhi.〕
命終時所作儀軌 131 — 1 — 4 (212a⁴ — 212b⁷)

No. 3664 **Ro-bsreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Mṛta saṃskāra-vidhi.〕
荼毗儀軌 131 — 2 — 7 (212b⁷ — 213a⁸)

No. 3665 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Homa-vidhi.〕
護摩儀軌 131 — 3 — 8 (213a⁸ — 214a³)

No. 3666 **Bkra-śis-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Maṅgala-vidhi.〕
吉祥儀軌 131 — 5 — 3 (214a³ — 214b⁶)

No. 3667 **Sātstsha gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
散遮造作儀軌 132 — 1 — 7 (214b⁷ — 215a⁸)

No. 3668 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.〕
善住儀軌

*A.* *Ajitamitragupta.*
*Tr.* *Śrī Jaganmitrānanda, Buddhaśrījñāna.*
*Rev.* *Gnubs Byams-paḥi dpal bzaṅ-po.* 132 — 2 — 8 (215a⁸ — 216a³)

No. 3669 **Phyag-stoṅ spyan-stoṅ-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Sahasra-bhujanetra-sādhana.
千手千眼成就法
*A.* *Tathāgatavajra.*
*Tr.* *Ñi-ma ḥbyuṅ-gnas zla-ba, Khyuṅ-grags.* 132 — 4 — 3 (216a³ — 219b³)

No. 3670 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu ḥkhor-los sgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-lokeśvara-cintāmaṇi-cakravarti-sādhana.
聖世自在如意珠輪轉成就法
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Pūrṇakīrti, Sna-nam Rdo-rje bla-ma.* 134 — 1 — 3 (219b³ — 222b⁶)

No. 3671 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Lokeśvara-sādhana.
世自在成就法
*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr.* *Chos-rje dpal.* 135 — 2 — 6 (222b⁶ — 223b¹)

No. 3672 **Yi-ge drug-paḥi rgyud-kyi rim-pas dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-lo bstan-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍakṣara-tantra-krameṇa maṇḍala-cakropadeśa-sādhana.
六字怛特羅次第曼荼羅輪說示成就法
*Tr.* *Mahājana, Gshon-nu-ḥod.* 135 — 4 — 1 (223b¹ — 225b⁸)

No. 3673 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug[m] khar-sa-pa-ṇi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryāvalokiteśvara-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.
聖觀自在空行成就法
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Śākya blo-gros.* 136 — 3 — 8 (225b⁸ — 227a¹)

No. 3674 **Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana.
聖六字成就法
*A.* *Pūjāvajra.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Śākya blo-gros.* 137 — 1 — 2 (227a² — 227b⁸)

No. 3675 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
聖觀自在成就法 137 — 2 — 8 (227b⁸ — 228a⁵)

No. 3676 **Rnal-ḥbyor sñiṅ-po.**
Yoga-sāra.

瑜伽心髓

*A.* *Śrī Jaganmitra.* 137 — 3 — 5 (228a⁵⁻⁸)

No. 3677 **Dpal kha-sarpa-ṇa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-sādhana.

吉祥空行世自在成就法

*A.* *Śrī Śāntikara.*

*Tr.* *Gnubs Byams-paḥi dpal.* 137 — 4 — 1 (228b¹ — 229a³)

No. 3678 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Tathāgata-lokeśvara-pañcadeva-sādhana.

如來世自在五天成就法

*A.* *Śrī Mitrānanda.*

*Tr.* *Gnubs Lo-tsā-ba.* 137 — 5 — 3 (229a³ — 229b⁷)

No. 3679 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Siṃhanāda-sādhana.

獅子吼成就法

*A.* *Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Dpal Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 138 — 1 — 7 (229b⁷ — 230b²)

No. 3680 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug seṅ-ge sgra shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa.**

Lokeśvara-siṃhanāda-nāma-stotra.

世自在獅子吼と名づくる讃頌

*A.* *Tilaka.*

*Tr.* *Mal.* 138 — 3 — 2 (230b² — 231b³)

No. 3681 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Siṃhanāda-rakṣā-cakra-nāma.

獅子吼守護輪 138 — 5 — 3 (231b³ — 232a⁷)

No. 3682 **Don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Saṃkṣiptāmoghapāśa-sādhana.

不空羂索成就法略攝

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Rab-mchog dpal bzaṅ-po.* 139 — 1 — 7 (232a⁷ — 232b⁶)

No. 3683 **Don-yod shags-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

〔Amoghapāśa-bali-vidhi.〕

不空羂索供物儀軌

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Rab-mchog dpal bzaṅ-po.* 139 — 2 — 6 (232b⁶ — 233a⁴)

No. 3684 **Gso-sbyoṅ blaṅ-ba.**

Poṣadha-karaṇīya.

布薩受法

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Rab-mchog dpal bzaṅ-po.* 139 — 3 — 4 (233a⁴ — 233b⁵)

No. 3685 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi gso-sbyoṅ-gi cho-gaḥi man-ṅag.**

Āryāmoghapāśa-poṣadha-vidhy-āmnāya.

聖不空羂索布薩儀軌優波提舍

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Rab-mchog dpal bzaṅ-po.* 139 — 4 — 3 (233b⁵ — 234b¹)

No. 3686 **Dpal ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug mkhaḥ-la gśegs-paḥi sgrub-thabs rgyas-pa.**

Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-vistarasādhana.

吉祥世自在空行成就法廣說

*A.* *Dpe-med bsruṅ-ba (Anupamarakṣita).*

*Tr.* *Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 140 — 1 — 1 (234b¹ — 238b⁵)

No. 3687 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.

吉祥金剛手成就法

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*

*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Ḥjam-dpal go-cha.* 141 — 4 — 5 (238b⁵ — 245b¹)

No. 3688 **Gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dṅos-grub ñe-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaropasiddhi-nāma.

青衣具足近利

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 144 — 3 — 1 (245b¹ — 246a⁷)

No. 3689 **Gnod-pa sel-baḥi bdud-rtsi.**

〔Prāyaścittāmṛta.〕

障除甘露

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 144 — 4 — 7 (246a⁷ — 246b⁶)

No. 3690 **Rdo-rje byab-paḥi las tshogs.**

〔Vajra-pavitra-karma-saṃbhāra.〕

金剛淨作法聚

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 144 — 5 — 6 (246b⁶ — 247a³)

No. 3691 **Yan-lag bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Saptāṅga-sādhana.〕

七支成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 145 — 1 — 3 (247a³ — 247b⁵)

No. 3692 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahāyakṣa-senāpati-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana.

夜叉大將金剛手と名づくる成就法

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 145 — 2 — 6 (247b⁶ — 251a⁸)

No. 3693 **Phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-nāma.

金剛手成就法

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 146 — 4 — 8 (251a⁸ — 254a²)

No. 3694 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Mahāyakṣa-senāpati-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana.

夜叉大將金剛手と名づくる成就法

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 147 — 5 — 2 (254a² — 257b⁵)

No. 3695 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.

金剛手青衣成就法

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 149 — 2 — 5 (257b⁵ — 259b¹)

No. 3696 **Ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Cakropadeśa-nāma.

輪優波提舍

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Rgya Lo(-tsā-ba) Brtson seṅ-ge.*

*Rev. Rin-chen gser.* 150 — 1 — 1 (259b¹ — 260a⁵)

No. 3697 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-kalpa-bali-vidhi-nāma.

吉祥金剛手青衣陀羅尼供物儀軌

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 150 — 2 — 5 (260a⁵ — 261b⁷)

No. 3698 **Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-nāma.

金剛手成就法

*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus.* 150 — 5 — 7 (261b⁷ — 262a⁸)

No. 3699 **Śes-par byed-paḥi don ḥgrel sgron-ma.**
〔Jñāpakārtha-vṛtti-pradīpa.〕
令知義釋燈
*A. Gsuṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).* 151 − 1 − 8 (262a$^{8}$ − 262b$^{8}$)

No. 3700 **Sgrub-paḥi go-rim.**
〔Siddhi-krama.〕
成就次第
*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 151 − 3 − 1 (263a$^{1-6}$)

No. 3701 **Bum-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Kalaśa-sādhana-nāma.
瓶成就法
*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 151 − 3 − 6 (263a$^{6}$ − 263b$^{4}$)

No. 3702 **De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma.
眞性燈
*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 151 − 4 − 4 (263b$^{4}$ − 264a$^{6}$)

No. 3703 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi spur gsad las tshogs bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-māraṇa-karma-sambhāra-saṃgraha-nāma.〕
吉祥金剛手死屍消散作法聚集
*A. Suvāgīśvarakīrti.* 151 − 5 − 6 (264a$^{6}$ − 265b$^{7}$)

No. 3704 **Klu ḥbros-paḥi sṅags.**
〔Nāgāpanaya-mantra.〕
龍退散呪 152 − 3 − 7 (265b$^{7}$ − 266a$^{3}$)

No. 3705 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje mdo-lugs-kyi man-ṅag lag-tu blaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sūtranīty-upadeśa-prakriyā-sādhana.〕
吉祥金剛手經則優波提舍實修成就法
*A. Vīryacandra.* 152 − 4 − 3 (266a$^{3}$ − 270a$^{7}$)

No. 3706 **Gsaṅ-sṅags bzlas-brjod.**
〔Mantra-jāpa.〕
祕密眞言念誦
*A. Vīryacandra.* 154 − 2 − 7 (270a$^{7}$ − 271a$^{2}$)

No. 3707 **Nam-mkhaḥ-ldiṅ-gi rgyal-po rdo-rje 〔bdag-poḥi〕 sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrapati-rāja-garuḍa-sādhana-nāma.

金翅鳥王金剛主成就法

*A. Vīryacandra.* 154 — 4 — 2 (271a² — 272a⁵)

No. 3708 **Phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.

金剛手成就法

*A. Śraddhākaravarman.* 155 — 1 — 5 (272a⁵ — 273a⁸)

No. 3709 **Rten-ḥbrel rdsas-kyi bsruṅ-ba.**

〔Pratītyasamutpāda-dravya-rakṣā.〕

緣起事體守護 155 — 3 — 8 (273a⁸ — 273b⁸)

No. 3710 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.

金剛手青衣成就法

*A. Dpal stoṅ-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rjeḥi shabs (Śrī Śūnyatāsamādhivajrapāda).*

*Tr. Rin-chen grags-pa.*

*Rev. Abhiyukta.* 155 — 4 — 8 (273b⁸ — 282a⁵)

No. 3711 **Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajrapāṇi-sādhana.

金剛手成就法

*A. Ňag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*

*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 159 — 1 — 5 (282a⁵ — 283a⁴)

No. 3712 **Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi.

金剛手曼荼羅儀軌

*A. Klu-Sgrub (Nāgārjuna), Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po (Sugatigarbha).* 159 — 3 — 4 (283a¹ —288b³)

No. 3713 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-stotra.

吉祥金剛手讚

*A. Vīryacandra.*

*Tr. Jo-bo rje, Rgya Brtson seṅ-ge.* 161 — 4 — 3 (288b³ — 289a⁵)

No. 3714 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa.**

Śrī-vajrapāṇi-stotra.

吉祥金剛手讚

*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 161 — 5 — 5 (289a⁵ — 290b³)

No. 3715 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa.**

Bhagavad-vajrapāṇi-stotra.
薄伽梵金剛手讃 162 — 3 — 3 (290b³⁻⁸)

No. 3716 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavan-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.
薄伽梵金剛手青衣成就法
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅs sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*).
*Tr.* *Tejadeva, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 162 — 4 — 1 (291a¹ — 292a⁵)

No. 3717 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-bali-vidhi.
金剛手青衣供物儀軌
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅs sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*).
*Tr.* *Tejadeva, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 163 — 1 — 5 (292a⁵ — 293a⁷)

No. 3718 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi klu gtor-gyi cho-ga.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-nāga-bali-vidhi.
金剛手青衣龍供物儀軌
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅs sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*). 163 — 3 — 7 (293a⁷ — 294a⁸)

No. 3719 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇacakra-nāma.
聚輪
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅs sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*). 163 — 5 — 8 (294a⁸ — 295b¹)

No. 3720 **Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi.
金剛手曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅs sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*). 164 — 3 — 2 (295b² — 298a⁷)

No. 3721 **Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-cintāmaṇi-nāma.
聖金剛手青衣成就法如意珠
*A.* *Ñin-mdsad rdo-rje* (*Divākaravajra*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Kumārakalaśa.* 165 — 3 — 7 (298a⁷ — 299b⁶)

No. 3722 **Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gtum-po chen-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥金剛手大兇惡護摩儀軌
*A.* *Ñin-mdsad rdo-rje* (*Divākaravajra*). 166 — 1 — 6 (299b⁶ — 302b⁴)

No. 3723 **Sbyin-sreg-gi dus-su bstod-pa.**

〔Homa-kālika-stotra.〕
護摩時讃 167 — 2 — 4 (302b⁴⁻⁸)

No. 3724 **Rdo-rje sñiṅ-poḥi man-ṅag sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajragarbhopadeśa-sādhana-nāma.〕
金剛心髓優波提舍
*A. Jñānaśrī.* 167 — 2 — 8 (302b⁸ — 304a²)

No. 3725 **Rig-sṅags gtad-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Vidyā-sthāpana-vidhi.〕
明呪付託儀軌
*Tr. Nag-po, Tshul-khrims rgyal-bc.* 167 — 5 — 2 (304a² — 305a¹)

No. 3726 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
金剛手青衣曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Stoṅ-pa-ñid-kyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rje (Śūnyatāsamādhi=vajra).*
*Tr. Don yod-paḥi rdo-rje, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 168 — 2 — 4 (305a¹ — 314a⁵)

No. 3727 **Khro-bo rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Krodha-vajradhara-sādhana-nāma.
忿怒執金剛成就法
*A. Vasudavajra.* 171 — 5 — 5 (314a⁵ — 315a⁶)

No. 3728 **Rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Vajradhara-homa-vidhi.〕
執金剛護摩儀軌
*A. Vasudavajra.* 172 — 2 — 6 (315a⁶ — 316b¹)

No. 3729 **Rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Vajradhara-bali-vidhi-nāma.
執金剛供物儀軌
*A. Vasudavajra.* 172 — 5 — 4 (316b¹ — 317b⁶)

No. 3730 **Bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga las thams-cad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Rakṣā-vidhi-sarvakarma-nāma.
守護儀軌一切業
*A. Vasudavajra.*
*Tr. Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 173 — 2 — 7 (317b⁷ — 318b¹)

No. 3731 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Krodharāja-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.
忿怒王金剛手青衣成就法
*A.* *Sucandrabhadra.*
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 173 — 4 — 4 (318b⁴ — 320a⁵)

No. 3732 **Dkyil-ḥkhor drug-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ṣaṇmaṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
六曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Śūraṅgamavarman.* 174 — 2 — 3 (320a⁵ — 344b²)

No. 3733 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
金剛摧破曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman).*
*Tr.* *Bsod-nams blo-gros.* 184 — 1 — 2 (344b² — 352b⁷)

No. 3734 **Rdo-rje rnam-par hjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi khrus-kyi cho-gaḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-snāna-vidhi-vṛtti.
金剛摧破と名づくる沐浴儀軌釋
*A.* *Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman).* 187 — 2 — 7 (352b⁷ — 356b⁷)

No. 3735 **Las-kyi mthaḥ bco-brgyad-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Aṣṭādaśa-karmāntopadeśa.〕
十八葉優波提舍
*A.* *Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman).* 188 — 5 — 8 (356b⁸ — 359a⁵)

No. 3736 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vidhi.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼儀軌
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po (Bodhigarbha).* 189 — 5 — 4 (359a⁴ — 360a²)

No. 3737 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana.〕
聖金剛摧破成就法略攝
*A.* *Candragomin.* 190 — 2 — 2 (360a² — 360b⁴)

No. 3738 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi.
金剛摧破曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Jayavarman.* 190 — 3 — 4 (360b⁴ — 361b⁴)

No. 3739 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-sādhana.
金剛摧破と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Gaṅgādhara.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Cog-gru Rab-shi.* 190 — 5 — 4 (361b⁴ — 362b¹)

No. 3740 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼成就法
*A.* *Maṇivajra.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi bśes-gñen.* 191 — 2 — 1 (362b¹ — 364a⁵)

No. 3741 **Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-stotra.
吉祥金剛摧破讃
*A.* *Maṇivajra.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi bśes-gñen.* 191 — 5 — 5 (364a⁵ — 364b⁴)

No. 3742 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-kalaśa-vidhi.
金剛摧破瓶儀軌 192 — 1 — 4 (364b⁴ — 365a⁵)

No. 3743 **Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Śānti-homa-vidhi.
寂靜護摩儀軌 192 — 2 — 4 (365a⁴ — 365b²)

No. 3744 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Bali-vidhi-nāma.
供物儀軌 192 — 3 — 2 (365b²⁻⁷)

No. 3745 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-vidhi.
金剛摧破四業成就儀軌
*A.* *Maṇivajra.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi bśes-gñen.* 192 — 3 — 7 (365b⁷ — 367a⁶)

No. 3746 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-homa-vidhi.
金剛摧破四業成就護摩儀軌
*A.* *Jñānaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi.* 193 — 1 — 6 (367a⁶ — 368b⁸)

No. 3747 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga.**

Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-kalaśa-vidhi.
金剛摧破四業成就瓶儀軌
*A.* *Jñānaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi.* 193 — 4 — 8 (368b⁸ — 369a⁸)

No. 3748 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-cakra-vidhi.
金剛摧破四業成就輪儀軌
*A.* *Jñānaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi.* 193 — 5 — 8 (369a⁸ — 370b⁴)

No. 3749 **Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pahi las sna-tshogs sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-viśvakarma-sādhana-vidhi.〕
吉祥金剛摧破諸業成就儀軌
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Rab-shi.* 194 — 3 — 4 (370b⁴ — 372a²)

No. 3750 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs cho-ga shib-mo-daṅ bcas-pa.**
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sakalpa-sādhana.
聖金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼有細儀軌成就法
*A.* *Kumārasena.*
*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Mañjuśrīvarman.*
*Rev.* *Jñānatiṅhadu(Jñānadohadin), Bsod-nams mos-pa śes-rab.* 195 — 1 — 2 (372a² — 376b⁶)

No. 3751 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅ-kyi sgrub-thabs dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana ekavīra-sādhana-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼成就法一勇者成就
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Mañjuśrīvarman.* 196 — 5 — 6 (376b⁶ — 377b⁴)

No. 3752 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa 〔shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi〕 gtor-maḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-bali-vidhi-krama-nāma.
聖金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼供物儀軌次第
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Mañjuśrīvarman.* 197 — 2 — 4 (377b⁴ — 378b⁷)

No. 3753 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-dhāraṇī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛摧破陀羅尼成就法

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 197 — 4 — 1 (378b¹ — 380b²)

No. 3754 **Las-kyi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Karmopāya-nāma.
業方便
*A. Buddhaguhya.* 198 — 3 — 2 (380b² — 381b⁴)

No. 3755 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-snāna-vidhi.
聖金剛摧破と名づくる沐浴儀軌
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 198 — 5 — 4 (381b⁴ — 385b¹)

No. 3756 **Khrus-kyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
〔Snāna-vidhi-krama.〕
沐浴儀軌次第 200 — 3 — 1 (385b¹ — 386a⁵)

No. 3757 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇy-upadeśa.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼優波提舎
*A. & Tr. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 200 — 4 — 6 (386a⁶ — 389a⁷)

No. 3758 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼釋
*A. & Tr. Smṛti.* 201 — 5 — 7 (389a⁷ — 397b⁷)

No. 3759 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa 〔shes-bya-baḥi〕 gzuṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-chen snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-ratnadyuti-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼曼荼羅儀軌寶光
*A. Sabarı-pa (Śābaripāda).*
*Tr. Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 205 — 2 — 8 (397b⁸ — 403a⁵)

No. 3760 **Rdo-rje khro-bos bsad-paḥi las shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Krodha-vajra-māraṇa-karma-nāma-sādhana.
忿怒金剛殺業と名づくる成就法
*A. Sabari-pa (Śābaripāda).*
*Tr. Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 207 — 3 — 6 (403a⁶ — 404b²)

No. 3761 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can gtum-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-roṣaṇa-nāma-sādhana.
金剛手青衣兇惡と名づくる成就法
*A. Amoghanātha.*

*Tr.* *Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 208 — 1 — 2
(404b² — 405a⁴)

No. 3762 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*A.* *Pāramati.*
*Tr.* *Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 208 — 2 — 4
(405a⁴ — 405b²)

No. 3763 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa 〔shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi〕 gtum-po 〔khros-pa chen-poḥi〕 sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼の忿怒大兇惡成就法
*A.* *Sabari-pa* (*Śābaripāda*).
*Tr.* *Devapuṇyamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 208 — 3 — 2
(405b² — 408a⁴)

〔(第178筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXIX ཏུ (Tu)〕

No. 3764 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi 〔gzuṅs〕 dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lag-len go-rims ji-lta-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-maṇḍala-prakriyā-yathākrama-nāma.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼の曼荼羅作法依次第
*A.* *Ratnaśila.*
*Tr.* *Vajrabodhi, Tshul-dge rin-chen.* 211 — 1 — 1
(1 — 9b⁴)

No. 3765 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs she-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-dhāraṇī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛摧破陀羅尼成就法
*A.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje* (*Jñānavajra*). 216 — 1 — 5
(9b⁵ — 12a²)

No. 3766 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi.〕
聖金剛摧破沐浴儀軌
*A.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje* (*Jñānavajra*). 217 — 1 — 2
(12a² — 17a⁸)

No. 3767 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
金剛摧破曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Ye-śes rdo-rje* (*Jñānavajra*). 219 — 1 — 8
(17a⁸ — 24b⁵)

No. 3768 **Dbaṅ-bskur.**
〔Abhiṣeka.〕
灌頂
*A.* *Padmavajra.* 222 — 1 — 5
(24b⁵ — 25a⁴)

No. 3769 **Dam-tshig bsruṅ-ba.**
〔Samaya-rakṣā.〕
三摩耶守護
*A. padma.* 222 — 2 — 4 (25a⁴ — 25b⁵)

No. 3770 **Khro-bo brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba.**
〔Aṣṭakrodha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka.〕
八忿怒曼荼羅灌頂
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 222 — 3 — 8 (25b⁸ — 26b⁵)

No. 3771 **Lha-mo brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba.**
〔Aṣṭadevī-maṇḍalābhiṣeka.〕
八天女曼荼羅灌頂
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 222 — 5 — 5 (26b⁵ — 27b⁵)

No. 3772 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi bdud-rtsi bum-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Ekavīra-maṇḍalābhiṣekāmṛta-kalaśa-vidhi.〕
一勇者曼荼羅灌頂甘露瓶儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 223 — 2 — 5 (27b⁵ — 28a⁷)

No. 3773 **Yab yum gñis-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba bde sbyin dam-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Pitṛmātur ubhaya-maṇḍalābhiṣeka parama-sukhadāna-nāma.〕
父母二曼荼羅灌頂最上樂施
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 223 — 3 — 7 (28a⁷ — 29a⁴)

No. 3774 **Bdud-rtsi thab-sbyor shes-bya-ba khro-bo bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga zab-mo.**
〔Amṛtakuṇḍalī-nāma-catuṣkrodha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-gambhīra-vidhi.〕
甘露軍荼利と名づくる四忿怒曼荼羅灌頂甚深儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 223 — 5 — 4 (29a⁴ — 30b¹)

No. 3775 **Sgo-ma bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Caturdvāra-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-maṇḍala-vidhi-vimala-ratna-nāma.〕
四門曼荼羅灌頂曼荼羅儀軌無垢寶
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 224 — 3 — 4 (30b⁴ — 31b¹)

No. 3776 **Rgyal-po chen-po bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba.**
〔Caturmahārāja-maṇḍalābhiṣeka.〕
四大王曼荼羅灌頂
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 224 — 5 — 1 (31b¹ — 32a⁴)

No. 3777 **Phyogs skyoṅ-ba bcuḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Daśadikpāla-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi.〕
十方守護(神)曼荼羅灌頂儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 225 — 1 — 8
(32a$^{8}$ — 34a$^{2}$)

No. 3778 **Gzaḥ chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga ñi-ma bcud-len shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭamahāgraha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi-arkarasāyana-nāma.
八大曜(星)曼荼羅灌頂儀軌日光金丹
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 225 — 5 — 2
(34a$^{2}$ — 35b$^{1}$)

No. 3779 **Rgyu-skar ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje go-cha-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭāviṃśati-nakṣatrābhiṣeka-maṇḍala-vidhi-vajra-varmiṇī-nāma.〕
二十八星宿灌頂曼荼羅儀軌金剛鎧
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Srī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 226 — 3 — 1
(35b$^{1}$ — 37a$^{2}$)

No. 3780 **Lha chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba legs-paḥi lam ston-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭamahādeva-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-sanmārga-deśaka-nāma.〕
八大天曼荼羅灌頂正道說示
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Srī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 227 — 1 — 2
(37a$^{2}$ — 38b$^{3}$)

No. 3781 **Klu chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba dug-las rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭamahānāga-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-viṣajin-nāma.〕
八大龍曼荼羅灌頂毒勝
*A. Mar-me mdsad (Dīpaṃkara).* 227 — 4 — 3
(38b$^{3}$ — 39b$^{1}$)

No. 3782 **Sṅa-ma daṅ da-ltar daṅ phyi-maḥi sdig-pa ma-lus-pa-las thar-par byed-pa ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Pūrvavartamānottarāśeṣa-pāpa-mocana āryavajra-vidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi.〕
過現未罪業令脫無餘聖金剛摧破沐浴儀軌
*A. Mar-me mdsad (Dīpaṃkara).* 228 — 1 — 2
(39b$^{2}$ — 43a$^{7}$)

No. 3783 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.〕
聖金剛摧破善住儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 229 — 4 — 8
(43b$^{3}$ — 45a$^{8}$)

No. 3784 **Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las-la sbyar-ba ḥgrub-par ṅes-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-karmopakrama-siddhi-nirṇaya-vidhi.〕

吉祥金剛摧破業結合成就決定儀軌

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 230 — 2 — 8 (45a³ — 47a¹)

No. 3785 **Man-ṅag-gi sgrub-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi tshe daṅ stobs sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Upadeśa-siddha-yogy-āyurbala-sādhana-nāma.〕

優波提舍成就瑜祇壽力成就

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 231 — 1 — 1 (47a¹ — 47b³)

No. 3786 **Rgyud-kyi bden-paḥi don ṅes-par sgrub-pa rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi pra-se-na legs-par brtag-pa.**

〔Tantra-satyārthāvadhāraka-prasena-yogi-nirūpaṇā.〕

怛特羅諦義決定成就瑜祇明顯實解

*A. Yes-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 231 — 2 — 3 (47b³ — 48a⁵)

No. 3787 **Ḥdod-paḥi don dus-la ṅes-par sgrub-pa.**

〔Kāmārtha-samaya-nirdhāraṇa.〕

欲義時決定成就

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 231 — 3 — 5 (48a⁵ — 49a¹)

No. 3788 **Rgyud-kyi bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Tantra-nirdeśa-nāma-pada-sampradhāraṇa-nāma.〕

怛特羅說示と名づくる句善成

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 231 — 5 — 1 (49a¹⁻⁷)

No. 3789 **Rgyud thams-cad thogs-pa med-paḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa.**

〔Sarvatantrāpratihata-pada-sampradhāraṇa.〕

一切怛特羅無礙句善成

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 231 — 5 — 7 (49a⁷ — 49b⁴)

No. 3790 **Mnaḥ-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Śāpa-vijaya-sādhana.〕

呪詛勝利成就法 232 — 1 — 4 (49b⁴⁻⁷)

No. 3791 **Tshoṅ-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Vāṇisya-vijaya-sādhana.〕

商業勝利成就法 232 — 1 — 7 (49b⁷ — 50a²)

No. 3792 **Pha-rol-gyi sde rab-tu ḥjoms-par byed-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Parasenā-pradhvaṃsana-sādhana.〕

敵軍摧破成就法

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 232 — 2 — 2 (50a² — 50b¹)

No. 3793 **Raṅ-rtags rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs bdun-pa las-kyi bye-brag bcu.**
〔Svalakṣaṇa-vajra-sādhana-saptaka-daśakarma-viśeṣaḥ.〕
自相金剛七成就者十業差別
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 232 — 3 — 1 (50b$^{1-8}$)

No. 3794 **Sgrub-bya gzaḥi byad-du gshug-paḥi ḥkhor-lo-can.**
〔Sādhya-grahābhicārika-cakrikā.〕
所成曜狀入有輪
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 232 — 3 — 8 (50b$^{8}$ — 51a$^{3}$)

No. 3795 **The-tshom med-par ḥgrub-pa-las sgrub-bya thog-gis bsad-paḥi cho-ga drag-śul shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sādhya-karmāsaṃśaya-siddhi-aśanighāta-raudra-vidhi-nāma.〕
無疑成就中所成電光殺戮儀軌兇惡
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 232 — 4 — 8 (51a$^{8}$ — 51b$^{5}$)

No. 3796 **Bsgrub-bya skrag-paḥi las chu thigs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sādhya-raudra-karman jalabindu-nāma.〕
所成恐懼業水滴
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 232 — 5 — 8 (51b$^{5}$ — 52a$^{7}$)

No. 3797 **Ḥgal-ba skrag-par byed-paḥi las sna-tshogs-paḥi cho-ga mgal-pa meḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Viśva-virodha-ghora-karma-vidhī alātacakra-nāma.〕
相違恐懼諸業儀軌施火輪
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 233 — 1 — 7 (52a$^{7}$ — 53a$^{5}$)

No. 3798 **Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags bcad-pa rgyun gcod spu-gri shes-bya-ba.**
〔Para-vidyā-cchedana-vighna-kṣura-nāma.〕
他明呪斷常斷剃刀
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 3 — 5 (53a$^{5}$ — 53b$^{1}$)

No. 3799 **Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags mnan-pa gser-gi ri-bo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Para-vidyā-stambhana-kāñcanagiri-nāma.〕
他明呪征服金山
*A. Yes-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 4 — 1 (53b$^{1-4}$)

No. 3800 **Las thams-cad ḥjoms-paḥi ye-śes ḥdus-paḥi tho-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvakarma-sūdana-jñāna-samājamudgara-nāma.〕
一切業破智慧集會錘
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 4 — 4 (53b$^{4-8}$)

No. 3801 **Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags bśig-paḥi phyir-bzlog-pa.**

〔Para-vidyā-nāśana-pratyarthaka.〕
他明呪破退轉
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 5 — 1 (54a$^{1-4}$)

No. 3802 **Gshan-gyi las ḥjigs-par byed-pa rdo-rje rnon-po shes-bya-ba.**
〔Para-karma-vibhīṣaṇa-vajratīkṣṇa-nāma.〕
他業破金剛銳利
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 5 — 4 (54a$^{4-8}$)

No. 3803 **Mu-stegs-can-gyi rig-sṅags ḥjig-paḥi bsgrub-pa ñe-baḥi-las phyi-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Tīrthika-vidyādhvaṃsa-sādhana-uttaropakaraṇa-nāma.〕
外道明呪破成就後業
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 233 — 5 — 8 (54a$^{8}$ — 54b$^{7}$)

No. 3804 **Gdon thams-cad brlag-par byed-pa rdo-rje tho-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvabhūtotsādana-vajramudgara-nāma.〕
一切部多消滅金剛錘
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 234 — 1 — 7 (54b$^{7}$ — 56a$^{2}$)

No. 3805 **Lhaḥi gdon-las ṫhar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Deva-graha-nirmocakopadeśa.〕
天魔解脫優波提舍
*A. Yes-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 234 — 4 — 2 (56a$^{2-7}$)

No. 3806 **Ḥbyuṅ-poḥi gdon-las thar-bar ḥgyur-ba.**
〔Bhūta-graha-nirmocana.〕
部多魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 234 — 4 — 7 (56a$^{7}$ — 56b$^{5}$)

No. 3807 **Dri-zaḥi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa.**
〔Gandharva-graha-nirmocana.〕
乾闥婆魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 234 — 5 — 5 (56b$^{5}$ — 57a$^{2}$)

No. 3808 **Tshaṅs-paḥi gdon thams-cad-las thar-par ṅes-pa.**
〔Sarva-brahma-graha-nirmocana.〕
一切梵魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 1 — 3 (57a$^{3}$ — 57b$^{1}$)

No. 3809 **Sran-poḥi gdon-las thar-ṅes-pa.**
〔Rākṣasa-graha-nirmocana.〕
羅刹魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 2 — 1 (57b$^{1-8}$)

No. 3810 **Śa-zaḥi gdon-las ṅes-par thar-pa.**
〔Piśāca-graha-nirmocana.〕
食肉魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 2 — 8 (57b⁸ — 58a⁶)

No. 3811 **Kluḥi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa.**
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocana.〕
龍魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 3 — 6 (58a⁶ — 58b³)

No. 3812 **Log ḥdren-gyi gdon-las ṅes-par thar-pa.**
〔Vināyaka-graha-nirmocana.〕
毘那夜迦魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 4 — 3 (58b³ — 59a²)

No. 3813 **Brjed-byed-kyi gdon-las thar-par byed-pa.**
〔Apasmāra-graha-nirmocaka.〕
作忘魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 5 — 2 (59a²⁻⁷)

No. 3814 **Smyo-byed-kyi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa.**
〔Unmāda-graha-nirmocana.〕
作顚魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 235 — 5 — 7 (59a⁷ — 59b⁵)

No. 3815 **Lha-ma-yin-gyi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa.**
〔Asura-graha-nirmocana.〕
阿修羅魔解脫
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavjra).* 236 — 1 — 5 (59b⁵ — 60a¹)

No. 3816 **Gshon-nuḥi gdon bshi-las thar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Catuṣ-kumāra-graha-nirmocakopadeśa.〕
四童子魔解脫優波提舍
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 236 — 2 — 2 (60a² — 60b⁴)

No. 3817 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi gdon-las thar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Yakṣa-graha-nirmocakopadeśa.〕
夜叉魔解脫優波提舍
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 236 — 3 — 4 (60b⁴ — 61a²)

No. 3818 **Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥgugs-paḥi sgrub-pa rdo-rje lcags-kyu shes-bya-ba.**
〔Bhūtākarṣa-sādhana-vajrāṅkuśa-nāma.〕
部多招請成就金剛鉤

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 236 — 4 — 3 (61a$^{3}$ — 61b$^{1}$)

No. 3819 **Rig-sṅags-kyi las thams-cad byed-du ḥjug-paḥi las-kyi bye-brag bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis bkod-pa yid-bshin-nor-bu ḥod ḥbar-ba shes-bya-ba.**

〔Sarva-vidyā-karma-kāraka-dvicatvāriṃśat-karmaviśeṣa-vyūha-kanakacintāmaṇi-nāma.〕

一切明呪業作者四十二業差別排列如意珠放光

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 236 — 5 — 1 (61b$^{1}$ — 63a$^{4}$)

No. 3820 **Gzuṅs-sṅags-kyi las ma-grub-pa rnams ḥgrub-par byed-pa rdo-rje be-con shes-bya-ba.**

〔Sarvasiddha-dhāraṇī-karma-sādhana-vajragadā-nāma.〕

陀羅尼眞言不成就諸業成就所作金剛杖

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 237 — 3 — 4 (63a$^{4}$ — 64a$^{2}$)

No. 3821 **Gzuṅs-sṅags-kyi las grub-pa rnams chud mi-za-bar byed-pa rin-po-cheḥi gter sgrub shes-bya-ba.**

〔Sarvasiddha-dhāraṇī-karma-avipraṇāśīkaraṇa-ratnasiddhanidhi-nāma.〕

陀羅尼眞言成就諸業不捨寶藏成就

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 237 — 5 — 2 (64a$^{2}$ — 64b$^{6}$)

No. 3822 **Kluḥi las char-dbab-pa bdud-rtsiḥi rgyun shes-bya-ba.**

〔Nāga-karma-vṛṣṭi-amṛtadhārā-nāma.〕

龍業降雨甘露相續

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpamkarabhadra).* 238 — 1 — 6 (64b$^{6}$ — 65a$^{3}$)

No. 3823 **Klu rnams mñes-par byed-paḥi chu-la brten-paḥi gtor-ma bdud-rtsi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba.**

〔Sarva-nāgārādhana-jalāśraya-bali amṛtasāgara-nāma.〕

諸龍作喜水緣供物甘露海

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 238 — 2 — 3 (65a$^{3}$ — 66a$^{4}$)

No. 3824 **Sems-can bsruṅ-baḥi las sprin bral-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-ba gcod-byed ces-bya-ba.**

〔Sattva-rakṣā-karma-nirmeghodaya-kṣura-nāma.〕

有情守護業雲散生刃斷

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 238 — 4 — 4 (66a$^{4-8}$)

No. 3825 **Byis-pa gdon-las thar-par byed-paḥi sgrub-pa gsaṅ-ba meḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba**

〔Bāla-graha-nirmocaka-sādhana-guhyāgnicakra-nāma.〕

童魔解脫成就祕密火輪

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 238 — 4 — 8
(66a⁸ — 67a³)

No. 3826 **Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rgyud-kyi shi-baḥi mtshan-don.**
〔Śānti-homa-vidhi-tantra-śānti-vyañjana.〕
寂靜護摩儀軌怛特羅寂靜相 239 — 1 — 3
(67a³ — 67b⁷)

No. 3827 **Rgyud-kyi rgyas-pa she-bya-baḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa rdo je rnam-par ḥjoms-kyi rgyas-par byed-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
〔Puṣṭitantra-nāma-pada-sampradhāraṇa-vajra-vidāraṇī-pauṣṭika-homa-vidhi.〕
怛特羅長養と名づくる句義成金剛摧破長養護摩儀軌 239 — 2 — 7
(67b⁷ — 68a⁶)

No. 3828 **Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las myur-bar byes-paḥi las cho-ga.**
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-karmāśukāri-karma-vidhi.〕
聖金剛摧破業速成作業儀軌
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 239 — 3 — 7
(68a⁷ — 69a⁸)

No. 3829 **Sems-can thams-cad reṅs-par byed-paḥi las jag chiṅs ḥphrul yig ces-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvasattva-stambhana-karman caurabandhana-kavaca-nāma.〕
一切有情守業盜賊縛鎧
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 239 — 5 — 8
(69a⁸ — 69b³)

No. 3830 **Bsgrub-bya reṅs-paḥi las sna-tshogs-pa bstan-pa rluṅ-gi shags-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Viśva-sādhya-stambhana-karmopadeśa anilapāśa-nāma.〕
所成諸守業說几索
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 240 — 1 — 3
(69b³ — 70a¹)

No. 3831 **Bsgrub-bya klu rnams-kyi byad-du gshug-paḥi cho-ga srog-gcod-kyi spu-gri shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sādhya-sarvanāgābhicāra-saṃkalpa-vidhi prāṇa-cchedana-kṣura-nāma.〕
所成諸龍造像儀軌殺生剃刀
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 240 — 2 — 1
(70a¹ — 70b¹)

No. 3832 **Tsha-baḥi rims-kyis dgra bsad-paḥi ral-griḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śatru-māra-dāha-jvara-khaḍga-cakra-nāma.〕
熱病殺敵劍輪
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 240 — 3 — 1
(70b¹⁻⁵)

No. 3833 **Sems-can thams-cad rmugs-par byed-paḥi las-kyi mthaḥ gzi-mdaṅs chen-mo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvasattva-jambhana-sādhana-mahādīpti-nāma.〕
一切有情憂鬱業邊大威曜
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 240 — 3 — 5
(70b⁵ — 71a²)

No. 3834 **Dpal bkra-śis bskyed-pa ñi-maḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba dpal kun-gyis ni brgyan-paḥi mthaḥ.**
〔Śrī-maṅgalotpādana-sūryaprabhā-nāma-śrī-viśva-maṇḍana-paryanta.〕
吉祥「吉祥生起日光」と名づくる一切吉祥普莊嚴邊
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 240 — 4 — 2
(71a² — 71b²)

No. 3835 **Mig-gi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa gso-baḥi cho-ga gsal-baḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇa-cakṣurindriya-cikitsā-vidhi prakāśāloka-nāma.〕
眼根衰弱療養儀軌光明
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 240 — 5 — 3
(71b³ — 72a¹)

No. 3836 **Rna-baḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ deḥi nad gso-baḥi cho-ga sgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇa-karṇendriya-roga-cikitsā-vidhi śabda-vijaya-nāma.〕
耳根衰弱並に斯病療養儀軌聲制伏
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 241 — 1 — 1
(72a¹ — 72b³)

No. 3837 **Snaḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ na-ba gso-ba dri-ma-daṅ bral-baḥi sbyoṅ-byed ces-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇa-nāsendriya-roga-cikitsā nirmala-śundhana-nāma.〕
鼻根衰弱並に治病離垢清淨
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 241 — 2 — 3
(72b³⁻⁸)

No. 3838 **Lceḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa gso-baḥi cho-ga padma rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇa-jihvendriya-cikitsā-vidhi protphulla-padma-nāma.〕
舌根衰弱治療儀軌開花蓮華
*A. Ye-śes rdo--rje (Jñānavajra).* 241 — 2 — 8
(72b⁸ — 73a⁵)

No. 3839 **Lus-kyi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ lus na-ba gso-baḥi cho-ga rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇa-śarīrendriya-śarīraroga-cikitsā-vidhi vajra-dhvaja-nāma.〕
身根衰弱並に身病治療儀軌金剛勝幢
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 241 — 3 — 5
(73a⁵ — 74a⁶)

No. 3840 **Tshe zad-pa bsriṅ-baḥi cho-ga rgyun-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kṣīṇāyur-dīrghīkaraṇa-vidhi dhārācakra-nāma.〕

壽盡延長儀軌相續輪

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 241 — 5 — 7 (74a⁷ — 74b⁵)

No. 3841 **Śi-baḥi sems-can sdig-pa-las thar-bar byed-paḥi ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga dug sbyoṅ gsal-baḥi me-loṅ shes-bya-ba.**

〔Mṛtasattva-pāpa-nirmocaka-śavasaṃskāra-vidhi niśa-śuddhi-prakāśa-darpaṇa-nāma.〕

死有情罪障解脫荼毗儀軌毒消滅明鏡

*A. Mar-me mdsad (Dīpaṃkara).* 242 — 1 — 2 (74b⁵ — 76a³)

No. 3842 **Mchod-rten-la gdab-pa śi-baḥi sdig-pa byaṅ-bar byed-pa raṅ-ḥbyuṅ ḥjigs bral shes-bya-ba.**

〔Mṛtaka-pāpa-śodhana-caitya-nirvapaṇa svayambhū-bhaya-parityāga-nāma.〕

制多建立死罪障淨自然怖畏離脫

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 242 — 4 — 3 (76a³ — 76b⁵)

No. 3843 **Sems-can tshe zad-pa bsriṅ-baḥi cho-ga bsgrub-pa padma dbyig sgrub ces-bya-ba.**

〔Kṣīṇa-sattvāyur-dīrghīkaraṇa-siddha-vidhi hiraṇyapadma-siddhi-nāma.〕

有情壽盡延長儀軌成就金蓮成就

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 242 — 5 — 2 (76b⁵⁻⁷)

No. 3844 **Dal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi sgrub-pa bcud-kyi len-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Mahākṣaṇa-samṛddhi-sādhana rasāyana-nāma.〕

大樂處富有成就金丹

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 242 — 5 — 7 (76b⁷ — 77a³)

No. 3845 **Lan-chags-daṅ bral-bar byed-pa gtor-maḥi las dpag-bsam-gyi sdoṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**

〔Durdaiva-parihāra-bali-karman kalpadruma-nāma.〕

災害遠離供物業如意樹

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 243 — 1 — 3 (77a³ — 78b³)

No. 3846 **Loṅs-spyod-daṅ ldan-par ṅes-paḥi dpal tshogs-kyi gtor-ma rin-po-che legs phreṅ shes-bya-ba.**

〔Dhruva-sambhogāpanna-śrīgaṇa-bali śubha-maṇimālā-nāma.〕

飲食具有決定吉祥聚供物淨寶鬘

*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 243 — 3 — 3 (78a³ — 78b¹)

No. 3847 **Phun-sum-tshogs-paḥi las ñe-bar sgrub-par byed-pa las-tshogs stoṅ rgyas shes-bya-ba.**

〔Trisamṛddha-karma-siddhy-upakrama karma-sambhāra-

sahasrapauṣṭika-nāma.〕
三具足業成立千業衆長養
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 243 — 4 — 1 (78b¹⁻⁴)

No. 3848 **Ḥjig-rten-gyi lha mñes-par byed-pa don grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Lokadevārādhana amoghasiddhi-nāma.〕
世間天作喜義成就
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 243 — 4 — 4 (78b⁴ — 79b⁴)

No. 3849 **Skye-bo sdaṅ-baḥi las myur-byed chen-mo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Jana-dveṣa-karman mahāśukāriṇī-nāma.〕
丈夫怒業大速作
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rie (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 1 — 4 (79b⁴ — 80a¹)

No. 3850 **Gshan-gyi lce ḥbab-pa zlog-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Parāśani-nivāraṇa-nāma.〕
他火焔遮止
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 2 — 1 (80a¹⁻⁵)

No. 3851 **Sdaṅ-ba gsum-gyi las thor-bu-pa.**
〔Pratyeka-tridveṣa-karman.〕
三怒業小品
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 2 — 5 (80a⁵ — 80b¹)

No. 3852 **Bran daṅ gzaḥ mi-gdon-gyis gtses-pa bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga chen-mo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Grahopadruta-bhṛty-ajampatī-mahārakṣā-vidhi-nāma.〕
奴隷家長夫妻魅惑守護大儀軌
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 3 — 1 (80b¹⁻⁸)

Ny. 3853 **Mi-mthun-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi rtsi-sbyor dbyig-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aprema-śamana-gara-prayoga hiraṇyamaṇi-nāma.〕
不順鎮靜液作用金寶
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 3 — 8 (80b⁸ — 81a⁷)

No. 3854 **Nor ḥgrib-pa dgaṅ-baḥi cho-ga dpag-bsam śiṅ rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Apacitadhana-prapūraṇa-vidhi kalpavṛkṣa-pauṣṭika-nāma.〕
財寶增減儀軌如意樹長養
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 244 — 4 — 7 (81a⁷ — 82a⁶)

No. 3855 **Tshogs-bdag-gi bsgrub-pa dbul-baḥi gter sbyin shes-bya-ba.**
〔Gaṇapati-sādhana daridra-nidhiprada-nāma.〕
歡喜天成就法貧窮寶藏施

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 245 — 1 — 6
(82a⁶ — 82b⁵)

No. 3856 **Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las thar-paḥi sgrub-pa sbas-paḥi gaḥu shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭabhaya-mocana-siddhi guptasampuṭa-nāma.〕
八怖畏解脫成就法守護小龕
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 245 — 2 — 5
(82b⁵ — 83a²)

No. 3857 **Gzaḥ ṅan-pa bzlog-paḥi cho-ga rgya-mtsho sprin shes-bya-ba.**
〔Duṣṭagraha-nivāraṇa-vidhi sāgaramegha-nāma.〕
凶星遮止儀軌海雲
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 245 — 3 — 2
(83a² — 84a⁵)

No. 3858 **Gzaḥi gdon-las grol-bar byed-paḥi cho-ga rin-po-che grol-byed ces-bya-ba.**
〔Grahopadrava-nirmocaka-vidhi ratnamocana-nāma.〕
星魔解脫儀軌寶解脫
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 245 — 5 — 5
(84a⁵ — 85a²)

No. 3859 **Gzaḥ brgyad-kyi las ma-grub-pa rnams grub-par byed-paḥi cho-ga ḥdod-pa rab-tu shi-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭagraha-sarvāsiddha-karma-sādhaka-vidhi kāma-praśānti-nāma.〕
八星宿諸不成業成就儀軌愛欲寂滅
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 246 — 2 — 2
(85a² — 85b¹)

No. 3860 **Rgyu-skar ṅan-pa bzlog-par byed-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Duṣṭa-nakṣatra-nivāraṇa-vidhi.〕
凶星宿遮止儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 246 — 3 — 1
(85b¹ — 87b⁸)

No. 3861 **Rgyu-skar rnams-kyi las sna-tshogs-pa sgrub-par byed-pa dus ḥdsin bzaṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvanakṣatra-viśvakarma-sādhana-bhadrakāla-dhāraṇā-nama.〕
諸星宿一切業成就時賢持
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 247 — 2 — 8
(87b⁸ — 88b⁷)

No. 3862 **Bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Nivartana-cakra-nāma.〕
遮止輪
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 247 — 4 — 7
(88b⁷ — 89b⁴)

No. 3863 **Klu chen-po brgyad mchod-pas mi-bzad-paḥi nad yams drag-po-las thar-bar byed-pa.**
〔Suduḥsahaghorābhighāta-roga-nirmocakāṣṭa-mahānāga-pūjā.〕
八大龍供養不治疫病逼迫解脫

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 248 — 1 — 5 (89b⁵ — 90b⁶)

No. 3864 **Klu sgrub rin-po-che dbyig sgrub ces-bya-ba.**
〔Nāga-sādhana-ratna-hiraṇya-siddhi-nāma.〕
龍成就寶金成就
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 248 — 3 — 6 (90b⁶ — 91a⁵)

No. 3865 **Kluḥi gdon-las grol-bar byed-pa sbrul-ḥdsin gsaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocana guhya-sarpadhāraka-nāma.〕
龍魔解脫蛇持祕密
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 248 — 4 — 5 (91a⁵ — 93a⁶)

No. 3866 **Kluḥi gdon-las thar-bar byed-paḥi las kluḥi srog-me dpal-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba kluḥi rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sñiṅ gzen-du bkod-pa.**
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocane nāga-prāṇāgni-śrīcakra-nāma nāgavidāraka-hṛcchūla-vyūha.〕
龍魔解脫中の龍命火吉祥輪と名づくる龍摧破心頂莊嚴
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 249 — 3 — 6 (93a⁶ — 94b²)

No. 3867 **Mi-bzad-paḥi nad shi-bar byed-pa gser-gyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba.**
〔Suduḥsaharogaśamana kāñcanasāgara-nāma.〕
不治病治癒黃金海
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 250 — 1 — 2 (94b²⁻⁸)

No. 3868 **Tshe ḥphel-baḥi sgrub-thabs rgyal-mtshan-gyi rtse-mo shes-bya-ba.**
〔Āyur-vṛddhi-sādhana dhvajāgra-nāma.〕
延命成就法幢頂
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 250 — 1 — 8 (94b⁸ — 96b¹)

No. 3869 **Bsod-nams ḥphel-bar byed-paḥi dpal ye-śes-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Puṇyavardhanī-śrījñānamālā-nāma.〕
福增長吉祥智慧鬘
*A. Ye-śes rdo-rje (Jñānavajra).* 250 — 5 — 2 (96b² — 97a⁸)

No. 3870 **Sgra-la gnas-paḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vāg-āśrita-dhyāna-nāma.〕
聲住禪定
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī-Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 251 — 1 — 8 (97a⁸ — 100a⁵)

No. 3871 **Sgra-la mi-gnas-paḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi ḥkhor rkyen druṅs-nas ḥdon-pa.**

〔Vāg-anāśrita-dhyāna-nāma-yogi-saṃsāra-pratyayonmūlana.〕
聲不住禪定と名づくる瑜祇輪緣根絕
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Śrī Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 252 — 2 — 5 (100a⁵ — 103a²)

No. 3872 **Sgra mthar-gyis rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi lus sems-kyi ḥbrel-pa gcad-pa.**
〔Vāg-anupūrveṇa-yogi-kāya-citta-sambandha-cchedana.〕
聲究竟瑜祇身心相續斷滅
*A. Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po. (Dīpaṃkarabhadra).* 253 — 3 — 2 (103a² — 106a³)

No. 3873 **Them-yig gsaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Guhya-pattrikā-nāma.〕
祕密書狀
*A. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara).*
*Rev. Dharmakīrtibhadra.* 254 — 4 — 3 (106a³ — 108b⁷)

No. 3874 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po rdo-rje gnam-lcags ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs klu ḥdul-baḥi ṅan thabs.**
〔Krodharājojjvala-vajrāśani-nāma-sādhana, Nāgadamanābhiśāpa.〕
忿怒王金剛電焰成就法，龍調伏俗法
*A. Maitri.* 255 — 4 — 7 (108b⁷ — 112a⁶)

No. 3875 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po rdo-rje gnam-lcags ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Krodharājojjvala-vajrāśani-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi.
忿怒王金剛電焰と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Maitri-pa (Maitrīpāda).*
*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 257 — 1 — 6 (112a⁶ — 120a⁵)

No. 3876 **Gśin-rje gśed-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Yamāri-sādhana.
閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 260 — 2 — 5 (120a⁵ — 121a⁵)

No. 3877 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana.
馬頭成就法
*A. Nāgārjuna.*
*Tr. Ba-ri bhikṣu.* 260 — 4 — 5 (121a⁵ — 123a⁸)

No. 3878 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma.
馬頭成就法
*Tr. Puruṣottama, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 3 — 8 (123a⁸ — 124a¹)

No. 3879 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma.
馬頭成就法
*A.* *Candragomin.*
*Tr.* *Puruṣottama, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 5 — 1 (124a$^{1-6}$)

No. 3880 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma.
馬頭成就法
*A.* *Prabhākara.*
*Tr.* *Puruṣottama, Ñi-ma rgyal-tsham dpal bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 5 — 7 (124a$^{7}$ — 125b$^{7}$)

No. 3881 **Ḥphags-pa rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ārya-hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma.〕
聖馬頭成就法
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 262 — 3 — 7 (125b$^{7}$ — 129a$^{4}$)

No. 3882 **Dpal rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Śrī-hayagrīva-sādhana.〕
吉祥馬頭成就法
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 263 — 5 — 4 (129a$^{4}$ — 130a$^{4}$)

No. 3883 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Āryācala-sādhana-nāma.
聖不動成就法
*A.* *Gser-gliṅ-pa (Suvarṇadvīpa).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 2 — 4 (130a$^{4}$ — 133b$^{3}$)

No. 3884 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba-la bstod-pa.**
Āryācala-krodharāja-stotra.
忿怒王聖不動讃
*A.* *Dīpaṃkarajñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 265 — 4 — 3 (133b$^{3}$ — 134b$^{1}$)

No. 3885 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba-la bstod-pa.**
Āryācala-krodharāja-stotra.
忿怒王聖不動讃
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Srī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 266 — 1 — 1 (134b$^{1}$ — 135b$^{4}$)

No. 3886 **Khro-chen gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大忿怒兇暴成就法
*A.* *Prabhākarakīrti.*
*Tr.* *Sbyin-pa tshul-khrims.* 266 — 3 — 4 (135b$^{4}$ — 137a$^{6}$)

No. 3887 **Khro-bo gtum-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-nāma.
大忿怒兇暴成就法
*A. Jetari.*
*Tr. Puṇyaśrī, Gshon-nu ḥbar.* 267 — 1 — 6
(137a$^{6}$ — 138a$^{2}$)

No. 3888 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 dkar-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大白〔忿怒〕兇暴成就法
*A. & Tr. Dānaśīla.* 267 — 3 — 2
(138a$^{2}$ — 138b$^{3}$)

No. 3889 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryācala-sādhana.
聖不動成就法
*A. & Tr. Dānaśīla.* 267 — 4 — 3
(138b$^{3}$ — 139a$^{2}$)

No. 3890 **Legs-par grub-par byed-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs bsdus-pa.**
Susiddhikara-sādhana-saṃgraha.
善成作成就法集
*A. Byaṅ- chub mchog (Varabodhi).* 267 — 5 — 3
(139a$^{3}$ — 151b$^{6}$)

No. 3891 **Dge-baḥi ḥdod-ḥjo.**
Kalyāṇa-kāma-dhenu.
善如意牛
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Nag-po, Lhas-btsas.* 272 — 5 — 6
(151b$^{6}$ — 162a$^{4}$)

No. 3892 **Ḥphags-pa kun-nas sgor ḥjug-paḥi ḥod-zer gtsug-tor dri-ma med-par snaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs bklag ciṅ mchod-rten brgya-rtsa-brgyad dam, mchod-rten lṅa gdab-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las btus-pa.**
〔Ārya-samantamukha-praveśa-raśmi-vimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-dhāraṇī-vacana sūtrāntoddhṛtāṣṭottaraśata-caityāntara-pañca-caitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
聖普門入光明頂髻無垢陀羅尼讀誦,而經抄出百八制多乃至五制多建立儀軌
*A. Bodhisattva.* 277 — 1 — 4
(162a$^{4}$ — 181a$^{5}$)

No. 3893 **Mchod-rten brgya-rtsa-brgyad bya-ba.**
〔Aṣṭottaraśata-caitya-kriyā.〕
百八制多作法 284 — 4 — 5
(181a$^{5}$ — 184b$^{4}$)

No. 3894 **Mchod-rten gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Caitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
制多建立儀軌 286 — 1 — 4
(184b$^{4}$ — 185b$^{4}$)

No. 3895 **Mchod-rten daṅ tsha-tsha gdab-pa.**
〔Caitya-sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa.〕
制多及び塼建立 286 — 3 — 4
(185b⁴ — 186a⁷)

No. 3896 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi sku bśad-pa.**
〔Buddhakāya-bhāṣya.〕
佛身釋 286 — 4 — 7
(186a⁷ — 187b⁴)

No. 3897 **Mchod-rten-gyi cha dbye-ba ḥdul-ba las byuṅ-baḥi mdo.**
〔Caitya-vibhāga.〕
制多部分律所出經 287 — 2 — 4
(187b⁴ — 189b⁷)

No. 3898 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dam tshig bsruṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sarvatathāgata-samaya-rakṣā-sādhana.
一切如來三摩耶守護成就法
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 288 — 1 — 8
(189b⁸ — 190b³)

No. 3899 **Mchod-rten lṅa gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pañcacaitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
五制多建立儀軌
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna.* 288 — 3 — 3
(190b³ — 191a³)

No. 3900 **Gtsug-tor dri-ma med-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Vimaloṣṇīṣa-dhāraṇī-vidhi.〕
無垢頂髻陀羅尼儀軌 288 — 4 — 3
(191a³ — 192a²)

No. 3901 **Gtsug-tor dri-ma med-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga.**
〔Vimaloṣṇīṣa-dhāraṇī-vidhi.〕
無垢頂髻陀羅尼儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 289 — 1 — 2
(192a² — 192b³)

# 第 80 卷

No. 3902 **Mchod-rten-gyi cha rnam-par dbye-ba.**
〔Caitya-vibhāga.〕
制多分開 1 — 1 — 3
(192b³ — 196b⁵)

No. 3903 **Ḥphags-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma upāyikā.
聖母白傘蓋無能勝母と名づくる成就法
*A. Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 2 — 4 — 5 (196b⁵ — 197a⁸)

No. 3904 **Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-bali-vidhi-nāma.

聖無能勝白傘蓋供物儀軌

*A.* *Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 2 — 5 — 8 (197a⁸ — 204b⁷)

No. 3905 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa phyir bzlog-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-pratyaṅgirā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana.

聖如來頂髻所出白傘蓋母無能勝退轉と名づくる陀羅尼成就法

*A.* *Candragomin.* 5 — 5 — 7 (204b⁷ — 206a⁴)

No. 3906 **Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo.**

〔Rakṣā-cakra.〕

守護輪

*A.* *Candragomin.* 6 — 3 — 4 (206a⁴ — 206b³)

No. 3907 **Ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**

〔Yantra.〕

修治輪 6 — 4 — 3 (206b³ — 207a²)

No. 3903 **Bzlog-paḥi thabs.**

〔Nivāraṇopāya.〕

遮止法 6 — 5 — 2 (207a²⁻⁸)

No. 3909 **Bgegs bzlog ciṅ gzir-baḥi thabs.**

〔Vighna-nivāraka-pramathanopāya.〕

障害遮止滅法 7 — 1 — 1 (206a¹ — 207b⁸)

No. 3910 **Dmag-dpuṅ gshom-paḥi thabs.**

〔Camū-dhvaṃsanopāya.〕

軍隊破滅法 7 — 1 — 8 (207b⁸ — 208a⁷)

No. 3911 **Dṅos-grub bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**

〔Siddhi-sādhana.〕

成道成就法 7 — 2 — 7 (208a⁷ — 208b⁴)

No. 3912 **Ḥjigs-pa-las skyob-paḥi thabs.**

〔Bhaya-trāṇopāya.〕

怖畏救護法 7 — 3 — 5 (208b⁵⁻⁸)

No. 3913 **Ser-ba bsruṅ-baḥi thabs.**
〔Karaka-rakṣopāya.〕
瓶防護法 7 — 3 — 8
(208b⁸ — 209a⁶)

No. 3914 **Mdse-nad gso-baḥi thabs.**
〔Kuṣṭha-cikitsopāya.〕
癩病治療法 7 — 4 — 6
(209a⁶ — 209b³)

No. 3915 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Bali-vidhi.〕
供物儀軌 7 — 5 — 3
(209b³ — 210a¹)

No. 3916 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir bzlog-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-pratyaṅgirā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana.
聖如來頂髻所出白傘蓋無能勝母退轉と名づくる陀羅尼成就法
*A.* *Candragomin.*
*Tr.* *Mahājana.* 8 — 1 — 1
(210a¹ — 211a⁵)

No. 3917 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-vidhi-nāma.
聖如來頂髻所出白傘蓋と名づくる陀羅尼儀軌
*A.* *Candragomin.*
*Tr.* *Zaṅs-dkar lo-tsā-ba.* 8 — 3 — 5
(211a⁵ — 212a⁴)

No. 3918 **Rims bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Jvara-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
惡疫守護儀軌 8 — 5 — 4
(212a⁴ — 212b²)

No. 3919 **Phyugs nad-goi bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Paśu-mārī-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
家畜病守護儀軌
*A.* *Candragomin.* 9 — 1 — 2
(212b²⁻⁷)

No. 3920 **Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg.**
〔Śānti-homa.〕
寂靜護摩
*A.* *Candragomin Gliṅ-pa.* 9 — 1 — 7
(212b⁷ — 213a⁷)

No. 3921 **Mṅon-spyod-kyi las.**
〔Abhicāra-karman.〕

修行作法

*A.* *Candragomin.* 9 — 2 — 7
(213a⁷ — 213b⁶)

No. 3922 **Sbyin-sreg.**

〔Puṣṭivaśi-homa.〕

護摩法

*A.* *Candragomin.* 9 — 3 — 6
(213b⁶⁻⁸)

No. 3923 **Dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi sgo-nas sriṅu gso-ba.**

〔Siddhi-sādhanānusāreṇa mṛta-vatsā-cikitsā.〕

利益成就門死兒治療

*A.* *Candragomin.* 9 — 3 — 8
(213b⁸ — 214a²)

No. 3924 **Bzlog-paḥi zor bya-baḥi cho-ga.**

〔Nivaraṇa-lavāka-vidhi.〕

遮止鎌刀作儀軌

*A.* *Candragomin.* 9 — 4 — 2
(214a² — 214b²)

No. 3925 **Mchod-rten sgrub-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-krama-nāma.

制多成就儀軌次第

*A.* *Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Zaṅs-dkar.* 9 — 5 — 2
(214b² — 215a²)

No. 3926 **Gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Uṣṇīṣabhava-sitātapatrā-homa-vidhi.

頂髻所出白傘蓋護摩儀軌

*A.* *Rdo-rje rnon-po* (*Tīkṣṇavajra*). 10 — 1 — 2
(215a² — 217a⁴)

No. 3927 **Gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Uṣṇīṣabhava-sitātapatrā-vidhi-nāma.

頂髻所出白傘蓋儀軌

*A.* *Śūraṃgavarmavajra.*

*Tr.* *Zaṅs-dkar Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 10 — 5 — 4
(217a⁴ — 218a⁷)

No. 3928 **Ḥphags-pa gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa.**

〔Ārya-sitātapatrā-stotra.〕

聖白傘蓋讃 11 — 2 — 8
(218a⁸ — 218b⁷)

No. 3929 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa shes-bya-baḥi ñe-bar bśad-pa.**

Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājita-nāma upadeśa.

聖如來頂髻所出白傘蓋無能勝と名づくる優波提舍

*A.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa* (*Vajrāsana*).
*Tr.* *Vajrāsana, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 11 — 3 — 7 (218b⁷ — 219b²)

No. 3930 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-maṇḍala-sādhana.
無能勝白傘蓋と名づくる曼荼羅成就法
*A.* *Ghirivata* (*Girivarta*). 11 — 5 — 3 (219b³ — 221a⁵)

No. 3931 **Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-[can she-bya-ba]-ḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana.
聖一切如來頂髻所出白傘蓋陀羅尼成就法
*A.* *Vimalamitra.* 12 — 3 — 5 (221a⁵ — 227a²)

No. 3932 **Ḥphags-ma de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
聖如來頂髻所出白傘蓋無能勝母と名づくる曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Padmaḥi lcags-kyu* (*Padmāṅkuśa*).
*Tr.* *Zaṅs-dkar Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 14 — 5 — 2 (227a² — 234b⁴)

No. 3933 **Ḥphags-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi tsha-tshaḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-sitātapatrā-sañca(ka)-vidhi-nāma.
聖白傘蓋甎佛儀軌
*A.* *Padmaḥi lcags-kyu* (*Padmāṅkuśa*).
*Tr.* *Zaṅs-dkar lo-tsā-ba.* 17 — 5 — 4 (234b⁴ — 238b⁸)

No. 3934 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma.
善住儀軌
*A.* *Padmaḥi lcags-kyu* (*Padmāṅkuśa*).
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 19 — 3 — 5 (238b⁵ — 241a⁸)

No. 3935 **Ḥphags-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-sādhana.
聖母白傘蓋無能勝成就法
*Tr.* *Vibhūticandra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 20 — 3 — 8 (241a⁸ — 242a⁵)

No. 3936 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Bhagavaty-uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-stotra.
薄伽梵頂髻勝母讃
*A.* *Candragomin.* 20 — 5 — 6 (242a⁴ — 243a⁴)

No. 3937 **Ḥphags-ma gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-mo-la bstod-pa.**
**Ārya-uṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-stotra.**
聖母頂髻白傘蓋讃
*A. Girivata.(Girivarta)* 21 — 2 — 4 (243a⁴ — 243b⁴)

No. 3938 **Ḥphags-ma rig-pa chen-mo so-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sems-sbyaṅ.**
Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyā-cakra-nibandhana.
聖母大明(呪)妃隨求母輪心修習
*A. Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub (Ārya Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Chos-kyi sde, Nam-mkhaḥ rdo-rje.* 21 — 3 — 4 (243b⁴ — 245b⁶)

No. 3939 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi thabs.**
〔Pratisarā-rakṣā-cakra-lekhopāya.〕
隨求母輪畫法
*A. Ratnākaraśānti.* 22 — 2 — 6 (245b⁶ — 247a⁶)

No. 3940 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Pratisarā-sādhana.〕
隨求成就法 22 — 5 — 7 (247a⁷ — 247b⁶)

No. 3941 **Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana.〕
聖(母)大孔雀母成就法 23 — 1 — 6 (247b⁶ — 248a⁴)

No. 3942 **Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Mahā-sahasra-pramardanī-sādhana.〕
大千母善摧成就法 23 — 2 — 4 (248a⁴⁻⁷)

No. 3943 **Ḥphags-ma gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ārya-mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana.〕
聖(母)秘密眞言隨持母成就法 23 — 2 — 7 (248a⁷ — 248b¹)

No. 3944 **Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Sītavatī-sādhana.〕
大寒林母成就法
*A. Jetari Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba.* 23 — 3 — 1 (248b¹⁻⁵)

No. 3945 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi bsruṅ-ba.**
〔Mahāpratisarā-rakṣā.〕
大隨求母守護
*A. Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes shabs (Buddhajñānapāda).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Dharmakīrti.* 23 — 3 — 5 (248b⁵ — 254b⁵)

No. 3946 **Ḥphags-ma so-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi rig-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyā-vidhi-nāma.
聖大隨求母明儀軌
*Tr. Puruṣottama, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 25 — 5 — 5 (254b⁵ — 256a⁸)

No. 3947 **Bsruṅ-ba lṅaḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pañca-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
五守護儀軌
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Muditāśrījñāna, Bkra-śis rgyal-mtshan.*
*Rev. Chag lo-tsā-ba..* 26 — 4 — 1 (256b¹ — 260b²)

No. 3948 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi cho-ga.**
Mahāpratisarā-cakra-lekhana-vidhi.
大隨求母輪畫法
*A. Jetari.*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Prajñākīrti.* 28 — 2 — 2 (260b² — 262a⁷)

No. 3949 **Bsruṅ-ba lṅaḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
Pañcarakṣārcana-vidhi.
五守護供養儀軌
*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 28 — 5 — 7 (262a⁷ — 268b⁵)

No. 3950 **Gzaḥ dguḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Navagrahārcana-vidhi〕
九曜供養儀軌
*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 31 — 3 — 5 (268b⁵ — 274b⁷)

No. 3951 **Ḥphags-pa drā-bi-daḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga rim-par phye-ba.**
〔Ārya-drāviḍa-kalaśa-vidhi-paṭala-krama.〕
聖陀羅毘陀瓶儀軌章 33 — 5 — 7 (274b⁷ — 282a¹)

No. 3952 **Rab-gnas-kyi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
善住儀軌
*A. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa. (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Khams(-pa) lo-tsā-ba.* 36 — 5 — 1 (282a¹ — 285a²)

No. 3953 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-sūtrāntopadeśa〕
七如來往昔誓願殊勝廣大經優波提舍
*A. Bodhisattva.* 38 — 1 — 2 (285a² — 322a³)

No. 3954 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-paḥi gzuṅs bklag-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las bsdus-pa.**
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-kalpa-vacana-vidhi-sūtrānta-saṃkṣepa.〕
七如來往昔誓願殊勝廣大陀羅尼讀誦儀軌經集 52 — 5 — 3
(322a³ — 349b¹)

No. 3955 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba mdo-sde bklag-ciṅ de-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun mchod de, smon-lam gdab-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las btus te rim-par bklag-pa.**
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-sūtrānta-vacana, Saptatathāgata-pūjā-praṇidhānābhinirhāra-vidhi-sūtre-vicitānta-vacana.〕
七如來往昔誓願殊勝廣大と名づくる經讀誦七如來供養, 誓願儀軌經集次第讀誦 63 — 5 — 1
(349b¹ — 357b⁵)

No. 3956 **Gzuṅs thams-cad-kyi sgrub-thabs rim-pa gñis-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvadhāraṇī-sādhana-krama-dvaya-nāma.
一切陀羅尼成就法二次第
*A. Rin-chen grags-pa (Ratnakīrti).*
*Tr. Mahāpāla.* 67 — 1 — 2
(357b⁵ — 364b⁵)

No. 3957 **Gzuṅs thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvadhāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
一切陀羅尼曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Rin-chen grags-pa (Ratnakīrti).*
*Tr. Mahāpana.* 70 — 1 — 1
(365a¹ — 377a⁴)

No. 3958 **Sgrub-thabs thams-cad-kyi las-ka shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvasādhana-karman nāma.
一切成就法作法
*A. Ratnakīrti.* 74 — 5 — 4
(377a⁴ — 378b⁸)

No. 3959 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-ga shib-mo.**
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kalpa.
緣起心髓細儀軌 75 — 4 — 1
(379a¹ — 381b⁴)

No. 3960 **Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
善住儀軌
*A. Dpal Sumatikīrti.*
*Tr. Dpal Sumatikīrti, Prajñākīrti.* 76 — 4 — 4
(381b⁴ — 383a⁷)

〔(第 179 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXX ཐུ (Thu)〕

No. 3961 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrāvali-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā.
曼荼羅儀軌金剛鬘
*A.* *Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr.* *Abhayākaragupta, Ḥkhor-lo grags.*
*Rev.* *Śes-rab dpal; Ratnarakṣita, Rāhulaśrībhadra, Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Maṇikaśrījñāna, Chos-rje dpal; Dpal-ldan blo-gros brtan-pa.* 79 — 1 — 1 (1 — 115b⁴)

No. 3962 **Rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Niṣpanna-yogāvali-nāma.
究竟瑜伽鬘
*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).*
*Tr.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi dpal bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Ratnarakṣita, Revendra, Dpal-gyi mtha-can.* 126 — 3 — 4 (115b⁴ — 185a⁸)

No. 3963 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga ḥod-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Jyotir-mañjarī-nāma-homopāyikā.
護摩儀軌光苞
*A.* *Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi dpal bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal, Blo-brtan.* 154 — 2 — 8 (185a⁸ — 200a²)

No. 3964 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa.**
Ārya-buddhānusmṛti.
聖佛隨念
*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 160 — 2 — 3 (200a³ — 200b⁵)

No. 3965 **Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Trisamaya-rājasya sādhana.
三(種)三摩耶王成就法
*A.* *Kumuda ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Kumudākaramati).*
*Tr.* *Abhayākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 160 — 3 — 5 (200b⁵ — 209a¹)

No. 3966 **Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pas legs-par gsuṅs-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Vajradhara-saṃgīti-stuti.
執金剛善說讚
*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 163 — 5 — 1 (209a¹ — 209b³)

No. 3967 **Bstod-paḥi phan-yon.**
Stuty-anuśaṃsa.
讚頌功德
*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 164 — 1 — 3 (209b³ — 210a¹)

No. 3968 **Dam-tshig gsum-gyi dam-tshig-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Trisamaya-samaya-sādhana.
三(種)三摩耶三摩耶成就法
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Ratnākaragupta).*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 164 — 2 — 1 (210a¹ — 210b²)

No. 3969 **Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrāsana-sādhana.
金剛座成就法
*Tr. Abhayākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 164 — 3 — 2 (210b² — 212b⁸)

No. 3970 **Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrāsana-sādhana.
金剛座成就法 165 — 3 — 1 (213a¹ — 214a²)

No. 3971 **Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana.
六字成就法
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 165 — 5 — 2 (214a² — 215a⁵)

No. 3972 **Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana.
六字成就法
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 166 — 2 — 5 (215a⁵ — 216a¹)

No. 3973 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par [-gyi sgrub-thabs].**
Upadeśa-viśeṣa-sādhana.
敎誡殊勝成就法
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 166 — 4 — 1 (216a¹⁻⁵)

No. 3974 **Bde-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana.
樂生成就法
*A. Ratnākaragupta.*
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 166 — 4 — 6 (216a⁶ — 216b⁷)

No. 3975 **Bde-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana.
樂生成就法
*A. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Padmākaramatī).*
*Tr. Abhayākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 166 — 5 — 8 (216b⁸ — 219a³)

No. 3976 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siṃhanāda-sādhana.

獅子吼成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 167 — 5 — 3 (219a$^{3}$ — 219b$^{3}$)

No. 3977 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs.**

Siṃhanāda-dhāraṇī.

獅子吼陀羅尼

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 168 — 1 — 3 (219b$^{3-7}$)

No. 3978 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Siṃhanāda-sādhana.

獅子吼成就法

*Tr. Ratnākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 168 — 1 — 7 (219b$^{7}$ — 220b$^{3}$)

No. 3979 **Sñiṅ-rje khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hālāhala-sādhana.

慈悲忿怒成就法

*Tr. Mahāpaṇḍita Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 168 — 3 — 3 (220b$^{3}$ — 221a$^{4}$)

No. 3980 **Sñiṅ-rje khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hālāhala-sādhana.

慈悲忿怒成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 168 — 4 — 4 (221a$^{4}$ — 222b$^{4}$)

No. 3981 **Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Padma-narteśvara-sādhana.

蓮華歌舞自在成就法

*Tr. Ratnākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 169 — 2 — 4 (222b$^{4}$ — 223a$^{6}$)

No. 3982 **Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Padma-narteśvara-sādhana.

蓮華歌舞自在成就法

*Tr. Ratnākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 169 — 3 — 6 (223a$^{6}$ — 223b$^{3}$)

No. 3983 **Seṅ-ge daṅ bya-khyuṅ daṅ khyab-ḥjug-la bshugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hariharihari-vāhana-sādhana.

獅子金翅鳥那羅延住成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 169 — 4 — 3 (223b$^{3-8}$)

No. 3984 **Seṅ-ge daṅ bya-khyuṅ daṅ khyab-ḥjug-la bshugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hariharihari-vāhana-sādhana.

獅子金翅鳥那羅延住成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 169 — 4 — 8 (223b$^{8}$ — 224b$^{8}$)

No. 3985 **Ḥjig-rten gsum dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana.

三世間征服世自在成就法

*A. Saraha.*

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 170 — 1 — 8 (224b$^{8}$ — 225b$^{3}$)

No. 3986 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug ḥjig-rten gsum dbaṅ-du mdsad-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma.

三世間征服世自在成就法

*A. Saraha.*

*Tr. Ratnākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 170 — 3 — 6 (225b$^{6}$ — 227a$^{1}$)

No. 3987 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Rakta-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma.

紅世自在成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 171 — 1 — 1 (227a$^{1-7}$)

No. 3988 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Āryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.

聖觀自在成就法

*Tr. Śāntākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 171 — 1 — 8 (227a$^{8}$ — 227b$^{8}$)

No. 3989 **Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sthira-cakra-sādhana.

堅輪成就法

*Tr. Āryakara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 171 — 2 — 8 (227b$^{8}$ — 229b$^{4}$)

No. 3990 **Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sthira-cakra-sādhana.

堅輪成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 172 — 1 — 4 (229b$^{4}$ — 230b$^{1}$)

No. 3991 **Gsuṅ-gi mṅaḥ-bdag-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Vādi-rāṭ-sādhana.

語主成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 172 — 3 — 1 (230b$^{1}$ — 232a$^{3}$)

No. 3992 **Gsuṅ-gi mṅaḥ-dag-gi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vādi-rāṭ-sādhana-nāma.

語主成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 173 — 1 — 3 (232a$^{3}$ — 232b$^{4}$)

No. 3993 **Spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
無戲論成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 173 — 2 — 5 (232b⁵ — 233b⁸)

No. 3994 **Spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
無戲論成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 173 — 4 — 8 (233b⁸ — 236b³)

No. 3995 **Ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana.
即時領受無戲論成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 174 — 5 — 3 (236b³ — 237b³)

No. 3996 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par.**
Āmnāya-viśeṣa.
殊勝教誡
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 175 — 2 — 3 (237b³⁻³)

No. 3997 **Rdo-rje lus med-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrānaṅga-sādhana.
金剛無身成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 175 — 3 — 1 (238a¹⁻⁷)

No. 3998 **Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rje lus med-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrānaṅga-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利金剛無身成就法
*A. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 175 — 3 — 7 (238a⁷ — 240a³)

No. 3999 **Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāgīśvara-sādhana.
語自在成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 176 — 2 — 3 (240a³ — 240b⁶)

No. 4000 **Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāgīśvara-sādhana.
語自在成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 176 — 3 — 6 (240b⁶ — 241a⁵)

No. 4001 **Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāgīśvara-sādhana.
語自在成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 176 — 4 — 5 (241a⁵ — 241b⁴)

No. 4002 **Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāk-sādhana.
語成就法
*A. Legs-par ḥgro-ba bzaṅ-po (Sujanabhadra).*
*Tr. Śākyarakṣita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 176 — 5 — 4 (241b⁴ — 243a²)

No. 4003 **Ṅag sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vāk-sādhana-nāma.
語成就法
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 177 — 3 — 2 (243a²⁻⁶)

No. 4004 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 177 — 3 — 6 (243a⁶ — 243b³)

No. 4005 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
成就一勇者成就法
*Tr. Abhayākaragupta, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 177 — 4 — 4 (243b⁴ — 245a⁵)

No. 4006 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
成就一勇者成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 178 — 2 — 8 (245a⁵ — 245b⁴)

No. 4007 **Khor-yug mṅar sgrub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Alimanmatha-sādhana-nāma.
周緣愛樂成就法
*A. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara).*
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 178 — 3 — 6 (245b⁶ — 247a⁶)

No. 4008 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal mtshan.* 179 — 1 — 6 (247a⁶ — 247b³)

No. 4009 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 179 — 2 — 3 (247b³⁻⁸)

No. 4010 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Manjuśrī-sādhana.

文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 179 — 2 — 8 (247b$^{8}$ — 248a$^{3}$)

No. 4011 **Śes-rab bskyed-pa.**
Prajñā-vardha.
智慧增生
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 179 — 3 — 3 (248a$^{3-7}$)

No. 4012 **Śes-rab ḥphel-bar byed-pa.**
Prajñā-vṛddhi.
智慧增長
*Tr. Abhayākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 179 — 3 — 7 (248a$^{7}$ — 248b$^{1}$)

No. 4013 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi śes-rab-kyi ḥkhor-lo.**
Mañjuśrī-prajñā-cakra.
文殊師利智慧輪
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 179 — 4 — 2 (248b$^{2}$ — 250a$^{4}$)

No. 4014 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 180 — 2 — 4 (250a$^{4}$ — 250b$^{1}$)

No. 4015 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 180 — 3 — 1 (250b$^{1-8}$)

No. 4016 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*A. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 180 — 3 — 8 (250b$^{8}$ — 251a$^{7}$)

No. 4017 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 180 — 4 — 7 (251a$^{7}$ — 251b$^{3}$)

No. 4018 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajratārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法
*Tr. Abhayākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 180 — 5 — 3 (251b$^{3}$ — 254a$^{6}$)

No. 4019 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajratārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Byaṅ-Chub sems-dpaḥ, A[bhaya] etc.; Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 181 — 5 — 6 (254a⁶ — 257a⁵)

No. 4020 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-tārā-sādhana.
聖多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 183 — 1 — 5 (257a⁵ — 257b⁴)

No. 4021 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par.**
Āmnāyāntara.
特殊教誡(成就法)
*Tr.* *A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 183 — 2 — 5 (257b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4022 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Śāśvatavajra*).
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 183 — 2 — 7 (257b⁷ — 259a²)

No. 4023 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārā-sādhana.
多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 183 — 5 — 2 (259a²⁻⁷)

No. 4024 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 183 — 5 — 8 (259a⁸ — 260a⁴)

No. 4025 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 184 — 2 — 4 (260a⁴ — 260b⁵)

No. 4026 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 184 — 3 — 5 (260b⁵ -- 261a⁴)

No. 4027 **Sgrol-ma dug sel-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jāṅgulī-tārā-sādhana.
除毒多羅母成就法

*Tr.* A[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 184 — 4 — 4
(261a⁴ — 261b⁶)

No. 4028 **Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhanadā-tārā-sādhana.
施財多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 184 — 5 — 6
(261b⁶ — 263b²)

No. 4029 **Sgrol-ma-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana.
多羅母所出拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 185 — 4 — 2
(263b² — 265b¹)

No. 4030 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 186 — 3 — 1
(265b¹ — 267a⁸)

No. 4031 **Gdams-ṅag.**
Upadeśa.
優波提舍
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 187 — 1 — 8
(267a⁸ — 267b²)

No. 4032 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par.**
Upadeśāntara.
特殊優波提舍
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 187 — 2 — 3
(267b³⁻⁵)

No. 4033 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* A[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 187 — 2 — 5
(267b⁵ — 268a⁵)

No. 4034 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* A[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 187 — 3 — 8
(268a⁵ — 269a¹)

No. 4035 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Indrabhūti-pa.*
*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 187 — 5 — 1
(269a¹ — 270a⁴)

No. 4036 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.

拘留拘囉成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 188 — 2 — 4 (270a⁴ — 270b⁵)

No. 4037 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Kurukullā-sādhana.

拘留拘囉成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 188 — 3 — 5 (270b⁵ — 271a⁴)

No. 4038 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Kurukullā-sādhana.

拘留拘囉成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 188 — 4 — 4 (271a⁴ — 272a⁵)

No. 4039 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Kurukullā-sādhana.

拘留拘囉成就法

*Tr. Dānaśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 189 — 1 — 5 (272a⁵ — 274b²)

No. 4040 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.

般若波羅蜜多(母)成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 190 — 1 — 2 (274b² — 275a⁴)

No. 4041 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.

般若波羅蜜多成就法

*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 190 — 2 — 4 (275a⁴⁻⁸)

No. 4042 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.

般若波羅蜜多(母)成就法

*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 190 — 2 — 8 (275a⁸ — 276a¹)

No. 4043 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.

般若波羅蜜多(母)成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 190 — 4 — 1 (276a¹ — 276b³)

No. 4044 **Dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sarasvatī-sādhana.

辯才天成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 190 — 5 — 3 (276b³ — 277b³)

No. 4045 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr.* *Dā[naśrijñāna]*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 191 — 2 — 3 (277b³ — 278a¹)

No. 4046 **Dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sarasvatī-sādhana.
辯才天成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).
*Tr.* *Dā[naśrijñāna]*, *Abhaya*, *Amara*, *etc.*; *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 191 — 3 — 2 (278a² — 279a⁷)

No. 4047 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Dānaśrī*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 191 — 5 — 7 (279a⁷ — 280a⁷)

No. 4048 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Dānaśrī[jñāna]*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 192 — 2 — 7 (280a⁷ — 280b⁶)

No. 4049 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana.
分別所說摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 192 — 3 — 6 (280b⁶ — 282a⁷)

No. 4050 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 193 — 1 — 7 (282a⁷ — 283a²)

No. 4051 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya*, *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 193 — 3 — 2 (283a² — 284b⁴)

No. 4052 **O-ḍyan-nas byuṅ-baḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana.
烏仗那所出摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Abhaya*, *Tshul-krims rgyal-mtshan.* 194 — 1 — 4 (284b⁴ — 285a⁶)

No. 4053 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 194 — 2 — 7
(285a⁷ — 286a⁴)

No. 4054 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-sādhana.
摩利支天成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 194 — 4 — 4
(286a⁴ — 287a⁶)

No. 4055 **Mya-ṅan med-la dgaḥ-baḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Aśoka-kāntā-mārīcī-sādhana.
無憂愛摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 1 — 6
(287a⁶ — 287b⁸)

No. 4056 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par.**
Viśeṣopadeśa.
特殊教誡
*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 2 — 8
(287b⁸ — 288a³)

No. 4057 **Gzuṅs gdon-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Dhāraṇī-pāṭhopadeśa.
陀羅尼讀誦優波提舍
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 3 — 3
(288a³ — 288b⁵)

No. 4058 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 4 — 5
(288b⁵ — 289a⁵)

No. 4059 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 5 — 5
(289a⁵ — 289b¹)

No. 4060 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世成就法
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 1 — 2
(289b²⁻⁶)

No. 4061 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag.**
Vasudhārā-dhāraṇy-upadeśa.
持世陀羅尼優波提舍
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 1 — 6
(289b⁶ — 290a⁴)

No. 4062 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.

金剛鐵索成就法

*Tr.* *Mālava* [=*Dānaśrījñāna*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 2 — 4 (290a⁴ — 290b²)

No. 4063 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.

金剛鐵索成就法

*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 3 — 2 (290b²⁻⁸)

No. 4064 **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.

忿怒母成就法

*Tr.* *Mālava* [=*Dānaśrījñāna*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 3 — 8 (290b⁸ — 291a⁴)

No. 4065 **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.

忿怒母成就法

*Tr.* *A*[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 4 — 4 (291a⁴ — 291b¹)

No. 4066 **Dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Jāṅgulī-sādhana.

除毒母成就法

*Tr.* *A*[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 196 — 5 — 1 (291b¹ — 292a²)

No. 4067 **Dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs.**

Jāṅgulī-dhāraṇī.

除毒母陀羅尼

*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 197 — 1 — 2 (292a²⁻⁷)

No. 4068 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana.

聖除毒母成就法

*Tr.* [*Bodhisattva* [=*Dānaśrījñāna*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 197 — 1 — 7 (292a⁷ — 292b⁴)

No. 4069 **Skul-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Cundā-sādhana.

乾吒迦哩成就法

*Tr.* *Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 197 — 2 — 4 (292b⁴ — 293a⁴)

No. 4070 **Ral-gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Eka-jaṭā-sādhana.

一髻母成就法

*Tr.* *Dā*[*naśrījñāna*], *A*[*bhaya*], *Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 197 — 3 — 4 (293a⁴ — 294a⁷)

No. 4071 **Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana.
頂髻勝母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 197 − 5 − 7 (294a$^{7}$ — 294b$^{6}$)

No. 4072 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aparājitā-sādhana.
無能勝成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 198 − 1 − 6 (294b$^{6}$ — 295a$^{4}$)

No. 4073 **Rdo-rje tsar-tsi-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana.
金剛心樂成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 198 − 2 − 4 (295a$^{4}$ — 295b$^{3}$)

No. 4074 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana.
大隨求母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 198 − 3 − 3 (295b$^{3}$ — 296a$^{5}$)

No. 4075 **Rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāmāyūrī-sādhana.
大孔雀母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 198 − 4 − 6 (296a$^{5}$ — 296b$^{4}$)

No. 4076 **Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana.
大千摧破成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 198 − 5 − 4 (296b$^{4}$ — 297a$^{1}$)

No. 4077 **Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāmantrānusāriṇī-sādhana.
秘密眞言大隨順母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 − 1 − 1 (297a$^{1-4}$)

No. 4078 **Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana.
大寒林母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 − 1 − 4 (297a$^{4-8}$)

No. 4079 **De-nas gdams-ṅag gshan-gyi lha lṅa legs-par bstan-par bya-ba.**
Athāmnāyāntareṇa pañcadeva-toṣiṇī.
(爾時)他教誡五天說示 199 − 1 − 8 (297a$^{8}$ — 297b$^{6}$)

No. 4080 **Phyir-bzlog-ma chen-mo.**

Mahā-pratyaṅgirā.
大廻遮母
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 — 2 — 8 (297b$^{8}$ — 298a$^{3}$)

No. 4081 **Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana.
幢頂瓔珞成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 — 3 — 3 (298a$^{3-7}$)

No. 4082 **Gshan-gyis mi-thuḃ-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aparājitā-sādhana.
無能勝成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 — 3 — 7 (298a$^{7}$ — 298b$^{3}$)

No. 4083 **Rdo-rje dri-ldan-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana.
金剛持香母成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 — 4 — 3 (298b$^{3-8}$)

No. 4084 **Sgrol-ma rab-tu daṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prasanna-tārā-sādhana.
清淨多羅母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 199 — 4 — 8 (298b$^{8}$ — 299b$^{3}$)

No. 4085 **Gtum-po cher khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
兇暴大忿怒成就法
*A. Ḥod-zer ḥbyuṅ-gnas grags-pa (Prabhākarakīrti).*
*Tr. Dā [naśrījñāna], A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 200 — 1 — 3 (299b$^{3}$ — 300b$^{7}$)

No. 4086 **Gtum-po ⌈khro-bo⌋ chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大兇暴成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 200 — 3 — 8 (300b$^{8}$ — 301a$^{7}$)

No. 4087 **Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Maitreya-sādhana.
慈氏成就法
*Tr. Śānta, A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 200 — 4 — 7 (301a$^{7}$ — 301b$^{4}$)

No. 4088 **Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Maitreya-sādhana.
慈氏成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 200 — 5 — 4 (301b$^{4}$ — 302a$^{1}$)

No. 4089 **Dsam-bha-la tshon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅除磯忿怒尊成就法
*A. Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr. Abhayākaragupta, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 201 — 1 — 2 (302a$^{2}$ — 304b$^{1}$)

No. 4090 **Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 202 — 1 — 1 (304b$^{1}$ — 305a$^{6}$)

No. 4091 **Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Dā [naśrījñāna], A [bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 202 — 2 — 6 (305a$^{6}$ — 306b$^{2}$)

No. 4092 **Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 202 — 5 — 2 (306b$^{2-7}$)

No. 4093 **Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Dā〔naśrījñāna〕, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 202 — 5 — 7 (306b$^{7}$ — 307a$^{7}$)

No. 4094 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saṃkṣipta-jambhala-sādhana.
略攝閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 203 — 1 — 7 (307a$^{7}$ — 307b$^{8}$)

No. 4095 **Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 203 — 2 — 8 (307b$^{8}$ — 309b$^{2}$)

No. 4096 **Rgyun-gyi gdams-ṅag.**
Dhāropadeśa.
持教誡
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 1 — 2 (309b$^{2-4}$)

No. 4097 **Dsam-bha-laḥi gdams-ṅag.**
Jambhalasyopadeśa.
閻婆羅教誡
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 1 — 4 (309b$^{4-5}$)

No. 4098 **Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par.**
Upadeśa-viśeṣa.
特殊教誡
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 1 — 8 (309b⁸ — 310a³)

No. 4099 **Khyad-par-gyi gdams-ṅag.**
Viśeṣāmnāya.
特殊教誡
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 2 — 3 (310a³–⁵)

No. 4100 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana.
馬頭成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 2 — 6 (310a⁶ — 310b⁴)

No. 4101 **Khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Trailokya-vijaya-sādhana.
三界能勝成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 3 — 4 (310b⁴ — 311a³)

No. 4102 **Rdo-rje me ḥbar-baḥi gzi-brjid-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-jvālānalārka-sādhana.
金剛火焰威光成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 4 — 3 (311a³ — 311b²)

No. 4103 **Rta-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Paramāśva-sādhana.
最勝馬成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 204 — 5 — 2 (311b² — 312a³)

No. 4104 **Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje 〔gśed〕 dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana.
聖紅閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 205 — 1 — 3 (312a³ — 313a³)

No. 4105 **Gśin-rje 〔gśed〕 nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 205 — 3 — 3 (313a³ — 313b⁷)

No. 4106 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 205 — 4 — 7 (313b⁷ — 315a¹)

No. 4107 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.

黑閻魔敵成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 206 — 2 — 1 (315a$^{1}$ — 315b$^{7}$)

No. 4108 **Gśin-rje mthar-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Yamāntaka-sādhana.

閻曼德迦成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 206 — 3 — 8 (315b$^{5}$ — 316b$^{4}$)

No. 4109 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Yamāntaka-sādhana.

閻曼德迦成就法

*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 206 — 5 — 4 (316b$^{1}$ — 318a$^{2}$)

No. 4110 **Bgegs mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Vighnāntaka-sādhana.

障碍作盡成就法

*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 207 — 3 — 3 (318a$^{3}$ — 318b$^{5}$)

No. 4111 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Bali-vidhi.

供物儀軌

*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 207 — 4 — 5 (318b$^{5-8}$)

No. 4112 **Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana.

金剛吽音成就法

*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 207 — 4 — 8 (318b$^{8}$ — 319a$^{1}$)

No. 4113 **Stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahābala-sādhana.

大力成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 207 — 5 — 5 (319a$^{5}$ — 319b$^{2}$)

No. 4114 **He-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Heruka-sādhana.

呬嚕迦成就法

*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 208 — 1 — 2 (319b$^{2-3}$)

No. 4115 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hevajra-sādhana.

喜金剛成就法

*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 208 — 1 — 8 (319b$^{3}$ — 321b$^{8}$)

No. 4116 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Nairātmā-sādhana.

無我母成就法

*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 208 — 5 — 8 (321b$^{8}$ — 322a$^{6}$)

No. 4117 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nairātmā-sādhana.
無我母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 209 — 1 — 6 (322a⁶ — 322b³)

No. 4118 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 209 — 2 — 3 (322b³ — 327b³)

1. Śes-rab-kyi snaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.
般若光成就法儀軌 209 — 2 — 3 (332b³)

2. Dbaṅ-du bya-baḥi cho-ga.
制御儀軌 210 — 5 — 3 (326b³)

No. 4119 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 211 — 2 — 3 (327b³ — 329a³)

No. 4120 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi rtog-pa don thams-cad sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhaka-nāma.
吉祥金剛亥母儀軌一切義成立
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 211 — 5 — 3 (329a³ — 329b⁷)

No. 4121 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 212 — 1 — 7 (329b⁷ — 330b¹)

No. 4122 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saṃkṣipta-vajravārāhī-sādhana.
略攝金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 212 — 3 — 1 (330b¹ — 331b⁴)

No. 4123 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*Tr. Dā[naśrījñāna], Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 212 — 5 — 4 (331b⁴ — 332b⁴)

No. 4124 **Dpal ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi mdor-bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhūta-ḍāmara-saṃkṣipta-sādhana.
吉祥部多調伏略攝成就法
*Tr. A[bhaya], Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 213 — 2 — 4 (332b⁴ — 334a¹)

No. 4125 **Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs yan-lag-daṅ bcas-pa.**
Bhūta-ḍāmara-sādhanopāyikā.
部多調伏成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 213 – 5 – 1
(334a¹ — 337a³)

No. 4126 **Mgon-po nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑天成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, etc.; Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 215 – 1 – 3
(337a³ — 338a⁶)

〔(第180筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXI ꡏ (Du)〕

No. 4127 **Dpal rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrāsana-sādhana.
吉祥金剛座成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 217 – 1 – 1
(1 — 4a⁶)

No. 4128 **Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga.**
Sthira-cakra-bhāvanā.
堅固輪儀軌
*Tr. Vīryabhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 219 – 5 – 6
(4a⁶ — 7b⁴)

No. 4129 **Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sthira-cakra-sādhana.
堅固輪成就法
*A. Bhavaskandha.*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 221 – 2 – 4
(7b⁴ — 9a⁶)

No. 4130 **Tshig-lhug-paḥi brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Muktakena-sthira-cakra-sādhana.
長行述堅固輪成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 221 – 5 – 6
(9a⁶ — 10a¹)

No. 4131 **Tshig-lhug-paḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Muktakena-arapacana-sādhana.
長行述阿羅波遮那成就法
*A. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 222 – 2 – 1
(10a¹ — 12b²)

No. 4132 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那成就法
*A. Mi-pham bśes-gñen (Ajitamitra).*
*Tr. Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 223 – 2 – 2
(12b² — 13b⁵)

No. 4133 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
聖文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 223 — 4 — 5 (13b⁵ — 14a³)

No. 4134 〔Dpal〕 **ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mañjuvajra-sādhana.
吉祥文殊金剛成就法 223 — 5 — 3 (14a³ — 14b⁷)

No. 4135 **Ṅag-gi rgyal-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vādi-rāja-sādhana.
語王成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 224 — 1 — 7 (14b⁷ — 16b¹)

No. 4136 **Rgyal-po chen-po ḥjam-dpal rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahārāja-ḍiḍā-mañjusrī-sādhana.
大王遊戯文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 224 — 5 — 1 (16b¹⁻³)

No. 4137 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-du gsuṅs-paḥi mdor-bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-saṃkṣipta-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
持明藏所說中略攝文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 224 — 5 — 5 (16b³ — 17a²)

No. 4138 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-gyis bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana.
持明藏所集文殊瞿沙成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 225 — 1 — 2 (17a² — 17b¹)

No. 4139 **Ḥjam-dpal śes-rab-kyi sbyor-ba.**
〔Mañjuśrī-prajñopakrama.〕
文殊師利智慧合融
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 225 — 2 — 1 (17b¹⁻⁴)

No. 4140 **Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrānaṅga-mañjughoṣa-sādhana.
無支金剛文殊瞿沙成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 225 — 2 — 4 (17b⁴ - - 19a⁵)

No. 4141 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs ṅag-gi dban-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana.
法界語自在成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 225 — 5 — 8 (19a⁵ — 20a⁴)

No. 4142 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Nāmasaṅgīti-sādhana.
名等誦成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 226 – 2 – 3
(20a³ -- 21b¹)

No. 4143 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dpaḥ-bo gcig-〔tu grub〕-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuvajra-siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
聖文殊金剛成就一勇者成就法
*Tr. Chos-kyi grags-pa.* 226 – 5 – 1
(21b¹ — 22b⁷)

No. 4144 **Ḥjam-dpal śes-rab-kyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-prajñā-cakra-sādhana.
文殊師利智慧輪成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 227 – 2 – 7
(22b⁷ -- 24a⁶)

No. 4145 **Ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana.〕
頓悟阿羅波遮那成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 227 – 5 – 6
(24a⁶ — 25a⁴)

No. 4146 **Gśin-rje 〔gśed〕 nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.〕
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 228 – 2 – 4
(25a⁴ — 25b¹)

No. 4147 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.〕
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Chos-kyi grags-pa.* 228 – 3 – 1
(25b¹ — 26a³)

No. 4148 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 228 – 4 – 3
(26a³ — 26b⁷)

No. 4149 **Dpal rdo-rje chos-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajradharma-sādhana.
吉祥金剛法成就法
*A. Sujanabatre* (*Sujanabhadra*). 228 – 5 – 7
(26b⁷ -- 28a⁴)

No. 4150 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Siṃhanāda-sādhana.
獅子吼成就法
*A. Candragomi* (*Candragomin*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 229 — 3 — 4 (28a⁴ — 28b⁷)

No. 4151 **Hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Hālāhala-sādhana.

訶羅訶羅毒成就法

*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 229 — 4 — 8 (28b⁸ — 30a⁷)

No. 4152 **Kha-sarpa-ṇahi sgrub-thabs.**

Khasarpaṇa-sādhana.

空行成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 230 — 2 — 7 (30a⁷ — 30b⁷)

No. 4153 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yi-ge drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya ṣaḍ-akṣarī-sādhana.

聖觀自在六字成就法

*A.* *Dpaḥ Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Śrī Sahajalalita*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 230 — 3 — 7 (30b⁷ — 31b⁵)

No. 4154 **Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Hariharihari-vāhanodbhavāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.

訶梨訶梨訶梨乘運觀自在成就法

*A.* *Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas* (*Sambuddha*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 1 — 1 (32a¹ — 33a¹)

No. 4155 **Ha-la ha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Hālāhala-sādhana.

訶羅訶羅毒成就法

*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 3 — 1 (33a¹ — 33b¹)

No. 4156 **Padma-gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Padma-narteśvara-sādhana.

蓮華歌舞自在成就法

*A.* *Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas* (*Sambuddha*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 4 — 1 (33b¹ — 34a⁴)

No. 4157 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Tārā-sādhana.

多羅母成就法

*A.* *Rdo-rje myu-gu* (*Vajrāṅkura*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 5 — 4 (34a⁴ — 34b¹)

No. 4158 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*A. Yid-bshin nor-buḥi rgyal-po (Cintāmaṇirāja).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 232 — 1 — 1 (34b¹ — 35a²)

No. 4159 **Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana.
羯地羅林多羅母と名づくる成就法
*A. Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas (Sambuddha).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 232 — 2 — 3 (35a³⁻⁵)

No. 4160 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*A. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa-yi slob-maḥi thu-bo.*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 232 — 3 — 1 (35b¹ — 36a⁶)

No. 4161 **U-rgyan-gyi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Uḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana.
烏仗那摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 232 — 4 — 6 (36a⁶ — 36b⁵)

No. 4162 **Rtog-pa-nas gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌所說摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 233 — 1 — 1 (37a¹ — 38b¹)

No. 4163 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi cho-gaḥi ḥod-zer-can dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kalpokta-vidhinā sita-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌所說儀軌述白摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 233 — 4 — 1 (38b¹ — 39b³)

No. 4164 **Mya-ṅan med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana.
無憂愛摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 234 — 1 — 3 (39b³ — 40a¹)

No. 4165 **U-rgyan-gyi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Uḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana.
烏仗那摩利支天成就法
*A. Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa (Sahajalalita).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 234 — 2 — 1 (40a¹ — 40b⁵)

No. 4166 **U-rgyan-gyi rim-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Uḍḍiyāna-krama-mārīcī-sādhana.
烏仗那次第摩利支天成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 234 — 3 — 6
(40b⁶ — 41b⁷)

No. 4167 **Tsun-daḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Cundā-sādhana.
準提成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 234 — 5 — 7
(41b⁷ — 42b³)

No. 4168 **Dpal gnod-gnas-kyi mdor-bsdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-jambhalasya saṃkṣipta-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅略攝成就法
*A.* *Vajracandragomi* (*Vajracandragomin*).
*Tr.* *Don-yod rde-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 235 — 2 — 3
(42b³ — 43a³)

No. 4169 **U-tstshu-ṣma dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana.
烏樞沙摩閻婆羅成就法
*A.* *Dgaḥ-bas byin* (*Nandadatta*).
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 235 — 3 — 3
(43a³ — 43b⁵)

No. 4170 **Lha-mo nor-rgyun-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世天女成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 235 — 4 — 6
(43b⁶ — 44a²)

No. 4171 **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.
忿怒母成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 235 — 5 — 3
(44a³⁻⁸)

No. 4172 **Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Maitreya-sadhana.
慈氏成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 235 — 5 — 8
(44a⁸ — 44b⁶)

No. 4173 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*A.* *Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas* (*Sambuddha*).
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 236 — 1 — 6
(44b⁶ — 45a⁶)

No. 4174 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法

*A. Dge-ḥdun sbyin-gyi sras (Saṃghadattaputra).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 236 − 2 − 6 (45a⁶ — 46a¹)

No. 4175 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 236 − 4 − 1 (46a¹ — 46b⁴)

No. 4176 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 236 − 5 − 4 (46b⁴ — 47a⁵)

No. 4177 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saṃkṣipta-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
略攝般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 237 − 1 − 5 (47a⁵ — 47b¹)

No. 4178 **Mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Acala-sādhana.
不動成就法
*A. Prabhākarakīrti.*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 237 − 2 − 2 (47b² — 48b⁵)

No. 4179 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 chen-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
兇暴大忿怒成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 237 − 4 − 5 (48b⁵ — 49a⁴)

No. 4180 **Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana.
金剛吽迦羅成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 237 − 5 − 4 (49a⁴ — 49b¹)

No. 4181 **Ri-khrod lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
〔Parṇa-śabarī-sādhana.〕
山窟葉衣成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 238 − 1 − 1 (49b¹ — 50a²)

No. 4182 **Ḥphags-ma ri-khrod lo-ma-can-gyi gzuṅs-sṅags.**
〔Ārya-parṇa-śabarī-dhāraṇī.〕
聖山窟葉衣母陀羅尼 238 − 2 − 2 (50a² — 50b³)

No. 4183 **Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.

聖金剛辯才天成就法

*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 238 — 3 — 3 (50b³ — 52a¹)

No. 4184 **Bgegs-bskrad-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vighnāntaka-sādhana.

障碍驅逐成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 1 — 1 (52a¹ — 52b²)

No. 4185 **Ral-gcig-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Ekajaṭā-sādhana.

一髻母成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 2 — 2 (52b² — 53a¹)

No. 4186 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana.

聖除毒母成就法 239 — 3 — 1 (53a¹ — 53b¹)

No. 4187 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs.**

〔Ārya-jāṅgulī-dhāraṇī.〕

聖除毒母陀羅尼

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 4 — 1 (53b¹⁻⁶)

No. 4188 **Lha-mo rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Kurukullā-〔devī-〕sādhana.

拘留拘囉天女成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 4 — 6 (53b⁶ — 54a⁵)

No. 4189 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi lha-mo rigs-byed 〔-maḥi〕 sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Kalpokta-kurukullā-〔dēvī〕-sādhana.

儀軌所說拘留拘囉天女成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 5 — 5 (54a⁵ — 56a³)

No. 4190 **Lha-mo rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Kurukullā-〔dēvī〕-sādhana.

拘留拘囉天女成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 240 — 4 — 3 (56a³ — 57a³)

No. 4191 **U-rgyan-nas byuṅ-baḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-kurukullā-sādhana.

烏仗那所現拘留拘囉成就法

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 241 — 1 — 3 (57a³ — 59a⁵)

No. 4192 **Khams-gsum dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Trailokya-vaśaṃkarāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
三界制御觀自在成就法
*A. Saraha.*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 241 — 5 — 8 (59a$^{8}$ — 60b$^{3}$)

No. 4193 **Dpal gnod-gnas-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 242 — 3 — 3 (60b$^{3}$ — 62a$^{2}$)

No. 4194 **Rgya nag-poḥi rim-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahācīna-krama-tārā-sādhana.
摩訶支那次第多羅母成就法
*A. Rtog-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 243 — 1 — 2 (62a$^{2}$ — 63a$^{6}$)

No. 4195 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajra-tārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 243 — 3 — 6 (63a$^{6}$ — 65b$^{6}$)

No. 4196 **Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana.
聖紅閻魔敵成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 244 — 3 — 6 (65b$^{6}$ — 66b$^{1}$)

No. 4197 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana.
大隨求母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 244 — 5 — 1 (66b$^{1}$ — 67a$^{2}$)

No. 4198 **Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana.
佛頂尊勝成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 1 — 2 (67a$^{2-3}$)

No: 4199 **Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana.
聖大孔雀母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 1 — 8 (67a$^{8}$ — 67b$^{7}$)

No. 4200 **Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana.
大千善摧母成就法 245 — 2 — 7 (67b⁷ — 68a³)

No. 4201 **Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana.
大秘密眞言隨持母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 3 — 3 (68a³⁻⁶)

No. 4202 **Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana.
大寒林母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 3 — 6 (68a⁶ — 68b²)

No. 4203 **Phyir-bzlog-pa chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratyaṅgirā-sādhana.
大廻遮母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 4 — 2 (68b²⁻⁵)

No. 4204 **Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana.
幢頂瓔珞成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 4 — 6 (68b⁶ — 69a²)

No. 4205 **Rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Aparājitā-sādhana.
無能勝母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 5 — 2 (69a²⁻⁶)

No. 4206 **Rdo-rje gan-dha-riḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana.
金剛持香母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 5 — 6 (69a⁶ — 69b⁶)

No. 4207 **Dpal mgon-po nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
吉祥大黑尊成就法
*A. Mchog-sred (Vararuci).*
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 246 — 1 — 6 (69b⁶ — 70b¹)

No. 4208 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.
金剛鐵索成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 246 — 3 — 1 (70b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4209 **Stobs-po cheḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahābala-sādhana.
大力成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 246 — 3 — 7 (70b⁷ — 71a⁵)

No. 4210 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-sādhana.
無能勝母白傘蓋と名づくる成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 246 — 4 — 5 (71a⁵ — 71b⁴)

No. 4211 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana.
馬頭成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 246 — 5 — 4 (71b⁴ — 72a²)

No. 4212 **Shal-gcig-pa phyag-gñis-paḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ekānana〕-dvibhuja-heruka-sādhana.
一面二臂嘔嚕迦成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 1 — 2 (72a²⁻⁸)

No. 4213 **Bdag-med-ma gcig-puḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Kevala-nairātmā-sādhana.
不共無我母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 1 — 8 (72a⁸ — 72b⁶)

No. 4214 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Nairātmā-sādhana.
無我母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 2 — 6 (72b⁶ — 73a⁴)

No. 4215 **Gser-mdog-can-gyi śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
眞金色般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 3 — 4 (73a⁴ — 73b⁵)

No. 4216 **Rtog-pa-las brgyud-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpāmnāya-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌相傳摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 4 — 5 (73b⁵ — 74a⁷)

No. 4217 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 247 — 5 — 7 (74a⁷ — 74b⁴)

No. 4218 **Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 248 — 1 — 4 (74b⁴ — 75a¹)

No. 4219 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-tārā-sādhana.
白色多羅母成就法
*A.* *Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas* (*Sambuddha*).
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 248 — 2 — 1 (75a¹ — 76a⁴)

No. 4220 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Māyājāla-kramāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
幻網次第觀自在成就法
*A.* *Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 248 — 4 — 4 (76a⁴ — 76b⁵)

[No. 4221—No. 4466 (Vol. 81)] **Sgrub-thabs kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba.***
Sādhana-samuccaya-nāma.
成就法集 248 — 5 — 5 (76b⁵ — 335a⁵)

No. 4221 **Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
[Trisamaya-rāja-sādhana.]
三三摩耶王成就法
*A.* *Kumuta ḥbyuṅ-baḥi blo-gros shabs* (*Kumudākaramatipāda*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 248 — 5 — 6 (76b⁶ — 84a¹)

No. 4222 **Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Trisamaya-rāja-sādhana.
三三摩耶王成就法
*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-paḥi shabs* (*Ratnākaraguptapāda*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 251 — 5 — 4 (84a⁴ — 85b¹)

No. 4223 **Dpal rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrāsana-sādhana.

---

* This seems to be a name for the collection of Sādhanas (nos. 4221-4466), otherwise called "Sādhanasāgara (Sgrub-thabs rgya-mtsho)," compiled by Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan who is at the same time the translator of this collection. See Dkar-chag (Tibetan Index), TG. p. 80b⁸:—*Lo tsā-ba grags-pa rgyal-mtshan-gyis bsgyur-paḥi sgrub-thabs rgya-mtshoḥi rkaṇ-graṅs-la,* (before No. 4221) (Vol. 151, p. 93), and p. 84b¹⁻⁵: ····· *rnams, paṇḍita kīrticandraḥi shal-sṅa-nas shus-nas, lo-tsā-ba grags-pa rgyal-tshan-gyis bsgyur-pa. ḥdi-la chos-kyi rnam-graṅs ñis-brgya bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis-pa shugs-so.*(after No. 4466) (Vol. 151, p. 94).

吉祥金剛座成就法 252 — 3 — 1
(85b¹ — 87b³)

No. 4224 **Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrāsana-sādhana.
金剛座成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 253 — 2 — 3
(87b³ - 88b³)

No. 4225 **Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrāsana-sādhana.
金剛座成就法 253 — 4 — 3
(88b³ — 89b²)

No. 4226 **Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-pa rig-pa chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣarī-mahāvidyā-sādhana.
聖六字母大明成就法
*A.* *Dpal Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa (Śrī Sahajalalita).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 254 — 1 — 2
(89b² — 90b⁴)

No. 4227 **Yi-ge drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana.
六字母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 254 — 3 — 4
(90b⁴ — 92a⁴)

No. 4228 **Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Lokanātha-sādhana.
世間主成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 255 — 1 — 4
(92a⁴ — 92b¹)

No. 4229 **Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana.
六字成就法 255 — 2 — 1
(92b¹ — 93a⁵)

No. 4230 **Ḥphags-pa kha-sarpa-ṇa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-sādhana.
聖空行世間自在成就法
*A.* *Rñogs-pa med-pa (Niṣkalaṅka).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 255 — 4 — 1
(93b¹ — 94a²)

No. 4231 **Kha-sarpa-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana.
空行成就法
*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros shabs (Padmākara=matipāda).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 255 — 5 — 3
(94a³ — 96a⁵)

No. 4232 **Dpal kha-sarpa-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.

吉祥空行成就法

*A.* *Dge-byed* (*Śubhaṃkara*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 256 — 4 — 3 (96a³ — 97b⁷)

No. 4233 **Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.

聖空行成就法

*A.* *Anupamarakṣita.*

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 257 — 2 — 8 (97b⁸ — 102a⁶)

No. 4234 **Dpal-ldan mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-khasarpaṇa-sādhana.

吉祥空行成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 259 — 1 — 6 (102a⁶ — 103a⁴)

No. 4235 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Siṃhanāda-sādhana.

獅子吼成就法

*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje shabs Advayavajrapāda.*

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 259 — 3 — 4 (103a⁴ — 104a⁵)

No. 4236 **Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Lokanātha-sādhana.

世間救主成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 259 — 5 — 6 (104a⁵ — 104b³)

No. 4237 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Lokeśvara-sādhana.

世自在成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 260 — 1 — 3 (104b³⁻⁶)

No. 4238 **Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Siṃhanāda-sādhana.

獅子吼成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 260 — 1 — 7 (104b⁷ — 105b¹)

No. 4239 **Ḥphags-pa seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-siṃhanāda-sādhana.

聖獅子吼成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 260 — 3 — 2 (105b² — 106a³)

No. 4240 **Dpal-ldan seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-siṃhanāda-sādhana.

吉祥獅子吼成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 260 — 4 — 5 (106a³ — 107a³)

No. 4241 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hālāhala-lokeśvara-sādhana.
世自在訶羅訶羅毒成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 261 − 1 − 3 (107a³ − 107b³)

No. 4242 **Hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hālāhala-sādhana.
訶羅訶羅毒成就法
*A. Lhan-cig sgyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 261 − 2 − 3 (107b³ − 109a¹)

No. 4243 **Rdo-rje chos-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajradharma-sādhana.
金剛法成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 261 − 5 − 1 (109a¹ − 109b⁷)

No. 4244 **Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana.
蓮華歌舞自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 262 − 1 − 8 (109b⁸ − 110b²)

No. 4245 **Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana.
蓮華歌舞自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 262 − 3 − 2 (110b²⁻⁷)

No. 4246 **Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hariharihari-vāhanodbhava-sādhana.
訶梨訶梨訶梨乘運成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 262 − 3 − 8 (110b⁸ − 111a⁶)

No. 4247 **Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hariharihari-vāhanodbhava-sādhana.
訶梨訶梨訶梨乘運成就法
*A. Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas.*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 262 − 4 − 6 (111a⁶ − 112a⁵)

No. 4248 **Ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana.
三世間制御世自在成就法
*A. Sarahaḥi shabs* (*Sarahapāda*).
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 263 − 1 − 6 (112a⁵ − 113a⁴)

No. 4249 **Ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi**

**sgrub-thabs.**
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana.
三世間制御世自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 263 — 3 — 4 (113a⁴ — 114a⁷)

No. 4250 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Rakta-lokeśvara-sādhana.
紅世自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan..* 263 — 5 — 7 (114a⁷ — 114b⁷)

No. 4251 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi lhag-par dbaṅ-du bya-paḥi cho-ga.**
Lokeśvarasya vaśyādhikāra-vidhi.
世自在增上制御儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 1 — 7 (114b⁷ — 115a⁷)

No. 4252 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug mgrin-pa sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Nīlakaṇṭhāryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
青頸聖觀自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 2 — 7 (115a⁷ — 116a³)

No. 4253 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-paḥi ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Māyājāla-kramāryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana.
幻網次第聖觀自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 4 — 3 (116a³ — 116b⁴)

No. 4254 **Padmaḥi phyag-gi gzuṅs.**
〔Padmapāṇi-dhāraṇī.〕
蓮華手陀羅尼
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 5 — 4 (116b⁴⁻⁶)

No. 4255 **Ñe-bar spyod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa sran ma-ṣaḥi shal-gyi gzuṅs.**
〔Sopacarā-māṣa-mukha-dhāraṇī.〕
有受用摩沙口陀羅尼
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 264 — 5 — 6 (116b⁶ — 117a⁶)

No. 4256 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Amoghapāśa-lokeśvara-sādhana.
世自在不空羂索成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 265 — 1 — 6 (117a⁶ — 119b⁵)

No. 4257 **Dpal ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥphags-pa bhug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-trailokya-vaśaṃkarāryabhugma-sādhana.
吉祥三世間制御聖部求摩成就法
〔*A.* *Dpal-ldan Śūnyatāsamādhivajrapādā.*〕
〔*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.*〕 266 — 1 — 5
(119b⁵ — 〔122b⁶〕)

No. 4258 〔**Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**〕
〔Śrī-lokanātha-sādhana.〕
〔吉祥世間主成就法〕
〔*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.*〕 267 — 2 — 6
((122b⁶〕 — 124b²)

No. 4259 **Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sthira-cakra-sādhana.
堅固輪成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 268 — 1 — 2
(124b² — 126a⁵)

No. 4260 **Tshig-lhug-paḥi brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Muktakena-sthira-cakra-sādhana.
長行述堅輪成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 268 — 4 — 5
(126a⁵ — 127a¹)

No. 4261 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
聖文殊師利成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 269 — 1 — 1
(127a¹ — 127b⁷)

No. 4262 **Dpal-ldan ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrīmad-vādirāja-sādhana.
具吉祥語王成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Yid-bshin-nor-bu* (*Śrīmac Cintāmaṇi*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 269 — 2 — 7
(127b⁷ — 129a⁸)

No. 4263 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-vādirāja-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
聖文殊師利語王成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 269 — 5 — 8
(129a⁸ — 131b¹)

No. 4264 **Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vādirāja-sādhana.
語王成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 270 — 5 — 1
(131b¹⁻⁸)

No. 4265 **Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjughoṣa-sādhana.
文殊瞿沙成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 270 — 5 — 8
(131b[8] — 132b[1])

No. 4266 **Dpal-ldan ḥphags-pa ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-śrīmad-vādirāja-sādhana.
具吉祥聖語王成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 271 — 2 — 1
(132b[1] — 134a[4])

No. 4267 **Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vādirāja-sādhana.
語王成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 271 — 5 — 4
(134a[4] — 134b[4])

No. 4268 **Śes-rab ḥphel-baḥi gter-gyi ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñā-vardhana-nidhi-vādirāja-sādhana.
智慧增長寶藏語王成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Paṇḍita Ḥphrog-byed ḥjoms-pa (Śrīmat Paṇḍita Harihara).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 272 — 1 — 5
(134b[5] — 135a[2])

No. 4269 **Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāgrāja-sādhana.
語王成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 272 — 2 — 2
(135a[2] — 136a[2])

No. 4270 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那成就法
*A.* *Mi-pham bśes-gñen (Ajitamitra).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 272 — 4 — 3
(136a[3] — 137a[5])

No. 4271 **Tshig-lhug-paḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Muktakena-arapacana-sādhana.
長行述阿羅波遮那成就法
*A.* *Padmaḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara).*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 273 — 1 — 5
(137a[5] — 139b[6])

No. 4272 **Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭāraka-bhāvanopadeśa.
聖文殊師利尊修習優波提舍
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 274 — 1 — 6
(139b[6] — 140a[5])

No. 4273 **A-ra-pa-tsa-na ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那頓觀成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 274 — 2 — 5
(140a[5] — 141a[3])

No. 4274 **Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrānaṅga-sādhana.
無支金剛成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 274 — 4 — 7 (141a⁷ — 141b⁶)

No. 4275 **Ḥjam-dpal yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrānaṅga-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利無支金剛成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 274 — 5 — 6 (141b⁶ — 143a⁵)

No. 4276 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana.
法界語自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 275 — 4 — 1 (143b¹ — 144a⁴)

No. 4277 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs-kyi dbaṅ-du bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana-vaśya-vidhi.
法界語自在成就法制御儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 275 — 5 — 4 (144a⁴ -- 144b²)

No. 4278 **Sems-can thams-cad dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin.**
Sarvasattva-vaśīkaraṇa-samādhi.
一切有情制御三昧
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 276 — 1 — 2 (144b² -- 145a²)

No. 4279 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana.
法界語自在成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 276 — 2 — 2 (145a²⁻⁸)

No. 4280 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 276 — 2 — 8 (145a⁸ -- 147a⁴)

No. 4281 **Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāk-sādhana.
語成就法
*A. Skye-ba bzaṅ-po (Janabhadra).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 277 — 1 — 5 (147a⁵ -- 148a⁷)

No. 4282 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
成就一勇者成就法

*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 277 — 3 — 7 (148a⁷ — 150b⁸)

No. 4283 **Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vāk-sādhana.
語成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 278 — 3 — 8 (150b⁹ — 151a⁵)

No. 4284 **Ḥjam-dpal rgyal-po chen-po rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahārāja-līlā-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利大王遊戲成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 278 — 4 — 3 (151a⁵⁻⁷)

No. 4285 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 278 — 4 — 8 (151a⁸ — 151b³)

No. 4286 **Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
聖成就一勇者成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 278 — 5 — 3 (151b³ — 153a³)

No. 4287 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana.
成就一勇者成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 279 — 3 — 3 (153a³ — 153b²)

No. 4288 **Buṅ-ba myos-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Alimanmatha-sādhana.
蜂醉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 279 — 4 — 2 (153b² — 154b⁷)

No. 4289 **Lhag-par dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vaśyādhikāra-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
增上制御文殊師利成就法
*A. Dge-ba byed-paḥi shabs (Śubhaṃkarapāda).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 280 — 1 — 7 (154b⁷ — 155b¹)

No. 4290 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 280 — 3 — 1 (155b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4291 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-las ḥbyuṅ-ba bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Vidyādhara-piṭaka-saṃkṣipta-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
持明藏所出略攝文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 280 — 3 — 7
(155b⁷ — 156a²)

No. 4292 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-las ḥbyuṅ-ba bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
持明藏所出集文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 280 — 4 — 3
(156a³⁻⁶)

No. 4293 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod so-so-nas bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana.
持明藏所出集文殊瞿沙成就法 280 — 4 — 6
(156a⁶ — 156b⁵)

No. 4294 **Śes-rab ḥphel-baḥi cho-ga.**
Prajñā-vardhana-vidhi.
智慧增長儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 280 — 5 — 5
(156b⁵ — 157a³)

No. 4295 **Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi man-ṅag śes-rab ḥkhor-loḥi dṅos-grub mchog thob-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nāmasaṃgīty-āmnāyena siddha-prajñācakravara-labdha-sādhana.
名等誦優波提舍最上智慧輪圓成証得成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 281 — 1 — 4
(157a⁴ — 158b⁵)

No. 4296 **Chos-kyi duṅ-gi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Dharma-śaṅkha-samādhi-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
法螺三昧文殊師利成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 281 — 4 — 5
(158b⁵ — 159b⁵)

No. 4297 **Ḥphags-pa mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana.
聖名等誦成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 282 — 1 — 6
(159b⁶ — 161a³)

No. 4298 **Ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjuvajra-sādhana.
文殊金剛成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 282 — 4 — 3
(161a³ — 163b³)

No. 4299 **Yi-ge gcig-paḥi rab-tu sbyor-ba cuṅ-zad-pa.**
Ekākṣara-katipaya-prayoga.
一字小品加行
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 283 — 4 — 3
(163b³ — 164b⁵)

No. 4300 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs cho-ga-daṅ bcas.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana sakalpa.
大兇暴成就法並儀軌
*A. Ḥod-zer ḥbyuṅ-gnas grags-pa (Prabhākarakīrt ).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 284 − 1 − 6 (164b⁶ — 166a²)

No. 4301 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大兇暴成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 284 − 4 − 2 (166a²⁻⁸)

No. 4302 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大兇暴成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 284 − 4 − 8 (166a⁸ — 167a³)

No. 4303 **Gtum-po 〔khro-bo〕 chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
大兇暴成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 285 − 1 − 3 (167a³ — 168b⁵)

No. 4304 **Ḥphags-ma seṅ-ldeṅ gnas-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana.
聖羯地羅林多羅母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 285 − 4 − 6 (168b⁶ — 169a³)

No. 4305 **Sgrol-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahātārā-sādhana.
大多羅母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 285 − 5 − 3 (169a³ — 169b¹)

No. 4306 **Mchog-sbyin sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Varada-tārā-sādhana.
最上施多羅母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 286 − 1 − 1 (169b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4307 **Dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vaśya-tārā-sādhana.
制御多羅母成就法
*A. Rdo-rje myu-gu (Vajrāṅkura).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 286 − 1 − 7 (169b⁷ — 170a⁴)

No. 4308 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-tārā-sādhana.
金剛多羅母成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 286 − 2 − 4 (170a⁴ — 172b³)

No. 4309 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-tārā-sādhana.

金剛多羅母成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 287 − 2 − 3 (172b³ — 175b²)

No. 4310 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-tārā-sādhana.

金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub shabs* (*Nāgārjunapāda*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 288 − 3 − 2 (175b² — 176b³)

No. 4311 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-tārā-sādhana.

金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Chos-ḥbyuṅ slob-dpon shabs* (*Dharmākarācāryapāda*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 288 − 5 − 3 (176b³ — 179b⁶)

No. 4312 **Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vajra-tārā-sādhana.

金剛多羅母成就法

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-baḥi shabs* (*Ratnākara=śāntipāda*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 290 − 1 − 6 (179b⁶ — 186b⁴)

No. 4313 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Tārā-sādhana.

多羅母成就法

*A.* *Dpe-med sruṅ-ba* (*Anupamarakṣita*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 292 − 5 − 4 (186b⁴ — 190b⁶)

# 第 81 卷

No. 4314 **Ḥphags-ma ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las skyob-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-aṣṭa-mahābhaya-tārā-sādhana.

聖八難救脫多羅母成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 1 − 1 − 7 (190b⁷ — 191b²)

No. 4315 **Rgya-nag rim-paḥi ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Cīna-kramārya-tārā-sādhana.

支那次第聖多羅母成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 3 — 2
(191b² — 192a¹)

No. 4316 **Rgya-nag chen-poḥi rim-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahācīna-krama-tārā-sādhana.
摩訶支那次第多羅母成就法
*A.* *Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Śāśvatavajra*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 1 — 4 — 1
(192a¹ — 193b⁶)

No. 4317 **Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mṛtyu-vañcana-tārā-sādhana.
死誘引多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 2 — 1 — 6
(193a⁶ — 193b⁴)

No. 4318 **Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mṛtyu-vañcana-sita-tārā-sādhana.
死誘引白多羅母成就法
*A.* *Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-paḥi slob-ma thu-bo.*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 2 — 2 — 4
(193b⁴ — 194b¹)

No. 4319 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*A.* *Yid-bshin nor-buḥi rgyal-po* (*Cintāmaṇirāja*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 2 — 4 — 1
(194b¹ — 195a²)

No. 4320 **Sgrol-ma dkar-mo phyag-drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍbhuja-śukla-tārā-sādnana.
六臂白多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 2 — 5 — 2
(195a² — 195b¹)

No. 4321 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma dug-ser-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-tārā-sādhana.
聖除毒多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 3 — 1 — 1
(195b¹ — 196a³)

No. 4322 **Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhanada-tārā-sādhana.
施財多羅母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 3 — 2 — 3
(196a³ — 197b⁶)

No. 4323 **Ḥod dpag-med-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyud-las bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa gsuṅs-pa.**
〔Amitābha-garbha-tantre bhagavatyā āryatārāyāḥ kalpoddeśa.〕
無量光心髓怛特羅中薄伽梵聖多羅母儀軌說述
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 3 — 5 — 6
(197b⁶ — 198a³)

No. 4324 **Ṅan-soṅ-las sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Durgaty-uttāriṇī-sādhana.
惡趣救濟母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 4 — 1 — 4 (198a⁴ — 198b⁵)

No. 4325 **Lha-mo 〔ḥphags-ma〕 sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-tārādevī-sādhana.
聖多羅天女成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 4 — 2 — 5 (198b⁵ — 199a¹)

No. 4326 **Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi man-ṅag-gi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa-tārā-sādhana.
死誘引優波提舍多羅母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 4 — 3 — 1 (199a¹ — 199b⁶)

No. 4327 **Sna-tshogs yum-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Viśva-mātā-sādhana.
一切母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 4 — 4 — 7 (199b⁷ — 200a⁶)

No. 4328 **Don thams-cad grub-pa rab-tu sbyin-maḥi ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sarvārtha-sādhany-ārya-prasanna-tārā-sādhana.
一切義成就施聖多羅母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 4 — 5 — 6 (200a⁶ — 200b⁷)

No. 4329 **Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi cho-ga.**
Ārya-tārā-bhaṭṭārikāyāḥ kalpa.
聖多羅母尊儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 5 — 1 — 7 (200b⁷ — 202a⁵)

No. 4330 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana.
聖除毒母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 5 — 4 — 6 (202a⁶ — 202b⁷)

No. 4331 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-dhāraṇī.
聖除毒母陀羅尼
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 5 — 5 — 7 (202b⁷ — 203a⁴)

No. 4332 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana.
聖除毒母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 6 — 1 — 4 (203a⁴ — 203b¹)

No. 4333 **Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi rig-sṅags chen-mo.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-mahāvidyā.
聖除毒母大明呪
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 6 — 2 — 2
(203b² — 204b⁵)

No. 4334 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-ma drug-sel-maḥi rtog-pa.**
Ārya-jāṅgulyā bhagavatyāḥ kalpa.
薄伽梵聖除毒母儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 6 — 4 — 5
(204b⁵ — 205a⁸)

No. 4335 **Ḥphags-ma dsaṃ-gu-liḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana.
聖除毒母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 6 — 5 — 8
(205a⁸ — 206a⁵)

No. 4336 **Ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekajaṭā-sādhana.
一髻母成就法
*Tr. Grapgs-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 7 — 2 — 5
(206a⁵ — 209b⁶)

No. 4337 **Ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekajaṭā-sādhana.
一髻母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 8 — 4 — 6
(209b⁶ — 211a¹)

No. 4338 **Ḥphags-ma ral-gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryaikajaṭā-sādhana.
聖一髻母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 9 — 2 — 2
(211a² — 212a¹)

No. 4339 **Ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekajaṭā-sādhana.
一髻母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 9 — 4 — 1
(212a¹⁻⁷)

No. 4340 **Ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekajaṭā-sādhana.
一髻母成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub shabs (Nāgārjunapāda).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 9 — 4 — 7
(212a⁷ — 213a²)

No. 4341 **Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cundā-sādhana.
準提成就法

*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 10 − 1 − 2
(213a² — 213b⁴)

No. 4342 **Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cundā-sādhana.
準提成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 10 − 2 − 4
(213b⁴ — 214a³)

No. 4343 **Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cundā-sādhana.
準提成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 10 − 3 − 3
(214a³ — 214b²)

No. 4344 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can dkar-mo phyag-bcu-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-daśabhuja-sita-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌所說十臂白摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 10 − 4 − 2
(214b² — 215a⁵)

No. 4345 **Mya-ṅan med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana.
無憂愛摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 11 − 1 − 1
(215b¹⁻⁶)

No. 4346 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌所說摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 11 − 1 − 6
(215b⁶ — 217a⁴)

No. 4347 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi cho-ga ḥod-zer-can dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-vidhinā sita-mārīcī-sādhana.
儀軌所說儀軌白摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 11 − 4 − 4
(217a⁴ — 218a⁶)

No. 4348 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrug-thabs.**
Vajradhātv-īśvarī-mārīcī-sādhana.
金剛界自在母摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 12 − 1 − 6
(218a⁶ — 219a¹)

No. 4349 **Ḥod-zer-can phyag-brgyad-ma ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aṣṭabhuja-pīta-mārīcī-sādhana.
八臂黃摩利支天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 12 − 3 − 1
(219a¹ — 220b¹)

No. 4350 **O-ḍi-yā-naḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana.

烏仗那(國)摩利支天成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 13 — 1 — 1
(220b¹ — 221a⁴)

No. 4351 **O-ḍi-yā-naḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana.

烏仗那(國)摩利支天成就法

*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 13 — 2 — 4
(221a⁴ — 222a¹)

No. 4352 **Raṅ-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-mārīcī-sādhana.

已身加持次第摩利支天成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 13 — 4 — 1
(222a¹ — 223a²)

No. 4353 **Mya-ṅan med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana.

無憂愛摩利支天成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 14 — 1 — 2
(223a² — 223b³)

No. 4354 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana.

儀軌所說摩利支天成就法

*A.* *Sñiṅ-po shabs* (*Garbhapāda*).

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 14 — 2 — 5
(223b⁵ — 226b⁶)

No. 4355 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Mārīcī-sādhana.

摩利支天成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 15 — 3 — 6
(226b⁶ — 227a⁶)

No. 4356 **Dpal ḥod-zer-can pi-tsu-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-mārīcī-picupā-sādhana.

吉祥摩利支天畢周波成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 15 — 4 — 6
(227a⁶ — 228a⁸)

No. 4357 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Mārīcī-sādhana.

摩利支天成就法

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 16 — 1 — 8
(228a⁸ — 230a⁵)

No. 4358 **Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Saṃkṣipta-mārīcī-sādhana.

摩利支天成就法略攝

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 16 — 5 — 5
(230a⁵ — 231a⁷)

No. 4359 **Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi gzuṅs gdon-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Ārya-mārīcī-dhāraṇī-pāṭhopadeśa.
聖摩利支天陀羅尼讀誦優波提舍
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 17 — 2 — 7
(231a⁷ — 231b⁷)

No. 4360 **Ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Parṇaśabarī-sādhana.
山窟葉衣成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 17 — 3 — 8
(231b⁸ — 232b¹)

No. 4361 **Ri-khrod[-ma] lo[-ma]-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Parṇaśabarī-sādhana.
山窟葉衣成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 17 — 5 — 1
(232b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4362 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
白般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 17 — 5 — 7
(232b⁷ — 233a⁷)

No. 4363 **Ḥphags-ma ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-parṇaśabarī-dhāraṇī.
聖山窟葉衣母陀羅尼
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 18 — 1 — 7
(233a⁷ — 233b⁸)

No. 4364 **Dpal-ldan nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
吉祥大黑天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 18 — 2 — 8
(233b⁸ — 234b²)

No. 4365 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma sku-mdog ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Pīta-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
黃色身般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 18 — 4 — 2
(234b² — 235a³)

No. 4366 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma sku-mdog ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Pīta-varṇa-saṃkṣipta-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
黃色身般若波羅蜜多母成就法略攝
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 18 — 5 — 3
(235a³⁻⁸)

No. 4367 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sita-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
白般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*A. Dge-ḥdun sbyin-gyi bu (Saṃghadattaputra).*

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 18 — 5 — 8
(235a$^{8}$ — 236a$^{8}$)

No. 4368 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
白色般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Padma ḥphel-gyi shabs* (*Śrīmat Padmavardhapāda*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 19 — 2 — 3
(236a$^{8}$ — 237a$^{7}$)

No. 4369 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma gser-mdog-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
金色般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 19 — 4 — 8
(237a$^{8}$ — 238a$^{6}$)

No. 4370 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 20 — 1 — 6
(238a$^{6}$ — 239a$^{2}$)

No. 4371 **Gser-mdog-can-gyi śes-rab-gyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
金色般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 20 — 3 — 2
(239a$^{2}$ — 239b$^{3}$)

No. 4372 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
般若波羅蜜多母成就法
*A.* *Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 20 — 4 — 4
(239b$^{4}$ — 241b$^{7}$)

No. 4373 **Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
聖金剛辯才天成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 21 — 3 — 7
(241b$^{7}$ — 243a$^{5}$)

No. 4374 **Dbyaṅs-can-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāsarasvatī-sādhana.
大辯才天成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 22 — 1 — 5
(243a$^{5}$ — 244a$^{4}$)

No. 4375 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 22 — 3 — 4
(244a$^{4}$ — 244b$^{1}$)

No. 4376 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 22 − 4 − 2
(244b² — 246b¹)

No. 4377 **Rdo-rje pi-waṅ dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vīṇā-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛毘嗏辯才天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 23 − 3 − 1
(246b¹ — 247a⁴)

No. 4378 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 23 − 4 − 4
(247a⁴ — 247b¹)

No. 4379 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 23 − 5 − 1
(247b¹ — 248b³)

No. 4380 **Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana.
金剛辯才天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 24 − 2 − 3
(248b³ — 〔249a²〕)

No. 4381* **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.〕
忿怒成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 〔24 − 3 − 2〕
(249a² — 249b¹)

No. 4382 **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.〕
忿怒成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 〔24 − 4 − 1〕
(249b¹⁻⁴)

No. 4383 **Sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-tārodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana.
多羅母儀軌所出拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 24 − 4 − 4
(249b⁴ — 251b³)

No. 4384 **Sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi tshig-lhug-paḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.****

---

* The begining and the end of this work are not clear, and its title is not found in the text. The title is supplied according to the Dkar-chag (83b¹⁻²).

** 'Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs' (Vajratārā-sādhana) at the head of this work. This title follows the Dkar-chag.

〔Muktakena tār〔ākalp〕odbhava-kurukullā-sādhana.〕
多羅母儀軌所出長行述拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 25 — 3 — 3 (251b³ — 253b⁴)

No. 4385 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Kurukullā-vaśyopadeśa.〕
拘留拘囉制御優波提舍
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 26 — 2 — 5 (253b⁵⁻⁶)

No. 4386 **Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 26 — 2 — 6 (253b⁶ — 254a⁵)

No. 4387 **Dpal-ldan ḥphags-ma rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-śrīmat-kurukullā-sādhana.
具吉祥聖拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 26 — 3 — 5 (254a⁵ — 255a⁵)

No. 4388 **Dbu-rgyan-nas byuṅ-baḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-kurukullā-sādhana.
烏仗那所出拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 26 — 5 — 5 (255a⁵ — 257b²)

No. 4389 **Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa* (*Sahajalalita*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 27 — 5 — 2 (257b² — 259b⁴)

No. 4390 **Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rim-paḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Hevajra-krama-kurukullā-sādhana.
呼金剛次第拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 28 — 4 — 4 (259b⁴ — 260a⁶)

No. 4391 **Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 〔dpal〕 kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-las bton-pa.**
Śrī-hevajra-tantroddhṛta kurukullāyāḥ sādhana.
吉祥呼金剛怛特羅抄出拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Brtse-ba-can* (*Karuṇa*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 28 — 5 — 6 (260a⁶ — 262a²)

No. 4392 **Rje-btsun-ma ku-ru-ku-lle phyag-drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍbhuja-kurukullā-bhaṭṭārikāyāḥ sādhana.

六臂拘留拘囉尊成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 29 — 4 — 2
(262a² — 263a⁵)

No. 4393 **Rigs-byed-ma phyag-drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṣaḍbhuja-kurukullā-sādhana.
六臂拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 30 — 1 — 5
(263a⁵ — 263b⁶)

No. 4394 **Rigs-byed-ma phyag-brgyad-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aṣṭabhuja-kurukullā-sādhana.
八臂拘留拘囉成就法
*A. Indrabodhiḥi shabs (Indrabhūtipāda).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 30 — 2 — 7
(263b⁷ — 265a³)

No. 4395 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 30 — 5 — 3
(265a₃ — 265b⁴)

No. 4396 **Rigs-byed-maḥi man-ṅag-gi rim-pa.**
Kurukullopadeśa-krama.
拘留拘囉優波提舍次第
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 31 — 1 — 4
(265b⁴ — 266b¹)

No. 4397 **Rigs-byed-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śukla-kurukullā-sādhana.
白拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 31 — 3 — 1
(266b¹ — 272a²)

No. 4398 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A. Dpal Nag-po spyod-paḥi shabs (Śrī Kāṅhapāda).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 33 — 4 — 3
(272a³ — 276b¹)

No. 4399 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 35 — 3 — 1
(276b¹ — 277a⁵)

No. 4400 **Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kalpokta-kurukullā-sādhana.
儀軌所說拘留拘囉成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 35 — 4 — 6
(277a⁶ — 279a⁶)

No. 4401 **Ku-ru-ku-lleḥi las rab-tu brkyaṅ-ba sbyar-ba.**
Kurukullā-karma-prasara-prayoga.
拘留拘囉業流布加行
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 36 − 3 − 7 (279a⁷ — 280a¹)

No. 4402 **Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana.
頂髻勝母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 36 − 5 − 1 (280a¹⁻⁷)

No. 4403 **Ḥphags-ma gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-sādhana.
聖無能勝白傘蓋母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 36 − 5 − 8 (280a⁸ — 280b⁶)

No. 4404 **Rdo-rje tsa-rtsi-keḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana.
金剛心樂成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 37 − 1 − 6 (280b⁶ — 281a⁴)

No. 4405 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana.
大隨求母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 37 − 2 − 5 (281a⁵ — 281b⁶)

No. 4406 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana.
大隨求母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 37 − 3 − 6 (281b⁶ — 282b⁶)

No. 4407 **So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Pratisarā-sādhana.
隨求母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 37 − 5 − 6 (282b⁶ — 283b¹)

No. 4408 **Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana.
聖大孔雀母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 − 2 − 1 (283b¹⁻⁷)

No. 4409 **Ḥphags-ma stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana.
聖大千摧破母成就法

*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 2 — 7 (283b⁷ — 284a²)

No. 4410 **Ḥphags-ma gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana.
聖秘密大眞言隨持母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 3 — 3 (284a³⁻⁵)

No. 4411 **Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana.
大寒林母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 3 — 5 (284a⁵⁻⁸)

No. 4412 **Lha-mo lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bstan-pa.**
Pañcadevatā-sādhanoddeśa.
五天女成就法略說
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 3 — 8 (284a⁷ — 284b³)

No. 4413 **Phyir-bzlog-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāpratyaṅgirā-sādhana.
大廻遮母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 4 — 8 (284b⁸ — 285a⁴)

No. 4414 **Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana.
幢頂瓔珞成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 38 — 5 — 4 (285a⁴⁻⁸)

No. 4415 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aparājitā-sādhana.
無能勝母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 39 — 1 — 1 (285b¹⁻⁴)

No. 4416 **Rdo-rje gān-dha-riḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana.
金剛持香母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 39 — 1 — 4 (285b⁴ — 286a¹)

No. 4417 **Rdo-rje gān-dha-riḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana.
金剛持香母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 39 — 2 — 1 (286a¹ — 286b¹)

No. 4418 **Bsruṅ-ba lṅaḥi cho-ga.**
Pañcarakṣā-vidhāna.
五守護儀軌

*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 39 — 3 — 1 (286b¹ — 292a¹)

No. 4419 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.
金剛鐵索成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 41 — 4 — 1 (292a¹⁻⁷)

No. 4420 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.
金剛鐵索成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 41 — 4 — 7 (292a⁷ — 292b⁴)

No. 4421 **Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhanopāyikā.
金剛鐵索成就法儀軌
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 41 — 5 — 4 (292b⁴ — 293a⁴)

No. 4422 **Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana.
幢頂瓔珞成就法
*A.* *Chos-kyi ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros shabs* (*Dharmākaramati-pāda*).
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 42 — 1 — 5 (293a⁵ — 294b²)

No. 4423 **Ḥphags-ma gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana.
聖頂髻勝母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 42 — 4 — 2 (294b² — 295b⁶)

No. 4424 **Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana.
頂髻勝母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 43 — 1 — 6 (295b⁶ — 297a²)

No. 4425 **Lha-mo nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Devī-vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世天女成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 43 — 4 — 2 (297a² — 297b²)

No. 4426 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世母成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 43 — 5 — 2 (297b²⁻⁷)

No. 4427 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vasudhārā-sādhana.
持世母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 43 — 5 — 7 (297b⁷ — 298a⁴)

No. 4428 **Nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag.**
Vasudhārā-dhāraṇy-upadeśa.
持世母陀羅尼優波提舍
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 44 — 1 — 4 (298a⁴ — 298b¹)

No. 4429 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*A. Avadhūti-pa Dpal-ldan Gñis-med rdo-rjeḥi shabs (Avadhūta Śrīmad Advayavajrapāda).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 44 — 2 — 1 (298b¹ — 300a³)

No. 4430 **Śes-rab-kyi snaṅ-ba sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**
Prajñāloka-sādhana-vidhi.
智慧光成就法儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 44 — 5 — 4 (300a⁴ — 303b⁷)

No. 4431 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi dbaṅ-du bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
Vajra-vārāhī-vaśya-vidhi.
金剛亥母制御儀軌
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 46 — 2 — 8 (303b⁸ — 304b⁸)

No. 4432 **Dpal-ldan rdo-rje phag-moḥi rtog-pa don thams-cad sgrub-pa.**
Śrī-vajra-vārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana.
吉祥金剛亥母儀軌一切義成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 46 — 4 — 8 (304b⁸ — 307a²)

No. 4433 **Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Maitreya-sādhana.
慈氏成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 47 — 4 — 2 (307a²⁻⁷)

No. 4434 **Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Maitreya-sādhana.
慈氏成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 47 — 4 — 7 (307a⁷ — 307b⁴)

No. 4435 **Shi-khror dgyes-pa dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana.
忿怒歡喜閻婆羅成就法

*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 47 — 5 — 4 (307b⁴ — 309b⁷)

No. 4436 **Dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 48 — 4 — 7 (309b⁷ — 310b²)

No. 4437 **Dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 49 — 1 — 2 (310b²⁻⁶)

No. 4438 **Dpal dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Saṃkṣipta-śrī-jambhala-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅成就法略攝
*A. Candragomi (Candragomin).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 49 — 1 — 6 (310b⁶ — 311a⁴)

No. 4439 **Dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Saṃkṣipta-jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法略攝
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 49 — 2 — 4 (311a⁴ — 311b⁴)

No. 4440 **Dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thab rgyas-pa.**
Vistara-jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法廣述
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 49 — 3 — 4 (311b⁴ — 312b⁶)

No. 4441 **Dpal dsaṃ-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana.
吉祥閻婆羅成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 49 — 5 — 6 (312b⁶ — 314a²)

No. 4442 **Dsaṃ-bha-la-la chu dbul-baḥi man-ṅag.**
Dhārā-jambhalopadeśa.
閻婆羅水優波提舍
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 50 — 3 — 2 (314a² — 314b²)

No. 4443 **Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana.
馬頭成就法
*A. Candragomi (Candragomin).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 50 — 4 — 2 (314b²⁻⁵)

No. 4444 **Rtog-pa bdun-brgya-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Saptaśatika-kalpokta-hayagrīva-sādhana.
七百儀軌所說馬頭成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 50 — 4 — 8 (314b$^{8}$ — 315b$^{7}$)

No. 4445 **Rgyud thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po phyi-maḥi rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Sarvatantra-hṛdayottara-hayagrīva-sādhana.
一切怛特羅後心髓馬頭成就法
*A.* *Prabhākara.*
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 51 — 1 — 7 (315b$^{7}$ — 317b$^{2}$)

No. 4446 **Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Trailokya-vijaya-sādhana.
三世間中能勝成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 51 — 5 — 3 (317b$^{3}$ — 318a$^{2}$)

No. 4447 **Rdo-rje me daṅ ñi-ma ḥbar-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-jvālānalārka-sādhana.
金剛火日焰成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 52 — 1 — 2 (318a$^{2}$ — 318b$^{1}$)

No. 4448 **Rta-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Paramāśva-sādhana.
最勝馬成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 52 — 2 — 1 (318b$^{1-3}$)

No. 4449 **Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana.
聖紅閻魔敵成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 52 — 2 — 8 (318b$^{3}$ — 319b$^{7}$)

No. 4450 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 52 — 4 — 8 (319b$^{3}$ — 320b$^{3}$)

No. 4451 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法
*Tr.* *Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 53 — 1 — 3 (320b$^{3}$ — 321b$^{3}$)

No. 4452 **Gśin-rje dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法

*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 53 — 3 — 3
(321b$^{3}$ — 322b$^{2}$)

No. 4453 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Yamāntaka-sādhana.
閻曼德迦成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 53 — 5 — 2
(322b$^{2}$ — 323a$^{6}$)

No. 4454 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Yamāntaka-sādhana.
閻曼德迦成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 54 — 1 — 6
(323a$^{6}$ — 324b$^{3}$)

No. 4455 **Bgegs mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Vighnāntaka-sādhana.〕
障害滅盡成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 54 — 4 — 3
(324b$^{3}$ — 325a$^{7}$)

No. 4456 **Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana.
金剛吽呰成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 54 — 5 — 7
(325a$^{7}$ — 325b$^{4}$)

No. 4457 **Stobs-po cheḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahābala-sādhana.
大力成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 55 — 1 — 4
(325b$^{4}$ — 326a$^{1}$)

No. 4458 **Ḥphags-pa〔rdo-rje〕khro-bo stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-vajra-krodha-mahābala-sādhana.
聖金剛忿怒大力成就法
*A. Śākya bśes-gñen (Śākyamitra)*
*Tr. Aryananta. (Āryānanda).*
*Rev. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.** 55 — 2 — 1
(326a$^{1-6}$)

No. 4459 **He-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Heruka-sādhana.
嗢嚕迦成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 55 — 2 — 7
(326a$^{7}$ — 326b$^{5}$)

---

* The colophon says:—*Āryanantas raṅ ḥgyur-du mdsad-paḥo. sgra bag-tsaṃ bcos* (326a$^{6}$), although the Dkar-chag says:—*Āryacandras raṅ ḥgyur-du mdsad-pa-la, sgra bag-tsaṃ bcos* (TG. 84b$^{5-3}$, Vol. 151, p. 94). Considering these two sentences and taking account of the fact that this work is contained in the Sādhana-collection, what is meant here must be "on the translation made by Āryānanda (or Āryacandra), a few words have been revised by me (=Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan)".

No. 4460 **Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Dvibhuja-hevajra-sādhana.
二臂喜金剛成就法
*A. Tāraśrī.*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 55 — 3 — 5 (326b⁵ — 328b⁴)

No. 4461 **Bdag-med-ma rkyaṅ-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kevala-nairātmyā-sādhana.
一無我母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 56 — 2 — 4 (328b⁴ — 329a¹)

No. 4462 **Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nairātmyā-sādhana.
無我母成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 56 — 3 — 2 (329a³-⁷)

No. 4463 **Dpal ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Śrī-bhūta-ḍāmara-saṃkṣipta-sādhana.
吉祥部多調伏成就法略攝
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 56 — 3 — 7 (329a⁷ — 330b²)

No. 4464 **Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga.**
Bhūtā-ḍāmara-sādhanopāyikā.
部多調伏成就法儀軌
*A. Dam-pa thams-cad ḥdren-paḥi Ḥjig-rten-gsum-gyi rdo-rje (Paramasarvanāyaka Trailokyavajra).*
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 57 — 1 — 3 (330b³ — 333a⁸)

No. 4465 **Dpal-ldan nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
具吉祥大黑天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 58 — 2 — 1 (333b¹ — 334a³)

No. 4466 **Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑天成就法
*Tr. Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 58 — 3 — 3 (334a³ — 335a⁵)

No. 4467 **Kluḥi dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Nāgeśvararāja-sādhana.
龍自在王成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 58 — 5 — 6 (335a⁶ — 337b⁵)

No. 4468 **Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga.**
[Śatākṣara-kalpa.]

百字儀軌

*A. Padma.* 59 — 5 — 5
(337b⁵ — 339a⁷)

No. 4469 **Dpal mi-pham mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-ajitanātha-sādhana.
吉祥無能勝尊成就法
*A. Niriti-pa (Nirṛtipāda).*
*Tr. Byams-paḥi dpal.* 60 — 3 — 7
(339a⁷ — 340a⁴)

No. 4470 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-maitreya-sādhana.
聖慈氏成就法
*A. Śākyaśrī.*
*Tr. Byams-pa dpal.* 60 — 5 — 4
(340a⁴ — 340b²)

No. 4471 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-maitreya-sādhana.
聖慈氏成就法
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Jo-bo chen-po, Dge-bśes Ston-pa.*
*Rev. Buddhaśrī, Gnubs lo-tsā-ba.* 61 — 1 — 2
(340b² — 341b⁴)

No. 4472 **Seṅ-geḥi sgraḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Siṃhanāda-sādhana.
獅子吼成就法 61 — 3 — 4
(341b⁴ — 342a⁸)

No. 4473 **Ḥphags-pa kha-sarpa-ṇi ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-khasarpaṇa-lokanātha-sādhana.
聖空行世間主成就法 61 — 4 — 8
(342a⁸ — 343a¹)

No. 4474 **Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Tārādevyāḥ sādhana.
多羅天女成就法 62 — 1 — 1
(343a¹⁻⁶)

No. 4475 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana.
薄伽梵母般若波羅蜜多母成就法 62 — 1 — 7
(343a⁷ — 343b¹)

No. 4476 **Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi rgyal-po chen-po sgeg-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mañjughoṣa-mahārāja-līlā-sādhana.
大王遊戲文殊羅沙成就法 62 — 2 — 5
(343b⁵ — 344a³)

No. 4477 **Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ārya-yamāntaka-sādhana.
聖閻曼德迦成就法 62 — 3 — 3
(344a³⁻⁸)

No. 4478 **Lha-mo nor-gyi rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Vasudhārā-[devī-]sādhana.
持世天女成就法 62 — 3 — 8 (344a$^{3}$ — 344b$^{6}$)

No. 4479 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法 62 — 4 — 6 (344b$^{6}$ — 345a$^{4}$)

No. 4480 **Gnod-gnas-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Jambhala-sādhana.
閻婆羅成就法 62 — 5 — 4 (345a$^{4}$ — 345b$^{4}$)

No. 4481 **Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana.
忿怒母成就法 63 — 1 — 4 (345b$^{4-3}$)

No. 4482 **Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-devī-sādhana.
摩利支天女成就法
*A. Dri-ma med-paḥi lha* (*Vimaladeva*). 63 — 1 — 8 (345b$^{8}$ — 346b$^{2}$)

No. 4483 **Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mārīcī-devī-sādhana.
摩利支天女成就法 63 — 3 — 2 (346b$^{2}$ — 347a$^{3}$)

No. 4484 **Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
[Mārīcī-devī-sādhana.]
摩利支天女成就法
*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po* (*Ānandagarbha*).
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 63 — 4 — 3 (347a$^{3}$ — 348b$^{7}$)

No. 4485 **Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-mārīcī-sādhana-nāma.
聖摩利支天母成就法
*A. Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal* (*Aśokaśrī*). 64 — 2 — 7 (348b$^{7}$ — 349a$^{6}$)

No. 4486 **Rdo-rje lu-gu rgyud-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana.
金剛鐵索成就法
*A. Jetari* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 64 — 3 — 6 (349a$^{6}$ — 349b$^{4}$)

No. 4487 **Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana.
羯地羅林多羅母成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad rdo-rje.* 64 — 4 — 4
(349b⁴ — 351a³)

No. 4488 **Sgrub-thabs brgya daṅ brgyad-pa.**
Aṣṭaśata-sādhana.
成就法百八
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims-rgyal-ba.*
*Rev.* *Dānaśrī, Blo-gros grags-pa.* 65 — 2 — 3
(351a³ — 365b⁸)

No. 4489 **Dpal chen-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahātārā-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大多羅母讃
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*).
*Tr.* *Rgyal-baḥi sñan, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan.* 71 — 2 — 1
(366a¹ — 368b⁶)

No. 4490 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra dvādaśa-gāthā.
聖多羅母讃十二偈
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*). 72 — 2 — 6
(368b⁶ — 369b¹)

No. 4491 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa phrin-las thams-cad sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra viśvakarma-sādhana-nāma.
聖多羅母讃妙業成就法
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*). 72 — 4 — 1
(369b¹ — 370a⁵)

No. 4492 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa me-tog phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra puṣpamālā-nāma.
聖多羅母天女讃華鬘
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*). 72 — 5 — 5
(370a⁵ — 372a⁶)

No. 4493 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārādevī-stava-nāma.
聖多羅母天女讃
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*). 73 — 4 — 7
(372a⁷ — 372b⁸)

No. 4494 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-tārā-aṣṭabhaya-trāta-nāma-sādhana.
聖多羅母八難救脫と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Candragomi* (*Canaragomin*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*
*Rev.* *Dānaśrī, Blo-gros grags-pa.* 74 — 1 — 1
(373a¹ — 375a³)

No. 4495 **Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Sita-tārā-sādhana.
白多羅母成就法
*A. Nag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-paḥi slob-ma thu-bo* (*The first disciple of Vāgīśvarakīrti*).
*Tr. Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 74 — 5 — 4 (375a¹ — 376a²)

No. 4496 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-du ḥjug-paḥi cho-ga mdor-bsdus-pa.**
〔Maṇḍalāvatāra-saṃkṣipta-kalpa.〕
曼荼羅入儀軌略摂
*A. Bapabhadra* (*Bhavabhadra*). 75 — 2 — 2 (376a² — 377a⁵)

No. 4497 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-la ḥjug-paḥi bya-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārā-maṇḍalāvatāra-krityā-nāma.
聖多羅母曼荼羅入
*A. Bhavabhadra.*
*Tr. Śrīvimalakīrti, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 75 — 4 — 6 (377a⁶ — 404b⁴)

No. 4498 **Sgrol-ma yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cintāmaṇi-tārā-nāma-sādhana.
多羅母如意珠と名づくる成就法
*A. Bhavabhaṭa* (*Bhavabhaṭṭa*). 86 — 3 — 5 (404a⁵ — 404b⁷)

No. 4499 **Sgrol-maḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga.**
Tārā-dhāvana-vidhi.
多羅母沐浴儀軌
*A. Bhavabhaṭa* (*Bhavabhaṭṭa*). 86 — 4 — 7 (404b⁷ — 405b⁶)

No. 4500 **Gso-sbyoṅ-gi cho-ga.**
Poṣadha-vidhi.
布薩儀軌
*A. Bhavabhaṭa* (*Bhavabhaṭṭa*).
*Tr. Śrī Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 87 — 1 — 6 (405b⁶ — 407a¹)

No. 4501 **Sgrol-maḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Tārā-maṇḍala-vidhi.
多羅母曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Sñiṅ-rje che-ba* (*Mahākaruṇa*). 87 — 4 — 1 (407a¹ — 408a⁵)

No. 4502 **Sgrol-ma mchog thob-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Tārāgra-prāpti-nāma.
多羅母最上得
*A. Bsod-sñoms-pa* (*Paiṇḍapātika*). 88 — 1 — 5 (408a⁵ — 408b⁵)

No. 4503 **Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Aṣṭabhaya-trāṇa-tārā-sādhana.
八難救度多羅母成就法
*A.* *Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen* (*Sarvajñamitra*).
*Tr.* *Tathāgatabhadra, Ḥphags-pa.* 88 — 2 — 5 (408b⁵ — 411a⁷)

No. 4504 **Dpal sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-sita-tārā-sādhana.
吉祥白多羅母成就法
*A.* *Nag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa* (*Vāgīśvarakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Gnubs Byams-paḥi dpal.* 89 — 2 — 7 (411a⁷ — 412a⁷)

No. 4505 **Sgrol-ma yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Cintāmaṇi-tārā-sādhana-nāma.
多羅母如意珠成就法
*A.* *Bhavabhaṭa* (*Bhavabhaṭṭa*).
*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 89 — 4 — 7 (412a⁷ — 413a²)

No. 4506 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Ārya-tārā-sādhana.〕
聖多羅母成就法 90 — 1 — 2 (413a²⁻⁶)

No. 4507 **Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 〔shes-bya-ba.〕**
Tārā-sādhana-nāma.
多羅母成就法
*A.* *Dā* (*Dā*[*naśrījñāna*]).
*Tr.* *Tathāgatarakṣita, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 90 — 1 — 6 (413a⁶ — 414b⁴)

No. 4508 **Rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Tārā-bhaṭṭārikā-sādhana.〕
多羅母尊成就法
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 90 — 4 — 5 (414b⁵ — 417b⁷)

No. 4509 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma bsgom-paḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa.**
Ārya-tārādevī-bhāvanā-vistara-vidhi.
聖多羅天女修習廣儀軌
*A.* *Mar-me-mdsad bzaṅ-po* (*Dīpaṃkarabhadra*).
*Tr.* *Dul-baḥi lha, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 91 — 5 — 7 (417b⁷ — 424b²)

No. 4510 **Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-pa.**
〔Aṣṭabhaya-trāṇa.〕
八難救脫
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 94 — 4 — 2 (424b² — 425a⁵)

No. 4511 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra.

聖多羅母讃

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 94 − 5 − 5 (425a⁵ — 425b⁸)

No. 4512 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-tārā-sādhana.

聖多羅母成就法

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Buddhākaravarman, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 95 − 2 − 1 (426a¹ — 427b⁵)

No. 4513 **Chom-rkun bciṅ-ba.**

Cora-bandha.

盜賊縛

*Tr.* *Śrī Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 95 − 5 − 5 (427b⁵ — 428a³)

No. 4514 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rjes-su spyod-paḥi gnod-sbyin-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-tārānucarī-yakṣiṇī-sādhana.

聖多羅母隨行夜叉女成就法

*Tr.* *Vairocana, Dar-ma blo-gros.* 96 − 1 − 4 (428a⁴ — 428b⁸)

No. 4515 **Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi sgrub-pa bstod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa.**

Sastuti-sragdharā-sādhana.

持華鬘成就法並に讃

*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣitapāda, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 96 − 2 − 8 (428b⁸ — 430b⁴)

No. 4516 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-tārā-stotra.

聖多羅母讃

*A.* *Matriciṭa (Mātṛceṭa).* 97 − 1 − 4 (430b⁴ — 431a⁷)

No. 4517 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-tārā-stotra.

聖多羅母讃

*A.* *Ḥbum-phrag gsum-pa (Trilakṣa).* 97 − 2 − 7 (431a⁷ — 431b⁶)

No. 4518 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-tārādevī-stotra.

聖多羅母天女讃 97 − 3 − 7 (431b⁷ — 432a⁵)

No. 4519 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Ārya-tārā-sādhana.

聖多羅母成就法

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Vibhūtacandra.* 97 − 4 − 6 (432a⁶ — 433a⁴)

No. 4520 **Dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Sarasvatī-sādhana.
辯才天成就法
*A. Phur-bu (Bṛhaspati).* 98 — 1 — 4 (433a⁴ — 433b²)

No. 4521 **Tshaṅs-paḥi bu-mo dbyaṅs-can-ma-la bstod-pas ḥgrub-pa ṅag-gi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba.**
Brahmaputrī-sarasvatyāḥ stotreṇa siddhi vāk-prabhā-nāma.
梵天童女辯才天讃成就語光明
*A. Phur-bu (Bṛhaspati).* 98 — 2 — 2 (433b² — 435a⁶)

No. 4522 **Dpal rdo-rje lha-mo dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajra-sarasvatī-devy-upāyikā.
吉祥金剛辯才天女成就法
*A. Zla-ba gshon-nu (Candrakumāra).*
*Tr. Buddhaśrijñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 98 — 5 — 6 (435a⁶ — 437b⁵)

No. 4523 **Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vasudhārā-sādhana.
吉祥持世母成就法 99 — 5 — 5 (437b⁵ — 441a³)

No. 4524 **Ḥphags-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa.**
〔Ārya-vasudhārā-nāma-aṣṭottaraśataka.〕
聖持世母と名づくる一百八 101 — 2 — 3 (441a³ — 442a⁸)

No. 4525 **Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi smon-lam.**
〔Śrī-vasudhārā-praṇidhāna.〕
吉祥持世母誓願 101 — 4 — 8 (442a⁸ — 442b⁶)

No. 4526 **Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Śrī-vasudhārā-stotra.〕
吉祥持世母讃
*Tr. Blo-gros brtan-pa, Rin-chen mthaḥ-can.* 101 — 5 — 6 (442b⁶ — 443a⁷)

No. 4527 **Mkhaḥ-ldiṅ grub-paḥi bstan-bcos.**
Siddha-garuḍa-śāstra.
成就迦樓羅論
*A. Śaṅku (Saṅku).*
*Tr. Avadhūtī-pa chen-po Dpe-med, Prajñākirti.* 102 — 1 — 7 (443a⁷ — 454a⁸)

〔(第 181 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXII ནུ (Nu)〕

No. 4528 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi chos mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Dharma-maṇḍala-sūtra.
曼荼羅法略集

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*).
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba, Dbas Mañjuśrī, Bran-ka Mutita, Ka-ba Dpal-brtsegs.* 107 — 1 — 1 (1 — 6a⁵)

No. 4529 **Gshal-yas-khaṅ gsal-baḥi mṅon-rtogs mun-sel sgron-me shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vimāna-prakāśābhisamaya-tamohara-pradīpa-nāma.〕
光明宮殿現覚破闇燈
*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas* (*Padmākara*). 110 — 4 — 5 (6a⁵ — 7a⁷)

No. 4530 **Tshul gsum-gyi sgron-ma.**
Nayatraya-pradīpa.
三理趣燈
*A.* *Mtho-btsun Tripiṭakamala* (*Udbhaṭa Tripiṭakamāla*).
*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 111 — 1 — 7 (7a⁷ — 28a⁵)

No. 4531 **De-kho-na-ñid grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Tattva-siddhi-nāma-prakaraṇa.
眞性成就と名づくる論
*A.* *Shi-baḥi ḥtsho* (*Śāntirakṣita*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.* 119 — 3 — 5 (28a⁵ — 42b¹)

No. 4532 **De-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba bde-bar gśegs-paḥi bkaḥ ma-lus-pa mdor-bsdus te bśad-paḥi rab-tu-byed-pa.**
Tattvāvatārākhya-sakala-sugata-vacas-tātparya-vyākhyā-prakaraṇa.
眞性入と名づくる善逝無餘說法略攝釋論
*A.* *Dpal Ye-śes grags-pa* (*Śrī Jñānakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 125 — 2 — 1 (42b¹ — 84b²)

No. 4533 **Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi tshul-gyi snaṅ-ba.**
Mantra-nayāloka.
秘密眞言理趣光
*A.* *Mtho-btsun Btso-yags* (*Udbhaṭa Suraṅga?*).
*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 142 — 1 — 2 (84b² — 87a⁵)

No. 4534 **De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa.**
Tattva-sāra-saṃgraha.
眞性心髄集
*A.* *Chos-kyi dbaṅ-po* (*Dharmendra*).
*Tr.* *Janārdana, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 143 — 1 — 6 (87a⁶ — 110b⁸)

No. 4535 **Theg-pa gsum rnam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Triyāna-vyavasthāna-nāma.
三乘建立

*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Kṛṣṇa-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 152 — 3 — 8 (110b⁸ — 115b⁸)

No. 4536 **Rnal-ḥbyor bla-na med-paḥi rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Yogānuttara-tantrārthāvatāra-saṃgraha-nāma.
無上瑜伽怛特羅義入集
*A. Śraddhākaravarman.*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 154 — 3 — 8 (115b⁸ — 128a¹)

No. 4537 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi mthaḥ gñis sel-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajrayāna-koṭi-dvayāpoha-nāma.〕
金剛乘二邊遮遣
*A. Jñānaśrī.* 159 — 3 — 2 (128a² — 133a²)

No. 4538 **De-ñid mthoṅ-baḥi lam shes-bya-ba.**
Tattva-mārga-darśana-nāma.
眞性見道
*A. Dpal Ye-śes rdo-rje (Śrī Jñānavajra).*
*Tr. Dpal Ye-śes rdo-rje, Rṅog Buddhapāla.* 161 — 3 — 2 (133a² — 184b³)

No. 4539 **Bla-ma brgyud-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Guru-parampara-kramopadeśa-nāma.
上師相承次第優波提舍
*A. Vajrapāṇi.*
*Tr. Rdiro Ṣkrijñānaḥi shabs, Ḥbrog-mi Jo-sras.* 182 — 1 — 3 (184b³ — 206b⁴)

No. 4540 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa.**
Mahāyāna-patha-krama.
大乘道次第
*A. Skal-ba bzaṅ-poḥi rdo-rje (Subhagavajra).*
*Tr. Gayādhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 190 — 5 — 4 (206b⁴ — 219a²)

No. 4541 **Gsaṅ-sṅags-la ḥjug-pa.**
Mantrāvatāra.
秘密眞言入
*A. Jñānākara.*
*Tr. Jñānākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 195 — 5 — 2 (219a² — 221b⁶)

No. 4542 **Gsaṅ-sṅags-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Mantrāvatāra-vṛtti.
秘密眞言入註釋
*A. Jñānākara.*
*Tr. Jñānākara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 196 — 5 — 6 (221b⁶ — 233b²)

No. 4543 **Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma.**

Mahāyāna-melāyana-pradīpa.
大乘攝燈
*A.* *Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇa-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 201 — 4 — 3 (233b⁸ — 242b⁷)

No. 4544 **Bla-ma lṅa-bcu-pa.**
Guru-pañcāśikā.
上師五十
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa).*
*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 205 — 2 — 7 (242b⁷ — 245a³)

No. 4545 **Spyiḥi dam-tshig mdor-bsdus-pa.**
〔Sāmānya-samaya-saṃgraha.〕
共三摩耶略攝
*A.* *Dpal Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje (Śrī Līlāvajra).* 206 — 2 — 3 (245a³ — 250b⁴)

No. 4546 **Tshul-khrims daṅ sdom-pa daṅ dam-tshig mi-ḥgal-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śīla-saṃvara-samayāvirodha-nāma.
戒律儀三摩耶無相違
*A.* *Ye-śes dpal bzaṅ-po (Jñānaśrībhadra).*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrībhadra, Blo-gros sñiṅ-po, Rab-shi bśes-gñen.* 208 — 3 — 5 (250b⁵ — 253b⁶)

No. 4547 **Dam-tshig thams-cad bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvasamaya-saṃgraha-nāma.
一切三摩耶集
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 209 — 4 — 6 (253b⁶ — 259b⁴)

No. 4548 **Las daṅ-po-paḥi dam-tshig mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Prathama-karma-samaya-sūtra-saṃgraha.
初羯磨三摩耶略攝
*A.* *Jñānabodhi.*
*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Bsod-nams rgyal-ba.* 212 — 1 — 8 (259b⁸ — 265b⁴)

No. 4549 **Sdom gsum ḥod-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Trisaṃvara-prabhā-mālā-nāma.
三律儀光明鬘
*A. & Tr.* *Vibhūticandra.* 214 — 3 — 4 (265b⁴ — 268b¹)

No. 4550 **Rdo-rje theg-pa rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi las-kyi cho-ga.**
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-karma-śāstra.
金剛乘根本過羯磨儀軌
*A.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa (Vajrāsanaguru).*
*Tr.* *Abhayākaragupta, Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa.* 215 — 4 — 2 (268b² — 270b¹)

No. 4551 **Shen-log sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Avamāna-pradīpa-nāma.〕

厭離燈

*A. Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 216 — 3 — 1 (270b1 — 276b6)

No. 4552 **Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-kyi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahārāja-vaiśravaṇa-sādhana.

大王毘沙門天成就法

*A. Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*).

*Tr. Tejodeva, Ḥphags-paḥi śes-rab.* 218 — 5 — 6 (276b6 — 278b5)

No. 4553 **Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-kyi las brtag-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Mahārāja-virūḍhaka-karma-kalpa-sādhana.

大王毘沙門天業分別成就法

*A. Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*).

*Tr. Tejodeva, Ḥphags-paḥi śes-rab.* 219 — 4 — 5 (278b5 — 281a4)

No. 4554 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi rgyal-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Yakṣarāja-sādhana.

夜叉王成就法

*A. Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje* (*Surativajra*). 220 — 4 — 4 (281a4 — 283a8)

No. 4555 **Rgyal-po chen-po lus-ṅan-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Mahārāja-kuvera-sādhana-nāma.

大王俱吠羅成就法

*A. Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje* (*Viravajra*).

*Tr. Rgyal-baḥi sñan, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 221 — 3 — 8 (283a8 — 284a7)

No. 4556 **Rnam-thos-sras-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vaiśravaṇa-sādhana-nāma.

毘沙門天成就法

*A. Śūraṅgamavarma* (*Sūraṅgamavarman*).

*Tr. Tejodeva, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 221 — 5 — 7 (284a7 — 285b3)

No. 4557 **Bai-śra-ba-ṇa-paḥi rtogs-pa.**

〔Vaiśravaṇa-kalpa.〕

毘沙門天儀軌 222 — 3 — 3 (285b3 — 286a5)

No. 4558 **Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-kyi rtog-pa bde-byed cho-ga sna-tshogs-paḥi mjod ces-bya-ba.**

〔Mahārāja-vaiśravaṇa-kalpa-śaṃkara-kalpa-viśvakośa-nāma.〕

大王毘沙門天儀軌濕婆神儀軌藏

*Tr. Tejodeva, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 222 — 4 — 5 (286a5 — 287b2)

No. 4559 **Bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Vighna-rāja-sādhana.〕

障害王成就法 223 — 2 — 2 (287b² — 288a⁴)

No. 4560 **Tsh ɔgs-kyi bdag-po gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇapati-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
歡喜天秘密成就法
*A. Amoghavajra.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Nag-tsho Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 223 — 3 — 4 (288a⁴ — 289b⁴)

No. 4561 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po chags-pa rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig-gi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-rāgavajra-samaya-stotra-nāma.
聖歡喜天貪金剛三摩耶讚
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 224 — 1 — 4 (289b⁴ — 290a⁴)

No. 4562 **Sprin-gyi sgron-ma tshogs-kyi bdag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Meghāloka-gaṇapati-sādhana-nāma.
雲明燈歡喜天成就法
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Nag-tsho Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 224 — 2 — 5 (290a⁵ — 291a³)

No. 4563 **Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-po ḥjur-gegs sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-ājñā-vinivarta-gaṇapati-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥障害消除と名づくる歡喜天成就法
*A. Indrabhūti.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 224 — 4 — 4 (291a⁴ — 292a⁵)

No. 4564 **Ḥchol-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ucchuṣma-sādhana.
烏樞瑟摩成就法
*A. Sgeg-pa rdo-rje (Līlāvajra).*
*Tr. Dānaśīla.* 225 — 1 — 3 (292a⁵ — 292b⁴)

No. 4565 **Rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana-nāma.
烏樞瑟摩閻婆羅成就法
*A. Abhayākaragupta.*
*Tr. Alaṃkadeva, Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa.*
*Rev. Mahāvibhūticandra, Chos-rje dpal.* 225 — 2 — 5 (292b⁵ — 294b⁸)

No. 4566 **Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-jambhala-stotra.
聖閻婆羅讚
*A. Btsun-pa zla-ba (Candragomin).*

*Tr.* *Mutitaśrījñāna, Ñi-ma grags.* 226 — 1 — 8 (294b⁸ — 295b²)

No. 4567 **U-tsu-ṣmā-dsam-bha-la shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

〔Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana-nāma.〕

烏樞瑟摩閻婆羅成就法

*A.* *Āryamati.*

*Tr.* *Darma grags.* 226 — 3 — 2 (295b² — 296a³)

No. 4568 **Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-ba nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ārya-kṛṣṇocchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana.

聖黑烏樞瑟摩閻婆羅成就法

*A.* *Nor-sbyin* (*Vasuda*).

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 226 — 4 — 3 (296a³ — 298b⁷)

No. 4569 **Ḥphags-pa dsam-bha-la nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**

Ārya-kṛṣṇa-jambhala-sādhana.

聖黑閻婆羅成就法

*A.* *Śākyaśrī.*

*Tr.* *Byams-paḥi dpal.* 227 — 4 — 7 (298b⁷ — 300b³)

No. 4570 **Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin chuḥi dbaṅ-po-la khyad-pal-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-jambhala-jalendra-viśeṣa-stotra-nāma.

聖閻婆羅水帝殊勝讚

*A.* *Nor-ḥdsin-dpal-gyi shabs* (*Vasudharaśrīpāda*).

*Tr.* *Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 228 — 3 — 3 (300b³ — 301a⁵)

No. 4571 **Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin-la bstod-pa.**

Ārya-jambhala-stotra.

聖閻婆羅讚

*A.* *Jñānavajra.* 228 — 4 — 6 (301a⁶ — 301b³)

No. 4572 **Dsam-bha-laḥi bstod-pa.**

Jambhala-stotra.

閻婆羅讚

*A.* *Ñi-ma rnam-par mṅon-pa* (*Narendra Vikramāditya*).

*Tr.* *Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 228 — 5 — 4 (301b⁴ — 302a⁸)

No. 4573 **Rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-baḥi man-ṅag-gi bstod-pa.**

Ucchuṣma-jambhalopadeśa-stotra.

烏樞瑟摩閻婆羅優波提舍讚

*A.* *Dha* (*Dā*[*naśrījñāna*]) (*for an opinion: Ni-ma sbas-pa* [*Sūryagupta*]). 229 — 2 — 1 (302b¹ — 303a⁵)

No. 4574 **Lha-mo nor-rgyun-ma-la bstod-pa.**

Devī-vasudhārā-stotra.
持世天女讃

*A.* *Jamari* (*Yamāri*). 229 — 3 — 6 (303a$^{6}$ — 303b$^{7}$)

No. 4575 **Gnod-sbyin chen-po gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rgyud.**
Mahāyakṣāparājita-sādhana-tantra.
大夜叉無能勝成就法怛特羅

*Tr.* *Jāmāri* (*Yamāri*). 229 — 4 — 8 (303b$^{8}$ — 305b$^{8}$)

No. 4576 **Rdo-rje bkod-paḥi rgyud-las dkyil-ḥkhor bdun-paḥi rim-pa rnam-par phye-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-kula-tantra-karma-saptamaṇḍala-krama-vibhakti-sādhana-nāma.
金剛莊嚴怛特羅羯磨七曼荼羅次第分別成就法

*A.* *Snaṅ-mdsad-myu-gu* (*Bhāskarāṅkura*). 230 — 4 — 1 (306a$^{1}$ — 317b$^{7}$)

No. 4577 **Po-ta-la-kar ḥgro-baḥi lam-yig.**
〔Potalaka-gamana-mārga-pattrikā.〕
補陀落迦路程記

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Potalakaḥi rje-btsun* (*Śrīmat Potalakabhaṭṭāraka*).

*Tr.* *Abhiyuktadevaśrī, Dharma yon-tan.* 235 — 2 — 8 (317b$^{8}$ — 326a$^{4}$)

No. 4578 **Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi gsol-ḥdebs.**
〔Caturaśīti-siddhābhyarthanā.〕
八十四成道者祈願

*A.* *Rdo-rje Gdan-pa* (*Vajrāsanaguru*). 238 — 4 — 5 (326a$^{5}$ — 330a$^{3}$)

No. 4579 **Bla-ma dam-pa bsod-nams dpal shes-bya-ba-la bstod-pa.**
Paramaguru-puṇya-śrī-nama-stotra.
最勝上師福吉祥と名づくる讃

*A.* *Vimalaśrī.*

*Tr.* *Gautamabhadra, Grags-pa byaṅ-chub.* 240 — 2 — 3 (330a$^{3}$ — 330b$^{6}$)

No. 4580 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Kampala* (*Kambala*). 240 — 3 — 6 (330b$^{6}$ — 331b$^{5}$)

No. 4581 **Maṇḍala bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-kriyā-vidhi.
曼荼羅作法儀軌

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*). 240 — 5 — 5 (331b$^{5}$ — 332a$^{2}$)

No. 4582 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**

Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal gsaṅ-ba* (*Guhyajetāri*).
*Tr.* *Adulo-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 241 − 1 − 3 (332a³ — 332b⁷)

No. 4583 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Ratnākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Darma grags.* 241 − 2 − 7 (332b⁷ — 333b³)

No. 4584 **Las daṅ-po-paḥi tshogs-sogs bya-baḥi rim-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**
〔Ādikarmika-sambhāra-kriyā-krama-saṃgraha.〕
初入門者資糧作法次第集
*A.* *Srid gsum rnam-par dag-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Tribhuvanaviśud=dhavajra*). 241 − 4 − 3 (333b³ — 336b⁴)

No. 4585 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi gshuṅ-lam shes-bgyi-ba.**
Bodhi-paddhati-nāma.
菩提正道
*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Abhayākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Dgra-bcom.* 242 − 5 − 4 (336b⁴ — 345b²)

No. 4586 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*Tr.* *Byams-paḥi dpal.* 246 − 3 − 2 (345b² — 346a³)

No. 4587 **De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Tattva-saṃgrahopadeśa.〕
眞性集優波提舍
*A.* *Śīlasambhava.* 246 − 4 − 3 (346a³ — 349a⁶)

No. 4588 **Rgyud sna-tshogs-las btus-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Nānā-tantroddhṛta-bali-vidhi.
種種怛特羅中所集供物儀軌
*A.* *Dpal Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Karmavajra, Gshon-nu tshul-khrims.* 247 − 5 − 7 (349a⁷ — 385a⁶)

No. 4589 **Chos-skyoṅ thams-cad-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Sarvadharmapāla-bali-vidhi.
一切護法神供物儀軌
*A.* *Baliṅ ācarya* (*Balyācārya*).
*Tr.* *Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar.* 262 − 2 − 6 (385a⁶ — 386a⁵)

No. 4590 **Rgyal-po chen-po bshiḥi gtor-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Caturmahārāja-bali-nāma.
四大王供物
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-bśes ston-pa.* 262 — 5 — 1 (386b¹ — 387a⁷)

No. 4591 **Gtor-ma chen-poḥi las-kyi rim-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Mahābali-karma-krama-vṛtti.
大供物作法次第註釋
*A.* *Rdo-rje mi-bskyod-pa (Vajrākṣobhya).*
*Tr.* *Vajrakīrti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 263 — 1 — 7 (387a⁷ — 402a⁴)

No. 4592 **Cha gsum ḥbriṅ-poḥi cho-ga.**
〔Madhyama-bhāga-traya-vidhi.〕
中三分儀軌
*A.* *Śraddhākaravarman.*
*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 269 — 1 — 5 (402a⁵ — 408a²)

No. 4593 **Chu gtor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Jala-bali-vidhi-nāma.
水供物儀軌
*A.* *Jayasenā (Jayasena).*
*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 271 — 3 — 2 (408a² — 409b⁷)

No. 4594 **Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag-tu bśad-pa.**
Mahāmudrā-yogāvatāra-piṇḍārtha.
大印契入瑜伽優波提舍釋
*A.* *Śākyamitra.*
*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 272 — 1 — 7 (409b⁷ — 419b⁸)

No. 4595 **Gtor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Bali-vṛtti.
供物註釋
*A.* *Viddajñāna (Vidyājñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śāntigarbha, Rin-chen mchog.* 276 — 2 — 1 (420a¹ — 429a⁸)

No. 4596 **Bdud-rtsi ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Amṛtodaya-nāma-bali-vidhi.
甘露生と名づくる供物儀軌
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dṅos-grub.* 280 — 1 — 1 (429b¹ — 438a⁷)

No. 4597 **Chu gtor dri-ma med-paḥi gshuṅ.**
〔Jala-bali-vimala-grantha.〕
水供物離垢書
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-pa.* 283 — 3 — 8 (438a⁸ — 439b¹)

No. 4598 **Klu gtor-gyi cho-ga.**
Nāga-bali-vidhi.
龍供物儀軌
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dipaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 284 − 1 − 1 (439b¹ − 440a⁶)

No. 4599 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-bcad.**
〔Ratnatraya-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
三寶吉祥偈
*A.* *Snaṅ-byed zla-ba (Bhānucandra).* 284 − 2 − 6 (440a⁶ − 440b⁵)

No. 4600 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḥi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Pañcatathāgata-maṅgala-gāthā.
五如來吉祥偈 284 − 3 − 5 (440b⁵ − 441a³)

No. 4601 **Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha de-bshin-gśegs-pa rigs lṅa ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa lha sum-cu-rtsa-bdun-gyi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Śrī-yogatantra-maṇḍala-deva-sānucara-tathāgata-pañcagotra-saptatriṃśad-deva-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
吉祥瑜伽怛特羅曼荼羅天眷隨五種如來三十七天吉祥偈 284 − 4 − 3 (441a³ − 441b⁴)

No. 4602 **Bkra-śis brgyad-pa.**
Maṅgalāṣṭaka.
八吉祥
*A.* *Sgrol-ma (Tārā).*
*Tr.* *Vinayaśrīmitra, Ḥdan-ma Tshul-khrims seṅ-ge.* 284 − 5 − 4 (441b⁴ − 442b²)

No. 4603 **Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala-gāthā.
吉祥偈 285 − 2 − 2 (442b² − 443a⁵)

〔(第 182 箧) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXIII 𑖨𑖿 (Pu)〕

No. 4604 **Saṅs-rgyas rje-btsun-la rgyun-chags-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pas bstod-pa.**
Buddha-bhaṭṭārakasya daṇḍaka-vṛttena stotra.
救度諸佛ダンダカ體註釋讃頌 287 − 1 − 1 (1 − 3b⁸)

No. 4605 **Mi-pham mgon-po-la bstod-pa ḥchi slu-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ajitanātha-stuti mṛtyu-vañcanā-nāma.〕
無能勝尊讃死哄誘
*A.* *Dpal ḥjigs-med grags-pa (Śrī Abhayakīrti).* 289 − 5 − 1 (4a¹⁻³)

No. 4606 **De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarvatathāgata-stava-nāma.
一切如來讚
*A.* *Kluḥi bloḥi shabs (Nāgabuddhipāda).*
*Tr.* *Mchog Grub-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug śrī Vanaratna, Gshon-nuḥi shabs, Chos-smra-ba Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.*
289 — 5 — 8
(4a$^{8}$ — 5a$^{5}$)

No. 4607 **Bla-maḥi bris-thaṅ rgyab yig.**
〔Guru-likhita-bāhya-nāma-pattrikā.〕
喇嘛之畫像背後書式
*Tr.* *Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.*
290 — 2 — 5
(5a$^{5}$ — 5b$^{4}$)

No. 4608 **Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**
Kālacakra-tantra〔-hṛdaya〕-vṛtti vimala-prabhā-nāma.
時輪怛特羅心註釋無垢光
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa Spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug (Aryāvalo=kiteśvara).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Bhadrabodhi, Zla-baḥi ḥod-gzer.*
*Rev.* *Yon-bdag.*
290 — 3 — 5
(5b$^{5}$ — 12a$^{8}$)

No. 4609 **Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Seka-prakriyā.
灌頂精修
*Tr.* *Zla-ba mgon-po, Śes-rab grags.*
293 — 2 — 1
(12b$^{1}$ — 20b$^{2}$)

No. 4610 **Raṅ-gi lta-baḥi ḥdod-pa mdor-bstan-pa yoṅs-su brtag-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pradarśanānumatoddeśa-parīkṣā-nāma.
自見說法略示確定
*A.* *Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs miḥi dbaṅ-po grags-pa (Mañju=ghoṣa Narendrakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa, Chos-grags dpal-bzaṅ-po.*
296 — 4 — 1
(21a$^{1}$ — 50b$^{7}$)

# 第 82 卷

No. 4611 **Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi rnam-par dbye-ba.**
〔Vajrapada-vibhaṅga.〕
金剛句分別
*A.* *Don-yod rdo-rje (Amoghavajra).*
*Tr.* *Grub-chen ti-phu gsaṅ-sṅags sdoṅ-po, Rdo-rje grags-pa.*
*Rev.* *Dānaśīla, Mtsho-kha ras-pa.*
1 — 1 — 8
(50b$^{8}$ — 56a$^{1}$)

No. 4612 **Gñis-su med-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba daṅ-poḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyi bsgrub-pa.**

Avadhūtayoga-nāma-ādibuddha-sādhana.

不二瑜伽と名づくる本初佛成就法

*A.* *Śrī Kalacakrarati-pa* (*Śrī Kālacakraratipāda*).

*Tr.* *Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shabs chuṅ-ṅu, Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa.*

*Rev.* *Bdag dpon dpal.* 3 — 2 — 4 (56a[4] — 57b[8])

No. 4613 **Tshigs-bcad bcu-pa shes-bya-ba lam-gyi rim-pa.**

Daśagāthā-nāma-mārga-krama.

十偈と名づくる道次第

*A.* *Buddhagupta.*

*Tr.* *Pūrṇavajra, Tāranātha.* 4 — 1 — 1 (58a[1] — 59a[6])

No. 4614 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavac-chrīcakra-saṃvara-sādhana-nāma.

薄伽梵吉祥輪制成就法

*A.* *Ḥjigs-med grags-pa* (*Abhayakīrti*).

*Tr.* *Naro-pa, Chos-kyi blo-gros.*

*Rev.* *Mi-bskyod-pa.* 4 — 3 — 6 (59a[6] — 71b[5])

No. 4615 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog rdo-rje nam-mkhaḥ ldiṅ-gi bsgrub-thabs.**

Bhagavac-chrīśambara-vajra-garuḍa-sādhana.

薄伽梵吉祥上樂金剛飛空成就法

*A.* *Prajñārakṣita.*

*Tr.* *Muditāśrījñāna, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 9 — 4 — 1 (72a[1] — 73b[6])

No. 4616 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma.

一勇者成就法

*A.* *Ḥgarpari-pa* (*Garvaripāda*).

*Tr.* *Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 10 — 2 — 6 (73b[6] — 75a[1])

No. 4617 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**

Ekavīra-homa-vidhi.

一勇者護摩儀軌

*A.* *Ḥgarpari-pa* (*Garvaripāda*). 10 — 5 — 1 (75a[1] — 76b[3])

No. 4618 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Ekavīra-bali-vidhi.

一勇者供物儀軌

*A.* *Garparipa* (*Garvaripāda*).

*Tr.* *Dge-bśes sñel-ston, Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan, Shaṅ slob-dpon.* 11 — 3 — 3 (76b[3] — 77b[7])

No. 4619 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga.**
Śrī-cakra-saṃvara-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi.
吉祥輪制安立儀軌
*A.* *Mdses-dgaḥ* (*Sundarīnanda*).
*Tr.* *Sumatikīrti, Prajñākīrti.* 11 — 5 — 8
(77b$^{8}$ — 82a$^{7}$)

No. 4620 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Srī-cakra-saṃvara-homa-vidhi.
吉祥輪制護摩儀軌
*A.* *Pundharinanta* (*Sundarīnanda*).
*Tr.* *Sumatikīrti, Seṅ-rgyal.* 13 — 4 — 7
(82a$^{7}$ — 91a$^{5}$)

No. 4621 **Ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog lhan-cig skyes-paḥi bsgrub-thabs bla-ma brgyud-paḥi man-ṅag-gis brgyan-pa yan-lag bcu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Cakra-śambara-sahaja-sādhana Guru-paramparopadeśa-bhūṣaṇāṅga-daśaka-nāma.〕
上樂輪俱生成就法上師展轉優波提舍莊嚴十支
*A.* *Saṃghamiṭa* (*Saṃghamitra*). 17 — 2 — 5
(91a$^{5}$ — 93b$^{8}$)

No. 4622 **Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma.
一勇者成就法
*A.* *Ḍoṃbhiheruka* (*Ḍombiheruka*). 18 — 3 — 1
(94a$^{1}$ — 95a$^{5}$)

No. 4623 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba rin-po-che yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhya-ratna-cintāmaṇi-nāma.
吉祥秘密寶意珠
*A.* *Dpal Naro-pa* (*Śrī Nāḍapāda*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Naro-pa chen-po, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 18 — 5 — 5
(95a$^{5}$ — 100a$^{4}$)

No. 4624 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rim-pa lṅa-pa.**
Śrī-cakraśambara-pañcakrama.
吉祥上樂輪五次第
*A.* *Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa* (*Vajraghaṇṭa*).
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*
*Rev.* *Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab, Dpal Nags-kyi rin-po-che, Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba dbaṅ-poḥi sde.* 20 — 5 — 4
(100a$^{4}$ — 103a$^{7}$)

No. 4625 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bcu-gsum-maḥi bdag-ñid-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvarasya abhiṣeka-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥輪制十三本性灌頂儀軌
*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*).
*Tr.* *Jñānavajraḥi shabs-pa, Shaṅ-shuṅ lo-tsā-ba.* 22 — 1 — 7
(103a$^{7}$ — 116b$^{8}$)

No. 4626 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-ba daṅ yan-lag-gi ltuṅ-baḥi bśags-pa.**
〔Vajrayāna-mūlāṅgāpatti-deśanā.〕
金剛乘根本支分罪過懺悔
*A. Intrabodhi (Indrabhūti).* 27 — 3 — 8
(116b⁸ — 118a⁶)

No. 4627 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas bde-mchog-la bstod-pa.**
〔Bhagavac-chambara-stotra.〕
薄伽梵上樂讚
*A. Śrī Jālaudhāra-pa (Jālaṃdharapāda).* 28 — 1 — 7
(118a⁷ — 124a⁴)

No. 4628 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rnam-par ḥphrul-pa daṅ yul ñi-śu-rtsa-bshiḥi rgyu-mtshan bstan-pa.**
〔Śrī-cakraśambara-vikurvaṇa, Caturviṃśati-deśa-pramāṇa-śāsana.〕
吉祥上樂輪妙化，二十四境因緣指示
*A. Naro (Nāda).*
*Tr. Mar-pa.* 30 — 3 — 4
(124a⁴ — 129a⁷)

No. 4629 **Spra-khrid luṅ-bstan.**
〔Nimitta-sūcanā-vyākaraṇa.〕
因相考察授記
*A. Telo Dus-gsum mkhyen-pa (Tailika Trikālajña).* 32 — 3 — 7
(129a⁷ — 134b²)

No. 4630 **Chos drug-gi man-ṅag shes-bya-ba.**
Ṣaḍdharmopadeśa-nāma.
六法優波提舍
*A. Tilli-pa (Tailipāda).*
*Tr. Nāro-pa, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 34 — 4 — 2
(134b² — 135b¹)

No. 4631 **Gtor-mas mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Bali-pūjā-vidhi.〕
供物供養儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 35 — 1 — 1
(135b¹ — 140b¹)

No. 4632 **Sñan-rgyud rdo-rjeḥi tshig-rkaṅ shes-bya-ba.**
Karṇa-tantra-vajragāthā-nāma.
耳怛特羅金剛語句
*Tr. Naro-pa, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 37 — 1 — 1
(140b¹ — 142b⁵)

No. 4633 **Chos drug rdo-rjeḥi tshig-rkaṅ shes-bya-ba.**
Ṣaḍdharma-vajragāthā-nāma.
六法金剛語句
*Tr. Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma, Glan Darma blo-gros.*
*Rev. Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 37 — 5 — 6
(142b⁶ — 144a⁵)

No. 4634 **Phyag-rgya chen-po.**
Mahāmudrā.
大印契
*Tr.* *Darma blo-gros.* 38 — 3 — 3
(144a³ — 145a⁴)

No. 4635 **Phyag-rgya chen-po bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Acintya-mahāmudrā-nāma.
不可思議大印契
*A.* *Tilo-pa (Tailikapāda), Groṅ-khyer Grags-pa skyon.* 38 — 5 — 4
(145a⁴ — 155a¹)

No. 4636 **Chos-spyod mi-dge raṅ-grol shes-bya-ba.**
Dharmacaryāparādha-svayaṃmukti-nāma.
法惡行自解脫
*A.* *Rāhula.*
*Tr.* *Rāhulavajra, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 42 — 5 — 1
(155a¹ — 156b⁴)

No. 4637 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa myur-du sgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi thabs.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥輪制速疾成就法
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ ḥgro Nigu-ma (Jñānaḍākinī Nigu).* 43 — 3 — 4
(156b⁴ — 158a⁶)

No. 4638 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
吉祥輪制曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi Ḍākinī Nigu-ma (Jñānaḍākinī Nigu).*
*Tr.* *Darma blo-gros.* 44 — 1 — 7
(158a⁷ — 160a⁸)

No. 4639 **Dpal ḥchi-med ye-śes chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahāmara-jñāna-nāma.
吉祥大不死智
*A.* *Ye-śes ḍāki-ma (Jñānaḍākinī).*
*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 45 — 1 — 1
(160b¹ — 161b⁸)

No. 4640 **Phyag-rgya chen-po.**
Mahāmudrā.
大印契
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (Jñānaḍākinī).*
*Tr.* *Darma blo-gros.* 45 — 3 — 8
(161b⁸ — 162b⁶)

No. 4641 **Raṅ-grol phyag-rgya chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
[Svayaṃmukti-mahāmudrā-nāma.]
自解脫大印契
*A.* *Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma (Jñānaḍākinī Nigu).* 45 — 5 — 6
(162b⁶ — 163a⁸)

No. 4642 **Lam-khyer-gyi chos gsum shes-bya-ba.**
Dhana-dharma-traya-nāma.
取路三法
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi ḍāki-ma* (*Jñānaḍākinī*).
*Tr.* *Darma blo-gros.* 46 — 1 — 8
(163a$^{8}$ — 164b$^{6}$)

No. 4643 **Sgyu-ma lam-gyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Māyā-dhana-krama-nāma.
幻道次第
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma* (*Jñānaḍākinī Nigu*).
*Tr.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma, Darma blo-gros.* 46 — 5 — 1
(165a$^{1}$ — 176a$^{3}$)

No. 4644 **Sgyu-ma lam-gyi rim-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Māyā-dhana-krama-vṛtti-nāma.
幻道次第釋
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma* (*Jñānaḍākinī Nigu*).
*Tr.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma, Darma blo-gros.* 51 — 2 — 3
(176a$^{3}$ — 199a$^{2}$)

No. 4645 **Rtsa-kha ḥbyed-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Nāḍī-vikāsanopadeśa.〕
脈絡分開優波提舍
*A.* *Nigu-ma.* 60 — 3 — 2
(199a$^{2-6}$)

No. 4646 **Rtsa-rluṅ-la sogs sgom-pa.**
〔Nāḍyādi-bhāvanā.〕
氣脈等修習
*A.* *Nigu-ma.* 60 — 3 — 6
(199a$^{6}$ — 199b$^{6}$)

No. 4647 **Thabs-lam gtum-mo sgom-pa.**
〔Upāya-mārga-caṇḍālikā-bhāvanā.〕
方便道兇暴母修習
*A.* *Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro* (*Jñānaḍākinī*). 60 — 4 — 6
(199b$^{6}$ — 200a$^{4}$)

No. 4648 **Thabs-lam sgom-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor.**
〔Upāya-mārga-bhāvanā-yoga.〕
方便道修習瑜伽
*A.* *Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma* (*Ḍākinī Nigu*). 60 — 5 — 5
(200a$^{5}$ — 200b$^{5}$)

No. 4649 **Raṅ-lus rtsa-yi ḥkhor-lo.**
〔Svaśarīra-nāḍī-cakra.〕
自身根輪
*A.* *Mkhaḥ-ḥgro* (*Ḍākinī*). 61 — 2 — 1
(201a$^{1-7}$)

No. 4650 **Ḥphags-pa smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-praṇidhānarāja-nāma.
聖本願王

*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi ḍaki Nigu-ma (Jñānaḍākinī Nigu).* 61 — 2 — 7 (201a⁷ — 203a⁵)

No. 4651 **Bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍalopāyikā.
十三我性吉祥輪制曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Vanaratna.*
*Tr.* *Gshon-nu dpal, Phyogs thams-cad-la rnam-par rgyal-baḥi blo-gros-can Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.*
*Rev.* *Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 62 — 2 — 1 (203b¹ — 234a⁶)

No. 4652 **Rnam-par grol-baḥi sñe-ma shes-bya-baḥi glu.**
Vimukta-mañjarī-nāma-gītā.
解脫苞と名づくる歌

*A.* *Daṅ-poḥi mgon-po Jālandharaḥi shabs (Ādinātha Jālaṃdharapāda).*
*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Sargyanātha, Kampalanirvāṇaśrī, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 74 — 3 — 7 (234a⁷ — 239b⁸)

No. 4653 **De-ñid bdun-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Saptatattva-vṛtti.
七眞性解

*A.* *Kampalva-pa, Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa (Buddhagupta).*
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 76 — 5 — 1 (240a¹ — 243b⁵)

No. 4654 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaropadeśa.
吉祥輪制優波提舍

*A.* *Dril-bu shabs (Ghaṇṭāpāda).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 78 — 2 — 5 (243b⁵ — 250a²)

No. 4655 **Dpal sdom-pa bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid-can-la mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-saṃvarārcana-vidhi.
十三性吉祥律儀供養儀軌

*A.* *Ti-bu shabs (Pārāvatapāda ?).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 80 — 5 — 2 (250a² — 257a³)

No. 4656 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la bstod-pa.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra.
吉祥輪制讚

*A.* *Mi-bskyod rdo-rje (Akṣobhyavajra).* 83 — 4 — 3 (257a³ — 257b⁵)

No. 4657 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba.**

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sekaprakriyā.
吉祥輪制灌頂作業
*A.* *Mi-bskyod rdo-rje* (*Akṣobhyavajra*).
*Tr.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma* (*Jñānaḍākinī*). 83 — 5 — 5 (257b⁵ — 259b¹)

No. 4658 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi bstod-pa daṇ-da-ka shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavac-cakraśambara-stotra daṇḍaka-nāma.
薄伽梵上樂輪讃ダンダカ
*Tr.* *Viryabhatra* (*Viryabhadra*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 84 — 4 — 1 (259b¹ — 260b³)

No. 4659 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi sñiṅ-po.**
Abhisamaya-hṛdaya.
現觀心髄
*A.* *Dgon-pa-pa* (*Āraṇyaka*).
*Tr.* *Āraṇyaka, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 85 — 1 — 3 (260b³ — 263b⁷)

No. 4660 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Abhisamaya-vṛtti.
現觀解
*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje* (*Viravajra*).
*Tr.* *Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 86 — 2 — 7 (263b⁷ — 273a⁵)

No. 4661 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-cakraśambarābhisamaya-ṭīkā.
吉祥上樂輪現觀釋
*A.* *Lva-baḥi na-bzaḥ-can* (*Kambalāmbara*).
*Tr.* *Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rjeḥi dpal.* 90 — 1 — 5 (273a⁵ — 293a⁴)

No. 4662 **Bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi ṭi-ka.**
〔Cakraśambara-ṭīkā.〕
上樂輪釋
*A.* *Bhusuku* (*Bhūsukha*). 98 — 1 — 5 (293a⁵ — 295b⁵)

No. 4663 **Bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Cakraśambara-sādhana-nāma.
上樂輪成就法
*A.* *Bhusuku* (*Bhūsukha*). 99 — 1 — 5 (295b⁵ — 296a³)

No. 4664 **Ḥchi-bdag gshom-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mṛtyupati-pramathanī-nāma-sādhanopāyikā.
夜摩神碎破と名づくる成就法
*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Śākya ye-śes.* 99 — 2 — 3 (296a³ — 298a⁷)

No. 4665 **Saṅs-rgyas ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Buddhodaya-nāma.
佛陀出現
*A.* *Dpal Lūi-pa-yis shabs (Śrī Lūhipāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.*
*Rev.* *Dpal Ḍeki-paḥi shabs.* 100 − 1 − 7 (298a⁷ — 300a¹)

No. 4666 **Dbaṅ bshi-paḥi rnam-par bshag-pa.**
〔Caturabhiṣeka-vyavasthāna.〕
四種灌頂
*A.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs (Śrī Vanaratnapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratnapāda, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.* 100 − 5 − 1 (300a¹ — 301a⁸)

〔(第183筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXIV ཕུ (Phu)〕

No. 4667 **Śrī ba-san-ta-ti-la-ka shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śrī-vasantatilaka-nāma.〕
吉祥春時明點
*A.* *Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa).*
*Tr.* *Gayādhara, Lha-btsas.* 103 − 1 − 1 (1 — 11a⁴)

No. 4668 **Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母秘密成就法
*A.* *Naro-pa chen-po (Mahā Nāḍapāda).* 108 − 4 − 4 (11a⁴ — 13b⁵)

No. 4669 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dbu-bcad-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Chinna-muṇḍa-vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛瑜祇母斷首成就法
*A.* *Śāriputra.*
*Tr.* *Blo-gros brtan-pa bshi-pa.* 109 − 4 − 6 (13b⁶ — 15a²)

No. 4670 **Śes-rab snaṅ-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Prajñāloka-sādhana.
智慧光成就法
*A.* *Kokas sbyin (Kokadatta).*
*Tr.* *Nor-bu dpal ye-śes, Chos-rje dpal.* 110 − 2 − 2 (15a² — 18a⁷)

No. 4671 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 111 − 3 − 7 (18a⁷ — 18b³)

No. 4672 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo śes-rab gsal-byed ces-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajravārāhī-prajñālokakṛtya-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛亥母智慧作明成就法
*A.* *Kotaṃdadta* (*Kokadatta*).
*Tr.* *Ratnarakṣita, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 111 — 4 — 3 (18b³ — 22a²)

No. 4673 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Naro-paḥi shabs* (*Śrīman Nāḍapāda*).
*Tr.* *Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 113 — 1 — 2 (22a² — 22b³)

No. 4674 **〔Dpal〕 rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana.
吉祥金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Dmar-po shabs* (*Aruṇapāda*). 113 — 2 — 3 (22b³ — 24a³)

No. 4675 **Rnal-ḥbyor-ma drug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Ṣaḍyoginī-sādhana.
六瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Sumatikīrti, Dakaśrī* (*Ḍākaśrī*).
*Tr.* *Sumatikīrti, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 113 — 5 — 3 (24a³ — 25b⁴)

No. 4676 **Las-kyi cho-ga.**
Karma-vidhi.
羯磨儀軌
*A.* *Rakrita* (*Rakṣita*). 114 — 3 — 4 (25b⁴ — 30b⁵)

No. 4677 **Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
〔Yoginī-sādhana.〕
瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Dpal Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Śrī Advayavajra*). 116 — 3 — 5 (30b⁵ — 40b⁵)

No. 4678 **Rig-pa ḥdsin-maḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Vidyādharī-vajrayoginī-sādhana.〕
持明金剛瑜祇母成就法
*Tr.* *Jaya shabs, Darma yon-tan.* 120 — 4 — 1 (41a¹ — 42a³)

No. 4679 **Rdo-rje phag-mo rig-pa ḥdsin-ma rtsen-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajravārāhī-keli-vidyādharī-sādhana.
金剛亥母持明遊戲成就法
*A.* *Gñis-med rdo-rje* (*Advayavajra*). 121 — 1 — 3 (42a³ — 43a⁵)

No. 4680 **Rdo-rje phag-mo don-kun grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvārthasādhaka-vajravārāhī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛亥母一切義成立成就法
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.* 121 — 3 — 5 (43a⁵ — 43b⁷)

No. 4681 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs rdo-rje rnam-par sgeg-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Vajravilāsinī-nāma-vajravārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法金剛美女
*A.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs (Śrī Vanaratnapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 121 — 4 — 7 (43b⁷ — 53a⁶)

No. 4682 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi bstod-pa rim-pa gñis-pa.**
Kramadvaya-vajravārāhī-stotra.
金剛亥母讚二次第
*A.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs (Śrī Vanaratnapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.*
*Rev.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 125 — 3 — 6 (53a⁶ — 55a⁸)

No. 4683 **Rdo-rje phag-mo mchod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravārāhy-arcana-sādhana.
金剛亥母供養成就法
*A.* *Gñis-su med-paḥi ye-śes rdo-rje (Advayajñānavajra).* 126 — 2 — 8 (55a⁸ — 57b²)

No. 4684 **Rṅon-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Lubdhakopadeśa.
葉衣母優波提舍
*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 127 — 2 — 2 (57b² — 63b³)

No. 4685 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma sbas-paḥi sgom-pa.**
Vajrayoginī-gupta-bhāvanā.
秘密瑜祇母修習
*Tr.* *Guptanātha, Rgyal-khams lo-tsā-ba.* 129 — 4 — 3 (63b³ — 64b¹)

No. 4686 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajrayoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A.* *Rtse-ba-can (Karuṇa).*
*Tr.* *Purṇananta, Tāranātha.* 130 — 1 — 2 (64b² — 65b⁷)

No. 4687 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-che sbyor-baḥi ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-hevajra-pañjikā yogaratnamālā-nāma.
吉祥喜金剛細疏瑜伽寶鬘
*A.* *Dam-tshig rdo-rje (Samayavajra).*

*Tr.* *Nag-po, Lhas-tshas.* 130 — 3 — 7 (65b⁷ — 136b²)

No. 4688 **Sṅags-kyi bstan-bcos gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba.**
Guhyakoṣa-nāma-mantra-śāstra.
眞言論典秘密藏
*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje (Saroruhavajra).*
*Tr.* *Jñānaśrī, Śākya ḥod.* 158 — 5 — 2 (136b² — 142a⁷)

No. 4689 **Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
〔Śrī-hevajra-bali-vidhi.〕
吉祥喜金剛供物儀軌
*A.* *Śrī Ānandavajra.* 161 — 1 — 7 (142a⁷ — 144b⁷)

No. 4690 **Phyag-rgya bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Caturmudrā-sādhana.
四印契成就法
*A.* *Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba (Jetāri).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Gayādhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 162 — 1 — 7 (144b⁷ — 147a⁴)

No. 4691 **Gsaṅ-baḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Guhyābhiṣeka-prakriyā-nāma.
秘密灌頂極修
*A.* *Ḥbirbapa (Virūpa).*
*Tr.* *Gayādhara, Śākya ye-śes, Rgyal-bu Spin śugs-can, Lha-btsas.* 163 — 1 — 4 (147a⁴ — 148a⁴)

No. 4692 **Heruka dran-pa gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Herukaikasmṛti-sādhana.〕
一念呬嚕迦成就法
*A.* *Ḥgarpari-pa (Garvaripāda).* 163 — 3 — 4 (148a⁴ — 149b¹)

No. 4693 **Dpal mchog-tu gyur-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid bde-ba chen-poḥi go-ḥphaṅ rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin.**
Śrī-parama-svarūpa-mahāsukha-pada-vajra-nāma-samādhi.
吉祥最上眞性大樂位金剛三昧
*A.* *Rta-mchog shabs (Paramāśvapāda).* 164 — 1 — 1 (149b¹ — 151a²)

No. 4694 **Lhan-cig skyes-pa grub-pa.**
Sahaja-siddhi.
俱生成就
*A.* *Dam-tshig rdo-rje (Samayavajra).*
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 164 — 4 — 2 (151a² — 152a⁸)

No. 4695 **Go-bar byed-pa sñiṅ-po brgya-pa.**

Pratipattisāra-śataka.
百作持意

*A.* *Āryadeva.*
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-po-che, Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba dbaṅ-poḥi sde.* 165 − 1 − 8 (152a⁸ — 157b⁶)

No. 4696 **Go-bar byed-paḥi sñiṅ-po brgya-pa rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Pratipattisāra-śataka-vivaraṇa-nāma.
百作持意注解

*A.* *Dpal Herukadeva.*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 167 − 2 − 6 (157b⁶ — 176b⁴)

No. 4697 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi lus-kyi don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajra-piṇḍārtha-prakāśa-nāma.
喜金剛攝義顯明

*A.* *Śāntigupta.*
*Tr.* *Gaṅ-baḥi rdo-rje, Tāranātha.* 174 − 5 − 5 (176b⁵ — 190b⁵)

No. 4698 **Cuṅ-zad dran-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kiṃcit-smṛti [-nāma].
〔喜金剛攝義〕些少憶念

*A.* *Śāntigupta.*
*Tr.* *Purṇṇavajra, Tāranātha.* 180 − 3 − 8 (190b⁵ — 193b⁷)

No. 4699 **Sbyor-ba mdor-bsdus shes-bya-ba.**
Yukti-saṃkṣepa [-nāma].
正理略攝

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Bde-ba chen-poḥi rdo-rje (Śrīman Mahāsukhatāvajra).*
*Tr.* *Purṇṇavajra, Tāranātha.* 181 − 4 − 7 (193b⁷ — 198b³)

No. 4700 **Sgron-me gcig-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Ekapradīpopadeśa.
一燈優波提舍

*A.* *Vyādalapada (Vyāḍipāda).* 183 − 4 − 3 (198b³ — 199a⁶)

No. 4701 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi man-ṅag.**
Hevajropadeśa.
喜金剛優波提舍

*A.* *Kusāla (Kuśala).* 183 − 5 − 6 (199a⁶ — 203a⁵)

No. 4702 **Man-ṅag.**
〔Upadeśa.〕
優波提舍

*A.* *Vyāla (Vyāḍi).*

*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 185 — 3 — 5 (203a⁵⁻⁸)

No. 4703 **Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa man-ṅag gsal-ba.**
Upadeśa-prakāśa-ṣaḍaṅga-yoga.
六支瑜伽優波提舍顯明
*A.* *Dṅos-grub brñes-paḥi shabs (Siddhilabdhapāda).*
*Tr.* *Buddhaguptanātha, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 185 — 3 — 8 (203a⁸ — 206a¹)

No. 4704 **Rnal-ḥbyor mdor-bstan.**
〔Yogoddeśa.〕
瑜伽略說
*A.* *Rāhulavajra, Zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po (Candragarbha).* 186 — 4 — 1 (206a¹ — 206b⁷)

No. 4705 **De-kho-na-ñid bshi-pa.**
Catus-tattva.
四眞性
*A.* *Ḍombi-pa (Ḍombīpāda).*
*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Nirvāṇaśrī, Mar-me mdsad dpal.* 186 — 5 — 7 (206b⁷ — 210a⁶)

No. 4706 **Bdag-med-maḥi byin-rlabs.**
〔Nairātmādhiṣṭhāna.〕
無我母加持
*A.* *She-sdaṅ rdo-rje (Dveṣavajra).* 188 — 2 — 6 (210a⁶ — 211a⁷)

No. 4707 **Bdag-med-ma lha-mo bco-lṅa-la bstod-pa.**
Nairātmā-pañcadaśadevī-stotra.
無我母十五天女讚
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha (Āryadeva).* 188 — 4 — 7 (211a⁷ — 212b⁴)

No. 4708 **Bdag-med-maḥi stobs-kyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Nairātmā-balacakra-sādhana.
無我母力輪成就法
*A.* *Bde-ba chen-po (Mahāsukhatā).*
*Tr.* *Purṇṇavajra, Tāranātha.* 189 — 2 — 4 (212b⁴ — 213a⁴)

No. 4709 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Kumarabode (Kumārabodhi).* 189 — 3 — 5 (213a⁵ — 213a⁸)

No. 4710 **Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Trailokya-vijayāryatārā-sādhana-nāma.
三世間勝利聖多羅母成就法

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Vairocanavajra.* 189 — 5 — 1 (214a¹ — 217b¹)

No. 4711 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi las sbyor-gyi man-ṅag.**
〔Kurukullā-karma-yogopadeśa.〕
拘留拘囉作法瑜伽優波提舍
*A.* *Don-yod rdo-rje* (*Amoghavajra*). 191 — 2 — 2 (217b² — 219b¹)

No. 4712 **Rigs-ldan-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kurukullā-sādhana.
拘留拘囉成就法
*A.* *Mataṅki-pa* (*Mātaṅgipāda*). 192 — 1 — 1 (219b¹ — 220a⁴)

No. 4713 **Ku-ru-kulleḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Kurukullopadeśa.〕
拘留拘囉優波提舍
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Rin-chen rdo-rje.* 192— 2 — 4 (220a⁴ — 221a⁵)

No. 4714 **Rje-btsun-ma ku-ru-kulle-la bstod-pa phrin-las ñe-bar bskul-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Kurukullā-bhaṭṭārikā-stotra karma-saṃcodana-nāma.〕
拘留拘囉尊讚作法勸誡
*A.* *Jñāna.* 192 — 4 — 5 (221a⁵ — 222a⁷)

No. 4715 **Rnal-ḥbyor mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Yoga-saṃkṣepa.
瑜伽略集
*A.* *Shi-ba sbas-pa* (*Śāntigupta*).
*Tr.* *Nirvāṇaśrī, Tāranātha, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 193 — 1 — 7 (222a⁷ — 225a⁸)

〔(第184筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXV ཟུ (Bu)〕

No. 4716 **Bdud-rtsi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛta-srava-nāma.
甘露滴
*A.* *Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje* (*Saroruhavajra*).
*Tr.* *Padmaḥi thod-phreṅ, Jñānakumāra.* 195 — 1 — 1 (1—101a¹)

No. 4717 **Ḥphags-pa thabs-kyi shags-pa pad-mo ḥphreṅ-gi don bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Āryopāya-pāśa-padmamālā-piṇḍārtha-vṛtti.〕
聖方便索蓮華髮攝義解 236 — 4 — 1 (101a¹ — 129b⁵)

No. 4718 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-guhyagarbha-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā-nāma.
怛特羅大王吉祥秘密心髓解
*A. Sgeg-pa rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*). 248 — 1 — 5 (129b⁵ — 208b⁸)

# 第83卷

No. 4719 **Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-pa〔ḥi〕 rgya-cher bśad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-tattva-nirṇaya-vyākhyāna-ṭīkā.〕
吉祥秘密心髓眞性決定廣說釋
*A. Ñi-maḥi seṅ-geḥi ḥod* (*Sūryasiṃhaprabha*).
*Tr. Prasvatala, Padmaruche.* 1 — 1 — 3 (208b⁸ — 382a⁷)

No. 4720 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rdo-rje las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Māyājāla-vajrakarma-krama-nāma.
幻網金剛業次第 70 — 3 — 7 (382a⁷ — 402a⁷)

No. 4721 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi dbaṅ-gi gal-po.**
〔Vajrasattva-māyājālābhiṣekāvaśyaka.〕
金剛薩埵幻網灌頂緊要 78 — 3 — 8 (402a⁸ — 404b⁸)

No. 4722 **Dbaṅ-gi don ṅes-par ḥbyed-pa.**
Abhiṣekārtha-nirbheda.
灌頂義決擇
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*). 79 — 4 — 1 (405a¹ — 411a⁸)

No. 4723 **Thugs-kyi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-bindu-nāma.
心滴 82 — 1 — 4 (411a⁴ — 412a⁶)

No. 4724 **Gsaṅ-baḥi thigs-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Guhya-bindūpadeśa.
秘密滴優波提舍
*A. Vimalamitra.* 82 — 3 — 6 (412a⁶ — 413a¹)

No. 4725 **Rnal-ḥbyor chen-po śes-rab spyan ḥbyed-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Mahāyoga-prajñāpraveśa-cakṣur-upadeśa-nāma.
大瑜伽開慧眼優波提舍
*A. Vimala* (*Vimalamitra*). 82 — 5 — 1 (413a¹ — 414b⁷)

No. 4726 **Man-ṅag-gi rgyal-po lta-baḥi ḥphreṅ-ba.**
〔Rājopadeśa-darśana-mālā.〕
優波提舍王見鬘 83 — 3 — 7 (414b⁷ — 419b⁵)

No. 4727 **Las śan lta-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**
〔Karmasamavāya-darśanāloka-nāma.〕
作業連接見燈
*A. Bshad-paḥi rdo-rje (Hasavajra).* 85 — 3 — 5 (419b⁵ — 424a⁴)

No. 4728 **Lta-baḥi rim-pa-yi man-ṅag snaṅ-ba bcu-bdun〔-pa〕.**
〔Darśana-kramopadeśa-saptadaśāloka.〕
見次第優波提舍十七明
*A. Dpal brtsegs (Śrīkūṭa).* 87 — 2 — 4 (424a⁴ — 426b³)

No. 4729 **Gyuḥi thaṅ-ma kras dgu.**
〔Perojāvakīrṇa-sopāna-navaka.〕
碧玉散布九平原 88 — 2 — 4 (426b⁴ — 433a⁵)

No. 4730 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba me-loṅ lta-buḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Māyājālādarśopama-sādhana.
幻網如鏡成就法
*A. Jñānajaya.* 90 — 5 — 5 (433a⁵ — 440a⁸)

No. 4731 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi ḥod-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-prabhā-krama-nāma.
金剛薩埵幻網光明次第
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 93 — 4 — 8 (440a⁸ — 448b⁷)

No. 4732 **Sgyu-ḥphrul phyag-rgya bsam-gtan.**
〔Māyā-mudrā-dhyāna.〕
幻印契禪定
*A. Vimala (Vimalamitra).* 97 — 1 — 7 (448b⁷ — 450b²)

No. 4733 **Rin-chen dra-ba mṅon-rdsogs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ratnajālābhisampatti-nāma.〕
寶網現成就 97 — 5 — 2 (450b² — 456b⁴)

No. 4734 **Dra-ba chuṅ-ṅu.**
〔Sūkṣma-jāla.〕
小網 100 — 2 — 5 (456b⁵ — 461b⁸)

No. 4735 **De-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba dam-pa rgyan.**
〔Tattvāloka-paramālaṃkāra.〕
眞性明最勝莊嚴 102 — 2 — 8 (461b⁸ — 465b¹)

No. 4736 **Lam rnam-par bkod-pa.**
〔Mārga-vyūha.〕
道莊嚴

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*).
*Tr.* *Jñānakumāra.* 103 — 5 — 2 (465b² — 506b⁷)

No. 4737 **Man-ṅag rnam-par bkod-pa.**
〔Upadeśa-vyūha.〕
優波提舍莊嚴 120 — 2 — 7 (506b⁷ — 529b⁸)

No. 4738 **Thugs-kyi thigs-pa〔ḥi man-ṅag〕 shes-bya〔-ba〕.**
Citta-bindūpadeśa-nāma.
心滴優波提舍
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*), *Vimalamitra*, *Dgeg-pa rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*).
*Tr.* *Rin-chen mchog.* 129 — 4 — 1 (530a¹ — 541a³)

No. 4739 **Sgyu-ḥphrul man-ṅag gsal-baḥi sgron-me shes-bya-ba.**
〔Māyopadeśa-prakāśa-dīpa.〕
幻優波提舍明燈 134 — 1 — 3 (541a³ — 547b²)

No. 4740 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi lam bśad-pa.**
〔Māyājāla-mārgākhyāyin.〕
幻網道說
*A.* *Vimalamitra.* 136 — 4 — 4 (547b⁴ — 554b⁶)

No. 4741 **Rim-pa drug-pa.**
〔Krama-ṣaṭka.〕
六次第
*A.* *Sgeg-pa rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*). 139 — 3 — 6 (554b⁶ — 566b⁸)

No. 4742 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi man-ṅag rim-pa gsum-pa.**
〔Māyājālopadeśa-kramatraya.〕
幻網優波提舍三次第 144 — 3 — 1 (567a¹ — 569a²)

No. 4743 **Sems-bskyed-paḥi cho-ga mdor bśad-pa.**
〔Cittotpāda-saṃkṣipta-vidhi.〕
發心儀軌略釋 145 — 2 — 3 (569a³ — 574a⁴)

No. 4744 **Dam-tshig gsal bkra shes-bya-ba.**
〔Samaya-citra-prakāśa-nāma.〕
三摩耶種種明
*A.* *Sgeg-pa rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*). 147 — 2 — 4 (574a⁴ — 580a⁸)

No. 4745 **Dam-tshig phra-rgyas bstan-pa.**
〔Samayānuśaya-nirdeśa.〕
三摩耶隨眠說示 149 — 4 — 8 (580a⁸ — 582a⁸)

No. 4746 **Sgyu-ḥphrul sbyin-sreg-gi rim-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**
〔Māyā-homa-saṃkṣipta-krama.〕
幻護摩次第略攝
*A. Vimalamitra.* 150 — 4 — 1 (582b¹ — 588b¹)

No. 4747 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba ro-sreg las-kyi phreṅ-ba.**
〔Māyājāla-śava-saṃskāra-karmāvali.〕
幻網荼毗業鬘
*A. Vimalamitra.* 153 — 1 — 1 (588b¹ — 590a³)

No. 4748 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dpe-chuṅ raṅ-gnas-kyi rim-pa.**
〔Māyājāla-laghu-dṛṣṭānta-svāśraya-krama.〕
幻網小喩自依次第
*A. Sgeg-pa rdo-rje (Līlāvajra).* 153 — 4 — 3 (590a³ — 595a³)

No. 4749 **Sku gduṅ las-kyi ḥphreṅ-ba.**
〔Kulya-karmāvali.〕
舍利器作業聯珠 155 — 4 — 3 (595a³ — 597a¹)

No. 4750 **Za-tshogs gtor-maḥi luṅ.**
〔Odana-sambhāra-baly-ādeśa.〕
食糧供物教規 156 — 3 — 1 (597a¹ — 597b⁸)

No. 4751 **Gsaṅ-baḥi mdo don bsdus-pa.**
〔Guhyasūtra-piṇḍārtha.〕
秘密經攝義
*A. Dharmabodhi.* 156 — 4 — 8 (597b⁸ — 601b⁴)

No. 4752 **Skabs-ḥgrel bye-brag rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Prakaraṇa-ṭīkā-viśeṣa-vyākhyā-nāma.〕
品類釋差別解說
*A. Sthiramati.* 158 — 2 — 4 (601b⁴ — 611b³)

No. 4753 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ljon-śiṅ.**
〔Bodhicitta-druma.〕
菩提心樹
*A. Sthiramati.* 162 — 2 — 3 (611b³ — 615a²)

No. 4754 **Rgyan dam-pa sna-tshogs rim-par phye-ba bkod-pa.**
〔Paramālaṃkāra-viśvapaṭala-vyūha.〕
最上莊嚴一切分次第莊嚴
*A. Sthiramati.*
*Tr. Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 163 — 4 — 2 (615a² — 644a⁸)

〔(第185筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXVI ཀྲ (Mu)〕

No. 4755 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba sñiṅ-poḥi don bsdus-ḥgrel piṇḍārtha 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-piṇḍārtha-ṭīkā piṇḍārtha-nāma.〕
吉祥秘密心隨攝義註疏ピンダールトハ
*A. Vimalamitra.*
*Tr. Vimalamitra, Rin-chen mchog, Jñānakumāra.* 177 − 1 − 1 (1 − 26a⁶)

No. 4756 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi spyan ḥgrel-pa.**
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-tantra-śrīguhyagarbha-nāma-cakṣuṣ-ṭīkā.
金剛薩埵幻網怛特羅吉祥秘密心隨と名づくる眼註疏 188 − 4 − 6 (26a⁶ — 157a⁶)

No. 4757 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rin-po-che ḥod-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Māyājāla-ratnaprabhā-tviṣā-nāma.
幻網寶光明 241 − 1 − 6 (157a⁶ — 159a⁸)

No. 4758 **Thugs-kyi sgo-lcags.**
〔Citta-tālaka.〕
心鑰
*A. Śrīsiṅhi (Śrīsiṃha).* 241 − 5 − 8 (159a⁸ — 164a⁷)

No. 4759 **Bsre-baḥi cho-gaḥi tho-byaṅ.**
〔Miśraka-vidhi-sūci-pattra.〕
雜儀軌條目
*A. Vimala.* 243 − 5 − 7 (164a⁷ — 164b²)

No. 4760 **Mtshan-ñid sgron-ma.**
〔Lakṣaṇa-pradīpa.〕
相燈 244 − 1 − 2 (164b² — 166b³)

No. 4761 **Sgyu-ḥphrul khro-boḥi dbaṅ-bskur-ba dkyil-ḥkhor rdo-rje las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Krodha-māyābhiṣeka-maṇḍala vajrakarmāvali-nāma.
忿怒幻灌頂曼荼羅金剛業次第
*A. Buddhaguhya.* 244 − 5 − 3 (166b³ — 180a¹)

No. 4762 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dbaṅ-gi gal-poḥi don-ḥgrel.**
〔Māyābhiṣekāvaśyaka-mūla-vṛtti.〕
幻灌頂緊要義註
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).*
*Tr. Jñāna.* 250 − 2 − 1 (180a¹ — 185a³)

No. 4763 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba lhan-cig skyes-paḥi ye-śes snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

〔Māyājāla-sahaja-jñānāloka-nāma.〕
幻網共生智光
*A.* *Rgeg-pa rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*).
*Tr.* *Jñānakumāra.* 252 — 2 — 3 (185a³ — 187b⁵)

No. 4764 **Gsaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ḥjam-paḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Guhyopadeśa-sukumāra-bindu-nāma.
秘密優波提舍妙滴
*A.* *Vimalamitra.* 253 — 2 — 5 (187b⁵ — 192b⁵)

No. 4765 **Gsaṅ-baḥi thigs-paḥi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa.**
Guhyabindūpadeśa-vṛtti.
秘密滴優波提舍註
*A.* *Vimala.*
*Tr.* *Gñaḥ-na kumara.* 255 — 2 — 5 (192b⁵ — 197a²)

No. 4766 **Dbaṅ cig-car ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Abhiṣeka-yugapad-avatāropadeśa.〕
灌頂共入優波提舍 257 — 1 — 2 (197a² — 201b⁸)

No. 6767 **Bde-ba chen-po phyag-rgyaḥi man-ṅag shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāsukha-mudropadeśa-nāma.
大樂印契優波提舍 258 — 5 — 8 (201b⁸ — 205a⁶)

No. 4768 **Rgyun-bśags.**
〔Samuddeśa.〕
相續解明
*A.* *Sgeg-rdor* (*Līlāvajra*). 260 — 2 — 6 (205a⁶ — 206a²)

No. 4769 **Tshigs-rkaṅ bcu-dge-pa.**
〔Ekonaviṃśati-gāthā.〕
十九句頌
*A.* *Vimala.*
*Tr.* *Gñaḥ-na.* 260 — 4 — 3 (206a³ — 206b⁸)

No. 4770 **Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Māyājāla-supratiṣṭhā-vidhikrama-nāma.
幻網善住儀軌次第
*A.* *Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po* (*Jayabhadra*). 260 — 5 — 8 (206b⁸ — 210a⁴)

No. 4771 **Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rim-pa gñis-kyi don.**
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-kramadvayoddeśa.〕
吉祥秘密心髓二次第義
*A.* *Intrabhudhi* (*Indrabhūti*). 262 — 2 — 4 (210a⁴ — 210b⁶)

No. 4772 **Shi-baḥi lha rgyud shes-bya-ba.**
Śāntadeva-tantra-nāma.
寂天怛特羅
*A. Vimalamitra, Jñāna (Jñānakumāra).* 262 — 3 — 6
(210b⁶ — 215a³)

No. 4773 **Sgyu-ḥphrul tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo thugs-kyi sgrub-pa.**
〔Māyāgaṇacakra-manaḥ-siddhi.〕
幻聚輪心成就 264 — 2 — 3
(215a³ — 217b⁶)

No. 4774 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba ḥod-kyi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba.**
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-prabhā-mudrā-nāma.
金剛薩埵幻網光印契
*A. Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po dpal sbas-pa (Jayabhadraśrīgupta).*
*Tr. Vimalamitra, Jñānakumāra.* 265 — 2 — 7
(217b⁷ — 220b¹)

No. 4775 **Khro-bo las-kyi ḥphreṅ-ba bsdus-pa.**
〔Krodha-karmāvali-saṃgraha.〕
忿怒業鬘集 266 — 3 — 1
(220b¹ — 227a⁷)

No. 4776 **Khro-bo yaṅ-dag sgron-ma.**
〔Krodha-sadbhūta-pradīpa.〕
忿怒正燈
*A. Vimalamitra.* 269 — 1 — 7
(227a⁷ — 232a¹)

No. 4777 **Lhaḥi sku sgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Devakāya-samādhy-upadeśa.
天身靜慮優波提舍
*A. Vimala.* 271 — 1 — 1
(232a¹ — 232b⁸)

No. 4778 **Phyag-rgya bshi-paḥi bsam-gtan.**
〔Caturmudrā-dhyāna.〕
四印契禪定 271 — 2 — 3
(232b⁸ — 238b⁷)

No. 4779 **Khro-bo phyag-rgya gcig-pa.**
〔Krodhaika-mudrā〕
一忿怒印契 273 — 4 — 8
(238b⁸ — 239b⁵)

No. 4780 **Spyod-yul sbyoṅ-baḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba.**
〔Gocara-śuddhi-dhyāna-nāma.〕
行境清淨禪定
*A. Vimalamitra.* 274 — 1 — 2
(239b⁵ — 244a⁵)

No. 4781 **Mdo-rgyud rtogs-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba, Thugs-rje spyan**

**thag-gi gnas, Mdsad-pa lhaḥi cho-ḥphrul, Phrin-las mthar-phyin-paḥi sgrub-pa, Gsaṅ-sṅags ṅes-par byed-paḥi don, Gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma, Luṅ thams-cad-kyi rgyal-po chen-po.**

Sūtra-tantra-kalpa-pradīpa-nāma, Karuṇa-cakṣuḥ-sūtrapada, Karma-deva-pratihārya, Karma-niṣṭhāgata-sādhana, Guhyamantra-niya=manoddeśa, Uddyotakara-pradīpa, Sarvamahāgama-rāja.

經怛特羅分別燈，慈眼索處，所作天神變，所作到究竟成就，秘密眞言決定義，光輝燈，一切聖教大王

*Tr. Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas, Vairocana.* 275 – 5 – 8 (244a⁸ — 255a⁷)

No. 4782 **Dpal sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**

Śrī-mahāmāyā-bali-vidhi.

吉祥大幻供物儀軌

*A. Kukuri-pa (Kukkuripāda).* 280 – 2 – 7 (255a⁷ — 256b²)

No. 4783 **Dran-pa gcig-pa.**

Eka-smṛti.

一念

*A. Vyāḍala (Vyāḍi).* 280 – 5 – 2 (256b²–⁸)

No. 4784 **Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi man-ṅag.**

Mahāmāyopadeśa.

大幻優波提舍

*A. Vyālaḥi shabs (Vyāḍipāda).*

*Tr. Buddhanātha, Tāranātha.*

*Rev. Nirvāṇaśrī.* 280 – 5 – 8 (256b⁸ — 257b⁵)

No. 4785 **Rdo-rje bdud-rtsi gsum-gyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**

Vajrāmṛta-trayābhisamaya.

三金剛甘露現觀

*A. Nags-kyi rin-chen (Vanaratna).*

*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 281 – 2 – 5 (257b⁵ — 261b⁸)

No. 4786 **Rdo-rje dril-thabs-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**

Vajraghaṇṭopāyikā-pūjā-vidhi.

金剛鈴法供養儀軌

*A. Gagonaśīla (Gaganaśīla).* 282 – 5 – 8 (261b⁸ — 264a⁵)

# 第 84 卷

〔(第 186 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXVII ཙུ (Tsu)〕

No. 4787 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher**

**ḥgrel-pa.**

〔Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā.〕

怛特羅大王吉祥秘密集會廣釋

*A. Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Ānandagarbha).*

*Tr. Ḥphra-ras.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Wu) 364a⁷)

1. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title.)〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Leḥu gñis-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi leḥu.
第二品菩提心品 59 — 3 — 1 (143a¹)

3. Leḥu gsum-pa rdo-rje bkod-paḥi leḥu.
第三品金剛莊嚴品 67 — 3 — 1 (163a¹)

4. De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu.
〔第四品〕一切如來輪品 79 — 1 — 6 (192a⁶)

5. Leḥu lṅa-pa spyod-pa kun-gyi mchog-gi leḥu.
第五品普行中最勝品 93 — 1 — 5 (227a⁵)

6. Leḥu drug-pa sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs byiṅ-gyis brlab-paḥi leḥu.
第六品身語意加持品 108 — 2 — 8 (265a⁸)

7. Leḥu bdun-pa sṅags-kyi spyod-pa mchog-gi leḥu.
第七品咒行中最勝品 122 — 3 — 4 (300b⁴)

8. Leḥu brgyad-pa bśaṅ-gci dam-tshig-gi leḥu.
第八品甘露三摩耶品 139 — 3 — 6 (343a⁶ — 350a⁷)

〔(第 187 葉) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXVIII ཚུ (Tshu)〕

(8.の續) 143 — 1 — 1 (1)

9. Leḥu dgu-pa don-dam-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid dam-tshig-gi leḥu.
第九品最上眞實三摩耶品 156 — 2 — 2 (30a²)

10. Leḥu bcu-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs bskul-baḥi leḥu.
第十品觀察一切如來心品 170 — 2 — 7 (65a⁷)

11. Leḥu bcu-gcig-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sṅags-kyi dam-tshig de-kho-na-ñid rdo-rje rig-paḥi skyes-bu mchog-gi leḥu.
第十一品一切如來呪三摩耶眞實金剛最上持明士品 188 — 4 — 6 (111a⁶)

12. Leḥu bcu-gñis-pa rdo-rje sbyor-ba dam-tshig bsgrub-paḥi mchog bstan-paḥi leḥu.
第十二品金剛瑜伽三摩耶最上成就說品 217 — 2 — 1 (182b¹)

13. Leḥu bcu-gsum-pa rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig bkod-pa de-kho-na-

ñid-kyi don-du sgom-pa mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi leḥu.
第十三品金剛三摩耶莊嚴眞實義修習正等覺品 265 — 2 — 5 (302b⁵ — 332a⁸)

〔(第 188 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXIX ꤢ (Dsu)〕

(13.の續) 279 — 1 — 1 (1 — 101b⁸)

# 第 85 卷

(13.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (102a²)

14. Leḥu bcu-bshi-pa sku gsuṅ thugs rmad-du byuṅ-baḥi sṅags-kyis ḥgugs-paḥi rnam-par ḥphrul-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.
第十四品身語意勝出呪召神變王と名づくる〔品〕 28 — 3 — 2 (170b²)

15. Leḥu bco-lṅa-pa thams-cad thugs-kyi dam-tshig sñiṅ-po rdo-rje ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.
第十五品一切心三摩耶心金剛出生と名づくる〔品〕 92 — 4 — 8 (331a⁸ — 403a⁸)

〔(第 189 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXX ꤣ (Wu)〕

(15.の續) 123 — 1 — 1 (1)

16. Leḥu bcu-drug-pa dṅos-grub thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor rdo-rjeḥi dṅos-por byaṅ-chub-paḥi leḥu.
第十六品一切成就輪金剛現覺品 153 — 1 — 1 (72a¹)

17. Leḥu bcu-bdun-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig-gi sdom-paḥi rdo-rje byiṅ-gyi brlabs-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi leḥu.
第十七品一切如來三摩耶律儀金剛加持王と名づくる品 204 — 3 — 1 (200b¹ — 364a⁷)

〔(第 190 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXI ꤤ (Shu)〕

No. 4788 **Bsdus-paḥi rim-paḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Piṇḍīkrama-sādhana.
集次第成就法
*A. Dpal Klu-sgrub (Śrī Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Riṅ-chen bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev. Reventra, Chos-rje dpal.* 271 — 1 — 1 (1 — 12a⁶)

No. 4789 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi man-ṅag rim-pa lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-guhyasamājopadeśa-pañcakrama-nāma.

吉祥秘密集優波提舍五次第

*A.* *Naro-pa* (*Nāḍapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Naro-pa chen-po, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 277 — 1 — 6 (12a⁶ — 24a⁴)

No. 4790 **Rim-pa lṅa bsdus-pa gsal-ba.**

Pañcakrama-saṃgraha-prabhāva.

五次第集明

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Naro-pa* (*Śrīman Nāḍapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dpal-ldan Naro-pa, Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 281 — 5 — 4 (24a⁴ — 26a⁸)

No. 4791 **Bsdus-paḥi rim-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Piṇḍikrama-ṭippaṇī.

集次第細疏

*A.* *Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Līlāvajra*).

*Tr.* *Saudita, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 282 — 5 — 1 (26b¹ — 50a⁶)

No. 4792 **Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma.

六支瑜伽

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratnaḥi shabs, Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes.* 292 — 2 — 6 (50a⁶ — 53a⁷)

No. 4793 **De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che snaṅ-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Tattva-ratnāloka-vyākhyāna.

眞實寶光釋

*A.* *Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa* (*Vāgīśvarakīrti*). 293 — 3 — 7 (53a⁷ — 65b¹)

No. 4794 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma.

黑閻魔敵成就法

*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*). 298 — 3 — 1 (65b¹ — 73a²)

No. 4795 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**

Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā.

黑閻魔敵曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).

*Tr.* *Aduladasa, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 301 — 3 — 2 (73a² — 93b²)

No. 4796 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa.**

Kṛṣṇayamāry-abhisamaya-krama.

黑閻魔敵現觀次第

*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).

*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 309 — 4 — 2 (93b² — 100b⁷)

# 第 86 卷

No. 4797 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi gsal-byed.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakroddyota.
黑閻魔敵輪明說
*A. Buddhaśrījñāna.*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*
*Rev. Rdo-rje grags.* 1 — 1 — 8
(100b⁸ — 103b⁴)

No. 4798 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor shes-bya-ba.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-nāma.
黑閻魔敵輪 2 — 2 — 4
(103b⁴ — 107a⁶)

No. 4799 **Dam-tshig bdud-rtsi za-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Samayāmṛta-khāda-nāma.
甘露食誓願 3 — 4 — 6
(107a⁶ — 108a⁵)

No. 4800 **Ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
Cakra-nāma.
輪
*A. Lalitavajra.*
*Tr. Tipaṃkara (Dīpaṃkara), Rdo-rje grags.* 4 — 1 — 5
(108a⁵ — 109b⁶)

No. 4801 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa man-ṅag-daṅ ldan-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-vṛtti alaṃkāropadeśa-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏怛特羅註莊嚴優波提舍
*A. Lalitavajra.*
*Tr. Las-kyi rdo-rje, Kumāraśīla.* 4 — 4 — 6
(109b⁶ — 125b⁶)

No. 4802 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs padma rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana udbuddha-kamala-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法訣開蓮華
*A. Kamalarakṣita.* 11 — 1 — 6
(125b⁶ — 129a¹)

No. 4803 **Dpal rdo- je ḥjigs-byed-kyi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā-nāma.
吉祥金剛怖畏成就法
*A. Advaya Lalitavajra.*
*Tr. Advayavajra, Śes-rab brtsegs.* 12 — 3 — 1
(129a¹ — 135a⁵)

No. 4804 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi dam-tshig-la ḥjug-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-vajrabhairava-samaya-maṇḍala-vidhi.

吉祥金剛怖畏三摩耶入曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Lalitavajra.*

*Tr.* *Amoghavajra, Chos-ḥbar.* 14 — 5 — 5 (135a⁵ — 145a⁶)

No. 4805 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma.

金剛怖畏成就法

*A.* *Aśokaśrī.*

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrīmitra, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 18 — 5 — 6 (145a⁶ — 146a²)

No. 4806 **Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi bsdus-don.**

〔Mṛtyu-vañcana-piṇḍārtha.〕

死避攝義

*A.* *Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).* 19 — 2 — 2 (146a² — 147b⁷)

No. 4807 **Ḥchi-bluḥi bsdus-don.**

〔Mṛtyu-vañcana-piṇḍārtha.〕

死避攝義 19 — 5 — 7 (147b⁷ — 150b⁸)

No. 4808 **Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi man-ṅag.**

Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa.

死避優波提舍

*A.* *Lha-mo Sgrol-ma (Tārādevī), Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 21 — 2 — 1 (151a¹ — 174a⁸)

No. 4809 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi gsad-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-mahāvajrabhairava-māraṇa-cakra-nāma.

吉祥大金剛怖畏殺輪

*A.* *Lalitavajra.* 30 — 4 — 1 (174b¹ — 176b⁸)

No. 4810 **Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma.

吉祥紅閻魔敵成就法

*A.* *Buddhajñānapāda.*

*Tr.* *Ānandabhadra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan, Karṇaśrī, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan.* 31 — 4 — 1 (177a¹ — 178a⁸)

No. 4811 **Lus ṅag yid gsum byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Traidha-kāya-vāk-cittādhiṣṭhānopadeśa-nāma.

身口意三加持優波提舍

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes shabs (Buddhajñānapāda).*

*Tr.* *Ānandabhadra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan, Karṇaśrī, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan.* 32 — 1 — 8 (178a⁸ — 179a²)

No. 4812 **Sems-dpaḥ gsum-gyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la mñam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Traisattva-samādhi-samāhita-nāma.
三薩埵三昧等引
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes shabs* (*Buddhajñānapāda*).
*Tr.* *Ānandabhadra, Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan, Karṇaśrī, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan.* 32 − 3 − 3
(179a³ — 180a⁷)

No. 4813 **Chos thams-cad ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje gśed-por bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Sarvadharmārya-mañjuśrī-yamāntaka-sādhanopāyikā.
一切法聖文殊師利閻魔敵成就法
*A.* *Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Seṅ-geḥi ḥod-can, Vairocana.* 32 − 5 − 7
(180a⁷ — 183b⁵)

No. 4814 **Gśin-rje gśed dmar lha lṅaḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**
Raktayamāntaka-pañca-devābhisamaya siddhi-mañjarī-nāma.
紅閻魔敵現觀五天成就苞
*A.* *Gsaṅ-bas byin* (*Guhyadatta*). 34 − 2 − 3
(183b³ — 190a⁵)

No. 4815 **Gśin-rje gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi de-ñid bśad-pa shes-bya-baḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Raktayamāri-yantra-tattva-nirdeśaka-nāma-sādhana.
紅閻魔敵輪眞性作明成就法
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po* (*Bodhigarbha*).
*Tr.* *Ñi-maḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 36 − 5 − 6
(190a⁶ — 193b⁵)

No. 4816 **Gśin-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Mṛta-vidhi-nāma.
閻魔儀軌
*A.* *Ḍoṃbhiheruka-pa* (*Ḍombīherukapāda*).
*Tr.* *Dikṣumaṅgala, Zla-ba ḥod-zer.* 38 − 2 − 5
(193b⁵ — 195a³)

No. 4817 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Yamāntaka-yantra-vidhi.
閻魔敵輪儀軌
*Tr.* *Ñi-maḥi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer, Chos-rje dpal.* 39 − 1 − 1
(195b¹ — 197b³)

No. 4818 **Yi-dags thams-cad rdo-rjes bciṅs-pa.**
Sarvapreta-vajra-pāśa.
一切餓鬼金剛縛
*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāśrījñānakīrti.* 39 − 5 − 3
(197b³ — 198b³)

No. 4819 **Las-kyi gśin-rje ḥkhor-bcas-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Sānucara-karma-yama-pūjā-vidhi.〕
助伴業閻魔供養儀軌
*A. Dharpañcacargya (Darpaṇācārya).*
*Tr. Dharpañcacargya, She-sdaṅ rdo-rje.* 40 — 2 — 3
(198b³ — 199a⁷)

No. 4820 **Ḥphags-pa dpal gśin-rje tshe-bdag nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Āryaśrī-yamakālāyuṣpati-sādhana-nāma.
聖吉祥黑閻魔羯命主成就法 40 — 4 — 1
(199b¹ — 200b⁶)

No. 4821 **Khrus-kyi cho-ga sgrib-pa sbyoṅ-shiṅ bar-chod gsal-ba.**
〔Nivaraṇa-śodhanāntarayāpohana-snāna-vidhi.〕
沐浴儀軌淨礙除障 41 — 1 — 6
(200b⁶ — 201b⁵)

No. 4822 **Dpal gśin-rje tshe-bdag nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga.**
Śrī-yamakālāyuṣpati-maṇḍala-vidhi.
吉祥黑閻魔命主曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dpal Nag-po shabs (Śrī Kṛṣṇapāda).*
*Tr. Nag-poḥi shabs, Darma grags.* 41 — 3 — 5
(201b⁵ — 211b¹)

No. 4823 **Rgyud daṅ man-ṅag thams-cad-kyi don phyogs-gcig-tu bsdebs mtshan-ma gyen-ḥgreṅ thig-leḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi man-ṅag rdo-rjeḥi tshig rnam-par dbye-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Sarvatantropadeśaikato-gumphitārtha-nimittotthāna-tilaka-ya=ntropadeśa vajrapada-vibhaṅga-nāma.〕
一切怛特羅優波提舍聯接一方義因相興起修治輪優波提舍金剛句分別
*A. Amoghavajra.* 45 — 3 — 2
(211b² — 213b⁴)

No. 4824 **Rdo-rje tsar-tsi-kaḥi las sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajra-carcikā-karma-sādhana.
金剛心樂業成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Rgyal-sras Vibhūticandra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 46 — 2 — 5
(213b⁵ — 214b³)

No. 4825 **Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
Śrī-vajravārāhī-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛亥母成就法
*A. Dpal-ḥdsin (Śrīdhara).*
*Tr. Rgyal-baḥi-sras dpal Vibhūticandra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 46 — 4 — 3
(214b³ — 215b⁷)

No. 4826 **Dpal rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajrasarasvatī-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛辯才天成就法

*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).
*Tr.* *Rgyal-baḥi-sras dpal Vibhūticandra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 47 − 1 − 8
(215b$^{5}$ − 217b$^{6}$)

No. 4827 **Rdo-rje dkar-moḥi rjes-su ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajragaury-anugraha-sādhana-nāma.
白金剛執持成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ḥdsin* (*Śrīdhara*).
*Tr.* *Rgyal-sras dpal Vibhūticandra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 47 − 5 − 6
(217b$^{6}$ − 219a$^{3}$)

No. 4828 **Śa-za gnod-sbyin mkhaḥ-ḥgro kun-nas ḥkhyil-paḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Piśācī-yakṣiṇī-ḍākinī-kalpottha-kuṇḍalī-sādhana-nāma.
餓鬼女夜叉女陀枳尼分別所出軍荼利成就法
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 48 − 3 − 3
(219a$^{3}$ − 220a$^{2}$)

No. 4829 **Gnod-sbyin-ma kun-nas ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi don bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Yakṣiṇī-kuṇḍalī-sādhana[-piṇḍārtha-vṛtti].
夜叉女軍荼利成就法攝義釋
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 48 − 5 − 2
(220a$^{2}$ − 222b$^{3}$)

No. 4830 **Gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa daṅ ri-rab mchog-ma rin-po-che bzaṅ-poḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Aparājitā-meruvarā-bhadraṃkara-ratna-sādhana.
無勝須彌最頂寶賢成就法
*A.* *Intrabode* (*Indrabhūti*).
*Tr.* *Kha-che Paṇ-chen, Tshul-khrims gshon-nu.* 50 − 1 − 1
(223a$^{1}$ − 224a$^{8}$)

〔(第191筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXII ꣡ (Zu)〕

No. 4831 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-pañjikā.
聖文殊師利名等誦細疏
*A.* *Dbu-ma-la dgaḥ-ba* (*Mādhyamikanandana*).
*Tr.* *Chos-skyoṅ bzaṅ-po, Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 51 − 1 − 1
(1 − 94a$^{7}$)

No. 4832 **Ḥjam-dbyaṅs smra-baḥi seṅ-geḥi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Vādisiṃha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana.〕
文殊師沙語獅子成就法
*A.* *Dam-pa Rgya-gar.*
*Tr.* *Seṅ-rgyal.* 89 − 5 − 8
(94a$^{8}$ − 96a$^{3}$)

No. 4833 **Ḥjam-dpal ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vādirāja-mañjuśrī-sādhana.
文殊師利語王成就法
*A. Vajrayoginī.* 90 — 4 — 3 (96a³ -- 98a⁴)

No. 4834 **Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi bstod-pa 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
Ārya-mañjuśrī-stotra-nāma.
聖文殊師利讚
*A. Mati.*
*Tr. Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 91 — 3 — 5 (98a⁵ — 99a³)

No. 4835 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakṣur-vidhi-nāma.
文殊師利名等誦開眼儀軌
*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 91 — 5 — 3 (99a³ — 110b⁴)

No. 4836 **Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs dpaḥ-bo gcig grub-paḥi bstod-pa gser-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Siddhaikavīra-mañjughoṣa-stotra-suvarṇa-mālā-nāma.
文殊師沙一勇者讚金色鬘
*A. Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti).* 96 — 3 — 4 (110b⁴ — 112b⁶)

No. 4837 **A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Arapacana-sādhana.
阿羅波遮那成就法
*A. Mi-pham bśes-gñen (Ajitamitra).*
*Tr. Śrī Vanaratna, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 97 — 2 — 6 (112b⁶ — 114a⁴)

No. 4838 **Dpal thugs-rje chen-poḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi man-ṅag rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāruṇikābhiṣeka-prakaraṇopadeśa-nāma.
吉祥大悲尊灌頂品優波提舍
*A. Dpal Jalandhara-pa (Śrī Jālaṃdharapāda).*
*Tr. Rgya-gar Phyag-na, Prajñākīrti.* 97 — 5 — 5 (114a⁵ — 122b²)

No. 4839 **Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-ṣaḍ-akṣarī-sādhana.
聖六字成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad (Śrī Dīpaṃkara).* 101 — 2 — 2 (122b² — 123a⁷)

No. 4840 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryāmoghapāśa-sādhana.
聖不空羂索成就法
*A. Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Dpal Bhibutacantra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 101 — 3 — 7
(123a⁷ — 126a¹)

No. 4841 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryāmoghapāśa-sādhana.
聖不空羂索成就法
*A.* *Dpal Bhibucantra (Śrī Vibhūticandra).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Bhibucantra, Śes-rab rin-chen.* 102 — 4 — 2
(126a² — 126b⁵)

No. 4842 **Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryāmoghapāśa-sādhana.
聖不空羂索成就法
*A.* *Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa (Sahajalalita).*
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 102 — 5 — 8
(126b⁵ — 128a⁴)

No. 4843 **Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po mkhaḥ-la spyod-paḥi sgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokanātha-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥世間救主空行成就法
*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas shabs (Padmākarapāda).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Chos-ḥkhor lo-tsā-ba.*
*Rev.* *Rgya-mtsho.* 103 — 3 — 4
(128a⁴ — 130a⁶)

No. 4844 **Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba.**
Lokeśvara-stotra-ratnamālā.
世自在讚寶鬘
*A.* *Nags-kyi rin-po che (Vanaratna).*
*Tr.* *Nags-kyi rin-po che, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 104 — 2 — 6
(130a⁶ — 132a⁸)

No. 4845 **Sems-dpaḥi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba.**
Sattva-mudrā-nāma.
薩埵印契
*A.* *Bsod-sñoms-pa.*
*Tr.* *Nirvāṇaśrīḥi shabs, Kun-dgaḥi sñiṅ-po Tāranātha.* 105 — 2 — 1
(132b¹ — 139a³)

No. 4846 **Yi-ge bshi-paḥi man-ṅag.**
[Catur-akṣaropadeśa.]
四字優波提舍
*A.* *Dvakanti chen-po (Dvikhaṇḍin).*
*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 107 — 5 — 3
(139a³ — 139b⁵)

No. 4847 **Phyag-na rdo-rje gtum-po chen-po khros-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana.
金剛手兇暴大忿怒成就法
*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 108 — 1 — 8
(139b⁵ — 142a⁵)

No. 4848 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-can-gyi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbara-dhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma.

夜叉大將青衣執金剛手成就法

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 109 — 1 — 5 (142a⁵ — 146a¹)

No. 4849 **Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pa phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi las bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vajradhara-vajrapāṇi-karma-sādhana-nāma.

執金剛金剛手業成就法

*A.* *Bhiryaśri* (*Vīryaśrī*).

*Tr.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 110 — 4 — 1 (146a¹ — 147b⁶)

No. 4850 **Rdo-rje gtum-poḥi sgo-nas phyir bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**

Vajra-caṇḍānusāreṇa pṛṣṭhya-cakra nāma.

金剛兇暴隨伴顚倒輪

*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*). 111 — 2 — 6 (147b⁶ — 148b⁸)

No. 4851 **Uṣṇiṣa sṅags-kyi man-ṅag-gi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Uṣṇīṣa-mantropadeśa-sādhana-nāma.

頂髻密咒優波提舍成就法

*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*).

*Tr.* *Śrisiṅha, Vairocana.* 111 — 5 — 1 (149a¹ — 153a⁵)

No. 4852 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Vajra-vidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.

金剛摧破曼荼羅儀軌

*A.* *Rdo-rje go-cha* (*Vajravarman*).

*Tr.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 113 — 3 — 5 (153a⁵ — 160a⁴)

No. 4853 **Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Dhanadā-tārā-sādhana.

施財多羅母成就法

*A.* *Sahajaśrī.*

*Tr.* *Kumāraśrībhadra, Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 116 — 2 — 5 (160a⁵ — 163a⁴)

No. 4854 **Sgrol-ma u-graḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Ugratārā-pūjā-vidhi-nāma.

雄勇多羅母供養儀軌

*A. & Tr. Śrī Śariputramahāsvami* (*Śrī Śāriputramahāsvāmin*). 117 — 3 — 4 (163a⁴ — 163b⁵)

No. 4855 **Sgrol-ma dmar-mos ḥgro-ba dbaṅ-du bsdu-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-**

**ga shes-bya-ba.**
Raktatārā-jagad-vaśaṃkara-cakra-vidhi-nāma.
紅多羅母攝趣自在輪儀軌
*A. Rdo-rje gdan-pa bsod-sñoms-pa.* 117 — 4 — 8 (163b⁴ — 164b⁵)

No. 4856 **Sṅags-kyi don ḥjug-pa.**
Mantrārthāvatāra.
入密咒義
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.* 118 — 1 — 6 (164b⁶ — 166a⁷)

No. 4857 **Dbaṅ-gi man-ṅag.**
Sekopadeśa.
灌頂優波提舍
*A. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.* 118 — 4 — 7 (166a⁷ — 167a⁶)

No. 4858 **Dam-tshig sbas-pa.**
Samaya-gupti.
三摩耶秘密
*A. Tibaṃkara (Dīpaṃkara).* 119 — 1 — 6 (167a⁶ — 168a⁷)

No. 4859 **Gshal-yas-khaṅ sbyin-pa.**
Saudha-dāna.
天宮施 119 — 3 — 8 (168a⁵ — 169a⁷)

No. 4860 **Chu-gtor-gyi cho-ga.**
Peyotkṣepa-vidhi.
撒水儀軌 119 — 5 — 7 (169a⁷ — 170a¹)

No. 4861 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌 120 — 2 — 4 (170a⁴ — 171a⁵)

No. 4862 **Lha-mchod-paḥi rim-pa.**
Deva-pūjā-krama.
天供養次第 120 — 4 — 6 (171a⁶ — 172b¹)

No. 4863 **Tse bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Āyuḥ-sādhana.
壽成就法 121 — 2 — 2 (172b² — 173b¹)

No. 4864 **Ḥchi-ba slu-ba.**
Mṛtyu-vañcana.
賺死 121 — 4 — 1 (173b¹ — 174a⁷)

No. 4865 **Ḥchi-ka-maḥi bstan-chos.**
Mumūrṣu-śāstra.
死時論
121 — 5 — 7
(174a⁷ — 175a⁸)

No. 4866 **Ro bsreg-pa.**
Śma-homa.
荼毘護摩
122 — 3 — 1
(175b¹ — 176b³)

No. 4867 **Bdun-tshigs-kyi cho-ga.**
Sapta-parva-vidhi.
七句儀軌
122 — 5 — 3
(176b³ — 177b⁴)

No. 4868 **Tsha-tshaḥi cho-ga.**
Citā-vidhi.
堆薪儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Tibaṃkaraśrijñana (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna), Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.*
123 — 2 — 4
(177b⁴ — 178b⁵)

No. 4869 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa mu-tig ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra-muktikā-mālā-nāma.
聖多羅母天女讚眞珠鬘
*A. Cantragomi (Candragomin).*
*Tr. Tipaṃkaraśrījñana, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*
123 — 4 — 6
(178b⁶ — 181a⁵)

No. 4870 **Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra.
聖多羅母天母讚
*A. Candragomi (Candragomin).*
124 — 4 — 8
(181a⁸ — 182a⁴)

No. 4871 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa smon-lam grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra-praṇidhāna[-siddhi]-nāma.
聖多羅母讚願成就
*A. Candragomi (Candragomin).*
125 — 1 — 4
(182a⁴ — 182b⁸)

No. 4872 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavaty-ārya-tārā-stotra-nāma.
世尊聖多羅母讚
*A. Dad-byed go-cha rin-chen (Śraddhākaravarmaratna).*
*Tr. Rig-paḥi khu-byug.*
125 — 2 — 8
(182b⁸ — 184a⁸)

No. 4873 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las sgrol-baḥi bstod-pa.**

Āryāṣṭa-mahābhayottārā-tārā-stava.
救度八大怖畏聖多羅母讚
*A. Dpal Btsun zla-ba (Śrī Candragomin).* 126 — 1 — 1
(184b¹ — 185a⁵)

No. 4874 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra.
聖多羅母讚
*A. Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Dīpaṃkarabhadra).*
*Tr. Bhudtakaravarma, Chos-kyi ye-śes.* 126 — 2 — 6
(185a⁶ — 185b⁸)

No. 4875 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-stotra.
聖多羅母讚
*A. Akṣobhyavajra.* 126 — 4 — 1
(186a¹ — 187a³)

No. 4876 **Dam-tshig sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**
Samaya-tārā-stava.
三摩耶多羅母讚
*Tr. Mar-me mdsad grags-pa, Braba kara.* 127 — 1 — 3
(187a³ — 189a⁴)

No. 4877 **Bde-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas dpal-ldan rje-btsun-ma-la bstod-pa.**
〔Sukhākara-śrīmatī-bhaṭṭārikā-stotra.〕
樂藏吉祥至尊女讚
*Tr. Dharmakīrti.* 127 — 5 — 4
(189a⁴ — 190a²)

No. 4878 **Sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Tārā-stotra.〕
多羅母讚
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 128 — 2 — 3
(190a³ — 190b⁴)

No. 4879 **Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la mtshan sum-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi bstod-pa don thams-cad grub-par byed-pa rin-chen brgyan ḥdra shes-bya-ba.**
〔Ārya-tārā-bhaṭṭārikā-nāma-dvātriṃśatka-stotra sarvārtha-sādhaka-ratnālaṃkāra-saṃnibha-nāma.〕
聖多羅母尊三十二讚成就一切義等寶莊嚴
*A. Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Sūryagupta).* 128 — 3 — 4
(190b⁴ — 193b³)

No. 4880 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi bkra-śis brjod-pa.**
Ārya-tārā-maṅgala-gīti.
聖多羅母吉祥歌句
*Tr. Suryasri (Sūryaśrī), Tshul-khrims brtsegs.* 129 — 4 — 3
(193b³ — 194b⁶)

No. 4881 **Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa.**

Khadiravaṇī-tārā-stotra.
羯地羅林多羅母讚
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 130 — 1 — 7
(194b⁷ — 196a¹)

No. 4882 **Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi mtshan ñes-pa shes-bya-ba stoṅ-phrag-bcu-gñis-pa-las phyuṅ-ba.**
〔Dvādaśasāhasrikoddhṛta ārya-tārā-nāmanirṇaya-nāma.〕
一萬二千〔頌〕所出聖多羅母名決擇 130 — 4 — 1
(196a¹ — 197a²)

No. 4883 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-vidāraṇī-sādhana-nāma.
金剛摧破成就法
*A.* *Ratnakīrti.*
*Tr.* *Mahāpana.* 131 — 1 — 3
(197a³ — 198a²)

No. 4884 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Vajra-vidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi-nāma.
金剛摧破沐浴儀軌
*A.* *Ratnakīrti.*
*Tr.* *Mahāpana.* 131 — 3 — 2
(198a² — 199b²)

No. 4885 **Lha-mo dbyaṅs-can-gyi bstod-pa.**
Sarasvatī 〔-devī〕-stotra.
辯才天女讚
*A.* *Nag-moḥi khol* (*Kālidāsa*).
*Tr.* *Jñānaśīla, Chos-ḥbar.* 132 — 1 — 7
(199b⁷ — 200b⁴)

No. 4886 **Tshe dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Aparimitāyur-nāma-sādhana.
無量壽成就法
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo* (*Jñānaḍākinī Siddharājñī*). 132 — 3 — 4
(200b⁴ — 204a⁵)

No. 4887 **Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
無量壽智曼荼羅儀軌
*Tr.* *Zla-ba bzaṅ-po, Glan Darma tshul-khrims.* 133 — 5 — 5
(204a⁵ — 211a⁵)

No. 4888 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Bhagavad-aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
薄伽梵無量壽智曼荼羅儀軌
*A.* *Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo*

(*Jñānaḍākinī Siddharājñī*). 136 – 4 – 5
(211a$^{5}$ – 227a$^{2}$)

No. 4889 **Rta-mgrin-gyi bsgrub-thabs 〔shes-bya-ba〕.**
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma.
馬頭成就法
*A. Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo* (*Ḍākinī Siddharājñī*).
*Tr. Valacandra, Glan Darma tshul-khrims.* 143 – 1 – 2
(227a$^{2}$ – 227b$^{7}$)

No. 4890 **Gtum-chen drag-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇābhisamaya.
阿修羅大忿怒現觀
*A. Bde-ba chen-poḥi rjo-rje* (*Mahāsukhatāvajra*).
*Tr. Gshon-nu dpal.* 143 – 2 – 7
(227b$^{7}$ – 234b$^{7}$)

No. 4891 **Mi-gyo-baḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa rab-tu dgaḥ-bar mṅon-par brjod-pa.**
Acalābhisamaya-suratābhidhāna.
不動現觀歡喜現說
*A. Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen* (*Śrī Vanaratna*).
*Tr. Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 146 – 1 – 7
(234b$^{7}$ – 243a$^{3}$)

No. 4892 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po mi-gyo-baḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Krodharājācala-sādhana.
忿怒王不動成就法
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 149 – 3 – 3
(243a$^{3}$ – 246b$^{4}$)

No. 4893 **Mi-gyo-baḥi ḥkhor-lo.**
Acala-cakra.
不動輪
*Tr. Chos-kyi rdo-rje, Nam-mkhaḥ rdo-rje.* 150 – 5 – 4
(246b$^{4}$ – 247b$^{2}$)

No. 4894 **Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
兇暴大忿怒成就法
*A. Rdo-rje gdan-pa* (*Vajrāsana*). 151 – 2 – 2
(247b$^{2-3}$)

No. 4895 **Khro-bo mi-gyo mgon-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
〔Nātha-krodhācala-sādhana.〕
忿怒不動尊成就法
*A. Ratnaśrījñāna.* 151 – 2 – 8
(247b$^{8}$ – 248b$^{8}$)

No. 4896 **Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-pa don-dam-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana paramārtha-nāma.
勝義兇暴大忿怒成就法

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Nirvāṇaśrī. Tāranātha.* 151 − 4 − 8 (248b⁵ — 250b⁵)

No. 4897 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākala-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Mchog-sred (Vararuci).*
*Tr.* *Rāhula dmar-po, Gyi-ljaṅ lo-tsā-ba.* 152 − 3 − 2 (250b⁵ — 253b⁴)

No. 4898 **Dpal mgon-po nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rim-pa.**
Śrī-nātha-mahākāla-sādhana-krama.
吉祥大黑尊成就法次第
*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr.* *Ḥbum-phrag gsum-pa, Darma grags.* 153 − 5 − 1 (254a¹ — 256a¹)

No. 4899 **Nag-po chen-poḥi ḥphrin-las gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-karma-guhya-sādhana.
大黑業秘密成就法
*A.* *Mchog-sred (Vararuci).*
*Tr.* *Rāhula dmar-po, Dbu-dkar.* 154 − 4 − 1 (256a¹ — 258b³)

No. 4900 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr.* *Ga-rod lo-tsā-ba.*
*Rev.* *Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan.* 155 − 4 − 3 (258b³ — 259a⁷)

No. 4901 **Shal bshi-paḥi dam-tshig dṅos-grub bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Caturmukha-samaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma.
四面三摩耶成就成就法
*A.* *Rakṣita,*
*Tr.* *Darma grags.* 155 − 5 − 7 (259a⁷ — 259b⁵)

No. 4902 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bsgrub-thabs [shes-bya-ba].**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Mchog-sred (Vararuci).* 156 − 1 − 8 (259b⁵ — 262b⁶)

No. 4903 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Mchog-sred (Vararuci).*
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 157 − 2 − 6 (262b⁶ — 263b¹)

No. 4904 **Nag-po chen-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Mahākāla-bali-vidhi.
·大黑供物儀軌
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Ḥgiṅ-baḥi rdo-rje, Dbu-dkar.* 157 — 4 — 1 (263b¹⁻⁴)

No. 4905 **Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Mahākāla-stotra.
大黑讚
*A.* *Blo-ldan Mchog-sred* (*Dhīmad Vararuci*).
*Tr.* *Śratakaravarma* (*Śraddhākaravarman*), *Yon-tan śila.* 157 — 5 — 1 (264a¹⁻⁶)

No. 4906 **Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Mahākāla-stotra[-mālā-nāma].
大黑讚鬘
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*)
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 157 — 5 — 6 (264a⁶ — 264b⁵)

No. 4907 **Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Mahākāla-stotra.
大黑讚
*A.* *Bhavilha* (*Bhavila*).
*Tr.* *Dbu-dkar.* 158 — 1 — 8 (264b⁵ — 265a⁴)

No. 4908 **Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Mahākāla-stotra.
大黑讚
*A.* *Maitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*).
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 158 — 2 — 5 (265a⁵ — 265b⁵)

No. 4909 **Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Mahākāla-stotra.
大黑讚
*A.* *Abhaya.*
*Tr.* *Śratakaravarma, Yon-tan śila.* 158 — 3 — 5 (265b⁵ — 266a⁵)

No. 4910 **Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
[Śrī-mahākāla-stotra.]
吉祥大黑讚
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 158 — 4 — 8 (266a⁵ — 266b⁵)

No. 4911 **Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa.**
Mahākāla-stotra.
大黑讚
*A.* *Spyan chen-po* (*Mahācakṣus*).

*Tr.* *Dbu-dkar.* 158 — 5 — 5 (266b⁵ — 267a⁵)

No. 4912 **Lha-mo nag-moḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Devīkālī-stotra.〕
大黑天女讃
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 159 — 1 — 5 (267a⁵ — 268b³)

No. 4913 **Ṭpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*).
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 159 — 4 — 3 (268b³ — 269b⁶)

No. 4914 **Dpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 160 — 1 — 6 (269b⁶ — 270a⁴)

No. 4915 **Dpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*A.* *Draṅ-sroṅ Keḥutrila* (*Ṛṣi Kauṭilya*).
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra. Dbu-dkar.* 160 — 2 — 4 (270a⁴ — 270b²)

No. 4916 **Dpal lha-mo 〔nag-mo-〕la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*A.* *Maitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*).
*Tr.* *Lalitavajra, Dbu-dkar.* 160 — 3 — 2 (270b²⁻⁵)

No. 4917 **Dpal lha-mo 〔nag-mo-〕la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*A.* *Abhaya.*
*Tr.* *Śratakaravarma* (*Śraddhākaravarman*), *Yon-tan śila.* 160 — 3 — 8 (270b⁵ — 271a⁵)

No. 4918 **Dpal-ldan lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma.
吉祥大黑天女讃
*Tr.* *Sñiṅ-phreṅ-can, Dbu-dkar.* 160 — 5 — 1 (271b¹⁻⁸)

No. 4919 **Las-mkhan-gyi bstod-pa.**
〔Karmakara-stotra.〕
行者讃
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*).

*Tr.* *Śrattakaravarma, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 160 — 5 — 8
(271b⁵ — 273b⁴)

No. 4920 **Gnod-sbyin nag-poḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Yakṣakāla-stotra.〕
黑夜叉讚
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 161 — 4 — 4
(273b⁴ — 274a¹)

No. 4921 **Dpal-ldan lha-mo dud sol-maḥi rjes-gnaṅ.**
〔Śrīmatī-devīdhūmāvaty-anujñā.〕
吉祥具足炭烟天女隨授
*A.* *She-sdaṅ rdo-rje* (*Dveṣavajra*). 161 — 5 — 4
(274a⁴ — 275a⁵)

No. 4922 **Dmag-dpon chen-po shal-bshi-paḥi bstod-pa śo-lo-ka ñi-śu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Mahāsenāpati-caturmukha-stotra śloka-viṃśaka-nāma.〕
四面大將二十偈讚
*A.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje* (*Ratnavajra*). 162 — 2 — 5
(275a⁵ — 276a⁵)

No. 4923 **Byin-gyis brlabs-pa nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
加持大黑成就法
*A.* *Dpal-ldan Jābara-pa* (*Śrīmad Ajapālipāda*).
*Tr.* *Atayavajra. Tshul-khrims mgon, Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 162 — 4 — 5
(276a⁵ — 277b⁴)

No. 4924 **Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
加持大黑秘密成就法
*A.* *Klu-byaṅ* (*Nāgabodhi*). 163 — 2 — 4
(277b⁴ — 278a⁴)

No. 4925 **Mi-bskyod-pa-la brten-nas mgon-poḥi gegs-sel.**
〔Akṣobhyānuṣaṅgikanātha-vighna-nibarhaṇa.〕
依悪不動尊除障礙
*A.* *Śavari-pa* (*Śābaripāda*). 163 — 4 — 1
(278b¹ — 279a⁵)

No. 4926 **Mgon-poḥi bkra-śis yon-tan rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba.**
〔Nātha-maṅgala-guṇasāgara-nāma.〕
尊者吉祥功德海
*A.* *Śavari-pa* (*Śābaripāda*). 163 — 5 — 8
(279a³ — 279b⁵)

Na. 4927 **Mgon-po dmar-poḥi tshe bsgrub-kyi shal-gdams.**
〔Raktanāthāyuḥ-parirakṣā-mukhāgama.〕
赤色尊者壽成就勘戒
*A.* *Śavari-pa* (*Śābaripāda*). 164 — 1 — 5
(279b⁵ — 280b⁴)

No. 4928 **Dpal-ldan lha-moḥi srog-sgrub.**
〔Śrīmatī-devī-prāṇa-sādhana.〕
吉祥具足天女命成就法
*A. Māitri-pa* (*Maitrīpāda*). 164 — 3 — 8 (280b⁵ — 281b¹)

No. 4929 **Dpal-ldan lha-mo 〔nag-mo〕 chen-moḥi gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrīmatī-devīmahākālī-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥具足大黑天女秘密成就法
*A. Dpal Naro-pa* (*Śrī Nāḍapāda*).
*Tr. Chos-kyi blo-gros.* 164 — 5 — 1 (281b¹ — 283a⁵)

No. 4930 **Rdo-rje mkhaḥ spyod-ma sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Vajra-khecarī-sādhana.
金剛空行母成就法
*A. Rāhula.* 165 — 3 — 6 (283a⁶ — 283b⁷)

No. 4931 **Nag-po chen-po phur-par sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahākāla-kīla-sādhana-nāma.
大黑橛成就法
*A. Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*). 165 — 4 — 7 (283b⁷ — 285a⁴)

No. 4932 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A. Rje Maitri-pa* (*Svāmin Maitrīpāda*). 166 — 2 — 5 (285a⁵ — 286a¹)

No. 4933 **Mgon-poḥi rgyu dus brtag-pa.**
〔Nātha-caraṇa-kāla-parīkṣā.〕
尊者因時觀察
*A. Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen* (*Mañjuśrīmitra*). 166 — 4 — 1 (286a¹ — 287a¹)

No. 4934 **Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po〔chen-po=〕ḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Svadhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
加持大黑成就法
*A. Dpal Śavari dbaṅ-phyug* (*Śrī Śābarīśvara*). 167 — 1 — 1 (287a¹ — 291a⁶)

No. 4935 **Nag-po chen-po〔=s byin-gyis brlabs-pa=〕ḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
加持大黑成就法
*A. Saraha.*
*Tr. Atayavajra, Tshul-khrims mgon.* 168 — 4 — 6 (291a⁶ — 292a⁷)

〔(第 192 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXIII ཧཱུྃ (Ḥu)〕

No. 4936 **Dpal nag-po chen-po byin-brlabs-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Sādhiṣṭhāna-śrīmahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
具加持吉祥大黑成就法
*A. Dpal Śabari-pa chen-po (Śrī Mahāśābaripāda).*
*Tr. Atayavajra, Phur-bu ḥod.* 171 — 1 — 1 (1—10a³)

No. 4937 **Gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Guhya-sādhana-nāma.
秘密成就法
*A. Śabari (Śābari).* 176 — 2 — 4 (10a⁴ — 11a³)

No. 4938 **Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa rṅam-pa sgra-sgrogs shes-bya-ba.**
Mahākāla-stotra ākṣepa-nāma.
大黑厲聲怒吼讚
*A. Mchog-sred (Vararuci).* 176 — 4 — 4 (11a¹ — 11b⁵)

No. 4939 **Mgon-poḥi gshuṅ bstod.**
〔Nātha-samaya-stotra.〕
救主三摩耶讚
*A. Rāhula.* 177 — 1 — 1 (12a¹ — 12b¹)

No. 4940 **Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Mahākāla-stotra.〕
大黑讚
*A. Saraha.* 177 — 2 — 1 (12b¹ — 13a¹)

No. 4941 **Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa.**
〔Mahākāla-stotra.〕
大黑讚
*A. Dpal Śabari-pa (Śrī Śābaripāda).* 177 — 3 — 1 (13a¹ — 13b⁴)

No. 4942 **Nag-po chen-po phyag-bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caturbhuja-mahākāla-sādhana.
四臂大黑成就法
*A. Klu-sgrub shabs (Nāgārjunapāda).*
*Tr. Nags-kyi rin-chen.* 177 — 4 — 5 (13b⁵ — 14b⁶)

No. 4943 **Ye-śes mgon-po gri-gug-can-gyi bdag-bskyed bzlas-pa bstod-pa.**
Kartaridhara-jñānanāthātmotpādana-japa-stotra.
握鉞智尊自生誦讚

*A. Jo-bo rje (Atiśa).* 178 — 1 — 7 (14b⁷ — 16a⁵)

No. 4944 **Nag-po chen-po phyag-gñis-paḥi bstod-pa.**
Dvibhuja-mahākāla-stotra.
二臂大黑讚
*A. Dpal-ldan Dam-pa chos-kyi ñin-byed shabs (Śrīmat Saddharmādityapāda).*
*Tr. Ḥjams-dbyaṅs kun-dgaḥ bsod-nams grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po, Bsod-nams lhun-grub legs-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 178 — 4 — 5 (16a⁵ — 18b⁶)

No. 4945 **Mgon-po drag-gśed-kyi dbaṅ bsdus-paḥi lag-len.**
〔Nātha-raudrāntaka-saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-prakriyā.〕
救主兇暴金剛意集實修
*A. Bhalina acarya (Balyācārya).* 179 — 5 — 1 (19a¹ — 21b⁵)

No. 4946 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi las tshogs.**
〔Śrī-mahākāla-karma-sambhāra.〕
吉祥大黑業聚
*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).* 180 — 5 — 5 (21b⁵ — 22b¹)

No. 4947 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las bskrad-paḥi mṅon-spyod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmoccāṭanābhicāra-nāma.〕
金剛大黑業驅逐魔法 181 — 2 — 2 (22b² — 23a⁷)

No. 4948 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las dbye-baḥi mṅon-spyod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmavibhaṅgābhicāra-nāma.〕
金剛大黑業分別魔法 181 — 3 — 7 (23a⁷ — 23b⁷)

No. 4949 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las lus reṅs-par byed-paḥi mṅon-spyod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmakāya-stambhanābhicāra-nāma.〕
金剛大黑業身慢魔法 181 — 4 — 7 (23b⁷ — 24a⁷)

No. 4950 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las ṅag reṅs-par byed-paḥi mṅon-spyod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karma-vāk-stambhanābhicāra-nāma.〕
金剛大黑業語慢魔法 181 — 5 — 7 (24a⁷ — 25a²)

No. 4951 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las yid reṅs-par byed-paḥi mṅon-spyod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmacitta-stambhanābhicāra-nāma.〕
金剛大黑業心慢魔法 182 — 2 — 2 (25a² — 25b⁵)

No. 4952 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las srid skem-paḥi mṅon-brjod shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmabhava-śoṣaṇābhiśāpa-nāma.〕
金剛大黒業有消渇呪咀 182 — 3 — 2
(25b² — 26a³)

No. 4953 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las mṅon-spyod slar gso-bar byed-pa shi-baḥi las shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmābhicāra pratisaṃjīvana-śāntikarman nāma.〕
金剛大黒業魔法等活滅除業 182 — 4 — 4
(26a⁴ — 26b³)

No. 4954 **Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi mṅon-spyod-kyi sbyin-sreg shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vajra-mahākālābhicāra-homa-nāma.〕
金剛大黒魔法護摩
*A. Klu-sgrubs (Nāgārjuna), Abhayakāra.*
*Tr. Sindhapa Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa.* 182 — 5 — 4
(26b⁴ — 28a³)

No. 4955 **Tsaṇḍikahi tshig sgrub ces-bya-ba.**
〔Caṇḍikā-vāk-sādhana-nāma.〕
チヤンディカー語成就法
*Tr. Rdo-rje dbaṅ-phyug.* 183 — 3 — 4
(28a⁴ — 28b⁵)

No. 4956 **Dbaṅ-bskur-gyi cho-ga rin-chen phreṅ ḥdra shes-bya-ba.**
〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi-ratnamālā-saṃnibha-nāma.〕
等寶鬘灌頂儀軌
*A. Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa).* 183 — 4 — 6
(28b⁶ — 30b⁵)

No. 4957 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.
吉祥大黒成就法
*A. Bde-ba (Sukha).*
*Tr. Bde-ba, Tshul-khrims śes-rab.* 184 — 3 — 3
(30b³ — 39a⁷)

No. 4958 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-guhyopadeśa-nāma.
吉祥大黒秘密優波提舍
*A. Ro-laṅs bde-ba (Sukhavetāla).*
*Tr. Tshul-śes.*
*Rev. Saṅ ḥod-pa, Ban-chuṅ.* 187 — 5 — 7
(39a⁷ — 42a¹)

No. 4959 **Dam-tshig ḥdus-paḥi dbaṅ.**
Samaya-saṃghātābhiṣeka.
三摩耶集灌頂
*A. Bla-ma Bram-ze.*
*Tr. Tshul-śes.* 189 — 1 — 1
(42a¹ — 42b⁴)

No. 4960 **Dpal mgon-po bya-rog-maḥi bskaṅs-kyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
〔Śrī-nātha-kāka-yoni-tarpaṇa-vidhi-krama.〕
吉祥鴉面主滿足儀軌次第
*A.* *Abhayakāra.*
*Tr.* *Rga lo-tsā-ba.* 189 — 2 — 5 (42b⁵ — 46b²)

No. 4961 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dṅos-grub daṅ bsruṅ-ba daṅ bzlog-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-siddhi-rakṣā-pratyaṅgiraḥ-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就守護遮止成就法
*A.* *Nag-po-pa* (*Kṛṣṇa*). 190 — 5 — 2 (46b² — 48a²)

No. 4962 **Mgon-po bya-rog gdoṅ-gi gtor mdos.**
〔Nātha-kākāsya-bali-yantra.〕
鴉面主供物杖
*A.* *Klu-sgrub nag-po* (*Kṛṣṇanāgārjuna*). 191 — 3 — 2 (48a² — 56a⁶)

No. 4963 **Gnod-sbyin nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Yakṣa-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
夜叉大黑成就法
*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*).
*Tr.* *Valacandra, Darma tshul-khrims.* 194 — 4 — 7 (56a⁷ — 58b⁶)

No. 4964 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥大黑成就法
*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje* (*Karmavajra*).
*Tr.* *Valacandra, Darma tshul-khrims.* 195 — 4 — 6 (58b⁶ — 59b⁷)

No. 4965 **Gnod-sbyin nag-po chen-po-la rin-po-ches bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Yakṣa-mahākāla-ratna-stuti-nāma.
夜叉大黑寶讚
*A.* *Kanari-pa* (*Kāṇeripāda*).
*Tr.* *Valacandra, Darma tshul-khrims.* 196 — 1 — 7 (59b⁷ — 60b⁵)

No. 4966 **Raṅ-gnas-pa nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Svasthāna-mahākāla-sādhana.
自處大黑成就法
*A.* *Devāakara* (*Ḍevākara*).
*Tr.* *Tāranātha.* 196 — 3 — 5 (60b⁵ — 64b¹)

No. 4967 **Rje-btsun dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Bhaṭṭāraka-śrīmahākāla-sādhana-saṃkṣiptopadeśa.

至尊吉祥大黑成就法要略優波提舍

*A.* *Śāntiguptaḥi shabs* (*Śāntiguptapāda*).

*Tr.* *Nirvāṇaśrī, Pūrṇāvajraḥi shabs, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 198 — 1 — 1 (64b¹ — 70b⁵)

No. 4968 **Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana.

吉祥大黑成就法

*A.* *Sgra-gcan ḥdsin bzaṅ-po* (*Rāhulabhadra*).

*Tr.* *Nirvāṇaśrī, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po.* 200 — 4 — 1 (71a¹ — 71b⁵)

No. 4969 **Ḥjigs-byed nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Bhairava-mahākāla-sādhana.

怖畏大黑成就法

*A.* *Pagalaḥi shabs* (*Sṛgālapāda*).

*Tr.* *Purṇṇananda* (*Pūrṇānanda*), *Tāranātha.* 201 — 1 — 1 (72a¹ — 73b⁶)

No. 4970 **Rnam-thos sras rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**

Vaiśravaṇānuyāyi-bali-vidhi-nāma.

毘沙門天後縁供食儀軌

*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*). 201 — 4 — 6 (73b⁶ — 80b²)

No. 4971 **Glaṅ-po rin-po-che-la nor blaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Hasti-ratna-dhana-deyopadeśa-nāma.

施寶象財物優波提舍

*A.* *Klu-grub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 204 — 3 — 2 (80b² — 82b¹)

No. 4972 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sgrub-thabs ḥkhor-lo chen-po shes-bya-ba.**

Gaṇapati-sādhana-mahācakra-nāma.

歡喜天成就法大輪

*A.* *Avadhuti-pa* (*Avadhūtapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 205 — 2 — 1 (82b¹ — 85b⁶)

No. 4973 **Bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Vināyakarāja-sādhana-nāma.

障害王成就法

*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa-pa* (*Kāṅhapāda*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 206 — 3 — 7 (85b⁷ — 86a⁵)

No. 4974 **Sna-tshogs nor-bu bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba.**

Karmīramaṇi-cakraśambara-sādhana-nāma.

種種摩尼上樂輪成就法

*A.* *Nag-po-pa* (*Kṛṣṇa*).

*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 206 — 5 — 1 (86b¹ — 87a⁵)

No. 4975 **Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro[-ma=]ḥi bsgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-vajraḍākinī-sādhana-nāma.
吉祥金剛荼枳尼成就法
*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa* (*Kānha*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 207 — 1 — 5 (87a⁶ — 87b⁵)

No. 4976 **Bgegs-kyi rgyal-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba.**
Vināyakarāja-sādhana-nāma.
障害王成就法
*A.* *Nag-po-pa* (*Kṛṣṇa*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 207 — 2 — 6 (87b⁶ — 88b⁵)

No. 4977 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-stuti.
聖歡喜天讃
*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*). 207 — 4 — 6 (88b⁶ — 89a³)

No. 4978 **Bgegs bdag chen-poḥi sku bri-baḥi man-ṅag yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāvināyaka-rūpopadeśa-cintāratna-nāma.
如意寶と名づくる大障害王畫像優波提舍
*A.* *Nag-po-pa* (*Kṛṣṇa*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 207 — 5 — 4 (89a⁴ — 89b⁸)

No. 4979 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-bali-vidhi.
聖歡喜天供物儀軌
*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer.* 208 — 2 — 1 (90a¹ — 90b⁴)

No. 4980 **Bgegs bdag-gi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rab-tu bśad-pa.**
[Vināyaka-]homa-vidhi [-prabhāṣaṇa].
障害護摩儀軌明
*A.* *Dpal Nag-po-pa* (*Śrī Kṛṣṇa*).
*Tr.* *Gayadhara, Śākya ye-śes.* 208 — 3 — 4 (90b⁴ — 92b⁵)

No. 4981 **Śin-tu myur-baḥi lha chen-po bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Sunipuṇa-mahādeva-vighnarāja-sādhana-nāma.
速疾大天障害王成就法
*A.* *Dīpaṃkara.* 209 — 3 — 1 (93a¹ — 93b²)

No. 4982 **Śin-tu myur-baḥi lha bgegs chen-po bgegs-kyi rgyal-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba.**

Subudha-devamahāvighna-vighnarāja-sādhana[-nāma].
速疾大障害天障害王成就法
*Tr. Vairocana.* 209 — 4 — 2
(93b² — 94a²)

No. 4983 **Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi gsal-byed.**
Śrī-gaṇapati-cakra-sūrya.
吉祥歡喜天輪明
*A. Ḍoṃbhiheruka (Ḍombīheruka).* 209 — 5 — 3
(94a³ — 95b⁴)

No. 4984 **Sṅags-kyi rgyal-poḥi dam-tshig dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba.**
Mantrarāja-samaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma.
眞言王三摩耶成就成就法
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).* 210 — 3 — 5
(95b⁵ — 97a²)

No. 4985 **Gsal-byed ñi-maḥi ḥkhor-los dbaṅ-du bya-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Kāli-sūryacakra-vaśa[-kriyā]-nāma.
明耀日輪勢力作用
*A. Rdo-rje gdan-pa (Vajrāsana).*
*Tr. Sthavira, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 211 — 1 — 3
(97a³ — 97b⁵)

No. 4986 **Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-po shi-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-gaṇapati-śānti-sādhana.
吉祥歡喜天寂靜成就法
*A. Jo-bo.* 211 — 2 — 5
(97b⁵ — 99a¹)

No. 4987 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-cintāratna[-sādhana].
聖歡喜天如意寶成就法
*A. Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).* 211 — 5 — 1
(99a¹ — 99b⁵)

No. 4988 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-homa-vidhi.
聖歡喜天護摩儀軌 212 — 1 — 5
(99b⁵ — 100a⁶)

No. 4989 **Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa.**
Ārya-gaṇapati-stuti.
聖歡喜天讚
*A. Nag-po shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).* 212 — 2 — 6
(100a⁶ — 100b⁵)

No. 4990 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇapati-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
歡喜天秘密成就法

*A. Dipaṃkarajñāna* (*Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 212 — 3 — 5 (100b⁵ — 102a¹)

No. 4991 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa.**
Gaṇapati-stotra.
歡喜天讚
*A. Amoghavajra.* 213 — 1 — 5 (102a⁵ — 102b⁴)

No. 4992 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-po chen-po khams gsum dbaṅ sdud dmar-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Mahāgaṇapati-dhātutrika-rakta-vaśikara-sādhana.
大歡喜天三界驅使成就法
*A. Canṭa-pa* (*Candrapāda*).
*Tr. Dpal Vairocana, Chos-kyi grags-pa.* 213 — 4 — 1 (103b¹ — 104a⁵)

No. 4993 **Ḥdod-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa.**
[Kāmeśvara-stotra.]
欲自在讚
*A. Caṇḍa-pa* (*Candrapāda.*) 213 — 5 — 8 (104a⁵ — 104b⁵)

No. 4994 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-po khro-boḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Krodha-gaṇapati-sādhana.
忿怒歡喜天成就法
*A. Gser-gliṅ-pa* (*Suvarṇadvīpa*). 214 — 1 — 6 (104b⁶ — 106a³)

No. 4995 **Tshogs-kyi bdag-po dam-tshig gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇapati-samaya-guhya-sādhana-nāma.
歡喜天三摩耶秘密成就法
*A. Canakirti* (*Candrakīrti*).
*Tr. Vairocana, Chos-kyi grags-pa.* 214 — 4 — 3 (106a³ — 108b⁵)

No. 4996 **Rim-pa drug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kramaṣaṭka-nāma.
六次第
*A. Jabari-pa* (*Ajapālipāda*).
*Tr. Devapūrṇamati, Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po.* 215 — 4 — 2 (108b⁵ — 111a⁶)

No. 4997 **A-pa-ra-tsi-ta rin-chen bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Aparājitā-ratna-bhadra-sādhana-nāma.
無能勝寶賢成就法
*A. Indrabhuti.* 216 — 4 — 7 (111a⁷ — 115a⁶)

No. 4998 **Nor-lha gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**

Ratnadeva-guhya-sādhana.
寶天秘密成就法
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 218 − 3 − 1
(115b¹ — 116a⁴)

No. 4999 **Ḥphags-pa dsam-bha-la-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-jambhala-stotra-nāma.
聖閻婆羅讚
*A.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr.* *Mahājana, Blo-gros grags.* 218 − 4 − 5
(116a⁵ — 117a²)

No. 5000 **Nor-bdag-gtso ḥkhor lṅaḥi bstod-pa dbyig-gi char ḥbebs shes-bya-ba.**
Vasupaty-upādhipañcaka-stotra-vasumeghāveśa-nāma.
主財神五眷屬讚令降寶雨
*A.* *Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Mar-me mdsad yes-śes, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 219 − 1 − 2
(117a² — 117b⁴)

No. 5001 **Gnod-sbyin-mo nag-mos bsad-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Yakṣiṇīkālī-māraṇa-sādhana.
黑色夜叉母殺摧成就法
*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).*
*Tr.* *Valacan chen-po, Darma tshul-khrims.* 219 − 2 − 5
(117b⁵ — 118a⁸)

No. 5002 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Krodharāja-trailokya-vijaya-sādhana-nāma.
忿怒王妙勝三界成就法
*A.* *Las-kyi rdo-rje (Karmavajra).*
*Tr.* *Valacan, Darma tshul-khrims.* 219 − 4 − 1
(118b¹ — 119b⁵)

No. 5003 **Khro-bo chen-po bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākrodhāmṛtakuṇḍali-sādhana.
大忿怒甘露軍荼利成就法
*A.* *Thaṅ-lo-pa.*
*Tr.* *Valacantra, Darma tshul-khrims.* 220 − 1 − 6
(119b⁶ — 120b⁸)

No. 5004 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal rdo-rje gnod-mdses khro-boḥi rgyal-po chen-po sdaṅ-ba thams-cad rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-bhagavad-vajra-śumbha-mahākrodharāja-sarvaduṣṭa-vidāra-sādhana.
吉祥世尊金剛魔鬼一切害摧破大忿怒王成就法
*A.* *Prajñārakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Bhadrabodhi, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 220 − 4 − 1
(121a¹ — 123b⁸)

No. 5005 **Khro-bo reg tshig-gi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-sādhana-nāma.
忿怒觸語成就法
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 221 — 4 — 4 (123b⁴ — 128a²)

No. 5006 **Reg ḥbigs-maḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Bhaya-śṛlinī-śādhana.
觸燃母成就法
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*). 223 — 3 — 2 (128a² — 128b⁵)

No. 5007 **Skal ḥjog dbaṅ-gi cho-ga.**
Pralayābhiṣeka-vidhi.
運定灌頂儀軌
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*). 223 — 5 — 1 (129a¹ — 130b²)

No. 5008 **Khro-bo reg tshig-gi dam-tshig gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs.**
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-samaya-guhya-sādhana.
忿怒觸語三摩耶秘密成就法
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa, Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 224 — 3 — 2 (130b² — 131b⁴)

No. 5009 **Khro-bo reg tshig-gi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-homa-vidhi-nāma.
忿怒觸語護摩儀軌
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*). 224 — 5 — 4 (131b⁴ — 133a²)

No. 5010 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Bali-vidhi-nāma.
供物儀軌 225 — 3 — 2 (133a² — 133b⁵)

No. 5011 **Lha chen-po gsum-gyi bsgrub-thabs.**
Mahādevatraya-sādhana.
三大天成就法
*A.* *Aryadheva* (*Āryadeva*). 225 — 4 — 5 (133b⁵ — 134a⁷)

No. 5012 **Rdo-rje slob-dpon-gyi bya-ba kun-las btus-pa.**
Vajrācārya-kriyā-samuccaya.
金剛阿闍梨作法集
*A.* *Avadhutī-pa Dpal-ldan Ḥgro-baḥi me-loṅ* (*Avadhūta Śrīmaj Jagaddarpaṇa*).
*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Vajraśrī.* 225 — 5 — 7 (134a⁷ — 374b⁵)

# 第 87 卷

〔(第 193 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXIV ཡ (Yu)〕

No. 5013 **Bla-maḥi bsñen-bkur-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Gurv-ārādhana-pañjikā.
上師奉事細疏
*Tr. Gshon-nu dpal.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 29b³)

No. 5014 **Bla-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Guru-sādhana.
上師成就法
*A. Tilo-pa (Tailikapāda).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 14 — 1 — 3 (29b³ — 30a³)

No. 5015 **Phyi-sgrub-kyi rten-ḥbrel.**
〔Bāhya-siddhi-pratītyasamutpāda.〕
外法成就因緣
*A. Tillo-pa (Tailikapāda).* 14 — 2 — 3 (30a³ — 31a⁵)

No. 5016 **Bla-ma sgrubs-pa.**
Guru-siddhi.
上師成就
*A. Dpal Naro-pa (Śrī Nāḍapāda).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 14 — 4 — 2 (31a² — 32b⁷)

No. 5017 **Bla-ma gsaṅ-bar sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Guru-guhya-siddha-nāma.
上師秘密成就
*A. Nagajuna (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 15 — 2 — 8 (32b⁸ — 35a⁶)

No. 5018 **Dge-ḥdun spyan-draṅ-ba.**
Saṃghāmantraṇa.
僧伽招待
*Tr. Sha-lu lo-tsā-ba.* 16 — 2 — 6 (35a⁶ — 39a⁴)

No. 5019 **Bla-med rigs-lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**
Heruka-pañcaka-sādhana-nāma.
嗢嚕迦五部成就法
*A. Ghantavajra-pa (Ghaṇṭāvajrapāda).*
*Tr. Vairocanarakṣita, Darma blo-gros.* 17 — 5 — 4 (39a⁴ — 40b¹)

No. 5020 **Dpal rgyud-sde lṅaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-**

**pa gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-tantravarga-pañcaka-maṇḍala-vidhi-tattva-saṃgraha-prabhāva-nāma.

吉祥五部怛特羅曼荼羅儀軌實義集明說

*A.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa* (*Vajrāsana*).

*Tr.* *Rdo-rje gdan-pa, Darma blo-gros, Khyuṅ-po Rnal-ḥbyor-pa.*

18 — 3 -- 1
(40b¹ — 65b¹)

No. 5021 **Rkaṅ-graṅs rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Pada-ratnamālā-nāma.

偈句寶鬘

*A.* *Miṭajhoki* (*Mitrayogin*).

*Tr.* *Amoghavajra.*

28 — 3 — 1
(65b¹ — 67b¹)

No. 5022 **Mṅon-par rtogs-pa mu-tig-gi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Abhisamaya-muktā-mālā-nāma.

現觀眞珠鬘

*A.* *Mitraḥjogi* (*Mitrayogin*).

*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje.*

29 — 2 — 1
(67b¹ — 114a⁶)

No. 5023 **Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje-la sogs-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa kun-las btus-pa rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Śrī-mañjuvajrādi-kramābhisamaya-samuccaya-niṣpanna-yogāvali-nāma.

吉祥文殊金剛等次第現觀集究竟瑜伽鬘

*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Abhayākaragupta*).

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Dānaśila.*

47 — 5 — 6
(114a⁶ — 188b⁵)

No. 5024 **Man-ṅag-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba rgyud thams-cad-kyi skyed rdsogs thun-moṅ-du bstan-pa.**

Upadeśa-mañjarī-nāma-sarvatantrotpannopapanna-sāmānya-bhāṣya.

優波提舍苞と名づくる一切怛特羅生圓滿總釋

*A.* *Śrī Abhayākaraguptapāda.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Ratnarakṣitapāda, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.*

77 — 4 — 5
(188b⁵ — 210a³)

No. 5025 **Rten-ḥbrel sñiṅ-poḥi sṅags them shib-mor bkod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

〔Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-mantra pattrikā-sūkṣma-vyūha-nāma.〕

緣起心眞言極致微細莊嚴

*A.* *Atiśa* (*Atīśa*).

*Tr.* *Nag-tsho.*

86 — 2 — 4
(210a⁴ — 210b³)

No. 5026 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi ḥgrel-pa gyuṅ-druṅ grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Amara-siddhi-vṛtti〔sanātana-siddhi〕-nāma.

不死成就釋不動成就

*A.* *Dpal Ḥbirbapa* (*Śrī Virūpa*).

*Tr.* *Dur-khrod[-pa] Edeva.* 86 − 3 − 3 (210b³ — 213b⁶)

No. 5027 **Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rnam-par dbye-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇḍala-viniścaya-prakaraṇa-nāma.
曼荼羅決擇品
*Tr.* *Śrī Ratnarakṣitaguptapāda, Grub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po.* 87 − 4 − 6 (213b⁶ — 216a²)

No. 5028 **Sems rin-po-che sbyoṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Citta-ratna-viśodhana.
心寶清淨
*A.* *Intraputi (Indrabhūti).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Khu-ston Dṅos-grub lo-tsā-ba.* 88 − 4 − 2 (216a² — 222b³)

No. 5029 **Rgyal-ba skyed-maḥi rnam-par dbye-ba ṅes-par bstan-pa**
Jina-jananī-vibhāga-nirdeśa.
生勝者母分別說示
*A.* *Nag-poḥi shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 91 − 2 − 3 (222b³ — 259b³)

No. 5030 **Mkhar ḥgro-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ḍākinī-maṇḍalopāyikā-krama-nāma.
荼枳尼曼荼羅方便次第
*A.* *Śantiṅgarpa (Śāntigarbha).*
*Tr.* *Padmasambhava, Vairocana.* 106 − 1 − 3 (259b³ — 265a⁸)

〔(第 194 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXV ꡁ (Ru)〕

No. 5031 **Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa gtan-tshigs ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag.**
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-hetu-cakropadeśa.
輪廻斷根源因輪優波提舍
*A.* *Śrisiṅha (Śrīsiṃha).* 109 − 1 − 1 (1 — 3a²)

No. 5032 **Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa bdud-rtsi dri-med-kyi man-ṅag.**
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-vimalāmṛtopadeśa.
輪廻斷根源無垢甘露優波提舍
*A.* *Śrisiṅha (Śrīsiṃha).* 111 − 3 − 2 (3a² — 4a⁶)

No. 5033 **Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi man-ṅag.**
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-vajrasattvopadeśa.
輪廻斷根源金剛薩埵優波提舍
*A.* *Śrisiṅha (Śrīsiṃha).* 111 − 5 − 7 (4a⁷ — 5b²)

No. 5034 **Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa gser-gyi thigs-paḥi gdams-ṅag.**

Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-kāñcanabindūpadeśa.
輪廻斷根源金明點優波提舍
*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*).
*Tr.* *Vairocana.* 112 — 3 — 2 (5b² — 6b³)

No. 5035 **Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa sñan-rgyud yi-ge med-paḥi gdams-ṅag.**
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-karṇa-tantrānakṣaropadeśa.
輪廻斷根源耳怛特羅無字優波提舍
*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*). 112 — 5 — 3 (6b³ — 7a¹)

No. 5036 **Lta-ba nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Ākāśasamadarśana-tantra-pañjikā.
等觀虛空怛特羅細疏
*A.* *Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje* (*Surativajra*).
*Tr.* *Śrisiṅha, Vairocana.* 113 — 1 — 1 (7a¹ — 10a⁸)

No. 5037 **Bsgom-pa rgya-mtsho-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Samudrasamabhāvanā-tantra-pañjikā.
修等海怛特羅細疏
*A.* *Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje* (*Surativajra*).
*Tr.* *Śrisiṅha, Vairocana.* 114 — 2 — 8 (10a⁸ — 12b²)

No. 5038 **Spyod-pa ñi-zla-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Sūrya-candra-sama-caryā-tantra-pañjikā.
行等日月怛特羅細疏
*A.* *Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje* (*Surativajra*).
*Tr.* *Śrisiṅha, Vairocana.* 115 — 2 — 2 (12b² — 15b²)

No. 5039 **Ḥbras-bu rin-po-che-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Mahāratna-samaphala-tantra-pañjikā.
果等寶怛特羅細疏
*A.* *Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje* (*Surativajra*).
*Tr.* *Śrisiṅha, Vairocana.* 116 — 3 — 2 (15b² — 18a⁸)

No. 5040 **Lta-ba ye-śes mdsod-chen chos-kyi dbyiṅs.**
Dṛṣṭi-jñāna-mahākośa-dharmadhātu.
觀智大藏法界
*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*). 117 — 3 — 8 (18a⁸ — 19b⁸)

No. 5041 **Bsgom-pa ye-śes gsal-ba chos-kyi dbyiṅs.**
Bhāvanā-jñāna-prakāśa-dharmadhātu.
修習明智法界
*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*). 118 — 1 — 8 (19b⁸ — 20b⁸)

No. 5042 **Spyod-pa ye-śes ḥbar-ba chos-kyi dbyiṅs.**

Caryā-jñāna-jvala-dharmadhātu.
行熾智法界

*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*). 118 — 3 — 8 (20b⁸ — 21b⁵)

No. 5043 **Dpal ri-khrod shabs-kyis bstod-pa rin-po-che.**
Śrī-śabarapāda-stotra-ratna.
吉祥山窟座主讃寶
*A.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen* (*Śrī Vanaratna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen, Gshon-nu dpal.* 118 — 5 — 3 (21b³ — 23a⁷)

No. 5044 **Dpal-ldan bla-ma nags-kyi rin-chen-gyi bstod-pa bdun-pa.**
Śrīmad-guru-vana-ratna-stotra-saptaka.
具吉祥上師林寶七讃
*A.* *Ñi-ma-pa* (*Sūryapāda*).
*Tr.* *Gshon-nu dpal.* 119 — 3 — 7 (23a⁷ — 24a²)

No. 5045 **Dpal de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa.**
Śrī-tattva-siddhi.
吉祥眞性成就
*A.* *Gcrali-pa* (*Keralīpāda*). 119 — 5 — 2 (24a² — 26a²)

No. 5046 **Dam-tshig lṅa-bcu-pa.**
Samaya-pañcāśikā.
三摩耶第五十
*A.* *Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas shabs* (*Padmasambhavapāda*).
*Tr.* *Ānandaprajñā, Dharmapālabhadra.* 120 — 4 — 3 (26a³ — 28b²)

No. 5047 **Ḥbras-bu ye-śes sa-gcig chos-kyi dbyiṅs.**
Phala-jñānaikabhūmi-dharmadhātu.
果智一地法界
*A.* *Śrisiṅha* (*Śrīsiṃha*).
*Tr.* *Virocana.* 121 — 4 — 3 (28b³ — 30a⁶)

No. 5048 **Dpal sa-ra-ha daṅ mṅaḥ-bdag mai-tri-paḥi shu-ba shus-lan.**
〔Śrī-saraha-prabhu-maitrīpāda-praśnottara.〕
吉祥差羅把と主マイトリパの問答書 122 — 2 — 6 (30a⁶ — 31b⁶)

No. 5049 **Dpal nag-po rdo-rje shabs-kyi mi-zad-paḥi mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Śrī-kṛṣṇa-vajra-pāda-dohākoṣa-ṭīkā.
吉祥黑金剛尊道把藏釋
*A.* *Dpal Dpag-med rdo-rje* (*Śrī Amitavajra*).
*Tr.* *Dharmapālabhadra.* 122 — 5 — 6 (31b⁶ — 48a³)

No. 5050 **Rdo-rjeḥi glu.**
Vajra-gīti.

金剛歌 129 — 3 — 4 (48a⁴⁻⁷)

No. 5051 **Ḥchi-med bsgrub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛta-siddhi-nāma.
不死成就
*A. Birbapa (Virūpa).*
*Tr. Amoghavajra.* 129 — 3 — 7 (48a⁷ — 50b³)

No. 5052 **Ḥchi-med-kyi ḥphraṅ-sel.**
〔Amṛta-saṃkaṭa-nibarhaṇa.〕
不死除狹道
*A. Amoghavajra.* 130 — 3 — 3 (50b³ — 63a⁸)

No. 5053 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sdom-pa bshiḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi yig-sna.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-saṃvara-caturayantra-pradhāna-vyañjana.〕
不死成就四制戒脩治輪文字品
*A. Amoghavajra.* 135 — 4 — 1 (63b¹ — 65a³)

No. 5054 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dṅos-gshi bcu-bdun-gyi rnam-par bshag-pa.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-saptadaśa-vastu-vyavasthāna.〕
不死成就根本事十七安立
*A. Amoghavajra.* 136 — 2 — 3 (65a³ — 77b²)

No. 5055 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rtsa-mdud brgyad ḥgrol-baḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi yig-sna.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-nāḍy-aṣṭagrantha-mocana-yantra-pradhāna-vyañjana.〕
不死成就解釋脈略八結脩治輪文字
*A. Amoghavajra.* 141 — 2 — 2 (77b² — 79a²)

No. 5056 **Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rnam-gshag.**
〔Vajra-japa-vyavasthāna.〕
金剛誦安立
*A. Amoghavajra.* 141 — 5 — 3 (79a³⁻⁷)

No. 5057 **Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rnam-gshag.**
〔Vajra-japa-vyavasthāna.〕
金剛誦安立
*A. Amoghavajra.* 141 — 5 — 7 (79a⁷ — 79b²)

No. 5058 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛta-siddhi-vṛtti-nāma.
不死成就解
*A. Amoghavajra.* 142 — 1 — 3 (79b³ — 98b⁴)

No. 5059 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi gsaṅ-ba rdo-rje bzlas-pa.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-guhya-vajra-japa.〕
不死成就秘密金剛誦
*A.* *Amoghavajra.* 149 — 4 — 4 (98b⁴ — 99a¹)

No. 5060 **Ṅo-sprod chen-poḥi rtsa-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāḍhuṇḍhana-mūla-nāma.
大認取面目根本
*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa-va* (*Kānhapāda*).
*Tr.* *Amoghavajra.* 149 — 5 — 1 (99a¹⁻⁶)

No. 5061 **Ṅo-sprod chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Mahāḍhuṇḍhana-vṛtti-nāma.
大認取面目解
*A.* *Amoghavajra.* 149 — 5 — 7 (99a⁷ — 103a¹)

No. 5062 **Śiṅ-rta ḥkhor-loḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor bco-lṅa-pa.**
〔Rathacakra-pañcadaśa-yantra.〕
車輪十五脩治輪
*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa-ba* (*Kānhapāda*). 151 — 3 — 1 (103a¹ — 104b⁵)

No. 5063 **Bum-pa-can-gyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor bco-lṅa-pa.**
〔Kumbhaka-pañcadaśa-yantra.〕
クンバカ十五脩治輪 152 — 1 — 8 (104b⁵ — 106a³)

No. 5064 **Mgo-ḥthur dbyug-paḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**
〔Pragraha-daṇḍa-yantra.〕
把杖脩治輪 152 — 4 — 8 (106a⁵ — 108a²)

No. 5065 **Rtsa-stoṅ ḥkhyil-paḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**
〔Śūnya-nāḍy-āvarta-yantra.〕
空脈跳動脩治輪 153 — 3 — 2 (108a² — 109b⁵)

No. 5066 **Gaṅ-ba-can-gyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**
〔Pūraka-yantra.〕
滿盈脩治輪 154 — 1 — 5 (109b⁵ — 111a⁶)

No. 5067 **Tsandha-liḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor.**
〔Caṇḍālī-yantra.〕
旃陀羅女脩治輪
*A.* *Nag-po spyod-pa-ba* (*Kānhapāda*).
*Tr.* *Amoghavajra.* 154 — 4 — 6 (111a⁶ — 112b³)

No. 5068 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dben-pa brgyad-las lus dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs.**

〔Amṛta-siddhy-aṣṭavivikte kāyavivikta-doṣa-pratikāra.〕
不死成就中八離中身離失脩治方便
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 155 — 2 — 3 (112b⁸ — 113b⁴)

No. 5069 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rtsa dben-paḥi yig-sna.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-nāḍī-vivikta-pradhāna-vyañjana.〕
不死成就中脈離脩治文字
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 155 — 4 — 4 (113b⁴ — 115a³)

No. 5070 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi thig-le dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-śukravivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就中明點離失方便優波提舍
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 156 — 2 — 3 (115a³ — 116b³)

No. 5071 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rluṅ dben-paḥi skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-vāyuviviktа-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就風空寂失方便優波提舍 156 — 5 — 4 (116b⁴ — 120b⁴)

No. 5072 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sems dben-paḥi skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-cittavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就心空寂失方便優波提舍 158 — 3 — 4 (120b⁴ — 121a⁵)

No. 5073 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi zla-ba dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-candravivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就月空寂失方便優波提舍 158 — 4 — 6 (121a⁶ — 121b⁴)

No. 5074 **Ñi-ma dben skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Sūryavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
日空寂失方便優波提舍 158 — 5 — 4 (121b⁴ — 122a²)

No. 5075 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dben-pa brgyad-kyi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhy-aṣṭavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就八空寂失方便優波提舍
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 159 — 1 — 2 (122a²⁻⁷)

No. 5076 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi khams-lṅaḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Amṛta-siddhi-pañcadhātūpadeśa.〕
不死成就五界優波提舍
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 159 — 1 — 7 (122a⁷ — 123b⁵)

No. 5077 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sdom-pa bshiḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-**

ṅag.
〔Amṛta-siddhi-saṃvara-caturadoṣa-pratikāropadeśa.〕
不死成就四制戒失方便優波提舍 159 — 4 — 6 (123b⁶ — 124b¹)

No. 5078 **Rluṅ skyon sel-baḥi go-rim.**
〔Vāyu-doṣa-nibarhaṇa-krama.〕
除氣錯失次第
*A. & Tr. Amoghavajra.* 160 — 1 — 1 (124b¹ — 128b²)

No. 5079 **Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor〔-gyi cho-ga〕 shes-bya-ba.**
Amṛta-siddhi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
不死成就曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dbu-ma Zla-ba (Mādhyamika Candra).*
*Tr. Itiva, Dmar lo-tsā-ba.* 161 — 4 — 2 (128b² — 129a²)

No. 5080 **Maṇḍala dpe-chuṅ ltar bris.**
〔Maṇḍala-laghu-dṛṣṭānta-pratilipi.〕
曼荼羅小喻錄 161 — 5 — 2 (129a²⁻⁸)

No. 5081 **Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi grub-mthaḥi man-ṅag lam-du bslaṅ-baḥi rim-pa.**
〔Mahāmudrā-siddhāntopadeśa-mārgaiṣaṇa-krama.〕
大印契悉檀優波提舍求道次第
*A. Medri-pa (Maitrīpāda).* 161 — 5 — 8 (129a⁸ — 133b⁸)

No. 5082 **Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi shus-lan.**
〔Vajrasattva-praśnottara.〕
金剛薩埵問答書
*A. Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 163 — 5 — 1 (134a¹ — 139b⁶)

No. 5083 **Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba.**
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti.
金剛乘根本罪過
*A. Bhabiva (Bhavila).* 166 — 1 — 6 (139b⁶ — 140b⁸)

No. 5084 **Yan-lag-gi ñes-pa.**
〔Aṅgāparādha.〕
支失
*A. Bhavilha (Bhavila).* 166 — 3 — 8 (140b⁸ — 141b²)

No. 5085 **Dam-pa daṅ-poḥi rgyud-las gsuṅs-paḥi ltuṅ-ba bco-lṅa-pa.**
〔Paramādi-tantrabhāṣitā pañcadaśāpatti.〕
上首怛特羅中所說十五罪過 166 — 5 — 2 (141b² — 142a²)

No. 5086 **Yaṅ-lag-gi ñes-pa bdun-pa.**
〔Aṅgāparādha-saptaka.〕
支七失
167 — 1 — 2
(142a$^{2-7}$)

No. 5087 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Radnaakaraśanti* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).
167 — 1 — 7
(142a$^{7}$ — 143b$^{2}$)

No. 5088 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
〔Maṇḍala-vidhi.〕
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Ratnaakaraśanti* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).
167 — 4 — 2
(143b$^{2}$ — 149a$^{4}$)

No. 5089 **Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Gaṇa-cakra-pūjā-krama-nāma.
聚輪供養次第
*A. Suryarasmi* (*Sūryaraśmi*).
*Tr. Abyaśri, Me-ñag lo-tsā-ba.*
169 — 5 — 4
(149a$^{4}$ — 154a$^{1}$)

No. 5090 **Tsan-dan-gyi sku rgya-nag-na bshugs-paḥi byon-tshul.**
旃檀於中國身像來記
*Tr. Amchaṅ* 〔支那語からウイグル語に (*From Chinese into Uigur*)〕, *Danasi* 〔ウイグル語から西蔵語に (*From Uigur into Tibetan*)〕.
171 — 5 — 1
(154a$^{1}$ — 155a$^{4}$)

〔(第 195 筴) Rgyud-ḥgrel LXXXVI ལུ (Lu)〕

No. 5091 **Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi lo-rgyus.**
〔Caturaśīti-siddha-pravṛtti.〕
八十四行者傳
*A. Mi-ḥjigs-pa sbyin-pa dpal* (*Abhayadattaśrī*).
*Tr. Smon-ḥgrub śes-rab.*
173 — 1 — 1
(1 — 68a$^{6}$)

No. 5092 **Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rtogs-brjod do-ha ḥgrel-pa-daṅ bcas-pa.**
〔Dohāvṛtti-sahita-caturaśīti-siddhāvadāna.〕
具有道把註八十四行者阿波陀那
*A. Dpaḥ-bo ḥod-gsal* (*Vīraprabhāsvara*), *Abhyaśrī* (*Abhayaśrī*).
*Tr. Mi-ñag lo-tsā-ba.*
201 — 3 — 7
(68a$^{7}$ — 114a$^{2}$)

No. 5093 **Rin-chen ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ratnamālā-nāma.

寶髻

*A.* *Dhamadhuma* (*Dharmadhūma*). 219 — 5 — 2
(114a² — 115b¹)

No. 5094 **Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma dmaḥ ñe-dbaṅ-gi glu.**
〔Ḍākiny-avaropendrā-gīti.〕
禡汐自在荼枳尼天歌 220 — 3 — 1
(115b¹ — 116a³)

No. 5095 **Zab-lam thun-moṅ ma-yin-pa gcig rdsogs.**
〔Gūḍha-mārgāsādhāraṇaika-pratipatti.〕
不共深妙行道一證

*A.* *Akṣobhyavajra.*

*Tr.* *Ri-khrod-pa Rgya-mtsho.* 220 — 4 — 3
(116a³ — 122b⁶)

No. 5096 **Grub-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug paṇḍita chen-po śrī-vana-ratnaḥi shal-luṅ rin-po-cheḥi sñiṅ-poḥi phreṅ-ba.**
〔Siddheśvara-mahāpaṇḍita-śrīvanaratna-mukhāgama-ratna-sārāvalī.〕
自在聖者大班抵多吉祥林寶師口傳心髓寶髻

*A.* *Śrī Vanaratna.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 223 — 2 — 6
(122b⁶ — 127b⁵)

No. 5097 **Bdag-gi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba.**
Ātma-yoga-nāma.
自我瑜伽

*A.* *Rtog-rtse-paḥi shabs* (*Kuddālīpāda*).

*Tr.* *Nags-kyi rin-chen, Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 225 — 2 — 8
(127b⁵ — 128b⁴)

No. 5098 **Thams-cad ḥgrub-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Sarva-siddhi-kara-nāma.
一切成就作

*A.* *Carpaḍiḥi shabs* (*Carpaṭipāda*).

*Tr.* *Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 225 — 4 — 4
(128b⁴ — 129b²)

No. 5099 **Shal-luṅ rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba.**
〔Mukhāgama-ratnāvalī.〕
口傳寶髻

*A.* *Śrī Vanaratna.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Vanaratna, Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 226 — 1 — 3
(129b³ — 133a⁵)

No. 5100 **Smon-lam rin-po-cheḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba.**
Praṇidhāna-ratna-rāja-nāma.
誓願寶王

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Nags-kyi rin-chen, Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 227 — 3 — 5
(133a⁵ — 134a⁸)

No. 5101 **Bstod-pa rin-po-che bdun-pa.**
Ratna-stotra-saptaka.
七寶讃
*A.* *Ñi-ma (Sūrya).*
*Tr.* *Ñi-ma, Rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 227 — 5 — 8 (134a³ — 135a³)

No. 5102 **Dpal śa-ba-raḥi bstod-pa rin-po-che.**
Śrī-śabara-stotra-ratna.
吉祥山窟葉衣仙讃寶
*A.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen shabs (Śrī Vanaratnapāda).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Nags-kyi rin-chen shabs, Gshon-nu dpal.*
*Rev.* *Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde.* 228 — 2 — 3 (135a⁸ — 136b⁵)

No. 5103 **Dpal rakṣa bdag-ñid chen-poḥi bstan-bcos.**
Śrī-rudrākṣa-mahātmanaḥ śāstra.
吉祥兇暴神大本性
*Tr.* *Śrī Gausālanātha, Mkhyen-brtseḥi dbaṅ-phyug.* 228 — 5 — 5 (136b⁵ — 137a⁷)

No. 5104 **Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po yi-ge brgya-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Trisamaya-vyūharāja-śatākṣara-sādhana.
三三摩耶莊嚴王百字成就法
*A.* *Keladharanandi.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 229 — 1 — 7 (137a⁷ — 139a⁵)

No. 5105 **Ḥjig-rten mgon-po shal-bcu-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ekādaśa-vaktra-lokanātha-sādhana.
十一面世間救主成就法 229 — 5 — 5 (139a⁵ — 140b⁸)

No. 5106 **Ḥjig-rten mgon-po ri-khrod-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Lokanātha-śabara-sādhana.
山窟葉衣世間救主成就法 230 — 3 — 3 (140b³ — 141b⁷)

No. 5107 **Gso-sbyoṅ raṅ-gi blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Poṣadha-svayaṃgrahaṇa-vidhi.
布薩自受儀軌
*Tr.* *Don-yod rdo-rje, Rin-chen grags-pa.* 230 — 5 — 7 (141b⁷ — 142b²)

No. 5108 **Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mañjuvajra-sādhana.
吉祥文殊金剛成就法
*Tr.* *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 231 — 2 — 2 (142b² — 143a⁷)

No. 5109 **Orgyan-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Oḍḍiyānodbhava-mañjuvajra-sādhana.

烏仗那發見文殊金剛成就法 231 — 3 — 7
(143a⁷ — 144b⁸)

No. 5110 **Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Āryācala-sādhana.
聖不動成就法 232 — 2 — 1
(145a¹ — 145b⁵)

No. 5111 **Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana.
暴惡大忿怒成就法 232 — 3 — 5
(145b⁵ — 147a⁶)

No. 5112 **Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana.
羯地羅林多羅母成就法 233 — 1 — 6
(147a⁶ — 148a¹)

No. 5113 **Dpal orgyan-gyi rim-pa sgrol-maḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śrī-uḍḍiyāna-krama-tārābhisamaya-nāma.
吉祥烏仗那次第多羅母現觀 233 — 3 — 2
(148a² — 150a³)

No. 5114 **Byaṅ-phyogs-nas ḥbyuṅ-ba rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uttarodbhava-vajratārā-sādhana.
出自北方金剛多羅母成就法 234 — 2 — 3
(150a³ — 150b³)

No. 5115 **Ral-pa gcig-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śuklaikajaṭā-sādhana.
白一髻母成就法 234 — 3 — 3
(150b³ — 151a⁵)

No. 5116 **Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Raktaikajaṭā-sādhana.
紅一髻母成就法 234 — 4 — 5
(151a⁵ — 152a²)

No. 5117 **Ral-gcig-maḥi kun-tu spyod-pa.**
Ekajaṭā-saṃcāra.
一髻母普行 235 — 1 — 2
(152a² — 152b³)

No. 5118 **Bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāsukha-sādhana.
大樂成就法 235 — 2 — 3
(152b³ — 153a⁴)

No. 5119 **Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajrasattva-sādhana.
吉祥金剛薩埵成就法 235 — 3 — 4
(153a⁴ — 153b¹)

No. 5120 **Dpal rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vairocana-sādhana.
吉祥毗盧遮那成就法
235 — 4 — 1
(153b¹⁻⁶)

No. 5121 **Dpal rdo-rje snaṅ-byed gser shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-vajra-divākara-hiraṇya-[nāma-]sādhana.
吉祥金剛明耀金成就法
235 — 4 — 6
(153b⁶ — 154a⁷)

No. 5122 **Bdud-rtsi ḥod-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Amṛta-prabha-sādhana.
甘露光成就法
*A. Ḥphrog-byed seṅ-ge* (*Harisiṃha*).
235 — 5 — 7
(154a⁷ — 154b⁸)

No. 5123 **Ḥphags-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma.
聖般若波羅蜜多優波提舍
*A. Dpal Kambala-pa* (*Śrī Kambalapāda*).
*Tr. Rṅog lo-tsā-ba.*
236 — 1 — 8
(154b⁸ — 155a⁵)

No. 5124 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Prajñāpāramitopadeśa.
般若波羅蜜多優波提舍
*Tr. Rṅog lo-tsā-ba.*
236 — 2 — 6
(155a⁶ — 155b²)

No. 5125 **Shi-bar byed-pa sna-tshogs yum-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Śāntikṛd-viśvamātā-sādhana.
寂靜作一切母成就法
236 — 3 — 2
(155b² — 156a⁴)

No. 5126 **Ḥphags-ma skul-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-cundā-sādhana.
聖準提母成就法
*A. Buddhakīrti.*
236 — 4 — 4
(156a⁴ — 156b⁵)

No. 5127 **Nor-ḥdsin-maḥi rtog-pa.**
Vasuṃdhāriṇī-kalpa.
持世母分別
236 — 5 — 5
(156b⁵ — 157b⁶)

No. 5128 **Nor-dpal-moḥi rtog-pa.**
Vasu-śrī-kalpa.
世吉祥母分別
237 — 2 — 6
(157b⁶ — 159b³)

No. 5129 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法

*Tr. Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 238 — 1 — 3
(159b³ — 160a⁴)

No. 5130 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saṃkṣipta-vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
略攝金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Abhaya, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 238 — 2 — 4
(160a⁴ — 161a⁵)

No. 5131 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-yoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*Tr. Tshul-rgyal.* 238 — 4 — 6
(161a⁶ — 162a³)

No. 5132 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-yoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma* (*Vajraḍākinī*).
*Tr. Śākyaśrībhadra, Rab-mchog dpal bzaṅ.* 239 — 1 — 3
(162a³ — 162b⁸)

No. 5133 **Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-vārāhī-sādhana.
金剛亥母成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 239 — 2 — 8
(162b⁸ — 163a⁵)

No. 5134 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-yoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法
*A. Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*). 239 — 3 — 5
(163a⁵ — 163b⁷)

No. 5135 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-yoginī-sādhana.
金剛瑜祇母成就法 239 — 4 — 7
(163b⁷ — 164a⁷)

No. 5136 **Ḥdus-pa-las byuṅ-ba chu-sbyin dbaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Samāja-niścara-jalendra-sādhana.
略集抄出自在水施成就法 239 — 5 — 8
(164a⁸ — 166a⁵)

No. 5137 **Rnam-thos-kyi buḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vaiśravaṇa-sādhana.
毘沙門天成就法 240 — 4 — 5
(166a⁵ — 166b⁷)

No. 5138 **Lus-ṅan chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākubera-sādhana.
大增長天成就法 240 — 5 — 7
(166b⁷ — 167b⁶)

No. 5139 **Khro-bo chen-po rdo-rje sa ḥog-gi sgrub-thabs.**

Mahākrodha-vajrapātāla-sādhana.
大忿怒金剛地下成就法 241 — 2 — 6 (167b⁶ — 168a⁶)

No. 5140 **Gtsug-tor ḥkhor-los bsgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-cakravarti-sādhana.
頂髻轉輪成就法 241 — 3 — 6 (168a⁶ — 168b⁷)

No. 5141 **Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba mchod thabs.**
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayārcana.
頂髻勝母供養法
*Tr.* *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 241 — 4 — 8 (168b⁸ — 169a⁶)

No. 5142 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Bali-vidhi.
供物儀軌
*Tr.* *Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 241 — 5 — 6 (169a⁶ — 169b³)

No. 5143 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana.
金剛摧破と名づくる陀羅尼成就法 242 — 1 — 3 (169b³ — 170a⁶)

No. 5144 **Ḥdod-paḥi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Ṭarkvirāja-sādhana.
慾王成就法 242 — 2 — 6 (170a⁶ — 170b⁷)

No. 5145 **Rdo-rje dbyug-pa sṅon-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-nīla-daṇḍa-sādhana.
金剛青杖成就法 242 — 3 — 7 (170b⁷ — 171a³)

No. 5146 **Gśin-rje gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Yamāri-sādhana.
閻魔敵成就法
*A.* *Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po* (*Sugatigarbha*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 242 — 4 — 3 (171a³ — 172a⁶)

No. 5147 **Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
Yamāntaka-sādhana.
閻魔德迦成就法 243 — 1 — 6 (172a⁶ — 173a⁶)

No. 5148 **Gśin-rje gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana.
黑閻魔敵成就法 243 — 3 — 6 (173a⁶ — 174a⁵)

No. 5149 **Ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs.**

Yantra-sādhana.
脩治輪成就法 243 — 5 — 5
(174a⁵ — 174b³)

No. 5150 **Gtor-maḥi cho-ga.**
Bali-vidhi.
供物儀軌 244 — 1 — 3
(174b³ — 175b²)

No. 5151 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāvajra-bhairava-sādhana.
大金剛怖畏成就法 244 — 3 — 2
(175b² — 176b⁵)

No. 5152 **Lha dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.**
Deva-seka-vidhi.
天灌頂儀軌 244 — 5 — 5
(176b⁵ — 178a⁴)

No. 5153 **Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga.**
Homa-vidhi.
護摩儀軌
*Tr. Chag lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 3 — 4
(178a⁴ — 179a⁵)

No. 5154 **Bya-baḥi sbyor-ba.**
Kriyā-yoga.
作法瑜伽
*Tr. Śoṅ lo-tsā-ba.* 245 — 5 — 5
(179a⁵ — 181b⁵)

No. 5155 **Khro-moḥi dbaṅ-phyug rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Krodheśvarī-vijayā-sādhana.
忿怒自在尊勝成就法 246 — 5 — 8
(181b⁵ — 183a⁴)

No. 5156 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-cakra saṃvara-sahaja-sādhana.
吉祥輪制俱生成就法
*A. Sumatisiṅha (Sumatisiṃha).* 247 — 3 — 4
(183a⁴ — 186b²)

No. 5157 **Yi-ge bdun ɒaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saptākṣara-sādhana.
七字成就法
*A. Rgyal-dkaḥ zla-ba (Durjayacandra).* 248 — 5 — 2
(186b² — 187b⁶)

No. 5158 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa gñis-su med-pa dpaḥ-boḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarādvayavīra-sādhana.
吉祥輪制無二勤授成就法
*A. Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra).*
*Tr. Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba, Tiṅ-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 249 — 2 — 6
(187b⁶ — 189a⁵)

No. 5159 **Mdor-bsdus-paḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Saṃkṣipta-heruka-sādhana.
略攝嗢嚕迦成就法
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 249 — 5 — 6
(189a⁶ — 190a⁴)

No. 5160 **Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag-gi gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Hevajra-sādhana-upadeśa-sthāna-nāma.
喜金剛成就法優波提舍處
*A. Kalahaṃpakumāra* (*Kulahaṃsakumāra*). 250 — 2 — 4
(190a⁴ — 191b⁶)

No. 5161 **Dpal he-ru-ka rje-btsun-gyi sgrub-thabs mdor-bsdus-pa.**
Śrī-heruka-bhaṭṭāraka-saṃkṣipta-sādhana.
吉祥尊嗢嚕迦成就法略集
*A. Nag-po rdo-rje* (*Kṛṣṇavajra*).
*Tr. Ḥgos lo-tsā-ba.* 250 — 5 — 7
(191b⁷ — 193b⁴)

No. 5162 **Dpal 〔gtum-po chen-po〕 phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-mahācaṇḍa-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.
吉祥大忿怒金剛手成就法
*A. Buddhakīrti.*
*Tr. Lo-tsā-ba chen-po* (*Dhīmatprajña*). 251 — 4 — 4
(193b⁴ — 194a⁸)

No. 5163 **Ḥphags-pa gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Ārya-nīlāmbara-dhara-sādhana.
聖青衣成就法 251 — 5 — 8
(194a⁸ — 195a⁴)

No. 5164 **Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahāyakṣasenādhipati-nīlavasana-sādhana.
夜叉大將青衣成就法
*A. Dīnākaravajra* (*Dinakaravajra*). 252 — 2 — 5
(195a⁵ — 196a³)

No. 5165 **Rje-btsun phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Bhaṭṭāraka-vajrapāṇi-sādhana.
金剛手尊成就法
*A. Stoṅ-pa ñid tiṅ-ṅe ḥdsin rdo-rje* (*Śūnyatāsamādhivajra*).
*Tr. Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba.* 252 — 4 — 3
(196a³ — 197b⁴)

No. 5166 **Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs.**
Ārya-nīlāmbara-dhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇī.
聖青衣金剛手儀軌と名づくる陀羅尼
*Tr. Brtson-seṅ.* 253 — 2 — 5
(197b⁵ — 198b⁷)

No. 5167 **Mkhaḥ-ldiṅ-gi sgrub-thabs.**
Garuḍa-sādhana.

金翅鳥成就法

*Tr. Blo-gros dpal, Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan.* 253 — 4 — 8
(198b⁸ — 199a⁸)

No. 5168 **Rdo-rje gtum-moḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Vajra-caṇḍikā-sādhana.
金剛忿怒母成就法 253 — 5 — 8
(199a⁸ — 200a¹)

No. 5169 **Rgan-byad-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Cāmuṇḍā-sādhana.
老敵惡魔成就法 254 — 2 — 2
(200a²⁻⁶)

No. 5170 **Raṅ-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Svādhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana.
自身加持大黑成就法 254 — 2 — 6
(200a⁶ — 201a⁷)

No. 5171 **Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑成就法
*Tr. Kaśmīr mahāpaṇḍita, Rab-mchog-dpal.* 254 — 4 — 7
(201a⁷ — 201b⁷)

No. 5172 **Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑成就法 254 — 5 — 7
(201b⁷ — 203a⁸)

No. 5173 **〔Dpal〕 ḥdod-paḥi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Śrī-kāmarāja-sādhana.
吉祥慾王成就法 255 — 3 — 3
(203a⁸ — 204a²)

No. 5174 **Ma-hā-kā-la dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Raktavarṇa-mahākāla-sādhana.
赤色大黑成就法 255 — 5 — 3
(204a⁸ — 204b⁴)

No. 5175 **Kā-la chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs.**
Mahākāla-sādhana.
大黑成就法 256 — 1 — 4
(204b⁴ — 205a²)

No. 5176 **Tshogs-kyi dbaṅ-ldan chen-po sgrub-paḥi thabs.**
Mahāgaṇeśa-sādhana.
大象頭神成就法 256 — 2 — 2
(205a² — 206b³)

No. 5177 **Sgrub-thabs rgya-mtshoḥi kha-skoṅ-gi chos-tshan bdun-cu-rtsa-gcig-poḥi dkar-chag.**
成就法海附屬七十一種目錄

*A.* *Tāranātha.* 256 — 5 — 3 (206b³ — 208a⁸)

No. 5178 **Rdo-rjeḥi lam bzaṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**

Vajra-sumārga-nāma.

金剛妙道

*A.* *Shi-ba sbas-pa (Śāntigupta).*

*Tr.* *Buddhagupta, Tāranātha.* 257 — 3 — 8 (208a⁸ — 214a³)

No. 5179 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi glu.**

Yoga-gītā.

瑜伽歌

*A.* *Bde-ba chen-poḥi rdo-rjeḥi shabs (Mahāsukha=tāvajrapāda).*

*Tr.* *Gaṅ-baḥi rdo-rje, Tāranātha.* 259 — 5 — 3 (214a³ — 215b³)

No. 5180 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs raṅ-byin rlab-paḥi man-ṅag-gi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavad-vajrasattva-sādhana-svādhiṣṭhānopadeśa-krama-nāma.

世尊金剛薩埵成就法自身加持優波提舍次第

*A.* *Nag-poḥi shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda), Kupāla.*

*Tr.* *Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa, Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po Tāranātha.* 260 — 3 — 3 (215b³ — 223a⁵)

No. 5181 **Yon-po sroṅ-baḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Jihma-saralīkaraṇopadeśa.〕

諉調彎曲優波提舍

*A.* *Nag-po-paḥi shabs (Kṛṣṇapāda).*

*Tr.* *Buddhaguptanātha, Tāranātha.* 263 — 3 — 5 (223a⁵ — 223b⁶)

No. 5182 **Las sna-tshogs spyod-paḥi man-ṅag.**

Viśva-karma-caryopadeśa.

種種行業優波提舍

*A.* *Seṅ-ge go-cha (Harivarman).*

*Tr.* *Jayananta, Rmoṅs-paḥi gñen-po Dgos-ḥdod thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba.* 263 — 4 — 6 (223b⁶ — 228b⁸)

No. 5183 **Bkra-śis brgyad-pa.**

Maṅgalāṣṭaka.

八吉祥

*A.* *Nag-moḥi ḥbaṅs (Kālidāsa).*

*Tr.* *Caṅgaṃyi, Dpal-ldan grags-pa.* 265 — 5 — 1 (229a¹ — 230a⁸)

# C. 般 若 部 (ŚER-PHYIN)

# 第 88 卷

〔(第 196 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel I ཀ (Ka)〕

No. 5184 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-kārikā.

般若波羅蜜多優波提舍現觀莊嚴頌

頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)

*Tr. Go-mi ḥchi-med, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 15b³)


1. Skabs daṅ-po. 〔Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-ñid. '一切相智性'〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Skabs gñis-pa. 〔Lam-śes-ñid. '道智性'〕 4 — 3 — 4 (5b⁴)

3. Skabs gsum-pa. 〔Kun-mkhyen-ñid. '一切智性'〕 5 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)

4. Skabs bshi-pa. 〔Rnam-pa thams-cad rtogs-pa. '一切相現等覺'〕 5 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)

5. Skabs lṅa-pa. 〔Rtse-mor phyin-paḥi sbyor-baḥi rtags. '頂に到る加行分別'〕 6 — 4 — 1 (11a¹)

6. Skabs drug-pa. 〔Mthar-gyis-pa-yi bya-ba. '次第作用'〕 7 — 3 — 2 (13a²)

7. Skabs bdun-pa. 〔Thub-paḥi skad-cig gcig-pa-yis rtogs-pa. '牟尼の一刹那現等覺'〕 7 — 3 — 4 (13a⁴)

8. Skabs brgyad-pa. 〔Thub-paḥi ṅo-bo-ñid. '牟尼の自性身'〕 7 — 3 — 8 (13a⁸)

〔Piṇḍārtha.'攝義'〕 8 — 2 — 8 (15a⁵)


No. 5185 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstrābhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti.

聖二萬五千頌般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論現觀莊嚴註

*A. Ḥphags-pa Rnam-par grol-baḥi sde (Ārya Vimuktisena).*

*Tr. Dpal Go-mi ḥchi-med, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 8 — 3 — 3 (15b³ — 249a⁷)


1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi dbaṅ-du byas-pa rab-ḥbyor-gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '一切相智性に關する須菩提第一品' 8 — 3 — 3 (15b³)

2. Lam śes-paḥi skabs mthaḥ gñis rnam-par dag-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '道智の分位なる清淨二分際第二章' 45 — 2 — 4 (107b⁴)

3. Thams-cad śes-paḥi skabs spyod-paḥi khyad-par-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '一切智の分位なる行境の差別第三章' 54 — 5 — 5 (131b⁵)

4. Rnam-pa thams-cad mṅon-par rdsogs-par rtogs-paḥi skabs de-bshin-ñid-kyi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '一切相現觀の分位なる眞實性第四章' 57 — 5 — 7 (139a⁷)

5. Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi skabs bslab-pa yoṅs-su dag-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '頂現觀の分位なる學清淨と名づくる第五章' 79 — 3 — 2 (193a⁵)

6. Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi skabs rim-gyis ḥjug-par bslab-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '次第現觀の分位なる次第入としての學第六章' 90 — 4 — 7 (221a⁷)

7. Skad-cig-ma gcig-la mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi skabs-pa yoṅs-su rdsogs-paḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '一刹那における現觀の分位の完了第七章' 91 — 5 — 1 (224a¹)

8. Chos-kyi skuḥi skabs bslab-paḥi ḥbras-buḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '法身の分位なる學果第八章' 92 — 4 — 6 (226a⁶)

〔(第197筴) Mdo-ḥgrel II ཁ (Kha)〕

No. 5186 **Ḥhags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstrābhisamayā=laṃkāra-kārikā-vārttika.

聖二万五千(頌)般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論現觀莊嚴頌釋

*A. Rnam-par grol-baḥi sde* (*Vimuktisena*).

*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 103 — 1 — 1 (1 — 207a⁷)

(1) Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '一切相智の現觀釋' 103 — 1 — 1 (1 — 75a⁷)

Sems-bskyed-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '發心釋' 103 — 1 — 1 (1)

Gdam-ṅag daṅ rjes-su bstan-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '教誡及び隨說釋' 109 — 4 — 2 (13b²)

Ṅes-par ḥbyed-paḥi cha-daṅ mthuṅ-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '順決擇分釋' 114 — 2 — 6 (25a⁶)

Bsgrub-paḥi rten-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '行依止釋' 120 — 2 — 6 (40a⁶)

Bsgrub-paḥi dmigs-pa bstan-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '行所緣說示釋' 121 — 5 — 4 (44a¹)

Ched-du bya-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '增上加行釋' 122 — 3 — 1 (45b¹)

Sgrub-pa. '行釋' 123 — 2 — 8 (47b⁵ — 75a⁷)

Go-chaḥi sgrub-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '鎧行釋' 123 — 2 — 8 (47b⁸)

Ḥjug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '發趣行釋' 123 — 5 — 4 (49a¹)

Tshogs-kyi sgrubs-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '資糧行釋' 125 — 2 — 6 (52b⁵)

Ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-pa. '出離行〔釋〕' 129 — 5 — 2 (64a²)

(2) Lam śes-pa-ñid-kyi mṅon-par rtog-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '道智性の現觀釋' 134 — 2 — 7 (75a⁷ — 93b⁵)

Ñan-thos-kyi lam rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '聲聞道釋' 134 — 4 — 5 (76a⁵)

Raṅs-saṅs-rgyas-kyi lam. '獨覺道〔釋〕' 135 — 4 — 2 (78b²)

Lam-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '見道釋' 136 — 4 — 5 (81a⁵)

Bsgom-paḥi lam. '修道〔釋〕' 137 — 4 — 5 (83b⁵ — 93b⁵)

Mos-pa yid-la byed-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '勝解作意釋' 137 — 5 — 8 (84a⁸)

Yoṅs-su bsṅo-baḥi ḥgrel-pa. '回向〔作意〕釋' 140 — 1 — 4 (89b⁴)

Rjes-su yi-raṅ-baḥi yid-la-byed-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '隨喜作意釋' 140 — 5 — 2 (91b²)

Mṅon-par bsgrub-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '成就釋' 140 — 5 — 7 (91b⁷)

Śin-tu rnam-par dag-pa. '畢竟清淨〔釋〕' 141 — 2 — 3 (92b³)

(3) Thams-cad śes-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '一切智〔現觀〕釋' 141 — 4 — 5 (93b⁵ — 99b¹)

Mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs daṅ gñen-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '異品と對治の釋' 141 — 4 — 5 (93b⁵)

Mñam-pa-ñid-kyi sbyor-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '平等性の加行釋' 142 — 3 — 1 (95b¹)

Mthon-ba. '見〔道〕釋' 143 — 1 — 4 (97a⁴)

(1) Rnam-pa kun mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '一切相現觀釋' 144 — 1 — 1 (99b¹ — 151b⁴)

Rnam-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '相の釋' 144 — 1 — 1 (99b¹)

Sbyor-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '加行の釋' 148 — 1 — 3 (109b³)

Phan-yon-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '功德の釋' 149 — 4 — 3 (113b¹)

Bar-chad-kyi chos-rnams-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '間斷の諸法の釋' 150 — 2 — 1 (115a¹)

Śes-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '知相の釋' 151 — 2 — 8 (117b⁸)

Khyad-par-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '差別相の釋' 152 — 4 — 6 (121a⁶)

Byed-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '作用相の釋' 153 — 5 — 5 (124a⁵)

Raṅ-bshin-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '自性の相の釋' 154 — 3 — 1 (125b¹)

Sbyor-ba-la thar-paḥi cha-daṅ mthun-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '加行に於ける順解脫分の釋' 155 — 5 — 1 (129a¹)

Sbyor-baḥi lam ṅes-par ḥbyed-paḥi 〔cha daṅ mthuṅ-pa〕 rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '加行道の順決擇分の釋' 156 — 2 — 6 (130a⁶)

Ṅes-par ḥbyed-paḥi cha-daṅ mthun-pa-la gnas-paḥi phyir mi-ldog-paḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '順決擇分に住する不退の菩薩相の釋' 157 — 2 — 5 (132b⁵)

Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '〔見道に住する〕不退の菩薩相の釋' 158 — 1 — 8 (134b⁸)

Bsgom-paḥi lam-la gnas-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ slob-pa phyir mi-ldog-paḥi dge-ḥdun-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '修道に住する有學菩薩なる不退の僧伽の相の釋' 161 — 3 — 2 (143a²)

Ḥkhor-ba daṅ mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa mñam-pa-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '輪廻と涅槃との平等性の釋' 162 — 5 — 7 (146b⁷)

Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shin rnam-par dag-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '佛國土清淨の釋' 163 — 3 — 3 (148a³)

Thabs-la mkhas-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. 方便善巧の釋' 164 — 1 — 3 (149b³)

(5) Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa. '頂現觀〔釋〕' 164 — 5 — 4 (151b⁴ — 179b²)

Rtags-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '相の釋' 164 — 5 — 4 (151b⁴)

Rnam-par ḥphel-baḥi ḥgrel-pa. '增大の釋' 165 — 3 — 4 (153a⁴)

Ṅes-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '決定の釋' 166 — 4 — 1 (156a¹)

Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '三昧の釋' 166 — 5 — 2 (156b²)

Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa mthoṅ-baḥi lam-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '頂現觀の見道不相應分の釋' 166 — 5 — 8 (156b⁵)

Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi mthoṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '頂現觀の見道釋' 169 — 1 — 8 (162a⁵)

Sgom-paḥi lam-gyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '修道の釋' 170 — 1 — 1 (164b¹)

Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi sgom-paḥi lam-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs-kyi rnam-par rtog-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '頂現觀の修道異品分別釋' 170 — 3 — 6 (165b⁶)

Bar-chad med-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '無間三昧〔釋〕' 173 — 1 — 3 (172a³)

(6) Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '次第現觀釋' 176 — 1 — 2 (179b² — 182a²)

(7) Skad-cig-ma gcig-gis mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '一刹那現等覺釋' 177 — 1 — 2 (182a² — 184b¹)

(8) Chos-kyi skuḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '法身釋' 178 — 1 — 1 (184b¹ — 204a⁵)

Khyad-par-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '差別相釋' 185 — 5 — 5 (204a⁵ — 207a⁴)

No. 5187 **Yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rgyas-par bstan-pa ḥbum daṅ ḥbriṅ-du bstan-pa ñi-khri lṅa-stoṅ daṅ bsdus-te bstan-pa khri brgyad-stoṅ-pa rnaṁs mthun-par don brgyad-kyis bstan-pa.**

〔Prajñāpāramitā-mātṛkā-śatasāhasrikā-bṛhacchāsana-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-madhyaśāsanāṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-laghuśāsanāṣṭasamānārtha-śāsana.〕

般若波羅蜜多母の廣說なる十萬(頌)と，中品として說かれたる二萬五千(頌)と，略攝して說かれたる一萬八千(頌)を同等に八義をもつて說けるもの

*A. Smṛtijñānakīrti.* 187 — 1 — 4 (207a¹ — 275a⁵)

〔(第198筴) Mdo-ḥgrel III ག (Ga)〕

No. 5188 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.**

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā.

二萬五千(頌)般若波羅蜜多 215 — 1 — 1

*Tr. Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* (1—[Ca]403a⁷)

(Bam-po)


I. 215 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi dbaṅ-du byas-pa rab-ḥbyor-gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '一切相智性に關する須菩提第一章' 215 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 223 — 2 — 4 (17b⁴)

III. 229 — 4 — 3 (33b³)

IV. 239 — 2 — 2 (57b²)

V. 247 — 4 — 1 (78b¹)

VI. 253 — 5 — 3 (94a³)

VII. 260 — 5 — 1 (111b¹)

VIII. 268 — 5 — 2 (131b²)

IX. 273 — 5 — 3 (144a³)

X. 279 — 1 — 5 (157a⁵)

XI. 284 — 3 — 8 (170b⁸)

XII. 290 — 5 — 7 (186b⁷)

XIII. 295 — 5 — 6 (199a⁶)

XIV. 301 — 4 — 2 (213b²)

XV. 308 — 2 — 8 (230a⁸)

XVI. 314 — 3 — 2 (245b²)


# 第 89 卷


(1.の續) (XVI.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (252a¹)

XVII. 3 — 5 — 7 (259a⁷)

XVIII. 9 — 1 — 7 (272a⁷)

XIX. 16 — 2 — 1 (290a¹)

XX. 19 — 3 — 1 (298a¹)

XXI. 24 — 3 — 3 (310b³)

XXII. 27 — 5 — 2 (319a²)

XXIII. 32 — 5 — 7 (331b⁷)

XXIV. 37 — 4 — 7 (343b⁷)

XXV. 40 — 1 — 6 (349b⁶ — 363a⁸)

〔(第199筴) Mdo-ḥgrel IV ང (Ṅa)〕

XXVI. 47 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Lam śes-paḥi dbaṅ-du mdsad-pa mthaḥ gñis rnam-par dag-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '道智の分位なる清淨二分際第二章' 52 — 2 — 7 (10a⁷)

XXVII. 52 — 4 — 8 (11a⁸)

XXVIII. 57 — 1 — 4 (22a⁴)

XXIX. 63 — 1 — 2 (37a²)

XXX. 70 — 3 — 2 (55b²)

XXXI. 76 — 5 — 7 (71b⁷)

XXXII. 83 — 1 — 5 (87a⁵)

XXXIII. 88 — 3 — 2 (100b²)

XXXIV. 93 — 4 — 7 (113b⁷)

XXXV. 99 — 4 — 1 (128b¹)

XXXVI. 104 — 4 — 6 (141a⁶)

XXXVII. 111 — 1 — 1 (157a¹)

XXXVIII. 115 — 1 — 2 (167a²)

3. Thams-cad śes-pas dbaṅ-du byas-pa spyod-paḥi khyad-par-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '一切智の分位なる行境の差別第三章' 117 — 2 — 6 (172b⁶)

XXXIX. 120 — 1 — 4 (179b⁴)

XXXX. 125 — 2 — 8 (192b⁸)

4. Rnam-pa kun mṅon-par rdsogs-par rtogs-paḥi dbaṅ-du byas-pa de-bshin-ñid-kyi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '一切相現觀の分位なる

眞實性第四章' 126 — 1 — 7 (194b⁷)

XXXXI. 131 — 1 — 8 (207a⁸)

XXXXII. 136 — 2 — 4 (220a⁴)

XXXXIII. 141 — 3 — 4 (233a⁴)

XXXXIV. 146 — 3 — 7 (245b⁷)

XXXXV. 152 — 1 — 6 (259b⁶)

XXXXVI. 157 — 1 — 2 (272a²)

XXXXVII. 161 — 4 — 2 (283b²)

XXXXVIII. 168 — 2 — 7 (300a⁷)

XXXXIX. 175 — 1 — 2 (317a²)

L. 182 — 4 — 1 (336a¹ — 353a⁸)


## 〔(第200 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel V ཅ (Ca)〕


LI. 191 — 1 — 1 (1)

LII. 201 — 1 — 4 (22a⁴)

5. Rtse-mo mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi skabs bslab-pa yoṅs-su dag-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '頂現觀の分位なる學清淨第五章' 206 — 5 — 7 (36b⁷)

LIII. 208 — 3 — 6 (40b⁶)

LIV. 217 — 3 — 2 (63a²)

LV. 223 — 2 — 2 (77b²)

LVI. 231 — 3 — 8 (98a⁸)

LVII. 241 — 2 — 3 (122b³)

LVIII. 247 — 5 — 3 (139a³)

LIX. 253 — 5 — 4 (154a⁴)

LX. 259 — 4 — 7 (168b⁷)

LXI. 266 — 3 — 3 (185b³)

〔LXII〕 273 — 1 — 1 (202a¹)

LXIII. 279 — 4 — 4 (218b⁴)

6. Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi dbaṅ-du mdsad-pa

rims-kyis ḥjug-paḥi bslab-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '次第現觀の分位なる次第入としての學第六章' 279 — 4 — 4 (218b⁴)

7. Skad cig-ma gcig-gis mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi dbaṅ-du byas-pa bslab-pa yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '一刹那に於ける現觀の分位の完了' 284 — 5 — 3 (231b³)

LXIV. 286 — 1 — 6 (234b⁶)

LXV. 292 — 1 — 2 (249b²)

# 第 90 卷

(7の續) (LXV.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (252a¹)

8. Chos-kyi skuḥi dbaṅ-du byas-pa bslab-paḥi ḥbras-buḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '法身の分位なる學果第八章' 3 — 4 — 1 (258b¹)

LXVI. 6 — 4 — 7 (266a⁷)

LXVII. 11 — 5 — 2 (279a²)

LXVIII. 17 — 2 — 6 (292b⁶)

LXIX. 22 — 4 — 5 (306a⁵)

LXX. 28 — 5 — 2 (321b²)

LXXI. 34 — 1 — 8 (334b⁸)

LXXII. 39 — 4 — 3 (348b³)

LXXIII. 45 — 4 — 1 (363b¹)

LXXIV. 55 — 4 — 8 (388b⁴ — 403a⁷)

〔(第 201 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel VI ཚ (Cha)〕

No. 5189 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad stoṅ-paḥi bśad-pa mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-vyākhyāna abhisamayālaṃkārāloka-nāma.

聖八千頌般若波羅蜜多釋現觀莊嚴明

*A.* *Seṅ-ge bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra).*

*Tr.* *Subhaṣita (Subhāṣita), Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*

*Rev.* *Dipaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po, Dhirapāla, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 63 — 1 — 1 (1 — 426a⁷)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi spyod-pa. 〔Sarvākārajñatā-caryā-parivarta. '一切種智行品'〕 | 63 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| (I) | Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid. 〔Sarvākārajñatā-pariccheda. '一切相智章'〕 | 63 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 2. | Brgya-byin. 〔Śakra-parivarta. '帝釋品'〕 | 100 — 4 — 3 (91a$^{3}$) |
| (II) | Lam śes-pa. 〔Mārgajñatādhikāra. '道智性章'〕 | 100 — 4 — 3 (91a$^{3}$ — 202b$^{1}$) |
| 3. | Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa daṅ mchod-rten-la ri-mor bya-ba daṅ gshal-tu med-paḥi yon-tan ḥdsin-pa. 〔Aprameya-guṇa-dhāraṇa-pāra=mitā-stūpa-satkāra-parivarta. 波羅蜜と塔とを恭敬する無量の功德執持品'〕 | 116 — 3 — 5 (130b$^{5}$) |
| 4. | Yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. 〔Guṇa-parikīrtana-parivarta. '稱讚功德品'〕 | 129 — 1 — 5 (162a$^{5}$) |
| 5. | Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. 〔Puṇya-paryāya-parivarta. '福類品'〕 | 131 — 3 — 6 (168a$^{6}$) |
| 6. | Rjes-su yid-raṅ-ba daṅ voṅs-su bsṅo-ba. 〔Anumodanā-pariṇā=manā-parivarta. '隨喜廻向品'〕 | 133 — 5 — 6 (174a$^{6}$) |
| 7. | Sems-can dmyal-ba. 〔Niraya-parivarta. '地獄品'〕 | 140 — 3 — 5 (190b$^{5}$) |
| 8. | Rnam-par dag-pa. 〔Viśuddhi-parivarta. '清淨品'〕 | 143 — 5 — 6 (199a$^{6}$) |
| (III) | Thams-cad śes-pa. 〔Sarvajñatā-pariccheda. '一切智性章'〕 | 145 — 2 — 1 (202b$^{1}$ — 215a$^{7}$) |
| 9. | Bstod-pa 〔Stuti-parivarta. '讚嘆品'〕 | 148 — 4 — 5 (211a$^{5}$) |
| (IV) | Rnam-pa kun mṅon-par rdsogs-par-rtogs-pa. 〔Sarvākārābhisambodha. '一切相現等覺章'〕 | 150 — 2 — 7 (215a$^{7}$ — 344b$^{4}$) |
| 10. | Ḥdsin-paḥi phan-yon yoṅs-su brjod-pa. 〔Dhāraṇa-guṇa-parikīrtana-parivarta. '稱揚持功德品'〕 | 153 — 5 — 1 (224a$^{1}$) |
| 11. | Bdud-kyi las. 〔Māra-karma-parivarta. '魔業品'〕 | 159 — 2 — 2 (237b$^{2}$) |
| 12. | Ḥjig-rten bstan-pa. 〔Lokasaṃdarśana-parivarta. '顯示世間品'〕 | 162 — 1 — 2 (244b$^{2}$) |
| 13. | Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. 〔Acintya-parivarta. '不可思議品'〕 | 168 — 1 — 4 (259b$^{4}$) |
| 14. | Dpe. 〔Aupamya-parivarta. '譬喩品'〕 | 169 — 5 — 1 (264a$^{1}$) |
| 15. | Lha. 〔Deva-parivarta. '天品'〕 | 170 — 5 — 1 (266b$^{1}$) |
| 16. | De-bshin-ñid. 〔Tathatā-parivarta. '眞如品'〕 | 174 — 4 — 2 (276a$^{2}$) |
| 17. | Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi rnam-pa daṅ rtag daṅ mtshan-ma. 〔Avinivartanīyākāra-liṅga-nimitta-parivarta. '不退相及常幢品'〕 | 186 — 3 — 5 (305b$^{5}$) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18. | Stoṅ-pa-ñid. 〔Śūnyatā-parivarta. '空性品'〕 | 191 — 2 — 4 (317b⁴) |
| 19. | Sriṅ-mo gaṅgaḥi lha-mo. 〔Gaṅgadevī-bhaginī-parivarta. '羅刹殑伽天母品'〕 | 195 — 2 — 1 (327b¹) |
| 20. | Thabs mkhas-pa-la spyod-pa. 〔Upāya-kauśalya-mīmāṃsā-parivarta. '善巧方便審察品'〕 | 200 — 2 — 4 (340a⁴) |
| | (V) Rce-mo mṅon-par rtog-pa. 〔Mūrdhābhisamayādhikāra. '頂現觀章'〕 | 202 — 1 — 4 (344b⁴ — 392b³) |
| 21. | Bdud-kyi las. 〔Māra-karma-parivarta. '魔業品'〕 | 202 — 3 — 8 (345b⁸) |
| 22. | Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. 〔Kalyāṇamitra-parivarta. '善知識品'〕 | 204 — 1 — 4 (349b⁴) |
| 23. | Brgya-byin. 〔Śakra-parivarta. '帝釋品'〕 | 205 — 5 — 3 (354a⁸) |
| 24. | Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. 〔Abhimāna-parivarta. '增上慢品'〕 | 206 — 1 — 7 (354b⁷) |
| 25. | Bslab-pa. 〔Śikṣā-parivarta. '學品'〕 | 206 — 5 — 1 (356b¹) |
| 26. | Sgyu-ma lta-bu. 〔Māyopama-parivarta. '如幻品'〕 | 207 — 5 — 2 (359a⁵) |
| 27. | Sñiṅ-po. 〔Sāra-parivarta. '堅固品'〕 | 210 — 2 — 1 (365a¹) |
| 28. | Me-tog bkram-pa. 〔Avakīrṇa-kusuma-parivarta. '散華品'〕 | 213 — 3 — 2 (373a⁵) |
| 29. | Rjes-su rig-par|bya-ba. 〔Anugama-parivarta. '隨知品'〕 | 217 — 4 — 5 (383b⁵) |
| | (VI) Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa. 〔Anupūrvā=bhisamayādhikāra. '次第現觀章'〕 | 221 — 2 — 3 (392b³ — 393a³) |
| | (VII) Skad|cig-ma gcig-la mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. 〔Ekakṣaṇābhisamayādhikāra. '一刹那現等覺章'〕 | 221 — 3 — 3 (393a³ — 395a²) |
| | (VIII) Chos-kyi sku mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. 〔Dharmakāyādhikāra. '法身現等覺章'〕 | 222 — 2 — 2 (395a² — 424b⁶) |
| 30. | Rtag-tu ṅu. 〔Sadāprarudita-parivarta. '常啼品'〕 | 226 — 2 — 3 (405a³) |
| 31. | Chos-ḥphags. 〔Dharmodgata-parivarta. '入法頂品'〕 | 229 — 1 — 5 (412a⁵) |
| 32. | Yoṅs-su gtad-pa. 〔Parīndanā-parivarta. '囑累品'〕 | 233 — 3 — 1 (423a¹ — 424b⁶) |


〔(第 202 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel VII ཇ (Ja)〕

No. 5190 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas yon-tan rin-po-che sdud-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavad-ratnaguṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā-pañjikā-nāma.

薄伽梵功德寶集頌細疏

*A. Sceṅ-ge bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra).*

*Tr. Jetahadu Śantibhadra (Śāntibhadra), Śākyaḥi ḥod.* 235 — 1 — 1 (1 — 93a⁵)

1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '一切種智行品' 235 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 246 — 1 — 2 (24b²)
3. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pas dpag-tu med-paḥi phan-yon ḥdsin-pa daṅ mchod-rten-la bkur sti bya-ba. '持彼岸無量功德及恭敬塔品' 248 — 2 — 5 (30a⁵)
4. Yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱讚功德品' 249 — 2 — 5 (32b⁵)
5. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '福類品' 249 — 5 — 8 (34a⁸)
6. Yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '廻向品' 250 — 4 — 8 (36a⁸)
7. Dmyal-ba. '地獄品' 251 — 4 — 8 (38b⁸)
8. Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品' 252 — 3 — 3 (40b³)
9. Stoṅ-pa. '空品' 253 — 2 — 4 (42b¹)
10. Yon-tan gzuṅ-bar yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '總持功德稱讚品' 253 — 3 — 8 (43a⁸)
11. Bdud-kyi [las]. '魔業品' 254 — 3 — 3 (45b³)
12. Ḥjig-rten bstan-pa. '顯示世間品' 255 — 1 — 5 (47a⁵)
13. Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '不可思議品' 256 — 1 — 5 (49b⁵)
14. Dpe. '譬喩品' 256 — 2 — 7 (50a⁷)
15. Lha. '天品' 257 — 1 — 6 (52a⁶)
16. De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品' 258 — 1 — 5 (54b⁵)
17. Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi rnam-pa. '不退相品' 258 — 5 — 1 (56b¹)
18. Stoṅ-pa-ñid. '空性品' 259 — 4 — 1 (58b¹)
19. Gaṃ-gāḥi lha-mo. '殑伽天母品' 260 — 3 — 8 (60b⁸)
20. Thabs-la mkhas-pa. '善巧方便品' 261 — 3 — 2 (63a²)
21. Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品' 263 — 1 — 4 (67a⁴)
22. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品' 263 — 4 — 3 (68b³)
23. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 264 — 4 — 2 (71a²)
24. Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. '增上慢品' 264 — 5 — 6 (71b⁶)
25. Bslab-pa. '學品' 265 — 2 — 7 (72b⁷)
26. Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品' 265 — 5 — 2 (74a²)

27. Sñiṅ-po. '堅固品' 266 — 3 — 7 (75b⁷)
28. Me-tog bkram-pa. '散華品' 267 — 2 — 5 (77b⁵)
29. Rjes-su rig-pa. '隨知品' 268 — 1 — 1 (79b¹)
30. Rtag-tu ṅu-ba. '常啼品' 269 — 4 — 1 (83b¹)
31. Chos-ḥphags. '入法頂品' 270 — 4 — 7 (86a⁷)
32. Yoṅs-su gtad-pa. '囑累品' 272 — 1 — 7 (89b⁷ — 92b⁸)

No. 5191 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ces-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti.

般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論現觀莊嚴と名づくる註

*A. Seṅ-ge bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra).*

*Tr. Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 273 — 3 — 6 (93a⁸ — 161a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I. 273 — 3 — 7 (93a⁷)
1. Skabs daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第一章釋' 273 — 3 — 7 (93a⁷)

II. 279 — 1 — 6 (107a⁶)
2. Skabs gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第二章釋' 281 — 1 — 6 (112a⁶)
3. Skabs gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第三章釋' 283 — 5 — 3 (119a³)

III. 284 — 2 — 7 (120a⁷)
4. Skabs bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第四章釋' 285 — 2 — 4 (122b⁴)

IV. 289 — 3 — 5 (133a⁵)
5. Skabs lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第五章釋' 292 — 1 — 4 (139b⁴)

V. 295 — 1 — 4 (147a⁴)
6. Skabs drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第六章釋' 295 — 5 — 7 (149a⁷)
7. Skabs bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第七章釋' 296 — 1 — 6 (149b⁶)
8. Skabs brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第八章釋' 296 — 4 — 4 (151a⁴ — 160a³)

# 第 91 卷

No. 5192 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ces-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa rtogs-par dkaḥ-baḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti-durbodhāloka-nāma-ṭīkā.

般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論現觀莊嚴と名づくる註の難語を明にするといはれる註疏

*A. Chos-kyi grags dpal (Dharmakīrtiśrī).*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 7 (161a⁷ — 289a³)


1. Skabs daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第一章釋 1 — 2 — 1 (161b¹)
2. Skabs gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第二章釋 17 — 4 — 1 (202b¹)
3. Skabs gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第三章釋 20 — 4 — 6 (210a⁶)
4. Skabs bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第四章釋 23 — 2 — 5 (216b⁵)
5. Skabs lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第五章釋 35 — 5 — 8 (248a⁸)
6. Skabs drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第六章釋 46 — 2 — 2 (274a²)
7. Skabs bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第七章釋 46 — 5 — 7 (275b⁷)
8. Skabs brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第八章釋 47 — 5 — 2 (278a² — 288a⁶)


No. 5193 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-paḥi bsdus-don.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti-piṇḍārtha.

現觀莊嚴註攝義

*A. Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Prajñākaramati).*

*Tr. Sumakīrti (Sumatikīrti), Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 52 — 2 — 3 (289a³ — 315a⁷)


1. Skabs daṅ-po. 52 — 2 — 4 (289a⁴)
2. Skabs gñis-pa. 55 — 3 — 4 (297a⁴)
3. Skabs gsum-pa. 57 — 2 — 8 (301b⁸)
4. Skabs bshi-pa. 58 — 3 — 5 (304b⁵)
5. Skabs lṅa-pa. 61 — 2 — 4 (311b⁴)
6. Skabs drug-pa. 62 — 1 — 4 (313b⁴)
7. Skabs bdun-pa. 62 — 2 — 1 (314a¹)
8. Skabs brgyad-pa. 62 — 2 — 5 (314a⁵)


〔(第 203 箋) Mdo-ḥgrel VIII ʒ (Ña)〕

No. 5194 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad**

**tshig rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-ṭīkā prasphuṭapadā-nāma.
般若波羅蜜多優波提舍現觀莊嚴頌註疏語句開明
*A. Chos-kyi bśes-gñen (Dharmamitra).*
*Tr. Abhiyugtaka Dtaraśrīmatra (Abhiyuktaka Tāraśrīmitra), Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 63 — 1 — 1 (1 — 128a⁵)


1. Skabs daṅ-po. 63 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Skabs gñis-pa. 90 — 3 — 1 (65b¹)
3. Skabs gsum-pa. 92 — 5 — 2 (71b⁵)
4. Skabs bshi-pa. 93 — 2 — 8 (72b⁸)
5. Skabs lṅa-pa. 99 — 2 — 4 (87b⁴)
6. Skabs drug-pa. 103 — 4 — 5 (98b⁵)
7. Skabs bdun-pa. 105 — 3 — 8 (103a⁸)
8. Skabs brgyad pa. 108 — 2 — 1 (110a¹)

Piṇḍārtha. '攝義' 114 — 5 — 4 (126b⁴)


No. 5195 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-nāma.
般若波羅蜜多攝義
*A. Kumāraśrībhadra.*
*Tr. Kumāraśrībhadra, Bkra-śis rgyal-mtshan.* 115 — 3 — 5 (128a⁵ — 135b⁵)

No. 5196 **Sdud-pa tshigs-su bcad-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Saṃcayagāthā-pañjikā.
集頌細疏
*A. Buddhaśrīkajñāna (Buddhaśrījñāna).*
*Tr. Vidyākarasiṅha (Vidyākarasiṃha), Dpal brtsegs.* 118 — 3 — 5 (135b⁵ — 223a⁸)

(Bam-po)
I. 118 — 3 — 6 (135b⁶)


1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid. '一切相智性' 118 — 3 — 6 (135b⁶)


II. 123 — 3 — 8 (148a⁸)


2. Lam-gyi rnam-par śes-pa-ñid-kyi mtshan-ñid. '道智性相' 128 — 1 — 2 (159b²)


III. 129 — 2 — 5 (162b⁵)


3. Thams-cad śes-pa-ñid-kyis mtshan-ñid. '一切智性相' 132 — 1 — 2 (169b²)

4. Rnam-pa thams-cad mṅon-par rtogs-pa. '一切相現觀' 132 — 4 — 4 (171a⁴)

IV. 134 — 5 — 5 (176b⁵)

5. Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rab-tu dbye-ba. '頂現觀分別' 139 — 1 — 2 (187a²)

V. 140 — 5 — 5 (191b⁵)

VI. 146 — 4 — 2 (206a²)

6. Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa. '次第現觀' 151 — 4 — 4 (218b⁴)

7. Skad-cig-ma gcig-gis mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. '一刹那現等覺' 152 — 4 — 2 (221a²)

8. Chos-kyi sku. '法身' 152 — 5 — 3 (221b³)

〔Piṇḍārtha. '攝義'〕 153 — 1 — 6 (222a⁶)


No. 5197 **Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa grags-paḥi cha shes-bya-ba.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti kīrtikalā-nāma.

現觀莊嚴註稱分

*A. Ratnakīrti.*

*Tr. Ratnakīrti, Yon-tan ḥbar.* 153 — 3 — 8 (223a⁸ — 310a⁸)


1. Skabs daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第一章釋 153 — 4 — 1 (223b¹)

2. Skabs gñis-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第二章釋 164 — 4 — 1 (251a¹)

3. Skabs gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第三章釋 167 — 5 — 5 (259a⁵)

4. Skabs bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第四章釋 169 — 5 — 7 (264a⁷)

5. Skabs lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第五章釋 178 — 1 — 1 (284b¹)

6. Skabs drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第六章釋 182 — 4 — 2 (296a²)

7. Skabs bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第七章釋 182 — 4 — 6 (296a⁶)

8. Skabs brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第八章釋 183 — 2 — 3 (297b³ — 309b¹)


〔(第204筴) Mdo-ḥgrel IX 5 (Ta)〕

No. 5198 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa śes-rab sgron-maḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti prajñāpradīpāvali-nāma.

薄伽梵母般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論現觀莊嚴疏般若燈鬘

*A. Buddhaśrījñāna.*

*Tr. Buddhaśrījñāna, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 189 — 1 — 1 (1 — 87b⁸)


1. Skabs daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第一章釋 189 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Skabs gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第二章釋 201 — 5 — 4 (29a⁴)
3. Skabs gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第三章釋 205 — 4 — 1 (38b¹)
4. Skabs bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第四章釋 207 — 2 — 1 (42b¹)
5. Skabs lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第五章釋 215 — 4 — 3 (63b³)
6. Skabs drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第六章釋 220 — 1 — 4 (74b⁴)
7. Skabs bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第七章釋 220 — 2 — 3 (75a⁵)
8. Skabs brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. 第八章釋 220 — 4 — 8 (76a⁸ — 86b⁷)


## No. 5199 Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dag-ldan shes-bya-ba.

Abhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-vṛtti śuddhamatī-nāma.

現觀莊嚴頌註具足淨

*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*

*Tr. Śrī Subhūtiśānti, Śākya blo-gros, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.*

*Rev. Śāntibhadra, Lha-btsas.* 225 — 2 — 8 (87b⁸ — 240a⁵)


1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '一切相智性章第一' 225 — 3 — 1 (88a¹)
2. Lam-śes-pa gñis-kyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '二(種)道智章第二' 247 — 5 — 7 (144a⁷)
3. Thams-cad śes-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '一切智章第三' 256 — 3 — 5 (165b⁵)
4. Rnam-pa kun mṅon-par rdsogs-par rtogs-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '一切相現等覺章第四' 258 — 4 — 5 (171a⁵)
5. Rtse-moḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa ste leḥu lṅa-pa. '頂現觀章第五' 270 — 4 — 5 (201a⁵)
6. Mthar-gyis-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa ste leḥu drug-pa. '次第現觀章第六' 280 — 4 — 4 (226a⁴)
7. Skad-cig-ma gcig-la mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa ste leḥu bdun-pa. '一刹那現等覺章第七' 280 — 5 — 4 (226b⁴)

[8.] Mṅon-par rtogs-pa brgyad-paḥi mdor bstan-pa. '現觀第八略說' 281 — 2 — 8 (227b⁸)

# 第 92 卷

〔(第 205 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel X ཐ (Tha)〕

No. 5200 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sñiṅ-po mchog ces-bya-ba.**

Āryāṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-pañjikā sārottamā-nāma.

聖般若波羅蜜多八千頌細疏最上心隨

*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*

*Tr. Śrī Subhūtiśanti (Śrī Subhūtiśānti), Śākya blo-gros.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 253a⁵)


1. Leḥu daṅ-po. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Leḥu gñis-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 26 — 1 — 3 (59b³)
3. Leḥu gsum-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 31 — 1 — 7 (72a⁷)
4. Leḥu bshi-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 35 — 2 — 7 (82b⁷)
5. Leḥu lṅa-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 36 — 2 — 8 (85a⁸)
6. Leḥu drug-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 40 — 3 — 7 (95b⁷)
7. Leḥu bdun-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 44 — 3 — 3 (105b³)
8. Leḥu brgyad-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 48 — 1 — 6 (114b⁶)
9. Leḥu dgu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 51 — 5 — 4 (124a⁴)
10. Leḥu bcu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 55 — 5 — 7 (134a⁷)
11. Leḥu bcu-gcig-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 58 — 5 — 8 (141b⁸)
12. Leḥu bcu-gñis-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 60 — 5 — 4 (146b⁴)
13. Leḥu bcu-gsum-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 64 — 5 — 1 (156b¹)
14. Leḥu bcu-bshi-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 66 — 1 — 6 (159b⁶)
15. Leḥu bco-lṅa-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 66 — 4 — 5 (161a⁵)
16. Leḥu bcu-drug-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 68 — 3 — 4 (165b⁴)
17. Leḥu bcu-bdun-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 70 — 5 — 5 (171b⁵)
18. Leḥu bco-brgyad-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 73 — 5 — 6 (179a⁶)
19. Leḥu bcu-dgu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 75 — 4 — 8 (183b⁸)
20. Leḥu ñi-śu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 76 — 5 — 8 (186b⁸)

21. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-gcig-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 78 — 2 — 4 (190a⁴)

22. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-gñis-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 79 — 1 — 1 (192a¹)

23. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-gsum-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 79 — 4 — 2 (193b²)

24. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-bshi-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 79 — 4 — 6 (193b⁶)

25. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-lṅa-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 79 — 5 — 2 (194a²)

26. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-drug-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 80 — 2 — 6 (195a⁶)

27. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-bdun-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 82 — 2 — 6 (200a⁶)

28. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-brgyad-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 84 — 5 — 1 (206b¹)

29. Leḥu ñi-śu-tsa-dgu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 89 — 4 — 6 (218b⁶)

30. Leḥu sum-cu-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 99 — 5 — 8 (244a⁸)

31. Leḥu sum-cu-tsa-gcig-pa. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 101 — 3 — 5 (248a⁵)

[32] Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-paḥi leḥu. '囑累品' 103 — 1 — 1 (252a¹ — 252b³)


No. 5201 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don-bsdus sgron-ma.**

Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa.

般若波羅蜜多攝義燈

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 103 — 3 — 5 (253a⁵ — 262a⁸)

## 〔(第206篋) Mdo-ḥgrel XI ར (Da)〕

No. 5202 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi ḥgrel-pa gnad-kyi zla-baḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba.**

Āryāṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-vṛtti marma-kaumudī-nāma.

聖般若波羅蜜多八千(頌)註正處月光

*A. Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Abhayākaragupta).*

*Tr. Abhayākaragupta, Śes-rab dpal.* 109 — 1 — 1 (1 — 256a⁷)


1. 〔Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi spyod-pa. '一切種智行品'〕 109 — 1 — 5 (1⁵)

2. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 142 — 4 — 4 (81a⁴)

3. 〔Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa daṅ mchod-rten-la ri-mor bya-ba daṅ gshal-tu med-paḥi yon-tan ḥdsin-pa. '波羅蜜と塔とを恭敬する無量の功德執持品'〕 150 — 1 — 5 (99b⁵)

4. 〔Yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱讚功德品'〕 153 — 2 — 3 (107b³)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5. | 〔Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '福類品'〕 | 154 — 1 — 8 (109b⁵) |
| 6. | Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba daṅ yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '隨喜廻向品' | 156 — 2 — 4 (115a⁴) |
| 7. | Dmyal-ba. '地獄品' | 159 — 2 — 7 (122b⁷) |
| 8. | 〔Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品'〕 | 162 — 4 — 1 (131a¹) |
| 9. | Bstod-pa. '讚嘆品' | 165 — 3 — 5 (138a⁵) |
| 10. | 〔Ḥdsin-paḥi phan-yon yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱揚持功德品'〕 | 169 — 2 — 7 (147b⁷) |
| 11. | Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品' | 170 — 5 — 3 (151b³) |
| 12. | Ḥjig-rten bstan-pa. '顯示世間品' | 172 — 2 — 1 (155a¹) |
| 13. | Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '不思議品' | 174 — 4 — 4 (161a⁴) |
| 14. | Dpe. '譬喩品' | 175 — 4 — 2 (163b²) |
| 15. | Lha. '天品' | 176 — 1 — 3 (164b³) |
| 16. | 〔De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品'〕 | 177 — 4 — 2 (168b²) |
| 17. | 〔Phyir mi-ldog-pa ni rnam-pa daṅ rtags daṅ mtshan-ma. '不退相品'〕 | 179 — 2 — 8 (172b⁸) |
| 18. | Stoṅ-pa-ñid. '空性品' | 182 — 3 — 1 (180b¹) |
| 19. | Sriṅ-mo gaṅ-gaḥi lha-mo. '殑伽天姉品' | 183 — 4 — 5 (183b⁵) |
| 20. | 〔Thabs mkhas-pa. '善巧方便品'〕 | 184 — 5 — 7 (186b⁷) |
| 21. | 〔Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品'〕 | 186 — 2 — 2 (190a²) |
| 22. | 〔Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品'〕 | 186 — 4 — 6 (191a⁶) |
| 23. | 〔Brgya-byin. '帝釋品'〕 | 187 — 1 — 5 (192a⁵) |
| 24. | Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. '增上慢品' | 187 — 1 — 7 (192a⁷) |
| 25. | 〔Bslab-pa. '學品'〕 | 187 — 2 — 2 (192b²) |
| 26. | 〔Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品'〕 | 187 — 3 — 8 (193a⁸) |
| 27. | 〔Sñiṅ-po. '堅固品'〕 | 189 — 1 — 4 (197a⁴) |
| 28. | 〔Me-tog bkram-pa. '散華品'〕 | 190 — 4 — 7 (201a⁷) |
| 29. | Rjes-su rig-pa. '隨知品' | 196 — 2 — 2 (215a²) |
| 30. | 〔Rtag-par rab-tu ṅu-ba. '常啼品'〕 | 205 — 5 — 8 (239a⁸) |
| 31. | 〔Chos-ḥphags. '法尙品'〕 | 208 — 3 — 2 (245b²) |

32. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '囑累品' 209 — 2 — 7 (247b⁷ — 256a¹)

No. 5203 **Stoṅ-phrag brgya-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Śatasāhasrikā-vivaraṇa-nāma.〕
十万(頌)註釋

*A. Dharmaśrī.* 212 — 4 — 7 (256a⁷ — 331b¹)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' 212 — 4 — 8 (256a⁸)
2. Śāriḥi bu. '舍利弗品' 213 — 2 — 7 (257b⁷)
3. Rab-ḥbyor. '須菩提品' 216 — 5 — 2 (266b²)
4. Skyon-med-pa. '無過品' 217 — 2 — 7 (267b⁷)
5. Kun-tu rgyu bzo-sbyans. '普行作品' 217 — 5 — 1 (269a¹)
6. Mtshan-ma med-pa. '無相品' 218 — 2 — 8 (270a⁸)
7. Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品' 219 — 1 — 2 (272a²)
8. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-dpaḥ chen-po. '菩薩摩訶薩品' 219 — 4 — 6 (273b⁶)
9. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin. '三昧品' 221 — 1 — 6 (277a⁶)
10. Lam daṅ gzuṅs. '道と總持品' 221 — 2 — 2 (277b²)
11. Ṅes-ḥbyuṅ. '出離品' 221 — 2 — 5 (277b⁵)
12. Zil-gyis gnod-pa. '降伏品' 221 — 5 — 5 (279a⁵)
13. Gñis-su med-pa. '無二品' 222 — 2 — 6 (280a⁶)
14. Rab-ḥbyor. '須菩提品' 223 — 1 — 3 (282a³)
15. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 223 — 4 — 4 (283b⁴)
16. Rtogs-par dkaḥ-ba. '難解品' 224 — 2 — 8 (285a⁸)
17. Mthaḥ-yas luṅ-bstan. '無邊授記品' 224 — 3 — 7 (285b⁷)
18. Yoṅ-tan yoṅs-su gzuṅ-ba. '攝受功德品' 225 — 2 — 4 (287b⁴)
19. Mchod-rten-la bsñen-bkur byas-pa. '塔尊重品' 225 — 3 — 2 (288a²)
20. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '菩提心功德稱讃品' 225 — 4 — 5 (288b⁵)
21. Kun-tu rgyu bzlog-pa. '遮出家品' 225 — 4 — 8 (288b⁸)
22. Mchod-rten. '塔品' 225 — 5 — 3 (289a³)
23. Sku-gduṅ. '身を苦しめる品' 226 — 1 — 1 (289b¹)
24. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '功德品類品' 226 — 1 — 7 (289b⁷)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25. | Rjes-su yi raṅ-ba daṅ bsṅo-ba. '隨喜廻向品' | 226 — 3 — 4 (290b⁴) |
| 26. | Sgrub-pa. '成就品' | 226 — 5 — 2 (291b²) |
| 27. | Dmyal-ba. '地獄品' | 227 — 1 — 3 (292a³) |
| 28. | Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品' | 227 — 3 — 6 (293a⁶) |
| 29. | Gnas-med-pa. '無住品' | 227 — 5 — 8 (294a⁸) |
| 30. | Dmigs-pa med-pa. '無所緣品' | 228 — 4 — 2 (296a²) |
| 31. | Byaṅ-phyogs-gyi rgyud. '北方系品' | 228 — 5 — 6 (296b⁶) |
| 32. | Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品' | 229 — 4 — 2 (298b²) |
| 33. | Ḥjig-rten ston-pa. '世間說示品' | 229 — 5 — 3 (299a³) |
| 34. | Mi-mñam-pa daṅ mñam-pa. '無等等品' | 230 — 3 — 3 (300b³) |
| 35. | Ḥdus-pa. '聚集品' | 230 — 5 — 8 (301b⁵) |
| 36. | Gru. '船品' | 231 — 1 — 8 (302a⁸) |
| 37. | Ṅo-bo-ñid. '自性品' | 231 — 2 — 2 (302b²) |
| 38. | Chags-pa med-pa. '無染品' | 231 — 3 — 7 (303a⁷) |
| 39. | Byaṅ-chub sems-kyi bslab-pa rnam-par bshag-pa. '菩提心學建立品' | 231 — 4 — 7 (303b⁷) |
| 40. | Sbyor lam-gyi rtags brtan-pa. '瑜伽道堅固相品' | 232 — 2 — 6 (305a⁶) |
| 41. | Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi rtags. '不退轉相品' | 232 — 5 — 6 (306b⁶) |
| 42. | Thabs mkhas-pa. '善巧方便品' | 233 — 2 — 2 (307b²) |
| 43. | Shiṅ sbyoṅ-baḥi thabs mkhas-pa. '淨土巧方便品' | 233 — 4 — 4 (308b⁴) |
| 44. | Gaṅgāḥi lha-mo. '殑伽天女品' | 233 — 5 — 3 (309a³) |
| 45. | Rnam-thar sgo gsum-kyi thabs-la mkhas-pa. '三解脫內巧方便品' | 233 — 5 — 5 (309a⁵) |
| 46. | Rnam-par rtog-pa sbaṅ-ba. '捨分別品' | 234 — 1 — 8 (309b⁸) |
| 47. | Spyod-pa. '行品' | 234 — 3 — 8 (310b⁸) |
| 48. | Bslab-pa mñam-pa. '同學品' | 234 — 4 — 5 (311a⁵) |
| 49. | [品名缺 (No Chapter-title)] | 234 — 5 — 3 (311b³) |
| 50. | Chags-pa med-pa. '無染品' | 235 — 2 — 2 (312b²) |

51. Yoṅs-su gtad-pa. '囑累品' 235 — 2 — 8 (312b⁵)

52. Mi-zad-pa. '無盡品' 235 — 4 — 4 (313b⁴)

53. Thod-rgal. '超[等至品]' 235 — 5 — 2 (314a²)

54. Chos gñis-kyi shu-ba maṅ-po. '二法の多くの融化品' 235 — 5 — 4 (314a⁴)

55. Yaṅ-dag-par bstan-pa. '正說品' 236 — 5 — 7 (316b⁷)

56. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen-la bsñen-bkur-ba. '善知識恭敬品' 237 — 2 — 7 (317b⁷)

57. Sbyin-pa. '施品' 237 — 3 — 3 (318a³)

58. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug-gi thabs. '六波羅蜜方便品' 237 — 3 — 3 (318a³)

59. Rnam-ḥphel. '增長品' 237 — 3 — 4 (318a⁴)

60. Mthar-gyis-pa. '次第品' 237 — 4 — 6 (318b⁶)

61. Mtshan-ma med-pa. '無相品' 237 — 5 — 2 (319a²)

62. Mtshan-ñid med-pa. '無相品' 237 — 5 — 5 (319a⁵)

63. Mtshan-dpe. '相好品' 238 — 1 — 2 (319b²)

64. Mñam-pa-ñid. '平等品' 238 — 3 — 8 (320b⁵)

65. Chos-ñid ḥkhrug-pa med-pa. '法性無亂品' 239 — 1 — 5 (322a⁵)

66. Yaṅ-dag spen-gtoṅ-gyi phar-phyin drug. '施物等棄捨六波羅蜜品' 239 — 5 — 7 (324a⁷)

67. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ dag-pa. '淨佛土品' 240 — 4 — 2 (326a²)

68. Sems-can yoṅs-su smin-par byed-pa. '成熟有情品' 241 — 1 — 4 (327a⁴)

69. Dṅos-po daṅ dṅos-po med-pa. '有無品' 241 — 4 — 3 (328b³)

70. Kun-nas ñon-moṅs-pa daṅ rnam-byaṅ med-pa. '無染淨品' 241 — 5 — 4 (329a⁴)

71. Don dam-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor. '勝義瑜伽品' 242 — 1 — 3 (329b³)

72. Chos-ñid mi-ḥgyur-ba bsgon-pa. '說法性不變品' 242 — 3 — 8 (330b⁵)


## No. 5204 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi mdsod-kyi lde-mig ces-bya-ba.**

Prajñāpāramitā-koṣatāla-nāma.

般若波羅蜜多藏鑰

*A. Dharmaśrī.*

*Tr. Dharmaśrī, Ba-reg maha lo-tsā-ba.* 242 — 5 — 1 (331b¹ — 340a⁸)


1. Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa spyiḥi rnam-par bshag-pa dgos-pa-daṅ bcas-pa ḥbyed-paḥi lde-mig. 242 — 5 — 2 (331b²)

2. Brjod-par bya-baḥi don gtan-la ḥbabs-paḥi lde-mig ste gñis-pa. 243 — 1 — 6 (332a⁶)

3. Mtshon-pa dpeḥi lde-mig ste gsum-pa. 243 — 4 — 5 (333b⁵)

4. Rjod-par byed-paḥi tshig phul gdab-paḥi lde-mig ste bshi-pa. 245 — 3 — 7 (338a⁷)

〔(第 207 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XII ན (Na)〕

No. 5205 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Śatasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-bṛhaṭṭīkā.〕
般若波羅蜜多十万(頌)廣釋疏 247 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Pa〕308a⁸)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '緣起品' 247 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Śāriḥi bu. '舍利弗品' 259 — 1 — 1 (27a¹)

3. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 286 — 4 — 1 (96a¹)

4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 291 — 1 — 6 (107a⁶)

5. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 295 — 2 — 1 (117b¹)

6. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 305 — 1 — 7 (142a⁷)

7. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 308 — 4 — 2 (151a²)

8. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 313 — 3 — 8 (163a⁸)

# 第 93 卷

(8.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (202a¹)

9. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 5 — 3 — 5 (213a⁵)

10. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 12 — 1 — 6 (229b⁶)

11. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 22 — 5 — 7 (256b⁷)

12. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 31 — 4 — 1 (278b¹)

13. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 36 — 3 — 3 (290b³)

14. Las. '業品' 41 — 5 — 3 (304a³)

15. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 48 — 3 — 8 (320b⁸)

16. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 55 — 1 — 6 (337a⁶)

17. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 57 — 4 — 3 (343b³)

18. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 65 — 4 — 3 (363b³)
19. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 67 — 3 — 2 (368a²)
20. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 68 — 5 — 2 (371b²)
21. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 69 — 5 — 2 (374a²)
22. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 70 — 2 — 8 (375a⁸)
23. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 73 — 1 — 1 (382a¹ — 392a⁸)


## 〔(第208筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XIII ཕ (Pa)〕


24. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 79 — 1 — 1 (1)
25. Bsṅo-ba. '廻向品' 86 — 1 — 3 (14b³)
26. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 92 — 5 — 4 (31b⁴)
27. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 97 — 3 — 3 (43a³)
28. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 100 — 5 — 5 (51b⁵)
29. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 105 — 1 — 5 (62a⁵)
30. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 110 — 4 — 5 (76a⁵)
31. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 113 — 5 — 4 (84a⁴)
32. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 121 — 5 — 2 (104a²)
33. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 124 — 3 — 4 (110b⁴)
34. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 130 — 1 — 2 (124b²)
35. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 136 — 5 — 8 (141b⁵)
36. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 139 — 4 — 5 (148b⁵)
37. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 141 — 5 — 3 (154a³)
38. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 146 — 2 — 3 (165a³)
39. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 149 — 3 — 1 (173a¹)
40. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 157 — 4 — 5 (193b⁵)
41. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 160 — 3 — 3 (200b³)
42. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 164 — 5 — 6 (211b⁶)

(43, 44.) 45. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 171 — 3 — 8 (228a⁸)

46. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 176 — 3 — 6 (240b⁶)

47. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 180 — 2 — 8 (250a⁸)

48. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 182 — 1 — 7 (254b⁷)

49. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 185 — 1 — 6 (262a⁶)

50. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 187 — 3 — 5 (268a⁵)

51. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 189 — 2 — 5 (272b⁵)

〔52.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕 191 — 1 — 3 (277a⁵)

## 〔(第 209 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XIV ཕ (Pha)〕

No. 5206 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum-pa daṅ ñi-khri-lña stoṅ-pa daṅ khri-brgyad stoṅ-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

〔Ārya-śatasāhasrikā-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikāṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-bṛhaṭṭīkā.〕

聖般若波羅蜜多十万(頌)二万五千(頌)一万八千(頌)廣釋

*Tr. Sulendrabodhi* (*Surendrabodhi*), *Ye-śes sde.* 205 — 1 — 1 (1 — 333a⁶)

(Bam-po)

I. 205 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Gleṅ-gshi. '因緣品' 205 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 212 — 4 — 6 (16a⁶)

III. 218 — 1 — (29b¹)

IV. 222 — 4 — 6 (41a⁶)

2. Sems bskyed-pa. '發心品' 222 — 4 — 6 (41a⁶)

V. 229 — 1 — 5 (57a⁵)

VI. 235 — 3 — 4 (73a⁴)

3. 〔以下品別不明 (Chapters Indistinct)〕 235 — 3 — 4 (73a⁴)

VII. 239 — 5 — 8 (84a⁸)

VIII. 245 — 1 — 4 (97a⁴)

IX. 250 — 2 — 4 (110a⁴)

X. 255 — 5 — 6 (124a⁶)

| | |
|---|---|
| XI. | 259 — 5 — 2 (134a²) |
| XII. | 263 — 4 — 1 (143b¹) |
| XIII. | 266 — 5 — 5 (151b⁵) |
| XIV. | 270 — 2 — 1 (160a¹) |
| XV. | 273 — 5 — 2 (169a²) |
| XVI. | 277 — 4 — 4 (178b⁴) |
| XVII. | 281 — 2 — 5 (187b⁵) |
| XVIII. | 287 — 2 — 4 (202b⁴) |
| XIX. | 292 — 2 — 2 (215a²) |
| XX. | 296 — 5 — 8 (226b⁸) |
| XXI. | 301 — 5 — 8 (239a⁸) |
| XXII. | 307 — 4 — 3 (253b³) |
| XXIII. | 313 — 2 — 5 (267b⁵) |
| XXIV. | 318 — 4 — 7 (281a⁷) |
| XXV. | 323 — 5 — 1 (294a¹) |
| XXVI. | 328 — 5 — 2 (306b²) |
| XXVII. | 334 — 2 — 1 (320a¹) |


# 第 94 卷

No. 5207 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā.

聖般若波羅蜜多母攝頌〔佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義論〕

*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr.* *Tilakakalaśa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 6 (333a⁶ — 336a²)

No 5208 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā-vivaraṇa.

聖般若波羅蜜多母攝頌註解〔佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義釋論〕

*A.* *Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi ḥbaṅs (Triratnadāsa).*

*Tr.* *Thag-le bum-pa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 2 — 2 — 2 (336a² — 362a⁵)

〔(第210筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XV ཀ (Ba)〕

## No. 5209 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-maḥi man-ṅag-gi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.

Bhagavaty-āmnāyānusāriṇī-nāma-vyākhyāna.

世尊母優波提舍随順と名づくる解說

*A. Dpal-ldan Rgyal-po Jagattalar gnas-pa (Śrīrāja Jagaddalanivāsin).*

*Tr. Alaṃkadeva (Alaṃkāradeva), Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa.* 13 — 1 — 1 (1 — 371a⁵)


1. Rnam-pa thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-kyi spyod-pa. '一切種智行品' 13 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 40 — 4 — 6 (66a⁶)
3. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa daṅ mchod-rten-la bkur-stir byed-pa gshal-du med-paḥi yon-tan ḥdsin-pa. '波羅蜜と制底とを恭敬する無量の功德執持品' 47 — 4 — 7 (83b⁷)
4. 〔Yon-tan yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱讚功德品'〕 56 — 5 — 8 (106b⁵)
5. Bsod-nams-kyi rnam-graṅs. '福德類品' 59 — 5 — 5 (114a⁵)
6. Rjes-su yi-raṅ-ba daṅ yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba. '隨喜及廻向品' 67 — 3 — 6 (133a⁶)
7. Dmyal-ba. '地獄品' 74 — 3 — 2 (150b²)
8. Rnam-par dag-pa. '清淨品' 81 — 3 — 1 (168a¹)
9. Bstod-paḥi mthaḥ. '讚嘆品' 84 — 4 — 3 (176a³)
10. 〔Ḥdsin-paḥi phan-yon yoṅs-su brjod-pa. '稱揚持功德品'〕 89 — 2 — 3 (187b³)
11. 〔Bdud-kyi las. '魔業品'〕 93 — 3 — 2 (198a²)
12. 〔Ḥjig-rten yaṅ-dag-par ston-pa. '顯示世間品'〕 95 — 4 — 1 (203b¹)
13. Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa. '不思議品' 103 — 2 — 3 (222b³)
14. Dpe. '譬喩品' 104 — 5 — 3 (226b³)
15. Lha. '天品' 105 — 5 — 8 (229a⁵)
16. De-bshin-ñid. '眞如品' 108 — 5 — 2 (236b²)
17. 〔Phyir mi-ldog-paḥi rnam-pa daṅ mtshan-ma. '不退相品'〕 114 — 2 — 4 (250a⁴)
18. Stoṅ-pa-ñid. '空性品' 117 — 5 — 6 (259a⁶)
19. 〔Sriṅ-mo gaṅgaḥi lha-mo. '羅刹娑伽天母品'〕 120 — 1 — 4 (264b⁴)

20. 〔Thabs mkhas-pa-la spyod-pa. '善巧方便審察品'〕 124 — 3 — 5 (275b⁵)

21. Bdud. '魔品' 127 — 4 — 4 (283b⁴)

22. Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen. '善知識品' 129 — 5 — 2 (289a²)

23. Brgya-byin. '帝釋品' 131 — 4 — 2 (293b²)

24. Mṅon-paḥi ṅa-rgyal. '增上慢品' 132 — 1 — 5 (294b⁵)

25. Bslab-pa. '學品' 132 — 3 — 5 (295b⁵)

26. Sgyu-ma lta-bu. '如幻品' 135 — 1 — 6 (302a⁶)

27. Sñiṅ-po. '堅固品' 137 — 1 — 7 (307a⁷)

28. 〔Me-tog bkram-pa. '散華品'〕 138 — 3 — 2 (310b²)

29. Rjes-su rig-pa. '隨知品' 141 — 5 — 6 (319a⁶)

30. Rtag-tu ṅu. '常啼品' 150 — 5 — 2 (341b²)

31. 〔Chos-ḥphags. '法尙品'〕 155 — 4 — 8 (353b⁸)

32. Yoṅs-su gtaṅ-pa. '囑累品' 159 — 3 — 1 (363a¹ — 368b¹)


## 〔(第 211 葉) Mdo-ḥgrel XVI ཨ (Ma)〕

**No. 5210 Tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa.**

Nava-śloka.

九頌

*A. Dpal La-ba-paḥi shabs (Śrī Kambalapāda).*

*Tr. Sumaniśri (Sumanišri), Rin-chen grub.* 163 — 1 — 1 (1—3a¹)

**No. 5211 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥphags-ma tshigs-su bcad-pa bdun-ma shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-saptaślokikā-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-sūtra.

聖世尊母般若波羅蜜多と名づくる經

*Tr. Sumanaśrī, Rin-chen grub.* 165 — 3 — 1 (3a¹ — 3b⁴)

**No. 5212 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa.**

Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-navaśloka-piṇḍārtha.

世尊母般若波羅蜜多攝義九頌

*A. Kambala.*

*Tr. Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 165 — 4 — 4 (3b⁴ — 4a⁸)

No. 5213 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-navaśloka-piṇḍārtha-ṭikā.

世尊母般若波羅蜜多攝義九頌精釋〔聖佛母般若波羅蜜多九頌精義論〕

*A. Kambala.*

*Tr. Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 166 — 1 — 1 (4b¹ — 9a¹)

No. 5214 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bduṇ-brgya-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-saptaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭikā.

聖般若波羅蜜多七百(頌)廣釋

*A. Vimalamitra.* 167 — 5 — 1 (9a¹ — 105a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 167 — 5 — 2 (9a²)

II. 173 — 4 — 6 (23b⁶)

III. 179 — 5 — 4 (39a⁴)

IV. 185 — 2 — 3 (52b³)

V. 190 — 1 — 8 (64b⁸)

VI. 195 — 1 — 5 (77a⁵)

VII. 200 — 1 — 7 (89b⁷)

No. 5215 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa〔=ḥi〕 rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Ārya-saptaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭikā.

聖般若波羅蜜多七百(頌)廣疏

*A. Kamalaśīla.*

*Tr. Vimalamitra, Surentrā karaprabha (Surendrākarapra=bha), Nam-mkhaḥ skyoṅ.* 206 — 2 — 6 (105a⁶ — 209b⁴)

(Bam-po)

I. 206 — 2 — 7 (105a⁷)

II. 212 — 3 — 1 (120b¹)

III. 217 — 4 — 6 (133b⁶)

IV. 225 — 2 — 5 (152b⁵)

V. 233 — 2 — 6 (172b⁶)

VI. 240 — 2 — 7 (190a⁷ — 209b⁴)

No. 5216 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-paḥi rgya-**

**cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-vajracchedikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭīkā.

聖能斷金剛般若波羅蜜多廣釋

*A.* *Kamalaśila* (*Kamalaśīla*).

*Tr.* *Mañjuśrī, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 248 — 1 — 4 (209b⁴ — 285b⁵)

No. 5217 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā.

聖般若波羅蜜多心(經)廣疏

*A.* *Dri-ma med-paḥi bśes-gñen* (*Vimalamitra*).

*Tr.* *Vimalamitra, Nam-mkhaḥ, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, etc.* 278 — 3 — 5 (285b⁵ — 302b²)

No. 5218 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-vyākhyā.

聖般若波羅蜜多心(經)解說

*A.* *Jñānamitra.* 285 — 2 — 2 (302b² — 309b¹)

No. 5219 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa don-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā arthapradīpa-nāma.

世尊母般若波羅蜜多心(經)註義燈

*A.* *Phyag-na rdo-rje* (*Vajrapāṇi*). 288 — 1 — 1 (309b¹ — 319b⁸)

No. 5220 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā.

聖般若波羅蜜多心(經)廣疏

*A.* *Praśāstrasena.* 292 — 1 — 8 (319b⁸ — 330b⁶)

No. 5221 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-nāma-ṭīkā.

般若波羅蜜多心と名づくる(經の)疏

*A.* *Kamalaśīla.*

*Tr.* *Kumaraśivatra* (*Kumāraśrībhadra*), *Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 296 — 3 — 6 (330b⁶ — 333a⁶)

No. 5222 **Śes-rab sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

〔Prajñā-hṛdaya-vyākhyā.〕

般若心(經)解說

*A.* *Mar-me mdsad dpal ye-śes* (*Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 297 — 3 — 6 (333a⁶ — 338b⁴)

No. 5223 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi don yoṅs-su śes-pa.**

Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdayārtha-parijñāna.

般若波羅蜜多心(經)義遍知

*A.* *Śrī Mahājana.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Mahājana, Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan.*

299 — 4 — 4
(338b⁴ — 350a⁸)

# D. 中 觀 部 (DBU-MA)

# 第 95 卷

〔(第 212 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XVII ཙ (Tsa)〕


No. 5224 **Dbu-ma tsa-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa śes-rab ces-bya-ba.**
Prajñā-nāma-mūlamadhyamaka-kārikā.
般若と名づくる根本中頌

(Page, Leaf, Line) 頁 葉 行

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 1 — 1 — 1
*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* (1 — 22b²)
*Rev.* *Hasumati, Ñi-ma grags.*

1. Rkyen brtag-pa (rab-tu byed-paḥi) dań-po. '緣の觀察初品' 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Ḥgro-ba dań ḥoń-ba.……'去來……第二品' 3 — 2 — 8 (2b⁵)
3. Dbań-po…….'〔眼等の〕根……第三品' 3 — 5 — 1 (4a¹)
4. Phuń-po…….'蘊……第四品' 3 — 5 — 8 (4a⁵)
5. Khams…….'界……第五品' 4 — 1 — 6 (4b⁶)
6. Ḥdod-chags dań chags-pa……. '染と染者……第六品' 4 — 2 — 5 (5a⁵)
7. Skye-ba dań gnas-pa dań ḥjig-pa……. '生と住と滅……第七品' 4 — 3 — 4 (5b⁴)
8. Byed-pa-po dań las……. '作者と業……第八品' 5 — 1 — 3 (7a³)
9. Sńa-rol-na gnas……. '先住……第九品' 5 — 2 — 4 (7b⁴)
10. Me dań bud-śin……. '火と薪……第十品' 5 — 3 — 4 (8a⁴)
11. Sńon dań phyi-maḥi mthaḥ……. '本際……第十一品' 5 — 4 — 8 (8b⁵)
12. Bdag-gis byas-pa dań gshan-gyis byas-pa…….
'自作と他作……第十二品' 5 — 5 — 5 (9a⁵)
13. Ḥdu-byed-pa……. '行……第十三品' 6 — 1 — 5 (9b⁵)
14. Phrad-pa……. '合……第十四品' 6 — 2 — 3 (10a³)
15. Rań-bshin……. '自性……第十五品' 6 — 3 — 1 (10b¹)
16. Bciń-pa dań thar-pa……. '縛と解……第十六品' 6 — 4 — 1 (11a¹)
17. Las dań ḥbras-bu……. '業と果……第十七品' 6 — 4 — 8 (11a⁵)

18. Bdag……. ‘我……第十八品’ 7 — 2 — 7 (12b⁷)

19. Dus……. ‘時……第十九品’ 7 — 3 — 8 (13a⁵)

20. Tshogs-pa……. ‘和合……第二十品’ 7 — 4 — 4 (13b⁴)

21. Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. ‘成と壞……第二十一品’ 8 — 1 — 5 (14b⁵)

22. De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. ‘如來……第二十二品’ 8 — 3 — 3 (15b³)

23. Phyin-ci-log……. ‘顚倒……第二十三品’ 8 — 4 — 7 (16a⁷)

24. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. ‘聖諦……第二十四品’ 9 — 2 — 1 (17b¹)

25. Mya-ṅan ḥdas-pa……. ‘涅槃……第二十五品’ 9 — 5 — 5 (19a⁵)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. ‘十二有支……第二十六品’ 10 — 2 — 6 (20a⁶)

27. Lta-ba……. ‘見……第二十七品’ 10 — 3 — 7 (20b⁷ — 22a⁴)

No. 5225 **Rigs-pa drug-cu-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Yuktiṣaṣṭikā-kārikā-nāma.

六十頌如理〔六十頌如理論〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Mutitaśrī* (*Muditaśrī*), *Ñi-ma grags.* 11 — 2 — 2 (22b² — 25a⁷)

No. 5226 **Shib-mo rnam-par ḥthag-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Vaidalya-sūtra-nāma.

廣破と名づくる經

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Ananta* (*Ānanda*), *Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 12 — 2 — 7 (25a⁷ — 27a⁴)

No. 5227 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śūnyatāsaptati-kārikā-nāma.

空七十の頌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Gshon-nu mchog, Dharma grags.* 13 — 1 — 4 (27a⁴ — 30b³)

No. 5228 **Rtsod-pa bzlog-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vigraha-vyāvartanī-kārikā-nāma.

廻諍の頌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Dpal-brtsegs.*

*Rev.* *Jayānanta* (*Jayānanda*), *Mdo-sde dpal.* 14 — 3 — 3 (30b³ — 34a²)

No. 5229 **Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi ḥgrel-pa-ga-las ḥjigs-med.**

Mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti-akutobhayā.

根本中註無畏

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 15 — 5 — 2 (34a² — 114a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I 15 — 5 — 3 (34a³)

1. Rkyen rtag-pa shes-bya-pa raḥ-tu byed-pa daṅ-po. '縁の觀察初品' 15 — 5 — 3 (34a³)
2. Soṅ-ba daṅ ma-soṅ-ba daṅ bgom-pa…….
'已去未去去時……第二品' 18 — 5 — 5 (41b⁵)
3. Skye-mched……. '處……第三品' 20 — 2 — 3 (45a³)
4. Phuṅ-po……. '蘊……第四品' 20 — 4 — 7 (46a⁷)

II 21 — 2 — 6 (47b⁶)

5. Khams……. '界……第五品' 21 — 2 — 6 (47b⁶)
6. Ḥdod-chags daṅ chags-pa……. '染と染者……第六品' 22 — 1 — 1 (49b¹)
7. Skye-ba daṅ gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-pa……. '生と住と滅……第七品' 22 — 4 — 4 (51a⁴)

III 25 — 5 — 3 (59a³)

8. Byed-pa-po daṅ las……. '作者と業……第八品' 25 — 5 — 3 (59a³)
9. Ñe-bar len-pa-po daṅ ñe-bar blaṅ-ba…….
'取者と取……第九品' 26 — 3 — 4 (60b⁴)
10. Me daṅ bud-śiṅ……. '火と薪……第十品' 27 — 2 — 1 (62b¹)
11. Ḥkhor-ba……. '輪廻……第十一品' 28 — 2 — 5 (65a⁵)
12. Sdug-bsṅal……. '苦……第十二品' 28 — 4 — 7 (66a⁷)
13. De-kho-na-ñid……. '眞性……第十三品' 29 — 3 — 4 (68a⁴)

IV 30 — 1 — 2 (69b²)

14. Phrad-pa……. '合……第十四品' 30 — 1 — 2 (69b²)
15. Dṅos-po daṅ dṅos-po med-pa. '有と無……第十五品' 30 — 4 — 3 (71a³)
16. Bciṅs-pa daṅ thar-pa. '縛と解……第十六品' 31 — 2 — 3 (72b³)
17. Las daṅ ḥbras-bu. '業と果……第十七品' 32 — 1 — 7 (74b⁷)

V 34 — 3 — 6 (80b⁶)

18. Bdag daṅ chos. '我と法……第十八品' 34 — 3 — 6 (80b⁶)
19. Dus……. '時……第十九品' 36 — 1 — 2 (84b²)

20. Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu……. '因と果……第二十品' 36 — 3 — 4 (85b⁴)

21. Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. '成と壊……第二十一品' 38 — 1 — 2 (89b⁵)

VI 40 — 1 — 1 (94b¹)

22. De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. '如來……第二十二品' 40 — 1 — 1 (94b¹)

23. Phyin-ci-log……. '顚倒……第二十三品' 41 — 4 — 7 (98b⁷)

24. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. '聖諦……第二十四品' 42 — 5 — 7 (101b⁷)

VII 43 — 3 — 6 (103a⁶)

25. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa……. '涅槃……第二十五品' 44 — 3 — 3 (105b³)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. '十二有支……第二十六品' 45 — 4 — 4 (108b⁴)

27. Lta-ba……. '見……第二十七品' 46 — 1 — 8 (109b⁵ — 113b⁵)

No. 5230 **Shib-mo rnam-par ḥthag-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Vaidalya-prakaraṇa-nāma.
廣破と名づくる論
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Jayaāntata (Jayānanda), Khu Mdo-sde ḥbar.* 47 — 5 — 8 (114a⁸ — 126a⁵)

No. 5231 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śūnyatāsaptati-vṛtti.
空七十の註
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 52 — 4 — 5 (126a⁵ — 138a⁷)

No. 5232 **Rtsod-pa bzlog-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vigraha-vyāvartanī-vṛtti.
廻諍の註〔廻諍論〕
*A. Nāgārjuna.*
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Devenrakṣita (Devendrarakṣita).* 57 — 3 — 7 (138a⁷ — 156a⁴)

No. 5233 **Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa.**
Mahāyāna-viṃśaka.
大乘二十〔大乘二十頌論〕
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Cantrakumāra (Candrakumāra), Śākya ḥod.* 64 — 4 — 4 (156a⁴ — 157a⁵)

No. 5234 **Yi-ge brgya-pa.**
Akṣara-śataka.
百字
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 65 — 1 — 5 (157a⁶⁻⁸)

No. 5235 **Yi-ge brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Akṣaraśataka-vṛtti-nāma.
百字と名づくる註〔百字論〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Gshon-nu śes-rab.*
*Rev.* *Ananta* (*Ānanda*), *Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 65 — 2 — 1
(157b¹ — 165b⁵)

No. 5236 **Rten-ciṅ ḥgrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kārikā-nāma.
緣起心頌〔因緣心論頌〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 68 — 3 — 8
(165b⁸ — 166a⁶)

No. 5237 **Rten-ciṅ ḥgrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vyākhyāna.
緣起心解說〔因緣心論釋等〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dhanaśīla* (*Dānaśīla*), *Śilendrabodhe* (*Śīlendrabodhi*), *Ye-śes sde, etc.* 68 — 4 — 7
(166a⁷ — 168b⁴)

No. 5238 **Ma-rtogs-pa rtogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Abudha-bodhaka-prakaraṇa-nāma.
不覺を覺せしむると名づくる論
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Ānanda, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 69 — 4 — 4
(168b⁴ — 169b⁷)

No. 5239 **Skye med rin-po-cheḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba.**
Ratnāsūkośa-nāma.
無生寶藏
*A.* *Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po* (*Nāgārjunagarbha*).
*Tr.* *Kanakavarman, Suryakirti* (*Sūryakīrti*). 70 — 1 — 7
(169b⁷ — 170b⁵)

No. 5240 **Srid-pa ḥpho-ba.**
Bhava-saṃkrānti.
遷有〔大乘破有論〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 70 — 3 — 5
(170b⁵ — 171b⁴)

1. Chos-ñid-kyi leḥu. 法性品 70 — 3 — 6
(170b⁶)
2. Phuṅ-po lṅa stoṅ-pa-ñid-pu bstan-pa……. 五蘊空性教示品 70 — 4 — 2
(171a²)
3. Śes-rab bstan-pa……. 智慧教示品 70 — 4 — 3
(171a³)
4. Thabs bstan-pa……. 方便教示品 70 — 4 — 5
(171a⁵)
5. Bden-pa gñis bstan-pa……. 二諦教示品 70 — 4 — 6
(171a⁶ — 171b³)

## No. 5241 Srid-paḥi ḥpho-baḥi ṭi-ka.

Bhava-saṃkrānti-ṭīkā.

遷有疏

*A.* *Byams-pa mgon-po (Maitreyanātha).*

*Tr.* *Zla-ba gshon-nu-pa, Gru ston Chuń.* 70 — 5 — 4 (171b⁴ — 178b²)


1. Chos bdag med-par bstan-paḥi leḥu. 無我法教示品 70 — 5 — 4 (171b⁴)
2. Phuń-po bdag med-pa bstan-pa……. 無我蘊教示品 71 — 4 — 7 (173b⁷)
3. Śes-rab bstan-pa……. 智慧教示品 72 — 1 — 6 (174b⁶)
4. Thabs bstan-pa……. 方便教示品 72 — 3 — 2 (175b²)
5. Kun-rdsob dań don-dam-paḥi bden-pa……. 俗諦眞諦(教示)品 73 — 1 — 7 (177a⁷)


## No. 5242 Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi ḥgrel-pa buddha-pā-li-ta.

Buddhapālitā-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti.

佛護根本中論註

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas bskyaṅs (Buddhapālita).*

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 73 — 4 — 2 (178b² — 317b¹)


(Bam-po)

I 73 — 4 — 3 (178b³)

1. Rkyen brtag-pa shes-bya-ba rab-tu byed-pa dań-po. '緣の觀察初品' 73 — 4 — 3 (178b³)
2. Soń-ba dań ma-soń-ba dań bgom-pa…….
'已去未去去時……第二品' 78 — 2 — 1 (190a¹)

II 81 — 1 — 3 (197a³)

3. Skye-mched……. '處……第三品' 81 — 1 — 3 (197a³)
4. Phuń-po ……. '蘊……第四品' 82 — 3 — 4 (200b⁴)
5. Khams……. '界……第五品' 83 — 3 — 5 (203a⁵)
6. Ḥdod-chags dań chags-pa……. '染と染者…… 第六品' 84 — 4 — 5 (206a⁵)
7. Skye-ba dań gnas-pa dań ḥjig-pa……. '生と住と滅……第七品' 85 — 5 — 8 (209a⁸)

III 87 — 1 — 8 (212a⁸)

8. Byed-pa-po dań las……. '作者と業……第八品' 91 — 4 — 2 (223b²)

IV 93 — 4 — 6 (228b⁶)

9. Ñe-bar len-pa-po dań ñe-bar blań-ba……. '取者と取……
第九品' 93 — 4 — 6 (228b⁶)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10. | Me daṅ bud-śiṅ……. ‘火と薪……第十品’ | 94 — 5 — 6 (231b⁶) |
| 11. | Ḥkhor-ba……. ‘輪廻……第十一品’ | 97 — 3 — 8 (238a⁵) |
| | V | 99 — 1 — 2 (242a²) |
| 12. | Sdug-bsṅal……. ‘苦……第十二品’ | 99 — 1 — 2 (242a²) |
| 13. | De-kho-na-ñid……. ‘眞性……第十三品’ | 100 — 4 — 4 (246a⁴) |
| 14. | Phrad-pa……. ‘合……第十四品’ | 101 — 5 — 4 (249a⁴) |
| 15. | Dṅos-po daṅ dṅos-po med-pa……. ‘有と無……第十五品’ | 103 — 3 — 7 (253a⁷) |
| | VI | 104 — 5 — 1 (256b¹) |
| 16. | Bciṅs-pa daṅ thar-pa……. ‘縛と解……第十六品’ | 104 — 5 — 1 (256b¹) |
| 17. | Las daṅ ḥbras-bu……. ‘業と果……第十七品’ | 106 — 5 — 7 (261b⁷) |
| | VII | 110 — 4 — 6 (271a⁶) |
| 18. | Bdag daṅ chos……. ‘我と法……第十八品’ | 110 — 4 — 6 (271a⁶) |
| 19. | Dus……. ‘時……第十九品’ | 113 — 4 — 3 (278b³) |
| 20. | Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu……. ‘因と果……第二十品’ | 115 — 1 — 6 (282a⁶) |
| | VIII | 116 — 5 — 7 (286b⁷) |
| 21. | Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. ‘成と壊……第二十一品’ | 117 — 5 — 3 (289a³) |
| 22. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. ‘如來……第二十二品’ | 120 — 3 — 4 (295b⁴) |
| | IX | 123 — 1 — 1 (302a¹) |
| 23. | Phyin-ci-log……. ‘顚倒……第二十三品’ | 123 — 1 — 1 (302a¹) |
| 24. | Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. ‘聖諦……第二十四品’ | 124 — 1 — 6 (304b⁶) |
| 25. | Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa……. ‘涅槃……第二十五品’ | 125 — 4 — 3 (308b³) |
| | X | 125 — 5 — 8 (309a⁵) |
| 26. | Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. ‘十二有支……第二十六品’ | 126 — 5 — 6 (311b⁶) |
| 27. | Lta-ba……. ‘見……第二十七品’ | 127 — 3 — 3 (313a³ — 317a⁴) |


No. 5243 **Raṅ-bshin gsum-la ḥjug-paḥi sgrub-pa.**

Svabhāvatraya-praveśa-siddhi.

入三自性成就

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Zla-ba grags-pa.* 129 — 2 — 1
(317b¹ — 319a⁵)

No. 5244 **Cha-śas-kyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-nāma.
肢分と名づくる論〔掌中論等〕
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Śraddhakaravarma* (*Śraddhākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 129 — 5 — 5
(319a⁵ — 319b³)

No. 5245 **Cha-śas-kyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-nāma-vṛtti.
肢分と名づくる論の註〔掌中論等〕
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Śraddhākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 130 — 1 — 3
(319b³ — 321a⁵)

〔(第213筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XVIII ཚ (Tsha)〕

No. 5246 **Bstan-bcos bshi-brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Catuḥśataka-śāstra-kārikā-nāma.
四百論と名づくる頌〔後八品（論議百義）は廣百論本に當る〕
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Susmajāna* (*Sūkṣmajāna*), *Ñi-ma grags.* 131 — 1 — 1
(1 — 20b¹)

〔說法百義〕

1. Rtag-par ḥdsin-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa ste rab-tu byed-pa daṅ-po. '常執の斷方便を說く第一品' 131 — 1 — 3
(1³)

2. Rde-bar ḥdsin-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa…….
'樂執の斷方便を說く第二品' 133 — 3 — 5
(3a⁵)

3. Gtsaṅ-bar ḥdsin-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa…….
'淨執の斷方便を說く第三品' 133 — 5 — 6
(4a⁶)

4. Bdag-tu ḥdsin-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa……. '我執の斷方便を說く第四品' 134 — 2 — 6
(5a⁶)

5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa…….
'菩薩行を說く第五品' 134 — 4 — 8
(6a⁸)

6. Ñon-moṅs spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa…….
'斷煩惱の方便を說く第六品' 135 — 2 — 2
(7b²)

7. Mi-ñid-kyis ḥdod-pa loṅs spyod-la shen-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa…….
'人として欲樂の境を享受する執着を斷ずる方便を說く第七品' 135 — 4 — 5
(8b⁵)

8. Slob-ma sbyoṅ-ba. '弟子治淨を說く第八品' 136 — 1 — 8
(9b¹)

〔論議百義〕

9. Dṅos-po rtag-pa dgag-pa bsgom-pa bstan-pa…….
'常なるものを遮する修習を説く第九品' 136 — 4 — 3 (11a³)

10. Bdag dgag-pa bsgom-pa bstan-pa…….
'我を遮する修習を説く第十品' 137 — 1 — 5 (12a⁵)

11. Dus dgag……. '時を遮する（修習を説く）第十一品' 137 — 3 — 7 (13a⁷)

12. Lta-ba……. '見を遮する（修習を説く）第十二品' 138 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)

13. Dbaṅ-po daṅ don……. '根と境（を遮する修習を説く）第十三品' 138 — 3 — 4 (15b⁴)

14. Mthar ḥdsin-pa……. '邊執（を遮する修習を説く）第十四品' 138 — 5 — 7 (16b⁷)

15. Ḥdus-byas don-dam-du…….
'有爲を勝義として（遮する修習を説く）第十五品 139 — 3 — 2 (18a²)

16. Slob-dpon daṅ slob-ma rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa bstan-pa.
'軌範師と弟子を教誡することを説く第十六品' 139 — 5 — 3 (19a³ — 20a⁵)

No. 5247 **Ḥkhrul-pa bzlog-paḥi rigs-pa gtan-tshigs grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Skhalita-pramathana-yukti-hetu-siddhi-nāma.
迷亂摧壞正理因成就
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva* (*Sarvajñadeva*), *Dpal brtsegs.* 140 — 3 — 1 (20b¹ — 24a⁶)

No. 5248 **Rab-tu byed-pa lag-paḥi tshad-kyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-kārikā.
手量論の頌
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 141 — 5 — 8 (24a⁵ — 24b⁵)

No. 5249 **Lag-paḥi tshad-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Hastavāla-vṛtti.
手量(論頌)の註〔掌中論等〕
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla*, *Dpal ḥbyor sñiṅ-po.*
*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 142 — 1 — 6 (24b⁶ — 26b⁴)

No. 5250 **Dbu-ma ḥkhrul-pa ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Madhyamaka-bhrama-ghāta-nāma.
中觀迷亂摧破
*A.* *Āryadeva.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 142 — 5 — 4 (26b⁴ — 29a⁵)

No. 5251 **Ye-śes sñiṅ-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Jñānasāra-samuccaya-nāma.
智心髄集
*A.* *Ḥphags-pa lha* (*Āryadeva*).
*Tr.* *Kriṣṇarava* (*Kṛṣṇarava*), *Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 143 — 5 — 5 (29a⁵ — 31a³)

No. 5252 **Ye-śes sñiṅ-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-baḥi bśad-sbyar.**
Jñānasāra-samuccaya-nāma-nibandhana.
智心髄と名づくる疏
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Bodhibhadra*).
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 144 — 4 — 3 (31a³ — 53b³)

No. 5253 **Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi ḥgrel-pa śes-pa sgron-ma.**
Prajñāpradīpa-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti.
根本中觀註般若燈〔般若燈論〕
*A.* *Legs-ldan byed* (*Bhāvaviveka*).
*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 153 — 4 — 3 (53b³ — 326a⁶)

(Bam-po)
I 153 — 4 — 5 (53b⁵)

1. Rkyen brtag-pa shes-bya-ba ste rab-tu byed-pa daṅ-pa daṅ-po.
'緣の觀察と名づくる初品' 153 — 4 — 5 (53b⁵)

II 158 — 4 — 8 (66a⁸)

2. Soṅ-ba daṅ ma-soṅ-ba daṅ bgom-pa…….
'已去と未去と去時……第二品' 162 — 2 — 6 (75a⁶)

III 163 — 4 — 6 (78b⁶)

IV 168 — 3 — 6 (90b⁶)

3. Skye-mched……. '處……第三品' 168 — 3 — 6 (90b⁶)

4. Phuṅ-po……. '蘊……第四品' 172 — 3 — 7 (100b⁷)

V 174 — 2 — 4 (105a⁴)

5. Khams……. '界……第五品' 175 — 3 — 5 (108a⁵)

6. Ḥdod-chags daṅ chags-pa……. '染と染者……第六品' 178 — 4 — 3 (116a⁸)

VI 179 — 3 — 8 (118a⁸)

7. Skye-ba daṅ gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-pa…….
'生と住と滅……第七品' 181 — 2 — 5 (122b⁵)

VII 186 — 1 — 6 (134b⁶)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | Byed-pa-po daṅ las……. ‘作者と業……第八品’ | 188 — 2 — 2 (140a²) |
| | VIII | 191 — 5 — 7 (149a⁷) |
| 9. | Ñe-bar len-pa-po daṅ ñe-bar blaṅ-ba……. ‘取者と取……第九品’ | 193 — 1 — 1 (152a¹) |
| 10. | Me daṅ bud-śiṅ……. ‘火と薪……第十品’ | 195 — 5 — 5 (159a⁵) |
| | IX | 197 — 4 — 6 (163b⁶) |
| 11. | Khor-ba……. ‘輪廻……第十一品’ | 200 — 3 — 4 (170b⁴) |
| 12. | Sdug-bsṅal……. ‘苦……第十二品’ | 202 — 4 — 6 (176a⁶) |
| | X | 205 — 2 — 5 (182b⁵) |
| 13. | De-kho-na-ñid……. ‘眞性……第十三品’ | 205 — 2 — 5 (182b⁵) |
| 14. | Phrad-pa……. ‘合……第十四品’ | 208 — 3 — 2 (190b²) |
| 15. | Dṅos-po daṅ dṅos-po med-pa……. ‘有と無……第十五品’ | 210 — 1 — 8 (194b⁸) |
| | XI | 211 — 1 — 2 (197a²) |
| 16. | Bciṅs-pa daṅ thar-pa……. ‘縛と解……第十六品’ | 212 — 5 — 7 (201b⁷) |
| | XII | 216 — 5 — 6 (211b⁶) |
| 17. | Las daṅ ḥbras-bu……. ‘業と果……第十七品’ | 216 — 5 — 6 (211b⁶) |
| 18. | Bdag daṅ chos……. ‘我と法……第十八品’ | 221 — 1 — 2 (222a²) |
| | XIII | 222 — 2 — 6 (225a⁶) |
| | XIV | 228 — 1 — 4 (239b⁴) |
| 19. | Dus……. ‘時……第十九品’ | 228 — 1 — 4 (239b⁴) |
| 20. | Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu……. ‘因と果……第二十品’ | 230 — 2 — 4 (245a⁴) |
| | XV | 232 — 5 — 2 (251b²) |
| 21. | Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. ‘成と壊……第二十一品’ | 234 — 2 — 3 (255a³) |
| 22. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. ‘如來……第二十二品’ | 237 — 1 — 2 (262a²) |
| | XVI | 237 — 5 — 4 (264a⁴) |
| 23. | Phyin-ci-log……. ‘顚倒……第二十三品’ | 242 — 3 — 6 (275b⁶) |

XVII 243 — 5 — 7 (279a⁷)

24. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. '聖諦……第二十四品' 245 — 5 — 2 (284a²)

XVIII 248 — 2 — 8 (290a⁸)

25. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdaḥ-pa……. '涅槃……第二十五品 249 — 5 — 4 (294a⁴)

XIX 253 — 3 — 6 (303a⁶)

XX 257 — 2 — 1 (312b¹)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. '十二有支……第二十六品' 257 — 2 — 1 (312b¹)

27. Lta-ba……. '見……第二十七品' 259 — 2 — 7 (317b⁷ — 325b⁶)


No. 5254 **Dbu-ma rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Madhyamaka-ratna-pradīpa-nāma.

中觀寶燈(論)

*A. Bhavya.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 262 — 4 — 6 (326a⁶ — 365a⁶)


1. Ḥden-pa gñis-kyi skabs. '二諦章第一' 262 — 4 — 6 (326a⁶)

2. Kun-rdsob ḥkhrul-paḥi śes-rab-kyi skabs. '世俗亂慧章第二' 264 — 2 — 2 (330a²)

3. Draṅ-paḥi don-gyi yaṅ-dag-paḥi kun-rdsob-kyi śes-rab-kyi skabs. '不了義實世俗慧章第三' 265 — 3 — 3 (333a³)

4. Draṅ-paḥi don-gyi yaṅ-dag-paḥi kun-rdsob-kyi śes-rab gnas-pa. '不了義實世俗慧章第四' 267 — 2 — 3 (337b³)

5. Ṅes-paḥi don-gyi yaṅ-dag-paḥi kun-rdsob-kyi śes-rab-kyi skabs. '了義實世俗慧章第五' 268 — 4 — 6 (341a⁶)

6. Don-dam-paḥi śes-rab-kyi skabs. '勝義慧章第六' 271 — 4 — 4 (348b⁴)

7. Bsgom-paḥi rim-paḥi skabs. '修習次第章' 271 — 4 — 8 (348b⁸)

8. Slob-dpon-gyi shal-sṅa-nas-kyi che-ba brjod-paḥi skabs. '規範師の御前にて大師を稱讃する章第八' 276 — 4 — 7 (361a⁷)

9. Phan-yon-gyi skabs. '功德章第九' 277 — 4 — 5 (363b⁵ — 365a³)


# 第 96 卷

〔(第 214 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XIX ꤁ (Dsa)〕

No. 5255 **Dbu-maḥi sñiṅ-poḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā.

中觀心(論)頌

*A. Bhavya.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna), Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 43b⁷)

1. Byaṅ-chub-sems mi btaṅ-baḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'菩提心を捨てざる品第一' 1 — 1 — 3 (1³)

2. Thub-paḥi brtul-shugs-la yaṅ-dag-par bsñen-pa…….
'牟尼の誓に親近する品第二' 3 — 4 — 4 (3b⁴)

3. De-kho-na-ñid-kyi śes-pa ḥtshol-ba……. '眞實智を求むる品第三' 3 — 5 — 5 (4a⁵)

4. Ñan-thos-kyi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa…….
'聲聞の眞實に入る品第四' 9 — 5 — 7 (19a⁷)

5. Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa-la ḥjug-pa…….
'瑜伽行者の眞實を決擇することに入る品第五' 11 — 2 — 3 (22b³)

6. Graṅs-can-gyi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa…….
'僧佉の眞實に入る品第六' 13 — 1 — 5 (27a⁵)

7. Bye-brag-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa…….
'衛世師の眞實に入る品第七' 14 — 1 — 5 (29b⁵)

8. Rig-byed-kyi mthaḥ rgyur smra-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa…….
'吠檀多因論者の眞實に入る品第八' 14 — 3 — 7 (30b⁷)

9. Dpyod-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa-la ḥjug-pa…….
'彌曼沙の眞實を決擇することに入る品第九 15 — 5 — 8 (34a⁸)

10. Thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-du grub-par bstan-pa…….
'一切智性成就を說示する品第十' 19 — 3 — 3 (43a³)

11. Bstod-pa daṅ mtshan bstan-pa……. '讃歎と名稱を說示する品第十一' 19 — 4 — 3 (43b³)

No. 5256 **Dbu-maḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa rtog-ge ḥbar-ba.**

Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-vṛtti-tarkajvālā.

中觀心(論頌)註思擇焰

*A. Bhavya.*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna), Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 19 — 4 — 7 (43b⁷ — 380a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I 19 — 4 — 8 (43b⁸)

1. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems mi gtoṅ-baḥi leḥu. '菩提心を捨てざる品' 19 — 4 — 8 (43b⁸)

II 23 — 3 — 1 (53a¹)

2. Thub-paḥi brtul-shugs-la yaṅ-dag-par brten-pa.
'牟尼の誓に親近する品' 23 — 3 — 1 (53a¹)

3. De-kho-na-ñid śes-pa tshol-ba. '眞實智を求むる品' 25 — 1 — 1 (57a¹)

III 27 — 1 — 6 (62a⁶)

IV 30 — 3 — 5 (70b⁵)

V 34 — 2 — 3 (80a³)

VI 38 — 1 — 1 (89b¹)

VII 41 — 4 — 4 (98b⁴)

VIII 45 — 5 — 4 (109a⁴)

IX 49 — 3 — 7 (118a⁷)

X 53 — 3 — 2 (128a²)

XI 57 — 1 — 6 (137a⁶)

XII 61 — 2 — 2 (147b²)

4. Ñan-thos-kyi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '聲聞の眞實に入る品' 65 — 2 — 2 (157b²)

XIII 66 — 3 — 3 (160b³)

XIV 71 — 4 — 6 (173b⁶)

XV 76 — 4 — 3 (186a³)

XVI 82 — 1 — 8 (199b⁸)

XVII 87 — 4 — 4 (213b⁴)

5. Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa-la ḥjug-pa.
'瑜伽行者の眞實を決擇することに入る品' 89 — 4 — 8 (218b⁸)

XVIII 94 — 2 — 4 (230a⁴)

XIX 99 — 2 — 3 (242b³)

6. Graṅs-can-gyi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '僧佉の眞實に入る品' 103 — 4 — 7 (253b⁷)

XX 106 — 2 — 2 (260a²)

XXI 111 — 1 — 2 (272a²)

7. Bye-brag-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa.
'衛世師の眞實に入る品' 111 — 2 — 3 (272b³)

8. Rigs-byed-kyi mthaḥ rgyur smra-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa.
'吠檀多因論者の眞實に入る品' 115 — 2 — 5 (282b⁵)

XXII 116 — 4 — 7 (286a⁷)

XXIII 122 — 4 — 2 (301a²)

9. Dpyod-pa-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa-la ḥjug-pa.
'彌曼沙の眞實を決擇することに入る品' 124 — 4 — 2 (306a²)

XXIV 128 — 5 — 7 (316b⁷)

XXV 134 — 3 — 4 (330b⁴)

XXVI 140 — 2 — 7 (345a⁷)

XXVII 146 — 4 — 5 (361a⁵)

10. Thams-cad mkhyen-pa-ñid-du grub-par bstan-pa.
'一切智性成就を說示する品' 149 — 2 — 6 (367b⁶)

11. Bstod-pa daṅ mtshan bstan-pa. '讃歎と名稱を說示する品' 152 — 1 — 1 (374b¹)

No. 5257 **Dbu-ma rten-cin ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Madhyamaka-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma.
中觀緣起
*A Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa).* 154 — 2 — 7 (380a⁷ — 380b⁵)

No. 5258 **Dbu-maḥi don bsdus-pa.**
Madhyamakārtha-saṃgraha.
攝中觀義
*A. Legs-ldan ḥbyed (Bhāvaviveka).*
*Tr. Tshul-khrim rgyal-ba.* 154 — 3 — 5 (380b⁵ — 381a⁵)

〔(第215筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XX 𑖮 (Wa)〕

No. 5259 **Śes-rab sgron-maḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Prajñā-pradīpa-ṭīkā.
般若燈廣釋
*A. Spyan-ras gzigs brtul-shugs (Avalokitavrata).*
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 155 — 1 — 1 (1 — 333a⁶ —(Za)406a⁵)

(Bam-po)
I 155 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Rkyen brtag-pa shes-bya ste rab-tu byed-pa daṅ-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa. '緣の觀察と名づくる初品の廣釋' 155 — 1 — 2 (1²)

| | |
|---|---|
| II | 162 — 4 — 5 (16a⁵) |
| III | 167 — 3 — 3 (28a³) |
| IV | 171 — 4 — 5 (38b⁵) |
| V | 175 — 3 — 6 (48a⁶) |
| VI | 179 — 4 — 3 (58b³) |
| VII | 183 — 3 — 4 (68a⁴) |
| VIII | 188 — 2 — 5 (80a⁵) |
| IX | 192 — 3 — 3 (90b³) |
| X | 197 — 3 — 1 (103a¹) |
| XI | 202 — 2 — 4 (115a⁴) |
| XII | 206 — 1 — 8 (124b⁸) |
| XIII | 210 — 3 — 1 (135b¹) |
| XIV | 214 — 5 — 2 (146b²) |
| XV | 219 — 1 — 7 (157a⁷) |
| XVI | 225 — 1 — 5 (172a⁵) |
| XVII | 229 — 5 — 3 (184a³) |
| XVIII | 235 — 4 — 7 (198b⁷) |
| XIX | 241 — 4 — 3 (213b³) |
| XX | 247 — 2 — 3 (227b³) |
| XXI | 252 — 3 — 6 (240b⁶) |
| XXII | 256 — 5 — 6 (251b⁶) |
| 2. Soṅ-ba daṅ ma soṅ-ba daṅ bgom-pa……. '已去と未去と去時……第二品' | 256 — 5 — 6 (251b⁶) |
| XXIII | 262 — 1 — 6 (264b⁶) |
| XXIV | 267 — 1 — 7 (277a⁷) |
| XXV | 272 — 1 — 8 (289b⁸) |
| XXVI | 277 — 4 — 7 (303b⁷) |
| XXVII | 283 — 2 — 6 (317b⁶) |

# 第 97 卷

〔(第 216 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXI ཤ (Sha)〕


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | XXVIII | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 3. | Skye-mched……. '處……第三品' | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| | XXIX | 8 — 4 — 5 (16a⁵) |
| | XXX | 14 — 5 — 1 (31b¹) |
| 4. | Phuṅ-po……. '蘊……第四品' | 18 — 5 — 4 (41b⁴) |
| | XXXI | 20 — 2 — 7 (45a⁷) |
| | XXXII | 25 — 2 — 3 (57b³) |
| 5. | Khams……. '界……第五品' | 30 — 1 — 6 (69b⁶) |
| | XXXIII | 30 — 1 — 6 (69b⁶) |
| | XXXIV | 34 — 3 — 5 (80b⁵) |
| | XXXV | 39 — 2 — 8 (92b⁸) |
| 6. | Ḥdod-chags daṅ chags-pa…… '染と染者……第六品' | 42 — 3 — 3 (100b³) |
| | XXXVI | 44 — 3 — 3 (105b³) |
| | XXXVII | 50 — 3 — 5 (120b⁵) |
| 7. | Skye-ba daṅ gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-pa*……. '生と住と滅……第七品' | 52 — 1 — 1 (124b¹) |
| | XXXVIII | 55 — 5 — 3 (134a³) |
| | XXXIX | 61 — 4 — 6 (148b⁶) |
| | XL | 67 — 4 — 3 (163b³) |
| 8. | Byed-pa-po daṅ las……. '作者と業……第八品' | 72 — 5 — 3 (176b³) |
| | XLI | 72 — 5 — 3 (176b³) |
| | XLII | 78 — 3 — 8 (190b⁸) |
| | XLIII | 84 — 2 — 5 (205a⁵) |


* Original : ḥdsin-pa.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | XLIV | 89 — 2 — 5 (217b⁵) |
| 9. | Ñe-bar len-pa-po daṅ ñe-bar blaṅ-ba……. '取者と取……第九品' | 90 — 4 — 2 (221a²) |
| | XLV | 94 — 4 — 1 (231a¹) |
| 10. | Me daṅ bud-śin……. '火と薪……第十品' | 98 — 3 — 5 (240b⁵) |
| | XLVI | 100 — 2 — 6 (245a⁶) |
| | XLVII | 106 — 5 — 4 (261b⁴) |
| | XLVIII | 113 — 4 — 4 (278b⁴) |
| 11. | Ḥkhor-ba……. '輪廻……第十一品' | 115 — 4 — 3 (283b³) |
| | XLIX | 121 — 5 — 8 (299a⁸) |
| 12. | Sdug-bsṅal……. '苦……第十二品' | 121 — 5 — 8 (299a⁵) |
| | L | 128 — 1 — 7 (314b⁷) |
| 13. | De-kho-na [-ñid]……. '眞性……第十三品' | 130 — 3 — 6 (320b⁶) |
| | LI | 135 — 1 — 6 (332a⁶) |
| 14. | Phrad-pa……. '合……第十四品' | 140 — 2 — 3 (345a³) |
| | LII | 141 — 2 — 1 (347b¹) |
| | LIII | 146 — 5 — 7 (361b⁷) |
| 15. | Dṅos-po daṅ dṅos-po med-pa……. '有と無……第十五品' | 146 — 5 — 7 (361b⁷) |
| | LIV | 153 — 1 — 1 (377a¹) |
| 16. | Bciṅs-pa daṅ thar-pa……. '縛解……第十六品' | 155 — 3 — 6 (383a⁶) |


〔(第217筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXII ཟ (Za)〕


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | LV | 161 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| | LVI | 170 — 1 — 1 (19b¹) |
| 17. | Las daṅ ḥbras-bu……. '業と果……第十七品' | 170 — 1 — 1 (19b¹) |
| | LVII | 177 — 2 — 7 (37b⁷) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | LVIII | 183 — 1 — 7 (52a⁷) |
| 18. | Bdag daṅ chos……. '我と法……第十八品' | 185 — 2 — 1 (57b¹) |
| | LIX | 190 — 1 — 1 (69b¹) |
| | LX | 195 — 3 — 7 (83a⁷) |
| | LXI | 200 — 4 — 3 (96a³) |
| | LXII | 205 — 3 — 6 (108a⁶) |
| 19. | Dus……. '時……第十九品' | 208 — 3 — 1 (115b¹) |
| | LXIII | 210 — 5 — 2 (121b²) |
| | LXIV | 216 — 2 — 5 (135a⁵) |
| 20. | Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu……. '因と果……第二十品' | 218 — 3 — 3 (140b³) |
| | LXV | 221 — 1 — 5 (147a⁵) |
| | LXVI | 226 — 1 — 6 (159b⁶) |
| | LXVII | 231 — 1 — 3 (172a³) |
| 21. | Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. '成と壊……第二十一品' | 234 — 2 — 1 (180a¹) |
| | LXVIII | 235 — 5 — 6 (184a⁶) |
| | LXIX | 240 — 1 — 6 (194b⁶) |
| 22. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. '如來……第二十二品' | 243 — 2 — 8 (202b⁸) |
| | LXX | 245 — 4 — 5 (208b⁵) |
| | LXXI | 252 — 1 — 6 (224b⁶) |
| | LXXII | 258 — 4 — 8 (241a⁸) |
| | LXXIII | 265 — 4 — 6 (258b⁶) |
| 23. | Phyin-ci-log……. '顚倒……第二十三品' | 265 — 4 — 6 (258b⁶) |
| 24. | Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. '聖諦……第二十四品' | 273 — 1 — 6 (277a⁶) |
| | LXXIV | 273 — 1 — 6 (277a⁶) |
| | LXXV | 280 — 4 — 8 (296a⁸) |
| 25. | Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa……. '涅槃……第二十五品' | 280 — 4 — 8 (296a⁵) |
| | LXXVI | 288 — 3 — 6 (315b⁶) |

LXXVII 295 — 2 — 6 (332b⁶)

LXXVIII 302 — 3 — 3 (350b³)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. '十二有支……第二十六品' 307 — 1 — 1 (362a¹)

LXXIX 311 — 1 — 3 (372a³)

27. Lta-ba……. '見……第二十七品' 312 — 4 — 4 (376a⁴)

LXXX 318 — 2 — 7 (390a⁷ — 405b⁷)


# 第 98 卷

〔(第 218 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXIII ཧ (Ḥa)〕

No. 5260 **Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi ḥgrel-pa tshig gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti prasannapadā-nāma.
淨明句論と名づくる中論釋
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Mahāsumati, N̄i-ma grags.*
*Rev.* *Kanakavarman, N̄i-ma grags.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 225b⁷)


1. Rkyen brtag-pa shes-bya-ba rab-tu byed-pa dań-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. (Pratyayaparīkṣā). '緣の觀察と名づくる初品' 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Ḥgro-ba dań ḥoń-ba……. (Gatāgata……). '去來……第二品' 16 — 2 — 2 (35a²)

3. Dbań-po……. (Cakṣurādīndriya……). '〔眼等の〕根……第三品' 19 — 4 — 1 (43b¹)

4. Phuń-po……. (Skandha……). '蘊……第四品' 21 — 1 — 1 (47a¹)

5. Khams……. (Dhātu……). '界……第五品' 22 — 1 — 2 (49b²)

6. Ḥdod-chags dań chags-pa……. (Rāgaraktā……). '染と染者……第六品' 23 — 2 — 3 (52b³)

7. Ḥdus-byas……. (Saṃskṛta……). '有爲……第七品' 24 — 3 — 2 (55b²)

8. Las dań byed-pa-po……. (Karmakāraka……). '業と作者……第八品' 30 — 1 — 4 (69b⁴)

9. Sńa-rol-na gnas-pa……. (Pūrva……). '先住……第九品' 32 — 1 — 4 (74b⁴)

10. Me dań bud-śiń……. (Agnīndhana……). '火と薪……第十品' 33 — 3 — 7 (78a⁷)

11. Sńon dań phyi-maḥi mthaḥ……. (Pūrvaparakoṭi……). '本際……第十一品' 36 — 3 — 6 (85b⁶)

12. Bdag-gis byas-pa daṅ gshan-gyis byas-pa……. (Duḥkha……).
'自作と他作……第十二品' 37 — 5 — 1 (89a¹)

13. Ḥdu-byed……. (Saṃskāra……). '行……第十三品' 39 — 1 — 4 (92a⁴)

14. Phrad-pa……. (Saṃsarga……). '合……第十四品' 40 — 4 — 7 (96a⁷)

15. Raṅ-bshin……. (Svabhāva……). '自性……第十五品' 42 — 1 — 8 (99b⁸)

16. Bciṅs-pa thar-pa……. (Bandhana-mokṣa……).
'縛解……第十六品' 45 — 2 — 1 (107b¹)

17. Las daṅ ḥbras-bu……. (Karma-phala……).
'業と果……第十七品 48 — 2 — 7 (115a⁷)

18. Bdag……. (Ātma……). '我……第十八品' 52 — 5 — 5 (126b⁵)

19. Dus……. (Kāla……). '時……第十九品' 58 — 5 — 1 (141b¹)

20. Tshogs-pa……. (Sāmagrī……). '和合……第二十品' 59 — 5 — 8 (144a⁸)

21. Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa……. (Sambhava-vibhava……).
'成と壊……第二十一品' 63 — 2 — 6 (152b⁶)

22. De-bshin-gśegs-pa……. (Tathāgata……). '如來……第二十二品' 66 — 2 — 3 (160a³)

23. Phyin-ci-log-pa……. (Viparyāsa……). '顚倒……第二十三品' 69 — 2 — 2 (167b²)

24. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa……. (Āryasatya……).
'聖諦……第二十四品' 73 — 2 — 7 (177b⁷)

25. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa……. (Nirvāṇa……). '涅槃……第二十五品' 80 — 4 — 5 (196a⁵)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis……. (Dvādaśāṅga……).
'十二有支……第二十六品' 84 — 4 — 2 (206a²)

27. Lta-ba……. (Dṛṣṭi……). '見……第二十七品' 88 — 1 — 2 (214b² — 224a⁵)

## No. 5261 **Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-pa [shes-bya-ba=]ḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Madhyamakāvatāra-kārikā-nāma.

入中觀論頌

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Kriṣṇapaṇḍita (Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita), Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*
*Rev.* *Tilakakalaśa, Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags.* 92 — 3 — 7 (225b⁷ — 245a²)

1. Rab-tu dgaḥ-ba shes-bya-ba byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sems-bskyed-pa daṅ-po. '歡喜と名づくる菩薩の發心第一' 92 — 3 — 7 (225b⁷)

2. Dri-ma med-pa……gñis-pa. '離垢……第二' 92 — 5 — 8 (226b⁸)

3. Ḥod-byed-pa……gsum-pa. '發光……第三' 93 — 2 — 1 (227b¹)

4. Ḥod-ḥphro-ba……bshi-pa. '燄慧……第四' 93 — 3 — 5 (228a⁵)
5. Sbyaṅ-dkaḥ-ba……lṅa-pa. '難勝……第五' 93 — 3 — 7 (228a⁷)
6. Mṅon-du gyur-ba……drug-pa. '現前……第六' 93 — 4 — 1 (228b¹)
7. Riṅ-du soṅ-ba……bdun-pa. '遠行……第七' 98 — 3 — 2 (240b²)
8. Mi-gyo-ba……brgyad-pa. '不動……第八' 98 — 3 — 4 (240b⁴)
9. Legs-paḥi blo-gros……dgu-pa. '善慧……第九' 98 — 3 — 7 (240b⁷)
10. Chos-kyi sprin……bcu-pa. '法雲……第十' 98 — 4 — 1 (241a¹⁻¹)

No. 5262 **Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakāvatāra-nāma.

入中觀論

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Tilaka, Ñi-ma grags.*
*Rev.* *Kanakavarman, Ñi-ma grags.* 100 — 2 — 2 (245a² — 264b⁵)

1. [Rab-tu dgaḥ-ba shes-bya-ba byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi] sems-bskyed-pa daṅ-po. '〔歡喜と名づくる菩薩の〕發心第一' 100 — 2 — 2 (245a²)
2. [Dri-ma med-pa……] sems-bskyed-pa gñis-pa. '〔離垢……〕發心第二' 100 — 4 — 4 (246a⁴)
3. [Ḥod-byed-pa……] sems-bskyed-pa gsum-pa. '〔發光……〕發心第三' 100 — 5 — 5 (246b⁵)
4. [Ḥod-ḥphro-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa bshi-pa. '〔燄慧……〕發心第四' 101 — 2 — 1 (247b¹)
5. [Sbyaṅ-dkaḥ-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa lṅa-pa. '〔難勝……〕發心第五' 101 — 2 — 3 (247b³)
6. [Mṅon-du gyur-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa drug-pa. '〔現前……〕發心第六' 101 — 2 — 5 (247b⁵)
7. [Riṅ-du soṅ-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa bdun-pa. '〔遠行……〕發心第七' 106 — 2 — 6 (260a⁶)
8. [Mi-gyo-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa brgyad-pa. '〔不動……〕發心第八' 106 — 2 — 7 (260a⁷)
9. [Legs-paḥi blo-gros……] sems-bskyed-pa dgu-pa. '〔善慧……〕發心第九' 106 — 3 — 2 (260b²)
10. [Chos-kyi sprin……] sems-bskyed-pa bcu-pa. '〔法雲……〕發心第十' 106 — 3 — 4 (260b⁴⁻⁵)

No. 5263 **Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḥi bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakāvatāra-bhāṣya-nāma.

入中觀論疏

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakirti.)*

*Tr.* *Tilakakalaśa, Ñi-ma grags.*

*Rev.* *Kanakavarman, Ñi-ma grags.* 108 — 1 — 8 (264b⁵ — 411b¹)

1. Rab-tu dgaḥ-ba shes-bya-ba sems-bskyed-pa daṅ-po.
'歡喜と名づくる發心第一' 108 — 1 — 8 (264b⁵)

2. [Dri-ma med-pa……] sems-bskyed-pa gñis-pa.
'〔離垢……〕發心第二' 113 — 1 — 6 (277a⁶)

3. [Ḥod-byed-pa……] sems-bskyed-pa gsum-pa.
'〔發光……〕發心第三' 115 — 2 — 2 (282b²)

4. Ḥod-ḥphro-ba……sems-bskyed-pa bshi-pa.
'燄慧と名づくる發心第四' 117 — 5 — 1 (289a¹)

5. Sbyaṅ dgaḥ-ba……sems-bskyed-pa lṅa-pa.
'難勝と名づくる發心第五' 118 — 3 — 5 (290b⁵)

6. [Mṅon-du gyur-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa drug-pa.
'〔現前……〕發心第六' 119 — 1 — 5 (292a⁵)

7. [Riṅ-du soṅ-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa bdun-pa.
'〔遠行……〕發心第七' 156 — 2 — 4 (385a⁴)

8. [Mi-gyo-ba……] sems-bskyed-pa brgyad-pa.
'〔不動……〕發心第八' 156 — 3 — 2 (385b²)

9. [Legs-paḥi blo-gros……] sems-bskyed-pa dgu-pa.
'〔善慧……〕發心第九' 157 — 2 — 1 (387b¹)

10. [Chos-kyi sprin……] sems-bskyed-pa bcu-pa.
'〔法雲……〕發心第十' 157 — 2 — 6 (387b⁶)

11. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi yon-tan. '菩薩地の功德' 157 — 3 — 7 (386a⁷)

12. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi saḥi yon-tan. '佛地の功德' 158 — 1 — 8 (389b⁸—409b⁷)

No. 5264 **Dbu-ma śes-rab-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Madhyamaka-prajñāvatāra-nāma.

入中觀智慧

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*

*Tr.* *Zla-ba grags-pa, Lha-btsas.* 166 — 5 — 1 (411b¹ — 412a⁵)

〔(第219葉) Mdo-ḥgrel XXIV ཡ (Ya)〕

No. 5265 **Rigs-pa drug-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Yuktiṣaṣṭikā-vṛtti.

六十頌如理の註

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 169 — 1 — 1 (1 — 33b³)

No. 5266 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa bshi-brgya-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Bodhisattva-yogacaryā-catuḥśataka-ṭīkā.

菩薩瑜伽行四百の廣註

*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti).*

*Tr.* *Sukṣmajāna (Sūkṣmajana).*

*Rev.* *Ñi-ma grags.* 183 — 4 — 4 (33b⁴ — 273b⁶)

〔說法百義〕

1. Rtag-par phyin-ci-log spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa ste rab-tu byed-pa [daṅ-po=]ḥi ḥgrel-pa. '常執の斷方便を說く第一品' 183 — 4 — 4 (33b⁴)

2. Bda-bar phyin-ci-log spaṅs-paḥi thabs bstan-pa……. '樂執の斷方便を說く第二品' 189 — 4 — 2 (48b²)

3. Gtsaṅ-bar phyin-ci-log-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa……. '淨執の斷方便を說く第三品' 197 — 2 — 4 (67b⁴)

4. Bdag-tu ḥdsin-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs sgom-pa bstan-pa……. '我執の斷方便を說く第四品' 202 — 5 — 8 (81b⁸)

5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa……. '菩薩行を說く第五品' 209 — 1 — 3 (97a³)

6. Ñon-moṅs-pa spoṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa……. '斷煩惱の方便を說く第六品' 217 — 2 — 3 (117b³)

7. Mi-ñid-kyis mṅon-par ḥdod-paḥi yul-gyi loṅs spyod-la mṅon-par shen-pa spaṅ-baḥi thabs bstan-pa……. '人として欲樂の境を享受する執着の斷方便を說く第七品' 223 — 4 — 1 (133b¹)

8. Slob-ma yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba……. '弟子の治淨と名づくる第八品' 229 — 2 — 7 (147b⁷)

〔論議百義〕

9. Dṅos-po rtag-pa dgag-pa bsgom-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bstan-pa……. '常なる物を遮する修習を說く第九品' 235 — 2 — 7 (162b⁷)

10. Bdag dgag-pa bsgom-pa bstan-pa……. '我を遮する修習を說く第十品' 241 — 2 — 6 (177b⁶)

11. Dus dgag-pa……. '時を遮する修習を說く第十一品' 247 — 1 — 5 (192a⁵)

12. Blta-bar byas-pa dgag-pa sgom-pa bstan-pa…….
'見を遮する修習を説く第十二品' 252 — 4 — 6 (206a⁶)

13. Dbaṅ-po daṅ don dgag-pa…….
'根と境を遮する修習を説く第十三品' 258 — 3 — 1 (220b¹)

14. Mthar ḥdsin-pa dgag-pa……. '邊執を遮する修習を説く第十四品' 264 — 5 — 5 (236b⁵)

15. Ḥdus-byas-kyi dgag-pa…….
'有爲を遮する修習を説く第十五品' 271 — 1 — 6 (252a⁶)

16. Slob-dpon daṅ slob-ma rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa…….
'軌範師弟子の教誡を説く第十六品' 275 — 2 — 6 (262b⁶ — 273b³)

# 第 99 卷

No. 5267 **Phuṅ-po liṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa.
五蘊論
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa* (*Candrakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 1 — 1 — 6 (273b⁶ — 305b⁵)

No. 5268 **Stoṅ-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śūnyatā-saptati-vṛtti.
空七十註
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa* (*Candrakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Dharma grags, Abhayakara* (*Abhayākara*). 13 — 5 — 5 (305b⁵ — 381b⁵)

No. 5269 **Stoṅ-pa-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Śūnyatā-saptati-vivṛtti.
空七十解說
*A.* *Gshan-la phan-pa* (*Parahita*).
*Tr.* *Parahita, Gshon-nu mchog.* 44 — 2 — 5 (381b⁵ — 425a²)

No. 5270 **Rtog-geḥi tho-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa [shes-bya-ba].**
Tarka-mudgara-kārikā-nāma.
思擇槌頌
*A.* *Jayaananda* (*Jayānanda*).
*Tr.* *Jayananda* (*Jayānanda*), *Mdo-sde ḥbar.* 61 — 4 — 2 (425a² — 426a²)

[(第 220 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXV ར (Ra)]

No. 5271 **Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad ces-bya-ba.**
Madhyamakāvatāra-ṭīkā-nāma.

入中觀註疏

*A.* *Jayaānanda* (*Jayānanda*).

*Tr.* *Jayānanda, Kun-dgaḥ grags.* 63 — 1 — 1 (1 — 443a⁶)


1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi bśad-pa. '第一品の釋' 63 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi ṭīkā. '第二品の釋' 105 — 2 — 5 (102b⁵)
3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. '第三品の釋' 109 — 4 — 2 (113b²)
4. Leḥu bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. '第四品の釋' 114 — 4 — 7 (126a⁷)
5. Leḥu lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. '第五品の釋' 115 — 5 — 2 (129a²)
6. Sems-[b]skyed-pa drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa bśad-pa. '第六發心の釋' 117 — 1 — 3 (132a³)
7. Sems-bskyed-pa bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa. '第七發心の釋' 214 — 3 — 1 (375b¹)
8. Sems-bskyed-pa brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa. '第八發心の釋' 214 — 5 — 6 (376b⁶)
9. Sems-bskyed-pa dgu-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa. '第九發心の釋' 217 — 1 — 4 (382a⁴)
10. Sems-bskyed-pa bcu-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa. '第十發心の釋' 217 — 3 — 1 (383a¹)
11. Sa bcu-la gnas-paḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi so-soḥi yon-tan [-gyi ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa]. '十地に住する菩薩の各々の功德の釋' 217 — 5 — 6 (384a⁶)
12. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi gnas-skabs-kyi [yon-tan-gyi] ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-pa. '佛位功德の釋' 220 — 2 — 3 (390a³ — 442a⁷)


〔(第221筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXVI ལ (La)〕

## No. 5272 Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-la ḥjug-pa.

Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra.

入菩薩行

*A.* *Śāntideva.*

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva* (*Sarvajñadeva*), *Dpal brtsegs.*

*Rev.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po, Śākya blo-gros, Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 243 — 1 — 1 (1 — 45a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I 243 — 1 — 1 (1)


1. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi phan-yon bśad-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po. '菩提心の利益を說く品第一' 243 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Sdig-pa bśags-pa……. '罪業懺悔品第二' 245 — 4 — 8 (3b⁸)
3. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba……. '菩提心執持品第三' 247 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)

4. Bag-yod bstan-pa……. '不放逸を説く品第四' 247 — 4 — 4 (8b⁴)

5. Śes-bshin bsruṅ-ba……. '正知守護品第五' 248 — 4 — 1 (11a¹)

6. Bzod-pa bstan-pa……. '忍辱を説く品第六' 250 — 3 — 8 (15b⁵)

II 252 — 2 — 3 (20a³)

7. Brtson-ḥgrus bstan-pa……. '精進を説く品第七' 253 — 2 — 4 (22b⁴)

8. Bsam-gtan bstan-pa……. '禪定を説く品第八' 254 — 4 — 5 (26a⁵)

9. Śes-rab bstan-pa……. '般若を説く品第九' 258 — 2 — 3 (35a³)

10. Bsṅo-ba……. '廻向品第十' 261 — 2 — 1 (42b¹)

# 第 100 卷

No. 5273 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Bodhi-caryāvatāra-pañjikā.

入菩提行細疏

*A.* *Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros* (*Prajñākaramati*).

*Tr.* *Sumatikīrta* (*Sumatikīrti*), *Darma grags.*

*Rev.* *Yon-tan rgya-mtsho.* 1 — 1 — 7 (45a⁷ — 325a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I 1 — 1 — 8 (45a³)

1. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi phan-yon-gyi leḥu dan-po.
'菩提心利益品第一' 1 — 1 — 8 (45a³)

II 4 — 5 — 6 (54b⁶)

III 9 — 4 — 1 (66b¹)

2. Sdig-pa bśags-pa……. '罪業懺悔品第二' 9 — 4 — 1 (66b¹)

IV 14 — 1 — 3 (77b³)

3. [Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba…….]
'〔菩提心執持〕品第三' 14 — 1 — 3 (77b³)

V 17 — 2 — 7 (85b⁷)

4. [Bag-yod bstan-pa…….] '〔不放逸を説く〕品第四' 17 — 2 — 7 (85b⁷)

VI 22 — 2 — 5 (98a⁵)

5. [Śes-bshin bsruṅ-ba…….] '〔正知守護〕品第五' 22 — 2 — 5 (98a⁵)

VII 25 — 1 — 7 (105a⁷)

VIII 28 — 5 — 8 (114b⁵)

6. [Bzod-pa bstan-pa…….] '〔忍辱を說く〕品第六' 31 — 4 — 4 (121b⁴)

IX 32 — 5 — 3 (124b³)

X 37 — 1 — 1 (135a¹)

XI 40 — 5 — 6 (144b⁶)

7. Brtson-ḥgrus-kyi leḥu……. '精進品第七' 42 — 5 — 2 (149b²)

8. Bsam-gtan-gyi leḥu……. '禪定品第八' 49 — 3 — 8 (166a⁸)

9. Śes-rab-kyi leḥu……. '般若品第九' 65 — 2 — 4 (205b⁴)


No. 5274 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-paḥi bkaḥi ḥgrel.**

〔Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-vivṛtti-pañjikā.〕

入菩薩行解說細疏 113 — 1 — 5 (325a⁸ — 396a⁵)


1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi bśad-pa. '第一品の釋' 113 — 1 — 5 (325a⁸)

2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. '第二品の釋' 117 — 3 — 3 (336a⁸)

3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. '第三品の釋' 120 — 5 — 6 (344b⁶)

4. Leḥu bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. '第四品の釋' 122 — 4 — 8 (349a⁸)

5. Bzod-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu lṅa-pa.
'忍辱を說くと名づくる第五品' 127 — 3 — 2 (361a²)

6. Brtson-ḥgrus bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu drug-paḥi bśad-pa.
'精進を說くと名づくる第六品の釋' 131 — 4 — 4 (371b⁴)

7. Bsam-gtan bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu bdun-paḥi bśad-pa.
'禪定を說くと名づくる第七品の釋' 135 — 2 — 4 (380b⁴)

8. Śes-rab bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa.
'般若を說くと名づくる第八品の釋' 136 — 1 — 6 (382b⁶)

9. Yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba shes-bya-ba ste leḥu dgu-paḥi bśad-pa.
'廻向と名づくる第九品の釋' 141 — 2 — 8 (395b⁸)


〔(第 222 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXVII ཀ (Śa)〕

No. 5275 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi legs-par sbyar-ba.**

Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-saṃskāra.

入菩薩行善會

*A. Dge-baḥi lha* (*Kalyāṇadeva*).
*Tr. Śrikumāra* (*Śrīkumāra*), *Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 143 — 1 — 1 (1 — 106a⁶)

1. [Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi phan-yon bśad-pa ste] leḥu daṅ-po.
'〔菩提心の利益を說く〕品第一' 143 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. [Sdig-pa bśags-pa……] leḥu gñis-pa. '〔罪業懺悔……〕品第二' 149 — 3 — 2 (13a²)

3. 〔Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba……〕 leḥu gsum-pa.
'〔菩提心執持……〕品第三' 154 — 1 — 6 (24b⁶)

4. Bag-yod-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu bshi-pa. '不放逸を說く品第四' 155 — 4 — 6 (28b⁶)

5. Śes-bshin bsruṅ-ba shes-bya-ba ste leḥu lṅa-pa.
'正知守護と名づくる品第五' 158 — 1 — 1 (34b¹)

6. Bzod-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu drug-pa.
'忍辱波羅蜜を說く品第六' 163 — 4 — 2 (48b²)

7. Brtson-ḥgrus-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ste leḥu bdun-pa.
'精進波羅蜜品第七' 168 — 2 — 2 (60a²)

8. Bsam-gtan-gyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu brgyad-pa.
'禪定波羅蜜を說く品第八' 170 — 1 — 5 (64b⁵)

9. Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu dgu-pa.
'般若波羅蜜を說く品第九' 175 — 1 — 5 (77a⁵)

10. Yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba bstan-pa ste leḥu bcu-pa. '廻向を說く品第十' 185 — 3 — 7 (103a⁷)

No. 5276 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rtogs-par dkaḥ-baḥi gnas gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-baḥi gshuṅ.**
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-duravabodha-〔pada-〕 nirṇaya-nāma-grantha.
入菩薩行難解處決定と名づくる書
*A. Kriṣṇa-ba* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr. Kriṣṇa-ba, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 186 — 4 — 7 (106a⁷ — 112b⁴)

No. 5277 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-pañjikā.
入菩薩行細疏
*A. Vairocanarakṣita.* 189 — 2 — 4 (112b⁴ — 186b⁷)

No. 5278 **Śes-rab leḥuḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
〔Prajñā-pariccheda-pañjikā.〕
智慧品細疏
*Tr. Mi-mñam khol-po, Blo-ldan śes-rab, Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan mos-paḥi dbaṅ.* 218 — 5 — 7 (186b⁷ — 210a⁵)

No. 5279 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

〔Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-vivṛtti.〕
入菩薩行解說 228 — 2 — 5 (210a⁵ — 223b²)

1. Śes-rab bstan-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa.
'般若を說くと名づくる品第八の釋' 228 — 2 — 5 (210a⁵)

2. Yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba shes-bya-ba ste leḥu dgu-paḥi bśad-pa.
'廻向と名づくる品第九の釋' 233 — 3 — 5 (223a⁵)

No. 5280 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi don sum-cu-rtsa-drug bsdus-pa.**
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-ṣaṭtriṃśat-piṇḍārtha.
入菩薩三十六義略攝
*A. Gser-gliṅ-gi bla-ma Chos-skyoṅ (Dharmapāla).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 233 — 4 — 2 (223b² — 227b⁵)

No. 5281 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi don bsdus-pa.**
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-piṇḍārtha.
入菩薩行攝義
*A. Gser-gliṅ-gi bla-ma Chos-skyoṅ (Dharmapāla).*
*Tr. Dīpaṃkara, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 235 — 2 — 5 (227b⁵ — 229a⁷)

No. 5282 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dgoṅs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa khyad-par gsal-byed ces-bya-ba.**
Bodhicaryāvatāra-tātparyapañjikā-viśeṣadyotanī-nāma.
入菩提行意趣註疏殊勝作明
*A. Vibhūticandra.*
*Tr. Vibhūticandra.* 235 — 5 — 8 (229a⁸ — 343a⁴)

1. Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi phan-yon-gyi leḥu daṅ-po.
'菩提心利益品第一' 235 — 5 — 8 (229a⁸)

2. 〔Sdig-pa bśags-paḥi〕 leḥu gñis-pa. '罪業懺悔品第二' 241 — 5 — 3 (244a⁸)

3. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems yoṅs-su bzuṅ-baḥi leḥu gsum-pa.
'菩提心執持品第三' 244 — 4 — 4 (251a⁴)

4. Bag-yod-par bstan-paḥi leḥu bshi-pa. '不放逸を說く品第四' 246 — 1 — 4 (254b⁴)

5. Śes-bshin sruṅ-baḥi leḥu lṅa-pa. '正知守護品第五' 248 — 3 — 8 (260b⁸)

6. Bzod-paḥi leḥu drug-pa. '忍辱品第六' 252 — 3 — 2 (270b²)

7. Brtson-ḥgrus bstan-paḥi leḥu bdun-pa. '精進を說く品第七' 257 — 1 — 6 (282a⁶)

8. Bsam-gtan-paḥi leḥu brgyad-pa. '禪定品第八' 259 — 4 — 4 (288b⁴)

9. Śes-rab bstan-paḥi leḥu……dgu-pa. '般若を說く品第九' 266 — 3 — 4 (305b⁴)

10. Yoṅs-su bsṅo-baḥi leḥuḥi……bcu-pa. '廻向品第十' 279 — 4 — 2 (338b⁵ — 342a⁴)

〔(第223筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXVIII ཟ (Sa)〕

No. 5283 **Bden-pa gñis rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Satyadvaya-vibhaṅga-pañjikā.
二諦分別細疏
*A.* *Shi-ba ḥtsho* (*Śāntirakṣita*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Jñānagarbha*, *Ye-śes sde.* 283 — 1 — 1 (1 — 48b⁷)
(Bam-po)
I 283 — 1 — 1 (1)
II 291 — 1 — 2 (1)
III 297 — 2 — 2 (32b⁵)

# 第 101 卷

No. 5284 **Dbu-maḥi rgyan-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-kārikā.
中觀莊嚴頌
*A.* *Shi-ba ḥtsho* (*Śāntirakṣita*).
*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 7 (48b⁷ — 52b¹)

No. 5285 **Dbu-maḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-vṛtti.
中觀莊嚴註
*A.* *Shi-ba ḥtsho* (*Śāntirakṣita*).
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 2 — 4 — 1 (52b¹ — 84b⁷)

No. 5286 **Dbu-maḥi rgyan-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-pañjikā.
中觀莊嚴細疏
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.*
*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde.* 15 — 3 — 7 (84b⁷ — 143b⁵)
(Bam-po)
I 15 — 3 — 7 (84b⁷)
II 21 — 2 — 4 (99a⁴)
III 26 — 5 — 8 (113a⁸)

IV 32 — 3 — 7
(127a⁷)

No. 5287 **Dbu-ma snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Madhyamakāloka-nāma.
中觀明
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.*
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Dpal-brtsegs.* 39 — 1 — 2
(143b² — 275a⁴)

No. 5288 **De-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Tattvāloka-nāma-prakaraṇa.
眞性明と名づくる論
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.* 91 — 4 — 4
(275a⁴ — 312a⁵)

No. 5289 **Chos thams-cad raṅ-bshin med-pa-ñid-du grub-pa.**
〔Sarvadharmābhāva-siddhi.〕
一切法無自性成就
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.*
*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 106 — 3 — 5
(312a⁵ — 338a⁵)

〔(第 224 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXIX ཧ (Ha)〕

No. 5290 **Sku gsum-la ḥjug-paḥi sgo shes-bya-baḥi bstan-bcos.**
Kāyatrayāvatāra-mukha-nāma-śāstra.
入三身門と名づくる論
*A.* *Kluḥi bśes-gñen (Nāgamitra).*
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma (Prajñāvarman), Ye-śes sde.* 117 — 1 — 1
(1 — 8b⁷)

No. 5291 **Sku gsum-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Kāyatraya-vṛtti.
三身〔論〕註
*A.* *Ye-śes zla-ba (Jñānacandra).*
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma (Prajñāvarman), Ye-śes sde.* 121 — 4 — 8
(8b⁵ — 44b²)

No. 5292 **De-kho-na-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Tattvāvatāra-vṛtti.
入眞性註
*A.* *Dpal-sbas (Śrīgupta)* 136 — 1 — 2
(44b² — 49a⁵)

No. 5293 **Dbu-maḥi lugs-kyi sñiṅ-po mdor bsdus-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Madhyamaka-naya-sāra-samāsa-prakaraṇa.
中觀理趣眞髓略攝論
*A.* *Vidyākaraprabha.*
*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabhava (Vidyākaraprabha), Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita.* 137 — 5 — 5
(49a⁵ — 56b⁷)

No. 5294 **Rnam-pa med-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Nirākāra-kārikā.
無相頌
*A.* *Dgaḥ-baḥi dpal* (*Nandaśrī*). 140 — 5 — 8
(56b[8] — 58a[8])

No. 5295 **Lta-ba tha-dad-pa rnam-par phye-pa mdor bsdus-pa.**
Saṃkṣipta-nānādṛṣṭi-vibhāga.
異見分別略攝
*A.* *Dbu-maḥi seṅ-ge* (*Mādhyamikasiṃha*), *Taraśrīmitra* (*Tāraśrīmitra*).
*Tr.* *Tarośrīmitra* (*Tāraśrīmitra*), *Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 141 — 3 — 2
(58a[2] — 64b[2])

No. 5296 **Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā.
善逝本宗分別頌
*A.* *Mje-tā-ri* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 144 — 1 — 2
(64b[2] — 65a[1])

No. 5297 **Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ratnamālā-nāma.
寶鬘
*A.* *Candrahari-ba* (*Candrahariṗāda*).
*Tr.* *Candrahari-ba* (*Candrahari-pa*), *Tiṅ-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 144 — 2 — 1
(65a[1] — 70a[5])

No. 5298 **Bden-pa gñis-la ḥjug-pa.**
Satyadvayāvatāra.
入二諦
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes, Brtson-seṅ* (*Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge*). 146 — 2 — 5
(70a[5] — 71b[2])

No. 5299 **Thub-paḥi dgoṅs-paḥi rgyan.**
Muni-matālaṃkāra.
牟尼意趣莊嚴
*A.* *Ḥjigs med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-paḥi shabs* (*Abhyākaraguptapāda*).
*Tr.* *Ḥjigs med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-paḥi shabs, Gsal-ba grags.*
*Rev.* *Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan, Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan, Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa, Dog-śiṅ dpon-po, Bde-ba chos-kyi bzaṅ-po, etc., Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 146 — 5 — 3
(71b[3] — 398b[3])

1. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi snaṅ-baḥi leḥu daṅ-po. '菩提心明第一品' 146 — 5 — 3
(71b[3])

2. Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi sgom-paḥi snaṅ-ba. '菩提心修習明第二品' 193 — 4 — 6 (188b⁶)
3. Mṅon-par rtogs-pa brgyad-kyi snaṅ-ba. '八現觀明第三品' 204 — 2 — 8 (215a⁸)

〔4.〕 Yon-tan-gyi snaṅ-ba. '功德明第四品' 236 — 5 — 6 (296b⁶ — 397a⁵)

No. 5300 **Tshad-ma rnam-par ḥjoms-pa mdor bśad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Pramāṇa-vidhvaṃsana-ṭippiṭaka-vṛtti-nāma.

量摧破略疏註 277 — 4 — 4 (398b⁴ — 401b⁸)

# 第 102 卷

No. 5301 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi mtshan-ñid kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Mahāyāna-lakṣaṇa-samuccaya-〔nāma〕.

大乘相集〔集大乘相論〕

*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes shabs* (*Buddhajñānapāda*).

*Tr.* *Karṇopati* (*Karṇapati*) *Pajñāsiṃha* (*Prajñāsiṃha*). 1 — 1 — 1 (402a¹ — 413b⁸)

No. 5302 **Sems brtags-pa.**

Citta-parīkṣā.

心觀察

*A.* *Tshul-khrims ḥphags-pa* (*Udgataśīla*).

*Tr.* *Kanaka, Chos-ḥbar.* 5 — 5 — 1 (414a¹ — 414b⁵)

No 5303 **Theg-pa thams-cad snaṅ-bar byed-paḥi bye-brag-tu bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sarvayānālokakara-vaibhāṣya-nāma.

一切乘作明分別疏

*A.* *Rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs* (*Subhūtighoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs, Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 6 — 2 — 1 (415a¹ — 425a⁶)

〔(第 225 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXX ぃ (A)〕

No. 5304 **Sgom-paḥi rim-pa.**

Bhāvanā-krama.

修習次第

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Lota, Śākya ḥod.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4b³)

No. 5305 **Rnal-ḥbyor sgom-paḥi lam.**

Bhāvanā-yoga-mārga.

瑜伽修習道

*A.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po* (*Jñānagarbha*). 14 — 1 — 3 (4b³ — 7a⁴)

No. 5306 **Cig-car ḥjug-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-paḥi bsgom-don.**
〔Sakṛtprāveśika-nirvikalpa-bhāvanā-pada.〕
頓入無分別修習義
*A.* *Vimalamitra.*
*Tr.* *Dharmatāśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 15 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴ — 15b¹)

No. 5307 **Kun-rdsob byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag yi-ger bris-pa.**
Saṃvṛti-bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa-varṇa-saṃgraha.
世俗菩提心修習優波提舍書
*A.* *Rta dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Padmakaravarma* (*Padmākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 18 — 3 — 1 (15b¹ — 17a⁷)

No. 5308 **Don dam-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi rim-pa yi-ger bris-pa.**
Paramārtha-bodhicitta-bhāvanā-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha.
勝義菩提心修習次第書
*A.* *Rta dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Padmakaravarma* (*Padmākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 19 — 1 — 7 (17a⁷ — 18b⁷)

No. 5309 **Tshad-med bshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Catur-apramāṇa-ṭīkā.〕
四無量廣註
*A.* *Buddhagupta.* 19 — 4 — 7 (18b⁷ — 22a²)

No. 5310 **Sgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
Bhāvanā-krama.
修習次第〔初篇〕〔廣釋菩提心論〕
*A.* *Kamalaśila.*
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarmma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde, etc.* 21 — 1 — 3 (22a³ — 45a⁵)

No. 5311 **Sgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
Bhāvanā-krama.
修習次第〔中篇〕
*A.* *Kamala* (*Kamalaśila*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde, etc.* 30 — 2 — 8 (45a⁵ — 60b⁵)

No. 5312 **Sgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
Bhāvanā-kramaṇa.
修習次第〔後篇〕
*A.* *Kamala* (*Kamalaśila*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde, etc.* 36 — 3 — 8 (60b⁵ — 74b⁴)

No. 5313 **Rnal-ḥbyor sgom-pa-la ḥjug-pa.**

Bhāvanā-yogāvatāra.
入瑜伽修習

*A.* *Kamala* (*Kamalaśīla.*)
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde, etc.* 42 — 1 — 5 (74b⁵ — 76b⁴)

No. 5314 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma.
聖般若波羅蜜多優波提舍

*A.* *Kampala* (*Kambala*). 42 — 5 — 4 (76b⁴ — 77a¹)

No. 5315 **Mi-sdug-pa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
〔Aśubha-bhāvanā-krama.〕
不淨觀修習次第

*A.* *Dge-baḥi go-cha* (*Kalyāṇavarman*).
*Tr.* *Sṅon-gyi lo-tsā-ba chen-po rnams.* 43 — 1 — 1 (77a¹ — 77b⁵)

No. 5316 **Lus yoṅs-su dpyad-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.**
Kāyaparīkṣā-bhāvanā-krama.
身觀察修習次第

*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Nag-po shabs, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 43 — 2 — 5 (77b⁵ — 78b⁶)

No. 5317 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sgom-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Pāramitāyāna-bhāvanā-kramopadeśa.〕
波羅蜜多乘修習次第優波提舍

*A.* *Ye-śes grags-pa* (*Jñānakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Padmakaravarma* (*Padmākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 43 — 4 — 6 (78b⁶ — 84a⁷)

No. 5318 **Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa bla-na med-paḥi sgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Buddhānusmṛty-anuttara-bhāvanā-nāma.
佛隨念無上修習

*A.* *Mahāmati.*
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 45 — 5 — 8 (84a⁸ — 87a²)

No. 5319 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba.**
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma.
三昧資糧品

*A.* *Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Bodhibhadra*).
*Tr.* *Viryacandra* (*Vinayacandra*), *Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 47 — 1 — 2 (87a² — 100a⁵)

No. 5320 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba.**
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma.
三昧資糧品

*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr.* *Nag-po shabs, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 52 — 2 — 8 (100a⁸ — 102a⁶)

No. 5321 **Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-pa.**

Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna.

禪定六法安立

*A.* *Avadhūti-pa* (*Avadhūtapāda*). 53 — 1 — 5 (102a⁵ — 102b⁴)

No. 5322 **Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna-vṛtti.

禪定六法安立註

*A.* *Dānaśīla.*

*Tr.* *Dharmāśrībhadra* (*Dharmaśrībhadra*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 53 — 2 — 4 (102b⁴ — 104a⁷)

No. 5323 **Dran-pa gcig-paḥi man-ṅag.**

一念優波提舍

Ekasmṛty-upadeśa.

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 53 — 5 — 7 (104a⁷ — 105a⁸)

No. 5324 **Dbu-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma.

中觀優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 54 — 2 — 8 (105a⁸ — 106b⁶)

No. 5325 **Dbu-maḥi man-ṅag rin-po-cheḥi za-ma-tog kha phye-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Ratnakaraṇḍodghāṭa-nāma-madhyamakopadeśa.

中觀優波提舍開寶篋

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 54 — 5 — 6 (106b⁶ — 132b³)

No. 5326 **Dbu-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma.

中觀優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 65 — 2 — 4 (132b⁴ — 133b⁶)

No. 5327 **Dbu-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba ḥgrel-pa.**

Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma-vṛtti.

中觀優波提舍註

*A.* *Śes-rab thar-pa* (*Prajñāmokṣa*).

*Tr.* *Śes-rab thar-pa, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 65 — 4 — 6 (133b⁶ — 142a⁴)

No. 5328 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs rnam-par bshag-pa.**
〔漢文より飜譯, *Translated from Chines text.*〕
〔Samādhi-pratipakṣa-vyavasthāna.〕
三昧對治分安立〔大乘大集地藏十輪經無依行品第三〕
*Tr. Hva-śaṅ zab-mo, etc., Rnam-par mi-rtog-pa.* 69 — 1 — 4 (142a⁴ — 144a⁵)

No. 5329 **Bsgom-paḥi rim-pa mdo kun-las btus-pa.**
〔Bhāvanā-krama-sūtra-samuccaya.〕
修習次第經集 69 — 5 — 8 (144a⁸ — 172b²)

1. Mṅon-par mtho-baḥi leḥu. '現高品' 69 — 5 — 8 (144a⁸)
2. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-paḥi gtan gyi leḥu. '聖諦品' 73 — 2 — 4 (152b⁴)
3. Phyir mi-ldog-pa ḥkhor-loḥi leḥu. '不退輪品' 74 — 3 — 6 (155b⁶)
4. Ḥkhor-gsum yoṅ-su dag-paḥi leḥu. '三輪清淨品' 76 — 5 — 2 (161b²)

No. 5330 **Mdo kun-las btus-pa.**
Sūtra-samuccaya.
經集〔大乘寶要義論〕
*A. Nāgārjuna.*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 81 — 2 — 2 (172b² — 253a⁵)

(Bam-po)
I. 81 — 2 — 3 (172b³)
II. 87 — 1 — 4 (187a⁴)
III. 93 — 3 — 5 (203a⁵)
IV. 100 — 3 — 3 (220b³)
V. 108 — 2 — 3 (240a³)

No. 5331 **Mdo kun-las btus-paḥi bśad-pa rin-po-cheḥi snaṅ-baḥi rgyan ces-bya-ba.**
Sūtra-samuccaya-bhāṣya ratnālokālaṃkāra-nāma.
經集疏寶光莊嚴
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba (Ratnākaraśānti).*
*Tr. Nag-poḥi shabs, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 113 — 3 — 5 (253a³ — 389b¹)

1. Saṅs-rgyas ḥbyuṅ-ba rñed〔-par〕dkaḥ-baḥi gtam 〔brjod-pa〕ste daṅ-po. '佛出世難得談說第一' 113 — 3 — 5 (253a⁵)
2. Mi lus thob-pa rñed-par dkaḥ-baḥi gtam brjod-pa gñis-pa. '人身難得談說第二' 116 — 5 — 8 (261b⁵)

3. Dal-ba ḥbyor-ba..... 「時分德財難得談說第三」 117 — 3 — 7 (263a⁷)

4. Dad-pa..... 「信難得談說第四」 119 — 1 — 7 (267a⁷)

5. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems bskyed-pa..... 「發菩提心難得談說第五」 122 — 3 — 4 (275b⁴)

6. Sñiṅ-rje..... 「慈悲難得談說第六」 126 — 2 — 5 (285a⁵)

7. Bar-du gcod-paḥi chos spoṅ-ba..... 「障法捨離難得談說第七」 128 — 1 — 6 (289b⁶)

8. Sgrub-pa..... 「所行難得談說第八」 132 — 5 — 2 (301b²)

9. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa-la mos-pa..... 「涅槃信解難得談說第九」 146 — 4 — 3 (336a³)

10. Spyod-paḥi khyad-par..... 「行殊勝難得談說第十」 150 — 2 — 4 (345a⁴)

11. Rgya chen-po-la mos-pa..... 「廣大〔性〕信解難得談說第十一」 166 — 4 — 4 (386a⁴)

12. Bsdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa. 「攝略偈」 167 — 3 — 3 (388a³)


No. 5332 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Bodhisattva-caryā-〔saṃgraha〕pradīpa-ratnamālā-nāma.

菩薩行要略燈寶鬘

*A.* *Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs* (*Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Brajñākaravarma* (*Prajñākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 168 — 1 — 1 (389b¹—395a⁴)

No. 5333 **Mdo kun-las btus-paḥi don bsdus-pa.**

Sūtra-samuccaya-saṃcayārtha.

經集攝義

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna* (*Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Brtson seṅ-ge.* 170 — 2 — 4 (395a⁴ — 397b⁶)

No. 5334 **Rim-gyis ḥjug-paḥi sgom don.**

〔Kramapraveśika-bhāvanā-pada.〕

次第入修習義

*A.* *Vimalamitra.*

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarma* (*Prajñāvarman*), *Ye-śes sde.* 171 — 2 — 6 (397b⁶ — 419a⁵)

〔(第 226 笑) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXI ཀི (Ki)〕

No. 5335 **Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Śikṣā-samuccaya-kārikā.

集學頌

*A.* *Shi-ba lha* (*Śāntideva*). 181 — 1 — 1 (1—3a⁵)

No. 5336 **Bslab-pa kun-las btus-pa.**

Śikṣā-samuccaya.

集學論〔大乘集菩薩學論〕

*A.* *Shi-baḥi lha (Śāntideva).*

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.*

*Rev.* *Tilakaklaśu (Tilakakalaśa), Blo-ldan śes-rab.*

183 — 3 — 8 (3a⁵ — 225b³)

(Bam-po)

I. 183 — 4 — 1 (3b¹)

1. Sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa. '布施波羅蜜品' 183 — 4 — 1 (3b¹)

II. 190 — 2. — 5 (20a⁵)

2. Dam-paḥi chos yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba. '護持正法品' 194 — 3 — 1 (30b¹)

3. Chos smra-ba-la sogs-pa bsruṅ-ba. '護法師等品' 197 — 3 — 4 (38a⁴)

III. 197 — 5 — 8 (39a⁸)

4. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕〔空品〕 200 — 5 — 8 (46b⁸)

IV. 203 — 5 — 6 (54a⁶)

V. 210 — 3 — 1 (70b¹)

5. Tshul-khrims-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi gnod-pa rnam-par spaṅ-ba. '捨離戒波羅蜜難' 210 — 3 — 1 (70b¹)

6. Lus bsruṅ-ba. '護身品' 214 — 1 — 2 (79b²)

VI. 216 — 1 — 3 (84b³)

7. Loṅs-spyod daṅ bsod-nams bsruṅ-ba. '護受用福德品' 220 — 1 — 5 (94b⁵)

VII. 222 — 2 — 4 (100a⁴)

8. Sdig-pa sbyaṅ-ba. '淨罪品' 224 — 1 — 7 (104b⁷)

VIII. 228 — 4 — 1 (116a¹)

9. Bzod-pa. '忍辱品' 229 — 2 — 6 (117b⁶)

10. Brtson-ḥgrus. '精進品' 231 — 5 — 7 (124a⁷)

11. Dgon-pa brjod-pa. '說阿蘭若品' 233 — 1 — 1 (127a¹)

IX. 233 — 5 — 7 (129a⁷)

12. Sems yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-ba. '心淨治品' 235 — 3 — 4 (133a⁴)

X. 240 — 2 — 2 (145a²)

13. Dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-pa. '念處品' 242 — 2 — 8 (150a⁸)

14. Lus yoṅs-su dag-pa. '身清淨品' 244 — 5 — 2 (156b²)

XI. 246 — 4 — 8 (161a⁸)

15. Loṅs-spyod daṅ bsod-nams dag-pa. '清淨受用福德品' 251 — 2 — 3 (172b⁸)

16. 〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕〔增長勝力品〕 252 — 4 — 3 (176a⁸)

XII. 253 — 1 — 5 (177a⁵)

XIII. 258 — 1 — 6 (189b⁶)

17. Phyag ḥtshal-ba-la sogs-paḥi phan-yon. '歸命等功德品' 258 — 1 — 6 (189b⁶)

18. Dkon-mchog gsum rjes-su dran-pa. '隨念三寶品' 261 — 3 — 4 (198a⁴)

〔19.〕〔品名缺 (No Chapter-title)〕〔增長福德品〕 269 — 1 — 1 (217a¹ — 225a⁷)

# 第 103 卷

No. 5337 **De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi yi-ge brgya-paḥi bsruṅ-ba daṅ sdig-pa bśags-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Tathāgata-hṛdaya-pāpadeśanā-vidhi-sahita-śatākṣara-rakṣā.〕

如來心百字守護助伴罪過懺悔儀軌〔大乘集菩薩學論護身品第六ノ二〕

*A. Shi-baḥi lha (Śāntideva).* 1 — 1 — 3 (225b³ — 226b¹)

No. 5338 **Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śikṣāsamuccayābhisamaya-nāma.

集學現觀

*A. Gser-gliṅ rgyal-po Dpal-ldan chos-skyoṅ (Suvarṇadvīpa-rāja Śrīmad Dharmapāla).*

*Tr. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 1 — 3 — 1 (226b¹ — 227a⁶)

No. 5339 **Bslab-paḥi me-tog sñe-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Śikṣā-kusumamañjarī-nāma.

學華苞

*A. Vairocanarakṣita.*

*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Seṅ-rgyal, Gshon-nu ḥbar.*

*Rev. Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 1 — 4 — 6 (227a⁶ — 250b⁵)

No. 5340 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Pāramitā-samāsa-nāma.

波羅蜜多集

*A. Āryaśūra.*

*Tr.* *Vairocanarakṣita.* 11 — 2 — 1
(251a¹ — 270b⁵)

No. 5341 **Las daṅ-po-paḥi sa sbyaṅ-ba.**
Ādikarmika-bhūmiparişkāra.
初學地修觀
*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal gsaṅ-ba.* (*Guhyajetāri*).
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇa-pa, chos-kyi śes-rab.* 19 — 2 — 1
(271a¹ — 273a³)

No. 5342 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa.**
Bodhisattvacaryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda.
菩薩行略教訓
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 20 — 1 — 3
(273a³ — 274b¹)

No. 5343 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-ma.**
Bodhipatha-pradīpa.
菩提道燈
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 20 — 4 — 1
(274b¹ — 277b⁶)

No. 5344 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-maḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**
Bodhimārga-pradīpa-pañjikā-nāma.
菩提道燈細疏
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes shabs, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 21 — 5 — 6
(277b⁶ — 339b²)

No. 5345 **Sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Garbha-saṃgraha-nāma.
心髓攝集
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas deb-tse.* 46 — 4 — 2
(339b² — 340a⁷)

No. 5346 **Sñiṅ-po ṅes-par bsdu-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Hṛdaya-nikṣepa-nāma.
心髓要決
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 46 — 5 — 7
(340a⁷ — 341b⁴)

No. 5347 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba.**
Bodhisattva-maṇy-āvalī.
菩薩摩尼鬘
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me msdad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 47 — 3 — 4
(341b⁴ — 343a²)

No. 5348 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa.**
[Bodhisattvacaryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda.]

菩薩行略教訓

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 48 — 1 — 2 (343a² — 344b¹)

No. 5349 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi las daṅ-po-paḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa.**

Bodhisattvādikarmika-mārgāvatāra-deśanā.

入菩薩初學道教說

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 48 — 4 — 1 (344b¹ — 346b⁴)

No. 5350 **Skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bstan-pa.**

Śaraṇa-gamana-deśanā.

歸依教說

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaratrījñāna (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna).* 49 — 3 — 4 (346b⁴ — 348a⁵)

No. 5351 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs yi-ger bsdus-pa.**

Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-varṇa-saṃgraha.

大乘道成就方便語攝

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 50 — 1 — 6 (348a⁶ — 352a⁵)

No. 5352 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs śin-tu bsdus-pa.**

Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-saṃgraha.

大乘道成就方便攝

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śri Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 51 — 4 — 8 (352a⁵ — 353a¹)

No. 5353 **Raṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa bskul-ba-daṅ bcas-pa yi-ger bris-pa.**

〔Saṃcodana-sahita-svakṛtya-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha.〕

自作次第並勸誡錄

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 52 — 1 — 1 (353a¹ — 354a³)

No. 5354 **Mdo-sdeḥi don kun-las btus-paḥi man-ṅag.**

Sūtrārtha-samuccayopadeśa.

經義集優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 52 — 3 — 3 (354a³ — 356b⁴)

No. 5355 **Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**

Daśākuśala-karma-patha〔-deśanā〕.

十不善業道教說〔十不善業道經〕

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 53 — 3 — 8 (356b⁵ — 358a⁴)

No. 5356 **Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma.
業分別
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 54 — 1 — 5 (358a⁵ — 364a¹)

No. 5357 **Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma.**
Caryā-saṃgraha-pradīpa.
行集燈
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 56 — 3 — 2 (364a² — 365a⁶)

〔(第 227 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXII ཁི (Khi)〕

No. 5358 **Mdo kun-las btus-pa chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
Mahā-sūtrasamuccaya-nāma.
經大集
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Rgyal-ba kun-dgaḥ, Ñi-ma grags-pa, Mdo-sde ḥbar.* 57 — 1 — 1 (1—231a²)

No. 5359 **Rgyal-baḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa.**
Jina-mārgāvatāra.
入勝者道
*A.* *Buddhaśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dgra-bcom.* 150 — 4 — 2 (231a² — 272a⁶)

1. Mdor-bsdus. '略攝' 150 — 4 — 3 (231a³)
2. Dal-ḥbyor rñed-par dkaḥ-ba brgyud-paḥi rim-pa. '時分德財難得相續次第' 150 — 5 — 6 (231b⁶)
3. Mi-rtag-pa brtan-pa. '無常〔不〕堅固' 151 — 1 — 5 (232a⁵)
4. Ḥkhor-baḥi sdug-bsṅal brjod-pa. '說生死苦' 151 — 3 — 6 (233a⁶)
5. Ḥgro-ba bsgral-bar ḥdod-pa. '欲度世間' 151 — 4 — 4 (233b¹)
6. Dpal-ldan bla-maḥi mtshan-ñid bstan-pa. '說吉祥具足師長相' 151 — 4 — 7 (233b⁷)
7. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems bskyed-pa. '發菩提心' 151 — 5 — 5 (234a⁵)
8. Sdom-pa brjod-pa. '說律儀' 153 — 1 — 8 (237a⁸)
9. Mi-dge bcu brjod-pa. '說十不善' 153 — 3 — 8 (238a⁴)
10. Bag med-paḥi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說放逸過患' 153 — 5 — 8 (239a⁴)
11. Ḥdod-paḥi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說欲過患' 154 — 2 — 5 (240a⁵)

12. Sred-paḥi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說愛過患' 154 — 3 — 8 (240b⁸)

13. Bud-med-kyi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說婦女過患' 154 — 5 — 7 (241b⁷)

14. Chaṅ-gi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說酒過患' 155 — 2 — 2 (242b²)

15. Bag-la ñal-baḥi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說隨眠過患' 155 — 2 — 7 (242b⁷)

16. Ñe-baḥi ñon-moṅs-paḥi ñes-dmigs brjod-pa. '說隨煩惱過患' 155 — 3 — 5 (243a⁵)

17. Bdag-med-pa brjod-pa. '說無我' 156 — 1 — 8 (244b⁸)

18. Rten-ḥbrel-gyi ḥkhor-lo brjod-pa. '說緣起輪廻' 157 — 2 — 1 (247b¹)

19. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa bshi brjod-pa. '說四聖諦' 157 — 3 — 2 (248a²)

20. Dam-paḥi chos mñan-pa-la sogs brjod-pa. '說平等正法等' 157 — 5 — 4 (249a⁴)

21. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bcu ḥbras-bu-daṅ bcas-pa. '十到彼岸並びに果' 158 — 5 — 3 (251b³)

22. Mi-sdug-pa bsgom-pa. '不淨修' 161 — 4 — 3 (258b³)

23. Dbugs ḥjug-pa daṅ ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ bgraṅ-ba. '數入出息' 161 — 5 — 8 (259a⁸)

24. Sbyor-lam brjod-pa. '說加行道' 162 — 1 — 6 (259b⁶)

25. Mthoṅ-lam brjod-pa. '說見道' 163 — 1 — 5 (262a⁵)

26. Sgom-lam brjod-pa. '說修道' 163 — 4 — 4 (263b⁴)

27. Khyad-par-gyi lam bśad-pa. '說勝進道' 164 — 1 — 5 (264b⁵)

28. Sa bcu yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi lam brjod-pa. '說十地淨治道' 164 — 1 — 8 (264b⁸)

29. Sku-bshi brjod-pa. '說四身' 164 — 4 — 1 (266a¹)

30. Smon-lam. '願' 166 — 3 — 1 (270b¹ — 271b⁶)


No. 5360 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-yul yoṅs-su dag-paḥi mdoḥi don mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Bodhisattva-gocara-pariśuddhi-sūtrārtha-saṃgraha.

菩薩行境清淨經義略攝

*A.* *Dpal Sgra-gcan ḥdsin bzaṅ-po* (*Śrī Rāhulabhadra*).

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrī bzaṅ-po, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 167 — 1 — 6 (272a⁶ — 274a⁵)

No. 5361 **Byaṅ-chub-tu sems bskyed-paḥi cho-ga.**

Bodhicittotpāda-vidhi.

發菩提心儀軌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Surentrabodhi* (*Surendrabodhi*), *Ye-śes sde.* 167 — 5 — 8 (274a⁸ — 276b⁶)

No. 5362 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-paḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-vidhi.
菩薩律儀儀軌
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Bodhibhadra*).
*Tr.* *Sunāyaśrīmitra* (*Puṇyaśrīmitra*), *Darma grags.* 168 — 5 — 6 (276b⁶ — 280a⁴)

No. 5363 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bskyed-pa daṅ yi-dam blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhicittotpāda-samādāna-vidhi.
發菩提心及び受持護儀軌
*A.* *Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr.* *Sumatikīrti. Blo-ldam śes-rab.* 170 — 2 — 4 (280a⁴ — 283b⁷)

No. 5364 **Sems bskyed-pa daṅ sdom-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
Cittotpāda-saṃvara-vidhi-krama.
發心と律儀儀軌次第
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.*
*Rev.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 171 — 5 — 1 (284a¹ — 288a⁶)

No. 5365 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa bzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-grahaṇa-vidhi.
菩薩律儀受持儀軌
*A.* *Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Abhayākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Dgra-bcom.* 173 — 3 — 7 (288a⁷ — 291a⁷)

No. 5366 **Gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bdun-cu-pa.**
Triśaraṇa[-gamana]-saptati.
三歸依七十
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa* (*Candrakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ.po.* 174 — 4 — 7 (291a⁷ — 295a²)

No. 5367 **Skyabs-ḥgro yan-lag drug-pa.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-śaraṇa[-gamana].
六支歸依
*A.* *Vimala* (*Vimalamitra*). 176 — 2 — 2 (295a² — 295b³)

No. 5368 **Ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi cho-ga.**
Āpatti-deśanā-vidhi.
過犯懺悔儀軌
*A.* *Devaśānti.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 176 — 3 — 4 (295b⁴ — 297a⁴)

No. 5369 **Ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi cho-ga.**
Āpatti-deśanā-vidhi.
過犯儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 177 — 1 — 4 (297a⁴ — 297b⁷)

No. 5370 **Chos-spyod yan-lag bshi-pa.**

Caturaṅga-dharma-caryā.

四支法行

*A.* *Śrī Jagatamitrānanda.*

*Tr.* *Śrī Jagatamitrānanda, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 177 — 2 — 7 (297b⁷ — 298b³)

No. 5371 **Dam-paḥi chos spyod-la ḥjug-paḥi yan-lag bdun-pa.**

Saptāṅga-saddharma-caryāvatāra.

入正法行七支

*A.* *Śākyaśrībhadra.*

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrībhadra, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 177 — 4 — 3 (298b³ — 299b²)

No. 5372 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi lam-gyi rim-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**

Bodhisattva-mārga-krama-saṃgraha.

菩薩道次第略攝

*A.* *Śākyaśrī bzaṅ-po (Śākyaśrībhadra).*

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrī bzaṅ-po, Byams-paḥi dpal-ldan.* 178 — 1 — 3 (299b³ — 301b²)

No. 5373 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sātstsha gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Pāramitāyāna-sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕

波羅蜜多乘甎佛造作儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 178 — 5 — 2 (301b² — 302a⁵)

No. 5374 **Bla-maḥi bya-baḥi rim-pa.**

Guru-kriyā-krama.

上師所作次第

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 179 — 1 — 5 (302a⁵ — 303a⁴)

No. 5375 **Sdom-pa gsum-gyi rim-pa.**

Trisaṃvara-krama.

三律儀次第

*A.* *Rñog-med rdo-rje (Niṣkalaṅkavajra).*

*Tr.* *Atulyadāsa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 179 — 3 — 4 (303a⁴ — 304b⁶)

No. 5376 **Kha-ton daṅ glegs-bam bklag-paḥi sṅon-du bya-baḥi cho-ga.**

〔Adhyayana-pustaka-pāṭhana-puraskriyā-vidhi.〕

諷頌並に讀頌前に行ふ儀軌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 180 — 1 — 6 (304b⁶ — 305a⁵)

No. 5377 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi man-ṅag tshigs-su bcad-pa.**

Mahāyānopadeśa-gāthā.

大乘優婆提舍頌

*A.* *Śākyaśrī.*

*Tr.* *Śākyaśrī, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 180 — 2 — 8 (305a⁸ — 308b⁶)

〔(第 228 篋) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXIII ཀི (Gi)〕

No. 5378 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-ma.**

Bodhi-patha-pradīpa.

菩提道燈

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 183 — 1 — 1 (1 — 5b⁶)

No. 5379 **Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma.**

Caryā-saṃgraha-pradīpa.

行集燈

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 186 — 3 — 5 (5b⁵ — 6b⁷)

No. 5380 **Bden-pa gñis-la ḥjug-pa.**

Satya-dvayāvatāra.

入二諦

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge.* 186 — 5 — 7 (6b⁷ — 8a⁹)

No. 5381 **Dbu-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma.

中觀優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 187 — 3 — 8 (8a⁹ — 9b²)

No. 5382 **Sñiṅ-po bsdu-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Garbha-saṃgraha-nāma.

心髓集

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba.* 188 — 1 — 2 (9b² — 10a⁷)

No. 5383 **Sñiṅ-po ṅes-par bsdu-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Hṛdaya-nikṣepa-nāma.

心髓決攝

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*

*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 188 — 2 — 7 (10a⁷ — 11b⁵)

No. 5384 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba.**

Bodhisattva-maṇy-āvalī.

菩薩摩尼鬘

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 188 — 5 — 5 (11b⁵ — 13a³)

No. 5385 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa.**
〔Bodhisattvacaryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda.〕
菩薩行略教訓

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 189 — 3 — 3 (13a³ — 14b³)

No. 5386 **Ḥkhor-ba-las yid ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi glu.**
Saṃsāra-manoniryāṇikāra-nāma-saṃgīti.
輪廻出離意と名づくる歌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Brtson-seṅ.*
*Rev.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 190 — 1 — 3 (14b³ — 16b²)

No. 5387 **Spyod-paḥi glu.**
Caryā-gīti.
行歌

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Vajrapāṇi, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 190 — 5 — 2 (16b² — 18a⁵)

No. 5388 **Chos-kyi dbyiṅs-su lta-baḥi glu.**
Dharmadhātu-darśana-gīti.
法界見歌

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 191 — 3 — 5 (18a⁵ — 25a⁶)

No. 5389 **Dran-pa gcig-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Ekasmṛty-upadeśa.
一念優波提舎

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 194 — 2 — 6 (25a⁶ — 26a⁸)

No. 5390 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi las daṅ-po-paḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa.**
Bodhisattvādikarmika-mārgāvatāra-deśanā.
入菩薩初學道教說

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 194 — 4 — 8 (26a⁸ — 28b⁶)

No. 5391 **Skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bstan-pa.**
Śaraṇagamana-deśanā.
歸依教說

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.* 195 — 4 — 7 (28b⁷ — 30b³)

No. 5392 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs yi-ger bsdus-pa.**

Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-varṇa-saṃgraha.
大乘道成就法語摂
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 196 — 3 — 3 (30b[3] — 35a[1])

No. 5393 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs śin-tu bsdus-pa.**
Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-saṃgraha.
大乘道成就法摂
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 198 — 2 — 2 (35a[2] — 35b[2])

No. 5394 **Raṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa bskur-ba-daṅ bcas-pa yi-ger bris-pa.**
〔Saṃcodana-sahita-svakṛtya-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha.〕
自作次第並びに勧誡錄
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 198 — 3 — 3 (35b[3] - 36b[5])

No. 5395 **Mdo-sdeḥi don kun-las btus-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Sūtrārtha-samuccayopadeśa.
經義集優波提舍
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 198 — 5 — 5 (36b[5] — 39b[6])

No. 5396 **Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**
Daśākuśala-karmapatha-deśanā.
十不善業道教說〔十不善業道經〕
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 200 — 1 — 6 (39b[6] — 41a[3])

No. 5397 **Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma.
業分別
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 200 — 4 — 3 (41a[3] — 46b[8])

No. 5398 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu.**
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta.
三昧資糧品
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Śākya blo-gros.* 202 — 5 — 8 (46b[8] — 47b[2])

No. 5399 **Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga.**
Lokottarāṅga-saptaka-vidhi.
超世間七支儀軌

*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 203 — 2 — 2 (47b² — 48a⁴)

No. 5400 **Kha-ton daṅ glegs-bam bklag-paḥi sṅon-du bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Adhyayana-pustaka-pāṭhana-puraskriyā-vidhi.〕
諷頌並びに讀經前行儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 203 — 3 — 4 (48a⁴ — 48b⁴)

No. 5401 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sātstsha gdab-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Pāramitāyāna-sañca〔ka〕-nirvapaṇa-vidhi.〕
波羅蜜多乘甎佛造作儀軌
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 203 — 4 — 4 (48b⁴ — 49a⁵)

No. 5402 **Bla-maḥi bya-baḥi rim-pa.**
Guru-kriyā-krama.
上師所作次第
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).* 203 — 5 — 5 (49a⁵ — 50a¹)

No. 5403 **Sems-bskyed-pa daṅ sdom-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa.**
Cittotpāda-saṃvara-vidhi-krama.
發心及び律儀儀軌次第
*A. Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna).*
*Tr. Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.*
*Rev. Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 204 — 2 — 1 (50a¹ — 54a⁵)

No. 5404 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-paḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-vidhi.
菩薩律儀儀軌
*A. Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po (Bodhibhadra).*
*Tr. Sunayaśrīmitra, Darma grags.* 205 — 5 — 5 (54a⁵ — 57b¹)

No. 5405 **Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-paḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhicittotpāda-vidhi.
發菩提心儀軌
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 207 — 2 — 1 (57b¹ — 60a²)

No. 5406 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-bskyed-pa daṅ yi-dam blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga.**
Bodhicittotpāda-samādāna-vidhi.
發菩提心及び受持護儀軌
*A. Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba (Jetāri).*
*Tr. Sumatikīrti, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 208 — 2 — 2 (60a² — 64a¹)

No. 5407 **Las daṅ-po-paḥi sa sbyaṅ-ba.**
Ādikarmika-bhūmi-pariṣkāra.

初學地修觀

*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal-ba gsaṅ-ba* (*Guhyajetāri*).

*Tr.* *Kriṣṇa-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 209 — 5 — 1 (64a¹ — 66a⁵)

No. 5408 **Sems rin-po-che rnam-par sbyaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-baḥi phrin-yig.**

Cittaratna-viśodhana-krama-nāma-lekha.

心寶清淨次第と名づくる書翰

*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal gsaṅ-ba* (*Guhyajetāri*).

*Tr.* *Dulo-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 210 — 4 — 5 (66a⁵ — 74a⁵)

No. 5409 **Bśes-paḥi spriṅ-yig.**

Suhṛl-lekha.

親友書翰〔龍樹菩薩爲禪陀迦王說法要偈〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Sarvajñadeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 213 — 5 — 6 (74a⁶ — 81b⁴)

No. 5410 **Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig.**

Śiṣya-lekha.

弟子に與ふる書翰

*A.* *Candragomin.*

*Tr.* *Sarvajñadeva, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 216 — 5 — 4 (81b⁴ — 89a⁵)

No. 5411 **Rgyal-po chen-po ka-ni-ka-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig.**

Mahārāja-kaniṣka-lekha.

カニシカ大王に與ふる書翰

*A.* *Maticitra* (*Mātṛceṭa*).

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Rin-chen mchog.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs.* 220 — 1 — 3 (89b⁵ — 93b¹)

No. 5412 **Dri-ma med-paḥi dris-lan rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

〔Vimala-praśnottara-ratnamālā-nama.〕

無垢問答寶鬘

*A.* *Don-yod ḥchar* (*Amoghodaya*).

*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 221 — 4 — 1 (93b¹ — 95a⁵)

No. 5413 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis dge-sloṅ rab-gsal gshon-nu-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig.**

〔Āryāvalokiteśvara-preṣita-bhikṣu-prakāśa-kumāra-lekha.〕

聖觀自在授與比丘善明童子書翰

*A.* *Spyan-ras gzigs dbaṅ-phyug* (*Avalokiteśvara*).

*Tr.* *Sarvajñadeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 222 — 2 — 5 (95a⁵ — 96a⁶)

No. 5414 **Śes-rab brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Prajñāśataka-prakaraṇa-nāma.

一百智慧と名づくる論

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Sarvajñadeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 222 — 4 — 6 (96a⁶ — 100b³)

No. 5415 **Dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar bshag-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Saddharma-smṛty-upasthāna-kārikā.

正法念處頌〔佛說六道伽陀經〕

*A.* *Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs* (*Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Devendrarakṣita.* 224 — 3 — 5 (100b⁵ — 105a⁴)

No. 5416 **Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**

Daśākuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa.

十不善業道說示〔十不善業道經〕

*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 226 — 2 — 4 (105a⁴ — 106a⁵)

No. 5417 **Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**

Daśa-kuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa.

十善業道說示

*A.* *Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs* (*Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Buddhākaravarman, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 226 — 4 — 6 (106a⁶ — 109b⁶)

No. 5418 **Mya-ṅan bsal-ba.**

Śoka-vinodana.

除憂

*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 228 — 1 — 6 (109b⁶ — 111b¹)

No. 5419 **Gshon-nu-ma bdun-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**

Saptakumārikāvadāna.

七童女阿波陀那

*A.* *Gsaṅ-bas sbyin* (*Guhyadatta*). 228 — 5 — 1 (111b¹ — 120b³)

No. 5420 **Yon-tan bdun yoṅs-su brjod-paḥi gtam.**

Saptaguṇa-parivarṇanā-kathā.

七功德正說譚

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).

*Tr.* *Gaṅgādhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 232 — 3 — 3 (120b³ — 121b²)

No. 5421 **Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam.**

Śīla-parikathā.

戒譚

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).

*Tr.* *Jarandhana* (*Janārdana*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 232 — 5 — 2 (121b² — 122a⁴)

No. 5422 **Tshogs-kyi gtam.**
Sambhāra-parikathā.
資糧譚
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Gaṅgādhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 233 — 1 — 4 (122a⁴ — 124a¹)

No. 5423 **Mi-khom-pa brgyad-kyi gtam.**
Aṣṭākṣaṇa-kathā.
八難譚
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Ajitabhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 233 — 5 — 1 (124a¹ — 127b¹)

No. 5424 **Legs-par bśad-pa rin-po-che za-ma-tog lta-buḥi gtam.**
Subhāṣita-ratnakaraṇḍaka-kathā.
善說如寶篋譚
*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo* (*Śūra*).
*Tr.* *Rudra, Śākya ḥod.* 235 — 2 — 1 (127b¹ — 142a⁵)

No. 5425 **Phyin-ci-log bshi spaṅ-baḥi gtam.**
Caturviparyaya[-parihāra]-kathā.
四顚倒捨譚
*A.* *Maticitra* (*Mātṛceṭa*).
*Tr.* *Buddhabhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 241 — 1 — 5 (142a⁵ — 145a²)

No. 5426 **Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi gtam.**
Kali-yuga-parikathā.
爭鬪時譚
*A.* *Matricitra* (*Mātṛceṭa*).
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 242 — 2 — 2 (145a² — 146a⁷)

No. 5427 **Dben-paḥi gtam.**
Viveka-kathā.
離譚
*A.* *Sa-ḥtsho byin* (*Gopadatta*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 242 — 4 — 7 (146a⁷ — 149b²)

No. 5428 **Yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga tshigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-pa rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba-las ḥbyuṅ-ba.**
〔Ratnāvaly-udbhava-saptāṅga-vidhi-gāthā-viṃśaka.〕
寶鬘中七支儀軌二十頌
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 244 — 1 — 2 (149b² — 150b¹)

No. 5429 **Sems-can mgu-bar bya-bahi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Sattvārādhana-gāthā.
有情知足頌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Buddhākaravarman, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 244 — 3 — 4 (150b⁴ — 151b⁴)

No. 5430 **Smon-lam bdun-cu-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**

Praṇidhāna-saptati-nāma-gāthā.

七十誓願と名づくる頌

*A.* *Gshan-la phan-paḥi dbyaṅs Dgon-pa-pa* (*Parahitaghoṣa Āraṇyaka*).

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde.* 244 — 5 — 4 (151b⁴ — 155b¹)

No. 5431 **Don-dam-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi rim-pa yi-ger bris-pa.**

Paramārtha-bodhicitta-bhāvana-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha.

勝義菩提心修習次第書

*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 246 — 3 — 1 (155b¹ — 156b⁸)

No. 5432 **Kun-rdsob byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag yi-ger bris-pa.**

Saṃvṛti-bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa-varṇa-saṃgraha.

世俗菩提心修習次第書

*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).

*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 246 — 5 — 8 (156b⁸ — 158b⁷)

No. 5433 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa.**

Ārya-buddhānusmṛti.

聖佛隨念

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 247 — 4 — 7 (158b⁷ — 159b²)

No. 5434 **Chos rjes-su dran-pa.**

Dharmānusmṛti.

法隨念 248 — 1 — 2 (159b²⁻⁵)

No. 5435 **Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-pa.**

Saṃghānusmṛti.

僧隨念 248 — 1 — 5 (159b⁵⁻⁵)

No. 5436 **Ḥdod-paḥi yon-tan rnam-pa lṅaḥi ñes-dmigs bśad-pa.**

〔Pañcavidha-kāmaguṇopālambha-nirdeśa.〕

五欲功德難詰解說

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 248 — 1 — 8 (159b⁵ — 160a⁷)

No. 5437 **Ḥphags-pa rtogs-pa chen-po yoṅs-su rgyas-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi sdig-pa bśags-pa daṅ sgrub-paḥi cho-ga.**

〔Ārya-mahāsamaya-vaipulyasūtra-pāpadeśanā-sahita-sādhana-vidhi.〕
聖廣大思惟經中罪過懺悔並に成就儀軌 248 — 2 — 7
(160a⁷ — 162a⁷)

No. 5438 **De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi yi-ge brgya-paḥi sruṅ-ba daṅ sdig-pa bśags-paḥi cho-ga.**
〔Tathāgata-hṛdaya-pāpadeśanā-sahita-śatākṣara-rakṣā-vidhi.〕
如來心百字守護助伴罪過懺悔儀軌〔大乘集菩薩學論護身品第六ノ二〕
*A. Shi-baḥi lha* (*Śāntideva*). 249 — 1 — 6
(162a⁶ — 163a⁴)

No. 5439 **Maṇḍala bya-baḥi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-kriyā-vidhi.
曼荼羅作法儀軌
*A. Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*). 249 — 3 — 4
(163a⁴ — 163b¹)

No. 5440 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dgra-las rgyal-ba gsaṅ-ba* (*Guhyajetāri*).
*Tr. Adulo-pa* (*Atulyapāda*), *Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 249 — 4 — 1
(163b¹ — 164a⁵)

No. 5441 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Ratnākaragupta*).
*Tr. Darma-grags.* 249 — 5 — 5
(164a⁵ — 164b⁸)

No. 5442 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Dpal Rñog-pa med-pa*〔*ḥi*〕 *rdo-rje* (*Niṣkalaṅkavajra*).
*Tr. Aduladvāsa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 250 — 1 — 8
(164b⁸ — 165b⁴)

No. 5443 **Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga.**
Maṇḍala-vidhi.
曼荼羅儀軌
*A. Kampala* (*Kambala*). 250 — 3 — 4
(165b⁴ — 166b¹)

No. 5444 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba.**
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma.
三昧資糧品
*A. Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Bodhibhadra*).
*Tr. Vinayacandra.* 250 — 5 — 2
(166b² — 179a⁴)

No. 5445 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba.**

Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma.
三昧資糧品
*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).
*Tr.* *Krishṇa-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 255 — 5 — 4 (179a⁴ — 181a¹)

No. 5446 **Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-pa.**
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna.
禪定六法安立
*A.* *Avadhuti-pa* (*Avadhūtapādc*). 256 — 4 — 1 (181a¹⁻⁷)

No. 5447 **Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna-vṛtti.
禪定六法安立註
*A.* *Dānaśīla.*
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 256 — 4 — 8 (181a⁸ — 182b⁸)

No. 5448 **Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs rnam-par bshag-pa.**
〔漢文より飜譯, *Translated from Chinese text.*〕
〔Samādhi-pratipakṣa-vyavasthāna.〕
三昧對治安立〔大乘大集地藏十輪經無依行品第三〕
*Tr.* *Hā-śaṅ Zab-mo* (甚深和尙), *Rnam-par mi-rtog-pa.* 257 — 2 — 8 (182b⁸ — 185a¹)

No. 5449 **Rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi rtog-paḥi bgegs sel-ba shes-bya-ba.**
〔Yogikalpa-vighna-nibarhaṇa-nāma.〕
瑜伽分別障除滅
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba* (*Buddhaguhya*). 258 — 2 — 1 (185a¹ — 186b¹)

No. 5450 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi bden-pa.**
Yoga-lakṣaṇa-satya.
瑜伽相眞實
*A.* *Dpal Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Śrī Bodhibhadra*). 258 — 5 — 1 (186b¹ — 188a¹)

No. 5451 **Rnal-ḥbyor bsgom-pa-la ḥjug-pa.**
Bhāvanā-yogāvatāra.
入瑜伽修習
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.*
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 259 — 3 — 1 (188a¹ — 190a²)

No. 5452 **Rnal-ḥbyor bsgom-paḥi lam.**
Bhāvanā-yoga-patha.
瑜伽修習道
*A.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po* (*Jñānagarbha*). 260 — 2 — 2 (190a² — 192b⁸)

No. 5453 **Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-pa.**
Yogāvatāra.

入瑜伽

*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po* (*Diṅnāga*).

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 261 — 2 — 8 (192b⁸ — 193b¹)

No. 5454 **Mi-sdug-pa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.**

〔Aśubha-bhāvanā-krama.〕

不淨觀次第

*A.* *Dge-baḥi go-cha* (*Kalyāṇavarman*). 261 — 4 — 1 (193b¹ — 194a⁶)

No. 5455 **Lus yoṅs-su bpyad-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-pa.**

Kāyaparīkṣā-bhāvanā-krama.

身遍觀修習次第

*A.* *Nag-po shabs* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr.* *Nag-po shabs, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 261 — 5 — 7 (194a⁷ — 195a⁸)

No. 5456 **Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Pāramitāyāna-bhāvanā-kramopadeśa.〕

波羅蜜多乘修習次第優波提舍

*A.* *Dpal Ye-śes grags-pa* (*Śrī Jñānakīrti*).

*Tr.* *Padmākaravarman, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 262 — 2 — 8 (195a⁸ — 201a⁷)

No. 5457 **Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa bla-na med-pa bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Buddhānusmṛty-anuttarabhāvanā-nāma.

佛隨念無上修習

*A.* *Mahāmati.*

*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 264 — 4 — 8 (201a⁸ — 204a¹)

No. 5458 **Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Yogāvatāropadeśa.〕

入瑜伽優波提舍

*A.* *Chos-kyi dbaṅ-po* (*Dharmendra*).

*Tr.* *Jarandana, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 265 — 5 — 2 (204a⁸ — 205a⁴)

No. 5459 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa.〕

般若波羅蜜多修習優波提舍

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).

*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Ḥgos Lha-btsas.* 266 — 2 — 4 (205a⁴ — 207b²)

No. 5460 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi bsgom-paḥi don mdor-bsdus-te bstan-pa.**

〔Yogacaryā-bhāvanā-tātparyārtha-nirdeśa.〕

瑜伽行修習義略攝說示

*A.* *Ye-śes zla-ba* (*Jñānacandra*).

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 267 — 2 — 3 (207b³ — 208b⁷)

No. 5461 **Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā.

善逝本宗分別頌

*A.* *Jetāri.*

*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 267 — 4 — 8 (208b⁸ — 209a⁵)

No. 5462 **Yon-tan bdun bstan-paḥi gtam.**

Saptaguṇa-varṇanā-kathā.

七功德說示譚

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 267 — 5 — 8 (209a⁸ — 209b⁶)

No. 5463 **Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Śikṣāsamuccaya-kārikā.

學集頌〔大乘集菩薩學論(頌のみ)〕

*A.* *Shi-baḥi lha (Śāntideva).* 268 — 1 — 6 (209b⁶ — 211a²)

No. 5464 **Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Śikṣāsamuccayābhisamaya-nāma.

學集現觀

*A.* *Gser-gliṅ rgyal-po Dpal-ldan Chos-skyoṅ (Suvarṇadvī= parāja Śrīmad Dharmapāla).*

*Tr.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 268 — 4 — 2 (211a² — 211b⁸)

No. 5465 **Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa.**

Mahāyāna-viṃśaka.

大乘二十〔大乘二十頌論〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Ānanda, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 268 — 5 — 8 (211b⁸ — 213a¹)

No. 5466 **Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Ārya-śālistambaka-kārikā.

聖稻芊頌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Legs-paḥi blo-gros, Jñānakumāra.* 269 — 3 — 1 (213a¹ — 216a⁷)

No. 5467 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kārikā.

緣起心頌〔因緣心論頌〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 270 — 4 — 7 (216a⁷ — 216b⁶)

No. 5468 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vyākhyāna.

緣起心解說〔因緣心論釋〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

270 — 5 — 6
(216b⁶ — 219a⁶)

No. 5469 **Rmi-lam yid-bshin-nor-buḥi gtam.**

Svapna-cintāmaṇi-parikathā.

夢如意寶珠譚

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Śrīratha, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.*

271 — 5 — 6
(219a⁶ — 221a⁴)

No. 5470 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa.

菩提心解說

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Rab-shi chos-kyi bśes-gñen, Gu-rug Chos-kyi śes-rab, Seṅ-dkar Śākya ḥod, Śes-rab grags, Mar-pa Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug, Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags, Maṅ-nad Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.*

272 — 4 — 4
(221a⁴ — 226b⁷)

No. 5471 **Bla-na med-par bstod-pa.**

Niruttara-stotra.

無上讚

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Lotra, Śākya ḥod.*

274 — 5 — 7
(226b⁷ — 227a⁷)

No. 5472 **Srid-pa-las ḥdas-pa.**

Bhava-saṃkrānti.

轉有〔大乘破有論〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Śrīratha, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.*

275 — 1 — 7
(227a⁷ — 228a⁵)

No. 5473 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-pa.**

Guṇāparyanta-stotra.

無邊功德讚

*A.* *Dkon-mchog ḥbaṅs (Ratnadāsa).*

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs.*

275 — 3 — 5
(228a⁵ — 233a²)

No. 5474 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Guṇāparyanta-stotra-ṭīkā.

無邊功德讚註

*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.*

277 — 3 — 2
(233a² — 236a¹)

No. 5475 **Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi don-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Guṇāparyanta-stotra-vastu-kārikā.
無邊功德讚義頌
*A.* *Phyogs-kyi ɲlaṅ-po* (*Diṅnāga*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 278 — 4 — 1 (236a¹ — 236b³)

No. 5476 **Khyad-par-du ḥphags-par bstod-pa.**
Viśeṣa-stava.
殊勝讚
*A.* *Mtho-btsun grub-rje* (*Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmin*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 278 — 5 — 3 (236b³ — 240a⁶)

No. 5477 **Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-pa.**
Devātiśaya-stotra.
天勝讚
*A.* *Bde-byed bdag-po* (*Śaṃkarapati*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 280 — 2 — 6 (240a⁶ — 242a¹)

No. 5478 **Gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bdun-cu-pa.**
Triśaraṇa[-gamana]-saptati.
三歸依七十(偈)
*A.* *Zla-ba grags-pa* (*Candrakīrti*).
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 281 — 1 — 2 (242a² — 245a⁶)

No. 5479 **Skyabs-ḥgro yan-lag drug-pa.**
Ṣaḍaṅga-śaraṇa[-gamana].
六支歸依
*A.* *Vimala.* 282 — 2 — 6 (245a⁶ — 245b⁶)

No. 5480 **Dri-ma med-paḥi rin-po-cheḥi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba.**
Vimala-ratna-lekha-nāma.
無垢寶書翰
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 282 — 3 — 6 (245b⁶ — 247a⁵)

# E. 諸 經 疏 部 (MDO-TSHOGS ḤGREL-PA)

# 第 104 卷

〔(第 229 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXIV ཉི (Ṅi)〕


No. 5481 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-bhāṣya.
聖解深密經解說
(頁 葉 行 / Page, Leaf, Line)

*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 14a¹)

1. 〔Don-zab dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel. '序品第一, 聖者善問菩薩問品第二'〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. 〔Chos-ḥphags. '聖者曼無竭菩薩問品第三'〕 4 — 4 — 4 (6a⁴)
3. 〔Blo-gros śin-tu rnam-dag. '聖者善清淨慧菩薩問品第四'〕 5 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)
4. 〔Rab-ḥbyor. '慧命須菩提菩薩問品第五'〕 5 — 2 — 3 (7b³)
5. 〔Blo-gros yaṅs-pa. '聖者廣慧菩薩問品第六'〕 5 — 2 — 7 (7b⁷)
6. 〔Yon-tan ḥbyuṅ-gnas. '聖者功德林菩薩問品第七'〕 5 — 3 — 8 (8a⁸)
7. 〔Don-dam yaṅ-dag ḥphags. '聖者成就第一義菩薩問品第八'〕 5 — 4 — 7 (8b⁷)
8. 〔Byams-pa. '聖者彌勒菩薩問品第九'〕 6 — 1 — 5 (9b⁵)
9. 〔Spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug. '聖者觀自在菩薩問品第十'〕 6 — 5 — 3 (11b³—14a¹)

No. 5482 **Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Buddhānusmṛti-vṛtti.
佛隨念註
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 7 — 5 — 1 (14a¹ — 18b¹)

No. 5483 **Chos rjes-su dran-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Dharmānusmṛti-vṛtti.
法隨念註
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).* 9 — 4 — 1 (18b¹ — 19a⁵)

No. 5484 **Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-paḥi bśad-pa.**
Saṃghānusmṛti-vyākhyā.
僧隨念釋疏
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 9 — 5 — 5 (19a⁵ — 22a⁵)

No. 5485 **Ḥphags-pa śā-lu ljaṅ-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Ārya-śālistambaka-kārikā.
聖稻芊頌
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 11 — 1 — 3 (22a³ — 25a⁶)

No. 5486 **Ḥphags-pa sā-lu ljaṅ-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**
Ārya-śālistambaka[-nāma]-mahāyānasūtra-ṭīkā.
聖稻芊と名づくる大乘經廣疏
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Dharmaśriprabha, Legs-paḥi blo-gros, Jñānakumāra.*
*Rev. Dpal brtsegs.* 12 — 2 — 6 (25a⁶ — 69a⁶)

(Bam-po)
〔I.〕 12 — 2 — 6 (25a⁶)
II. 16 — 5 — 3 (36b³)
III. 21 — 2 — 8 (47b⁸)
IV. 25 — 3 — 8 (58a⁸)

No. 5487 **Saṅs-rgyas-su dran-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Buddhānusmṛti-ṭīkā.
佛隨念廣註
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*
*Tr. Dānaśīla, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 29 — 5 — 6 (69a⁶ — 79b⁸)

No. 5488 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa gcig-paḥi bśad-pa.**
Ekagāthā-bhāṣya.
一頌疏
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).* 34 — 1 — 8 (79b⁸ — 81a⁷)

No. 5489 **Ḥphags-pa sgo-drug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
〔Ārya-ṣaṇmukhī-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna.〕
聖六門陀羅尼解說
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).* 34 — 4 — 8 (81a⁸ — 83a²)

No. 5490 **Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
〔Ārya-caturdharmaka-vyākhyāna.〕
聖四法解說
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).* 35 — 3 — 2 (83a² — 84a⁵)

No. 5491 **Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Ārya-caturdharmaka-vyākhyāna-ṭīkā.〕
聖四法解說註疏

*A.* *Ye-śes byin* (*Jñānadatta*).

*Tr.* *Dānaśīla, Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 35 — 5 — 6 (84a⁶ — 90a⁵)

No. 5492 **Ḥphags-pa gaya mgoḥi ri shes-bya-baḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

〔Ārya-gayāśīrṣa-nāma-sūtra-vyākhyāna.〕

聖伽耶山頂と名づくる經解說〔文殊師利菩薩問菩提經論〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).

*Tr.* *Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 38 — 2 — 5 (90a⁵ — 96a⁷)

No. 5493 **Ḥphags-pa gaya mgoḥi ri mdo daṅ spel mar bśad-pa.**

〔Ārya-gayāśīrṣa-sūtra-miśraka-vyākhyā.〕

聖伽耶山頂經會疏

*A.* *Śākyaḥi blo-gros* (*Śākyamati*). 40 — 4 — 7 (96a⁷ — 130b⁵)

No. 5494 **Ḥphags-pa sa bcuḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Ārya-daśabhūmi-vyākhyāna.

聖十地〔經〕解說〔十地經論〕

*Tr.* *Mañjuśrīgarbha, Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde, Dpal brtsegs.* 54 — 3 — 3 (130b⁵ — 335a⁴)

(Bam-po)

〔 I. 〕 54 — 3 — 3 (130b⁵)

1. Sa daṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. '初地釋' 54 — 3 — 3 (130b⁵)

II. 61 — 3 — 5 (148a⁵)

III. 67 — 3 — 5 (163a⁵)

IV. 74 — 2 — 4 (180a⁴)

V. 81 — 2 — 7 (197b⁷)

2. Sa gñis-pa……. '二地釋' 81 — 2 — 7 (197b⁷)

VI. 88 — 2 — 1 (215a¹)

3. Sa gsum-pa……. '三地釋' 88 — 2 — 1 (215a¹)

VII. 94 — 5 — 6 (231b⁶)

4. Sa bshi-pa……. '四地釋' 94 — 5 — 6 (231b⁶)

5. Sa lṅa-pa……. '五地釋' 98 — 4 — 1 (241a¹)

VIII. 99 — 4 — 8 (243b⁸)

6. Sa drug-pa……. '六地釋' 102 — 3 — 6 (250b⁶)

IX. 103 — 5 — 1 (254a¹)

X. 107 — 5 — 4 (264a⁴)

7. Sa bdun-pa..... '七地釋' 107 — 5 — 4 (264a⁴)

XI. 112 — 3 — 5 (275b⁵)

8. Sa brgyad-pa..... '八地釋' 112 — 3 — 5 (275b⁵)

9. Sa dgu-pa..... '九地釋' 119 — 2 — 7 (292b⁷)

10. Sa bcu[-pa]..... '十地釋' 126 — 1 — 5 (309b⁵)

〔(第230筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXV ཙི (Ci)〕

No. 5495 **Ḥphagṗ pa blo-gros mi-zad-pas bstan-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-akṣayamati-nirdeśa-ṭīkā.
聖無盡意所說廣註 137 — 1 — 1 (1 — 343a⁷)

Sems-bskyed-pa mi-zad-pa. '發心無盡' 137 — 1 — 1 (1)

Sbyor-ba mi-zad-pa. '加行無盡' 159 — 3 — 4 (53a⁴)

ʟhag-paḥi bsam-pa mi-zad-pa. '增上意樂無盡' 164 — 2 — 3 (65a³)

Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug mi-zad-pa. '六波羅蜜無盡' 166 — 3 — 8 (70b⁸)

Tshad med-pa bshi mi-zad-pa. '四無量無盡' 222 — 5 — 7 (211b⁷)

Mṅon-par śes-pa drug mi-zad-pa. '六神通無盡' 231 — 3 — 7 (233a⁷)

Bsdu-baḥi dṅos-po bshi mi-zad-pa. '四攝事無盡' 237 — 5 — 5 (249a⁵)

So-so yaṅ-dag-par rig-pa bshi mi-zad-pa. '四無礙辯無盡' 240 — 2 — 6 (255a⁶)

Rton-pa bshi mi-zad-pa. '四依法無盡' 244 — 5 — 3 (266b³)

Bsod-nams-kyi tshogs mi-zad-pa. '福聚無盡' 248 — 4 — 7 (276a⁷)

Ye-śes-kyi tshogs mi-zad-pa. '智聚無盡' 251 — 2 — 1 (282b¹)

Dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-pa bshi-pa sgom-pa mi-zad-pa. '四念處修習無盡' 253 — 4 — 2 (288b²)

Yaṅ-dag-paḥi spoṅ-ba bshi mi-zad-pa. '四正勤無盡' 260 — 4 — 8 (306a⁸)

Rdsu-ḥphrul-gyi rkaṅ-pa bshi mi-zad-pa. '四神足無盡' 262 — 4 — 7 (311a⁷)

Dbaṅ-po lṅa mi-zad-pa. '五根無盡' 263 — 4 — 8 (313b⁸)

Stobs lṅa mi-zad-pa. '五力無盡' 264 — 3 — 8 (315b⁸)

Byaṅ-chub-kyi yan-lag mi-zad-pa bdun. '七覺支無盡' 266 — 1 — 1 (319b¹)

Ḥphags-paḥi lam yan-lag brgyad-pa mi-zad-pa. '八聖道無盡' 267 — 3 — 3 (323a³)

Shi-gnas daṅ lhag-mthoṅ mi-zad-pa. '止觀無盡' 268 — 4 — 2 (326a²)

Gzuṅs daṅ spobs-pa mi-zad-pa. '總持辯才無盡' 269 — 5 — 8 (329a⁸)

Chos-kyi mdo bshi mi-zad-pa. '四攝法無盡' 270 — 4 — 8 (331a⁸)

Gcig-bu bgrod-paḥi lam mi-zad-pa. '一趣道無盡' 271 — 4 — 4 (333b⁴)

Thabs mi-zad-pa. '方便無盡' 272 — 2 — 1 (335a¹)

〔Dbaṅ-thob-paḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rnam-pa bshi. '具自在菩薩の四相'〕 273 — 3 — 7 (338a⁷)

## 〔(第231筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXVI 𑖌𑖼 (Chi)〕

No. 5496 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po daṅ rnam-par dbye-ba bśad-pa.**

Pratītyasamutpādādi-vibhaṅga-nirdeśa.

緣起初分分別疏

*A. Vasubandhu.*

*Tr. Surindrākaraprabha* (*Surendrākarabrabha*), *Nam-mkhaḥ.* 277 — 1 — 1 (1 — 71a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 277 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Ma-rig-paḥi rnam-par dbye-ba. '無明の分別' 277 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Ḥdu-byed-pa……. '行の分別' 283 — 4 — 5 (13b⁵)

II. 285 — 1 — 5 (17a⁵)

3. Rnam-par śes-pa……. '識の分別' 285 — 1 — 5 (17a⁵)

4. Miṅ daṅ gzugs……. '名色の分別' 288 — 5 — 5 (26b⁵)

5. Skye-mched……. '(六)入の分別' 290 — 2 — 2 (30a²)

III. 292 — 2 — 6 (35a⁶)

6. Reg-pa……. '觸の分別' 292 — 2 — 6 (35a⁶)

7. Tshor-ba……. '受の分別' 293 — 3 — 8 (38a⁸)

8. Sred-pa……. '愛の分別' 294 — 5 — 2 (41b²)

9. Len-pa……. '取の分別' 295 — 3 — 6 (43a⁶)

10. Srid-pa……. '有の分別' 297 — 3 — 4 (48a¹)

IV. 300 — 2 — 2 (55a²)

11. Skye-ba……. '生の分別' 300 — 2 — 2 (55a²)

12. Rga-śi. '老死の分別' 300 — 5 — 8 (56b⁸)

13. Rnam-par ḥbyed-pa gñis-pa bstan-pa. '第二の分別說示' 302 — 1 — 6 (59b⁶)

14. Phyogs ḥgaḥi rnam-par ṅes-pa cuṅ-zad bstan-pa. '異部の決擇少分說示' 304 — 5 — 2 (66b²)

No. 5497 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po daṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa bstan-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Pratītyasamutpādādi-vibhaṅga-nirdeśa-ṭīkā.

緣起初分分別廣疏

*A. Yon-tan blo-gros*(*Guṇamati*).

*Tr. Surindrākaraprabhā*(*Surendrākaraprabha*), *Nam-mkhaḥ.* 306 — 4 — 8 (71a⁸ — 283b⁶)

(Bam-po)

I. 306 — 5 — 1 (71b¹)

1. Ma-rig-paḥi rnam-par dbye-ba. '無明の分別' 306 — 5 — 1 (71b¹)

II. 312 — 4 — 4 (86a⁴)

III. 319 — 3 — 1 (103a¹)

IV. 325 — 4 — 8 (118b⁸)

2. Ḥdu-byed-pa..... '行の分別' 327 — 1 — 1 (122a¹)

3. Rnam-par śes-pa..... '識の分別' 332 — 1 — 4 (134b¹)

V. 332 — 5 — 8 (136b⁵)

VI. 340 — 4 — 5 (156a⁵)

4. Miṅ daṅ gzugs..... '名色の分別' 342 — 2 — 1 (160a¹)

5. Skye-mched drug..... '六入の分別' 347 — 2 — 1 (172b¹)

VII. 350 — 1 — 5 (179b⁵)

6. Reg-paḥi yan-lag..... '觸(支)の分別' 353 — 4 — 3 (188b⁸)

VIII. 357 — 1 — 5 (197a⁵)

7. Tshor-ba..... '受の分別' 357 — 1 — (197a⁵ — 201b⁸)

# 第 105 卷

(7.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (202a¹)

8. Sred-pa..... '愛の分別' 2 — 1 — 8 (204b⁸)

9. Len-pa……. '取の分別' 4 — 1 — 1 (209b¹)

IX. 6 — 5 — 1 (216b¹)

10. Srid-paḥi yan-lag……. '有(支)の分別' 8 — 3 — 3 (220b³)

X. 15 — 4 — 7 (238b⁷)

11. Skye-baḥi yan-lag……. '生(支)の分別' 15 — 4 — 7 (238b⁷)

12.— 1 Rgas-pa……. '老の分別' 18 — 2 — 3 (245a³)

12.— 2 Ḥchi-ba……. '死の分別' 19 — 2 — 7 (247b⁷)

13. 〔Rnam-par ḥbyed-pa gñis-pa bstan-pa.〕'第二の分別說示' 21 — 3 — 5 (253a⁵)

XI. 23 — 1 — 6 (257a⁶)

14. 〔Phyogs ḥgaḥi rnam-par ṅes-pa cuṅ-zad bstan-pa. '異部の決擇少分說示'〕 29 — 5 — 5 (274a⁵)


No. 5498 **Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi saḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Ārya-buddhabhūmi-vyākhyāna.

聖佛地解說

*A. Ṅan-tshul bzaṅ-po (Śīlabhadra).* 33 — 4 — 6 (283b⁶ — 333a⁷)

〔(第 232 篋) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXVII 𑖌 (Ji)〕

No. 5499 **Sa bcuḥi rnam-par bśad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Daśabhūmi-vyākhyāna-vyākhyāna.

十地論釋

*A. Ñi-ma sgrub (Sūryasiddhi).*

*Tr. Prajñāvarma-pa, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 55 — 1 — 1 (1 — 142b³)


1. 〔Sa daṅ-po. '初地'〕 55 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. 〔Sa gñis-pa. '二地'〕 58 — 2 — 8 (5a⁸)

3. 〔Sa gsum-pa. '三地'〕 80 — 4 — 4 (61a⁴)

4. 〔Sa bshi-pa. '四地'〕 83 — 4 — 3 (68b³)

5. 〔Sa lṅa-pa. '五地'〕 86 — 3 — 8 (75b⁸)

6. 〔Sa drug-pa. '六地'〕 89 — 1 — 8 (82a⁸)

7. 〔Sa bdun-pa. '七地'〕 97 — 1 — 4 (102a⁴)

8. 〔Sa brgyad-pa. '八地'〕 100 — 3 — 5 (110b⁵)

9. 〔Sa dgu-pa. '九地'〕 105 — 3 — 3 (123a³)

10. 〔Sa bcu-pa. '十地'〕 109 — 4 — 1 (133b¹)

No. 5500 **Ḥphags-pa sa bcuḥi mdo-sdeḥi gleṅ-gshiḥi bśad-pa.**
〔Ārya-daśabhūmi-sūtra-nidāna-bhāṣya.〕
聖十地經因緣疏
*A. Śākyaḥi blo (Śākyabodhi).* 113 — 2 — 3 (142b³ — 146b⁶)

No. 5501 **Ḥphags-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-par ḥjug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Āryāvikalpa-praveśa-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā.
聖入無分別陀羅尼廣釋
*A. Kamalaśila.*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśila, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 114 — 5 — 6 (146b⁶ — 174b¹)

No. 5502 **Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-śālistambaka-ṭīkā.
聖稻芊〔經〕廣釋
*A. Kamalaśīla.* 126 — 1 — 1 (174b¹ — 196b²)

No. 5503 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa gñis-paḥi bśad-pa.**
Gāthādvaya-vyākhyāna.
二頌釋
*A. Mdses-bkod (Sundaravyūha).* 134 — 5 — 2 (196b² — 205b⁶)

No. 5504 **Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ-ka ye-śes-kyi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Āryātyaya-jñāna-sūtra-vyākhyāna.
聖臨終涅槃智慧經解說
*A. Prajñāsamudra.* 138 — 3 — 7 (205b⁷ — 209b⁷)

No. 5505 **Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ-ka ye-śes shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Āryātyaya-jñāna〔-nāma〕-mahāyānasūtra-vṛtti.
聖臨終涅槃智慧大乘經註
*A. Shi-ba lha (Śāntideva).*
*Tr. Dharmarāja, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 140 — 1 — 7 (209b⁷ — 215a⁴)

No. 5506 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Bodhy-āpatti-deśanā-vṛtti.
菩提過犯懺悔註
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Śāntarakṣita (Śāntirakṣita), Devaghoṣa.* 142 — 2 — 4 (215a¹ — 227a⁶)

No. 5507 **Byaṅ-chub-kyi ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi ḥgrel-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi bslab-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Bodhy-āpatti-deśanā-vṛtti bodhisattva-śikṣā-krama-nāma.

菩提過犯懺悔註菩薩學次第

*A.* *Jaitāri* (*Jetāri*), *Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba.*

*Tr.* *Bal-po paṇḍit, Chag lo-tsā-ba.* 147 — 1 — 6 (227a⁶ — 236a³)

No. 5508 **Las-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par sbyoṅ-baḥi cho-gaḥi bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Karmāvaraṇa-viśodhana-vidhi-bhāṣya-nāma.

業障清淨儀軌疏

*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna.*

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 150 — 4 — 3 (236a³ — 242b⁷)

No. 5509 **Phuṅ-po gsum-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba.**

Triskandha-sādhana-nāma.

三蘊成就法

*A.* *Kṛṣṇa-pa* (*Kṛṣṇapāda*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 153 — 2 — 7 (242b⁷ — 243b⁸)

No. 5510 **Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog brtsegs-pa chen-po chos-kyi rnam-graṅs leḥu stoṅ-phrag brgya-pa-las ḥod-sruṅs-kyi leḥuḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-mahāratnakūṭa-dharmaparyāya-śatasāhasrika-parivarta-kāśyapaparivarta-ṭīkā.

聖大寶積法門十萬品中迦葉品廣註〔大寶積經論〕

*A.* *Blo-brtan* (*Sthiramati*) 153 — 5 — 1 (244a¹ — 350a⁷)

〔(第233筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXVIII ཉི (Ñi)〕

No. 5511 **Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par spros-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa grags-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-sarvadharma-svabhāva-samatā-vipañcita-samādhirāja-nāma-mahāyānasūtra-ṭīkā kīrtimālā-nāma.

聖一切法體性平等戲論三昧王と名づくる大乘經疏稱鬘

*A.* *Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa* (*Mañjuśrīkīrti*).

*Tr.* *Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba, Brtson-ḥgrus gyu*〔*i*〕*-druṅ.* 197 — 1 — 1 (1 — 189b⁶)

1. Gleṅ-gshiḥi leḥuḥi bśad-pa. '緣起品の釋' 197 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Sā-laḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-poḥi……. '娑羅自在王品……' 210 — 5 — 5 (31b⁵)
3. Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-paḥi……. '佛隨念品……' 211 — 5 — 8 (34a⁸)
4. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi……. '三昧品……' 213 — 5 — 6 (39a⁶)
5. Dbyaṅs byin-gyi……. '聲施品……' 214 — 5 — 6 (41b⁶)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6. | Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-ba bya-baḥi……. 「淨三昧品……」 | 215 — 5 — 5 (44a⁵) |
| 7. | Bzod-pa gsum-gyi……. 「三忍品……」 | 216 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶) |
| 8. | Dṅos-po med-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi……. 「從無物生品……」 | 217 — 4 — 8 (48b⁸) |
| 9. | Chos zab-mo-la bzod-paḥi……. 「深法忍品……」 | 218 — 2 — 8 (50a⁸) |
| 10. | Groṅ-khyer-du gśegs-paḥi……. 「入王城品……」 | 221 — 4 — 8 (58b⁸) |
| 11. | Mdo-sde ḥdsin-paḥi……. 「持經品……」 | 224 — 3 — 2 (65b²) |
| 12. | Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la rjes-su slob-paḥi……. 「隨學三昧品……」 | 225 — 4 — 4 (68b⁴) |
| 13. | Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ṅes-par bstan-paḥi……. 「定說三昧品……」 | 226 — 1 — 4 (69b⁴) |
| 14. | Ḥdsum-pa mdsad-pa bstan-paḥi……. 「微笑說品……」 | 226 — 5 — 2 (71b²) |
| 15. | Ḥdsum-pa luṅ-bstan-paḥi……. 「微笑授記品……」 | 227 — 5 — 5 (74a⁵) |
| 16. | Sṅon-byuṅ-baḥi gtam-gyi……. 「前生譚品……」 | 228 — 2 — 3 (75a³) |
| 17. | Saṅs-rgyas maṅ-po-las tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi sgo ṅes-par bsgrubs-paḥi ……. 「多佛三昧門決定成就品……」 | 228 — 4 — 8 (76a⁸) |
| 18. | Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin yoṅs-su gtad-paḥi……. 「三昧囑累品……」 | 230 — 2 — 8 (80a⁸) |
| 19. | Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa ṅes-par bstan-paḥi ……. 「定說不思議佛法品……」 | 230 — 5 — 3 (81b³) |
| 20. | Dbaṅ-po tog-gi rgyal-mtshan-gyis rgyal-poḥi……. 「自在頂髻幢王品……」 | 231 — 4 — 8 (83b⁸) |
| 21. | Sṅon-byuṅ-baḥi……. 「前生品……」 | 232 — 2 — 4 (85a⁴) |
| 22. | Chos-kyi skuḥi……. 「法身品……」 | 232 — 5 — 1 (86b¹) |
| 23. | De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sku ṅes-par bstan-paḥi……. 「如來身說示品 ……」 | 233 — 4 — 7 (88b⁷) |
| 24. | De-bshin-gśegs-pa bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-paḥi……. 「佛不可思議品……」 | 234 — 1 — 4 (89b⁴) |
| 25. | So-so yaṅ-dag-par rig-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi……. 「入各各正明品……」 | 235 — 4 — 8 (93b⁸) |
| 26. | Rjes-su yi-raṅ-baḥi……. 「隨發意品……」 | 236 — 5 — 4 (96b⁴) |
| 27. | Spyin-paḥi phan-yon bstan-paḥi……. 「施利益說示品……」 | 237 — 2 — 3 (97b³) |
| 28. | Tshul-khrims ṅes-par bstan-paḥi……. 「戒說示品……」 | 237 — 4 — 1 (98b¹) |
| 29. | Phan-yon bcu-paḥi……. 「十利益品……」 | 237 — 5 — 1 (99a¹) |
| 30. | Gzi-brjid tshogs-kyi rgyal-poḥi……. 「威聚王品……」 | 240 — 1 — 2 (104b²) |

31. Phan-yon bstan-paḥi……. '利益說示品……,' 243 — 2 — 8 (112b⁵)

32. Chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin ṅes-par bstan-paḥi……. '一切法自性說示品……' 243 — 5 — 1 (114a¹)

33. Mdo-sde ḥdsin-paḥi phan-yon-gyi……. '持經利益品……' 244 — 5 — 7 (116b⁷)

34. Bde-bas byin-gyi……. '施樂品……' 250 — 1 — 5 (129b⁵)

35. Ye-śes ldan-gyi……. '智有品……' 251 — 3 — 8 (133a⁸)

36. Me-tog zla mdses-kyi……. '妙華月品……' 253 — 5 — 7 (139a⁷)

37. Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi yon-tan daṅ gzuṅs-kyi phan-yon bstan-paḥi……. '三昧功德と陀羅尼利益說示品……' 260 — 3 — 8 (155b⁸)

38. Sñan-paḥi ḥod-kyi……. '稱光品……' 262 — 2 — 7 (160a⁷)

39. Lus-kyi sdom-paḥi phan-yon bstan-paḥi……. '身律儀利益說示品……' 269 — 1 — 3 (177a⁸)

40. Ṅag-gi sdom-paḥi……. '口律儀品……' 271 — 5 — 8 (184a⁸)

41. Yid-kyi sdom-paḥi……. '意律儀品……' 272 — 3 — 2 (185b² — 187a³)


No. 5512 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi bśad-sbyar.**

Ārya-bhadracaryā-mahāpraṇidhānarāja-nibandhana.

聖賢行願大王會疏

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Thig-le bum-pa, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 274 — 1 — 7 (189b⁷ — 211a²)

No. 5513 **Kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi don kun-bsdus-pa.**

Samantabhadracaryā-praṇidhānārtha-saṃgraha.

普賢行願義攝

*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po* (*Diṅnāga*). 282 — 4 — 2 (211a² — 231a³)

No. 5514 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhānarāja-ṭīkā.

聖賢行願王廣註

*A.* *Śākyaḥi bśes-gñen* (*Śākyamitra*).

*Tr.* *Śākyasiṃha, Dpal brtsegs.* 290 — 4 — 6 (231a⁶ — 267a⁷)

No. 5515 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhānarāja-ṭīkā.

聖賢行願王廣註

*A.* *Rgyan bzaṅ-po* (*Bhadrāpaṇa*).

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 305 — 1 — 7 (267a⁷ — 288a⁵)

No. 5516 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-ṭīkā.
聖賢行願註

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Ananta* (*Ānanda*), *Bhadrapāla.* 313 — 3 — 3 (288a⁵ — 308a⁵)

# 第 106 卷

〔(第 234 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XXXIX ཏི (Ti)〕

No. 5517 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa zab-mo ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.** 〔漢文より翻譯, *Translated from Chinese text.*〕
Ārya-gambhīra-saṃdhi-nirmocana-sūtra-ṭīkā.
聖解深密經疏

*A.* *Ven-tshig* (圓測).
*Tr.* *Chos-grub.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 —〔Di〕198a⁵)

(Bam-po)
I. 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. 〔Gleṅ-gshiḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '序品第一'〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 8 — 4 — 8 (16a⁸)

III. 14 — 1 — 7 (29b⁷)

IV. 18 — 2 — 3 (40a⁵)

V. 24 — 1 — 2 (54b²)

VI. 30 — 3 — 4 (70b⁴)

VII. 35 — 5 — 1 (84a¹)

VIII. 41 — 1 — 2 (97a²)

IX. 46 — 3 — 1 (110b¹)

X. 51 — 2 — 4 (122b⁴)

2. Don-dam-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '勝義諦相品第二' 51 — 2 — 4 (122b⁴)

XI. 57 — 5 — 5 (139a⁵)

XII. 64 — 5 — 3 (156b³)

XIII. 71 — 1 — 3 (172a³)

XIV. 77 — 2 — 1 (187b¹)

XV. 82 — 2 — 7 (200a⁷)

XVI. 86 — 5 — 5 (211b⁵)

XVII. 91 — 4 — 4 (223b⁴)

XVIII. 97 — 4 — 2 (238b²)

XIX. 101 — 3 — 5 (248a⁵)

3. Sems daṅ yid daṅ rnam-par śes-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '心意識相品第三' 101 — 3 — 5 (248a⁵)

XX. 108 — 3 — 3 (265b³)

XXI. 111 — 4 — 6 (273b⁶)

XXII. 116 — 5 — 1 (286b¹)

4. Chos thams-cad-kyi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '一切法相品第四' 116 — 5 — 1 (286b¹)

XXIII. 122 — 2 — 8 (300a⁸)

XXIV. 128 — 1 — 8 (314b⁸)

5. Raṅ-gi ṅo-bo-ñid med-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '無自性相品第五' 128 — 1 — 8 (314b⁸)

XXV. 132 — 5 — 1 (326b¹ — 336a⁸)

〔(第235筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XL ཐི (Thi)〕

XXVI. 137 — 1 — 1 (1)

XXVII. 143 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶)

XXVIII. 147 — 3 — 7 (23a⁷)

XXIX. 151 — 2 — 4 (32b⁴)

XXX. 156 — 2 — 1 (45a¹)

XXXI. 160 — 1 — 1 (54b¹)

XXXII. 165 — 1 — 3 (67a³)

XXXIII. 169 — 2 — 2 (77b²)

XXXIV. 173 — 1 — 8 (87a⁸)

XXXV. 176 — 5 — 8 (96b⁵)

6. Rnal-ḥbyor rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '分別瑜伽品第六' 176 — 5 — 8 (96b⁵)

XXXVI. 181 — 3 — 6 (108a⁶)

XXXVII. 185 — 3 — 5 (118a⁵)

XXXVIII. 189 — 3 — 4 (128a⁴)

XXXIX. 194 — 3 — 2 (140b²)

XL. 198 — 2 — 2 (150a²)

XLI. 201 — 5 — 4 (159a⁴)

XLII. 206 — 5 — 4 (171b⁴)

XLIII. 212 — 1 — 1 (184b¹)

XLIV. 216 — 5 — 1 (196b¹)

XLV. 221 — 3 — 1 (208a¹)

XLVI. 225 — 5 — 8 (219a⁸)

XLVII. 230 — 5 — 5 (231b⁵)

XLVIII. 234 — 5 — 4 (241b⁴)

XLIX. 240 — 1 — 8 (254b⁸)

L. 244 — 4 — 7 (266a⁷)

LI. 249 — 2 — 5 (277b⁵)

LII. 253 — 1 — 4 (287a⁴)

7. Sa daṅ pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '地波羅蜜多品第七' 253 — 1 — 4 (287a⁴)

LIII. 257 — 3 — 5 (298a⁵)

LIV. 261 — 5 — 5 (309a⁵ — 322a⁸)

〔(第236筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLI ཏི (Di)〕

LV. 269 — 1 — 1 (1)

LVI. 274 — 5 — 2 (11b²)

LVII. 279 — 2 — 5 (22b⁵)

LVIII. 283 — 3 — 1 (33a¹)
LIX. 287 — 1 — 3 (42a³)
LX. 290 — 4 — 2 (51a²)
LXI. 293 — 4 — 4 (58b⁴)
LXII. 297 — 3 — 4 (68a⁴)
LXIII. 300 — 5 — 7 (76b⁷)
LXIV. 305 — 3 — 8 (88a⁸)
LXV. 309 — 2 — 2 (97b²)
LXVI. 313 — 5 — 1 (109a¹)

8. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi bya-ba bsgrub-paḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '如來成所作事品第八' 313 — 5 — 1 (109a¹)

LXVII. 316 — 5 — 2 (116b²)
LXVIII. 320 — 2 — 7 (125a⁷)
LXIX. 324 — 1 — 5 (134b⁵)
LXX. 327 — 5 — 6 (144a⁶)
LXXI. 331 — 5 — 4 (154a⁴)
LXXII. 334 — 3 — 1 (160b¹)
LXXIII. 338 — 1 — 8 (169b⁸)
LXXIV. 341 — 5 — 4 (179a⁴)
LXXV. 345 — 4 — 4 (188b⁴)

# 第 107 卷

No. 5518 **Dam-paḥi chos puṇḍa-ri-kaḥi ḥgrel-pa.** 〔漢文より飜譯, *Translated from Chinese text.*〕

〔Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-vṛtti.〕

妙法蓮華(經)註 〔大慈恩寺沙門基撰 妙法蓮華經玄贊〕

*A. Saḥi rtsa-lag (Pṛthivībandhu).* 1 — 1 — 6 (198a⁶ — 347a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 1 — 1 — 6 (198a⁶)

〔1.〕〔'序品'〕 1 — 1 — 6 (198a⁶)

II. 9 — 1 — 2 (218a²)

III. 15 — 1 — 7 (233a⁷)

〔2.〕 Thabs mkhas-paḥi leḥu. '方便品' 15 — 1 — 7 (233a⁷)

IV. 21 — 5 — 2 (250a²)

V. 28 — 3 — 7 (266b⁷)

〔3.〕 Dpeḥi leḥu. '譬喩品' 28 — 3 — 7 (266b⁷)

VI. 36 — 5 — 6 (287b⁶)

〔4〕 Dad-paḥi leḥu. '信解品' 41 — 2 — 6 (298b⁶)

VII. 44 — 5 — 6 (307b⁶)

〔5.〕 Sman-gyi tsi śiṅ las dpe bstan-paḥi leḥu. '藥草喩品' 46 — 1 — 6 (310b⁶)

〔6〕 Luṅ-bstan-paḥi leḥu. '授記品' 48 — 5 — 6 (317b⁶)

〔7〕 Sṅon byuṅ-baḥi leḥu ḥchad. '化城喩品' 50 — 3 — 1 (321b¹)

VIII. 53 — 2 — 8 (328b⁸)

〔8〕 Dge-sloṅ lṅa-brgya luṅ-bstan-paḥi leḥu. '五百弟子授記品' 54 — 3 — 5 (331b⁵)

〔9〕 Dge-sloṅ ñis-ston-paḥi leḥu. '授學無學人記品' 56 — 2 — 1 (336a¹)

〔10〕 Chos-smra-baḥi leḥu. '法師品' 56 — 4 — 7 (337a⁷)

〔11.〕 Rin-po-cheḥi mchod-rten bstan-paḥi leḥu. '見寶塔品' 58 — 5 — 2 (342b²)


〔(第237筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLII ནི (Ni)〕

## No. 5519 Ḥphags-pa laṅkar gśegs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.

Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-vṛtti.

聖入楞伽(經)註


*A. Ye-śes dpal bzaṅ-po (Jñānaśrībhadra).* 61 — 1 — 1 (1—303a⁸)

1. Leḥu daṅ-po. 第一品 61 — 1 — 1 (1)


〔i, ii, iii〕 Sgyu-maḥi rnam-par thar-pa ḥthob-ciṅ ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba rnams-la mi-rtog 〔O., rtag〕-pa daṅ, thabs-la mkhas-pas byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyad-pa daṅ, chos daṅ chos ma-yin-pa gsol-baḥi lan bkaḥ-stsal-pa daṅ, leḥu phran gsum-mo. (i) 幻の解脫を得，又三世間より超勝せる諸〔佛〕を分別せざること (ii) 方便善巧による菩薩の行，(iii) 法と非法とに對する問の答を宣述する，の三小品あり

2. Leḥu gñis-pa. 第二品 — 76 — 2 — 3 (35a⁸)

〔i, ii, iii〕 Gsol-ba, rgyal-poḥi (gsol-baḥi lan ?) ḥog-tu rnam-par śes-pa bśad-pa daṅ, stoṅ-pa bśad-par sbyar-ba leḥu gñis-su rtogs-pa rnam-pa gsum-mo. 問答の次に識の解釋と空の解釋とが記せられ,〔由つて〕第二品中には〔始めに〕三種處あり — 76 — 2 — 3 (35a⁸)

iv. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi dpyad-pa. '如來藏の伺察第四（小品）' — 112 — 4 — 8 (126a⁸)

v. Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-buḥi dpyad-pa. '因果の伺察第五' — 114 — 5 — 3 (131b³)

vi. Sgraḥi don dpyad-pa. '聲義の伺察第六' — 117 — 2 — 8 (137b⁸)

〔vii〕 Rtsod-paḥi gnas thor-bu dpyad-pa maṇ-po.* '多くの，別々なる論處に對する伺察' — 119 — 2 — 6 (142b⁶)

3. Leḥu gsum-pa. 第三品 — 131 — 3 — 7 (173a⁷)

i. Sa daṅ tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi khyad-par-gyis goṅ-nas goṅ-du yid-kyi sku rnam-par phye-ba spyad-pa. '地と三昧との差別によりて上々に意生身が分別せらるることの伺察第一' — 131 — 3 — 7 (173a⁷)

ii. Yod-pa daṅ, med-pa daṅ, ḥchiṅ-ba daṅ, rnam-par grol-bar spyad-pa. '有と無と縛と解脫とに對する伺察第二' — 132 — 4 — 8 (176a⁸)

iii. Grub-paḥi mthaḥi tshul rnam-par ḥbyed-par dpyad-pa. '成究竟相分別に關する伺察第三' — 133 — 4 — 3 (178b³)

iv. Yaṅ-dag-pa ma-yin-pa shes (?) yoṅs-su rtog-pa mdoḥi (med-paḥi ?) don-du dpyad-pa '虛妄分別無の義を伺察する第四' — 135 — 1 — 4 (182a⁴)

v. Yaṅ-dag-pa ma-yin-pa yoṅs-su rtog-pa spyad-pa-las bsdu-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa bśad-par rnam-par śes-par smra-baḥi dbu-mar gtan-la phab-pa. '虛妄分別を伺察する中の攝偈を釋するに當り識論の中〔道〕を決定する第五' — 136 — 3 — 6 (185b⁶)

vi. Sgra ji-bshin-paḥi doṅ-la dgoṅs-pa spyad-pa. '聲の如くに義を思惟することの伺察第六' — 138 — 5 — 1 (191b¹)

vii. Ye-śes-kyi khyad-par dpyad-pa. '智の差別伺察第七' — 142 — 3 — 5 (200b⁵)


---

* According to the colophon of Chap. 2. (Leḥu gñis-pa), however, the author divides this chapter into nine sub-sections (leḥu-phran), saying: Bstod-pa zab-mo daṅ, gñis-su med-par gsol-ba brgya daṅ, deḥi bkaḥ-lan brgya daṅ, kun-gshi rnam-par śes-pa yoṅs-su śes-pa daṅ, stoṅ-pa-ñid rnam-par bshag-pa daṅ, de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-po dpyad-pa daṅ, rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu dpyad-pa daṅ, sgraḥi don btags-pa yoṅs-su śes-pa daṅ, rtsod-paḥi gnas thor-bu dpyad-pa maṅ-po daṅ, leḥu-phran dgu-ste, leḥu gñis-pa yaṅ rdsogs-so. 〔(1) 甚深讃，(2) 無二についての百の問，(3) それに對する百の答，(4) 阿賴耶識の遍知，(5) 空性の建立，(6) 如來藏を伺察すること，(7) 因果に對する伺察，(8) 聲の義の施設せられたるを遍知すること，及び (9) 多くの，別々なる論處に對する伺察，の九小品ありて第二品は完了〕

viii. Ḥgyur-ba dpyad-pa. '轉變伺察第八' 145 — 2 — 8 (207b⁸)

ix. Mtshams sbyor-bà. '相續伺察第九小品' 146 — 2 — 8 (210a⁸)

x. Mṅon-sum daṅ rjes-su dpag-pa dpyad-pa. '現量と比量伺察第十小品' 148 — 4 — 1 (216a¹)

xi. Grub-paḥi mthar ḥjug-pa. '成究竟への悟入第十一小品' 152 — 5 — 7 (226b⁷)

xii. Hjig-rten rgyaṅ-pa-na dpyad-pa. '盧迦耶陀に對する伺察第十二小品' 155 — 2 — 5 (232b⁵)

xiii. Chos dpyad-pa. '法に對する伺察第十三小品' 157 — 4 — 3 (238b³)

xiv. Thar-par dpyad-pa. '解脫に對する伺察第十四小品' 158 — 4 — 5 (241a⁵)

xv. Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos dpyad-paḥi ḥog-tu rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-te ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ mi-rtag-pa-la sogs-paḥi chos thor-bur dpyad-pa. (1) 佛法に對する伺察の次に, (2) 緣起と, (3) 無常等の法とを別々に伺察する第十五〔小〕品' 162 — 3 — 1 (250b¹)

xvi. Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-te ḥbyuṅ-ba dpyad-pa. '緣起に對する伺察第十六〔小〕品' 167 — 1 — 3 (262a³)

xvii. Mi-rtag-pa-ñid dpyad-pa. '無常義伺察第十七' 167 — 3 — 6 (263a⁶)

4. Mṅon-par rtogs-pa. '現觀品……第四' 168 — 5 — 2 (266b²)

5. Rtag-pa daṅ mi-rtag-paḥi dpyad-pa. '常無常に對する伺察……第五' 171 — 2 — 3 (272b³)

6. Leḥu drug-pa. 172 — 1 — 5 (274b¹)

i. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-po dpyad-pa. '如來藏を伺察する初小品' 172 — 1 — 5 (274b⁵)

ii. Chos-lṅa dpyad-pa. '五法を伺察する第二' 175 — 4 — 1 (283b¹)

iii. Gaṅgāḥi bye-ma-daṅ ḥdra-bar de-bshin-gśegs-pa dpyad-pa. '如恒河沙如來を伺察する第三' 176 — 5 — 3 (286b³)

iv. Skad-cig-mar ḥjig-pa dpyad-pa. '刹那滅の伺察第四' 177 — 5 — 1 (289a¹)

v. Sa daṅ pha-rol-tu phyin-pa dpyad-pa. '地と波羅蜜との伺察第五' 178 — 3 — 1 (290b¹)

vi. Chos tham-cad daṅ ḥgal-ba med-par dpyad-pa. '一切法と相違なきを伺察する第六〔小〕品' 179 — 5 — 3 (294a³)

Bsdu-paḥi tshigs-bcad. '攝偈〔品〕' 181 — 3 — 2 (298a²)

〔(第238筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLIII ཕི (Pi)〕

No. 5520 **Ḥphags-pa laṅkar gśegs-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-nāma-mahāyānasūtra-vṛtti tathāgata-hṛdayālaṃkāra-nāma.

聖入楞伽經と名づくる大乘經註如來心莊嚴

*A. Jñānavajra.*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 185 — 1 — 1 (1 — 363a⁸) |
| 1. | Ḥbod-ḥgrogs-kyi gsol-ba btab-paḥi leḥu ste daṅ-pohi rnam-par bśad-pa. '羅婆那〔王〕問答品第一釋' | 185 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 2. | Chos thams-cad bsdus-pa……. '集一切法品第二釋' | 215 — 2 — 3 (72b⁸) |
| 3. | Mi-rtag-pa……. '無常品第三釋' | 271 — 5 — 5 (214a⁵) |
| 4. | Leḥu bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. '第四品釋' | 293 — 2 — 6 (257b⁶) |
| 5. | Leḥu lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第五品釋' | 297 — 4 — 1 (278b¹) |
| 6. | Leḥu drug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. '第六品釋' | 298 — 3 — 2 (280b²) |
| 7. | Leḥu bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第七品釋' | 305 — 4 — 7 (298b⁷) |
| 8. | Tshigs-su bcad-pa……. '偈頌品釋' | 309 — 2 — 6 (307b⁶ — 362b⁴) |

# F. 唯 識 部 (SEMS-TSAM)

# 第 108 卷

〔(第 239 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLIV ཕི (Phi)〕

No. 5521 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra-kārikā.
大乘經莊嚴頌

(頁 葉 行 / Page, Leaf, Line)

*A. Byams-pa mgon-po (Maitreyanātha).*
*Tr. Śākyasiṃha, Dpal-brtsegs, etc.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 43b³)


1. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '成立品' 1 — 1 — 3 (1³)
2. Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi skabs. '歸依品' 3 — 3 — 8 (3a⁸)
3. Rigs-kyi skabs. '種性品' 3 — 5 — 6 (4a⁶)
4. Sems-bskyed-paḥi skabs. '發心品' 4 — 2 — 1 (5a¹)
5. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '〔二利〕行品' 4 — 4 — 7 (6a⁷)
6. De-kho-na-ñid-kyi skabs. '眞實品' 5 — 1 — 1 (7a¹)
7. Mthuḥi skabs. '威力品' 5 — 2 — 3 (7b³)
8. Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi skabs. '成熟品' 5 — 3 — 5 (8a⁵)
9. Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs. '菩提品' 6 — 1 — 2 (9b²)
10. Mos-paḥi skabs. '信解品' 7 — 5 — 1 (14a¹)
11. Chos yoṅs-su tshor-baḥi skabs. '求法品' 8 — 1 — 6 (14b⁶)
12. Bśad-paḥi skabs. '說法品' 9 — 4 — 1 (18b¹)
13. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '修行品' 10 — 1 — 5 (19b⁵)
14. Gdams-ṅag daṅ rjes-su bstan-paḥi skabs. '教授教誡品' 10 — 4 — 4 (21a⁴)
15. Thabs daṅ ldaṅ-paḥi las-kyi skabs. '業伴品' 11 — 4 — 4 (23b⁴)
16. Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skabs. '波羅蜜品' 11 — 5 — 2 (24a²)
17. Mchod-pa daṅ brten-pa daṅ tshad-med-paḥi skabs. '供養・親近・無量品' 13 — 3 — 6 (28a⁶)
18. Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs daṅ mthun-paḥi skabs. '菩提分品' 14 — 5 — 5 (31b⁵)

19. Yon-tan-gyi skabs. '功德品' 16 — 5 — 3 (36b³)

20. Spyod-paḥi skabs. '行品' 18 — 3 — 1 (40b¹)

21. Mthar thug-gi leḥu. '究竟依品' 19 — 2 — 2 (42b² — 43b¹)

No. 5522 **Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa.**

Madhyānta-vibhaṅga.

中邊分別(頌)〔辯中邊論頌〕

*A. Mgon-po Byams-pa (Nātha Maitreya).*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 19 — 4 — 4 (43b⁴ — 48b¹)

1. Mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥur bcad-pa. '相品第一' 19 — 4 — 4 (43b⁴)

2. Sgrib-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa. '障品第二' 20 — 1 — 4 (44b⁴)

3. De-kho-naḥi leḥur bcad-pa. '眞實品第三' 20 — 2 — 7 (45a⁷)

4. Gñen-po bsgom-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa. '對治修習品第四' 20 — 4 — 7 (46a⁷)

5. Theg-pa bla-na med-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa. '無上乘品第五' 21 — 1 — 4 (47a⁴ — 48a⁸)

No. 5523 **Chos daṅ chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-pa.**

Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga.

法法性分別

*A. Byams-pa (Maitreya).*

*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.*

*Rev. Paraheta (Parahita), Dgaḥ rdor.* 21 — 4 — 1 (48b¹ — 51b⁶)

No. 5524 **Chos daṅ chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga-kārikā.

法法性分別頌

*A. Mgon-po Byams-pa (Nātha Maitreya).*

*Tr. Mahājana, Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan.* 22 — 5 — 6 (51b⁶ — 54b⁷)

No. 5525 **Theg-pa chen-po〔ḥi〕 rgyud bla-maḥi bstan-bcos.***

Mahāyānottaratantra-śāstra.

大乘最上要義論

*A. Mgon-po Byams-pa (Nātha Maitreya).*

*Tr. Sajjana, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 24 — 1 — 7 (54b⁷ — 74b⁶)

1. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi skabs. '如來藏分第一' 24 — 1 — 7 (54b⁷)

2. Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs. '菩提分第二' 27 — 2 — 8 (62b⁵)

3. Yon-tan-gyi skabs. '功德分第三' 28 — 4 — 4 (66a⁴)

*. This as well as the next work is otherwise called 'Dkon-mchog-gi rigs rnam-par dbye-ba' (Ratnagotravibhāga) 〔寶性分別〕, according to the colophon of each chapter.

4. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi phrin-las mdsad-paḥi skabs. '佛業分第四' 29 — 3 — 3 (68a³)

5. Phan-yon-gyi skabs. '功德分第五' 31 — 3 — 2 (73a² — 74b⁵)

No. 5526 **Theg-pa chen-po〔ḥi〕 rgyud bla-maḥi bstan-bcos-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Mahāyānottaratantra-śāstra-vyākhyā.

大乘最上要義論解說〔究竟一乘寶性論〕

*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*

*Tr. Sajjana, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 32 — 1 — 6 (74b⁶ — 135b⁷)

1. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi skabs. '如來藏分' 32 — 1 — 8 (74b⁶)

(1) Rdo-rje lta-buḥi gnas bdun-po. '七種金剛の如き處'〔敎化品第一〕 32 — 1 — 8 (74b⁶)

(2) Saṅs-rgyas dkon-mchog. '佛寶'〔佛寶品第二〕 33 — 3 — 5 (78a⁵)

(3) Chos dkon-mchog. '法寶'〔法寶品第三〕 34 — 3 — 4 (80b⁴)

(4) Tshogs rin-po-che. '僧寶'〔僧寶品第四〕 35 — 3 — 2 (83a²)

(5) Sems-can thams-cad-ni de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-po-can. '一切衆生有如來藏'〔一切衆生有如來藏品第五〕 38 — 2 — 7 (90a⁷)

(6) De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi [sñiṅ-po] gñen-po ñon-moṅs-paḥi sbubs bye-ba mthaḥ-yas-pas gtums-pa. '如來藏が所對治なる無邊億の煩惱の殼によつて覆障せらるる〔義〕'〔無量煩惱所纏品第六〕 46 — 3 — 1 (110b¹)

(7) Bstan-paḥi dgos-pa. '敎說の目的'〔究竟一乘寶性論爲何義說品第七〕 49 — 5 — 6 (119a⁶)

2. Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs. '菩提分第二'〔轉身清淨成菩提品第八〕 50 — 2 — 1 (120a¹)

3. Yon-tan-gyi skabs. '功德分第三'〔如來功德品第九〕 52 — 1 — 8 (124b⁵)

4. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi phrin-las mdsad-paḥi skabs. '佛業分第四'〔自然不休息佛業品第十〕 53 — 1 — 8 (127a⁵)

5. Phan-yon-gyi leḥu. '功德分第五'〔校量信功德品第十一〕 55 — 4 — 5 (133b⁵ — 135b⁴)

No. 5527 **Mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi bśad-pa.**

Sūtrālaṃkāra-bhāṣya.

經莊嚴疏〔大乘莊嚴經論〕

*A. [Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).]*

*Tr. Śākyasiṅha, Dpal brtsegs, etc.* 56 — 3 — 7 (135b⁷ — 287a⁸)

1. Daṅ-poḥi skabs. '第一品'〔緣起品〕 56 — 3 — 7 (135b⁷)

2. Theg[-pa] chen-po [grub-paḥi] skabs. '大乘經莊嚴の中、成立大

乘品'　57 — 1 — 4 (137a⁴)

3. Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi skabs. '歸依品'　58 — 5 — 2 (141b²)

4. Rigs-kyi skabs. '種性品'　60 — 1 — 6 (144b⁶)

5. Sems-bskyed-paḥi skabs. '發心品'　61 — 1 — 5 (147a⁵)

6. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '〔二利〕行品'　62 — 5 — 7 (151b⁷)

7. De-kho-na-ñid-kyi skabs. '眞實品'　63 — 5 — 4 (154a⁴)

8. Mthuḥi skabs. '威力品'〔神通品〕　64 — 4 — 6 (156a⁶)

9. Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi skabs. '成熟品'　65 — 3 — 4 (158a⁴)

10. Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs. '菩提品'　67 — 2 — 4 (162b⁴)

11. Mos-paḥi skabs. '信解品'〔明信品〕　71 — 4 — 6 (173b⁶)

12. Chos yoṅs-su smin-paḥi skabs. '求法品'〔述求品〕　72 — 3 — 8 (175b⁸)

13. Bśad-paḥi skabs. '說法品'〔弘法品〕　80 — 2 — 7 (195a⁷)

14. Bsgrub-paḥi skabs. '修行品'〔隨修品〕　82 — 5 — 8 (201b⁸)

15. Gdams-ṅag rjes-su bstan-paḥi skabs. '教授教誡品'　84 — 3 — 6 (205b⁶)

16. Thabs-daṅ ldan-paḥi las-kyi skabs. '業伴品'　87 — 1 — 1 (212a¹)

17. Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skabs. '波羅蜜品'〔度攝品〕　87 — 2 — 5 (212b³)

18. Mchod-pa daṅ bsten-pa daṅ tshad-med-paḥi skabs. '供養・親近・無量品'　94 — 4 — 3 (231a⁴)

19. Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs daṅ mthun-paḥi skabs. '菩提分品'〔覺分品〕　99 — 1 — 8 (242a⁸)

20. Yon-tan-gyi skabs. '功德品'　108 — 1 — 2 (264b²)

21. Spyod-pa daṅ mthar-thugs-paḥi skabs. '行と究竟依品'　112 — 4 — 4 (276a⁴ — 287a⁶)


## 〔(第240筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLV ཌི (Bi)〕

No. 5528 **Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Madhyānta-vibhaṅga-ṭīkā.

中邊分別註〔辯中邊論〕

*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.*　119 — 1 — 1 (1 — 32b⁷)

(Bam-po)

I.　119 — 1 — 3 (1³)

1. Mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥur bcad-pa shes-bya-ba ste daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. '中邊分別論の中，相品第一の註'〔辯相品第一〕 121 — 1 — 6 (2a⁶)

2. Sgrib-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa shes-bya-ba gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '障品第二の註'〔辯障品第二〕 123 — 2 — 1 (7b¹)

3. De-kho-na shes-bya-baḥi leḥur bcad-pa gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '眞實品第三の註'〔辯眞實品第三〕 125 — 2 — 2 (12b²)

II. 127 — 5 — 2 (19a²)

4. Gñen-po bsgom-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥur bcad-pa bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '對治修習品第四の註'〔辯修對治品第四〕 127 — 5 — 3 (19a³)

(1) Gñen-po bsgom-pa. '修習對治' 127 — 5 — 3 (19a³)

(2) Gnas. '修分位'〔辯修分位品第五〕 129 — 1 — 4 (22a⁴)

(3) Ḥbras-bu thob-pa. '得果'〔辯得果品第六〕 129 — 2 — 6 (22b⁶)

5. Theg-pa bla-na med-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig leḥur bcad-pa lṅa-paḥi hgrel-pa. '無上乘品第五の註'〔辯無上乘品第七〕 129 — 5 — 1 (24a¹ — 32b⁶)

## No. 5529 **Chos daṅ chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga-vṛtti.

法法性分別註

*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr. Mahājana, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 133 — 2 — 7 (32b⁷ — 45a⁵)

## No. 5530 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra-ṭīkā.

大乘經莊嚴廣註

*A. Ṅo-bo-ñid med-pa (Asvabhāva).*

*Tr. Śākyasiṅha, Dpal-brtsegs.* 138 — 2 — 5 (45a⁵ — 196a⁷)

1. Theg-pa chen-po sgrub-paḥi skabs. '成立大乘品' 138 — 2 — 5 (45a⁵)

2. Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi skabs. '歸依品' 142 — 2 — 5 (55a⁵)

3. Rigs-kyi skabs. '種性品' 143 — 2 — 5 (57b⁵)

4. Sems-bskyed-paḥi skabs. '發心品' 144 — 2 — 4 (60a⁴)

5. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '〔二利〕行品' 145 — 4 — 7 (63b⁷)

6. De-kho-na-ñid-kyi skabs. '眞實品' 146 — 3 — 7 (65b⁷)

7. Mthuḥi skabs. '威力品' 147 — 4 — 7 (68b⁷)

8. Yoṅs-su smiṅ-paḥi skabs. '成熟品' 148 — 3 — 2 (70b²)

9. Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs. '菩提品' 149 — 4 — 5 (73b⁵)

10. Mos-paḥi skabs. '信解品' 154 — 1 — 7 (84b⁷)

11. Chos yoṅs-su tshol-baḥi skabs. '求法品' 155 — 1 — 4 (87a⁴)

12. Chos-stoṅ-paḥi skabs. '說法品' 165 — 5 — 7 (114a⁷)

13. Sgrub-paḥi skabs. '修行品' 169 — 1 — 3 (122a³)

14. Gdams-ṅag rjes-su bstan-paḥi skabs. '教授教誡品' 170 — 3 — 3 (125b³)

15. Thabs-daṅ ldan-paḥi las-kyi skabs. '業伴品' 172 — 3 — 5 (130b⁵)

16. Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skabs. '波羅蜜品' 173 — 1 — 5 (132a⁵)

17. Bsdu-baḥi dṅos-poḥi skabs. '攝事品' 178 — 5 — 3 (146b³)

18. Mchod-pa daṅ bsten-pa daṅ tshad-med-paḥi skabs. '供養・親近・無量品' 179 — 2 — 1 (147b¹)

19. Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs daṅ mthun-paḥi skabs. '菩提分品' 183 — 2 — 3 (157b³)

20. Yon-tan-gyi skabs. '功德品' 190 — 2 — 4 (175a⁴)

21. [Spyod-pa daṅ mthar-thugs-paḥi skabs.] ['行と究竟依との品'] 193 — 3 — 4 (183a⁴)


## [(第241筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLVI ཨི (Mi)]

No. 5531 **Mdo-sde[ḥi] rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Sūtrālaṃkāra-vṛtti-bhāṣya.

經莊嚴釋疏

*A. Blo-gros brtan-pa (Sthiramati).*

*Tr. Municandra, Bkra-śis.* 199 — 1 — 1 (1 –[Tsi] 308a³)

(Bam-po)

I. 199 — 1 — 3 (1³)


1. Theg-pa chen-po bsgrub-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '成立大乘品釋疏' 199 — 1 — 3 (1³)

2. Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi skabs bśad-pa. '歸依品……' 213 — 3 — 4 (33a¹)

3. Rigs-kyi skabs bśad-pa. '種性品……' 217 — 5 — 1 (44a¹)

4. Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-pa lhag-par bya-baḥi skabs [bśad-pa]. '發心品……' 222 — 4 — 2 (56a²)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5. | Bsgrub-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '[二利]行品……' | 230 — 2 — 6 (75a⁶) |
| | II. | 233 — 4 — 6 (83b⁶) |
| 6. | De-kho-naḥi skabs bśad-pa. '眞實品……' | 233 — 4 — 6 (83b⁶) |
| 7. | Mthuḥi skabs bśad-pa. '威力品……' | 237 — 5 — 3 (94a³) |
| 8. | Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi skabs-kyi bśad-pa. '成熟品……' | 240 — 5 — 3 (101b³) |
| 9. | Byaṅ-chub-kyi skabs [bśad-pa]. '菩提品……' | 248 — 1 — 3 (119b³) |
| | III. | 266 — 1 — 1 (164b¹) |
| 10. | Mos-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '信解品……' | 266 — 1 — 1 (164b¹) |
| 11. | Chos yoṅs-su tshol-baḥi skabs bśad-pa. '求法品……' | 269 — 2 — 2 (172b²) |
| | IV. | 298 — 5 — 5 (246b⁵) |
| 12. | Chos bśad-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '說法品……' | 298 — 5 — 5 (246b⁵) |
| 13. | Sgrub-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '修行品……' | 310 — 3 — 5 (275b⁵) |
| 14. | Gdams śiṅ rjes-su bstan-paḥi bśad-pa. '教授教誡品……' | 316 — 5 — 3 (291b³ — 317a⁸) |


# 第 109 卷

## [(第 242 篋) Mdo-ḥgrel XLVII ཙི (Tsi)]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15. | Thabs-daṅ ldaṅ-paḥi las-kyi skabs bśad-pa. '業伴品釋疏' | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 16. | Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skabs [bśad-pa]. '波羅蜜品……' | 4 — 2 — 2 (5a²) |
| | V. | 10 — 4 — 4 (21a⁴) |
| 17. | Mchod-pa daṅ bsten-pa daṅ tshad-med-paḥi skabs bśad-pa. '供養・親近・無量品……' | 24 — 1 — 6 (54b⁶) |
| | VI. | 3[illegible] — 5 — 3 (81b⁵) |
| 18. | Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs skabs bśad-pa. '菩提分品……' | 41 — 1 — 4 (97a⁴) |
| | VII. | 64 — 3 — 3 (155b[illegible]) |
| 19. | Yon-tan-gyi skabs bśad-pa. '功德品……' | 86 — 1 — 7 (209b⁷) |

〔VIII.〕 98 — 4 — 5 (241a⁵)

20, 21. Spyod-pa〔ḥi〕 skabs. '行品' 110 — 1 — 6 (269b⁶ — 308a⁵)

## 〔(第243筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLVIII ཙི (Tshi)〕

No. 5532 **Mdo-sde〔ḥi〕 rgyan-gyi tshigs-su bcad-pa daṅ-po gñis-kyi bśad-pa.**
Sūtrālaṃkārādiślokadvaya-vyākhyāna.
經莊嚴初二頌解說
*A.* *Gshan-la phan-pa bzaṅ-po (Parahitabhadra).*
*Tr.* *Parahitabhadra, Gshon-nu mchog.*
*Rev.* *Yon-tan rgya-mtsho mched. 〔Yon-tan rgya-mtsho (Guṇodadhi)〕.* 127 — 1 — 1 (1 — 12b⁵)

No. 5533 **Mdo-sde〔ḥi〕 rgyan-gyi don bsdus-pa.**
Sūtrālaṃkāra-piṇḍārtha.
經莊嚴總義
*A.* *Jñānaśrī.*
*Tr.* *Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.*
*Rev.* *Guṇodadhi.* 133 — 2 — 5 (12b⁵ — 19b⁷)

Na. 5534 **Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Madhyānta-vibhaṅga-ṭīkā.
中邊分別〔論〕釋疏
*A.* *Blo-brtan (Sthiramati).*
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 136 — 1 — 7 (19b⁷ — 170b⁵)

1. Mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu bśad-pa ste daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-〔bśad〕. '相品第一の釋疏' 136 — 1 — 8 (19b⁵)
2. Sgrib-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa ste gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad. '障品第二の釋疏' 150 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)
3. De-kho-naḥi leḥur bcad-pa ste gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad. '眞實品第三の釋疏' 161 — 2 — 6 (82b⁶)
4. Gñen-pa bsgom-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad. '對治修習品第四の釋疏' 174 — 1 — 7 (114b⁷)
5. Theg-pa bla-na med-paḥi leḥur bcad-pa lṅaḥi ḥgrel-bśad. '無上乘品第五の釋疏' 181 — 4 — 3 (133b⁸)

No. 5535 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdo-las ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi leḥu ñi tsheḥi bśad-pa.**
〔Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-sūtre ārya-maitreya-kevala-parivarta-bhāṣya.〕

聖解深密經中，聖慈氏品略疏
*A. Ye-śes sñiṅ-po (Jñānagarbha).* 196 — 4 — 1 (171a¹ — 203a⁸)

(Bam-po)
I. 196 — 4 — 2 (171a²)
II. 203 — 1 — 2 (187a²)

〔(第244筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XLIX ཟི (Dsi)〕

No. 5536 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa.**
Yoga-caryā-bhūmi.
瑜伽行地〔瑜伽師地論 1—20 卷 34, 50 卷の一部〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*〕 211 — 1 — 1 (1 — 332a⁸)

(Bam-po)
I. 211 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Rnam-par śes-paḥi tshogs lṅa-daṅ ldaṅ-paḥi sa ste daṅ-po. '五識身相應地第一' 211 — 1 — 2 (1²)
2. Yid-kyi sa ste gñis-pa. '意地第二' 214 — 4 — 7 (6a⁷)
II. 217 — 5 — 3 (14a³)
III. 222 — 4 — 2 (26a²)
IV. 229 — 2 — 3 (42b³)
3. Rtog-pa-daṅ bcas dpyod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa daṅ rtog-pa med-la dpyod-pa tsam daṅ rtog-pa yaṅ med dpyod-pa yaṅ med-paḥi sa ste lṅa-pa. '有尋有伺と無尋唯伺と無尋無伺との地第五' 229 — 2 — 3 (42b³)
V. 235 — 1 — 2 (57a²)
VI. 240 — 4 — 3 (71a³)
VII. 245 — 4 — 5 (83b⁵)
VIII. 250 — 5 — 6 (96b⁶)
IX. 255 — 4 — 8 (108b³)
X. 260 — 3 — 5 (120b²)
XI. 265 — 2 — 6 (132b⁶)
4. Mñam-pa[r] bshag-paḥi sa. '定地(三摩呬多地)' 267 — 2 — 1 (137b¹)

XII. 270 — 1 — 8 (144b⁸)

XIII. 275 — 2 — 2 (157b²)

〔XIV.〕 〔280 — 1 — 1〕 〔(169b¹)〕

XV. 284 — 5 — 7 (181b⁷)

5. Mñam-par ma-bshag-paḥi sa. '不定地(非三摩呬多地)' 284 — 5 — 7 (181b⁷)

6. Sems-yod-paḥi sa daṅ sems med-paḥi sa. '有心無心地' 285 — 2 — 7 (182b⁷)

7. Thos-pa las byuṅ-baḥi sa. '聞所成地' 285 — 4 — 8 (183b⁸)

XVI. 289 — 5 — 5 (194a⁵)

XVII. 294 — 4 — 5 (206a⁵)

XVIII. 300 — 2 — 7 (220a⁷)

8. Bsam-pa las byuṅ-baḥi sa. '思所成地' 304 — 3 — 6 (230b⁶)

XIX. 305 — 5 — 4 (234a⁴)

XX. 310 — 5 — 1 (246b¹)


# 第 110 卷


(8.の續) (XX.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (252a¹)

XXI. 4 — 1 — 7 (259b⁷)

XXII. 9 — 3 — 4 (273a⁴)

XXIII. 14 — 4 — 4 (286a⁴)

XXIV. 19 — 3 — 1 (298a¹)

9. Bsgom-pa las byuṅ-baḥi sa. '修所成地' 22 — 1 — 6 (304b⁶)

XXV. 24 — 2 — 4 (310a⁴)

XXVI. 29 — 1 — 1 (322a¹)

10. Raṅ-saṅs-rgyas-kyi sa. '獨覺地' 30 — 5 — 7 (326b⁷)

11. Phuṅ-po-daṅ bcas-paḥi sa. '有餘依地' 31 — 4 — 6 (328b⁶)

12. Phuṅ-po med-paḥi sa. '無餘依地' 32 — 3 — 8 (330b⁸)

〔(第 245 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel L ཞི (Wi)〕

No. 5537 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las ñan-thos-kyi sa.**
〔Yoga-caryā-bhūmau śrāvaka-bhūmi.〕
瑜伽行地中聲聞地〔瑜伽師地論 21—34 (一部を除く) 巻〕


*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕 35 — 1 — 1 (1 — 236a¹)

(Bam-po)

[I.] 35 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas daṅ-po. '初瑜伽處' 35 — 1 — 2 (1²)

(1) Rigs-kyi sa. '種姓地' 35 — 1 — 2 (1²)

(2) Ḥjug-paḥi sa. '趣入地' 41 — 1 — 1 (12a¹)

II. 41 — 5 — 2 (14a²)

(3) Ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sa. '出離地' 43 — 2 — 4 (17b⁴)

III. 47 — 1 — 3 (27a³)

IV. 52 — 1 — 7 (39b⁷)

V. 57 — 2 — 3 (52b³)

VI. 62 — 3 — 5 (65b⁵)

VII. 68 — 2 — 2 (80a²)

2. Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas gñis-pa. '第二瑜伽處' 68 — 2 — 2 (80a²)

VIII. 73 — 2 — 5 (92b⁵)

IX. 78 — 4 — 2 (106a²)

X. 83 — 4 — 5 (118b⁵)

XI. 88 — 4 — 5 (131a⁵)

XII. 93 — 5 — 2 (144a²)

XIII. 98 — 3 — 2 (155b²)

3. Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas gsum-pa. '第三瑜伽處' 98 — 3 — 2 (155b²)

XIV. 102 — 5 — 7 (166b⁷)

XV. 107 — 2 — 1 (177b¹)

XVI. 111 — 1 — 6 (187a⁶)

XVII. 115 — 2 — 2 (197b²)

4. Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas bshi-pa. '第四瑜伽處' 115 — 2 — 2 (197b²)

XVIII. 119 — 1 — 6 (207a⁶)

XIX. 123 — 1 — 1 (217a¹)

XX. 127 — 1 — 4 (227a⁴)

〔(第246筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LI ཞི (Shi)〕

No. 5538 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sa.**
〔Yoga-caryā-bhūmau bodhisattva-bhūmi.〕
瑜伽行地中菩薩地〔瑜伽師地論 35—50 (一部を除く) 巻〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 131 — 1 — 1 (1 — 247a⁵)

(Bam-po)
I. 131 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Gshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas.
'〔初〕持瑜伽處' 131 — 1 — 2 (1² — 179a⁴)

(1) Rigs-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '種姓品第一' 131 — 1 — 2 (1²)

(2) Sems bskyed-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '發心品第二' 135 — 4 — 4 (8b⁴)

II. 138 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)

(3) Bdag daṅ gshan-gyi don-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '自他利品第三' 138 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)

(4) De-kho-naḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '眞實品第四' 142 — 1 — 3 (24b³)

III. 143 — 1 — 3 (27a³)

IV. 147 — 2 — 7 (37b⁷)

(5) Mthuḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '威力品第五' 147 — 2 — 7 (37b⁷)

V. 152 — 2 — 8 (50a⁸)

(6) Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '成熟品第六' 152 — 2 — 8 (50a⁸)

(7) Byaṅ-chub-kyi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '菩提品第七' 154 — 4 — 7 (56a⁷)

(8) Stobs-kyi rigs-kyi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '力種姓品第八' 156 — 3 — 1 (60b¹)

VI. 157 — 2 — 5 (62b⁵)

(9) Sbyin-paḥi leḥu ste dgu-pa. '施品第九' 160 — 4 — 7 (71a⁷)

VII. 161 — 5 — 7 (74a⁷)

VIII. 166 — 1 — 6 (84b⁶)

(10) Tshul-khrims-kyi leḥu ste bcu-pa. '戒品第十' 166 — 1 — 6 (84b⁶)

IX. 170 — 1 — 6 (94b⁶)

X. 173 — 4 — 2 (103b²)

XI. 177 — 2 — 8 (112b⁸)

(11) Bzod-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa. '忍品第十一' 177 — 2 — 8 (112b⁸)

(12) Brtson-ḥgrus-kyi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa. '精進品第十二' 179 — 4 — 5 (118b⁵)

(13) Bsam-gtan-gyi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa. '靜慮品第十三' 181 — 3 — 6 (123a⁶)

XII. 182 — 4 — 5 (126a⁵)

(14) Śes-rab-kyi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa. '慧品第十四' 182 — 4 — 5 (126a⁵)

(15) Bsdu-baḥi dṅos-poḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa. '攝事品第十五' 183 — 5 — 7 (129a⁷)

XIII. 187 — 4 — 5 (138b⁵)

(16) Mchod-pa daṅ, brten-pa daṅ, tshad med-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-drug-pa. '供養・親近・無量品第十六' 187 — 4 — 5 (138b⁵)

XIV. 192 — 3 — 2 (150b²)

(17) Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs-kyi leḥu ste bcu-bdun-pa. '菩提分品第十七' 192 — 3 — 2 (150b²)

XV. 197 — 2 — 2 (162b²)

(18) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi yon-tan-gyi leḥu ste bco-brgyad-pa. '菩薩功德品第十八' 200 — 2 — 4 (170a⁴)

XV.. 201 — 3 — 5 (173a⁵)

2. [Gshi mthun-paḥi chos-kyi] rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas gñis-pa. '第二持[隨法]瑜伽處' 203 — 5 — 4 (179a⁴ — 214a⁵)

(1) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rtags-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '菩薩相品第一' 203 — 5 — 4 (179a⁴)

(2) Phyogs-kyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '分品第二' 205 — 1 — 4 (182a⁴)

XVII. 206 — 1 — 6 (184b⁶)

(3) Lhag-paḥi bsam-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '增上意樂品' 206 — 1 — 6 (184b⁶)

(4) Gnas-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '住品' 207 — 2 — 3 (187b³)

XVIII. 210 — 2 — 7 (195a⁷)

XIX. 214 — 2 — 3 (205a³)

3. Gshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas tha-ma. '第三持究竟瑜伽處' 217 — 5 — 3 (214a³ — 245a⁴)

(1) Skyes-pahi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '生品第一' 217 — 5 — 3 (214a³)

XX. 218 — 3 — 2 (215b²)

(2) Yoṅs-su ḥdsin-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '攝受品第二' 218 — 3 — 2 (215b²)

(3) Saḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '地品第三' 219 — 3 — 5 (218a⁵)

(4) Spyod-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '行品第四' 220 — 2 — 4 (220a⁴)

(5) Mtshan daṅ dpe-byaṅ bzaṅ-poḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '相と隨好品第五' 221 — 1 — 6 (222a⁶)

XXI. 223 — 2 — 6 (227b⁶)

(6) Rab-tu gnas-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '安立〔建立〕品第六' 223 — 2 — 6 (227b⁶)

XXII. 227 — 1 — 7 (237a⁷)

〔4.〕 Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi go-rim. '菩薩地次第' 〔第四持次第瑜伽處正等發菩提心〕 230 — 2 — 4 (245a⁴)

〔(第 247 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LII 𑖌𑖼 (Zi)〕

No. 5539 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa bsdu-ba.**
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmi-nirṇaya-saṃgraha.〕
瑜伽行地攝決擇〔瑜伽師地論 51 — 80卷〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Surendrabodhi, etc.* 233 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Ḥi) 142b⁸)

(Bam-po)
I. 233 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Rnam-par śes-paḥi tshogs lṅa daṅ ldaṅ-paḥi sa daṅ yid-kyi sa gñis-kyi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. 233 — 1 — 2 (1²)
'五識身相應と意との〔二〕地の決擇'
II. 239 — 3 — 3 (13a³)
III. 243 — 2 — 7 (22b⁷)
IV. 246 — 3 — 7 (30b⁷)
V. 249 — 4 — 4 (38b⁴)
VI. 254 — 2 — 3 (50a³)
VII. 258 — 3 — 7 (60b⁷)
VIII. 262 — 5 — 7 (71b⁷)
IX. 266 — 5 — 2 (81b²)
X. 271 — 3 — 2 (93a²)
XI. 275 — 4 — 7 (103b⁷)
2. Rtog-pa-daṅ bcas-śiṅ spyod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa-la sogs-paḥi sa gsum-gyi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '有尋有伺等三地の決擇' 278 — 5 — 2 (111b²)
XII. 280 — 3 — 1 (115b¹)
XIII. 284 — 2 — 8 (125a⁸)
XIV. 289 — 2 — 1 (137b¹)
XV. 292 — 4 — 8 (146a⁸)

# 第111卷

(2.の續) (XV.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (152a¹)
XVI. 2 — 2 — 7 (155a⁷)
XVII. 5 — 3 — 6 (163a⁶)
XVIII. 8 — 4 — 8 (171a⁸)
3. Mñam-par gshag-paḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa.
'定地〔三摩呬多地〕の決擇' 9 — 5 — 2 (174a²)
XIX. 11 — 4 — 5 (178b⁵)
XX. 14 — 5 — 1 (186b¹)
4. Mñam-par ma bshag-paḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa.

'不定地〔非三摩呬多地〕の決擇' 15 — 4 — 1 (188b¹)

5. Sems yod-pa sems med-paḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '有心無心の地決擇' 15 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷)

(1) Sems yod-paḥi sa-las brtsams te rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '有心地に關する決擇' 15 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷)

(2) Sems med-paḥi sa-las brtsams te rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa.'無心地に關する決擇' 16 — 3 — 7 (190b⁷)

6. Thos-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '聞所成地の決擇' 17 — 1 — 7 (192a⁷)

XXI. 17 — 5 — 6 (194a⁶)

XXII. 22 — 1 — 8 (204b⁸)

7. Bsam-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '思所成地の決擇' 23 — 1 — 3 (207a³)

XXIII. 26 — 2 — 1 (215a¹)

XXIV. 30 — 4 — 1 (226a¹)

XXV. 34 — 2 — 6 (235a⁶)

8. Bsgom-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '修所成地の決擇' 34 — 2 — 6 (235a⁶)

9. Ñan-thos-kyi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '聲聞地の決擇' 35 — 2 — 1 (237b¹)

XXVI. 38 — 1 — 7 (244b⁷)

XXVII. 41 — 2 — 7 (252b⁷)

XXVIII. 44 — 3 — 8 (260b⁸)

XXIX. 48 — 2 — 4 (270a⁴)

XXX. 51 — 4 — 4 (278b⁴)

XXXI. 55 — 2 — 1 (287b¹)

XXXII. 58 — 3 — 4 (295b⁴)

10. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '菩薩地の決擇' 60 — 2 — 6 (300a⁶ — 304a⁷ — 〔Ḥi〕136b⁵)

〔(第248筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LIII ཧི (Ḥi)〕

XXXIII. 63 — 1 — 1 (1)

XXXIV. 68 — 4 — 3 (11a⁸)

XXXV. 73 — 2 — 4 (22b⁴)

XXXVI. 78 — 2 — 5 (35a³)

XXXVII. 83 — 2 — 5 (47b⁵)

XXXVIII. 87 — 2 — 4 (57b⁴)

XXXIX. 93 — 4 — 2 (73b²)

XL. 99 — 4 — 2 (88b²)

XLI. 107 — 5 — 1 (109a¹)

XLII. 112 — 3 — 8 (120b⁵)

XLIII. 117 — 1 — 6 (132a⁶)

11. Phuṅ-po-daṅ bcas-pa daṅ phuṅ-po med-paḥi saḥi rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa. '有餘依と無餘依の〔二〕地の決擇' 118 — 5 — 8 (136b⁸ — 142b⁷)

## No. 5540 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las gshi bsdu-ba.**

〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vastu-saṃgraha.〕

瑜伽行地中攝本事〔瑜伽師地論 85—98卷〕

*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕

*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 121 — 3 — 1 (143a¹ — 382a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 121 — 3 — 1 (143a¹)

1. Ḥdu-byed rab-tu rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba ste bsdu-ba daṅ-po. '攝事分中行擇と名づくる攝第一' 121 — 3 — 1 (143a¹)

II. 126 — 4 — 7 (156a⁷)

III. 131 — 2 — 4 (167b⁴)

IV. 136 — 2 — 1 (180a¹)

V. 141 — 5 — 6 (194a⁶)

VI. 147 — 1 — 6 (207a⁵)

VII. 151 — 2 — 4 (217b⁴)

2. Skye-mched rab-tu rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes- bya-ba ste bsdu-ba gñis-pa. '攝事分中處擇と名づくる攝第二' 151 — 2 — 4 (217b⁴)

VIII. 156 — 1 — 7 (229b⁷)

IX. 161 — 1 — 5 (242a⁵)

X. 165 — 4 — 5 (253b⁵)

XI. 170 — 3 — 3 (265b³)

XII. 176 — 1 — 6 (279b⁶)

3. Rten-cin ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ zas daṅ bden-pa daṅ khams rab-tu rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi bsdu-ba 〔gsum-pa〕. '攝事分中緣起と食と諦と界とを擇する攝第三' 178 — 2 — 1 (285a¹)

XIII. 180 — 3 — 6 (290b⁶)

XIV. 184 — 5 — 7 (301b⁷)

XV. 188 — 4 — 4 (311a⁴)

XVI. 192 — 3 — 1 (320b¹)

XVII. 196 — 2 — 2 (330a²)

XVIII. 200 — 2 — 4 (340a⁴)

4. Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs-daṅ mthun-pa rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes bya-ba bsdu-ba bshi-pa. '攝事分中菩提分相應〔菩提分法〕擇と名づくる攝第四' 203 — 1 — 6 (347a⁶ — 381b⁷)

XIX. 203 — 5 — 3 (349a³)

XX. 207 — 3 — 1 (358a¹)

XXI. 210 — 3 — 8 (365b⁸)

XXII. 213 — 4 — 1 (373b¹)

## 〔(第249筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LIV ཡི (Yi)〕

No. 5541 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las ḥdul-ba bsdu-ba.**
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vinaya-saṃgraha.〕
瑜伽行地中攝律〔瑜伽師地論 99—100 卷〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕 219 — 1 — 1 (1 — 27a³)

No. 5542 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las rnam-graṅs bsdu-ba.**
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau paryāya-saṃgraha.〕
瑜伽行地中攝異門〔瑜伽師地論 83—84 卷〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕 231 — 1 — 3 (27a³ — 56b¹)

No. 5543 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las rnam-par bśad-pa bsdu-ba.**
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vivaraṇa-saṃgraha.〕

瑜伽行地中攝釋分〔瑜伽師地論 81—82 卷〕
*A.* 〔*Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*).〕
*Tr. Prajñāvarman, Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 242 — 5 — 1 (56b¹ — 82a⁶)

(Bam-po)
〔I.〕 242 — 5 — 2 (56b²)
II. 248 — 3 — 1 (70b¹)

No. 5544 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa〔ḥi〕 rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Yogacaryā-bhūmi-vyākhyā.
瑜伽行地解說 253 — 1 — 6 (82a⁶ — 176a³)

# 第 112 卷

No. 5545 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Bodhisattva-bhūmi-vṛtti.
菩薩地註
*A. Yon-tan ḥod* (*Guṇaprabha*).
*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 1 — 1 — 3 (176a³ — 229a⁵)

1. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi gshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas-las, daṅ-poḥi rim-par phye-ba. '菩薩地の〔初〕持瑜伽處の中, 〔種姓品〕第一節' 1 — 1 — 4 (176a⁴)
2. Sems-bskyed-paḥi leḥu rim-par phye-ba ste gñis-pa. '發心品第二節' 3 — 5 — 8 (183a⁸)
3. Bdag daṅ gshan-gyi don rim-par phye-ba ste gsum-pa. '自他利第三節' 5 — 3 — 5 (187a⁵)
4. Bshi-pa de-kho-na rim-par phye-ba. '第四眞實〔義の〕節' 9 — 2 — 2 (196b²)
5. Mthuḥi leḥu rim-par phye-ba ste lṅa-pa. '威力品第五節' 12 — 1 — 6 (203b⁶)
6. 〔Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi〕 rim-par phye-ba drug-pa. '〔成熟〕第六節' 14 — 4 — 3 (210a³)
7. Byaṅ-chub rim-par phye-ba ste bdun-pa. 菩提第七節' 15 — 4 — 8 (212b⁸)
8. Brgyad rigs rim-par phye-ba. '第八〔力〕種姓節' 17 — 1 — 6 (216a⁶)
9. Spyin-pa rim-par phye-ba dgu-pa. '施第九節' 19 — 5 — 3 (223a³)

No. 5546 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-khrims-kyi leḥuḥi bśad-pa.**
〔Bodhisattva-śīla-parivarta-bhāṣya.〕
菩薩戒品疏

*A. Yon-tan ḥod (Guṇaprabha).*
*Tr. Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 22 — 2 — 6 (229a⁶ — 240a⁶)

No. 5547 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-khrims-kyi leḥuḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Bodhisattva-śīla-parivarta-ṭīkā.〕
菩薩戒品廣註
*A. Rgyal-baḥi sras (Jinaputra).*
*Tr. Jinaputra, Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 26 — 4 — 6 (240a⁶ — 279b⁵)

〔(第 250 篋) Mdo-ḥgrel LV ཉི (Ri)〕

No. 5548 **Rnal-ḥbyor sbyod-paḥi sa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Yogacaryā-bhūmau bodhisattva-bhūmi-vyākhyā.
瑜伽行地中菩薩地解說
*A. Rgya-mtsho sprin (Sāgaramegha).*
*Tr. Śāntibhadra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 43 — 1 — 1 (1 — 425a⁶)

1. (1) Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi daṅ-po 〔rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gshiḥi gnas-las,〕rigs-kyi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa.
'瑜伽行地中, 菩薩地の初〔持瑜伽處中〕種姓品の註' 45 — 1 — 1 (2a¹)

(2) Sems-bskyed-paḥi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa. '發心品の註' 52 — 4 — 7 (21a⁷)

(3) Bdag daṅ gshan-gyi don-gyi leḥuḥi bśad-pa ste gsum-pa.
'自他利品の解說第三' 58 — 4 — 5 (36a⁵)

(4) De-kho-na-ñid-kyi don-gyi leḥuḥi bśad-pa ste bshi-pa.
'眞實義品の解說第四' 69 — 4 — 5 (63b⁵)

(5) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi mthuḥi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa ste lṅa-pa.
'菩薩の威力品註第五' 80 — 5 — 2 (91b²)

(6) Yoṅs-su smin-paḥi bśad-pa ste drug-pa. '成熟品の解說第六' 91 — 5 — 2 (119a⁸)

(7) Byaṅ-chub-chen-poḥi leḥu bśad-pa ste bdun-pa. '大菩提品解說第七' 97 — 2 — 1 (132b¹)

(8) Stobs-kyi rigs-kyi leḥu ste brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '力種姓品第八の註' 100 — 4 — 7 (141a⁷)

(9) Sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa ste dgu-pa.
'施波羅蜜品 の註第九' 109 — 4 — 1 (163b¹)

(10) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-khrims-gyi leḥu ste bcu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '菩薩の戒品第十の註' 117 — 4 — 6 (183b⁶)

(11) Bzod-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.
'忍波羅蜜品第十一の註' 132 — 4 — 4 (221a⁴)

(12) Brtson-ḥgrus-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa ste bcu-gñis-pa. '精進波羅蜜品の註第十二' 136 — 3 — 2 (230b²)

(13) Bsam-gtan-gyi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '靜慮品第十三の註' 139 — 1 — 2 (237a²)

(14) Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '智慧波羅蜜品第十三の註' 140 — 3 — 1 (240b¹)

(15) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi gshi-las bsdu-baḥi dṅos-poḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '菩薩地の〔初〕持〔瑜伽處〕の中，攝事品第十五の註' 142 — 3 — 2 (245b²)

(16) Mchod-pa daṅ bśes-gñen bsten-pa daṅ tshad-med-pa bsgom-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '供養・親近・無量を修習する品第十六の註' 148 — 3 — 3 (260b³)

(17) Byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs-kyi leḥu ste bcu-bdun-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '菩提分品第十七の註' 155 — 1 — 1 (277a¹)

(18) Yon-tan-gyi leḥu ste bco-brgyad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '功德品第十八の註' 165 — 4 — 2 (303b²)

2. (1) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi gshi daṅ mthun-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas-las, rtags-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. '菩薩地の〔第二〕持隨〔法〕瑜伽處の中，相品第一の註' 170 — 4 — 4 (316a⁴)

(2) Phyogs-kyi leḥu ste gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '分品第二の註' 172 — 2 — 6 (320a⁶)

(3) Lhag-paḥi bsam-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '增上意樂品第三の註' 173 — 2 — 1 (322b¹)

(4) Gnas-paḥi leḥu bshi-pa ste 〔ḥgrel-pa〕. '住品第四の〔註〕' 174 — 3 — 2 (325b²)

3. (1) Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi gshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gnas tha-ma las, skyes-baḥi leḥuḥi ḥgrel-pa ste daṅ-po. '菩薩地〔第三〕持究竟瑜伽處生品の註第一' 196 — 2 — 7 (380a⁷)

(2) Yoṅs-su ḥdsin-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '攝受品第二の註' 197 — 2 — 6 (382b⁶)

(3) Saḥi leḥu ste gsum-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '地品第三の註' 199 — 2 — 1 (387b¹)

(4) Spyod-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '行品第四の註' 200 — 1 — 5 (389b⁵)

(5) Rab-tu gnas-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '安立品第五の註' 201 — 2 — 4 (392b⁴)

4. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi go-rim. '菩薩地の次第〔第四持次第瑜伽處〕' 213 — 2 — 5 (422b³ — 425a³)

〔(第251筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LVI ཉི (Li)〕

No. 5549 **Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-pa.**
Mahāyāna-saṃgraha.
攝大乘〔攝大乘論本等〕
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 215 — 1 — 1 (1—51a²)
(Bam-po)
〔I.〕 215 — 1 — 3 (1³)
〔総標綱要分〕 215 — 1 — 3 (1³)
1. Śes-byaḥi gnas. '所知依〔分〕' 217 — 4 — 4 (3b⁴)
II. 221 — 5 — 6 (14a⁶)
2. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid. '所知相〔分〕' 221 — 5 — 6 (14a⁶)
III. 226 — 5 — 6 (26b⁶)
3. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '入所知相〔分〕' 226 — 5 — 6 (26b⁶)
4. Ḥjug deḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu. '彼入因果〔相分〕' 228 — 3 — 4 (30b⁴)
5. Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu rab-tu dbye-ba. '因果差別'〔彼修差別分〕 229 — 5 — 8 (34a⁸)
6. Lhag-paḥi tshul-khrims-kyi bslab-pa. '增上戒學〔分〕' 230 — 5 — 2 (36b²)
IV. 231 — 2 — 2 (37b²)
7. Lhag-paḥi sems-kyi bslab-pa. '增上心學〔分〕' 231 — 2 — 2 (37b²)
8. Lhag-paḥi śes-rab-kyi bslab-pa. '增上慧學〔分〕' 232 — 1 — 3 (39b³)
9. Ḥbras-bu spaṅs-pa. '果斷〔分〕' 233 — 1 — 5 (42a⁵)
10. Deḥi ḥbras-bu ye-śes. '彼果智〔分〕' 233 — 3 — 4 (43a⁴ — 51a¹)

No. 5550 **Chos-mṅon-pa kun-las btus-pa.**
Abhidharma-samuccaya.
阿毘達磨集〔阿毘達磨集論〕
*A. Thogs-med (Asaṅga).*
*Tr. Jinamidra (Jinamitra), Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 236 — 4 — 2 (51a² — 141b²)
(Bam-po)
I. 236 — 4 — 3 (51a³)
1. Mtshan-ñid kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba ste kun-las btus-pa daṅ-po. '相集と名づくる集第一' 236 — 4 — 3 (51a³)
II. 243 — 5 — 4 (69a⁴)

III. 250 — 5 — 3 (86b³)

2. Bden-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun-las btus-pa gñis-pa. '諦決擇と名づくる集第二' 250 — 5 — 3 (86b³)

IV. 259 — 2 — 4 (107b⁴)

3. Chos bstan-pa kun-las btus-pa ste gsum-pa. '法〔の決擇〕を說く集第三' 264 — 1 — 8 (119b⁵)

V. 266 — 2 — 6 (125a⁶)

4. Ḥthob-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun-las btus-pa bshi-pa. '諦決擇と名づくる集第四' 266 — 2 — 6 (125a⁶)

5. 〔Ḥbel-pahi gtam-gyis rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun-las btus-pa lṅa-pa.〕〔'論議決擇と名づくる集第五'〕 271 — 3 — 8 (138a⁵ — 141b¹)

## No. 5551 Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.

Mahāyāna-saṃgraha-bhāṣya.

攝大乘註疏〔攝大乘論釋等〕

*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 272 — 5 — 2 (141b² — 232b⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 272 — 5 — 4 (141b⁴)

〔總標綱要分第一〕 272 — 5 — 4 (141b⁴)

1. Śes-byaḥi gnas. '所知依'〔所知依分第二〕 275 — 2 — 5 (147b⁶)

II. 278 — 1 — 3 (154b³)

III. 283 — 1 — 1 (167a¹)

2. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid. '所知相'〔所知相分第三〕 284 — 3 — 1 (170b¹)

IV. 288 — 2 — 6 (180a⁶)

3. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '入所知相'〔入所知相分第四〕 291 — 5 — 5 (189a⁵)

V. 294 — 1 — 7 (194b⁷)

4. Ḥjug-pa deḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu. '彼入因果'〔彼入因果分第五〕 295 — 4 — 8 (198b⁵)

5. Deḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu bsgom-pa rab-tu dbye-ba. '彼因果修差別'〔彼修差別分第六〕 297 — 4 — 4 (203b⁴)

6. Sgom-pa rab-tu dbye-ba de-ñid-la, lhag-paḥi tshul-khrims. 'その修差別に於ける增上戒'〔增上戒學分第七〕 299 — 3 — 8 (208a⁶)

VI. 299 — 5 — 6 (209a⁶)

7. Lhag-paḥi sems. '增上心'〔增上心學分第八〕 300 — 1 — 8 (209b⁸)

8. Lhag-paḥi śes-rab. '增上慧'〔增上慧學分第九〕 301 — 1 — 8 (212a⁸ — 221a⁴)

9.* 〔Deḥi ḥbras-bu spaṅs-pa. '彼果斷'〕〔果斷分第十〕

〔VII.〕

10. Deḥi ḥbras-bu ye-śes. '彼果智'〔彼果智分第十一〕 304 — 4 — 4 (221a⁴ — 232b²)

VIII. 307 — 4 — 5 (228b⁵)

# 第 113 卷

No. 5552 **Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi bśad sbyar.**

Mahāyāna-saṃgrahopanibandhana.

攝大乘會釋〔攝大乘論釋〕

*A. Ṅo-bo-ñid med-pa (Asvabhāva).*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 1 — 1 — 5 (232b⁵ — 356b⁷)

(Bam-po)

I. 1 — 1 — 6 (232b⁶)

〔總標綱要分第一〕 1 — 1 — 6 (232b⁶)

1. Śes-byaḥi gnas. '所知依'〔所知依分第二〕 3 — 3 — 8 (238b⁸)

II. 9 — 3 — 5 (253b⁵)

III. 15 — 4 — 5 (269a⁵)

2. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid. '所知相'〔所知相分第三〕 15 — 4 — 5 (269a⁵)

IV. 22 — 3 — 5 (286a⁵)

3. 〔Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid-la ḥjug-pa. '入所知相'〕〔入所知相分第四〕 26 — 1 — 7 (295a⁷)

V. 30 — 2 — 3 (305b³)

4. Śes-byaḥi mtshan-ñid-la ḥjug-paḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu bstan-pa. '所知相に入る因と果との釋'〔Ḥjug deḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu. 彼入因果分第五〕 30 — 2 — 3 (305b³)

5. Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu rab-tu dbye-ba bśad〔-pa〕. '因と果との差別釋'〔彼修差別分第六〕 32 — 4 — 1 (311b¹)

---

* A long passage, including the remaining part of 'Lhag-paḥi śes-rab,' the whole of 'Deḥi ḥbras-bu spaṅs-pa' and the beginning of 'Deḥi ḥbras-bu ye-śes,' is missing in the original.

6 Lhag-paḥi tshul-khrims-kyi bslab-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '增上戒學釋' 〔增上戒學分第七〕 34 — 4 — 8 (316b⁹)

7. Lhag-paḥi sems-kyi bslab-pa bśad[-pa]. '增上心學釋' 〔增上心學分第八〕 35 — 3 — 8 (318b⁵)

VI. 36 — 5 — 7 (322a⁷)

8. Lhag-paḥi śes-rab-kyi bslab-pa bśad[-pa]. '增上慧學釋' 〔增上慧學分第九〕 36 — 5 — 7 (322a⁷)

9. Spaṅ-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '斷の釋' 〔Ḥbras-bu spaṅs-pa. 果斷分第十〕 40 — 3 — 5 (331a⁵)

10. Ye-śes-kyi 〔rnam-par ḥgrel-pa〕. '智の〔釋〕' 〔Deḥi ḥbras-bu ye-śes. 彼果智分第十一〕 41 — 1 — 8 (332b⁵ — 356b⁵)

VII. 43 — 5 — 1 (339b¹)


No. 5553 **Don gsaṅ-ba rnam-par phye-ba bsdus-te bśad-pa.**

Vivṛta-gūḍhārtha-piṇḍa-vyākhyā.

祕義分別攝疏 50 — 4 — 7 (356b⁷ — 434a⁵)


1. 〔總標綱要分第一〕 50 — 4 — 7 (356b⁷)

2. 〔Śes-byaḥi gnas.〕 〔所知依分第二〕 〔但し所知依分出世間淨章まで〕 55 — 1 — 4 (367b⁴)


〔(第 252 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LVII ཤི (Śi)〕

No. 5554 **Chos-mṅon-pa kun-las btus-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Abhidharma-samuccaya-bhāṣya.

阿毘達磨集疏

*A. Rgyal-baḥi sras (Jinaputra).*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 83 — 1 — 1 (1 — 143b²)


(Bam-po)

I. 83 — 1 — 3 (1³)

1. 〔Mtshan-ñid kun-las btus-pa. '相集'〕 83 — 1 — 3 (1³)

II. 90 — 2 — 4 (15a⁴)

III. 95 — 4 — 6 (28b⁶)

IV. 101 — 1 — 3 (42a³)

2. Bden-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa. '諦決擇' 102 — 1 — 4 (44b⁴)

V. 107 — 1 — 1 (57a¹)

VI. 112 — 4 — 5 (71a⁵)

3. Chos rnam-par ṅes-pa. '法決擇' 118 — 1 — 4 (84b⁴)

VII. 118 — 5 — 7 (86b⁷)

VIII. 125 — 4 — 8 (103b⁸)

4. Thob-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa. '得決擇' 126 — 3 — 7 (105b⁷)

IX. 131 — 1 — 7 (117a⁷)

X. 135 — 4 — 7 (128b⁷)

5. Ḥbel-baḥi gtam-gyis rnam-par ṅes-pa. '論議決擇' 135 — 4 — 7 (128b⁷ — 143b¹)

## No. 5555 **Mṅon-pa chos kun-nas btus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharma-samuccaya-vyākhyā-nāma.

阿毘達磨集解說〔大乘阿毘達磨雜集論〕

*A.* *Rgyal-baḥi sras* (*Jinaputra*).

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.*

*Rev.* *Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 141 — 4 — 2 (143b² — 362a⁸)

1. Mṅon-pa chos kun-nas btus-pa-las, mtshan-ñid kun-nas btus-pa daṅ-po. '阿毘達磨集の中，相集第一'〔本事分〕 141 — 4 — 3 (143b³ — 214b¹)

(1) 〔本事分中三法品第一〕 141 — 4 — 3 (143b³)

(2) Bsdus-pa. '攝'〔大乘阿毘達磨雜集論本事分中攝品第二〕 167 — 4 — 7 (208b⁷)

(3) Sbyor-ba. '相應'〔……相應品第三〕 168 — 5 — 6 (211b⁶)

(4) Ldan-pa. '成就'〔……成就品第四〕 169 — 3 — 3 (213a³)

2. Bden-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun las-btus-pa gñis-pa. '諦決擇と名づくる集第二'〔決擇分中諦品第一〕 170 — 1 — 1 (214b¹)

3. Chos rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun-nas btus-pa gsum-pa. '法決擇と名づくる集第三'〔決擇分中法品第二〕 197 — 3 — 3 (283a³)

4. Thob-pa rnam-ṅes shes-bya-ba ste, kun-nas btus-pa bshi-pa. '得決擇と名づくる集第四'〔決擇分中得品第三〕 207 — 5 — 6 (309a⁶)

5. Yaṅ-dag-paḥi gtam rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste, kun-nas btus-pa lṅa-pa. '論議決擇と名づくる集第五'〔決擇分中論品第四〕 221 — 5 — 4 (344a⁴)

〔(第 253 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LVIII སི (Si)〕

## No. 5556 **Sum-cu-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Triṃśikā-kārikā.

三十頌〔唯識三十論頌〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 231 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3b¹)

No. 5557 **Ñi-śu-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Viṃśaka-kārikā.

二十頌

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 233 — 4 — 1 (3b¹ — 4b¹)

No. 5558 **Ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Viṃśaka-vṛtti

二十註〔唯識二十論等〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 234 — 1 — 1 (4b¹ — 11a¹)

No. 5559 **Raṅ-bshin gsum ṅes-par bstan-pa.**

Trisvabhāva-nirdeśa.

三自性說示

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Lha-btsas.* 236 — 4 — 1 (11a¹ — 12b⁶)

No. 5560 **Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa.

五蘊論〔大乘五蘊論〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 237 — 2 — 6 (12b⁶ — 19a²)

No. 5561 **Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi dum-bu brgya.**

Vyākhyā-yukti-sūtra-khaṇḍa-śata.

釋軌經一百品

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Višuddhasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.* 239 — 5 — 2 (19a² — 31b⁶)

No. 5562 **Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-pa.**

Vyākhyā-yukti.

釋軌〔論〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Višuddhaśiṃha, Śākyasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.* 244 — 5 — 8 (31b⁶ — 156a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 244 — 5 — 8 (31b⁶)

1. Leḥur byas-pa daṅ-po. '第一章' 244 — 5 — 8 (31b⁶)

II. 250 — 3 — 4 (45b⁴)

2. Leḥu[r] bcas-pa gñis-pa. '第二章' 250 — 3 — 4 (45b⁴)

III. 256 — 1 — 6 (59b⁶)

IV. 262 — 2 — 8 (75a⁸)

V. 269 — 1 — 5 (92a⁵)

3. Leḥur bcas-pa gsum-pa. '第三章' 271 — 3 — 7 (98a⁷)

VI. 274 — 3 — 3 (105b³)

4. Leḥur bcad-pa bshi-pa. '第四章' 277 — 3 — 8 (113a⁸)

VII. 278 — 5 — 6 (116b⁶)

VIII. 283 — 4 — 1 (128b¹)

5. Leḥur bcad-pa lṅa-pa. '第五章' 285 — 3 — 4 (133a⁴)

IX. 287 — 4 — 5 (138b⁵)

X. 291 — 3 — 4 (148a⁴)


No. 5563 **Las grub-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Karma-siddhi-prakaraṇa.

業成就論〔大乘成業論等〕

*A.* *Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr.* *Viśuddhasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs.* 294 — 4 — 5 (156a⁵ — 168b⁶)

No. 5564 **Theg-pa chen-poḥi chos brgya gsal-baḥi sgoḥi bstan-bcos.**

〔漢文より翻譯, *Translated from Chinese text.*〕

Tāḥi chiṅ-paḥi kā-miṅ-mun-lun.

大乘百法明門論〔大乘百法明門論〕

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Chos-skyon (Śrīmad Dharmapāla)* 〔奘譯. *Vasubandhu* (世親)〕

*Tr.* *Chos-kyi rin-chen.* 299 — 4 — 6 (168b⁶ — 170a⁵)

No. 5565 **Sum-cu-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Triṃśikā-bhāṣya.

三十頌釋疏

*A.* *Blo-brtan (Sthiramati).*

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 300 — 2 — 5 (170a⁵ — 201b⁸)

(Bam-po)


I. 300 — 2 — 5 (170a⁵)

II. 306 — 3 — 7 (185b⁷)

No. 5566 **Rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Prakaraṇa-viṃśaka-ṭīkā.
二十論註疏
*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 312 — 5 — 8 (201b⁵ — 232a⁴)

# 第 114 卷

〔(第 254 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LIX ཧི (Hi)〕

No. 5567 **Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa bye-brag-tu bśad-pa.**
Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa-vaibhāṣya.
五蘊論分別疏〔大乘廣五蘊論〕
*A. Blo-gros brtan-pa (Sthiramati)* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 67b¹)

(Bam-po)
I. 1 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Phuṅ-po lṅa-po rnams daṅ phuṅ-poḥi don bśad-pa.
'五蘊と蘊の〔名〕義釋' 1 — 1 — 2 (1²)

〔Phuṅ-po lṅa-po rnams bśad-pa. '五蘊釋'〕 1 — 1 — 2 (1²)

(1) Gzugs-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '色蘊釋' 3 — 4 — 5 (3b⁵)

(2) Tshor-baḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '受蘊釋' 7 — 4 — 7 (13b⁷)

(3) Ḥdu-śes-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-paḥi skabs. '想蘊釋分' 8 — 4 — 2 (16a²)

(4) Ḥdu-byed-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '行蘊釋' 9 — 1 — 2 (17a²)

II. 10 — 4 — 7 (21a⁷)

III. 17 — 1 — 3 (37a³)

(5) Rnam-par śes-paḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '識蘊釋' 20 — 1 — 8 (44b⁸)

〔Phuṅ-poḥi don bśad-pa. '蘊の〔名〕義釋'〕 24 — 2 — 5 (55a⁵)

IV. 24 — 4 — 3 (56a³)

2. Skye-mched rnams bśad-pa.
'諸々の處〔十二處〕釋' 24 — 4 — 3 (56a³)

3. Khams rnams bśad-pa.
'諸々の界〔十八界〕釋' 25 — 5 — 8 (59a⁸)

No. 5568 **Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**

Pañcaskandha-vivaraṇa.

五蘊詳釋

*A.* *Yon-tan ḥod* (*Guṇaprabha*).

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 29 — 2 — 1 (67b¹ — 101a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I 29 — 2 — 2 (67b²)

1. Phuṅ-po lṅa bśad-pa. '五蘊釋' 29 — 2 — 2 (67b²)

(1) Gzugs-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '色蘊釋' 30 — 2 — 2 (70a⁵)

(2) Tshor-baḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '受蘊釋' 32 — 2 — 1 (75a¹)

(3) Ḥdu-śes-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '想蘊釋' 32 — 3 — 5 (75b⁵)

(4) Ḥdu-byed-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '行蘊釋' 32 — 5 — 3 (76b³)

(5) Rnam-par śes-paḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '識蘊釋' 39 — 3 — 8 (93a⁵)

2. Skye-mched bcu-gñis bśad-pa.
'十二處釋' 40 — 5 — 3 (96b³)

3. Khams bco-brgyad bśad-pa.
'十八界釋' 41 — 3 — 2 (98a²)

## No. 5569 **Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi bśad-pa.**

Pañcaskandha-bhāṣya.

五蘊釋疏

*A.* *Saḥi rtsa-lag* (*Pṛthivībandhu*).

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 42 — 4 — 7 (101a⁷ — 231a⁸)

1. Phuṅ-po lṅa bśad-pa.
'五蘊釋' 42 — 5 — 6 (101b⁶)

(1) Gzugs-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '色蘊釋' 43 — 2 — 2 (102b²)

(2) Tshor-baḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '受蘊釋' 48 — 1 — 2 (114b²)

(3) Ḥdu-śes-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '想蘊釋' 48 — 3 — 6 (115b⁶)

(4) Ḥdu-byed-kyi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '行蘊釋' 48 — 4 — 7 (116a⁷)

(5) Rnam-par śes-paḥi phuṅ-po bśad-pa. '識蘊釋' 73 — 3 — 1 (178a¹)

2. Skye-mched bcu-gñis-pa bśad-pa.
'十二處釋' 84 — 3 — 4 (205b⁴)

3. Khams bco-brgyad bśad[-pa].
'十八界釋' 87 — 5 — 6 (214a⁵)

〔(第255葉) Mdo-ḥgrel LX ཀི (I)〕

No. 5570 **Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Vyākhyā-yukti-ṭīkā.

釋軌〔論〕註疏

*A. Yon-tan blo-gros (Guṇamati).*

*Tr. Viśuddhasiṃha, Śākyasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.* 95 — 1 — 1 (1 — 194a⁶)

(Bam-po)


I. 95 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Leḥur bcad-pa daṅ-po. '第一章' 95 — 1 — 2 (1²)

II. 102 — 1 — 5 (14b⁵)

2. Leḥur bcad-pa gñis-pa. '第二章' 104 — 1 — 7 (19b⁷)

III. 107 — 2 — 7 (27b⁷)

IV. 112 — 5 — 2 (41b²)

V. 117 — 5 — 4 (54a⁴)

VI. 123 — 2 — 2 (67b²)

VII. 127 — 4 — 4 (78b⁴)

VIII. 132 — 4 — 2 (91a²)

IX. 138 — 4 — 6 (106a⁶)

X. 144 — 1 — 3 (119b³)

3. Leḥur bcad-pa gsum-pa. '第三章' 146 — 3 — 3 (125b³)

XI. 149 — 3 — 8 (133a⁸)

XII. 154 — 5 — 4 (146b⁴)

4. Leḥur bcad-pa bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. '第四章の註疏' 154 — 5 — 4 (146b⁴)

XIII. 159 — 4 — 3 (158b³)

〔5.〕〔Leḥur bcad-pa lṅa-pa.〕〔'第五章'〕 161 — 5 — 1 (164a¹)

XIV. 164 — 5 — 1 (171b¹)

XV. 169 — 5 — 4 (184a⁴ — 194a⁵)


〔(第256葉) Mdo-ḥgrel LXI ཀུ (Ku)〕

No. 5571 **Sum-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Triṃśikā-ṭīkā.

三十頌註疏

*A.* *Dul-baḥi lha* (*Vinītadeva*).

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Śīlendrabodhi, Dānaśīla.* 175 — 1 — 1 (1 — 69a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 175 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 182 — 2 — 6 (15a⁶)

III. 188 — 1 — 3 (29b³)

IV. 193 — 2 — 3 (42b³)

V. 198 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)

No. 5572 **Las grub-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Karma-siddhi-ṭīkā.

業成就註疏

*A.* *Blo-bzaṅ ṅan-tshul* (*Sumatiśīla*).

*Tr.* *Viśuddhasiṃha, Devendrarakṣita.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs.* 203 — 5 — 6 (69a⁶ — H7b¹)

No. 5573 **Dbu-maḥi rgyaṅ-gyi ḥgrel-pa dbu-maḥi lam grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Madhyamakālaṃkāra-vṛtti madhyamaka-pratipadā-siddhi-nāma.

中觀莊嚴釋疏中道成就

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).

*Tr.* *Śākya ḥod.* 223 — 2 — 1 (117b¹ — 138a⁷)

No. 5574 **Bsam-gtan-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi man-ṅag.**

Dhyāna-dīpopadeśa-nāma.

禪定燈と名づくる優波提舍

*A.* *Thogs-med* (*Asaṅga*). 231 — 3 — 7 (138a⁷ — 145b⁶)

No. 5575 **Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-pa.**

Yogāvatāra.

入瑜伽

*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po* (*Diṅnāga*).

*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 234 — 3 — 6 (145b⁶ — 146a⁵)

No. 5576 **Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag.**

〔Yogāvatāropadeśa.〕

入瑜伽優波提舍

*A.* *Chos-kyi dbaṅ-po* (*Dharmendra*).

*Tr.* *Jaratna* (*Jaraddāna*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 234 — 5 — 1 (146b¹ — 147b³)

No. 5577 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
〔Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa.〕
般若波羅蜜多修習優波提舍
*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Lha-btsas.* 235 — 2 — 2
(147b² — 149b⁴)

No. 5578 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi bsgom-paḥi don mdor-bsdus-te bstan-pa.**
〔Yogacaryā-bhāvanā-tātparyārtha-nirdeśa.〕
瑜伽行修習義總攝說示
*A.* *Ye-śes zla-ba* (*Jñānacandra*).
*Tr.* *Prajñāvarman, Ye-śes sde.* 236 — 1 — 8
(149b⁵ — 151a⁴)

No. 5579 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Prajñāpāramitopadeśa.
般若波羅蜜多優波提舍
*A.* *Ratnākaraśānti.*
*Tr.* *Shi-ba bzaṅ-po, Lhas btsas.* 236 — 4 — 4
(151a⁴ — 184b⁶)

No. 5580 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag.**
Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa.
般若波羅蜜多修習優波提舍
*A.* *Ratnākaraśānti.*
*Tr.* *Dpal Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba* (*Subhūtiśānti*), *Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 250 — 1 — 6
(184b⁶ — 187b³)

No. 5581 **Dge-baḥi sdoṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Kalyāṇa-kāṇḍa-nāma-prakaraṇa.
善幹と名づくる論
*A.* *Ratnakīrti.*
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Mañjuśrīvarman.* 251 — 2 — 3
(187b³ — 192a¹)

No. 5582 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa ñi-śu-pa.**
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-viṃśaka.
菩薩律儀二十
*A.* *Candragomin.* 253 — 1 — 1
(192a¹ — 192b³)

No. 5583 **Sdom-pa ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Saṃvara-viṃśaka-vṛtti.
律儀二十註
*A.* *Śāntirakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Vidyākarasiṃha, Mañjuśrīvarman.* 253 — 2 — 8
(192b⁵ — 213a²)

No. 5584 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa ñi-śu-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-viṃśaka-pañjikā.
菩薩律儀二十細疏
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po* (*Bodhibhadra*).

*Tr.* *Kṣelakagana, Byaṅ-chub śes-rab.*

261 — 3 — 2
(213a² — 251a²)

No. 5585 **Chos rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Dharma-viniścaya-nāma-prakaraṇa.
法決擇と名づくる論

*A.* *Ratnakīrti.*
*Tr.* *Yon-tan ḥbar.*

276 — 4 — 2
(251a² — 257b²)

No. 5586 **Dbu-maḥi rgyan-gyi man-ṅag.**
中觀莊嚴優波提舍

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.*
*Rev.* *Amogha, Ḥo-ru lo-tsā-ba.*

279 — 2 — 2
(257b² — 267a⁴)

# G. 阿毘達磨部 (MṄON-PAḤI BSTAN-BCOS)

# 第 115 卷

〔(第 257 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXII ཁུ (Khu)〕


No. 5587 **Ḥjig-rten bshag-pa.**

Loka-prajñapti.

| | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|
| 世間施設 | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 112a¹) |
| (Bam-po) | |
| I. | 1 — 1 — 2 (1²) |
| (Tshigs) | |
| 1. | 1 — 1 — 2 (1²) |
| 2. | 3 — 4 — 5 (3b⁵) |
| 3. | 4 — 4 — 5 (6a⁵) |
| 4. | 5 — 5 — 3 (9a³) |
| II. | 7 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶) |
| 5. | 7 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶) |
| 6. | 8 — 2 — 7 (15a⁷) |
| III. | 11 — 4 — 4 (23b⁴) |
| 7. | 13 — 2 — 1 (27b¹) |
| IV. | 16 — 1 — 7 (34b⁷) |
| V. | 20 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶) |
| 8. | 20 — 5 — 6 (46b⁶) |
| 9. | 21 — 5 — 2 (49a²) |
| 10. | 23 — 3 — 2 (53a²) |
| 11. | 24 — 1 — 1 (54b¹) |
| VI. | 25 — 4 — 2 (58b²) |
| VII. | 30 — 4 — 6 (71a⁶) |

12. .....35 — 1 — 6 (82a⁶)

VIII. 36 — 3 — 6 (85b⁶)

13. .....36 — 3 — 6 (85b⁶)

14. .....38 — 3 — 5 (90b⁵)

IX. 42 — 2 — 6 (100a⁶)

No. 5588 **Rgyu gdags-pa.**

Kāraṇa-prajñapti.

因施設〔施設論〕

*Tr. Jinamitra, Prajñāvarma (Prajñāvarman), Ye-śes sde, etc.* 47 — 1 — 1 (112a¹ — 208b⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 47 — 1 — 2 (112a²)

(Tshigs)

1. Mtshan-gyi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba phuṅ-po daṅ-po. '相蘊と名づくる第一蘊' 47 — 1 — 2 (112a²)

II. 52 — 4 — 8 (126a⁸)

2. Chos-mṅon-paḥi bstan-bcos chen-po rgyu-gdags-pa-las tshigs gñis-pa. '對法大論因施設門第二' 56 — 1 — 5 (134b⁵)

III. 59 — 2 — 4 (142b⁴)

3. ..... '對法大論因施設門第三' 63 — 2 — 2 (152b²)

IV. 64 — 5 — 5 (156b⁵)

4. ..... '對法大論因施設門第四' 64 — 5 — 5 (156b⁵)

5. ..... '對法大論因施設門第五' 67 — 1 — 8 (162a⁸)

6. ..... '對法大論因施設門第六' 68 — 3 — 2 (165b²)

V. 69 — 5 — 1 (169a¹)

7. ..... '對法大論因施設門第七' 69 — 5 — 1 (169a¹)

8. ..... '對法大論因施設門第八' 71 — 4 — 6 (173b⁶)

9. ..... '對法大論因施設門第九' 72 — 4 — 3 (176a³)

10. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十' 73 — 5 — 8 (179a⁸)

11. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十一' 74 — 4 — 5 (181a⁵)

VI. 75 — 3 — 5 (183a⁵)

12. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十二' 75 — 3 — 5 (183a⁵)

13. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十三' 76 — 3 — 4 (185b⁴)

14. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十四' 77 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷)

15. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十五' 78 — 5 — 4 (191b⁴)

VII. 81 — 1 — 4 (197a⁴)

16. Chos-mṅon-paḥi bstan-bcos dge-ba daṅ mi-dge-baḥi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu bstan-pa rgyu-gdags-pa-las tshigs bcu-drug-pa. '善と不善の因と果を說く對法論因施設門第十六' 81 — 3 — 4 (198a⁴)

17. Chos-mṅon-paḥi bstan-bcos chen-po rgyu-gdags-pa-las tshigs bcu-bdun-pa. '對法大論因施設門第十七' 82 — 3 — 8 (200b⁸)

18. ..... '對法大論因施設門第十八' 83 — 4 — 2 (203b²)

19. Chos-mṅon- pa gdags-paḥi bstan-bcos rgyu-gdags-pa-las tshigs bcu-dgu-pa. 對法施設論因施設門第十九' 84 — 4 — 4 (206a⁴)

No. 5589 **Las gdags-pa.**

Karma-prajñapti.

業施設

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Prajñāvarma (Prajñāvarman), Ye-śes sde, etc.* 85 — 4 — 2 (208b² — 281a⁸)

(Tshigs)

1. .....85 — 4 — 2 (208b²)

2. .....92 — 2 — 2 (225a²)

3. .....92 — 4 — 6 (226a⁶)

4. .....97 — 4 — 6 (238b⁶)

5. .....98 — 4 — 5 (241a⁵)

6. .....100 — 1 — 2 (244b²)

7. .....101 — 1 — 3 (247a³)

8. .....102 — 5 — 4 (251b⁴)

9. .....104 — 2 — 2 (255a²)

10. .....107 — 2 — 5 (262b⁵)

11. .....109 — 3 — 5
(268a⁵)

〔(第 258 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXIII ཀུ (Gu)〕

No. 5590 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Abhidharma-koṣa-kārikā.
阿毘達磨倶舎頌〔阿毘達磨倶舎論本頌〕
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dpal brtsegs.* 115 — 1 — 1
(1 — 27b⁶)

(Gnas)

1. Khams bstan-pa. '界の説示'〔分別界品〕 115 — 1 — 1
(1)
2. Dbaṅ-po……. '根の説示'〔分別根品〕 117 — 5 — 5
(4a⁵)
3. Ḥjig-rten-pa……. '世間の説示'〔分別世間品〕 119 — 1 — 4
(7a⁴)
4. Las……. '業の説示'〔分別業品〕 120 — 4 — 5
(11a⁵)
5. Phra-rgyas……. ,隨眠の説示'〔分別隨眠品〕 122 — 5 — 5
(16b⁵)
6. Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag……. '道と補特迦羅との説示'〔分別賢聖品〕 124 — 1 — 7
(19b⁷)
7. Ye-śes……. '智の説示'〔分別智品〕 125 — 3 — 8
(23a⁸)
8. Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa……. '定の説示'〔分別定品〕 126 — 3 — 6
(25b⁶)

No. 5591 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bśad-pa.**
Abhidharma-koṣa-bhāṣya.
阿毘達磨倶舎疏〔阿毘達磨倶舎論〕
*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Dpal brtsegs.* 127 — 2 — 6
(27b⁶ — [Ṅu]109a⁸)

(Gnas)

1. Khams bstan-pa. '界の説示'〔分別界品〕 127 — 2 — 6
(27b⁶)
2. Dbaṅ-po ..... '根の説示'〔分別根品〕 139 — 3 — 2
(58a²)
3. Ḥjig-rten-pa ..... '世間の説示'〔分別世間品〕 166 — 3 — 1
(125b¹)
4. Las ..... '業の説示'〔分別業品〕 192 — 2 — 3
(190a³)
5. Phra-rgyas ..... '隨眠の説示'〔分別隨眠品〕 222 — 1 — 6
(264b⁶ — 302a⁸)

〔(第 259 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXIV ཉུ (Nu)〕

6. Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag ..... '道と補特迦羅との説示'〔分別賢聖品〕 239 — 1 — 1
(1)

7. Ye-śes ..... '智の說示' 〔分別智品〕 259 — 4 — 8 (48b⁵)

8. Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa……. '定の說示' 〔分別定品〕 270 — 2 — 6 (75a⁶)

9. Gaṅ-zag dgag-pa……. '破補特迦羅の說示' 〔破執我品〕 277 — 4 — 7 (93b⁷)

No. 5592 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bstan-bcos-kyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-śāstra-kārikā-bhāṣya.

阿毘達磨俱舍論頌疏 〔阿毘達磨顯宗論〕

*A. Ḥdul-bzaṅ (Vinītabhadra).* 283 — 5 — 8 (109a⁵ — 304a⁶)

(Gnas)

1. Gnas daṅ-po (khams bstan-pa). '界の說示' 〔序品〕,〔辯本事品〕 284 — 1 — 1 (109b¹)

2. Dbaṅ-po bstaṅ-pa. '根の說示' 〔辯差別品〕 290 — 3 — 7 (125b⁷)

3. Ḥjig-rten-pa……. '世間の說示' 〔辯緣起品〕 300 — 3 — 2 (150b²)

4. Las ……. '業の說示' 〔辯業品〕 312 — 3 — 1 (180b¹)

# 第 116 卷

(4.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (202a¹)

5. Phra-rgyas……. '隨眠の說示' 〔辯隨眠品〕 8 — 4 — 6 (221a⁶)

6. Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag……. '道と補特迦羅との說示' 〔辯賢聖品〕 17 — 1 — 3 (242a³)

7. Ye-śes……. '智の說示' 〔辯智品〕 28 — 5 — 2 (271b²)

8. Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa……. '定の說示' 〔辯定品〕 38 — 2 — 2 (295a²)

〔(第 260 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXV ཤ (Cu)〕

No. 5593 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkā.

阿毘達磨俱舍註疏

*A. Rgyal-poḥi sras Grags-paḥi bśes-gñen (Rājaputra Yaśomitra).*

*Tr. Viśuddhisiṃha, Dpal brtsegs.* 43 — 1 — 1 (1 — 383a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 43 — 1 — 1 (1)

(Gnas)

1. Khams bstan-pa. (Dhātu-nirdeśa). '界の說示' 43 — 1 — 1 (1)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | II. | | 50 — 4 — 6 (16a⁶) |
| | III. | | 56 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶) |
| | IV. | | 62 — 1 — 3 (44b³) |
| | V. | | 66 — 5 — 2 (56b²) |
| | VI. | | 71 — 4 — 4 (68b⁴) |
| | VII. | | 76 — 2 — 8 (80a⁸) |
| | VIII. | | 81 — 2 — 3 (92b³) |
| 2. | Dbaṅ-po bstan-pa. (Indriya-nirdeśa). | '根の説示' | 82 — 5 — 2 (96b²) |
| | IX. | | 86 — 1 — 1 (104b¹) |
| | X. | | 90 — 4 — 4 (116a⁴) |
| | XI. | | 95 — 3 — 3 (128a⁸) |
| | XII. | | 100 — 2 — 5 (140a⁵) |
| | XIII. | | 105 — 1 — 6 (152a⁶) |
| | XIV. | | 109 — 4 — 6 (163b⁶) |
| | XV. | | 114 — 3 — 2 (175b²) |
| | XVI. | | 118 — 4 — 5 (186a⁵) |
| | XVII. | | 123 — 1 — 4 (197a⁴) |
| | XVIII. | | 128 — 3 — 4 (210b⁴) |
| | XIX. | | 134 — 2 — 5 (225a⁵) |
| | XX. | | 140 — 3 — 6 (240b⁶) |
| | XXI. | | 146 — 2 — 5 (255a⁵) |
| | XXII. | | 152 — 3 — 3 (270b³) |
| 3. | Ḥjig-rten bstan-pa. (Loka-nirdeśa). | '世間の説示' | 154 — 1 — 1 (274b¹) |
| | XXIII. | | 159 — 1 — 2 (287a²) |
| | XXIV. | | 165 — 4 — 3 (303b³) |
| | XXV. | | 172 — 1 — 2 (319b²) |
| | XXVI. | | 178 — 1 — 2 (334b²) |

XXVII 184 — 1 — 7 (349b⁷)
XXVIII. 189 — 3 — 7 (363a⁷)
XXIX. 194 — 5 — 6 (376b⁶ — 383a⁸)

〔(第 261 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXVI ཅུ (Chu)〕

4. Las bstan-pa. (Karma-nirdeśa). '業の説示' 199 — 1 — 1 (1)
XXX. 203 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)
XXXI. 207 — 5 — 5 (19a⁵)
XXXII. 212 — 2 — 5 (30a⁵)
XXXIII. 216 — 5 — 6 (41b⁶)
XXXIV. 221 — 2 — 6 (52b⁶)
XXXV. 225 — 4 — 4 (63b⁴)
XXXVI. 229 — 5 — 8 (74a⁸)
XXXVII. 234 — 4 — 5 (86a⁵)
XXXVIII. 239 — 1 — 4 (97a⁴)

5. Phra-rgyas bstan-pa. (Anuśaya-nirdeśa). '隨眠の説示' 239 — 4 — 1 (98b¹)
XXXIX. 243 — 4 — 2 (108b²)
XL. 248 — 2 — 7 (120a⁷)
XLI. 252 — 3 — 5 (130b⁵)
XLII. 256 — 5 — 8 (141b⁸)
XLIII. 261 — 2 — 4 (152b⁴)
XLIV. 266 — 2 — 3 (165a³)

6. Gaṅ-zag daṅ lam bstan-pa. (Pudgala-mārga-nirdeśa).
'補特迦羅と道との説示' 268 — 5 — 3 (171b³)
XLV. 271 — 3 — 2 (178a²)
XLVI. 277 — 2 — 1 (192b¹)

# 第 117 卷

(6.の續) (XLVI.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (202a¹)

XLVII.. 2 — 5 — 3 (206b³)

XLVIII. 7 — 5 — 1 (219a¹)

XLIX. 12 — 5 — 1 (231b¹)

L. 17 — 4 — 6 (243b⁶)

LI. 22 — 3 — 8 (255b⁸)

LII. 27 — 3 — 8 (268a⁸)

LIII. 32 — 4 — 3 (281a³)

7. Ye-śes bstan-pa. (Jñāna-nirdeśa). '智の說示' 32 — 4 — 3 (281a³)

LIV. 38 — 1 — 7 (294b⁷)

LV. 43 — 3 — 6 (308a⁶)

LVI. 48 — 2 — 8 (320a⁸)

LVII. 54 — 1 — 3 (334b³)

8. Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa bstan-pa. (Samāpatti-nirdeśa). '定の說示' 55 — 4 — 7 (338b⁷)

LVIII. 60 — 1 — 4 (349b⁴)

LIX. 66 — 2 — 3 (365a³)

LX. 71 — 4 — 6 (378b⁶)

9. Gaṅ-zag rnam-par gtan-la ḥbeb-pa. (Pudgala-nirdeśa). '補特迦羅決擇の說示' 71 — 4 — 6 (378b⁶)

LXI. 77 — 5 — 5 (394a⁵)

〔(第 262 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXVII ཇུ (Ju)〕

No. 5594 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥbrel-bśad mtshan-ñid-kyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkā-lakṣaṇānusāriṇī-nāma.

阿毘達磨俱舍註疏隨相

*A.* *Gaṅ-ba spel-ba* (*Pūrṇavardhana*).

*Tr.* *Kanakavarma* (*Kanakavarman*), *Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags.* 85 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ñu〕 391a⁷)

(Gnas)

1. 〔Khams. '界'〕 85 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. 〔Dbaṅ-po. 「根」〕 133 — 2 — 1 (117b¹)

3. 〔Ḥjig-rten. 「世間」〕 206 — 5 — 5 (301b⁵)

〔(第263筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXVIII ꡏ (Ñu)〕

4. 〔Las. 「業」〕 251 — 1 — 1 (1)

5. 〔Phra-rgyas. 「隨眠」〕 295 — 2 — 6 (107b⁶)

# 第 118 卷

(5.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (152a¹)

6. 〔Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag. 「道と補特迦羅」〕 12 — 4 — 8 (181a⁷)

7. 〔Ye-śes. 「智」〕 47 — 3 — 4 (268a⁴)

8. 〔Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa. 「定」〕 70 — 4 — 3 (326a³)

〔(第264筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXIX ꡐ (Tu)〕

No. 5595 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad ñe-bar mkho-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkopāyikā-nāma.

阿毘達磨俱舍註疏必須

*A. Shi-gnas lha* (*Śamathadeva*).

*Tr. Jayaśrī, Śes-rab ḥod-zer.* 91 — 1 — 1 (1— 〔Thu〕 144a⁷)

(Gnas)

1. 〔Khams. 「界」〕 91 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. 〔Dbaṅ-po. 「根」〕 118 — 5 — 1 (51b¹)

3. 〔Ḥjig-rten. 「世間」〕 158 — 1 — 5 (149b⁵)

4. 〔Las. 「業」〕 189 — 3 — 4 (228a⁴ — 296a³)

〔(第265筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXX ꡑ (Thu)〕

5. 〔Phra-rgyas. 「隨眠」〕 217 — 1 — 1 (1)

6. 〔Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag. 「道と補特迦羅」〕 231 — 2 — 6 (32b⁶)

7. 〔Ye-śes. '智'〕 254 — 1 — 4 (89b⁴)

8. 〔Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa. '定'〕 262 — 4 — 7 (111a⁷)

No. 5596 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-pa gnad-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-vṛtti marma-pradīpa-nāma.

阿毘達磨俱舍註精要燈

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Rnal-ḥbyor zla-ba, Ḥjam-dpal gshon-nu.* 275 — 5 — 8 (144a⁵ — 286b¹)

(Gnas)

1. 〔Khams. '界'〕 276 — 1 — 1 (144b¹)

2. 〔Dbaṅ-po. '根'〕 282 — 5 — 1 (161b¹)

3. 〔Ḥjig-rten. '世間'〕 291 — 1 — 6 (182a⁶)

4. 〔Las. '業'〕 298 — 4 — 7 (201a⁷)

5. 〔Phra-rgyas. '隨眠'〕 310 — 3 — 8 (230b⁸)

6. 〔Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag. '道と補特迦羅'〕 316 — 3 — 5 (245b⁵)

7. 〔Ye-śes. '智'〕 324 — 1 — 4 (264b⁴)

8. 〔Sñoms-par ḥjug-pa. '定'〕 328 — 4 — 3 (276a³)

9. 〔Gaṅ-zag. '補特迦羅'〕 331 — 5 — 2 (284a²)

# 第 119 卷

No. 5597 **Chos-mṅon-pa mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad mtshan-ñid-kyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkā lakṣaṇānusāriṇī-nāma.

阿毘達磨俱舍註疏隨相

*A. Gaṅ-ba spel-ba (Pūrṇavardhana).*

*Tr. Kanakavarma (Kanakavarman), Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags.* 1 — 1 — 1 (286b¹ — 315a¹)

No. 5598 **Chos-mṅon-pa-la ḥjug-pa rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa sñiṅ-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sāra-samuccaya-nāma-abhidharmāvatāra-ṭīkā.

入阿毘達磨廣註心髓集

*Tr. Jinamitra, Dānaśīla, Ye-śes sde.* 12 — 3 — 2 (315a² — 393a²)

(Bam-po)

I. 12 — 3 — 3 (315a³)

1. 〔Rtsom-pa ḥdiḥi dgos-pa〕 '造論の意趣' 12 — 3 — 4 (315a¹)

2. Gzugs mdor-bsdus-te rnam-par dbye-ba byas-pa. '色を摂めて分別せるもの' 〔色句義〕 13 — 5 — 5 (318b⁵)

II. 18 — 4 — 2 (330b²)

3. Tshor-ba. '受' 〔受句義〕 18 — 4 — 2 (330b²)

4. Ḥdu-śes. '想' 〔想句義〕 18 — 5 — 8 (331a⁸)

5. 〔Ḥdu-byed〕. '行' 〔行句義〕 19 — 1 — 8 (331b⁸)

III. 25 — 2 — 5 (347a⁵)

IV. 31 — 3 — 3 (362b³)

V. 37 — 3 — 3 (377b³)

6. 〔Rnam-par śes-pa〕. '識' 〔識句義〕 40 — 1 — 4 (384a⁴)

7. 〔Phyiḥi yan-lag-gi rgyu daṅ rkyen-rnams〕. '前の支分の諸因と諸縁' 〔六因四縁五果〕 40 — 3 — 8 (385a⁸)

8. 〔Nam-mkhaḥ〕. '虚空' 〔虚空(無爲)句義〕 42 — 2 — 1 (389b¹)

9. 〔So-sor brtags-pas ḥgog-pa〕. 〔擇滅(無爲)〕 42 — 2 — 7 (389b⁷)

10. 〔So-sor brtags-pas ḥgog-pa med-pa〕. 〔非擇滅(無爲)〕 43 — 1 — 8 (391b⁸)


## No. 5599 **Rab-tu byed-pa chos-mṅon-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Abhidharmāvatāra-prakaraṇa-nāma.

入阿毘達磨論 〔入阿毘達磨論〕 43 — 4 — 3 (393a³ — 417a⁸)


1. 〔前序〕 43 — 4 — 3 (393a³)

2. Gzugs-kyi dṅos-po. '色句義' 43 — 4 — 8 (393a⁸)

3. Tshor-baḥi dṅos-po. '受句義' 44 — 5 — 2 (396a²)

4. Ḥdu-śes-kyi dṅos-po. '想句義' 45 — 1 — 2 (396b²)

5. Ḥdu-byed-kyi dṅos-po. '行句義' 45 — 1 — 6 (396b⁶)

6. Rnam-par śes-paḥi dṅos-po. '識句義' 52 — 1 — 3 (414a³)

7. 〔Mtshan-ñid bsam-paḥi skabs-su phyiḥi yan-lag-gi byed-pa〕. '因想を思擇する分位において前の支分の行' 〔六因四縁五果〕 52 — 1 — 8 (414a⁸)

8. Nam-mkhaḥi dṅos-po. '虚空(無爲)句義' 52 — 4 — 1 (415b¹)

9. So-sor brtags-pas ḥgog-paḥi dṅos-po. '擇滅(無爲)句義' 52 — 4 — 5 (415b⁵)

10. So-sor brtags-pa ma-yin-pas ḥgog-paḥi dṅos-po. '非擇滅(無爲)句義' 53 — 1 — 6
(416b⁶)

〔(第 266 箚) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXI 5 (Du)〕

## No. 5600 Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms.

Udāna-varga.

優陀那篇〔法集要頌經等〕

*A.* *Dgra-bcom-pa chos-skyob (Arhad Dharmatrāta).*

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabhā, Rin-chen mchog.*

*Rev.* *Dpal brtsegs.* 55 — 1 — 1
(1 — 52a⁶)

(Bam-po)

I. 55 — 1 — 1
(1)

1. Mi-rtag-paḥi tshoms te daṅ-po. '無常篇' 〔有爲品第一〕 55 — 1 — 1
(1)

2. Ḥdod-paḥi tshoms te gñis-pa. 〔愛欲品第二〕 57 — 5 — 3
(4a³)

3. Sred-paḥi tshoms te gsum-pa. 〔貪品第三〕 58 — 2 — 3
(5a³)

4. Bag-yod-paḥi tshoms te bshi-pa. 〔放逸品第四〕 58 — 4 — 4
(6a⁴)

5. Sdug-paḥi tshoms te lṅa-pa. 〔愛樂品第五〕 59 — 3 — 1
(8a¹)

6. Tshul-khrims-kyi tshoms drug-pa. 〔持戒品第六〕 59 — 5 — 6
(9a⁶)

7. Legs-par spyad-paḥi tshoms te bdun-pa. 〔善行品第七〕 60 — 2 — 5
(10a⁵)

8. Tshig-gi tshoms te brgyad-pa. 〔語言品第八〕 60 — 3 — 7
(10b⁷)

9. Las-kyi tshoms te dgu-pa. 〔業品第九〕 60 — 5 — 4
(11b⁴)

10. Dad-paḥi tshoms te bcu-pa. 〔正信品第十〕 61 — 2 — 3
(12b³)

11. Dge-sbyoṅ-gi tshoms te bcu-gcig-pa. 〔沙門品第十一〕 61 — 4 — 1
(13b¹)

12. Lam-gyi tshoms te bcu-gñis-pa. 〔正道品第十二〕 61 — 5 — 6
(14a⁶)

II. 62 — 3 — 1
(15b¹)

13. 〔Bkur-stiḥi tshoms te bcu-gsum-pa.〕〔利養品第十三〕. 62 — 3 — 1
(15b¹)

14. Ḥkhu-baḥi tshoms te bcu-bshi-pa. 〔怨家品第十四〕 62 — 4 — 1
(16a¹)

15. Dran-paḥi tshoms te bco-lṅa-pa. 〔憶念品第十五〕 62 — 4 — 3
(16a³)

16. Sil-buḥi tshoms te bcu-drug-pa. 〔清淨品第十六〕 63 — 4 — 2
(18b²)

17. Chuḥi tshoms te bcu-bdun-pa. 〔水喩品第十七〕 64 — 1 — 4
(19b⁴)

18. Me-tog-gi tshoms te bco-brgyad-pa. 〔華喩品第十八〕 64 — 2 — 6
(20a⁶)

19. Rtaḥi tshoms te bcu-dgu-pa. 〔馬喩品第十九〕 64 — 5 — 5 (21b⁵)

20. Khro-baḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-pa. 〔瞋恚品第二十〕 65 — 2 — 7 (22b⁷)

21. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-gcig-pa. 〔如來品第二十一〕 65 — 4 — 8 (23b⁵)

22. Thos-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-gñis-pa. 〔多聞品第二十二〕 66 — 1 — 8 (24b⁵)

23. Bdag-gi tshoms te ñi-śu-gsum-pa. 〔己身品第二十三〕 66 — 3 — 6 (25b⁶)

24. Sgre-baḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-bshi-pa. 〔廣說品第二十四〕 67 — 1 — 1 (27a¹)

III. 67 — 4 — 1 (28b¹)

25. Mdsaḥ-bśes-kyi tshoms te ñi-śu-lṅa-pa. 〔善友品第二十五〕 67 — 4 — 1 (28b¹)

26. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-pa. 〔圓寂品第二十六〕 68 — 1 — 5 (29b⁵)

27. Mthoṅ-baḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-bdun-pa. 〔觀察品第二十七〕 68 — 5 — 6 (31b⁶)

28. Sdig-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-pa. 〔罪障品第二十八〕 69 — 4 — 6 (33b⁶)

29. Phrugs-kyi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-dgu-pa. 〔相應品第二十九〕 70 — 3 — 6 (35b⁶)

30. Bde-baḥi tshoms te sum-cu-pa. 〔樂品第三十〕 71 — 4 — 5 (38b⁵)

IV. 72 — 4 — 5 (41a⁵)

31. Sems-kyi tshoms te sum-cu-gcig-pa. 〔護心品第三十一〕 72 — 4 — 5 (41a⁵)

32. Dge-sloṅ-gi tshoms te sum-cu-gñis-pa. 〔苾芻品第三十二〕 73 — 5 — 5 (44a⁵)

33. Bram-zeḥi tshoms te sum-cu-gsum-pa. 〔梵志品第三十三〕 75 — 3 — 1 (48a¹)


## No. 5601 **Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**

Udānavarga-vivaraṇa.

優陀那篇註解

*A. Prajñāvarman.*

*Tr. Janadhana, Śākya blo-gros.* 77 — 1 — 6 (52a⁶ — (Nu)239a²)


1. Mi-rtag-paḥi tshoms-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa daṅ-po. '無常篇の註解第一' 77 — 1 — 6 (52a⁶)

2. Ḥdod-paḥi tshoms te gñis-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '愛欲篇……第二' 97 — 2 — 3 (102b³)

3. Sred-paḥi tshoms-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa gsum-pa. '貪篇……第三' 104 — 5 — 1 (121b¹)

4. Bag-yod-paḥi tshoms te bshi-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '放逸篇……第四' 111 — 2 — 6 (137b⁶)

5. Sdug-paḥi tshoms(tshogs)-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa lṅa-pa. '愛樂篇

.....第五' 121 — 3 — 6 (163a⁶)

6. Tshul-khrims-kyi tshoms te drug-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '持戒篇.....第六' 127 — 2 — 4 (177b⁴)

7. Legs-par spyad-paḥi tshoms(tshogs) te bdun-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '善行篇.....第七' 131 — 2 — 8 (187b⁸)

8. Tshig-gi tshoms te brgyad-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '語言篇.....第八' 132 — 3 — 4 (190b⁴)

9. Las-kyi tshoms-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa dgu-pa. '業篇.....第九' 135 — 5 — 7 (199a⁷)

10. Dad-paḥi tshoms te bcu-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '正信篇.....第十' 138 — 5 — 8 (206b⁵)

11. Dge-sbyoṅ-gi tshoms te bcu-gcig-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '沙門篇.....第十一' 142 — 2 — 8 (215a⁵)

12. Lam-gyi tshoms te bcu-gñis-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '正道篇.....第十二' 145 — 4 — 4 (223b⁴)

13. Bkur-stiḥi tshoms te bcu-gsum-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '利養篇.....第十三' 150 — 2 — 6 (235a⁶)

14. Ḥkhu-baḥi tshoms te bcu-bshi-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '怨家篇...第十四' 153 — 4 — 2 (243b²)

15. Dran-paḥi tshoms te bco-lṅa-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '憶念篇.....第十五' 156 — 5 — 2 (251b²)

16. Sil-buḥi tshoms te bcu-drug-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '清淨篇.....第十六' 160 — 3 — 5 (260b⁵ — 268a⁸)


## 〔(第 267 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXII ནུ (Nu)〕


(16.の續) 165 — 1 — 1 (1)

17. Chuḥi tshoms te bcu-bdun-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '水喩篇.....第十七' 168 — 3 — 3 (5b⁵)

18. Me-tog-gi tshoms te bcu(bco)-brgyad-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '華喩篇.....第十八' 171 — 2 — 2 (12b²)

19. Rtaḥi tshoms te bcu-dgu-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '馬喩篇.....第十九' 175 — 3 — 2 (23a²)

20. Khro-baḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '瞋恚篇.....第二十' 177 — 5 — 1 (29a¹)

21. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-gcig-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '如來篇.....第二十一' 181 — 3 — 8 (38a⁴)

22. Thos-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-gñis-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '多聞篇.....第二十二' 185 — 2 — 7 (47b⁷)

23. Bdag-gi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '己身篇.....第二十三' 188 — 3 — 2 (55b²)

24. Bsgre-baḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-bshi-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '廣說篇.....第二十四' 190 — 5 — 3 (61b³)

25. Mdsaḥ bśes-kyi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅaḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '善友篇.....第二十五' 192 — 4 — 8 (66a¹)

26. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '圓寂篇.....第二十六' 196 — 5 — 6 (76b⁶)

27. Mthoṅ-baḥi tshoms(chos) te ñi-śu-bdun-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '觀察篇.....第二十七' 205 — 4 — 4 (98b⁴)

28. Sdig-paḥi tshoms te ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '罪障篇.....第二十八' 211 — 4 — 2 (113b²)

29. Phrugs-kyi tshoms te ñi-śu-dgu-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '相應篇.....第二十九' 217 — 3 — 2 (128a²)

30. Bde-baḥi tshoms te sum-cu-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '樂篇.....第三十' 226 — 2 — 5 (150a⁵)

31. Sems-kyi tshoms te sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '護心篇.....第三十一' 234 — 2 — 2 (170a²)

32. Dge-sloṅ-gi tshoms te sum-cu-rtsa-gñis-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '苾芻篇.....第三十二' 241 — 4 — 4 (188b⁴)

33. Bram-zeḥi tshoms te sum-cu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '梵志篇.....第三十三' 249 — 4 — 1 (208b¹ — 239a²)

No. 5602 **Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi dbyiṅs-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**
Ārya-dharmadhātu-garbha-vivaraṇa.
聖法界心髓註釋
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Dpal brtsegs.* 261 — 5 — 2 (239a² — 240a¹)

No. 5603 **Bstan-bcos tshigs-su bcad-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Gāthā-saṃgraha-śāstra-nāma.
頌集論
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Dpal brtsegs.* 262 — 2 — 1 (240a¹ — 241a⁶)

No. 5604 **Tshigs-su bcad-paḥi don bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstan-bcos.**
Gāthā-saṃgraha-śāstrārtha-nāma.

頌集義と名づくる論

*A. Dbyig-gñen (Vasubandhu).*

*Tr. Dharmākara, Ye-śes sñiṅ-po, Dpal brtsegs.* 262 — 4 — 7 (241a⁷ — 286a⁶)

(Bam-po)

I. 262 — 4 — 7 (241a⁷)

(Don-bsdus-pa)

1. ..... 262 — 4 — 7 (241a⁷)

2. ..... 263 — 2 — 4 (242b⁴)

3. ..... 265 — 1 — 7 (247a⁷)

4. ..... 265 — 3 — 3 (248a³)

5. ..... 266 — 2 — 6 (250a⁶)

6. ..... 266 — 5 — 1 (251b¹)

7. ..... 267 — 4 — 8 (253b⁵)

II. 268 — 1 — 2 (254b²)

8. ..... 268 — 1 — 2 (254b²)

9. ..... 268 — 4 — 8 (256a⁸)

10. ..... 269 — 1 — 6 (257a⁶)

11. ..... 271 — 5 — 5 (264a⁵)

12. ..... 272 — 4 — 1 (266a¹)

13. ..... 274 — 1 — 2 (269b²)

III. 274 — 3 — 8 (270b⁵)

14. ..... 274 — 3 — 8 (270b⁵)

15. ..... 277 — 1 — 5 (277a⁵)

16. ..... 277 — 3 — 8 (378a⁸)

17. ..... 277 — 5 — 2 (279a²)

18. ..... 278 — 2 — 5 (280a⁵)

19. ..... 278 — 3 — 7 (280b⁷)

20. ..... 280 — 1 — 2 (284b²)

21. ..... 280 — 3 — 1 (285b¹)

# H. 律 疏 部 (ḤDUL-BAḤI ḤGREL-PA)

# 第120卷

〔(第268筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXIII 딍 (Pu)〕

No. 5605 **So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi gshuṅ-ḥgrel.**

Pratimokṣa-sūtra-paddhati.

波羅提木叉經本疏

*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.*


| | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|
| | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Phu〕 120b⁵) |
| (Bam-po) | |
| I. | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| Ñe-bar brjod-pa. '隨說' | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| Gleṅ bslaṅ-baḥi mtshan-ñid bśad[-pa]. '事發起の因' | 6 — 5 — 7 (11b⁷) |
| Yaṅ-dag-par brtsam-paḥi mtshan-ñid bśad[-pa]. '發端の因' | 9 — 2 — 2 (17b²) |
| II. | 10 — 5 — 7 (21b⁷) |
| Gleṅ-gshi gdon-pa bśad[-pa]. '因緣提起' | 10 — 5 — 7 (21b⁷) |
| III. | 18 — 5 — 2 (41b²) |
| Pham-par ḥgyur-ba gdon-pa bśad[-pa]. '波羅夷法' | 18 — 5 — 2 (41b²) |
| IV. | 24 — 4 — 5 (56a⁵) |
| Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma gdon-pa bśad[-pa]. '僧伽婆尸沙法' | 24 — 4 — 5 (56a⁵) |
| V. | 33 — 1 — 8 (77a⁸) |
| Ma ṅes-pa gdon-pa bśad[-pa]. '不定法' | 39 — 1 — 4 (92a⁴) |
| VI. | 40 — 5 — 8 (96b⁸) |
| Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed gdon-pa bśad[-pa]. '尼薩耆波夜提' | 41 — 1 — 1 (97a¹) |
| VII. | 48 — 3 — 2 (115b²) |
| VIII. | 54 — 2 — 2 (130a²) |
| Ltuṅ-byed-dag gdon-pas bśad[-pa]. '波逸提法' | 56 — 4 — 8 (136a⁸) |
| IX. | 60 — 5 — 7 (146b⁷) |

X. 67 — 4 — 7 (163b⁷)
XI. 73 — 2 — 5 (177b⁵)
XII. 79 — 1 — 3 (192a³)
XIII. 84 — 2 — 1 (205a¹)
XIV. 89 — 3 — 1 (218a¹)
XV. 95 — 1 — 2 (232a²)
XVI. 101 — 1 — 5 (247a⁵)
XVII. 105 — 5 — 7 (259a⁷)
XVIII. 111 — 1 — 2 (272a² — 280a⁸)

〔(第269筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXIV ཕུ (Phu)〕

(XVIII.の續) 115 — 1 — 1 (1)
XIX. 119 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)
So-sor bśags-par bya-ba gdon-pa bśad[-pa] '波羅提提舍尼' 119 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)
XX. 123 — 5 — 4 (19a⁴)
Bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po rnams gdon-par bśad[-pa]. '衆學法' 123 — 5 — 4 (19a⁴)
XXI. 129 — 1 — 7 (32a⁷)
XXII. 134 — 2 — 6 (45a⁶)
XXIII. 139 — 1 — 2 (57a²)
XXIV. 142 — 4 — 2 (66a²)
XXV. 146 — 1 — 8 (74b⁸)
Rtsod-pa shi-bar bya-ba gdon-pa. '滅諍法' 146 — 2 — 1 (75a¹)
XXVI. 153 — 1 — 3 (92a³)
XXVII. 157 — 4 — 1 (103b¹)

No. 5606 **Ḥdul-ba bsdus-pa.**

Vinaya-saṃgraha.

攝律〔根本薩婆多部律攝〕

*A.* *Khyad-par bśes-gñen (Viśeṣamitra).*

*Tr.* *Śīlendrabodhi, Śākyaprabha, Vairocanarakṣita.*

*Rev.* *Rgyal-ba śes-rab, Śākya bśes-gñen.* 164 — 4 — 1 (121a¹ — 346a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 164 — 4 — 1 (121a¹)

II. 173 — 4 — 8 (143b⁵)

III. 180 — 2 — 7 (160a⁷)

IV. 187 — 4 — 1 (178b¹)

V. 194 — 5 — 4 (196b⁴)

VI. 201 — 5 — 7 (214a⁷)

VII. 208 — 5 — 4 (231b⁴)

VIII. 214 — 4 — 5 (246a⁵)

IX. 222 — 3 — 3 (265b³)

X. 229 — 5 — 5 (284a⁵)

XI. 236 — 4 — 4 (301a⁴)

XII. 242 — 2 — 1 (315a¹)

XIII. 247 — 4 — 6 (328b⁶)

〔(第270筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXV 𑖨 (Bu)〕

No. 5607 **So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa ḥdul-ba kun-las btus-pa.**

Pratimokṣa-sūtra-ṭīkā vinaya-samuccaya.

波羅提木叉經廣註律集

*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Sarvajñādeva, Cog-ro Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 255 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Tsu) 184a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 255 — 1 — 1 (1)

Gleṅ-gshi gdon-pa. 255 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 266 — 2 — 6 (25a⁵)

III. 274 — 2 — 1 (45a¹)

Pham-par ḥgyur-pa gdon-pa. '波羅夷提起' 274 — 2 — 1 (45a¹)

IV. 283 — 2 — 6 (67b⁶)

Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma gdon-pa bśad-pa. '僧殘' 287 — 2 — 3 (77b³)

V. 294 — 3 — 1 (95b¹)

VI. 302 — 4 — 6 (116a⁶)

VII. 315 — 1 — 1 (147a¹)

VIII. 325 — 4 — 7 (173b⁷)

# 第 121 卷

(VIII. の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (182a¹)

Ma ñes-pa gdon-pa bśad-pa. '不定' 8 — 2 — 1 (200a¹)

IX. 12 — 5 — 5 (211b⁵)

Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed gnod-pa bśad-pa. '尼薩耆波夜提' 12 — 5 — 5 (211b⁵)

X. 22 — 3 — 6 (235b⁶)

XI. 31 — 2 — 3 (257b³)

XII. 39 — 3 — 5 (278a⁵)

XIII. 44 — 4 — 3 (291a³)

XIV. 50 — 1 — 7 (304b⁷)

XV. 57 — 5 — 1 (324a¹)

XVI. 64 — 4 — 1 (341a¹)

XVII. 74 — 3 — 8 (365b⁸ — 371a⁸)

〔(第 271 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXVI ཟུ (Mu)〕

(XVII. の續) 77 — 1 — 1 (1)

XVIII. 85 — 4 — 4 (18b⁴)

Ltuṅ-byed. '波逸提' 89 — 3 — 5 (28a⁵)

XIX. 92 — 4 — 1 (36a¹)

XX. 99 — 1 — 1 (52a¹)

XXI. 104 — 5 — 6 (66b⁶)

XXII. 110 — 5 — 1 (81b¹)

| | |
|---|---|
| XXIII. | 116 — 1 — 1 (94b¹) |
| XXIV. | 122 — 1 — 8 (109b⁵) |
| XXV. | 127 — 5 — 6 (124a⁶) |
| XXVI. | 133 — 4 — 2 (138b²) |
| XXVII. | 140 — 5 — 4 (156b⁴) |
| XXVIII. | 146 — 4 — 1 (171a¹) |
| XXIX. | 151 — 5 — 4 (184a⁴) |
| XXX. | 159 — 1 — 5 (202a⁵) |
| XXXI. | 164 — 2 — 2 (215a²) |
| XXXII. | 169 — 5 — 1 (229a¹) |
| XXXIII. | 174 — 4 — 3 (241a³) |
| XXXIV. | 180 — 3 — 1 (255b¹) |
| XXXV. | 187 — 2 — 6 (272b⁶) |
| XXXVI. | 193 — 2 — 3 (287b³) |
| XXXVII. | 199 — 4 — 6 (303b⁶) |
| XXXVIII. | 205 — 5 — 3 (319a³ — 335a⁷) |

〔(第 272 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXVII ཙུ (Tsu)〕

| | |
|---|---|
| XXXIX. | 213 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| XL. | 221 — 1 — 7 (17a⁷) |
| XLI. | 226 — 5 — 8 (31b⁸) |
| XLII. | 232 — 2 — 2 (45a²) |
| So-sor bśags-pa gdon-pa bśad [-pa]. '波羅提提舍尼法' | 232 — 2 — 2 (45a²) |
| XLIII. | 239 — 5 — 3 (64a³) |
| Bslab-paḥi chos mań-po rnams gdon-pa bśad [-pa]. '衆學法' | 239 — 5 — 3 (64a³) |
| XLIV. | 246 — 1 — 7 (79b⁷) |
| XLV. | 252 — 1 — 2 (94b²) |
| XLVI. | 257 — 2 — 3 (107b³) |

XLVII. 261 — 1 — 6 (117a⁶)

Rtsod-pa shi-bar bya-ba gdon-pa bśad-pa. '滅諍法' 261 — 1 — 6 (117a⁶)

XLVIII. 265 — 4 — 6 (128b⁶)

XLIX. 271 — 4 — 6 (143b⁶)

L. 275 — 4 — 2 (153b²)

No. 5608 **So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Pratimokṣa-sūtra-vṛtti.
波羅提木叉經註 287 — 5 — 6 (184a⁶ — 279a⁵)

# 第 122 卷

〔(第 273 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXVIII ཚུ (Tshu)〕

No. 5609 **So-sor thar-paḥi bśad-pa rnams mi-brjed dran-byed tsam-du bris-pa.**
〔Pratimokṣa-bhāṣyāsampramuṣita-smaraṇa-mātra-lekha.〕
波羅提木叉疏等唯不忘憶持書
*Tr. Jārandhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 186b⁶)

No. 5610 **So-sor thar-paḥi tshig-gi brjed-byaṅ.**
Pratimokṣa-padābhismaraṇa.
波羅提木叉語句備忘記
*A. Dānaśīla.*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 76 — 5 — 6 (186b⁶ — 226b³)

No. 5611 **So-sor thar-paḥi ḥgrel-pa tshig-gi dgaḥ-ba bskyed-pa.**
〔Pratimokṣa-vṛtti-pada-premotpādikā.〕
波羅提木叉註語句歡喜生
*A. Kalyāṇamitra.* 92 — 5 — 3 (226b³ — 244a³)

No. 5612 **Bya-baḥi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba.**
Kriyā-skandha-nāma.
作法聚 99 — 5 — 3 (244a³ — 279a¹)

No. 5613 **Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-paḥi tshig-gi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Vinaya-stotra-pada-vyākhyāna.
律讚句釋
*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 113 — 5 — 1 (279a¹ — 287a⁴)

〔(第274筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXIX ཟུ (Dsu)〕

No. 5614 **Ḥphags-pa thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi rtsa-baḥi dge-sloṅ-maḥi so-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ārya-sarvāstivādi-mūla-bhikṣuṇī-pratimokṣa-sūtra-vṛtti.

聖說一切有部根本比丘尼波羅提木叉經註 119 — 1 — 1 (1 — 192b⁶)


Phas-pham-pa. '波羅夷' 119 — 1 — 1 (1)

Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma. '僧殘' 136 — 4 — 5 (41a³)

Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-ba. '捨墮' 149 — 4 — 8 (73b⁶)

Ltuṅ-baḥi sde. '單墮' 159 — 4 — 6 (98b⁶)

So-sor bśags-paḥi sde. '提舍尼' 183 — 4 — 5 (158b³)

Bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po rnams. '衆學法' 184 — 3 — 6 (160b⁶)

Rtsod-pa shi-bar bya-baḥi chos rnams. '滅諍法' 190 — 3 — 4 (175b⁴)

Bslab-paḥi dṅos-po rnams-kyi don. '諸學事の義' 192 — 4 — 7 (181a⁷)

Bskal-pa bzaṅ-po. '賢劫' 193 — 4 — 6 (183b⁶)


No. 5615 **Ḥdul-ba gshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Vinaya-vastu-ṭīkā.

毘奈耶事廣註

*A. Mdo-sde ḥdsin-pa Dge-legs bśes-gñen (Kalyāṇamitra).* 197 — 2 — 6 (192b⁶ — 381a⁷)

(Bam-po)


I. 197 — 2 — 7 (192b⁷)

II. 203 — 5 — 8 (209a⁸)

III. 210 — 3 — 2 (225b²)

IV. 216 — 1 — 5 (239b⁵)

V. 221 — 4 — 5 (253b⁵)

VI. 227 — 3 — 7 (268a⁷)

VII. 234 — 1 — 2 (284b²)

VIII. 240 — 2 — 5 (300a⁵)

IX. 246 — 1 — 2 (314b²)

X. 252 — 5 — 2 (331b²)

XI. 258 — 3 — 3 (345b³)

XII. 264 — 5 — 6 (361b⁶)

XIII. 271 — 3 — 8 (378a⁸)

〔(第 275 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXX 𑖪𑖽 (Wu)〕

No. 5616 **Ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Vinaya-vibhaṅga-pada-vyākhyāna.

律分別語句解說

*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva), Dpal Lha-btsan-po.*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 273 — 1 — 1 (1 — 251a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 273 — 1 — 1 (1)

Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-pa. '毘奈耶に對する讚頌' 273 — 1 — 1 (1)

Phas-pham-par ḥgyur-ba. '波羅夷' 278 — 3 — 7 (10b⁷)

II. 281 — 2 — 2 (17b²)

III. 286 — 4 — 7 (31a⁷)

IV. 292 — 1 — 6 (44b⁶)

V. 298 — 1 — 2 (59b²)

VI. 303 — 3 — 6 (73a⁶)

VII. 309 — 1 — 2 (87a²)

Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma. '僧殘' 313 — 2 — 6 (97b⁶)

VIII. 314 — 3 — 1 (100b¹)

IX. 320 — 2 — 6 (115a⁶)

Ma ṅes-pa. '不定' 325 — 5 — 1 (129a¹)

X. 326 — 2 — 6 (130a⁶)

Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed. '捨墮' 326 — 2 — 6 (130a⁶)

XI. 331 — 5 — 3 (144a⁴)

# 第 123 卷

(XI.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (152a¹)

Ltuṅ-ba. '單墮' 2 — 2 — 8 (155a⁸)

XII. 3 — 5 — 4 (159a⁴)

XIII. 10 — 4 — 6 (176a⁶)

XIV. 17 — 1 — 6 (192a⁶)

XV. 23 — 2 — 7 (207b⁷)

XVI. 29 — 1 — 1 (222a¹)

XVII. 34 — 2 — 8 (235a⁸)

So-sor bśags-par bya-ba rnams. '波羅提提舍尼' 34 — 3 — 8 (235b³)

Bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po rnams. '衆學法' 35 — 5 — 5 (239a⁵)

Rtsod-pa shi-bar bya-baḥi chos bdun. '七滅諍法' 38 — 1 — 2 (244b²)

Yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas bdun-gyi so-sor thar-pa bton-pa.
'七正等覺者の別解脫出現' 38 — 5 — 2 (246b²)


〔(第 276 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXI ཤུ (Shu)〕

No. 5617 **Luṅ phran-tshegs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Āgama-kṣudraka-vyākhyāna.

阿含雜事解說

*A. Chos-mchog (Dharmottara), Tshul-khrims bskyaṅs (Śīlapālita).*

*Tr. Śrī Buddhaśānti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 41 — 1 — 1 (1 — 276a⁸)


(Bam-po)

I. 41 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 47 — 4 — 6 (13b⁶)

III. 52 — 5 — 1 (26b¹)

IV. 57 — 4 — 2 (38b²)

V. 61 — 5 — 3 (49a³)

VI. 66 — 2 — 7 (60a⁷)

VII. 70 — 3 — 6 (70b⁶)

VIII. 75 — 1 — 1 (82a¹)


〔以下卷別不明〕

No. 5618 **Ḥdul-ba luṅ bla-maḥi bye-brag luṅ shu-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

〔Vinayottarāgama-viśeṣāgama-praśna-vṛtti.〕
無上律阿含殊勝阿含請問註
*A. Kalyāṇamitra.* 152 — 5 — 1
(276b¹ — 381a⁷)

〔(第 277 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXII ཟུ (Zu)〕

No. 5619 **Ḥdul-baḥi mdo.**
Vinaya-sūtra.
律 經
*A. Yon-tan ḥod (Guṇaprabha).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 195 — 1 — 1
(1 — 109b⁸)

(Bam-po)
I. 195 — 1 — 1
(1)


Rab-tu ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gshi. '出家事' 195 — 1 — 1 (1)
Bsdu-bar bya-baḥi skabs. '所攝分位' 195 — 1 — 1 (1)
Phran-tshegs-la sogs-paḥi skabs. '律少分等分位' 198 — 3 — 5 (5b⁵)
Shu-ba che-baḥi skabs. '問增大分位' 201 — 4 — 5 (13b⁵)
Pham-par ḥgyur-ba rnams. '波羅夷' 202 — 1 — 4 (14b⁴)
II. 202 — 1 — 8 (14b⁸)
Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. '僧殘' 204 — 5 — 7 (21b⁷)
Spaṅ-ba rnams. '捨墮' 206 — 3 — 8 (25b⁸)
III. 207 — 3 — 5 (28a⁵)
So-sor bśags-par bya-ba rnams. '波羅提提舍尼' 209 — 3 — 2 (33a²)
IV. 211 — 4 — 6 (38b⁶)
V. 216 — 1 — 2 (49b²)
Bslab-pa rnams. '衆學' 218 — 1 — 4 (54b⁴)
Dge-sloṅ-maḥi pham-par ḥgyur-ba rnams. '比丘尼波羅夷' 218 — 4 — 1 (56a¹)
Dge-sloṅ-maḥi dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. '比丘尼僧殘' 218 — 4 — 8 (56a⁸)
(Dge-sloṅ-maḥi) spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed rnams. '(比丘尼)捨墮' 219 — 1 — 7 (57a⁷)
(Dge-sloṅ-maḥi) ltuṅ-byed rnams. '(比丘尼)單墮' 219 — 2 — 8 (57b⁸)
VI. 220 — 2 — 5 (60a⁵)

(Dge-sloṅ-maḥi) so-sor bśags-par bya-ba rnams. '(比丘尼)提舍尼' 220 — 4 — 2 (61a²)

(Dge-sloṅ-maḥi) bslab-pa rnams. '(比丘尼)衆學' 220 — 4 — 4 (61a⁴)

Bston-pa rnams. '教示' 220 — 4 — 5 (61a⁵)

Gso-sbyoṅ gshi. '布薩事' 221 — 1 — 5 (62a⁵)

Dbyar-gyi gshi. '安居事' 223 — 2 — 5 (67b⁵)

Dgag-dbyeḥi gshi. '自恣事' 224 — 3 — 1 (70b¹)

Sra-brkyaṅ-kyi gshi. '迦絺那衣事' 225 — 1 — 1 (72a¹)

VII. 225 — 4 — 2 (73b²)

Gos-kyi gshi. '衣事' 225 — 4 — 2 (73b²)

Go-lpags-kyi gshi. '皮革事' 228 — 4 — 3 (81a³)

Sman-gyi gshi. '藥事' 229 — 1 — 2 (82a²)

VIII. 230 — 3 — 2 (85b²)

Las-kyi gshi. '羯磨事' 230 — 3 — 2 (85b²)

Phyir-bcos-paḥi gshi. '改作事' 232 — 5 — 8 (91b⁸)

Sa gshan gnas-paḥi spyod-paḥi gshi. '遷移別處事' 233 — 5 — 5 (94a⁵)

Yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-baḥi gshi. '圓滿修習事' 234 — 4 — 8 (96a⁸)

Las bye-baḥi gshi. '不順業事' 235 — 1 — 4 (97a⁴)

Ḥkhor-lo bye-baḥi gshi. '不順輪事' 235 — 3 — 2 (98a²)

IX. 235 — 3 — 4 (98a⁴)

Rtsod-paḥi gshi. '諍事' 235 — 3 — 4 (98a⁴)

Gnas-mal-gyi gshi. '臥具事' 236 — 3 — 2 (100b² — 109b⁵)

No. 5620 **Las brgya-rtsa-gcig-pa.**

Ekottara-karma-śataka.

百一作法

*A. Yon-tan ḥod (Guṇaprabha).*

*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 240 — 2 — 1 (110a¹—298a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 240 — 2 — 1 (110a¹)

Dge-bsñen-ñid-du ñe-bar sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. '優婆塞性に近習の儀軌' 240 — 2 — 1 (110a¹)

| | |
|---|---|
| Dge-tshul-ñid-du ñe-bar sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. '沙彌性に近習の儀軌' | 241 — 1 — 5 (112a⁵) |
| Dge-sloṅ bsñen-par rdsogs-par bya-baḥi cho-ga daṅ las. '比丘具足戒の儀軌と羯磨' | 241 — 5 — 6 (114a⁶) |
| Rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi gshiḥi skabs-kyi cho-ga daṅ las rnams. '出家事の際の儀軌と羯磨' | 247 — 2 — 1 (127b¹) |
| Dge-bsñen-ma-ñid-du ñe-bar sgrub-paḥi ga. '優婆夷性に近習の儀軌' | 247 — 4 — 1 (128b¹) |
| Dge-tshul-ma-ñid-du ñe-bar sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. '沙彌尼性に近習の儀軌' | 248 — 2 — 5 (130a⁵) |
| II. | 249 — 1 — 8 (132a⁸) |
| Dge-slob-maḥi sdom-pa sbyin-paḥi cho-ga daṅ las rnams. '式叉摩那の戒禁施與の儀軌と羯磨' | 249 — 1 — 8 (132a⁸) |
| Dge-sloṅ-maḥi rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi gshiḥi skabs-kyi cho-ga daṅ las rnams. '比丘尼出家事の際の儀軌と羯磨' | 250 — 1 — 7 (134b⁷) |
| III. | 258 — 1 — 7 (154b⁷) |
| Dge-sıon-gi rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi skabs-kyi cho-ga daṅ las. '比丘尼分別の際の儀軌と羯磨' | 258 — 1 — 7 (154b⁷) |
| IV. | 265 — 5 — 5 (174a⁵) |
| Dge-sloṅ-maḥi rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi skabs-kyi cho-ga daṅ las rnams. '比丘尼分別の際の儀軌と羯磨' | 270 — 3 — 7 (185b⁷) |
| V. | 273 — 1 — 7 (192a⁷) |
| VI. | 280 — 1 — 7 (209b⁷) |
| Gso-sbyoṅ-gi bshiḥi skabs-kyi cho-ga daṅ las rnams. '布薩事の際の儀軌と羯磨' | 282 — 4 — 4 (216a⁴) |
| VII. | 287 — 1 — 6 (227a⁶) |
| Dgag-dbyeḥi gshi. '自恣事' | 292 — 3 — 7 (240b⁷) |
| VIII. | 294 — 3 — 8 (245b⁸) |
| Sra-brkyaṅ-gi gshi. '迦絺那衣事' | 294 — 3 — 8 (245b⁸) |
| Gos-kyi gshi. '衣事' | 295 — 3 — 4 (248a⁴) |
| Phyir-bcas-paḥi gshi. '改作事' | 296 — 2 — 5 (250a⁵) |
| IX. | 304 — 5 — 6 (271b⁶) |
| Sa gshan-na gnas-paḥi sbyod-paḥi gshi. '遷移別處事' | 304 — 5 — 6 (271b⁶) |

Yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-baḥi gshi. 「圓滿修習事」 306 — 5 — 6 (276b⁶)

Las bye-baḥi gshi. 「業差別事」 307 — 2 — 4 (277b⁴)

Ḥkhor-lo bye-baḥi gshi. 「輪差別事」 308 — 2 — 7 (280a⁷)

Rtsod-paḥi gshi. 「諍論事」 308 — 4 — 3 (281a³)

Gnas-mal-gyi gshi. 「臥具事」 311 — 1 — 2 (287a²)

Las-kyi graṅs ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-tu ṅes-pa.
「二十一の作法の法門における決定」 313 — 4 — 4 (293b⁴)


# 第 124 卷

〔(第 278 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXIII ཧུ (Ḥu)〕

No. 5621 **Ḥdul-ba mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa mṅon-par brjod-pa raṅ-gi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vinayasūtra-vṛtti abhidhāna-svavyākhyāna-nāma.*

律經註現說自解說

*A. Yon-tan ḥod (Guṇaprabha).*

*Tr. Alaṅkadeva (Alaṃkāradeva), Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Yu〕 342a⁵)


Sṅon-gyi cho-ga. 「前儀軌」 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

Dge-tshul-ñid-du ñe-bar sgrub-paḥi cho-ga. 「沙彌性に近習の儀軌」 4 — 3 — 4 (5b⁴)

Bsñen-par rdsogs-paḥi cho-ga. 「受具足(戒)の儀軌」 7 — 1 — 5 (12a⁵)

Rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi gshi. 「出家事」 8 — 3 — 2 (15b²)

Pham-par ḥgyur-pa. 「波羅夷」 28 — 5 — 4 (66b⁴)

Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. 「僧殘」 51 — 3 — 5 (123a⁵)

〔Ma ṅes-pa.〕 〔「不定法」〕 65 — 3 — 8 (158a⁸)

Spaṅ-ba rnams. 「捨墮」 66 — 5 — 8 (161b⁸)

Ltuṅ-byed. 「單墮」 86 — 3 — 6 (210b⁶ — 328a⁵)


〔(第 279 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXIV ཡུ (Yu)〕

---

* 'Svabyākhyāna-abhidhāna-binayasūtrabṛtti-nāma' in the original.

(單墮の續) 135 — 1 — 1 (1)

So-sor bśags-pa rnams. '波羅提提舍尼' 137 — 4 — 6 (3b⁶)

Bslab-pa rnams. '衆學' 139 — 5 — 7 (9a⁷)

Dge-sloṅ-maḥi pham-par ḥgyur-ba rnams. '比丘尼の波羅夷' 141 — 5 — 2 (14a²)

Dge-sloṅ-maḥi dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. '比丘尼僧殘' 143 — 3 — 8 (18a⁸)

Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed rnams. '(比丘尼)捨墮' 146 — 3 — 4 (25b⁴)

Ltuṅ-byed ḥbaḥ-shig-tu gyur-pa rnams. '(比丘尼)犯令墮' 148 — 2 — 7 (30a⁷)

So-sor bśags-par bya-ba rnams. '(比丘尼)波羅提提舍尼' 159 — 4 — 7 (58b⁷)

Bslab-pa rnams. '(比丘尼)衆學' 160 — 1 — 4 (59b⁴)

Rnam-par ḥbyed-par gtogs-pa phal-che-ba spyir-bstan-pa rnams. '律分に屬する大說示たる總說' 160 — 2 — 1 (60a¹)

Gso-sbyoṅ-gi gshi. 布薩事' 169 — 5 — 3 (84a³)

Dgag-dbyeḥi gshi. '自恣事' 182 — 1 — 6 (114b⁶)

Sra-brkyaṅ-gi gshi. '迦絺那衣事' 190 — 1 — 1 (134b¹)

Gos-kyi gshi. '衣事' 196 — 2 — 6 (150a⁶)

Go-lpags-kyi gshi. '皮革事' 211 — 3 — 7 (188a⁷)

Sman-gyi gshi. '藥事' 213 — 3 — 6 (193a⁶)

Las-kyi gshi. '羯磨事' 225 — 2 — 8 (222b⁸)

Phyir-bcos-pa gshi. '改作事' 236 — 3 — 4 (250b⁴)

Dus daṅ dus ma-yin-par bsdus-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gshi. '合時非時初修事' 243 — 2 — 2 (267b²)

Sa gshan gnas-paḥi spyod-paḥi gshi. '遷移別處事' 245 — 3 — 2 (273a²)

Yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-baḥi gshi. '圓滿修習事' 248 — 2 — 8 (280a⁸)

Las bye-baḥi gshi. '不順業事' 250 — 2 — 7 (285a⁷)

Rtsod-paḥi gshi. '諍事' 252 — 2 — 8 (290a⁸)

Gnas-mal-gyi gshi. '臥具事' 258 — 5 — 3 (306b³)


〔(第280筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXV ཤུ (Ru)〕

No. 5622 **Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**

Vinaya-sūtra-ṭīkā.

律經廣註

*A. Dharmamitra.*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 275 — 1 — 1 (1 — (Lu) 464a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 275 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Rab-tu ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gshi. '出家事' 275 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 284 — 1 — 8 (19b⁵)

III. 290 — 2 — 7 (35a⁷)

IV. 295 — 5 — 5 (49a⁵)

V. 301 — 4 — 1 (63b¹)

VI. 306 — 5 — 1 (76b¹)

VII. 312 — 1 — 4 (89b⁴ — 101b⁵)


# 第 125 卷


(1.の續) (VII.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (102a¹)

VIII. 1 — 5 — 7 (104a⁷)

2. Pham-par ḥgyur-ba. '波羅夷' 2 — 4 — 7 (104a⁷)

IX. 8 — 1 — 5 (119b³)

X. 14 — 5 — 4 (136b⁴)

XI. 21 — 3 — 4 (153a⁴)

XII. 27 — 5 — 7 (169a⁷)

3. Dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. '僧殘' 33 — 3 — 5 (183a⁵)

XIII. 34 — 1 — 2 (184b²)

XIV. 40 — 4 — 7 (201a⁷)

XV. 47 — 3 — 6 (218a⁶)

4. Spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed rnams. '捨墮' 53 — 2 — 6 (232b⁶)

XVI. 54 — 3 — 6 (235b⁶)

XVII. 60 — 4 — 3 (251a³)

XVIII. 66 — 5 — 3 (266b³)

XIX. 71 — 4 — 2 (278b²)

XX. 75 — 4 — 8 (288b⁸)

XXI. 79 — 5 — 3 (299a³)

XXII. 84 — 3 — 3 (310b³)

5. Ltuṅ-byed. '單墮' 86 — 2 — 7 (315a⁷)

XXIII. 89 — 2 — 2 (322b²)

XXIV. 94 — 3 — 2 (335b²)

XXV. 99 — 3 — 2 (348a²)

XXVI. 104 — 1 — 4 (359b⁴)

XXVII. 109 — 2 — 8 (372b⁸)

XXVIII. 114 — 1 — 1 (384b¹)

XXIX. 118 — 2 — 1 (395a¹)

XXX. 122 — 3 — 7 (405b⁷)

XXXI. 126 — 5 — 6 (416b⁶)

XXXII. 131 — 4 — 4 (428b⁴)

XXXIII. 136 — 2 — 4 (440a⁴)

XXXIV. 141 — 1 — 8 (452a⁸)

XXXV. 145 — 3 — 2 (463a²)

XXXVI. 149 — 4 — 3 (473b³ — 474a⁸)


## 〔(第 281 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXVI 및 (Lu)〕


(XXXVI.の續) 151 — 1 — 1 (1)

6. So-sor bśags-par bya-ba rnams. '波羅提提舍尼' 155 — 5 — 2 (9a²)

XXXVII. 157 — 1 — 8 (12a⁸)

7. Bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po rnams. '衆學法' 158 — 1 — 8 (14b⁸)

8. Dge-sloṅ-maḥi pham-par ḥgyur-ba rnams. '比丘尼波羅夷' 160 — 5 — 2 (21b⁵)

XXXVIII. 161 — 2 — 7 (22b⁷)

9. Dge-sloṅ-maḥi dge-ḥdun lhag-ma rnams. '比丘尼僧殘' 163 — 1 — 1 (27a¹)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | XXXIX. | 165 — 2 — 7 (32b⁷) |
| 10. | Dge-sloṅ-maḥi spaṅ-baḥi ltuṅ-byed. '比丘尼捨墮' | 166 — 4 — 7 (36a⁷) |
| 11. | Dge-sloṅ-maḥi ltuṅ-byed. '比丘尼單墮' | 169 — 1 — 8 (42a⁸) |
| | XL. | 169 — 4 — 5 (43b⁵) |
| | XLI. | 175 — 2 — 8 (57b⁸) |
| | XLII. | 180 — 4 — 5 (71a⁵) |
| 12. | Dge-sloṅ-maḥi so-sor bśags-par bya-ba. '比丘尼波羅提提舍尼' | 181 — 2 — 3 (72b³) |
| 13. | Dge-sloṅ-maḥi bslab-paḥi chos maṅ-po. '比丘尼衆學法' | 181 — 4 — 6 (73b⁶) |
| | XLIII. | 186 — 1 — 1 (84b¹) |
| | XLIV. | 191 — 2 — 4 (97b⁴) |
| | XLV. | 196 — 2 — 2 (110a²) |
| 14. | Gso-sbyoṅ-gi gshi. '布薩事' | 196 — 2 — 2 (110a²) |
| | XLVI. | 200 — 4 — 5 (121a⁵) |
| | XLVII. | 205 — 4 — 3 (133b³) |
| | XLVIII. | 210 — 3 — 8 (145b⁸) |
| 15. | Dbyar-gyi gshi. '安居事' | 211 — 5 — 4 (149a⁴) |
| | XLIX. | 215 — 4 — 2 (158b²) |
| 16. | Dgag-dbyeḥi gshi. '自恣事' | 218 — 5 — 1 (166b¹) |
| | L. | 220 — 3 — 5 (170b⁵) |
| 17. | Sra-brkyaṅ-gi gshi. '迦絺那衣事' | 222 — 4 — 5 (176a⁵) |
| | LI. | 225 — 3 — 5 (183a⁵) |
| | LII. | 231 — 1 — 7 (197a⁷) |
| 18. | Gos-kyi gshi. '衣事' | 231 — 1 — 8 (197a⁸) |
| | LIII. | 236 — 3 — 7 (210b⁷) |
| | LIV. | 241 — 4 — 6 (223b⁶) |
| | LV. | 247 — 2 — 1 (237b¹) |

19. Go-lpags-kyi gshi. '皮革事' 248 — 4 — 8 (241a⁸)

20. Sman-gyi gshi. '藥事' 250 — 4 — 4 (246a⁴)

LVI. 252 — 4 — 7 (251a⁷)

LVII. 257 — 5 — 6 (264a⁶)

LVIII. 264 — 1 — 5 (279b⁵)

21. Las-kyi gshi. '羯磨事' 266 — 3 — 7 (285b⁷)

LIX. 270 — 1 — 2 (294b²)

LX. 275 — 5 — 8 (309a⁸)

LXI. 281 — 2 — 4 (322b⁴)

22. Phyir bcos-paḥi gshi. '改作事' 281 — 2 — 4 (322b⁴)

LXII. 289 — 2 — 2 (342b²)


# 第126卷


(22.の續) (LXII.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (351a¹)

LXIII. 4 — 3 — 5 (359b⁵)

23. Dus daṅ dus ma yin-par bsdus-pa ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gshi. '合時非時初修事' 6 — 4 — 1 (365a¹)

LXIV. 9 — 5 — 2 (373a²)

24. Sa gshan na gnas-paḥi spyod-paḥi gshi. '遷移別處事' 11 — 1 — 4 (376a⁴)

LXV. 14 — 3 — 7 (384b⁷)

25. Yoṅs-su sbyaṅ-baḥi gshi. '圓滿修習事' 15 — 2 — 7 (386b⁷)

26. Las bye-baḥi gshi. '不順業事' 17 — 4 — 6 (392b⁶)

LXVI. 19 — 2 — 4 (396b⁴)

27. Ḥkhor-lo bye-baḥi gshi. '不順輪事' 20 — 4 — 2 (400a²)

28. Rtsod-paḥi gshi. '諍事' 21 — 1 — 7 (401a⁷)

LXVII. 23 — 4 — 3 (407b³)

LXVIII. 28 — 2 — 6 (419a⁶)

29. Gnas-mal-gyi gshi. '臥具事' 28 — 2 — 6 (419a⁶)

LXIX. 33 — 2 — 7 (431b⁷)

LXX. 38 — 5 — 5 (4[illegible])

〔(第 282 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXVII ཤུ (Śu)〕

No. 5623 **Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Vinaya-sūtra-vyākhyāna.

律經解說

*A. Prajñākara.* 47 — 1 — 1 (1 — 314a⁶)

〔(第 283 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXVIII སུ (Su)〕

No. 5624 **Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Vinaya-sūtra-vṛtti.

律經註

*A. Yon-tan-gyi ḥod (Guṇaprabha)* 175 — 1 — 1 (1 — 301b⁵ — 429a⁵)

# 第 127 卷

(No. 5624 の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (302a¹ — 429a⁵)

〔(第 284 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel LXXXIX ཧུ (Hu)〕

No. 5625 **Ḥdul-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Vinaya-kārikā.

律頌〔根本說一切有部毘奈耶頌〕

*A. Sa-gaḥi lha (Viśākhadeva).*

*Tr. Jayākara, Prajñākīrti, Vānaratna, Roṅ-ston.* 53 — 1 — 1 (1 — 67a⁵)

No. 5626 **Ḥphags-pa gshi thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Ārya-mūlasarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā.

聖根本說一切有部沙彌頌

*A. Śākya ḥod (Śākyaprabha).*

*Tr. Sarvajñādeva, Deventrarakṣita (Devendrarakṣita).* 81 — 1 — 8 (67a⁵ — 79b⁵)

No. 5627 **Ḥphags-pa 〔gshi〕 thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa ḥod-ldan.**

Ārya-〔mūla〕sarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā-vṛtti prabhāvatī.

聖根本說一切有部沙彌頌註具光

*A.* *Śākya ḥod* (*Śākyaprabha*).

*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Deventrarakṣita* (*Devendrarakṣita*). 86 — 1 — 5 (79b⁵ — 184b³)

No. 5628 **Tshig leḥur byas-pa sum-brgya-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**

Triśatakārikā-vyākhyāna.

三百頌解說

*A.* *Dul-ba lha* (*Vinītadeva*).

*Tr.* *Buddhaśanti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 128 — 1 — 3 (184b³ — 312a⁵)

〔(第285筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XC 𑖌𑖨 (U)〕

No. 5629 **Ḥphags-pa gshi thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Ārya-mūlasarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā.

聖根本說一切有部沙彌頌

*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).

*Tr.* *Munevarma* (*Munivarman*), *Ye-śes sde.* 181 — 1 — 1 (1 — 5a⁴)

No. 5630 **Dge-sbyoṅ-gi kā-ri-kā lṅa-bcu-paḥi tshig-gi brjed byaṅ-du byas-pa.**

〔Śramaṇa-pañcāśatkārikā-padābhismaraṇa.〕

沙門五十頌語句備忘

*A.* *Kamalaśila.* 184 — 2 — 4 (5a⁴ — 35b¹)

No. 5631 **Thams-cad yod-par smra-ba rnams-kyi dge-tshul-gyi bya-ba.**

Sarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-karaṇa.

說一切有部沙彌作法 196 — 3 — 1 (35b¹ — 54b⁶)

No. 5632 **Dge-tshul-gyi bslab-paḥi gshiḥi mdo.**

Śrāmaṇera-śikṣāpada-sūtra.

沙彌學處經

*A.* *Kalyānamitra* (*Kalyāṇamitra*).

*Tr.* *Mahājana, Gshon-nu mchog.*

*Rev.* *Paraheta* (*Parahita*), *Gshon-nu mchog.* 204 — 1 — 6 (54b⁶ — 70a⁵)

No. 5633 **Gleṅ-gshi daṅ gaṅ-zag bsdus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Nidāna-pudgala-saṃgraha-kārikā.

尼陀那並に補特伽羅集頌

*A.* *Balaśrībhatra* (*Balaśrībhadra*).

*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Gshon-nu mchog.* 210 — 2 — 5 (70a⁵ — 78a³)

No. 5634 **Dge-tshul-gyi daṅ-poḥi lo dri-ba.**

Śrāmaṇera-varṣāgra-pṛcchā.

沙彌初夏問

*Tr.* *Narasadeva, Rgyal-baḥi śes-rab.* 213 — 3 — 3
(78a³ — 80a⁵)

No. 5635 **Ḥdul-ba dri-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Vinaya-praśna-kārikā.
律問頌
*A.* *Kalyānāmitra* (*Kalyāṇamitra*).
*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Dpal brtsegs.* 214 — 2 — 5
(80a³ — 85a⁶)

No. 5636 **Ḥdul-ba dri-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Vinaya-praśna-ṭīkā.
律問廣註
*A.* *Kalyānamitra* (*Kalyāṇamitra*).
*Tr.* *Dharmakara* (*Dharmākara*), *Dpal brtsegs.* 216 — 2 — 7
(85a⁷ — 157b⁶)

No. 5637 **Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-pa.**
Vinaya-stotra.
律讃
*A.* *Chos-kyi tshoṅ-dpon* (*Dharmaśreṣṭhin*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Lha-btsan-po, Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 245 — 2 — 6
(157b⁶ — 159a³)

No. 5638 **Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-paḥi tshig-gi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Vinaya-stotra-pada-vyākhyāna.
律讃語句解說
*A.* *Dul-baḥi lha* (*Vinītadeva*).
*Tr.* *Dpal* [*Lha*] *btsan-po, Jinamitra, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.* 245 — 5 — 3
(159a³ — 168b⁷)

No. 5639 **Gshuṅ-lugs-kyi bye-brag bkod-paḥi ḥkhor-lo.**
Samaya-bhedoparacana-cakra.
宗義差別排列輪〔異部宗輪論〕
*A.* *Dbyig-gi bśes-gñen* (*Vasumitra*).
*Tr.* *Dharmakara* (*Dharmākara*), *Bzaṅ-skyoṅ.* 249 — 4 — 7
(168b⁷ — 176b⁶)

No. 5640 **Sde-pa tha-dad-par 〔ḥ〕byed-pa daṅ rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Nikāyabheda-vibhaṅga-vyākhyāna.
異部分派解說
*A.* *Bhavya.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkasrijñāna* (*Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna*), *Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 253 — 1 — 1
(177a¹ — 187b³)

No. 5641 **Gshuṅ tha-dad-pa rim-par klag-paḥi ḥkhor-lo-las sde-pa tha-dad-pa bstan-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Samaya-bhedoparacana-cakre nikāya-bhedopadeśana-saṃgraha-nāma.
異宗義次第讀誦輪中，異部說集と名づくるもの
*A.* *Dul-baḥi lha* (*Vinītadeva*). 257 — 2 — 3
(187b³ — 190b⁴)

No. 5642 **Dge-bsñen-gyi sdom-pa brgyad-pa.**

Upāsaka saṃvarāṣṭaka.

優婆塞八律義

*A. Sunyayaśrī* (*Sunayaśrī*).

*Tr. Sunayaśrī, Darma grags.* 258 — 3 — 4 (190b⁴ — 191a⁵)

No. 5643 **Dge-bsñen-gyi sdom-pa brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa.**

Upāsaka-saṃvarāṣṭaka-vivaraṇa.

優婆塞八律儀疏

*A. Sunayaśrī.*

*Tr. Sunayaśrī, Darma grags.* 258 — 4 — 5 (191a⁵ — 197a³)

No. 5644 **Rnam-par grol-baḥi lam-las sbyaṅs-paḥi yon-tan bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vimukti-mārge dhauta-guṇa-nirdeśa-nāma.

解脫道中，頭陀功德說示と名づくるもの

*Tr. Vidyakaraprabha* (*Vidyākaraprabha*), *Dpal brtsegs.* 261 — 1 — 3 (197a³ — 211b⁴)

No. 5645 **Gser-mdog-gi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**

Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna.

金色阿波陀那〔金色童子因緣經〕

*Tr. Dharmaśribhatra* (*Dharmaśrībhadra*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 267 — 1 — 1 (212a¹ — 281a¹)

No. 5646 **Ku-nā-laḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**

Kuṇālāvadāna.

鳩那羅阿波陀那〔阿育王經卷四鳩那羅因緣第四〕

*Tr. Padmakaravarma* (*Padmākaravarman*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 294 — 4 — 1 (281a¹ — 299b⁶)

No. 5647 **Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-baḥi bśes-gñen-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Ārya-nandamitrāvadāna-nāma.

聖歡喜友阿波陀那〔大阿羅漢難提蜜多羅所說法住記〕

*Tr. Ajeteśribhatra* (*Ajitaśrībhadra*), *Śākya ḥod.* 302 — 1 — 6 (299b⁶ — 305b⁵)

No. 5648 **Gshon-nu-ma bdun-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa.**

Saptakumārikāvadāna.

七童女阿波陀那

*A. Gsaṅ-bas byin* (*Guhyadatta*). 304 — 3 — 6 (305b⁶ — 316b⁸)

No. 5649 **Dge-sloṅ-gi daṅ-poḥi lo dri-ba.**

Bhikṣu-varṣāgra-pṛcchā.

比丘初夏問

*Tr. Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 309 — 1 — 1 (317a¹ — 323a⁸)

# I. 本 生 部 (SKYES-RABS)

# 第 128 卷

〔(第286筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCI ཀེ (Ke)〕

No. 5650 **Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi rgyud.**
Jātaka-mālā.

本生鬘〔菩薩本生鬘論〕


| | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|
| *A. Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bo (Āryaśūra).* | |
| *Tr. Vidyākarasiṃha, Mañjuśrīvarman.* | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 152b¹) |
| (Bam-po) | |
| I. | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 1. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi rgyud-las rtogs-pa brjod-pa daṅ-po. '菩薩の阿波陀那の本積中第一阿波陀那' | 1 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| 2. Yul śi-bi-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te gñis-pa. '尸毘國王本生第二' | 4 — 3 — 3 (5b³) |
| 3. Zan-dron chaṅ-gcig byin-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te gsum-pa. '施少量温粥食本生第三' | 6 — 3 — 6 (10b⁶) |
| II. | 7 — 3 — 5 (13a⁵) |
| 4. Tshoṅ-dpon-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te bshi-pa. '商主本生第四' | 7 — 3 — 5 (13a⁵) |
| 5. Tshoṅ-dpon zil-gyis mnon-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te lṅa-pa. '降伏商主本生第五' | 8 — 3 — 2 (15b²) |
| 6. Ri-boṅ-gi skyes-paḥi rabs te drug-pa. '兎王本生第六' | 9 — 3 — 8 (18a⁸) |
| 7. A-ka-taḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bdun-pa. '阿呵吒本生第七' | 11 — 1 — 3 (22a³) |
| III. | 12 — 5 — 5 (26b⁵) |
| 8. Byams-paḥi stobs-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te brgyad-pa. '慈力王本生第八' | 12 — 5 — 5 (26b⁵) |
| 9. Thams-cad sgrol-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te dgu-pa. '普護本生第九' | 15 — 3 — 6 (33a⁶) |
| IV. | 19 — 3 — 4 (43a⁴) |

10. Mchod-sbyin-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-pa.
'供施本生第十' 19 — 3 — 4 (43a⁴)

11. Brgya-byin-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-gcig-pa.
'帝釋本生第十一' 21 — 1 — 6 (47a⁶)

12. Bram-zer skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-gñis-pa.
'梵志本生第十二' 21 — 5 — 6 (49a⁶)

13. Myos-byed-maḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-gsum-pa.
'可酔母本生第十三' 22 — 5 — 1 (51b¹)

V. 24 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)

14. Legs-par pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-bshi-pa.
'スパーラガ本生第十四' 24 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)

15. Ñaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bco-lṅa-pa.
'魚王本生第十五' 26 — 4 — 2 (61a²)

16. Bya sreg-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-drug-pa.
'鵝王本生第十六' 27 — 2 — 8 (62b⁸)

17. Bum-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-bdun-pa.
'瓶本生第十七' 27 — 5 — 4 (64a⁴)

18. Rgyal-rigs phyug-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bco-brgyad-pa.
'富裕刹帝利本生第十八' 28 — 5 — 8 (66b⁸)

VI. 29 — 5 — 4 (69a⁴)

19. Padmaḥi rtsa-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te bcu-dgu-pa.
'蓮華根本生第十九' 29 — 5 — 4 (69a⁴)

20. Tshoṅ-dpon-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-pa.
'商主本生第二十' 31 — 3 — 7 (73a⁷)

21. Gtsug-phud byaṅ-chub-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-gcig-pa.
'頂髻菩提本生第二十一' 33 — 1 — 1 (77a¹)

VII. 34 — 3 — 7 (80b⁷)

22. Dad-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-gñis-pa.
'淨信本生第二十二' 34 — 3 — 7 (80b⁷)

VIII. 38 — 2 — 2 (90a²)

23. Byaṅ-chub chen-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-gsum-pa.
'大菩提本生第二十三' 38 — 2 — 2 (90a²)

24. Spreḥu chen-po skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-bshi-pa.
'大瞿猴王本生第二十四' 41 — 3 — 2 (98a²)

IX. 43 — 2 — 2 (102b²)

25. Ri-dags śa-ra-bhaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.
'鹿王シャラブハ本生第二十五' 43 — 2 — 2 (102b²)

26. Ri-dags ru-ruḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-drug-pa.
'鹿王ルル本生第二十六' 44 — 3 — 7 (105b⁷)

27. Spreḥu-yi rgyal-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-bdun-pa.
'猴王本生第二十七' 46 — 4 — 2 (111a²)

X. 48 — 3 — 2 (115b²)

28. Bzod-par smra-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-brgyad-pa.
'クシャンティ・ヴーディン本生第二十八' 48 — 3 — 2 (115b²)

29. Tshaṅ-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te ñi-śu-dgu-pa.
'梵行者本生第二十九' 51 — 2 — 6 (122b⁶)

XI. 53 — 2 — 5 (127b⁵)

30. Glaṅ-po-che skyes-paḥi rabs te sum-cu-pa.
'象王本生第三十' 53 — 2 — 5 (127b⁵)

31. Su-da-saḥi buḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'須太拏太子本生第三十一' 55 — 2 — 4 (132b⁴)

XII. 59 — 2 — 8 (142b⁵)

32. Lcags-kyi khyim-nas bskyed-paḥi rabs te sum-cu-gñis-pa.
'鐵宮宿本生第三十二' 59 — 2 — 8 (142b⁵)

33. Ma-heḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te sum-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'水牛本生第三十三' 61 — 2 — 2 (147b²)

34. Bya śiṅ-rta-moḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te sum-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'シンタ・モ鳥本生第三十四' 62 — 1 — 3 (149b³)

## No. 5651 Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi 〔rgyud-kyi〕 rgya-cher bśad-pa.

Jātaka-mālā-ṭīkā.

本生鬘广疏

*A. Dharmakīrti.*

*Tr. Janārdhana, Śākya blo-gros.* 63 — 2 — 2 (152b² — 394a⁸)

1. Stag-moḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te daṅ-po.
'虎王本生第一' 63 — 2 — 2 (152b²)

2. Yul śi-bi-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '尸毘國王本生' 68 — 4 — 2 (166a²)

3. Zan-dron chaṅ-ba byin-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs.
'施少盡温粥食本生' 73 — 2 — 8 (177b⁵)

4. Tshon-dpon-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '商王本生' 76 — 2 — 8 (185a⁸)

5. Tshoṅ-dpon zil-gyis mnon-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '降伏商主本生' 78 — 1 — 5 (189b⁵)

6. Ri-boṅ-gi skyes-paḥi rabs. '兎王本生' 80 — 4 — 5 (196a⁵)

7. A-ka-taḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '阿呵吒本生' 82 — 5 — 4 (201b⁴)

8. Byams-paḥi stobs-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '慈力王本生' 85 — 2 — 5 (207b⁵)

9. Thams-cad sgrol-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '普護本生' 91 — 2 — 4 (222b⁴)

10. Mchod-sbyin-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '供施本生' 97 — 5 — 1 (239a¹)

11. Brgya-byin-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '帝釋本生' 100 — 1 — 6 (244b⁶)

12. Bram-zeḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '梵王本生' 102 — 4 — 1 (251a¹)

13. Myos-byed-maḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '可醉母本生' 103 — 5 — 3 (254a⁸)

14. Legs-par pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. 'スパーラガ本生' 107 — 4 — 4 (263b⁴)

15. Ñaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '魚王本生' 109 — 1 — 8 (267a⁸)

16. Bya sreg-paḥi phrug-guḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '鵄子本生' 109 — 5 — 1 (269a¹)

17. Bum-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '瓶本生' 110 — 1 — 3 (269b³)

18. Rgyal-rigs phyug-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '富裕刹帝利本生' 112 — 2 — 1 (275a¹)

[19.] [缺, No Chapter.]

20. Tshoṅ-dpon-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '商主本生' 114 — 3 — 8 (280b⁸)

21. Gtsug-phud byaṅ-chub-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs. '頂髻菩提本生' 118 — 5 — 8 (291b⁸)

22. Dad-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '淨信本生' 121 — 3 — 4 (298a⁴)

23. Byaṅ-chub chen-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '大菩提本生' 127 — 1 — 1 (312a¹)

24. Spreḥu chen-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '大猴王本生' 133 — 2 — 4 (327b⁴)

25. Ri-dags śa-ra-bhaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '鹿王シャラブハ本生' 136 — 2 — 2 (335a²)

26. Ri-dags ru-ruḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '鹿王ルル本生' 138 — 2 — 8 (340a⁸)

27. Spreḥuḥi rgyal-poḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '猴王本生' 140 — 4 — 3 (346a³)

28. Bzod-par smra-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. 'クシャンティ・ヴーディン本生' 142 — 2 — 2 (350a²)

29. Tshaṅs-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '梵行者本生' 146 — 3 — 3 (360b³)

30. Glaṅ-po-cheḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '象王本生' 149 — 2 — 8 (367b⁸)

31. Bu-zla-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs. '月子本生' 151 — 2 — 5 (372b⁵)

32. Lcags-kyi kyim-nas bskyed-paḥi rabs. '鐵宮宿本生' 158 — 1 — 6 (389b⁶)

## 〔(第 287 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCII ཁེ (Khe)〕

No. 5652 **Seṅ-ge shabs-ḥbriṅ-paḥi skyes-pa rabs-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Haribhaṭa-jātaka-mālā-nāma.
獅子師本生鬘

*A. Rgyal-poḥi sras Seṅ-ge shabs-ḥbriṅ-pa (Rājaputrācārya Haribhaṭa).*

*Tr. Paṇḍitālaṃkadevaḥi shabs, Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa.* 161 — 1 — 1 (1 — 234a³)

〔I〕

1. Rab-snaṅ-gi skyes-paḥi rabs te daṅ-po. '勝光本生第一' 161 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Rgya-śug-gi gliṅ-du ḥgro-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gñis-pa. '棗樹洲生者本生第二' 166 — 1 — 8 (9b⁵)

3. Chos-ḥdod-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs shes-bya-ba ste skyes-paḥi rabs gsum-pa. '求法本生第三' 168 — 1 — 2 (14b²)

4. Ri-boṅ-gis skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bshi-pa. '兎王本生第四' 170 — 1 — 8 (19b⁵)

5. Zla-ḥod-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs lṅa-pa. '月光本生第五' 172 — 2 — 1 (25a¹)

6. Gzugs-ldan-maḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs drug-pa. '具容色母本生第六' 174 — 1 — 6 (29b⁶)

7. Tshoṅ-dpon-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bdun-pa. '商主本生第七' 176 — 1 — 7 (34b⁷)

8. Pad-ma-can-gyi skyes-rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs brgyad-pa. '具蓮華本生第八' 178 — 3 — 7 (40b⁷)

9. Tshaṅs-pas byin-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te dgu-pa. '梵豫王本生第九' 180 — 4 — 3 (46a³)

10. Phan-ḥdod-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bcu-pa. '求福本生第十' 182 — 3 — 4 (50b⁴)

〔II〕

1. Ri-dags-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs daṅ-po. '獸本生第一' 184 — 2 — 7 (55a⁷)

2. Rma-byaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gñis-pa. '孔雀本生第二' 186 — 4 — 1 (61a¹)

3. Draṅ-sroṅ-gi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gsum-pa.
'仙人本生第三' 191 — 2 — 7 (72b⁷)

4. Sṅo-bsaṅ-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs ste skyes-paḥi rabs bshi-pa.
'月白本生第四' 193 — 2 — 6 (77b⁶)

5. Draṅ-sroṅ-lṅaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs lṅa-pa.
'五仙人本生第五' 196 — 1 — 1 (84b¹)

6. Ka-śi mdses-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs drug-pa.
'迦尸麗人本生第六' 197 — 3 — 6 (88a⁶)

7. Dkaḥ-thub-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bdun-pa.
'苦行者本生第七' 199 — 4 — 2 (93b²)

8. Dgaḥ-baḥi sṅom-chaṅs-can shes-bya-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-rabs brgyad-pa. '難陀本生第八' 201 — 1 — 3 (97a³)

9. Glaṅ-po-cheḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs dgu-pa.
'象王本生第九' 205 — 1 — 4 (107a⁴)

10. Zla-baḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bcu-pa.
'月王本生第十' 207 — 1 — 4 (112a⁴)

[III]

1. Dar-daraḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs daṅ-po.
'ダルダラ本生第一' 209 — 4 — 2 (118b²)

2. Ri-dags-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gñis-pa.
'獣本生第二' 210 — 5 — 4 (121b⁴)

3. Gser-gyi go-chaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gsum-pa.
'金鎧本生第三' 213 — 3 — 4 (128a⁴)

4. Brtse-ba-can-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bshi-pa.
'具慈本生第四' 218 — 1 — 2 (139b²)

5. Mi ḥam ci-mo daṅ nor-bzaṅs-kyis skyes-paḥi rabs te lṅa-pa.
'醜人と寶瓶本生第五' 219 — 1 — 6 (142a⁶)

6. Draṅ-sroṅ ḥbar-ba-can-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs drug-pa. '具炎仙人本生第六' 230 — 3 — 3 (170b³)

7. Srid-med-kyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bdun-pa.
'無爲本生第七' 231 — 3 — 6 (173a⁶)

8. Rkaṅ-rjes śes-paḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs brgyad-pa.
'知足跡本生第八' 235 — 3 — 7 (183a⁷)

9. Dpe-med-maḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs dgu-pa.
'無比母本生第九' 237 — 4 — 4 (188b⁴)

10. Me-loṅ-gi gdoṅ-can-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bcu-pa.

'鏡面本生第十' 239 — 3 — 3 (193a³)

〔IV〕

1. Ded-dpon rab-ḥgroḥi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs daṅ-po.
'善行商主本生第一' 241 — 4 — 3 (198b³)

2. Seṅ-ger skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gñis-pa.
'獅子本生第二' 242 — 5 — 3 (201b³)

3. Brgya-byin-gyis skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs gsum-pa.
'帝釋本生第三' 246 — 2 — 4 (210a⁴)

4. Khra-can-gyi skyes-paḥi rabs te skyes-paḥi rabs bshi-pa.
'具鷹者本生第四' 249 — 1 — 6 (217a⁶)

5. 〔No Chapter-title.〕 251 — 5 — 6 (224a⁶)

## No. 5653 Ḥjig-rten kun-tu dgaḥ-baḥi zlos-gar shes-bya-ba.

Lokānanda-nāṭaka-nāma.

世間歡喜舞踏

*A. Candragomin.*

*Tr. Kīrticandra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 255 — 5 — 5 (234a⁵ — 269a⁵)

1. Yan-lag daṅ-po. 255 — 5 — 5 (234a⁵)

2. Yan-lag gñis-pa. 257 — 5 — 3 (239a³)

3. Yan-lag gsum-pa. 260 — 3 — 2 (245b²)

4. Yan-lag bshi-pa. 263 — 1 — 1 (252a¹)

5. Yan-lag lṅa-pa. 266 — 1 — 7 (259b⁷)

## No. 5654 Klu kun-tu dgaḥ-ba shes-bya-baḥi zlos-gar.

Nāgānanda-nāma-nāṭaka.

龍歡喜と名づくる舞踏

*A. Dpal Dgaḥ-baḥi lha (Śrī Harṣadeva).*

*Tr. Lakṣmīkara, Śon-ston.* 269 — 5 — 5 (269a⁵ — 304a⁷)

1. Mtshan-ma daṅ-po. 269 — 5 — 5 (269a⁵)

2. Mtshan-ma gñis-pa. 272 — 2 — 3 (275a³)

3. Mtshan-ma gsum-pa. 275 — 1 — 1 (282a¹)

4. Mtshan-ma bshi-pa. 277 — 2 — 7 (287b⁷)

5. Mtshan-ma lṅa-pa. 279 — 5 — 1 (294a¹)

6. Mtshan-ma drug-pa. 281 — 2 — 5 (297b⁵)

〔(第 288 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCIII ཀེ (Ge)〕

No. 5655 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi dpag-bsam-gyi ḥkhri-śiṅ.**
Bodhisattvāvadāna-kalpalatā.
菩薩阿波陀那思量蔓
*A. Dge-baḥi dbaṅ-po (Kṣemendra).*
*Tr. Lakṣmīkara, Śon-ston.* 285 — 1 — 1 (1 — 361a[8])

1. Rab-ġsal-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi yal-ḥdab ste daṅ-po.
'普明(王)阿波陀那第一' 285 — 1 — 2 (1[2])

2. Dpal-gyi sdeḥi……gñis-pa.
'吉祥軍……第二' 288 — 2 — 6 (5a[6])

3. Gstug-na nor-buḥi……gsum-pa.
'寶髻……第三' 290 — 5 — 7 (11b[7])

4. Ṅa-las-nuḥi……bshi-pa.
'摩陀多……第四' 294 — 5 — 3 (21b[8])

5. Zla-baḥi ḥod-kyi……lṅa-pa.
'月光……第五' 297 — 1 — 6 (27a[6])

6. Baṅ-raḥi gliṅ-du ḥgro-baḥi……drug-pa.
'盤羅島去者……第六' 298 — 4 — 1 (31a[1])

7. Mu-tig ḥkhri śiṅ-gyi……bdun-pa.
'珠朱顆……第七' 302 — 2 — 4 (40a[4])

8. Dpal sbas-kyi……brgyad-pa.
'吉祥護……第八' 304 — 1 — 7 (44b[7])

9. Me skyes-kyi……dgu-pa.
'明人……第九' 305 — 4 — 3 (48b[3])

10. Mṅal-nas ḥbyuṅ-ba bstan-paḥi yal-ḥdab ste bcu-pa.
'胎生第十' 307 — 3 — 5 (53a[5])

11. Mdses-dgaḥ-boḥi……bcu-gcig-pa.
'孫陀羅……第十一' 308 — 3 — 3 (55b[8])

# 第 129 卷

(11.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (62a[1])

12. Ḥphags-pa skyes-poḥi……bcu-gñis-pa.
'聖士夫……第十二' 1 — 3 — 6 (63a[6])

13. Hphrog-maḥi……bcu-gsum-pa.
'搶奪者……第十三' 4 — 3 — 2 (70b²)

14. Cho-ḥphrul-gyi……bcu-bshi-pa.
'神變……第十四' 5 — 3 — 8 (73a⁵)

15. Lha-las babs-paḥi……bco-lṅa-pa.
'天下降……第十五' 7 — 1 — 3 (77a³)

16. Brag ṅes-par ḥphaṅs-paḥi……bcu-drug-pa.
'崖投棄……第十六' 9 — 5 — 3 (84a³)

17. Byams-pa luṅ bstan-paḥi yal-ḥdab ste bcu-bdun-pa.
'慈氏懸記第十七' 10 — 3 — 4 (85b⁴)

18. Me-loṅ-gi bshin-gyi……bco-brgyad-pa.
'如鏡……第十八' 11 — 1 — 4 (87a⁴)

19. Śāriḥi bu rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi……bcu-dgu-pa.
'舍利弗出家……第十九' 12 — 1 — 5 (89b⁵)

20. Gro-bshin bye-ba rnaḥi……ñi-śu-pa.
'室樓那俱胝羯剌拏……第二十' 12 — 4 — 3 (91a³)

21. Amra-skyoṅ-maḥi……ñi-śu-gcig-pa.
'奄羅守護……第二十一' 15 — 2 — 8 (97b⁸)

22. Rgyal-byed-kyi tshal yoṅs-su bzuṅ-baḥi yal-ḥdab ste ñi-śu-gñis-pa.
'祇多林攝受第二十二' 17 — 2 — 7 (102b⁷)

23. Yab daṅ sras mjal-baḥi yal-ḥdab ste ñi-śu-gsum-pa.
'父子合集第二十三' 19 — 1 — 2 (107a²)

24. Thams-cad sgral-gyi……ñi-śu-bshi-pa.
'一切碎成……第二十四' 21 — 2 — 4 (112b⁴)

25. Mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi……ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.
'現前……第二十五' 22 — 2 — 2 (115a²)

26. Bdud bcom-paḥi……ñi-śu-drug-pa.
'惡魔破碎……第二十六' 25 — 2 — 6 (122b⁶)

27. Śākya byuṅ-baḥi……ñi-śu-bdun-pa.
'釋種生……第二十七' 27 — 1 — 1 (127a¹)

28. Gro-bshin bye-ba ñi-śu-paḥi……ñi-śu-brgyad-pa.
'室樓那頻設底俱胝……第二十八' 27 — 3 — 6 (128a⁶)

29. Nor skyoṅ-gis……ñi-śu-dgu-pa.
'鳥王……第二十九' 28 — 4 — 5 (131a⁵)

30. Kāśi mdses-paḥi……sum-cu-pa.
'迦尸麗人……第三十' 30 — 1 — 6 (134b⁶)

31. Gser-gyi logs-kyi……sum-cu-gcig-pa.
'金地國……第三十一' 31 — 5 — 3 (139a³)

32. Dge byed-kyi……sum-cu-gñis-pa.
'作涉門……第三十二' 32 — 5 — 4 (141b⁴)

33. Khyad-par-lo-maḥi yal-ḥdab ste sum-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'不同葉第三十三' 34 — 2 — 1 (145a¹)

34. Dgaḥ-bo ñe-dgaḥi……sum-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'難陀烏跋難陀……第三十四' 35 — 2 — 4 (147b⁴)

35. Khyim-bdag legs-sbyin-gyi……sum-cu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'家主……第三十五' 35 — 5 — 1 (149a¹)

36. Gdaṅs-can-gyi……sum-cu-drug-pa.
'具聲調……第三十六' 36 — 2 — 8 (150a⁸)

37. Gaṅ-poḥi……sum-cu-bdun-pa.
'富樓那……第三十七' 37 — 3 — 8 (153a⁸)

38. Lkugs-paḥi ḥphye-boḥi……sum-cu-brgyad-pa.
'痘者の匍匐者……第三十八' 39 — 1 — 3 (157a³)

39. Bzod-pa-la dgaḥ-baḥi……sum-cu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'忍喜……第三十九' 40 — 3 — 2 (160b²)

40. Ser skyaḥi……bshi-bcu-pa.
'黃色龍王……第四十' 40 — 5 — 6 (161b⁶)

41. Udrāyanaḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'優陀延那……第四十一' 42 — 5 — 7 (166b⁷)

42. Mkhas-paḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'班抵達……第四十二' 46 — 4 — 1 (176a¹)

43. Gser-mdog-gi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'金色……第四十三' 48 — 2 — 6 (180a⁶)

44. Gser-gyi lag-paḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'金手……第四十四' 48 — 5 — 3 (181b³)

45. Ma-skyes-dgras pha-bsad-paḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'阿闍世による殺父……第四十五' 49 — 2 — 3 (182b³)

46. Byas-śes-kyi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'知恩……第四十六' 50 — 3 — 6 (185b⁶)

47. Sali sdoṅ-buḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'沙羅樹……第四十七' 51 — 3 — 5 (188a⁵)

48. Don-kun grub-paḥi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'成諸事(者)……第四十八 52 — 3 — 1 (190b¹)

49. Glaṅ-po-can-gyi……bshi-bcu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'象……第四十九' 53 — 4 — 1 (193b¹)

50. Las-bcu spyad-paḥi……lṅa-bcu-pa.
'十業行……第五十' 55 — 3 — 8 (198a⁸)

51. Gser-ldan-gyi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'具金……第五十一' 58 — 2 — 2 (205a²)

52. Mi dman-paḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'劣人……第五十二' 59 — 2 — 4 (207b⁴)

53. Legs-bśad-tshol-baḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'善說を求むること……第五十三' 60 — 5 — 1 (211b¹)

54. Sems-can sman shes-bya-baḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'有情藥と名づくる……第五十四' 62 — 2 — 2 (215a²)

55. Thams-cad ster-baḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'一切允給……第五十五' 62 — 4 — 6 (216a⁶)

56. Klu ba-laṅ skyoṅ btul-baḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'龍牛守護調伏……第五十六' 63 — 5 — 3 (219a⁵)

57. Mchod-rten-gyi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'制多……第五十七' 64 — 3 — 3 (220b³)

58. Bsod-nams stobs-kyi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'福力……第五十八' 64 — 4 — 8 (221a⁸)

59. Kunālaḥi……lṅa-bcu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'拘那羅……第五十九' 65 — 3 — 2 (223a²)

60. Klu gshon-nuḥi……drug-cu-pa.
'龍童子……第六十' 69 — 3 — 8 (233a⁸)

61. Shiṅ-paḥi……drug-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'耕田者……第六十一' 70 — 2 — 1 (235a¹)

62. Grags-sbyin-gyi……drug-cu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'稱譽布施……第六十二' 70 — 4 — 3 (236a³)

63. Ḥod-sruṅs chen-poḥi……drug-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'大迦葉……第六十三' 72 — 4 — 2 (241a²)

64. Nor-bzaṅ-gi……drug-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'善財……第六十四' 73 — 5 — 3 (244a⁵)

65. Rva-gcig-paḥi……drug-cu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'一角……第六十五' 80 — 1 — 5 (259b⁵)

66. Gshon-nu sñan-ṅag-mkhan-gyi……drug-cu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'儒童詩人……第六十六' 81 — 5 — 2 (264a²)

67. Dge-ḥdun sruṅ-gi……drug-cu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'僧伽守護……第六十七' 83 — 4 — 3 (268b³)

68. Padma-ldan-gyi……drug-cu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'具蓮華……第六十八' 85 — 1 — 6 (272a⁶)

69. Chos-kyi rgyal-po rab-gnas-kyi……drug-cu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'法王安住 (善立定王)……第六十九' 87 — 1 — 7 (277a⁷)

70. Ñi-maḥi guṅ-paḥi……bdun-cu-pa.
'日中……第七十' 87 — 4 — 6 (278b⁶)

71. Śānaḥi gos-can-gyi……bdun-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'沙納衣……第七十一' 87 — 5 — 4 (279a⁴)

72. Ñer-sbas-kyi……bdun-cu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'優波笈多……第七十二' 88 — 1 — 7 (279b⁷)

73. Klu-la spriṅ-yig-spriṅs-paḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'龍への送信……第七十三' 89 — 3 — 3 (283a³)

74. Sa-gshi phul-baḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'世根奉獻……第七十四' 90 — 1 — 2 (284b²)

75. Rten-ciṅ-ḥbyuṅ-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'緣起……第七十五' 90 — 2 — 4 (285a⁴)

76. Biduraḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'毘頭羅……第七十六' 90 — 3 — 5 (285b⁵)

77. Kaineyakaḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'仙人カイネーヤカ……第七十七' 90 — 5 — 7 (286b⁷)

78. Brgya-byin ltuṅ-baḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'帝釋墜落……第七十八' 91 — 2 — 7 (287b⁷)

79. Dbaṅ chen sdeḥi……bdun-cu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'大印達羅部主……第七十九' 91 — 5 — 4 (289a⁴)

80. Rab-bzaṅ-gi……brgyad-cu-pa.
'妙園龍王……第八十' 93 — 1 — 1 (292a¹)

81. Rgyuḥi mchog-gi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'最勝因……第八十一' 94 — 5 — 2 (296b²)

82. Dmyal-ba sṅon-ldan-gyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'如前地獄……第八十二' 95 — 3 — 1 (298a¹)

83. Sgra-gcan-ḥdsin-gyi sṅon-gyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'羅睺星之先子……第八十三' 96 — 1 — 8 (299b⁸)

84. Sbraṅ-rtsiḥi dbyaṅs-kyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa.

'蜜音……第八十四' 96 — 5 — 1 (301b¹)

85. Phan-pa tshol-baḥi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'受利益……第八十五' 97 — 5 — 4 (304a⁴)

86. Ba men-gyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'大額野牛……第八十六' 98 — 4 — 2 (306a²)

87. Padma-can-gyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'具蓮華……第八十七' 99 — 1 — 3 (307a³)

88. Nag-pa glaṅ-poḥi stan-gyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'角宿象座……第八十八' 99 — 5 — 2 (309a²)

89. Chos srid-kyi……brgyad-cu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'法長養……第八十九' 101 — 2 — 5 (312b⁵)

90. Nor-can-gyi……dgu-bcu-pa.
'有財……第九十' 104 — 3 — 5 (320b⁵)

91. Śipiḥi legs-bśad-kyi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'尸毘善說……第九十一' 104 — 5 — 6 (321b⁶)

92. Mdsaḥ-boḥi bu-moḥi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'親愛處女……第九十二' 105 — 3 — 7 (323a⁷)

93. Magadha bzaṅ-moḥi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'摩訶陀貴婦……第九十三' 106 — 4 — 5 (326a⁵)

94. Grags-paḥi gśes-gñen-gyi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'有名聲沙彌……第九十四' 108 — 4 — 6 (331a⁶)

95. Stag-mo-la lus byin-paḥi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'施身與雌虎……第九十五' 109 — 1 — 2 (332a²)

96. Glaṅ-poḥi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'象……第九十六' 109 — 3 — 2 (333a²)

97. Rus-sbal-gyi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'龜……第九十七' 109 — 4 — 6 (333b⁶)

98. Dkaḥ-thub-paḥi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'苦行 (者)……第九十八' 110 — 1 — 6 (334b⁶)

99. Padma-can-gyi……dgu-bcu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'具蓮華……第九十九' 110 — 3 — 2 (335b²)

100. Bsod-nams rab-gsal-gyi……brgya-pa.
'普明福德……第百' 110 — 4 — 4 (336a⁴)

101. Sṅo bsaṅs-can-gyi……brgya-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'月白……第百一' 110 — 5 — 8 (336b⁸)

102. Seṅ-geḥi……brgya-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'獅子……第百二' 111 — 5 — 1 (339a¹)

103. Dgaḥ-baḥi goṅ-buḥi……brgya-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'歡喜丸……第百三' 112 — 1 — 6 (339b⁶)

104. Ri-boṅ-gi rtags-paḥi……brgya-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'兎の分別……第百四' 112 — 3 — 7 (340b⁷)

105. Raibata-yi……brgya-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'離婆多……第百五' 113 — 1 — 4 (342a⁴)

106. Gser-gyi go-chaḥi……brgya-rtsa-drug-pa.
'金鎧……第百六' 113 — 5 — 2 (344a²)

107. Zas-gtsaṅ-gi……brgya-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'淨飯王……第百七' 114 — 2 — 3 (345a³)

補　　遺 114 — 5 — 1 (346b¹)

「(第289葉) Mdo-ḥgrel XCIV ཉེ (Ñe)」

No. 5656 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi spyod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sñan-ṅag chen-po.**
Buddhacaritra-nāma-mahākāvya.
佛所行と名づくる大宮廷詩〔佛所行讚〕
*A. Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa).*
*Tr. Sa-dbaṅ bzaṅ-po, Blo-gros rgyal-po.* 121 — 1 — 1 (1 — 124b⁸)

1. Gshon-nu sku bltams-paḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'王子降誕品第一'〔生品〕 121 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Btsun-moḥi ḥkhor-na gnas-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa.
'住後宮品第二'〔處宮品〕 125 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)

3. Thugs skyo-ba skyes-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa.
'生厭患品第三'〔厭患品〕 126 — 5 — 4 (11b⁴)

4. Bud-med-kyis gegs byas-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa.
'婦女妨碍品第四'〔離欲品〕 128 — 3 — 8 (15b⁸)

5. Phyi-rol-tu mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi leḥu ste lṇa-pa.
'出城品第五'〔出城品〕 130 — 3 — 5 (20b⁵)

6. Sṅags-ldan phyir-la bzlogs-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa.
'車匿還品第六'〔車匿還品〕 132 — 4 — 6 (26a⁶)

7. Dkaḥ-thubs-kyi nags-su shugs-paḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa.
'入苦行林品第七'〔入苦行林品〕 134 — 1 — 2 (29b²)

8. Btsun-moḥi hkhor smer-sṅags bton-paḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa.

'後宮憂悲品第八'〔后宮憂悲品〕 135 — 3 — 7 (33a⁷)

9. Gshon-nu rjes-su tshol-baḥi leḥu ste dgu-pa.
'墮求王子品第九'〔推求太子品〕 137 — 5 — 2 (39a²)

10. Bzo-sbyaṅs sṅon-du soṅ-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-pa.
'瓶沙王往詣品第十'〔瓶沙王詣太子品〕 140 — 1 — 2 (44b²)

11. Ḥdod-pa-la rnam-par smod-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa.
'毀欲品第十一'〔答瓶沙王品〕 141 — 1 — 5 (47a⁵)

12. Riṅ-phur daṅ lhag-spyod-kyi druṅ-du gśegs-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa. '訪阿羅藍鬱頭藍品第十二'〔阿羅藍鬱頭藍品〕 143 — 1 — 5 (52a⁵)

13. Bdud-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'制伏魔業品第十三'〔破魔品〕 145 — 2 — 1 (57b¹)

14. Mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa.
'現等覺品第十四'〔阿惟三菩提品〕 147 — 1 — 7 (62a⁷)

15. Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo bskor-baḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa.
'轉法輪品第十五'〔轉法輪品〕 149 — 2 — 8 (67b⁸)

16. Slob-ma maṅ-po-daṅ ldan-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-drug-pa.
'具衆弟子品第十六'〔瓶沙王諸弟子品〕 150 — 5 — 3 (71b³)

17. Ñan-thos chen-po rab-tu gśegs-par mdsad-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bdun-pa. '大弟子出家品第十七'〔大弟子出家品〕 152 — 3 — 3 (75b³)

18. Mgon-med zas-sbyin-la rjes-su ston-paḥi leḥu ste bco-brgyad-pa.
'化給孤獨品第十八'〔化給孤獨品〕 153 — 3 — 4 (78a⁴)

19. Yab daṅ sras mjal-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-dgu-pa.
'父子相見品第十九'〔父子相見品〕 155 — 4 — 3 (83b³)

20. Rgyal-byed-kyi tshal rab-tu bshes-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-pa.
'受祇樹林品第二十'〔受祇洹精舍品〕 157 — 1 — 7 (87a⁷)

21. Las-kyi rgyun-gyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'業相續品第二十一'〔守財醉象調伏品〕 158 — 3 — 7 (90b⁷)

22. Amra skyoṅ-maḥi nags gzigs-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'觀菴摩羅女林品第二十二'〔菴摩羅女見佛品〕 159 — 5 — 5 (94a⁵)

23. Sku-tsheḥi ḥdu-byed byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-pa. '神力住持壽行品第二十三'〔神力住壽品〕 160 — 5 — 6 (96b⁶)

24. Li-tsa-bī rnams-la thugs-brtse-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'哀愍離車品第二十四'〔離車辭別品〕 162 — 2 — 4 (100a⁴)

25. Mya-ṅan ḥdaḥ-bar gśegs-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-pa.
'趣入涅槃品第二十五'〔涅槃品〕 163 — 3 — 1 (103a¹)

26. Yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las hdaḥ-ba chen-poḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-pa. '大般涅槃品第二十六' 〔大般涅槃品〕 165 — 1 — 2 (107a²)

27. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdaḥ-ba bsṅags-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bdun-pa. '歎涅槃品第二十七' 〔歎涅槃品〕 167 — 4 — 7 (113b⁷)

28. Sku-gduṅ rnam-par bgo-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-pa. '分舍利品第二十八' 〔分舍利品〕 170 — 1 — 2 (119b²)

No. 5657 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi chos-kyi gaṇḍi.**

Bodhisattva-jātakasya dharma-gaṇḍī.

菩薩本生法犍稚

*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo (Śūra).*

*Tr.* *Śākya-śi bzaṅ-po, Byams-paḥi dpal.* 172 — 2 — 1 (125a¹ — 129a¹)

# J. 書 翰 部 (SPRIṄ-YIG)*

(第289葉 の續)

No. 5658 **Rgyal-po-la gtam bya-ba rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba.**

Rāja-parikathā-ratnāvali.

王譚寶鬘〔寶行王正論〕

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan.*

*Rev.* *Kanakavarman, Ñi-ma grags.*


| | 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line) |
|---|---|
| | 173 — 5 — 5 (129a⁵ — 152b⁴) |
| 1. Mṅon-par mtho-ba daṅ ṅes-par legs-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po. '生天と至善とを說示する第一品' 〔安樂解脫品第一〕 | 173 — 5 — 5 (129a⁵) |
| 2. Spel-ma shes-bya-ba ste leḥu gñis-pa. '雜と名づくる第二品' 〔寶行王正論雜品第二〕 | 175 — 4 — 5 (133b⁵) |
| 3. Byaṅ-chub-kyi tshogs-bsṅas-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu gsum-pa. '菩提資糧と名づくる第三品' 〔寶行王正論菩提資糧品第三〕 | 177 — 4 — 1 (138b¹) |
| 4. Rgyal-poḥi tshul-bstan-pa ste leḥu bshi-pa. '王の理趣を說示する第四品' 〔寶行王正論正教王品第四〕 | 179 — 3 — 6 (143a⁶) |
| 5. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-paḥi leḥu bstan-pa ste lṅa-pa. '菩薩行を說示する第五品' 〔寶行王正論出家正行品第五〕 | 181 — 2 — 7 (147b⁷) |


No. 5659 **Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Ratnāvali-ṭīkā.

寶鬘廣疏

*A.* *Mi-pham bśes-gñen (Ajitamitra).*

*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabha, Dpal brtsegs.*


| | |
|---|---|
| | 183 — 2 — 4 (152b⁴ — 198b⁷) |


No. 5660 **Rmi-lam yid-bshin-nor-buḥi gtam.**

Svapna-cintāmaṇi-parikathā.

夢如意寶珠譚

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*

*Tr.* *Śrīratha, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.*


| | |
|---|---|
| | 201 — 4 — 7 (198b⁷ — 200b²) |


No. 5661 **Sbyin-paḥi gtam.**

Dāna-parikathā.

布施譚

*A.* *Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*


| | |
|---|---|
| | 202 — 3 — 3 (200b³ — 201a⁵) |


No. 5662 **Srid-pa-las ḥdas-paḥi gtam.**

---

* Gtam-du bya-ba daṅ spriṅ-yig sna-tshogs-kyi skor (Tibetan Index).

Bhava-saṃkrānti-parikathā.
超有譚〔大乘破有論〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Śrīratha, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.*
202 — 4 — 8
(201a⁸ — 202a⁵)

No. 5663 **Yon-tan bdun yoṅs-su brjod-paḥi gtam.**
Saptaguṇa-parivarṇanā-kathā.
七功德正說譚
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Gaṅgādhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
203 — 1 — 6
(202a⁸ — 203a⁵)

No. 5664 **Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam.**
Śīla-parikathā.
戒譚
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Jarandhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
203 — 3 — 5
(203a⁵ — 203b⁷)

No. 5665 **Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śīla-parikathā-vṛtti.
戒譚註
*A.* *Gsal-grags* (*Prakāśakīrti*).
203 — 4 — 7
(203b⁷ — 208b¹)

No. 5666 **Tshogs-kyi gtam.**
Sambhāra-parikathā.
資糧譚
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Gaṅgādhara, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.*
205 — 4 — 1
(208b¹ — 210a⁷)

No. 5667 **Mi khom-pa brgyad-kyi gtam.**
Aṣṭākṣaṇa-kathā.
八難譚
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Ajitabhadra, Śākya ḥod.*
206 — 2 — 7
(210a⁷ — 214a²)

No. 5668 **Legs-par bśad-pa rin-po-che za-ma-tog lta-buḥi gtam.**
Subhāṣita-ratnakaraṇḍaka-kathā.
善說寶篋譚
*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo* (*Śūra*).
*Tr.* *Rutra* (*Rudra*), *Śākya ḥod.*
207 — 5 — 2
(214a² — 227b⁶)

No. 5669 **Phyin-ci-log bshi spaṅ-baḥi gtam.**
Caturviparyaya[-parihāra]-kathā.
四顚倒斷捨譚
*A.* *Mātricitra* (*Mātṛceṭa*).

*Tr.* *Buddhabhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 213 — 2 — 6
(227b⁶ — 230b³)

No. 5670 **Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi gtam.**
Kaliyuga-parikathā.
爭鬪時譚
*A.* *Mātricitra (Mātṛceṭa).*
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 214 — 3 — 3
(230b³ — 232a²)

No. 5671 **Dben-paḥi gtam.**
Viveka-kathā.
離譚
*A.* *Sa-ḥtsho byin (Gopadatta).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkara, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 215 — 1 — 2
(232a² — 235b¹)

No. 5672 **Chos smra-ba daṅ dam-paḥi chos ñan-pa-la gus-par bya-baḥi gtam.**
Dharmavacana-saddharma-śrāvaka-satkṛtya-kathā.
說法正法聽聞恭敬譚
*A.* *Sa-ḥtsho-sbyin (Gopadatta).*
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 216 — 3 — 2
(235b² — 238a³)

No. 5673 **Ched-du brjod-paḥi gtam.**
Udāna-kathā.
優陀那譚
*A.* *Draṅ-sroṅ chen-po Zla-ba (Maharṣi Candra).*
*Tr.* *Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 217 — 3 — 5
(238a³ — 238b⁷)

No. 5674 **Mi-rtag-paḥi don-gyi gtam.**
Anityārtha-parikathā.
無常義譚
*A.* *Dgaḥ-baḥi dbaṅ-po (Rāmendra).*
*Tr.* *Vināyaka, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 217 — 4 — 8
(238b⁸ — 239a⁴)

No. 5675 **Legs-paḥi lam bstan-paḥi gtam.**
Supatha-deśanā-parikathā.
善道說示譚
*A.* *Dpaḥ-bo (Śūra).*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 217 — 5 — 6
(239a⁴ — 269a³)

No. 5676 **Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**
Daśakuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa.
十善業道說示
*A.* *Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs (Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa).*
*Tr.* *Buddhākaravarman, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 229 — 5 — 5
(269a³ — 273a⁷)

No. 5677 **Mya-ṅan bsal-ba.**
Śoka-vinodana.
除憂
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 231 — 3 — 7 (273a⁷ — 275a⁶)

No. 5678 **Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa.**
Daśākuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa.
十不善業道說示〔十不善業道經〕
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 232 — 2 — 6 (275a⁶ — 276b²)

No. 5679 **Dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Saddharma-smṛty-upasthāna-kārikā.
正法念處頌〔佛說六道伽陀經〕
*A.* *Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs* (*Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa*).
*Tr.* *Dharmākara, Devendrarakṣita.* 232 — 5 — 3 (276b³ — 281a⁷)

No. 5680 **Ḥdod-paḥi yon-tan lṅaḥi ñes-dmigs bśad-pa.**
〔Pañcakāma-guṇopālambha-nirdeśa.〕
五欲功德難詰解說
*A.* *Dbyig-gñen* (*Vasubandhu*).
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrībhadra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 234 — 4 — 7 (281a⁷ — 281b⁶)

No. 5681 **Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis dge-sloṅ rab-gsal gshon-nu-la spriṅs-paḥi phrin-yig.**
Āryāvalokiteśvara-preṣita-bhikṣu-prakāśa-kumāra-lekha.
聖觀自在授與比丘善明童子書翰
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal-brtsegs.* 234 — 5 — 6 (281b⁶ — 282b⁸)

No. 5682 **Bśes-paḥi phrin-yig.**
Suhṛl-lekha.
親友書翰〔龍樹菩薩爲禪陀迦王說法要偈〕
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 235 — 2 — 8 (282b⁸ — 290a⁴)

No. 5683 **Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig.**
Śiṣya-lekha.
弟子に與へし書翰
*A.* *Candragomin.*
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 238 — 2 — 4 (290a⁴ — 298b¹)

No. 5684 **Rgyal-po chen-po ka-ni-ka-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig.**
Mahārāja-kanika-lekha.
大王迦膩色迦に送れる書翰

*A.* *Mātricitra* (*Mātṛceṭa*).
*Tr.* *Vidyākaraprabhā, Rin-chen mchog.*
*Rev.* *Dpal-brtsegs.* 241 — 4 — 1 (298b¹ — 302b⁵)

No. 5685 **Sems rin-po-che rnam-par sbyaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-baḥi spriṅ-yig.**
Citta-ratna-viśodhana-krama-nāma-lekha.
心寶清淨次第と名づくる書翰
*A.* *Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥ chen-po Dgra-las rgyal gsaṅ-ba* (*Mahābodhisattva Guhya-jetāri*).
*Tr.* *Dulo-pa, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 243 — 2 — 5 (302b⁵ — 311a⁵)

No. 5686 **Bla-ma-la spriṅs-pa.**
Guru-lekha.
上師への書信
*A.* *Dgon-pa-pa* (*Āraṇyaka*).
*Tr.* *Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 246 — 4 — 8 (311a⁵ — 316a⁶)

No. 5687 **Bu-la spriṅs-pa.**
Putra-lekha.
子への書信
*A.* *Sadjana* (*Sajjana*).
*Tr.* *Mahājana, Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug.* 248 — 4 — 6 (316a⁶ — 319b⁸)

No. 5688 **Dri-ma med-paḥi rin-po-cheḥi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba.**
Vimala-ratna-lekha-nāma.
無垢寶書翰
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna.*
*Tr.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 250 — 2 — 1 (320a¹ — 322a⁴)

No. 5689 **Rgyal-po zla-ba-la spriṅs-paḥi phrin-yig.**
Candrarāja-lekha.
月王に送りし書翰
*A.* *Śrī Jagatamitrānanda* (*Jaganmitrānanda*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Jagatamitrānanda, Tshul-khrims śes-rab.* 251 — 1 — 4 (322a⁴ — 324b⁷)

No. 5690 **Bśes-paḥi spriṅ-yig-gi rgya-cher bśad-pa tshig gsal-ba.**
Vyaktapadā-suhṛl-lekha-ṭīkā.
親友書翰廣疏語句明
*A.* *Blo-gros chen-po* (*Mahāmati*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 252 — 1 — 8 (324b⁷ — 376b⁵)

No. 5691 **Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig-gi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**
Śiṣya-lekha-ṭippaṇa.
弟子に與へし書翰難語釋

*A.* *Vairocanarakṣita.*
*Tr.* *Sugataśrīmitra, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 272 — 5 — 2 (376b² — 389a³)

No. 5692 **Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Śiṣya-lekha-vṛtti.
弟子に與へし(書翰)註
*A.* *Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Prajñākaramati).*
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 277 — 5 — 5 (389a³ — 404b³)

No. 5693 **Bod rje ḥbaṅs-la brdsaṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig.**
〔Bhoṭa-svāmi-dāsa-lekha.〕
西藏の王者が人民に送りし書翰
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba (Buddhaguhya).* 284 — 1 — 4 (404b⁴ — 410a²)

No. 5694 **Dad skyed sgron-ma.**
〔Śraddhotpāda-pradīpa.〕
起信燈明
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.* 286 — 2 — 2 (410a² — 415b³)

No. 5695 **Dpeḥi phreṅ-ba.**
Dṛṣṭānta-mālya.
譬喩鬘
*Tr.* *Dharmāśrībhadra, Tshul-khrims yon-tan.*
*Rev.* *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 288 — 3 — 5 (415b³ — 419b⁶)

No. 5696 **Mya-ṅan med-paḥi sgo-nas klu btul-baḥi leḥu.**
Aśokamukha-nāgavinaya-pariccheda.
無憂門による龍調伏品
*Tr.* *Ajitaśrībhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 290 — 1 — 6 (419b⁶ — 424b⁸)

No. 5697 **Gnas-brtan spyan draṅ-ba.**
Sthaviropanimantraṇa.
上座請待
*A.* *Bhavakandasya (Bhāvaskandha).*
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 292 — 1 — 8 (424b⁸ — 435a⁸)

No. 5698 **Dgra-bcom-pa dge-ḥdun ḥphel-gyi luṅ-bstan-pa.**
〔Arhat-saṃgha vardhana-vyākaraṇa.〕
阿羅漢衆增授記
*A.* *Dge-ḥdun ḥphel.* 296 — 2 — 8 (435a⁸ — 444a²)

No. 5699 **Liḥi yul luṅ-bstan-pa.**
〔Kaṃsadeśa-vyākaraṇa.〕
于闐國授記
*Rev.* *Zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po, Lha-mo Dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod.* 299 — 5 — 2 (444a² — 468a⁵)

# K. 因 明 部 (TSHAD-MA)

# 第 130 卷

〔(第 290 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCV ཅེ (Ce)〕

No. 5700 **Tshad-ma kun-las btus-pa.**

Pramāṇa-samuccaya.

集量(論頌)

(頁 葉 行 / Page, Leaf, Line)

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Gser-gyi go-cha, Dad-paḥi śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 13a⁵)

1. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '現量品第一' 1 — 1 — 2 (1⁵)
2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品' 〔Raṅ-gi don rjes-su dpag-pa. 爲自比量品〕 3 — 5 — 7 (4a⁷)
3. Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa brtag-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa. '爲他比量を觀察する第三品' 4 — 5 — 4 (6b⁴)
4. Leḥu bshi-pa. '第四品' 〔Dpe daṅ dpe-ltar snaṅ-ba brtag-pa. 觀喩似喩品〕 5 — 4 — 7 (8b⁷)
5. Leḥu lṅa-pa. '第五品' 〔Gshan sel-ba brtag-pa. 觀他遮詮品〕 6 — 1 — 5 (9b⁵)
6. Leḥu drug-pa. '第六品' 〔Ltag-gcod brtag-pa. 觀過類品〕 6 — 5 — 7 (11b⁷ — 13a⁵)

No. 5701 **Tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Pramāṇa-samuccaya-vṛtti.

集量(論)註

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Vasudhararakṣita, Seṅ rgyal.* 7 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶ — 93b⁴)

1. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '現量品第一' 7 — 3 — 6 (13a⁶)
2. Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa ste leḥu gñis-pa. '爲自比量品第二' 13 — 2 — 6 (27b⁶)
3. Gshan-gyi don rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '爲他比量品第三' 19 — 2 — 7 (42b⁷)
4. Dpe daṅ dpe-ltar snaṅ-ba brtag-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '觀喩似喩品第四' 27 — 4 — 6 (63b⁶)
5. Gshan sel-ba brtag-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '觀他遮詮品第五' 30 — 2 — 8 (70a⁸)

6. Ltag-gcod brtag-paḥi leḥu ste drug-pa. '觀過類品第六' 35 — 5 — 5 (84a³ — 93a⁷)

No. 5702 **Tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Pramāṇa-samuccaya-vṛtti.

集量(論)註

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Gser-gyi go-cha, Dad-pa śes-rab.* 39 — 4 — 4 (93b⁴ — 177a⁷)

1. Leḥu daṅ-po. '第一品' 〔Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu. 現量品〕 39 — 4 — 4 (93b⁴)

2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品' 〔Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu. 爲自比量品〕 45 — 5 — 1 (109a¹)

3. Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa brtag-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa. '爲他比量を觀察する第三品' 52 — 1 — 2 (124b²)

4. Leḥu bshi-pa. '第四品' 〔Dpe daṅ dpe-ltar snaṅ-ba brtag-paḥi leḥu. 觀喩似喩品〕 61 — 3 — 4 (148a⁴)

5. Leḥu lṅa-pa. '第五品' 〔Gshan sel-ba brtag-pa. 觀他遮詮品〕 64 — 4 — 4 (156a⁴)

6. Leḥu drug-pa. '第六品' 〔Ltag-gcod brtag-paḥi leḥu. 觀過類品〕 70 — 1 — 6 (169b⁶ — 177a⁵)

No. 5703 **Dmigs-pa brtag-pa.**

Ālambana-parīkṣā.

觀所緣(論頌)

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).* 73 — 1 — 7 (177a⁷ — 177b⁵)

No. 5704 **Dmigs-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Ālambana-parīkṣā-vṛtti.

觀所緣(論)註 〔觀所緣論等〕

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).* 73 — 2 — 5 (177b⁵ — 179a⁴)

No. 5705 **Dus-gsum brtag-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Trikāla-parīkṣā-nāma.

三時觀察

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Śāntakāragupta, Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan.* 73 — 5 — 4 (179a⁴ — 180b¹)

No. 5706 **Tshad-ma rigs-par ḥjug-paḥi sgo shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Nyāya-praveśa-nāma-pramāṇa-prakaraṇa.

入正理と名づくる論論 〔因明入正理論〕

*A. Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*

*Tr. Thams-cad mkhyen dpal bsruṅ-ba, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 74 — 3 — 2 (180b² — 184b⁶)

No. 5707 **Tshad-maḥi bstan-bcos rigs-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔漢文(Gyen miṅ gshaiḥ ciṅ liḥi lun.)より飜譯, Translated from Chinese text.〕
〔Nyāya-praveśa-nāma-pramāṇa-śāstra.〕
入正理と名づくる量論〔因明入正理論〕
*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr.* *Sin-gyan-ju, Ston-gshon.*
*Rev.* *Chos-kyi rin-chen.* 76 — 1 — 6 (184b⁶ — 189a⁸)

No. 5708 **Gtan-tshigs-kyi ḥkhor-lo gtan-la dbab-pa.**
Hetu-cakra-ḍamaru.
因輪決擇
*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).*
*Tr.* *Bodhisattva des Za-hor (Sahora), Dharmaśoka.* 77 — 5 — 7 (189a⁷ — 190a⁴)

No. 5709 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Pramāṇa-vārttika-kārikā.
量評釋頌
*A.* *Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Subhūtiśrīśānti, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 78 — 2 — 4 (190a⁴ — 250b⁶)

1. Raṅ-gi rjes-su dpag-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po. '爲自比量品第一' 78 — 2 — 5 (190a⁵)
2. Tshad-ma grub-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu gñis-pa. '量成就品第二' 83 — 4 — 3 (203b³)
3. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '現量品第三' 88 — 3 — 4 (215b⁴)
4. Gshan-gyi don-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa ste leḥu bshi-pa.
'爲他の頌第四品'〔爲他比量品〕 97 — 4 — 5 (238b⁵ — 250a³)

No. 5710 **Tshad-ma rnam-par ṅes-pa.**
Pramāṇa-viniścaya.
量決擇
*A.* *Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Gshan-la phan-pa bzaṅ-po, etc., Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 102 — 3 — 6 (250b⁶ — 329b¹)

1. Mṅon-sum gtan-la dbab-pa-la ḥjug-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po.
'現量決定に入る第一品' 102 — 3 — 6 (250b⁶)
2. Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa ste leḥu gñis-pa.
'爲自比量決擇第二品' 108 — 2 — 3 (265a⁵)
3. Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa.
'爲他比量第三品' 116 — 2 — 7 (285a⁷ — 329a⁷)

No. 5711 **Rigs-paḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Nyāya-bindu-prakaraṇa.

正理一滴と名づくる論

*A. Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).* 134 — 1 — 1 (329b¹ — 337a⁵)

1. Mṅon-sum- gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '現量品第一' 134 — 1 — 2 (329b²)
2. Bdag-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '爲自比量品第二' 134 — 2 — 1 (330a¹)
3. Gshan gyi don rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '爲他比量品第三' 134 — 5 — 2 (331b² — 337a⁷)

No. 5712 **Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Hetu-bindu-nāma-prakaraṇa.

因一滴と名づくる論

*A. Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).* 137 — 1 — 8 (337a³ — 357a⁵)

1. 〔Gtan-tshigs-kyi spyi. '因の總(相)'〕 137 — 2 — 1 (337b¹)
2. 〔Raṅ-bshin-gyi gtan-tshigs. '自性因'〕 138 — 1 — 6 (339b⁶)
3. 〔Ḥbras-buḥi gtan-tshigs. '所作因'〕 141 — 2 — 6 (347b⁶)
4. 〔Mi-dmigs-paḥi gtan-tshigs. '不認得因'〕 141 — 5 — 3 (349a³)

No. 5713 **Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Sambandha-parīkṣā-prakaraṇa.

觀相屬論

*A. Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).*

*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Nam-mkhaḥ.* 145 — 1 — 3 (357a³ — 358a⁷)

No. 5714 **Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Sambandha-parīkṣā-vṛtti.

觀相屬註

*A. Chos-kyi grags-pa (Dharmakīrti).* 145 — 3 — 7 (358a⁷ — 364b⁵)

No. 5715 **Rtsod-paḥi rigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Vāda-nyāya-nāma-prakaraṇa.

諍正理と名づくる論

*A. Dharmakīrti.*

*Tr. Jñānaśrībhadra, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 148 — 1 — 8 (364b⁵ — 400a⁷)

No. 5716 **Rgyud gshan grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Saṃtānāntara-siddhi-nāma-prakaraṇa.

他相續成就と名づくる論

*A. Dharmakīrti.*

*Tr. Viśuddhasiṃha, Dpal brtsegs.* 162 — 2 — 7 (400a⁷ — 404b³)

No. 5717(a) **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Pramāṇa-vārttika-vṛtti.

量評釋註


*A. Dharmakīrti.* 164 — 1 — 3 (404b³ — 535a⁴)

(Bam-po)

I. 164 — 1 — 4 (404b⁴)

1. Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi leḥu daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. '量評釋第一品の註' [Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa. 爲自比量品第一の註] 164 — 1 — 4 (404b⁴)

II. 168 — 3 — 1 (415b¹)

III. 173 — 4 — 6 (428b⁶)

IV. 178 — 5 — 8 (441b⁸)

V. 183 — 5 — 8 (454a⁸)

VI. 188 — 4 — 8 (466a⁸)

VII 194 — 3 — 3 (480b³)

VIII. 199 — 5 — 4 (494a⁴)

IX. 204 — 5 — 8 (506b⁸)

X. 208 — 5 — 1 (516b¹)

XI. 212 — 2 — 8 (525a⁸)


〔(第291筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCVI ཆེ (Che)〕

No. 5717(b) **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Pramāṇa-vārttika-pañjikā.

量評釋細疏


*A. Lha-dbaṅ-blo (Devendrabuddhi).*

*Tr. Subhūtiśrī, Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 217 — 1 — 1 (1 — 390a⁸)

(Bam-po)

XII. 217 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Tshad-ma grub-pa ste leḥu gñis-pa. '量成就品第二' 217 — 1 — 1 (1)

XIII. 224 — 1 — 8 (14b⁸)

XIV. 229 — 4 — 1 (28b¹)

XV. 234 — 5 — 7 (41b⁷)

XVI. 240 — 1 — 7 (54b⁷)

XVII. 245 — 4 — 5 (68b⁵)

XVIII. 251 — 3 — 4 (83a⁴)

XIX. 257 — 3 — 8 (98a⁸)

XX. 263 — 4 — 3 (113b³)

XXI. 269 — 3 — 3 (128a³)

XXII. 275 — 1 — 3 (142a³)

3. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '現量品第三' 275 — 1 — 3 (142a³)

XXIII. 280 — 2 — 3 (155a³)

XXIV. 285 — 1 — 5 (167a⁵)

XXV. 290 — 1 — 7 (179b⁷)

XXVI. 294 — 5 — 4 (191b⁴)

XXVII. 299 — 5 — 2 (204a²)

XXVIII. 304 — 5 — 2 (216b²)

XXIX. 309 — 4 — 8 (228b⁸)

XXX. 314 — 3 — 3 (240b³)

XXXI. 319 — 5 — 2 (254a²)

XXXII. 324 — 4 — 5 (266a⁵)

XXXIII. 330 — 2 — 7 (280a⁷)

XXXIV. 335 — 4 — 3 (293b³)

# 第 131 卷

(3.の續) (XXXIV.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (302a¹)

XXXV. 2 — 5 — 2 (306b²)

XXXVI. 7 — 5 — 8 (319a⁸)

4. Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa. '爲他比量品第四' 7 — 5 — 8 (319a⁸)

XXXVII. 13 — 4 — 8 (333b⁸)

XXXVIII. 19 — 2 — 7 (347b⁷)

XXXIX. 24 — 4 — 7 (361a⁷)

XL. 30 — 2 — 4 (375a⁴)

〔(第292筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCVII ཇེ (Je)〕

No. 5718 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel bśad.**

Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭīkā.

量評釋註疏

*A. Śākyaḥi blo (Śākyabuddhi).*

*Tr. Dge-baḥi blo-gros.* 37 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ñe〕 348a⁸)

(Bam-po)

I. 37 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa grub-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po.
'爲自比量成就第一品' 37 — 1 — 2 (1²)

II. 44 — 3 — 8 (15b⁵)

III. 48 — 3 — 8 (25b⁸)

IV. 53 — 2 — 6 (37b⁵)

V. 58 — 1 — 6 (49b⁶)

VI. 64 — 3 — 4 (65b⁴)

VII. 68 — 4 — 6 (76a⁶)

VIII. 74 — 2 — 4 (90a⁴)

IX. 79 — 2 — 3 (102b³)

X. 84 — 4 — 3 (116a³)

XI. 89 — 5 — 4 (129a⁴)

XII. 94 — 5 — 7 (141b⁷)

XIII. 100 — 1 — 5 (154b⁵)

XIV. 104 — 2 — 6 (165a⁶)

XV. 110 — 5 — 6 (181b⁶)

XVI. 115 — 1 — 7 (192a⁷)

| | |
|---|---|
| XVII. | 119 — 4 — 3 (203b³) |
| XVIII. | 124 — 4 — 1 (216a¹) |
| XIX. | 129 — 3 — 6 (228a⁶) |
| XX. | 134 — 4 — 2 (241a²) |
| XXI. | 140 — 1 — 5 (254b⁵) |
| XXII. | 146 — 1 — 4 (269b⁴) |
| XXIII. | 151 — 3 — 3 (283a³) |
| XXIV. | 157 — 1 — 8 (297a⁸) |
| XXV. | 162 — 4 — 2 (311a²) |
| XXVI. | 167 — 4 — 7 (323b⁷) |
| XXVII. | 173 — 2 — 3 (337b³) |
| XXVIII | 178 — 4 — 6 (351a⁶) |
| XXIX. | 183 — 5 — 2 (364a²) |
| XXX. | 189 — 1 — 1 (377a¹) |
| XXXI. | 193 — 5 — 6 (389a⁶ — 402a⁵) |


〔(第293筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCVIII ཉེ (Ñe)〕


| | |
|---|---|
| XXXII. | 201 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| XXXIII. | 207 — 3 — 5 (13a⁵) |
| XXXIV. | 212 — 3 — 5 (25b⁵) |
| XXXV. | 217 — 5 — 3 (39a³) |
| XXXVI. | 222 — 1 — 6 (49b⁶) |
| 〔XXXVII, XXXVIII.〕 | |
| XXXIX. | 227 — 1 — 4 (62a⁴) |
| XL. | 231 — 5 — 7 (74a⁷) |
| XLI. | 236 — 3 — 2 (85b²) |
| 2. Leḥu gñis-pa. 〔业成就〕第二品 | 236 — 3 — 2 (85b²) |
| XLII. | 241 — 2 — 2 (97b²) |

XLIII. 246 — 1 — 1 (109b¹)

XLIV. 250 — 4 — 6 (121a⁶)

XLV. 255 — 3 — 5 (133a³)

XLVI. 261 — 2 — 4 (147b¹)

XLVII. 266 — 2 — 5 (160a³)

XLVIII. 272 — 1 — 2 (174b²)

XLIX. 277 — 1 — 8 (187a⁸)

3. Mṅon-sum grub-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa. '現量成就第三品' 277 — 1 — 8 (187a⁸)

L. 281 — 4 — 7 (198b⁷)

LI. 286 — 3 — 5 (210b⁵)

〔LII.〕

LIII. 291 — 1 — 4 (222a⁴)

LIV. 295 — 5 — 1 (234a¹)

LV. 300 — 3 — 2 (245b²)

LVI. 304 — 5 — 6 (256b⁶)

LVII. 309 — 4 — 2 (268b²)

LVIII. 314 — 1 — 6 (279b⁶)

LIX. 318 — 2 — 1 (290a¹)

LX. 322 — 1 — 1 (299b¹)

LXI. 326 — 1 — 4 (309b⁴)

4. Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi leḥu bshi-baḥi ṭīka. '量評釋第四品の註疏'〔爲他比量品註疏〕 326 — 1 — 4 (309b⁴)

LXII. 331 — 3 — 1 (323a¹)

LXIII. 336 — 4 — 6 (336a⁶)

# 第132卷

〔(第294筴) Mdo-ḥgrel XCIX ཏེ (Te)〕

No. 5719 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan.**

Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra.
量評釋莊嚴

*A.* *Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Prajñākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Skal-ldan rgyal-po, Blo-ldan rgyal-po.*
*Rev.* *Kumaraśrī, Ḥphags-pa śen* (*Ḥphags-pa śes-rab*). 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — [The] 344a$^{6}$)

(Bam-po)

1. Tshad-ma grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu daṅ-po. '量成就品第一' 1 — 1 — 2
(1$^{2}$)

I. 1 — 1 — 2
(1$^{2}$)

II. 8 — 2 — 4
(15a$^{4}$)

III. 13 — 1 — 8
(27a$^{8}$)

IV. 18 — 2 — 1
(40a$^{1}$)

V. 22 — 5 — 6
(51b$^{6}$)

VI. 28 — 3 — 2
(65b$^{2}$)

VII. 33 — 5 — 7
(79a$^{7}$)

〔以下卷別缺〕

2. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '現量品第三' 75 — 4 — 2
(183b$^{2}$ — 382a$^{7}$)

〔卷別缺〕

〔(第295筴) Mdo-ḥgrel C ཀྲ (The)〕

(2.の續) 157 — 1 — 1
(1)

3. Leḥu bshi-pa. '第四品' [Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa. 爲他比量]. 216 — 2 — 2
(145a$^{2}$)

I. 216 — 2 — 2
(145a$^{2}$)

II. 220 — 5 — 8
(156b$^{8}$)

III. 225 — 5 — 2
(169a$^{2}$)

IV. 230 — 5 — 7
(181b$^{7}$)

V. 235 — 5 — 6
(194a$^{6}$)

VI. 240 — 4 — 7
(206a$^{7}$)

VII. 245 — 5 — 1
(219a$^{1}$)

VIII. 251 — 1 — 1
(232a$^{1}$)

IX. 256 — 1 — 4 (244b⁴)
X. 261 — 1 — 6 (257a⁶)
XI. 266 — 1 — 4 (269b⁴)
XII. 271 — 1 — 4 (282a⁴)
XIII. 275 — 4 — 6 (293b⁶)
XIV. 280 — 4 — 6 (306a⁶)
XV. 285 — 3 — 5 (318a⁵)
XVI. 290 — 1 — 5 (329b⁵)

# 第 133 卷

〔(第 296 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CI ཏེ (De)〕

No. 5720 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra-ṭīkā.
量評釋莊嚴註疏
*A. Rgyal-ba-can (Jina).*
*Tr. Śrī Dīpaṃkararakṣita, Byaṅ-chub śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ne〕 375a⁶)

1. Leḥu daṅ-po. '第一品' 〔Tshad-ma grub- pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu. 量成就品〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 434a⁴)

〔(第 297 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CII ནེ (Ne)〕

2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品' 〔Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu. 現量品〕 177 — 1 — 1 (1)

3. Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa.
'爲他比量第四品' 282 — 3 — 5 (260b⁵ — 375a²)

# 第 134 卷

〔(第 298 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CIII ཙེ (Pe)〕

No. 5721 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭīkā.
量評釋註疏
*A. Bra-ma-ze chen-po (Bram-ze chen-po), 〔Bde-byed dgaḥ-*

*ba (Śaṃkarānanda)*]. 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 338a⁵)

(Bam-po)

I. 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

II. 8 — 2 — 4 (15a⁴)

III. 13 — 4 — 4 (28b⁴)

〔以下巻別缺〕

〔(第299筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CIV ཕེ (Phe)〕

No. 5722 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa-las, leḥu gsum-pa.**

〔Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭīkāyāṃ tṛtīya-parivarta.〕

量評釋註の第三品

*A. Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Ravigupta).* 139 — 1 — 1 (1 — 208a⁷)

(Bam-po)

I. 139 — 1 — 2 (1²)

II. 145 — 4 — 3 (13b³)

III. 149 — 5 — 5 (24a⁵)

IV. 154 — 1 — 4 (34b⁴)

V. 158 — 2 — 5 (45a⁵)

VI. 162 — 4 — 6 (56a⁶)

VII. 167 — 2 — 1 (67b¹)

VIII. 171 — 3 — 4 (78a⁴)

IX. 176 — 1 — 4 (89b⁴)

X. 180 — 5 — 3 (101b³)

XI. 185 — 3 — 8 (113a⁸)

XII. 190 — 1 — 2 (124b²)

XIII. 194 — 5 — 1 (136b¹)

XIV. 198 — 4 — 2 (146a²)

XV. 202 — 4 — 3 (156a³)

XVI. 206 — 5 — 1 (166b¹)

XVII. 211 — 1 — 4 (177a⁴)

XVIII. 215 — 4 — 1 (188b¹)

XIX. 220 — 1 — 6 (199b⁶)

No. 5723 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad śin-tu yoṅs-su dag-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra-ṭīkā suparišuddhā-nāma.

量評釋莊嚴註疏極圓淨

*A. Jāmāri.*

*Tr. Sumati, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 223 — 3 — 7 (208a⁷ — 〔Tse〕 321a⁵)

1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi ṭīka. '第一品註疏' 223 — 3 — 7 (208a⁷ — 345a⁸)

〔(第 300 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CV བེ (Be)〕

(1.の續) 279 — 1 — 1 (1)

# 第 135 卷

(1.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (102a¹ — 290a¹)

〔(第 301 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CVI མེ (Me)〕

2. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '現量品第二' 77 — 1 — 1 (1 — 436a⁸)

〔(第 302 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CVII ཙེ (Tse)〕

3. Leḥu bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '第四品註疏' 253 — 1 — 1 (1)

# 第 136 卷

(3.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (152a¹ — 320b⁷)

〔(第 303 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CVIII ཚེ (Tshe)〕

No. 5724 **Rgyud gshan grub-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Santānāntara-siddhi-ṭīkā.

他相續成就註疏

*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva).*

*Tr. Višuddhasiṅha (Višuddhasiṃha), Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 69 — 1 — 1 (1 — 21b²)

No. 5725 **Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vāda-nyāya-vṛtti vipañcitārthā-nāma.

諍正理註細說義

*A. Śāntarakṣita (Śāntirakṣita).*

*Tr. Kumāraśrībhadra, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab, Seṅ-dkar.* 78 — 5 — 2 (21b² — 137a⁸)

No. 5726 **Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Pramāṇa-vārttika-vṛtti-nāma.

量評釋註

*A. Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Ravigupta).* 125 — 1 — 8 (137a⁸ — 26^a⁶)

(Bam-po)

I. 125 — 1 — 8 (137a⁸)

II. 129 — 4 — 5 (148b⁵)

III. 134 — 2 — 3 (160a³)

IV. 138 — 3 — 1 (170b¹)

V. 142 — 2 — 5 (180a⁵)

VI. 147 — 3 — 1 (193a¹)

VII. 151 — 4 — 1 (203b¹)

VIII. 155 — 5 — 1 (214a¹)

IX. 160 — 1 — 5 (224b⁵)

X. 164 — 2 — 2 (235a²)

XI. 168 — 1 — 3 (244b³)

XII. 172 — 3 — 6 (255b⁶)

〔(第304筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CIX 𑖢 (Dse)〕

No. 5727 **Tshad-ma rnam-par ṅes-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Pramāṇa-viniścaya-ṭīkā.

量決擇註疏

*A. Chos-mchog (Dharmottara).*

*Tr. Gshan-la phan-pa bzaṅ-po, etc., Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 177 — 1 — 1 (1 — (We) 209b⁵)

1. Leḥu daṅ-po. '第一品' 〔現量品第一〕 177 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品' 〔爲自比量品第二〕 256 — 4 — 8 (196a⁸ — 347a⁸)

# 第 137 卷

## 〔(第 305 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CX ཝེ (We)〕

3. 〔Leḥu gsum-pa.〕 '第三品' 〔爲他比量品第三〕 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 209b⁵)

No. 5728 **Tshad-ma rnam-par ńes-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**
Pramāṇa-viniścaya-ṭīkā.
量決擇註疏
*A. Ye-śes dpal bzaṅ-po (Jñānaśrībhadra).*
*Tr. Jñānaśrībhadra, Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus.* 86 — 1 — 8
(209b⁵ — 355a⁸)

1. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu ste daṅ-po. '現量品第一' 86 — 2 — 1
(210a¹)

2. Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-pa leḥu ste gñis-pa.
'爲自比量品第二' 98 — 2 — 4
(240a⁴)

3. Gshan-gyi don rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa.
'爲他比量品第三' 111 — 1 — 8
(272a⁵ — 355a⁴)

## 〔(第 306 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXI ཞེ (She)〕

No. 5729 **Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Nyāya-bindu-ṭīkā.
正理一滴廣註
*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde, etc.* 145 — 1 — 1
(1 — 43b⁵)

1. Leḥu daṅ-po. '第一品' 〔Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu daṅ-po. 現量品第一〕 145 — 1 — 2
(1⁵)

2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品' 〔Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi
leḥu gñis-pa. 爲自比量品第二〕 150 — 2 — 7
(10a⁷)

3. Leḥu gsum-pa. '第三品' 〔Gshan-gyi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi
leḥu gsum-pa. 爲他比量品第三〕 154 — 4 — 8
(21a⁸ — 43b¹)

No. 5730 **Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
Nyāya-bindu-ṭīkā.
正理一滴廣註
*A. Chos-mchog (Dharmottara).*
*Tr. Jñānagarbha, Dharmāloka.* 163 — 4 — 3
(43b⁵ — 113a¹)

1. Mṅon-sum-gyi leḥu daṅ-po. '現量品第一' 163 — 4 — 4
(43b⁶)

2. Raṅ-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu gñis-pa. '爲自比量品第二' 168 — 4 — 4
(56a⁴)

3. Gshan-gi don-gyi rjes-su dpag-paḥi leḥu gsum-pa. '爲他比量品第三' 175 — 4 — 3 (73b³ — 112b⁶)

No. 5731 **Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi phyogs sña-ma mdor bsdus-pa.**
Nyāya-bindu-pūrva-pakṣa-saṃkṣipti.
正理一滴前品攝
*A. Kamalaśila.*
*Tr. Viśuddhasiṅha (Viśuddhasiṃha), Dpal rtsegs rakṣita (Dpal brtsegs rakṣita).* 191 — 3 — 1 (113a¹ — 122b⁶)

No. 5732 **Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi don bsdus-pa.**
Nyāya-bindu-piṇḍārtha.
正理一滴攝義
*A. Jinamitra.*
*Tr. Surendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 195 — 2 — 6 (122b⁶ — 123b⁵)

No. 5733 **Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel.**
Hetu-bindu-ṭīkā.
因一滴廣註
*A. Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva).*
*Tr. Prajñāvarman, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 195 — 4 — 8 (123b⁸ — 223b⁶)

1. Raṅ-bshin-gyi gtan-tshigs. '自性因' 195 — 4 — 8 (123b⁸)
2. Ḥbras-buḥi gtan-tshigs. '所作因' 218 — 2 — 6 (180a⁶)
3. Mi-dmigs-paḥi gtan-tshigs-kyi skabs. '不認得因の分' 220 — 5 — 8 (186b⁸)
4. 〔Gtan-tshigs mtshan-ñid drug-pa.〕 '因の六相' 229 — 4 — 1 (208b¹)

No. 5734 **Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Hetu-bindu-vivaraṇa.
因一滴釋
*A. Acaṭa (Arcaṭa).* 235 — 4 — 7 (223b⁷ — 402a⁸)

1. Raṅ-bshin gtan-tshigs-kyi dbaṅ-du byas-pa. '自性因に關する〔第一〕' 235 — 4 — 7 (223b⁷)
2. Ḥbras-buḥi gtan-tshigs-kyi dbaṅ-du byas-pa leḥu gñis-pa. '所作因に關する第二品' 281 — 3 — 2 (338a²)
3. Mi-dmigs-paḥi gtan-tshigs bśad-pa ste gsum-pa. '不認得因を說示する第三' 286 — 4 — 6 (351a⁶)
4. Mtshan-ñid drug bśad-pa bshi-pa. '〔因の〕六相を說示する第四' 299 — 4 — 7 (383b⁷ — 402a⁴)

〔(第307筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXII ཟེ (Ze)〕

No. 5735 **Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa.**

Sambandha-parīkṣā-ṭīkā.

觀相屬廣註

*A.* *Dul-baḥi lha* (*Vinītadeva*).

*Tr.* *Jñānagarbha, Nam-mkhaḥ.* 309 — 1 — 1 (1 — 26b⁴)

No. 5736 **Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**

Sambandha-parīkṣānusāra[-nāma].

觀相屬隨順

*A.* *Śaṅkarānanda* (*Śaṃkarānanda*).

*Tr.* *Parahetaḥi shabs, Dgaḥ-baḥi rdo-rje.* 321 — 1 — 1 (27a¹ — 44a³)

No. 5737 **Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Vāda-nyāya-ṭīkā.

諍正理註

*A.* *Dul-ba lha* (*Vinītadeva*). 327 — 5 — 3 (44a³ — 71a⁵)

# 第 138 卷

No. 5738 **Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vāda-nyāya-vṛtti vipañcitārthā-nāma.

諍正理註義細說

*A.* *Śāntarakṣita* (*Śāntirakṣita*).

*Tr.* *Kumāraśrībhadra, Ḥphags-pa śes-rab.* 1 — 1 — 5 (71a⁵ — 183a⁷)

No. 5739 **Dmigs-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Ālambana-parīkṣā-ṭīkā.

觀所緣[論]註疏

*A.* *Dul-baḥi lha* (*Vinītadeva*).

*Tr.* *Śākyasiṃha, Dpal brtsegs.* 45 — 5 — 7 (183a⁷ — 197b⁷)

No. 5740 **Rigs-pa grub-paḥi sgron-ma.**

Nyāya-siddhāloka.

正理成就燈

*A.* *Candragomi* (*Candragomin*).

*Tr.* *Śrīsiṃhaprabhā* (*Śrīsiṃhaprabha*), *Vairocana.* 51 — 4 — 7 (197b⁷ — 198b⁶)

No. 5741 **Thams-cad mkhyen-pa grub-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Sarvajña-siddhi-kārikā.

一切智成就頌

*A.* *Dge-sruṅs* (*Kalyāṇarakṣita*). 52 — 1 — 6 (198b⁶ — 199b⁷)

No. 5742 **Phyi-rol-gyi don grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Bāhyārtha-siddhi-kārikā-nāma.
外境成就と名づくる頌
*A.* *Dge-sruṅs (Kalyāṇarakṣita).*
*Tr.* *Jinamitra, Dpal brtsegs rakṣita.* 52 — 3 — 8 (199b⁵ — 207b⁷)

No. 5743 **Thos-pa brtag-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Śruti-parīkṣā-kārikā.
啓示觀察頌
*A.* *Dge-sruṅs (Kalyāṇarakṣita).* 55 — 4 — 7 (207b⁷ — 208b⁵)

No. 5744 **Gshan sel brtag-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Anyāpoha-vicāra-kārikā.
他遮詮觀察頌
*A.* *Dge-sruṅs (Kalyāṇarakṣita).* 56 — 1 — 5 (208b⁵ — 212a¹)

No. 5745 **Dbaṅ-phyug ḥjig-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Īśvara-bhaṅga-kārikā.
自在消滅頌
*A.* *Dge-sruṅs (Kalyāṇarakṣita).* 57 — 3 — 2 (212a² — 213a³)

No. 5746 **Tshad-ma brtag-pa.**
Pramāṇa-parīkṣā.
量觀察
*A.* *Chos-mchog (Dharmottara).*
*Tr.* *Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 57 — 5 — 4 (213a⁴ — 236b¹)

(Bam-po)
I. 57 — 5 — 4 (213a⁴)
II. 62 — 2 — 2 (224a²)

No. 5747 **Tshad-ma brtag-pa.**
Pramāṇa-parīkṣā.
量觀察
*A.* *Chos-mchog (Dharmottara).*
*Tr.* *Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 67 — 2 — 1 (236a¹ — 252b¹)

No. 5748 **Gshan sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
A[nyā]poha-nāma-prakaraṇa.
他遮詮と名づくる論
*A.* *Chos-mchog (Dharmottara).*
*Tr.* *Skal-ldan rgyal-po, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 73 — 4 — 4 (252b⁴ — 264a⁵)

No. 5749 **Ḥjig-rten pha-rol grub-pa.**
Paraloka-siddhi.

彼世間成就

*A.* *Chos-mchog* (*Dharmottara*).

*Tr.* *Skal-ldan rgyal-po, Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags.* 78 — 2 — 8 (264a⁸ — 267b⁷)

No. 5750 **Glegs-bam bklag-paḥi thabs.**

Pustaka-pāṭhopāya.

經論讀頌法

*A. & Tr.* *Dānaśila.* 79 — 4 — 7 (267b⁷ — 268a²)

No. 5751 **Skad-cig-ma ḥjig-pa grub-pa.**

Kṣaṇa-bhaṅga-siddhi.

刹那滅成就

*A.* *Chos-mchog* (*Dharmottara*).

*Tr.* *Skal-ldan rgyal-po, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 79 — 5 — 2 (268a² — 278b²)

No. 5752 **Skad-cig-ma ḥjig-pa grub-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.**

Kṣaṇa-bhaṅga-siddhi-vivaraṇa.

刹那滅成就註解

*A.* *Mu-tig bum-pa* (*Muktākalaśa*).

*Tr.* *Vināyaka, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 84 — 1 — 2 (278b² -- 295b⁷)

No. 5753 **Lhan-cig dmigs-pa ñes-par grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sahāvalamba[-nirṇaya-siddhi]-nāma.

俱所緣決定

*A.* *Dpal Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa* (*Śrī Prajñākaragupta*).

*Tr.* *Cahadu Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 90 — 5 — 7 (295b⁷ — 302b³)

No. 5754 **Sel-ba grub-pa.**

Apoha-siddhi.

遮詮成就

*A.* *Śaṃkarānanda.*

*Tr.* *Manoratha, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 93 — 4 — 3 (302b³ — 325a⁷)

No. 5755 **Ḥbrel-pa grub-pa.**

Pratibandha-siddhi.

相屬成就

*A.* *Śaṃkarānanda.*

*Tr.* *Skal-ldan rgyal-po, Blo-ldan śes-rab.* 102 — 4 — 7 (325a⁷ — 326b¹)

No. 5756 **Rnam-par rig-pa tsam-ñid-du grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Vijñapti-mātratā-siddhi.

唯識性成就

*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).

*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.*

*Rev.* *Śāntibhadra, Śes-rab brtsegs.* 103 — 2 — 1 (326b¹ — 329b⁶)

No. 5757 **Naṅ-gi khyab-pa.**
Antar-vyāpti.
內遍充
*A.* *Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba* (*Ratnākaraśānti*).
*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.* 104 — 3 — 6 (329b⁶ — 335a⁴)

No. 5758 **Gtan-tshigs-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bstan-pa.**
Hetu-tattvopadeśa.
因の眞實性說示
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.* 106 — 4 — 4 (335a⁴ — 343b¹)

No. 5759 **Chos daṅ chos-can gtan-la dbab-pa.**
Dharma-dharmi-viniścaya.
法有法決擇
*A.* *Jetāri.* 110 — 1 — 2 (343b² — 347b⁸)

No. 5760 **Byis-pa ḥjug-paḥi rtog-ge shes-bya-ba.**
Bālāvatāra-tarka-nāma.
入幼童思擇
*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal-ba* (*Jetāri*).
*Tr.* *Nāgarakṣita, Dpal Mchog daṅ-poḥi rdo-rje.* 111 — 5 — 1 (348a¹ — 360b⁸)

No. 5761 **Rigs-paḥi sbyor-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Yukti-prayoga.
正理適用
*A.* *Rin-chen rdo-rje* (*Ratnavajra*).
*Tr.* *Dpal Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba, Tiṅ-ṅe ḥdsin bzaṅ-po.* 116 — 5 — 8 (360b⁸ — 361a⁵)

No. 5762 **Rtog-geḥi skad.**
Tarka-bhāṣā.
思擇說
*A.* *Thar-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas-kyi sbas-pa* (*Mokṣākaragupta*).
*Tr.* *Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 117 — 1 — 8 (361a⁸ — 399a³)

No. 5763 **Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-buḥi ṅo-bo grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kārya-kāraṇa-bhāva-siddhi[-nāma].
因果性成就
*A.* *Jñānaśrīmitra.*
*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.*
*Rev.* *Anantaśrī, Śākya ḥod.* 132 — 2 — 3 (399a³ — 403a⁴)

〔(第 308 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXIII ཧེ (Ḥe)〕

No. 5764 **De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Tattva-saṃgraha-kārikā.

眞實攝集頌

*A. Shi-ba ḥtsho (Śāntirakṣita).*

*Tr. Guṇākaraśrībhadra, Dpal Lha btsan-pa, Shi-ba ḥod.* 135 — 1 — 1 (1 — 159a⁵)


1. Raṅ-bshin rtog-pa ste daṅ-po. '自性(Prakṛti)を観察する第一〔品〕' 135 — 1 — 4 (1⁴)

2. Dbaṅ-phyug brtag-pa ste gñis-pa. '自在(Īśvara)を観察する第二〔品〕' 137 — 5 — 6 (4a⁶)

3. Gñis-ka brtag-pa ste gsum-pa. '俱(Ubhaya)を観察する第三〔品〕' 138 — 4 — 8 (6a⁵)

4. Ḥgro-ba raṅ-bshin-du smra-ba brtag-pa ste bshi-pa. '有自性論(Svabhāvika-vāda)を観察する第四〔品〕' 139 — 1 — 4 (7a⁴)

5. Sgraḥi tshaṅs-pa brtag-pa ste lṅa-pa. '聲梵(Śabda-brahman)を観察する第五〔品〕' 139 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)

6. Skyes-bu brtag-pa ste drug-pa. '士夫(Puruṣa)を観察する第六〔品〕' 139 — 5 — 3 (9a³)

7. Rigs-pa-can daṅ bye-brag-pas kun-tu brtags-paḥi skyes-bu brtag-pa ste bdun-pa. '正理・勝論派所執の士夫を観察する第七〔品〕' 〔Naiyāyika-vaiśeṣika-parikalpitātma-parīkṣā.〕 140 — 1 — 8 (9b³)

8. Spyod-pa-pas brtags-paḥi bdag-pa ste brgyad-pa. 'ミーマーンサー派所執の我(Ātman)を観察する第八〔品〕' 141 — 1 — 4 (12a⁴)

9. Ser-skya-pas kun-tu brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste dgu-pa. 'カピラの徒所執の我を観察する第九品' 142 — 1 — 7 (14b⁷)

10. Nam-mkhaḥi gos-can-gyis kun-tu brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste bcu-pa. '空衣派 (Digaṃbara) 所執の我を観察する第十〔品〕' 142 — 4 — 2 (16a²)

11. U-pa-ni-śa-de-kas brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste bcu-gcig-pa. 'ウパニシャッド派所執の我を観察する第十一〔品〕' 142 — 5 — 7 (16b⁷)

12. Gnas-maḥi bus bdag brtag-pa ste bcu-gñis-pa. '犢子部(Vātsīputrīya)の我を観察する第十二〔品〕' 143 — 1 — 6 (17a⁵)

13. Brtan-paḥi dṅos-po brtag-pa ste bcu-gsum-pa. '恒有(Sthira-bhāva)を観察する第十三〔品〕' 143 — 3 — 1 (18a¹)

14. Las daṅ ḥbras-buḥi ḥbrel-pa brtag-pa ste bcu-bshi-pa. '業と果との相属を観察する第十四〔品〕' 145 — 4 — 3 (23b³)

15. Rdsas-kyi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste bco-lṅa-pa. '實句義を観察する第十五〔品〕' 146 — 5 — 7 (26b⁷)

16. Yon-tan-gyi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste bcu-drug-pa. '徳句義を観察する第十六〔品〕' 148 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶)

17. Las-kyi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste rab-tu byed-pa bcu-bdun-pa.
'業句義を觀察する第十七〔品〕' 149 — 3 — 7 (33a⁷)

18. Spyiḥi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste bco-brgyad-pa.
'同句義を觀察する第十八〔品〕' 149 — 5 — 2 (34a²)

19. Spyi daṅ bye-brag-gi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste bcu-dgu-pa.
'〔同と〕異句義を觀察する第十九〔品〕' 151 — 3 — 8 (38a⁸)

20. Ḥdu-baḥi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-pa.
'和合句義を觀察する第二十〔品〕' 151 — 4 — 7 (38b⁷)

21. Sgra-yi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-gcig-pa.
'聲の義を觀察する第二十一〔品〕' 152 — 3 — 3 (40b³)

22. Mṅon-sum-gyi mtshan-ñid brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-gñis-pa.
'現量の相を觀察する第二十二〔品〕' 158 — 2 — 4 (55a¹)

23. Rjes-su dpag-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-gsum-pa.
'比量を觀察する第二十三〔品〕' 160 — 4 — 8 (61a⁸)

24. Tshad-ma gshan brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-bshi-pa.
'餘他の量を觀察する第二十四〔品〕' 162 — 5 — 5 (66b⁵)

25. Ḥgyur-bar smra-ba brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.
'蓋然說 (Syād-vāda) を觀察する第二十五〔品〕' 166 — 3 — 8 (75b⁸)

26. Dus-gsum brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-drug-pa.
'三時を觀察する第二十六〔品〕' 167 — 5 — 3 (79a³)

27. Ḥjig-rten-rgyaṅ-phan-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-bdun-pa.
'ローカーヤタを觀察する第二十七〔品〕' 169 — 1 — 2 (82a²)

28. Phyi-rol-gyi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-brgyad-pa.
'外境を觀察する第二十八〔品〕' 170 — 5 — 3 (86b³)

29. Thos-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-brgyad-pa.
'啓示(Śruti)を觀察する第二十九〔品〕' 172 — 5 — 4 (91b⁴)

30. Raṅ-las tshad-ma brtag-pa ste sum-cu-pa. '自ら量たること (Svataḥ-prāmāṇya量の自律的妥當性) を觀察する第三十〔品〕' 185 — 2 — 7 (122b⁷)

31. Gshan-gyis dbaṅ-po-las ḥdas-paḥi don mthoṅ-ba-can-gyi skyes-bu brtag-pa ste sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa. '根を超へた對象(Artha)を見る士夫(Puruṣa)を觀察する第三十一〔品〕' 190 — 3 — 8 (135b⁸)

No. 5765 **De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Tattva-saṃgraha-pañjikā.

眞實攝集細疏

*A. Kamalaśīla.*

*Tr. Devendrabhadra, Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab.* 200 — 1 — 2 (159b² — 〔Ye〕 405a⁷)

1. Raṅ-bshin rtog-pa brtag-pa ste daṅ-po.
'自性(Prakṛti)を観察する第一〔品〕' 200 — 1 — 2 (159b²)

2. Dbaṅ-phyug brtag-pa ste gñis-pa.
'自在(Iśvara)を観察する第二〔品〕' 216 — 5 — 4 (201b⁴)

3. Gñi-ga brtag-pa ste gsum-pa. '俱(Ubhaya)を観察する第三〔品〕' 223 — 2 — 6 (217b⁶)

4. Ḥgro-ba raṅ-bshin-du smra-ba brtag-pa ste bshi-pa.
'有自性論(Svabhāvika-vāda)を観察する第四〔品〕' 224 — 2 — 7 (220a⁷)

5. Sgraḥi tshaṅs-pa brtag-pa ste lṅa-pa.
'聲梵(Śabda-brahman)を観察する第五〔品〕' 226 — 1 — 3 (224b³)

6. Skyes-bu brtag-pa drug-pa. 士夫(Puruṣa)を観察する第六〔品〕' 228 — 5 — 4 (231b⁴)

7. Rigs-pa-can daṅ bye-brag-pas kun-tu brtags-paḥi skyes-bu brtag-pa ste bdun-pa.
'正理・勝論派所執の士夫を観察する第七〔品〕' 230 — 1 — 1 (234b¹)

8. Dpyod-pas kun-tu brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste brgyad-pa.
'ミーマーンサー派所執の我(Ātman)を観察する第八〔品〕' 235 — 2 — 3 (247b³)

9. Ser-skye-bas kun-tu brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste dgu-pa.
'カピラの徒所執の我(Ātman)を観察する第九〔品〕' 240 — 2 — 2 (260a²)

10. Nam-mkhaḥi gos-can-iygs kun-tu brtags-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste bcu-pa. '空衣派(Digambara)所執の我を観察する第十〔品〕' 242 — 1 — 8 (264b⁸)

11. Gsaṅ-ba-paḥi bdag brtag-pa ste bcu-gcig-pa.
'ウパニシャッド派の我を観察する第十一〔品〕' 243 — 5 — 1 (269a¹)

12. Gnas-maḥi bu-paḥi bdag brtags-pa ste bcu-gñis-pa.
'犢子部(Vātsīputrīya)の我を観察する第十二〔品〕' 244 — 4 — 3 (271a³)

13. Brtan-paḥi dṅos-po brtag-pa ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'恆有(Sthira-bhāva)を観察する第十三〔品〕' 246 — 4 — 7 (276a⁷)

14. Las daṅ ḥbras-buḥi ḥbrel-pa brtag-pa ste bcu-bshi-pa.
'業と果との相屬を観察する第十四〔品〕' 257 — 3 — 8 (303a⁸)

15. Rdsas-kyi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste bco-lṅa-pa.
'實句義(Dravya-padārtha)を観察する第十五〔品〕' 263 — 2 — 5 (317b⁵)

16. Yon-tan-gyi [tshig-gi] don brtag-pa ste bcu-drug-pa.
'德句義(Guṇa-padārtha)を観察する第十六〔品〕' 271 — 3 — 5 (338a⁵)

17. Las-kyi tshig-gi (tshogs-kyi) don brtag-pa ste bcu-bdun-pa.
'業句義(Karma-padārtha)を観察する第十七〔品〕' 278 — 5 — 6 (356b⁶)

18. Spyiḥi tshig-gi don brtags-pa ste bco-brgyad-pa.
'同句義(Sāmānya-padārtha)を観察する第十八〔品〕' 280 — 2 — 6 (360a⁶)

19. Bye-brag-gi [tshig-gi] don brtag-pa ste bcu-dgu-pa.
'異句義(Viśeṣa-padārtha)を観察する第十九[品]' 288 — 1 — 2 (379b²)

20. Ḥdu-baḥi tshig-gi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-pa.
'和合句義(Samavāya-padārtha)を観察する第二十[品]' 288 — 3 — 8 (380b⁸)

21. Sgra-yi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'聲の義(Śabdārtha)を観察する第二十一[品]' 291 — 1 — 4 (387a⁴ — 431a⁵)

# 第 139 巻

## [(第 309 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXIV ཡེ (Ye)]

(21.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

22. Mṅon-sum-gyi mtshan-ñid brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-gñis-pa.
'現量の相 (Pratyakṣa-lakṣaṇa) を観察する第二十二[品]' 12 — 1 — 8 (24b⁸)

23. Rjes-su dpag-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-gsum-pa.
'比量 (Anumāna) を観察する第二十三 [品]' 23 — 1 — 5 (52a⁵)

24. Tshad-ma gshan brtags-pa ste ñi-śu-bshi-pa.
'餘他の量 (Pramāṇāntara) を観察する第二十四[品]' 30 — 5 — 5 (71b⁵)

25. Ḥbyuṅ-ba (ḥbyun-bar smra-ba) brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.
'蓋然說 (Syād-vāda) を観察する第二十五 [品]' 44 — 2 — 3 (105a³)

26. Dus-gsum-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-pa.
'三時 (Traikālya) を観察する第二十六 [品]' 48 — 2 — 5 (115a⁵)

27. Ḥjig-rten-rgyaṅ-phan-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'ローカーヤタ (Lokāyata) を観察する第二十七[品]' 52 — 3 — 3 (125b³)

28. Phyi-rol-gyi don brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-pa.
'外境 (Bāhyārtha) を観察する第二十八 [品]' 61 — 2 — 4 (147b⁴)

29. Thos-pa brtag-pa ste ñi-śu-rtsa-dgu-pa.
'啓示 (Śruti) を観察する第二十九 [品]' 70 — 4 — 1 (171a¹)

30. [Raṅ-las] tshad-ma brtag-pa ste sum-cu-pa. '自ら量たること (Svataḥ-pramāṇya 量の自律的妥當性) を観察する第三十[品]' 112 — 2 — 6 (275a⁶)

31. [Gshan-gyi dbaṅ-po-las ḥdas-paḥi don mthoṅ-ba-can-gyi skyes-bu brtag-pa ste sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa.] '根を超えた對象 (Artha) を見る士夫 (Puruṣa) を観察する第三十一品' 130 — 3 — 2 (320b² — 404b⁶)

## [(第 310 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXV རེ (Re)]

No. 5766 **Yaṅs-ba daṅ dri-ma med-pa-daṅ ldaṅ-pa shes-bya-ba tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad.**

Viśālāmalavatī-nāma-pramāṇa-samuccaya-ṭīkā.

廣大無垢と名づくる集量〔論〕註疏

*A. Rgyal-baḥi dbaṅ-poḥi blo-gros-kyi shabs*
*(Jinendramatipāda=Jinendrabuddhi).*

*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 165 — 1 — 1 (1 — 355a$^{5}$)


1. Yoṅs-su bcad-pa daṅ-po. '第一品'〔現量品註疏〕 165 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Leḥu gñis-pa. '第二品'〔爲自比量品註疏〕 202 — 5 — 4 (91b$^{4}$)
3. Leḥu gsum-pa. '第三品'〔爲他比量品註疏〕 227 — 2 — 5 (152b$^{5}$)
4. Leḥu bshi-pa. '第四品'〔觀喩似喩品註疏〕 266 — 1 — 1 (249b$^{1}$)
5. Leḥu lṅa-pa. '第五品'〔觀他遮詮品註疏〕 273 — 4 — 5 (268b$^{5}$)
6. 〔Leḥu drug-pa.〕 '第六品' 〔觀過類品註疏〕 298 — 5 — 8 (331b$^{5}$ — 354b$^{8}$)

# L. 聲 明 部 (SGRA-RIG-PA)

# 第 140 卷

〔(第 311 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXVI ཉི (Le)〕


No. 5767 **Luṅ-du ston-pa candra-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
Candra-vyākaraṇa-sūtra-nāma.
チヤンドラ文法論經
(Page, Leaf, Line)
*A. Candragomi-shabs (Candragomipāda).*
*Tr. Jetakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 36b⁴)

Śiva-sūtrāṇi. 'シバ經' 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. 3 — 1 — 3 (2a⁵)

2. 5 — 5 — 3 (9a⁵)

3. 〔未完 (Incomplete.)〕 7 — 5 — 3 (14a⁵)

4. 9 — 2 — 1 (17b¹)

5. 11 — 4 — 5 (23b⁵)

6. 14 — 3 — 5 (30b⁵)

No. 5768 **Ñe-bar bsgyur-ba ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Viṃśaty-upasarga-vṛtti-nāma.
接頭辭二十註
*A. Candragomin.*
*Tr. Jetakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 16 — 5 — 4 (36b⁴ — 41b¹)

No. 5769 **Yi-geḥi mdo shes-bya-ba.**
Varṇa-sūtra-nāma.
聲音經
*A. Candragomin.*
*Tr. Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po.* 18 — 5 — 1 (41b¹ — 42b⁴)

No. 5770 **Yi-geḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Varṇasūtra-vṛtti-nāma.
聲音經註
*A. Chos-skyoṅ (Dharmapāla).*
*Tr. Jetakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 19 — 2 — 4 (42b⁴ — 48a⁵)

No. 5771 **Spyir btaṅ-ba yaṅ-dag-par bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Adhikāra-saṃgraha-nāma.
攝章段

*Tr. Dpal-ldan blo-gros brtan-pa.* 21 — 3 — 4 (48a¹ — 58b⁸)

1. 21 — 3 — 4 (48a¹)
2. 22 — 2 — 8 (50a⁸)
3. 23 — 1 — 4 (52a¹)
4. 23 — 4 — 1 (53b¹)
5. 24 — 2 — 1 (55a¹)
6. 24 — 5 — 7 (56b⁷)

No. 5772 **Rnam-dbyeḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Vibhakti-kārikā.
格の頌

*A. Ḥphrog-byed byed bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra).*
*Tr. Sa-dbaṅ bzaṅ-po, Dpal-ldan Blo-brtan.* 25 — 4 — 8 (58b⁵ — 83a⁵)

No. 5773 **Ti-ṅaḥi mthaḥ.**
Tiṅ-anta.
底彥多聲（動詞の語尾）

*A. Dpal (Śrī).*
*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 35 — 3 — 3 (83a³ — 88a⁵)

No. 5774 **Ḥbrel-pa mdor bstan-pa.**
Sambandhoddeśa.
相屬略說

*A. Kāyastha Caṅgadāsa.*
*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 37 — 3 — 5 (88a⁵ — 91a⁷)

No. 5775 **Ka-lā-paḥi mdo.**
Kalāpa-sūtra.
迦羅波經

*Tr. Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 38 — 4 — 7 (91a⁷ — 110b³)

No. 5776 **Cha bsags-kyi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kalāpasūtra-vṛtti-nāma.
迦羅波經註

*A. Durgasiṃha.*
*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 46 — 3 — 3 (110b³ — 125b⁵)

No. 5777 **Ka-lā-paḥi ḥgrel-pa ñuṅ-ṅu-las slob-ma-la phan-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Kalāpa-laghu-vṛttau śiṣya-hitā nāma.

迦羅波小註中弟子利益

*A.* *Grags-ḥbyor* (*Kīrtibodhi*).

*Tr.* *Lha Shi-ba ḥod.* 52 — 3 — 5 (125b⁵ — 163b⁵)

No. 5778 **Si-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-ba.**

Sy-ādy-anta-prakriyā.

止等終作法（名詞語尾）

*A.* *Dpal-ldan Ḥjam-paḥi grags-pa* (*Śrīman Mañjukīrti*).

*Tr.* *Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 67 — 4 — 5 (163b⁵ — 229a⁴)

No. 5779 **Smra-ba kun-la ḥjug-paḥi sgraḥi bstan-bcos.**

Sarvabhāṣā-pravartana-vyākaraṇa-śāstra.

一切言語轉用聲論

*A.* *Subhāṣakīrti.* 93 — 5 — 4 (229a⁴ — 230a³)

No. 5780 **Smra-ba kun-la ḥjug-paḥi sgraḥi bstan-bcos-kyi ḥgrel-pa.**

Sarvabhāṣā-pravartana-vyākaraṇa-śāstrasya vṛtti.

一切言語轉用聲論註

*A.* *Subhāṣakīrti.* 94 — 2 — 3 (230a³ — 238b¹)

No. 5781 **Rab-tu sbyor-baḥi sgoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Prayoga-mukha-vṛtti.

適用門註 97 — 4 — 1 (238b¹ — 245b⁶)

No. 5782 **Ldog-pa bsdus-pa bstan-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**

Piṇḍa-nivartana-nirdeśa-kārikā.

攝轉集說示頌 100 — 3 — 6 (245b⁶ — 249a⁴)

No. 5783 **Ldog-pa bsdus-pa bstan-paḥi rnam-ḥgrel.**

Piṇḍa-nivartana-nirdeśa-vārttika.

攝轉集說示釋

*A.* *Nividharma* (*Nirvidharma*). 101 — 5 — 6 (249a⁴ — 273b⁷)

1. Rnam-graṅs mdor bsdu-baḥi leḥu daṅ-po.
'名目を略說する品第一' 101 — 5 — 6 (249a⁴)

2. Bsdus-paḥi bye-brag bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba ste gñis-pa.
'攝の差別を說ける品第二' 103 — 2 — 2 (252b²)

3. Dgag-paḥi bltos-pa bstan-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa.
'否定の仕方を說ける品第三' 106 — 2 — 4 (260a⁴)

4. Rab-tu gsal-bar bstan-pa brjod-paḥi leḥu ste bshi-pa.
'明瞭な〔らしむる〕教を說ける品第四' 109 — 1 — 2 (267a²)

No. 5784 **Smra-baḥi sgo mtshon-cha lta-bu shes-bya-ba.**

Vacana-mukhāyudhopama-nāma.
言語門武器喩

*A.* *Dran-pa ye-śes grags-pa (Smṛtijñānakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Ye-śes grags-pa.* 111 — 4 — 8 (273b⁵ — 278b⁴)

No. 5785 **Smra-baḥi sgo mtshon-cha lta-bu shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Vacana-mukhāyudhopama-nāma-vṛtti.
言語門武器喩註

*A.* *Ye-śes-pa (Smṛtijñānakīrti).*
*Tr.* *Ye-śes-pa.* 113 — 4 — 4 (278b⁴ — 302b⁵)

No. 5786 **Ñe-bsgyur-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi bśad-pa.**
Upasarga-lakṣaṇa-bhāṣya.
接頭辭相釋

*A.* *Dbaṅ-pos byin (Indradatta).*
*Tr.* *Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 123 — 2 — 5 (302b⁵ — 319a⁵)

〔(第312筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXVII ཤེ (Śe)〕

No. 5787 **Ḥchi-med mdsod ces-bya-ba.**
Amara-koṣa-nāma.
無死藏

*A.* *Ḥchi-ba med-paḥi seṅ-ge (Amarasiṃha).*
*Tr.* *Kīrticandra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 131 — 1 — 1 (1 — 63b¹)

(Skabs)
I. 131 — 1 — 2 (1²)

1. Mtho-ris-kyi sde. '天の部' 131 — 1 — 2 (1²)
2. Sa-ḥog-gi sde. '地下の部' 136 — 5 — 8 (11b⁵)

II. 138 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)

3. Saḥi sde. '地の部' 138 — 1 — 1 (14b¹)
4. Groṅ-khyer-gyi sde. '都城の部' 138 — 2 — 6 (15a⁶)
5. Riḥi sde. '山の部' 138 — 4 — 4 (16a⁴)
6. Nags daṅ sman-gyi sde. '園林と草木の部' 138 — 5 — 3 (16b³)
7. Seṅ-ge-la sogs-paḥi sde. '獅子等の部' 141 — 3 — 3 (23a³)
8. Miḥi sde. '人の部' 142 — 1 — 7 (24b⁷)
9. Bram-zeḥi sde. '婆羅門の部' 144 — 3 — 6 (30b⁶)

10. Rgyal-rigs-kyi sde. ‘刹帝利(王族)の部’ 145 — 3 — 6 (33a⁶)

11. Rje-rigs-kyi sde. ‘毘舎(農商族)の部’ 147 — 3 — 6 (38a⁶)

12. Dmaṅs-rigs-kyi sde. ‘首陀羅(賤民)の部’ 149 — 2 — 1 (42b¹)

III. 149 — 5 — 7 (44a⁷)

13. 〔Prāṇi-varga. ‘生類の部’〕 149 — 5 — 7 (44a⁷)

14. Bye-brag-pa gshan-dbaṅ-gi sde. ‘他による差別(名詞による形容詞)の部’ 150 — 4 — 8 (46a⁸)

15. Ḥdres-maḥi sde. ‘雑の部’ 151 — 4 — 8 (48b⁸)

16. Don sna-tshogs-kyi sde. ‘種々義の部’ 152 — 3 — 2 (50b²)

17. Mi zad-paḥi sde. ‘不變化詞の部’ 156 — 2 — 6 (60a⁶)

18. Rtags bsdus-paḥi sde. ‘攝〔男女〕性の部’ 156 — 4 — 6 (61a⁶)

## No. 5788 **Ḥchi-ba med-paḥi mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa ḥdod-ḥjoḥi ba-mo shes-bya-ba.**

Amarakoṣa-ṭīkā kāma-dhenu-nāma.

無死藏廣註如意牛

*A.* *Rab-ḥbyor zla-ba* (*Subhūticandra*).

*Tr.* *Kīrticandra, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 157 — 4 — 1 (63b¹ — 127b⁷)

1. Mtho-ris-kyi sde. ‘天の部’ 157 — 4 — 1 (63b¹)

2. Sa-ḥog-gi sde. ‘地下の部’ 171 — 4 — 8 (98b⁸)

3. Saḥi sde. ‘地の部’ 173 — 5 — 6 (104a⁶)

4. Groṅ-khyer-gyi sde. ‘都城の部’ 174 — 4 — 5 (106a⁵)

5. Riḥi sde. ‘山の部’ 174 — 5 — 5 (106b⁵)

6. Nags daṅ sman-gyi sde. ‘園林と草木の部’ 175 — 2 — 6 (107b⁶)

7. Seṅ-ge-la sogs-paḥi sde. ‘獅子等の部’ 179 — 1 — 3 (117a⁸)

8. Miḥi sde. ‘人の部’ 180 — 3 — 1 (120b¹)

9. 〔Bram-zeḥi sde.〕 ‘婆羅門の部’ 182 — 5 — 5 (126b⁵)

## No. 5789 **Sñan-ṅags-kyi me-loṅ.**

Kāvyādarśa.

宮廷詩鏡

*A.* *Dbyug-pa-can* (*Daṇḍin*).

*Tr.* *Śrī Lakṣmīkara, Śoṅ-ston, Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 183 — 2 — 7 (127b⁷ — 158b¹)

1. Lam rnam-par phye-baḥi rnam-par bcad-pa ste daṅ-po.
'道考察の章第一' 183 — 2 — 7 (127b⁷)

2. Don-gyi rgyan-gyi yoṅs-su bcad-pa ste gñis-pa.
'義の荘厳の章第二' 185 — 2 — 3 (132b³)

3. Bya-dkaḥi rnam-par bcad-pa ste gsum-pa.
'難事の章第三' 191 — 4 — 5 (148b⁵)

No. 5790 **Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Chando-ratnākara-nāma.
韻律寶生
*A. Kālikālasarvajña Ratnākaraśāntipāda.* 195 — 4 — 1 (158b¹ — 168a⁷)

No. 5791 **Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Chando-ratnākara-nāma.
韻律寶生
*A. Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyis thams-cad mkhyen-pa Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-baḥi shabs* (*Kālikālasarvajña Ratnākaraśāntipāda*).
*Tr. Chos-ldan ras-pa, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan, Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 199 — 5 — 1 (169a¹ — 193b⁶)

No. 5792 **Sdeb-sbyor-gyi phreṅ-baḥi bstod-pa.**
Vṛtta-mālā-stuti.
韻律鬘讃
*A. Ye-śes dpal bśes-gñen* (*Jñānaśrīmitra*).
*Tr. Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa.* 209 — 5 — 1 (194a¹ — 207a¹)

No. 5793 **Ti-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-ba rnam-par dpyad-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Ty-ādy-antasya prakriyā-vicārita-nāma.
底等終作法審察
*A. Sarvadhara.*
*Tr. Śrī Maṇika, Dpal-ldan Bsod-nams bzaṅ-po, etc.* 215 — 1 — 2 (207a² — 365b³)

No. 5794 **Sprin-gyi pho-ña shes-bya-ba.**
Megha-dūta-nāma.
雲の使
*A. Nag-moḥi khol* (*Kālidāsa*).
*Tr. Sumanaśrī, Byaṅ-chub rtse-mo, Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 278 — 3 — 3 (365b³ — 380a⁵)

# M. 醫 方 明 部 (GSO-BA RIG-PA)

# 第 141 卷

〔(第 313 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXVIII ཟེ (Se)〕


No. 5795 **Sbyor-ba brgya-pa.**
Yoga-śataka.
治療法一百
頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)
*A.* *Klu-sgrub shabs* (*Nāgārjunapāda*).
*Tr.* *Jetakarṇa, Buddhaśrījñāna, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 9b⁵)

No. 5796 **Sman ḥtsho-baḥi mdo.**
Jīva-sūtra.
醫師壽命經
*A.* *Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po* (*Nāgārjunagarbha*). 6 — 1 — 5 (9b⁵ — 13b⁴)

No. 5797 **Sman a-baḥi cho-ga.**
〔Avabheṣaja-kalpa.〕
阿婆藥儀軌
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 7 — 4 — 4 (13b⁴ — 15a³)

No. 5798 **Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-saṃhitā-nāma.
八支心髓集
*A.* *Sman-pa chen-po Pha-khol* (*Mahāvaidya Vāgbhaṭa*).
*Tr.* *Jarandhara* (*Jālaṃdhara*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 8 — 2 — 5 (15a⁵ — 322b⁵)

1. Mdoḥi gnas te gnas daṅ-po. '概要の章第一章' 8 — 2 — 5 (15a⁵)
2. Lus-kyi gnas te gnas gñis-pa. '身の章第二章' 34 — 4 — 8 (81a⁸)
3. Nad-gshiḥi gnas te gnas gsum-pa. '病因の章第三章' 43 — 2 — 2 (102b⁵)
4. Gso-baḥi gnas te gnas bshi-pa. '治療の章第四章' 55 — 4 — 6 (133b⁶)
5. Cho-ga grub-paḥi gnas te gnas lṅa-pa. '方法成就の章第五章' 86 — 2 — 1 (210a¹)
6. Rgyud phyi-maḥi gnas te drug-pa. '後の相續の章第六章' 91 — 2 — 7 (222b⁷)

No. 5799 **Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi sman-dpyad-kyi bśad-pa.**
Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-nāma-vaiḍūryaka-bhāṣya.
八支心髓と名づくる藥論の釋

*A.* *Pha-khol* (*Vāgbhaṭa*).
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrīvarman, Śākya blo-gros.*
*Rev.* *Rig-pa gshon-nu, Dbyig-gi rin-chen.* 131 — 2 — 5
(322b⁵ — [He] 467a⁶)

1. Mdoḥi gnas……gnas daṅ-po. '概要の章……第一章' 131 — 2 — 5
(322b⁵ — 410a⁵)

〔(第 314 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXIX ཧྲ (He)〕

(1.の續) 167 — 1 — 1
(1)

2. Lus-kyi gnas……gnas gñis-pa. '身の章……第二章' 194 — 1 — 5
(64b⁵)

3. Nad-gshiḥi gnas……gnas gsum-pa. '病因の章……第三章' 210 — 3 — 5
(105b⁵)

4. Gso-baḥi gnas……gnas bshi-pa. '治療の章……第四章' 236 — 4 — 7
(171a⁷ — 301b⁸)

# 第 142 卷

(4.の續) 1 — 1 — 1
(302a¹)

5. Cho-ga grub-paḥi gnas…gnas lṅa-pa.
'方法成就の章…第五章' 2 — 5 — 2
(306b²)

6. Rgyud phyi-maḥi gnas…gnas drug-pa ste tha-ma.
'後の相續の章…最後の第六章' 10 — 4 — 7
(326a⁷)

〔(第 315 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXX ཨེ (E)〕

No. 5800 **Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa tshig-gi don-gyi zla-zer shes-bya-ba.**
Padārtha-candrikā-prabhāsa-nāma aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-vivṛti.
八支心髄の解明句義月光

*A.* *Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba* (*Candranandana*).
*Tr.* *Jālandhāra* (*Jālaṃdhara*), *Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 69 — 1 — 1
(1 — [Kho]357b⁵)

1. Mdoḥi gnas…rnam-par ḥgrel-pa. '概要の章の釋' 69 — 1 — 1
(1 — 340a⁵)

〔第(316 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXI ཀོ (Ko)〕

(1.の續) 207 — 1 — 1
(1)

2. Lus-kyi gnas te gñis-paḥi ḥgrel-pa. '身の章第二の釋' 212 — 1 — 2
(9b²)

3. Nad thams-cad-kyi nad-gshi bśad-pa.
'一切の病氣の病因の章の釋' 247 — 5 — 8
(99a⁵)

4. 〔Nad〕 gso-ba. '〔病氣の〕治療〔の章の釋〕' 296 — 2 — 5
(220a³ — 251b⁸)

# 第 143 卷

(4.の續) 1 — 1 — 1
(252a¹ — 399a⁵)

〔(第 317 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXII ཁོ (Kho)〕

(4.の續) 61 — 1 — 1
(1)

5. Cho-ga grub-paḥi gnas…gnas lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.
'方法成就の章…第五章の釋' 87 — 5 — 5
(64a⁵)

6. Phyi-maḥi gnas-kyi…rnam-par ḥgrel-pa.
'後〔相續〕の章…〔最後の第六章〕の釋' 102 — 5 — 2
(101b⁸)

No. 5801 **Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa-las sman-gyi miṅ-gi rnam-graṅs shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vaidyakāṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-vṛttau bheṣaja-nāma-paryāya-nāma.〕
藥劑八支心髓註中藥名次第

*A. Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba* (*Candranandana*). 205 — 2 — 5
(357b³ — 403a⁸)

# N. 工巧明部 (BZO-RIG-PA)

〔(第318葉) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXIII ཀོ (Go)〕

No. 5802 **Thams-cad-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi bcud-len nad thams-cad ḥjoms śiṅ lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Sarveśvara-rasāyana-[sarva-]roga-hara-śarīra-puṣṭaka-nāma.

一切自在練金，一切病却除，身力長養

(頁 葉 行 / Page, Leaf, Line,)

*A. Dbaṅ-phyug (Īśvara).*

*Tr. Śivadāśa, Rin-chen dpal.* 225 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3a⁴)

No. 5803 **Gser-ḥgyur-gyi bstan-bcos bsdus-pa.**

Rasāyana-śāstroddhṛti.

練金論集 227 — 3 — 2 (3a² — 5a⁵)

No. 5804 **Saṅs-rgyas-kyi skuḥi gzugs-brñan-gyi mtshan-ñid mtho-bcu-pa śiṅ nya-gro-dha ltar chu-sheṅ gab-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Daśatala-nyagrodha-parimaṇḍala-buddhapratimā-lakṣaṇa-nāma.

尼拘樓陀樹の如き縦圍十樣手の佛身影像相 228 — 2 — 5 (5a⁵ — 7a⁶)

No. 5805 **Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyis gsuṅs-paḥi sku-gzugs-kyi tshad-kyi rnam-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba.**

Sambuddha-bhāṣita-pratimā-lakṣaṇa-vivaraṇa-nāma.

正覺佛所說身影像量釋

*Tr. Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 229 — 1 — 6 (7a⁶ — 10b⁵)

No. 5806 **Ri-moḥi mtshan-ñid.**

Citra-lakṣaṇa.

畫相 230 — 3 — 8 (10b⁵ — 23b³)

1. Gcer-bu brtul-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po. 'ナグナジト (Nagnajit) と名づくる第一品' 230 — 3 — 8 (10b⁵)
2. Mchod-par bya-ba ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba ste leḥu gñis-pa. '禮拜を生ずる第二品' 232 — 3 — 8 (15b⁵)
3. Tshad-kyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '量品第三' 233 — 1 — 2 (17a²)

No. 5807 **Sku-gzugs-kyi tshad-kyi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba.**

Pratimā-māna-lakṣaṇa-nāma.

身影像量相

*A. Eṭeḥi bu (Maharsi Ātreya).*

*Tr. Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 235 — 4 — 3 (23b³ — 29a⁵)

No. 5808 **Spos sbyor rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Dhūpa-yoga-ratna-mālā-nāma.
香混合寶鬘
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Janārdana, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 238 − 1 − 1 (29b¹ — 29b⁴)

No. 5809 **Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu char-byas-pa.**
〔Aṣṭāpadikṛta-dhūpa-yoga.〕
香混合偈
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 238 − 1 − 4 (29b⁴ — 30a⁵)

No. 5810 **Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu char-byas-paḥi thabs-bśad-pa.**
〔Aṣṭāpadīdṛta-dhūpa-yoga-vidhāna-bhāṣya.〕
香混合偈法規釋 238 − 2 − 5 (30a⁵ — 32b³)

No. 5811 **Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba.**
Pratītyasamutpāda-cakra-nāma.
緣起輪
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 239 − 2 − 3 (32b³ — 42b⁵)

No. 5812 **Śā-riḥi buḥi brgyad-pa.**
Śāriputrāṣṭaka.
舍利子八〔象〕
*A.* *Śāriḥi bu* (*Śāriputra*).
*Tr.* *Buddhaśrījñāna, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 243 − 2 − 8 (42b⁵ — 43b¹)

No. 5813 **Gyul-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dbyaṅs ḥchar-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Yuddhajayā(rṇava)〔-nāma〕-tantrarāja-svarodaya-nāma.
戰勝(海)と名づくる怛特羅王音生
*Tr.* *Jayaananta* (*Jayānanda*), *Rmoṅs-paḥi gñen-po Dgos-ḥdod ḥbyuṅ-ba.* 243 − 4 − 1 (43b¹ — 98a¹)

No. 5814 **Mo rtsis.**
Kevalī.
卜筮
*A.* *Dpal-ldan shi-ba lha* (*Śrī Śāntideva*).
*Tr.* *Gautamaśrī, Rāma, Buddhaśrījñāna, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 265 − 3 − 1 (98a¹ — 103b⁷)

No. 5815 **Thub-pa chen-po draṅ-sroṅ gargas ltas-kyi rnam-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gtsug-lag.**
〔Mahāmuni-gargarṣy-akṣa-nimittākṛti-nirdeśa-nāma.〕
大牟尼仙俗哩俗星相說示と名づくる聖學
*A.* *Thub-pa chen-po Draṅ-sroṅ Garga* (*Mahāmuni Gargarṣi*). 267 − 4 − 7 (103b⁷ — 119a⁵)

1. Ñi-zlaḥi ltas bstan-paḥi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'日月の相を說ける品第一' 267 — 4 — 7 (103b⁷)

2. Graḥ-rnam-kyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '諸曜品第二' 268 — 2 — 8 (105a⁵)

3. Skar-mdaḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '流星相品第三' 269 — 2 — 1 (107b¹)

4. Ḥjaḥ-ḥod-la sogs-paḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste bshi-pa.
'虹の光等の相の品第四' 269 — 5 — 8 (109a⁵)

5. Sa-kaḥi dus-su phyogs brgyad-nas ḥbrug-glog daṅ rluṅ-la sogs-pa ldaṅ-baḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste lṅa-pa.
'吠舍佉の時に八方より雷光と風などが生ずる相の品第五' 270 — 3 — 6 (110b⁶)

6. Bar-snaṅ-las byuṅ-baḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste drug-pa.
'空中より生じたる相の品第六' 270 — 5 — 5 (111b⁵)

7. Phyi-rol ḥbyuṅ-ba chen-po-dag-gi ltas-kyi leḥu ste bdun-pa.
'外の大種の相の品第七' 271 — 2 — 6 (112b⁶)

8. Srog-chags tshig-tu smra-ba med-pa rnams-kyi ltas-kyi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '言葉を話さざる動物の相の品第八' 271 — 4 — 2 (113b²)

9. Char ltas-kyi leḥu ste dgu-pa. '雨の相の品第九' 272 — 1 — 7 (114b⁷)

10. Dus-tshigs-kyi ḥod-chags-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-pa.
'時節の煜きの品第十' 272 — 4 — 4 (116a⁴)

11. Dri-zaḥi groṅ-khyer chags-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa.
'昼氣樓の品第十一' 272 — 5 — 5 (116b⁵)

12. Lha-rten daṅ gzugs-ḥgyur-baḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa.
'神殿と像とに與える相の品第十二' 272 — 5 — 8 (116b⁸)

13. Lam-du ḥjug-paḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'道に入る相の品第十三' 273 — 1 — 7 (117a⁷)

14. Ltas sna-tshogs bstan-paḥi ḥbras-bu bstan-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa. '種々相を說ける果を說ける品第十四' 273 — 2 — 2 (117b²)

15. Ltas-las gnod-par ḥgyur-baḥi ṅo-lon-gyi cho-ga bstan-paḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa. '相によりて害せらるる徵候次第を說ける品第十五' 273 — 3 — 5 (118a⁵ — 119a⁵)


No. 5816 **Ārya-vyā-ka-ra-ṇaḥi naṅ-nas ḥbyuṅ-ba gzaḥ daṅ rgyu-skar-gyi raṅ-bshin bśad-pa.**

〔Ārya-vyākaraṇāntarodbhava-graha-nakṣatra-prakṛti-nirdeśa.〕

聖記論中，宿曜自性說示 273 — 5 — 5 (119a⁵ — 137a⁵)


16. Leḥu bcu-drug-pa. '品第十六' 273 — 5 — 5 (119a⁵)

17. Leḥu bcu-bdun-pa. '品第十七' 274 — 4 — 5 (121a⁵)

18. Leḥu bco-brgyad(-pa). '品第十八' 274 — 4 — 7 (121a⁷)

19. Skar-mdaḥi leḥu ste bcu-dgu-pa. '流星の品第十九' 275 — 1 — 1 (122a¹)

20. Sgra ltas-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-pa. '語(の)相の品第二十' 275 — 2 — 3 (122b³)

21. Ñi-zla ḥkhyims-paḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'日月(の)暈の品第二十一' 275 — 3 — 1 (123a¹)

22. Ḥjaḥ ltas-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'虹(の)相の品第二十二' 275 — 3 — 8 (123a⁸)

23. Sa-gyos-paḥi ltas-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'地震の相の品第二十三' 275 — 4 — 8 (123b⁶)

24. Sa-gyos-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'地震の品第二十四' 276 — 2 — 3 (125a³)

[25.] 279 — 2 — 7 (132b⁷)

No. 5817 **Tshe rtsis-kyi ḥbras-bu gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Āyur-gaṇita-phala-prakāśa-nāma.

日辰爻用果明

*A.* *Manapuruśa* (*Mānapuruṣa*).

*Tr.* *Lagmiti, Nam-mkhaḥ rdo-rje.* 281 — 1 — 3 (137a³ — 137b⁴)

No. 5818 **Dbyaṅs ḥchar-baḥi don bsdus-pa.**

Svarodayārtha-saṃgraha.

音生攝義

*A.* *Seṅ-ge go-cha* (*Harivarman*).

*Tr.* *Śrī Jayānanda, Rmoṅs-paḥi gñen-po Dgos-ḥdod thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba.* 281 — 2 — 4 (137b⁴ — 139b²)

No. 5819 **Dbyaṅs ḥchar-baḥi dus sbyor-gyi ḥbras-bu ñe-bar mkho-ba.**

Svarodaya-lagna-phalopadeśa.

音生時候徵應必要

*Tr.* *Śrī Jayānanda, Chos-rje dpal.* 282 — 1 — 3 (139b³ — 140b⁴)

# O. 修 身 部 (THUN-MOṄ-BA LUGS-KYI BSTAN-BCOS)

# 第 144 卷

(第318筴の續)

No. 5820 **Śes-rab brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**
Prajñāśataka-nāma-prakaraṇa.
一百智慧と名づくる論
頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Sarvajñādeva, Dpal brtsegs.* 1 — 1 — 4 (140b⁴ — 145a³)

No. 5821 **Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos śes-rab sdoṅ-bu shes-bya-ba.**
Nīti-śāstra-prajñā-daṇḍa-nāma.
修身論智慧樹
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 2 — 5 — 4 (145a⁴ — 156b⁷)

No. 5822 **Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos skye-bo gso-baḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Nīti-śāstra-jantu-poṣaṇa-bindu-nāma.
修身論生者養育滴
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Śilendrabodhi, Ye-śes sde.* 7 — 3 — 7 (156b⁷ — 161a³)

No. 5823 **Tshigs-su bcad-paḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba.**
Āryā-koṣa-nāma.
頌藏
*A.* *Ñi-ma sbas-pa* (*Ravigupta*).
*Tr.* *Jñānaśānti, Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde.* 9 — 2 — 4 (161a⁴ — 167b³)

No. 5824 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa brgya-pa.**
Śata-gāthā.
頌一百
*A.* *Mchog-sred* (*Vararuci*).
*Tr.* *Vinayacandra, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 11 — 5 — 3 (167b³ — 172b²)

No. 5825 **Dri-ma med-paḥi dris-lan rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Vimala-praśnottara-ratnamālā-nāma.
無垢問答寶鬘
*A.* *Don-yod ḥchar* (*Amoghodaya*).
*Tr.* *Kamalagupta, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 13 — 5 — 2 (172b² — 174a⁵)

No. 5826 **Tsa-na-kaḥi lugs-kyi bstan-bcos.**

Cāṇakya-nīti-śāstra.
遮那迦修身論
*A.* *Canaka* (*Cāṇakya*).
*Tr.* *Prabhākaraśrīmitra, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 14 — 3 — 5 (174a⁵ — 185b⁷)

No. 5827 **Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos.**
Nīti-śāstra.
修身論
*A.* *Masurakṣa* (*Masūrākṣa*).
*Tr.* *Dharmaśrīvajra, Śākya blo-gros.* 19 — 1 — 7 (185b⁷ — 191b²)

No. 5828 **Miḥi mtshan-ñid brtag-pa rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba.**
Sāmudrika-nāma-tanū-lakṣaṇa-parīkṣā.
人相觀察海
*A.* *Mi-sbyin* (*Narada*).
*Tr.* *Dharmadhara, Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan.* 21 — 3 — 2 (191b² — 193b⁷)

No. 5829 **Rgya-mtshos bstan-paḥi mtshan.**
Sāmudrika-vyañjana-varṇana.
海所示相
*Tr.* *Prabhākara, Uryan.* 22 — 2 — 7 (193b⁷ — 202a³)

1. Skyes-paḥi mtshan bstan-pa. '男の〔十五〕相の説示' 22 — 2 — 7 (193b⁷)
2. Bud-med-kyi mtshan bcu-pa. '女の十相' 24 — 2 — 8 (198b⁵ — 202a²)

No. 5830 **Miḥi dpyad-kyi bstan-bcos bsdus-pa.**
〔Tanū-vicāraṇa-śāstra-saṃkṣepa.〕
人觀察論集
*Tr.* *Uryan-pa.* 25 — 4 — 3 (202a³ — 202b⁷)

No. 5831 **Bya-rog-gi skad brtag-par bya-ba.**
Kāka-caritra.
鴉鳴觀察
*Tr.* *Dānaśīla.* 25 — 5 — 7 (202b⁷ — 204b⁶)

# P. 雜 部 (ṄO-TSHAR BSTAN-BCOS)

(第318筴の續)

No. 5832 **Bye-brag-tu rtogs-par byed-pa.**
Vyutpatti.
分解〔翻譯名義集〕

頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)
27 — 1 — 7 (204b⁷ — 310a⁵)

〔(第319筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXIV ཏ (Ṅo)〕

No. 5833 **Sgra-sbyor.**
〔Nighaṇṭu.〕
語合

71 — 1 — 1 (1 — 38a⁵)

No. 5834 **Luṅ-du ston-pa rtsa-ba sum-cu-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vyākaraṇa-mūla-triṃśaka-nāma.
文法論根本三十
*A. Anu.*

87 — 3 — 3 (38a⁵ — 39a⁵)

No. 5835 **Luṅ-du ston-pa rtags-kyi ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Vyākaraṇa-liṅgāvataraṇa-nāma.
文法論性入
*A. Anu.*

87 — 5 — 8 (39a⁵ — 40b¹)

No. 5836 **Gnas brgyad chen-poḥi rtsa-ba.**
〔Aṣṭā-mahāpada-mūla.〕
八大處根本
*A. Khyi-ḥbrug (Śvanarda).*

88 — 3 — 6 (40b⁶ — 43b⁷)

No. 5837 **Sgraḥi bstan-bcos.**
Śabda-śāstra.
聲論

89 — 4 — 8 (43b⁵ — 54a⁶)

No. 5838 **Sgraḥi rnam-par dbye-ba bstan-pa.**
〔Śabda-vibhakti-nirdeśa.〕
聲の格の說示

93 — 5 — 6 (54a⁶ — 64a¹)

No. 5839 **Bkaḥ yaṅ-dag-paḥi tshad-ma-las mdo-btus-pa.**
〔Samyag-vāk-pramāṇoddhṛta-sūtra.〕
眞實言量略集

97 — 5 — 4 (64a¹ — 103a⁶)

1. Bltos-paḥi rigs-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-po.
'觀待道理の相第一品'

97 — 5 — 4 (64a¹)

2. Bya-ba byed-paḥi rigs-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste gñis-pa.
'作用道理の相第二品' 100 — 2 — 3 (70a³)

3. Gtan-tshigs sgrub-pa yan-lag-gi leḥu ste gsum-pa.
'證成なる支分第三品' 100 — 3 — 7 (70b⁷)

4. Mṅon-sum yoṅs-su dag-paḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste bshi-pa.
'現見清淨の相第四品' 102 — 3 — 7 (75b⁷)

5. Rjes-su dpag-pa yoṅs-su dag-paḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa.
'比量清淨の相第五品' 104 — 3 — 5 (80b⁵)

6. Raṅ-gi rigs-kyi dpeḥi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste drug-pa.
'自類譬喩所引の相第六品' 105 — 1 — 5 (82a⁵)

7. Yoṅs-su grub*-paḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa.
'圓成實〔の相〕第七品' 105 — 4 — 3 (83b³)

8. Śin-tu rnam-par dag-paḥi luṅ-gi mtshan-ñid-kyi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '善清淨言教の相第八品' 105 — 5 — 3 (84a³)

9. Tshad-maḥi graṅs daṅ mtshan-ñid-kyi bkaḥ-thaṅ-gi leḥu ste dgu-pa. '量の数と相なる教言第九品' 107 — 3 — 1 (88a¹)

10. Bkaḥ-thaṅ-gi mṅon-sum tshad-mar bya-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-pa.
'教言の現見所量第十品' 107 — 4 — 6 (88b⁶)

11. Bkaḥ-thaṅ-gi rjes-su dpag-paḥi tshad-mar bya-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa. '教言の比量所量第十一品' 108 — 4 — 5 (91a⁵)

12. Yid-ches-paḥi tshad-maḥi luṅ-gi leḥu ste bcu-gñis-pa.
'信賴すべき量聖教第十二品' 109 — 3 — 8 (93a⁵)

13. Yoṅs-su ma dag-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'不清淨第十三品' 109 — 5 — 7 (94a⁷)

14. Chos-ñid-kyi rigs-paḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa.
'法爾道理の〔相〕第十四品' 112 — 2 — 3 (100a³)

15. Tshad-maḥi yon-tan bkod-paḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa.
'量の功德莊嚴第十五品' 113 — 2 — 2 (102b²)

No. 5840 **Śer-sñiṅ ḥgrel-pa sṅags-su ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Mantra-vivṛta-prajñā-hṛdaya-vṛtti.〕
般若心〔經〕註眞言註
*A. Vairocana.* 113 — 4 — 6 (103b⁶ — 108b²)

No. 5841 **Rin-po-che rtsod-paḥi ḥkhor-lo.**
〔Ratna-vāda-cakra.〕

---

* O. 'gregs-pa'.

寶諍輪

*A. Vairocana.* 115 — 4 — 2
(108b² — 127a²)

No. 5842 **Gces-pa bsdus-paḥi ḥphrin-yig btsun-pa chen-po dpal-dbyaṅs-kyis bod rje ḥbaṅs-la rdsaṅs-pa.**
〔Mahābhadanta-śrīghoṣa-preṣita-bhoṭa-svāmi-dāsa-sāra-saṃgraha-lekha.〕
大德 Dpal-dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa 妙音) によりて西藏國王と庶民に贈られたる精要集書翰

*A. Dpal-dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 123 — 1 — 2
(127a² — 139b⁶)

No. 5843 **Lta-baḥi rim-pa bśad-pa.**
〔Dṛṣṭi-krama-nirdeśa.〕
見次第說示

*A. Dpal brtsegs (Śrīkūṭa).* 128 — 1 — 7
(139b⁷ — 142a⁴)

No. 5844 **Gsuṅ-rab rin-po-cheḥi gtam-rgyud śākyaḥi rabs-rgyud.**
〔Pravacana-ratnākhyāna-śākya-vaṃśāvalī.〕
敎寶說話〔並に〕釋迦系譜

*A. Dpal brtsegs (Śrīkūṭa).* 129 — 1 — 5
(142a⁵ — 293a⁵)

〔(第 320 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXV ཅོ (Co)〕

No. 5845 **Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa.**
Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-sūtrasya vyākhyāna.
聖解深密經解說 191 — 1 — 1
(1 — 〔Cho〕217a²)

Gleṅ-gshiḥi khyad-par rnam-par bshag-pas bsdus-paḥi don bstan-pa. '因緣の差別建立による攝義の敎說'〔序品第一〕 191 — 1 — 1
(1)

1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi tshig-gi don-la sogs-pa.
'第一品の語義等'〔聖者善問菩薩問品第二〕 208 — 4 — 6
(41a⁴)

2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi…….
'第二品の……'〔聖者曇無竭菩薩問品第三〕 212 — 5 — 2
(51b²)

3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi…….
'第三品の……'〔聖者善清淨慧菩薩問品第四〕 215 — 3 — 4
(58a⁴)

4. Leḥu bshi-paḥi…….
'第四品の……'〔慧命須菩提問品第五〕 217 — 2 — 5
(62b⁵)

5. Leḥu lṅa-paḥi…….
'第五品の……'〔聖者廣慧菩薩問品第六〕 220 — 2 — 2
(70a²)

6. Leḥu drug-paḥi…….

'第六品の……' 〔聖者功德林菩薩問品第七〕 235 — 5 — 1 (109a¹)

7. Leḥu bdun-paḥi…….
'第七品の……' 〔聖者成就第一善菩薩問品第八〕 241 — 3 — 8 (123a⁶)

8. Leḥu brgyad-paḥi…….
'第八品の……' 〔聖者彌勒菩薩問品第九〕 256 — 5 — 2 (161b²)

9. Leḥu dgu-paḥi…….
'第九品の……' 〔聖者觀世自在菩薩問品第十〕 298 — 1 — 4 (264b⁴ — 352a⁸)

# 第 145 卷

〔(第 321 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXVI ཅོ (Cho)〕

(9.の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

10. Leḥu bcu-paḥi…….
'第十品の……' 〔聖者文殊師利法王子菩薩問品第十一〕 13 — 3 — 5 (28a⁵)

No. 5846 **Bzaṅ-spyod-kyi ḥgrel-pa bshiḥi don bsdus-nas brjed-byaṅ-du byas-pa.**
〔Bhadra-caryā-catuṣṭikā-piṇḍārthābhismaraṇa.〕
〔普〕賢行四註攝義備忘錄
*A. Ye-śes sde* (*Jñānasena*). 89 — 1 — 2 (217a² — 252a⁵)

No. 5847 **Lta-baḥi khyad-par.**
〔Dṛṣṭi-viśeṣa.〕
見差別
*A. Ye-śes sde* (*Jñānasena*). 103 — 1 — 5 (252a⁵ — 269b⁶)

No. 5848 **Saṅs-rgyas gtso-boḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Buddhātma-ṭīkā.〕
佛身廣註
*A. Ye-śes sde* (*Jñānasena*). 110 — 1 — 7 (269b⁷ — 274a¹)

No. 5849 **Chos-kyi rnam-graṅs-kyi brjed-byaṅ shes-bya-ba.**
〔Dharma-paryāyābhismaraṇa-nāma.〕
法門備忘錄
*A. Dpal brtsegs rakṣita* (*Śrīkūṭarakṣita*), *etc.* 111 — 5 — 1 (274a¹ — 345a⁸)

No. 5850 **Chos-kyi rnam-graṅs.**
〔Dharma-paryāya.〕
法 門
*A. Dpal brtsegs* (*Śrīkūṭa*). 140 — 3 — 1 (345b¹ — 352b⁵)

No. 5851 **Pho-braṅ stod-thaṅ ldan-dkar-gyi bkaḥ daṅ bstan-bcos ḥgyur ro-**

**cog-gi dkar-chag.**
トツタンのデンカル宮殿の經論飜譯の目錄
*A. Dpal brtsegs (Śrīkūṭa), Kluḥi dbaṅ-po (Nāgendra), Ḥkhon Nāgendrarakṣita, etc.* 143 − 2 − 5 (352b⁵ — 373a⁵)

〔(第322筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXVII 𑖌 (Jo)〕

No. 5852 **Don rnam-par gdon-mi-za-baḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
〔Artha-viniścaya-ṭīkā.〕
義決擇註 153 − 1 − 1 (1 — 221a⁵)

No. 5853 **Lhag-mthoṅ bskyed-paḥi thabs.**
〔Vipaśyanotpādanopāya.〕
毘鉢舍那生起法 242 − 4 − 5 (221a⁵ — 297b⁵)

No. 5854 **Sems gnas spyi mdor bsdus-pa.**
〔Citta-sthāpana-sāmānya-sūtra-saṃgraha.〕
住心總略攝 273 − 2 − 5 (297b⁵ — 303a⁶)

No. 5855 **Mi-sdug-paḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-paḥi thabs.**
〔Aśubhānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya.〕
不淨門による住心法 275 − 3 − 6 (303a⁶ — 306b⁵)

No. 5856 **Byams-pa bsgom-paḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs.**
〔Maitrī-bhāvanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya.〕
慈修習門による住心法 276 − 5 − 5 (306b⁵ — 309a⁵)

No. 5857 **Rten-ḥbrel bgraṅ-baḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs.**
〔Pratītyasamutpāda-gaṇanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya.〕
緣起算數門による住心法 277 − 5 − 8 (309a⁵ — 312b¹)

No. 5858 **Khams rab-tu dbye-baḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs.**
〔Dhātu-prabhedānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya.〕
界差別門による住心法 279 − 2 − 1 (312b¹ — 316b¹)

No. 5859 **Dbugs bgraṅ-baḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par byaḥi thabs.**
〔Śvāsa-gaṇanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya.〕
氣息算數門による住心法 280 − 5 − 1 (316b¹ — 320b⁴)

No. 5860 **Shi-gnas sku-la bsgom thabs chuṅ-ṅu.**
〔Śamatha-mūrti-bhāvanā-laghūpāya.〕
奢摩他身修習小法 282 − 2 − 4 (320a⁴ — 321a⁶)

No. 5861 **Shi-gnas-la ḥjug-paḥi thabs.**
Śamatha-praveśopāya.

入奢摩他法 282 — 4 — 6 (321a⁶ — 332a⁶)

No. 5862 **Bsam-gtan-la ḥjug-pa bsdus-pa.**
〔Dhyāna-praveśa-saṃgraha.〕
入禪定集 287 — 2 — 1 (332b¹ — 335a²)

No. 5863 **Sems-kyi ñams cuṅ-zad-tsam shig mdor-bsdus-nas brjod-pa.**
〔Citta-bhāva-kiṃcin-mātroddeśa.〕
心性少許略說 288 — 2 — 2 (335a² — 342a⁵)

# 第 146 卷

〔(第 323 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXVIII ཉོ (Ño)〕

No. 5864 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-pa bśad-paḥi bśad-sbyar-gyi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Vajra-cchedikāyāḥ prajñāpāramitāyā vyākhyānopanibandhana-kārikā.
般若波羅蜜多金剛能斷釋合說頌〔能斷金剛般若波羅蜜多論頌〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 5b¹)

No. 5865 **Ḥdus-byas daṅ ḥdus-ma-byas rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Saṃskṛtāsaṃskṛta-viniścaya-nāma.
有爲無爲決擇
*A. Stobs-bcu dpal bśes-gñen (Daśabalaśrīmitra).* 4 — 3 — 1 (5b¹ — 270b³)

1. Ḥdus-byas daṅ ḥdus-ma-byas rnam-par dbye-ba ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu daṅ-po. '有爲と無爲との決擇と名づくる第一品' 4 — 3 — 1 (5b¹)
2. Rgyu rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba ste leḥu gñis-pa. '因決擇と名づくる第二品' 4 — 5 — 6 (6b⁶)
3. Snod-kyi ḥjig-rten rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu gsum-pa. '器世間決擇と名づくる第三品' 5 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)
4. Sems-can-gyi ḥjig-rten rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bshi-pa. '有情世間決擇と名づくる第四品' 7 — 2 — 4 (12b⁴)
5. Gzugs daṅ dus rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu lṅa-pa. '色と時との決擇と名づくる第五品' 9 — 2 — 3 (17b³)
6. Lus daṅ tshe rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu drug-pa. '身と壽との決擇と名づくる第六品' 9 — 3 — 8 (18a⁸)
7. Mi snaṅ-baḥi ḥgro-ba-paḥi sems-can rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bdun-pa. '不現の有情決擇と名づくる第七品' 10 — 2 — 7 (20a⁷)
8. Bskal-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa ste leḥu brgyad-pa. '劫決擇第八品' 10 — 5 — 3 (21b³)

9. Phuṅ-po skye-mched khams rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-pa leḥu dgu-pa.
'蘊處界決擇と名づくる第九品' 19 — 3 — 6 (43a⁶)

10. Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-ba rnam-par ṅes-pa ste leḥu bcu-pa.
'緣起決擇第十品' 24 — 2 — 6 (55a⁶)

11. Ḥphags-paḥi ḥjig-rten rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-gcig-pa. '聖世間決擇と名づくる第十一品' 32 — 1 — 7 (74b⁷)

12. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa bshi rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-gñis-pa. '四聖諦決擇と名づくる第十二品' 33 — 3 — 4 (78a⁴)

13. Gnas-brtan-paḥi sde-paḥi tshul-lugs phuṅ-po skye-mched khams rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-gsum-pa.
'上座部の教法の蘊處界決擇と名づくる第十三品' 38 — 3 — 3 (90b⁵)

14. Gnas-brtan-paḥi sde-paḥi tshul-gyi rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-ba rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-pa leḥu bcu-bshi-pa.
'上座部の教法の緣起決擇と名づくる第十四品' 41 — 4 — 7 (98b⁷)

15. Ḥphags-pa gnas-brtan-paḥi sde-paḥi tshul-lugs-las ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa-la mkhas-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bco-lṅa-pa. '聖上座部の教法の中の聖諦に善巧なることの決擇と名づくる第十五品' 44 — 4 — 4 (106a⁴)

16. Ḥphags-pa maṅ-pos bkur-baḥi sde-paḥi luṅ-gi tshul-la bag-la ñal ma yin-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-drug-pa.
'聖一切所貴部の契經の教法の中の隨眠に非ざるものの決擇と名づくる第十六品' 53 — 1 — 3 (127a³)

17. Ḥphags-pa maṅ-pos bkur-baḥi sde-paḥi luṅ-gi tshul-las bag-la ñal rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-bdun-pa.
'聖一切所貴部の契經の教法の中の隨眠決擇と名づくる第十七品' 57 — 1 — 4 (137a⁴)

18. Maṅ-pos bkur-baḥi sde-paḥi luṅ-gi tshul-las bsod-nams ma yin-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bco-brgyad-pa.
'一切所貴部の契經の教法の中の非福の決擇と名づくる第十八品' 58 — 3 — 8 (140b⁸)

19. Bsod-nams rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu bcu-dgu-pa.
'福決擇と名づくる第十九品' 61 — 3 — 6 (148a⁶)

20. Mi-gyo-ba rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-pa.
'不動決擇と名づくる第二十品' 63 — 3 — 3 (153a³)

21. Ḥphags-pa maṅ-pos bkur-baḥi sde-paḥi luṅ-gi tshul-las ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa. '聖一切所貴部の契經の教法の中の聖諦決擇と名づくる第二十一品' 64 — 1 — 8 (154b⁵)

22. Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-pa. '波羅蜜決擇と名づくる第二十二品' 72 — 1 — 8 (174b⁵)

23. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi lam rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥur bcad-pa ñi-śu-gsum-pa. 菩薩道決擇と名づくる第二十三品' 76 — 3 — 8 (185b⁸)

24. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-lug-las gaṅ-zag rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-bshi-pa.
'菩薩の教法の中の補特伽羅決擇と名づくる第二十四品' 79 — 5 — 2 (194a²)

25. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-lugs-kyi lam rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-lṅa-pa.
'菩薩の教法の道決擇と名づくる第二十五品' 84 — 3 — 1 (205b¹)

26. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-lugs-la byaṅ-chub-tu sems-skyed-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-drug-pa.
'菩薩の教法に於て發菩提心決擇と名づくる第二十六品' 88 — 1 — 8 (214b⁸)

27. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-lugs-la śes-rab pha-rol-phyin-paḥi don sgom-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-bdun-pa.
'菩薩の教法に於ける般若波羅蜜義修習決擇と名づくる第二十七品' 90 — 1 — 2 (219b²)

28. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-lugs-las zag-pa med-paḥi chos rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñi-śu-brgyad-pa.
'菩薩の教法の中の無漏法決擇と名づくる第二十八品' 99 — 2 — 5 (242b⁵)

29. Mdo sna-tshogs-nas gsuṅs-paḥi de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi yon-tan rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu ñer-dgu-pa.
'種種契經中の所説の如來功德決擇と名づくる第二十九品' 102 — 3 — 6 (250b⁶)

30. Saṅs-rgyas-skuḥi mtshan daṅ dpe-byad rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu sum-cu-pa.
'佛身の相と形好との決擇と名づくる第三十品' 103 — 1 — 5 (252a⁵)

31. De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsuṅ-rab rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu sum-cu-gcig-pa.
'如來の説法決擇と名づくる第三十一品' 104 — 4 — 5 (256a⁵)

32. Thabs-la mkhas-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu sum-cu-gñis-pa. '方便善巧決擇と名づくる第三十二品' 105 — 3 — 8 (258a⁸)

33. Gsuṅ-rab rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu sum-cu-gsum-pa.
'説法決擇と名づくる第三十三品' 107 — 3 — 7 (263a⁷)

34. Rgyu ḥbras gshan-la phan-ḥdogs-pa rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba leḥu sum-cu-bshi-pa.
'因果利他決擇と名づくる第三十四品' 108 — 5 — 8 (266b⁸)

35. Ḥdus-ma-byas rnam-par ṅes-pa shes-pa leḥu sum-cu-lṅa-pa.
'無爲決擇と名づくる第三十五品' 109 — 5 — 1 (269a¹ — 269b⁶)

No. 5866 **Snaṅ-baḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa.**

Āloka-mālā-prakaraṇa-nāma.
明鬘と名づくる論
*A.* *Kamala.*
*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.* 110 — 3 — 3 (270b³ — 283a²)

No. 5867 **Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig leḥur byas-pa.**
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā.
善逝本宗分別頌
*A.* *Jetāri.*
*Tr.* *Śāntibhadra, Śākya ḥod.* 115 — 3 — 2 (283a² — 283b²)

No. 5868 **Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi bśad-pa.**
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-bhāṣya.
善逝本宗分別疏
*A.* *Dgra-las rgyal-ba (Jetāri).*
*Tr.* *Kanakaśrīmitra, Śes-rab grags.* 115 — 4 — 2 (283b² — 357a⁵)

No. 5869 **Snaṅ-baḥi phreṅ-baḥi ḥgrel-pa yid dgaḥ-ba bskyed-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Āloka-mālā-ṭīkā hṛd-ānanda-jananī-nāma.
明鬘註意喜生
*A.* *Ṅo-bo-ñid med-pa (Asvabhāva).*
*Tr.* *Kumārakalaśa, Śākya ḥod.* 145 — 1 — 5 (357a⁵ — 419a³)

No. 5870 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshigs leḥur byas-ba.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā.
聖般若波羅蜜多母攝頌〔佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義論〕
*A.* *Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga).* 169 — 5 — 3 (419a³ — 423b⁵)

No. 5871 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa chen-po shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-mahāparipṛcchā-nāma.
聖般若波羅蜜多大頌
*A.* *Āryadeva.*
*Tr.* *Mi-pham mgon-po.* 171 — 4 — 8 (423b⁵ — 426b²)

No. 5872 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi bśad-pa.**
〔Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-bhāṣya.〕
入菩薩行註
*A.* *Dīpaṃkaraśrijñāna.* 172 — 5 — 2 (426b² — 463a¹)

No. 5873 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus sgron-ma.**
Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa.
般若波羅蜜多攝義燈

*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 187 — 3 — 5
(463a⁵ — 475a⁷)

No. 5874 **Las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par ḥthag-par byed-paḥi cho-ga.**
Sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśuddhikara-vidhi.
一切業障摧破儀軌
*A.* *Dpal mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*).
*Tr.* *Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna, Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba.* 192 — 2 — 8
(475a⁵ — 476a⁷)

〔(第 324 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXIX ཏོ (To)〕

No. 5875 **Chos-mṅon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bśad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa don-gyi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba.**
Abhidharma-koṣa-bhāṣya-ṭīkā tattvārtha-nāma.
阿毘達磨倶舎釋廣註眞實義
*A.* *Blo-gros brtan-pa* (*Sthiramati*).
*Tr.* *Dharmapālabhadra.* 193 — 1 — 1
(1 — (Tho)565a⁸)

1. Gnas daṅ-po. 〔分別界品第一〕 193 — 1 — 1
(1)
2. Mdsod-kyi gnas gñis-pa. 〔分別根品第二〕 260 — 3 — 3
(165b⁸)

# 第 147 卷

(2.の續) 1 — 1 — 1
(252a¹ — 385a⁸)

〔(第 325 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXX ཐོ (Tho)〕

3. Ḥjig-rten bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste mdsod-kyi gnas gsum-pa.
〔分別世品第三〕 55 — 1 — 1
(1)
4. Mdsod-kyi gnas bshi-pa, las bstan-pa shes-bya-ba.
〔分別業品第四〕 104 — 1 — 8
(119b⁵)
5. Phra-rgyas bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste chos-mṅon-pa mdsod-kyi gnas lṅa-pa. 〔分別隨眠品第五〕 147 — 2 — 2
(227b²)
6. Lam daṅ gaṅ-zag ston-pa shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa ste mdsod-kyi gnas drug-pa. 〔分別賢聖品第六〕 190 — 1 — 6
(334b⁶)
7. Ye-śes bstan-pa shes-bya-ba ste mdsod-kyi gnas bdun-pa.
〔分別智品第七〕 231 — 4 — 8
(438b⁵)
8. Sñoms-ḥjug bstan-pa shes-bya-ba mdsod-kyi gnas brgyad-pa.
〔分別定品第八〕 260 — 2 — 7
(510a⁷ — 564b⁴)

# 第 148 卷

〔(第 326 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXI ད (Do)〕

No. 5876 **Rtaḥi tsheḥi rig-byed śa-li-ho-tras bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba.**
Śālihotrīyāśvāyur-veda-saṃhitā-nāma.
シャーリホートラ馬諍命論集
*A. Śālihotra.*
*Tr. Ācārya Dharmaśrībhadra, Buddhaśrīśānti, Rin-chen bzaṅ-po.* 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 142a²)

1. Gnas daṅ-po. '第一章' 1 — 1 — 1 (1)
2. Grub-paḥi gnas shes-bya-ba gnas bdun-pa. '成就の章と名づくる第七章' 34 — 2 — 5 (80a⁵)
3. Gsaṅ-baḥi gnas te brgyad-pa. '秘密の章第八' 47 — 1 — 2 (112a²)

No. 5877 **Sman-dpyad gces-pa grub-pa shes-bya-ba.**
〔Vaidyaka-〕siddha-sāra〔-nāma〕.
藥學成就精要
*A. Ñi-mas bsruṅs-pa (Ravigupta).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Atirrgyavarma (Ādityavarman), Candra.* 59 — 1 — 2 (142a² — 248b⁵)

1. Rgyud-kyi leḥu ste daṅ-po '相續の品第一' 59 — 1 — 2 (142a²)
2. Sman-gyi sde-tshan-gyi leḥu ste gñis-pa. '藥の部類の品第二' 60 — 5 — 2 (146b²)
3. Kha-zas daṅ btuṅ-baḥi cho-ga bśad-paḥi leḥu ste gsum-pa. '食物と飲物の方法を説く品第三' 62 — 1 — 8 (149b⁵)
4. Rims-nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste lṅa-pa. '傳染病を治する品第五(第四)' 64 — 3 — 2 (155b²)
5. Ḥchi-ltas-kyi leḥu ste drug-pa. '死兆の品第六(第五)' 69 — 1 — 6 (167a⁶)
6. Ḥkhru-ba gso-baḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '洗滌治療の品第七(第六)' 70 — 1 — 4 (169b⁴)
7. Khrag rgyas-paḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bdun-pa. '增血病の治療の品第七' 72 — 4 — 3 (176a³)
8. Gcoṅ chen-po gso-baḥi leḥu ste brgyad-pa. '瘧病の治療の品第八' 73 — 4 — 8 (178b⁵)
9. Skran gso-baḥi leḥu ste dgu-pa. '瘤を治する品第九' 75 — 1 — 1 (182a¹)
10. Dmu-rdsin gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-pa. '水腫を治する品第十' 76 — 3 — 2 (185b²)
11. Gcin-sñi-baḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gcig-pa. '淋病を治する品第十一' 77 — 4 — 7 (188b⁷)
12. Mdse nad gso-baḥi leḥu bcu-gñis-pa. '癩病を治する品第十二' 78 — 4 — 2 (191a²)

13. Gshaṅ-ḥbrum daṅ mtsan-bar brdol gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-gsum-pa.
'痔と肛門龜裂を治する品第十三' 81 — 5 — 2 (199a²)

14. Skya-rbab-kyi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-bshi-pa.
'浮腫の病を治する品第十四' 81 — 5 — 2 (199a²)

15. Skigs-buḥi nad daṅ dbugs mi-bde-baḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bco-lṅa-pa. '吃逆の病と呼吸困難の病を治する品第十五' 82 — 3 — 7 (200b⁷)

16. Lud-paḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-drug-pa.
'痰の病を治する品第十六' 83 — 2 — 5 (202b⁵)

17. Skyug-paḥi nad daṅ skom-paḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-bdun-pa. '嘔吐の病と饑渇の病を治する品第十七' 84 — 1 — 1 (204b¹)

18. Gcin sri-baḥi nad sel-baḥi leḥu ste bco-brgyad-pa.
'排尿の苦痛の病を除く品第十八' 84 — 4 — 4 (206a⁴)

19. Rtug skam gso-baḥi leḥu ste bcu-dgu-pa.
'乾ける大便を治する品第十九' 85 — 4 — 6 (208b⁶)

20. Smyo-byed daṅ brjed byed-kyi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-pa.
'癲癇と健忘の病を治する品第二十' 86 — 3 — 7 (210b⁷)

21. Rluṅ nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-pa.
'風邪の病を治する品第二十一' 87 — 2 — 4 (212b⁴)

22. Chaṅ nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-pa.
'酒の病を治する品第二十二' 88 — 3 — 1 (215b¹)

23. Me-dbal gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-pa.
'疥癬を治する品第二十三' 88 — 5 — 7 (216b⁷)

24. Skraṅ-baḥi nad gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bshi-pa.
'腫の病を治する品第二十四' 89 — 3 — 6 (218a⁶)

25. Rma gso-baḥi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-pa. '瘡を治する品第二十五' 90 — 2 — 7 (220a⁷)

26. Mig sman-gyi rgyud-kyi leḥu [ñi-śu-]rtsa-drug-pa.
'眼藥の相續の品第二十六' 91 — 1 — 6 (222a⁶)

27. Dug gso-baḥi rgyud-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-bdun-pa.
'毒藥治療の相續の品第二十七' 94 — 4 — 8 (231a⁸)

28. Sman bcud-kyi len daṅ ro-tsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi leḥu ste ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-pa. '長命藥と色欲の相續の品第二十八' 96 — 1 — 8 (234b⁸)

29. Byis-paḥi rgyud-kyi leḥu ste ñi-su-dgu-pa.
'小兒の相續の品第二十九' 96 — 5 — 3 (236b³)

30. Las rnams lṅaḥi leḥu ste sum-cu-pa. '五所作の品第三十' 98 — 4 — 2 (241a²)

31. Cho-gaḥi leḥu ste sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-pa. '儀軌(方法)の品第三十一' 100 — 5 — 1 (246b¹)

No. 5878 **Ḥphags-pa rtsa-baḥi mdsod sman chen-poḥi rim-pa.**
〔Ārya-mūla-koṣa-mahauṣadhāvalī〕
聖根本藏大藥次第
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*).
*Tr.* *Chos-skyoṅ bzaṅ-po.* 101 — 5 — 1 (249a¹ — 257b¹)

No. 5879 **Tsheḥi rig-byed mthaḥ dag-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa.**
〔Āyurveda-sarvasvasāra-saṃgraha.〕
壽命論一切心髓集
*A.* *Tshaṅs-sras Bshad-paḥi rdo-rje* (*Brahmaputra Hasa=vajra*).
*Tr.* *Khyim-spaṅs Sa-spyod, Ṅag-dbaṅ Phun-tshogs lhun-grub.*
*Rev.* *Blo-bzaṅ chos-grags.* 105 — 2 — 1 (257b¹ — 305a³)

No. 5880 **Ḥphags-pa yul pha-haḥi sman-pa da-na-da-saḥi sman-bcos.**
〔Ārya-deśa-phahabhiṣag-dānadāsa-bheṣaja-saṃskāra.〕
聖なる國(印度)波訶醫師陀那陀娑藥治療
*A.* *Danadasa* (*Dānadāsa*). 124 — 2 — 3 (305a³ — 312a⁵)

No. 5881 **Tshaṅs-paḥi rig-byed rgya-mtshoḥi yan-lag ḥdsin-pa gyo-ba-can shes-bya-ba.**
Brahma-veda-sāraṅga-dhara-caraka-nāma.
梵明持海支有動
*A.* *Kun-phan bdud-rtsi byin* (*Sarvahitāmṛtadatta*). 127 — 2 — 1 (312b¹ — 333a²)

No. 5882 **Ḥphags yul dbus ḥgyur ma-thu-raḥi rgyal-rigs-kyi sman-pa ra-ghu-nā-thaḥi gdams-pa.**
〔Ārya-deśa-magadha-mathurā-kṣatriya-bhiṣag-raghunāthāmnāya.〕
聖なる國摩揭陀マツラの王族醫師ラグナータの教訓
*A.* *Raghunātha.* 135 — 3 — 2 (333a² — 334b⁷)

No. 5883 **Mig ḥbyed mthoṅ-ba don ldan.**
〔Amogha-darśi-netra-vibhaṅga.〕
開眼有見義
*A.* *Manho* (*Manthāna?*). 136 — 1 — 7 (334b⁷ — 338a⁸)

〔(第327筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXII ཏྭ (No)〕

No. 5884 **Ka-lā-paḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa slob-ma-la phan-pa.**
〔Śiṣya-hitā kalāpa-sūtra-vṛtti.〕
迦羅波經註弟子利益
*A.* *Jo-bo Drag-ḥbyor* (*Ārya Rudrabhūti*).
*Tr.* *Byaṅ-chub rtse-mo* (*Bodhiśikhara*), *Dpal-ldan Blo-gros*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *brtan-pa.* | 139 — 1 — 1 (1 — 295b⁷) |
| 1. | (1) | Mtshams-sbyor daṅ-po. ‘連聲第一’ | 139 — 1 — 1 (1) |
| | (2) | ..... gñis-pa. ‘連聲第二’ | 143 — 1 — 1 (7a¹) |
| | (3) | ..... gsum-pa. ‘連聲第三’ | 144 — 2 — 2 (10a²) |
| | (4) | ..... bshi-pa. ‘連聲第四’ | 144 — 5 — 1 (11b¹) |
| | (5) | ..... lṅa-pa. ‘連聲第五’ | 145 — 5 — 1 (14a¹) |
| | (6) | ..... drug-pa. ‘連聲第六’ | 147 — 1 — 3 (17a³) |
| 2. | (1) | Miṅ-gi rab-tu byed-paḥi rkaṅ-pa daṅ-po. ‘名詞の章第一節’ | 147 — 3 — 8 (18a⁵) |
| | (2) | ..... gñis-pa. ‘名詞の章第二節’ | 151 — 4 — 5 (28b⁵) |
| | (3) | ..... gsum-pa. ‘名詞の章第三節’ | 156 — 5 — 2 (41b²) |
| | (4) | ..... bshi-pa. ‘名詞の章第四節’ | 161 — 1 — 3 (52a³) |
| | (5) | ..... lṅa-pa. ‘名詞の章第五節’ | 165 — 4 — 7 (63b⁷) |
| | (6) | ..... drug-pa. ‘名詞の章第六節’ | 168 — 5 — 2 (71b²) |
| | (7) | Min-gi skabs-su rkaṅ-pa bdun-pa. ‘名詞の章第七節’ | 174 — 5 — 2 (86b²) |
| 3. | (1) | Kun-bśad-paḥi rab-tu byed-par rkaṅ-pa daṅ-po. ‘動詞の章第一節’ | 178 — 2 — 8 (95a⁸) |
| | (2) | Abhyāsa med-paḥi daṅ-poḥi dbyaṅs gcig-paḥi gñis. ‘アブヒヤーサの無き最初の一韻の第二’ | 182 — 3 — 6 (105b⁶) |
| | (3) | Kun-bśad-paḥi skabs-la rkaṅ-pa gsum-pa. ‘動詞の章第三節’ | 191 — 2 — 7 (127b⁷) |
| | (4) | ..... bshi-pa. ‘動詞の章第四節’ | 196 — 4 — 3 (141a³) |
| | (5) | ..... lṅa-pa. ‘動詞の章第五節’ | 207 — 2 — 4 (167b⁴) |
| | (6) | ..... drug-pa. ‘動詞の章第六節’ | 211 — 3 — 7 (178a⁷) |
| | (7) | Kun-bśad-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa bdun-pa. ‘動詞の章第七節’ | 219 — 3 — 7 (198a⁷) |
| | (8) | Kun-bśad-paḥi skabs-su rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa. ‘動詞の章第八節’ | 222 — 5 — 8 (206b⁸) |
| 4. | (1) | Kṛtḥi rab-tu byed-pa rkaṅ-pa daṅ-po. ‘クリットの章第一節’ | 226 — 1 — 4 (214b⁴) |
| | (2) | Kṛtḥi skabs-kyi rkaṅ-pa gñis-pa. ‘クリットの章第二節’ | 233 — 2 — 6 (232b⁶) |
| | (3) | ..... gsum-pa. ‘クリットの章第三節’ | 237 — 5 — 2 (244a²) |
| | (4) | ..... bshi-pa. ‘クリットの章第四節’ | 242 — 3 — 7 (255b⁷) |
| | (5) | ..... lṅa-pa. ‘クリットの章第五節’ | 246 — 4 — 1 (266a¹) |

(6) ..... drug-pa. 'クリットの章第六節' 251 — 4 — 1 (278b¹ — 295b⁴)

No. 5885 **Ka-lā-paḥi byiṅs-kyi mdo.**
Kalāpa-dhātu-sūtra.
迦羅波語根經
*Tr.* *Ḥjam-dbyaṅs ral-gri* (*Mañjughoṣakhaḍga*). 258 — 3 — 7 (295b⁷ — 304a⁴)

No. 5886 **Brda sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can.**
Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa.
妙音文法論
*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, Tāranātha.* 261 — 5 — 5 (304a⁵ — 312a⁴)

No. 5887 **Byiṅs-kyi mdo.**
Dhātu-sūtra.
語根經
*A.* *Gaṅ-baḥi zla-baḥi shabs* (*Pūrṇacandrapāda*).
*Tr.* *Dpal-ldan Blo-gros brtan-pa, Byaṅ-chub rtse-mo.* 265 — 1 — 4 (312a⁴ — 323a¹)

No. 5888 **Ka-lā-paḥi u-ṇa-la sogs-paḥi mdo.**
Kalāpoṇādi-sūtra.
迦羅波ウナーディ經
*A.* *Durgasiṃha.*
*Tr.* *Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 269 — 3 — 1 (323a¹ — 325b⁵)

No. 5889 **U-ṇa-la sogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa.**
Uṇādi-vṛtti.
ウナーディ註
*A.* *Durgasiṃha.*
*Tr.* *Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan.* 270 — 4 — 1 (326a¹ — 365b⁵)

(Bam-po)
I. 270 — 4 — 1 (326a¹)
II. 275 — 1 — 6 (337a⁶)
III. 279 — 4 — 2 (348b²)
IV. 283 — 1 — 2 (357a² — 365a²)

No. 5890 **U-ṇa-la sogs-pa.**
Uṇādi.
ウナーディ
*A.* *Candragomin.*
*Tr.* *Nam-mkhaḥ bzaṅ-po.* 286 — 3 — 3 (365b⁵ — 369b⁷)

No. 5891 **Candra-paḥi u-ṇa-la sogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Cāndrasyoṇāder vṛtti-nāma.
チャンドラウナーディ註
*Tr. Thugs-rje dpal bzaṅ-po.* 288 — 1 — 7
(369b⁷ — 419b⁵)

No. 5892 **Byiṅs-kyi tshogs.**
Dhātu-kāya.
語根聚
*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 308 — 1 — 5
(419b⁵ — 435a⁶)

# 第 149 卷

No. 5893 **Byiṅs-kyi tshogs.**
Dhātu-kāya.
語根聚
*Tr. Rin-chen grub.* 1 — 1 — 6
(435a⁶ — 446b⁷)

No. 5894 **Su-paḥi mthaḥ rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba.**
Subanta-ratnākara-nāma.
蘇漫多(八轉聲)寶生 5 — 4 — 7
(446b⁷ — 460b¹)

No. 5895 **Lun-du ston-pa su-panta shes-bya-ba.**
Vyākaraṇa-subanta-nāma.
文法論蘇漫多(八轉聲) 11 — 2 — 1
(460b¹ — 470a⁶)

No. 5896 **Rkyen gsum bśad-pa.**
Tri-pratyaya-bhāṣya.
三字緣疏
*Tr. Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po, Chos-kyi śes-rab.* 15 — 1 — 6
(470a⁶ — 479a³)

〔(第 328 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXIII པ (Po)〕

No. 5897 **Ti-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-baḥi tshig gsal-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Ty-ādy-antasya prakriyā-pada-rohaṇa-nāma.
底等終止作法解明(動詞語尾)
*A. Dgaḥ-baḥi grags-pa (Nandakīrti).*
*Tr. Dharmaśrībhadra, Bu-ston shabs.* 19 — 1 — 1
(1 — 78a⁶)

No. 5898 **Mṅon brjod-kyi bstan-bcos sna-tshogs gsal-ba shes-pa miṅ gshan mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba.**
Abhidhāna-śāstra-viśva-locanam ity aparābhidhāna-muktāvalī-nāma.
現說論衆明餘語珠鬘
*A. Dpal-ldan Dpal-ḥdsin sde (Śrī Śrīdharasena).* 51 — 3 — 6
(78a⁶ — 179a³)

No. 5899 **Skad-dod gcig-gis don-du maṅ ḥjug-paḥi mṅon-brjod nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba.**

〔Eka-śabda-bahv-artha-pravartanābhidhāna-maṇi-mālā.〕

一語含多義現說珠鬘

*A. Dpal rigs-mchog Dpal ye-śes (Śrīkulavara Śrījñāna).*

*Tr. Dharmapālabhadra.* 91 — 5 — 3 (179a³ — 266b²)

No. 5900 **Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag.**

Kāla-cakra-gaṇita-mukhādeśa.

時輪計數優波提舍

*Tr. Chos-skyoṅ bzaṅ-po.* 126 — 5 — 2 (266b² — 279a⁵)

No. 5901 **Gtor-maḥi phreṅ-ba.**

Bali-mālikā.

供物鬘

*A. Sumatisiṃhapāda.*

*Tr. Dharmadivākara, Dharmapālabhadra.* 132 — 1 — 1 (279b¹ — 288b⁴)

No. 5902 **Luṅ-ston-pa candra-paḥi yi-geḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa.**

Candra-vyākaraṇa-varṇa-sūtra-vṛtti.

チヤンドラ文法論聲音經註

*A. Candragomin.*

*Tr. Skyogs-ston, Nag-dbaṅ Rin-chen bkra-śis dpal bzaṅ-po.* 135 — 4 — 7 (288b⁷ — 294a⁵)

No. 5903 **Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas śes-bya-ba.**

Chando-ratnākara-nāma.

韻律寶生

*A. Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi thams-cad mkhyen-pa Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-baḥi shabs (Kalikālasarvajña Ratnākaraśāntipāda).*

*Tr. Śes-rab rin-chen.* 137 — 5 — 5 (294a⁵ — 300a⁵)

No. 5904 **Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel.**

Jātaka-mālā-pañjikā.

本生鬘細疏

*A. Viryasiṅha (Vīryasiṃha).* 140 — 2 — 8 (300a⁵ — 346a⁴)

No. 5905 **Dbaṅ-phyug byed-pa-po-ñid sel-ba daṅ khyab-hjug byed-pa-po cig-ñid sel-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba.**

Īśvara-kartṛtva-nirākṛti, viṣṇor ekakartṛtva-nirākaraṇa-nāma.

破自在天作者性及び破毘瑟紐一作者性

*A. Ācārya Śrī Nāgārjunapāda.*

*Tr. Dharmapālabhadra.* 158 — 4 — 4 (346a⁴ — 347b²)

No. 5906 **Tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa.**

Nava-śloka.

九頌〔佛母般若波羅蜜多九頌精義論〕

*A.* *Dpal La-ba-paḥi shabs (Śrī Kambalapāda).*

*Tr.* *Sumanaśri (Sumanaḥśrī), Rin-chen grub.* 159 — 2 — 2 (347b² — 348a⁵)

No. 5907 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma ḥphags-ma tshigs-su bcad-pa bdun-ma shes-bya-baḥi mdo.**

Ārya-saptaślokikā-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-sūtra.

薄伽梵母般若波羅蜜多聖七頌と名づくる經

*Tr.* *Sumanaśri (Sumanaḥśrī), Rin-chen grub.* 159 — 3 — 8 (348a⁵ — 349a³)

No. 5908 **Ka-lā-par ḥjug-pa.**

Kalāpāvatāra.

入迦羅波

*Tr.* *Tāranātha.* 159 — 5 — 3 (349a⁸ — 363a⁵)

〔(第329筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXIV ཕོ (Pho)〕

No. 5909 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgraḥi mtshan-ñid.**

Mañjuśrī-śabda-lakṣaṇa.

文殊師利聲相

*A.* *Legs-par grags-pa (Sādhukīrti).*

*Tr.* *Dharmapāla.* 167 — 1 — 1 (1 — 42b⁴)

No. 5910 **Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgra brda-sprod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa stoṅ-phrag brgyad-pa.**

Aṣṭasāhasrikā-mañjuśrī-śabda-vyākaraṇa-vṛtti.

文殊師利聲明文法論註八千

*A.* *Rgyal-poḥi lha (Rājadeva).*

*Tr.* *Dharmapālabhadra.* 185 — 2 — 4 (42b⁴ — 197b⁵)

No. 5911 **Brda-sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can-gyi mdo.**

Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa-sūtra.

妙音文法論經

*Tr.* *Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug, Balabhadra, Gokulanāthamiśra.* 247 — 3 — 1 (198a¹ — 206b⁵)

No. 5912 **Brda-sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can-gyi mdo.**

Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa-sūtra.

妙音文法論經

*A.* *Anubhūtisvarūpācārya.*

*Tr.* *Balabhadra, Gokulanāthamiśra, Ṅag-dbaṅ Phun-tshogs lhun-grub.* 251 — 1 — 1 (207a¹ — 342b²)

No. 5913 **Pāṇiniḥi byiṅs-kyi mdo.**

Pāṇini-dhātu-sūtra.

パーニニ語根經

*A.* *Ḥjigs-sde (Bhīmasena).*

*Tr.* *Kṛṣṇodaya, Dkon-mchog chos-grags.* 305 — 2 — 2
(342b² — 358a⁵)

# 第 150 卷

## 〔(第 330 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXV བ (Bo)〕

No. 5914 **Brda-sprod-pa pāṇiniḥi mdo.**
Pāṇini-vyākaraṇa-sūtra.
パーニニ文法論經
*A.* *Pāṇini.*
*Tr.* *Balabhadra, Ṅag-dbaṅ Phun-tshogs lhun-grub.* 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 32a²)

No. 5915 **Brda-sprod-pa pāṇiniḥi mdo〔ḥi ḥgrel-pa rab-tu bya-ba śin-tu rgyas-pa she-bya-ba〕.**
Pāṇini-vyākaraṇa-sūtra〔-vṛtti prakriyā-kaumudī-nāma〕.
パーニニ文法論經註作法
*A.* *Rāmacandra.*
*Tr.* *Balabhadra, Ṅag-dbaṅ Phun-tshogs lhun-grub.* 15 — 1 — 2
(32a² — 288a⁶ — 〔Mo〕266a²)

## 〔(第 331 筴) Mdo-ḥgrel CXXXVI ཟ (Mo)〕

(No. 5915 の續) 119 — 1 — 1
(1)

No. 5916 **Ḥphrul-gyi me-loṅ dgu bskor.**
神變九鏡輪 226 — 4 — 2
(266a² — 267b⁴)

No. 5917 **Ḥphrul-gyi me-loṅ dgu bskor-la, rig-paḥi me-tog-gis ḥgrel-pa.**
神變九鏡輪中知華註
*A.* *Vimala.* 227 — 2 — 4
(267b⁴ — 274b⁶)

No. 5918 **Thugs-kyi sgron-ma.**
心燈
*A.* *Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 230 — 1 — 6
(274b⁶ — 285a⁵)

No. 5919 **Lta-ba yaṅ-dag sgron-ma.**
見正燈
*A.* *Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 234 — 2 — 8
(285a⁵ — 286a⁴)

No. 5920 **Mthaḥi mun sel sgron-ma.**
邊闇除滅燈
*A.* *Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 234 — 4 — 6
(286a⁴ — 286b⁷)

No. 5921 **Thabs śes sgron-ma.**

方便智慧燈

*A. Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 234 — 5 — 6 (286b⁶ — 287a⁵)

No. 5922 **Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi lugs ñes-paḥi don-la ji-bshin sgom thabs-kyi sgron-ma.**

瑜伽行法了義如實觀法燈

*A. Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa).* 235 — 1 — 8 (287a⁵ — 287b⁷)

No. 5923 **Lta-ba rin-po-che sgron-ma.**

見寶燈

*A. Dpal dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa)* 235 — 2 — 7 (287b⁷ — 288b⁵)

No. 5924 **Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po.**

Ārya-bhadra-caryā-praṇidhāna-rāja.

聖賢行願王〔普賢菩薩行願讚〕 235 — 4 — 6 (288b⁶ — 292a⁷)

No. 5925 **Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi smon-lam.**

〔Ārya-maitrī-praṇidhāna.〕

聖彌勒菩願〔佛說彌勒菩薩發願王偈〕 237 — 1 — 7 (292a⁷ — 293b¹)

No. 5926 **Gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sde dbaṅ-poḥi smon-lam.**

〔Suvarṇa-prabhāsottama-sūtrendra-praṇidhāna.〕

金光明最勝經自在誓願〔金光明最勝王經卷第二の一部〕 237 — 4 — 2 (293b² — 299a⁵)

No. 5927 **Sbyin-paḥi rab〔s-kyi smon-lam〕.**

〔Dānānvaya-praṇidhāna.〕

布施隨行誓願 239 — 5 — 8 (299a⁵ — 299b⁵)

No. 5928 **Rgyal-po-la gtam-bya-ba rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam thigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-pa.**

〔Rāja-parikathā-ratnāvali-nāmodbhava-praṇidhāna-gāthā-viṃśaka.〕

王譚寶鬘所出誓願二十頌〔寶行王正論の一部〕 240 — 1 — 6 (299b⁶ — 300b⁵)

No. 5929 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-pa-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam.**

〔Bodhisattva-caryāvatārodbhava-praṇidhāna.〕

入菩薩行所出誓願〔菩薩行經の一部〕

*A. Shi-ba lha (Śāntideva).* 240 — 3 — 8 (300b⁵ — 304a⁵)

No. 5930 **Byaṅ-chub ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam.**

Bodhy-ākara-praṇidhāna.

菩提出處誓願

*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).* 241 — 5 — 5 (304a⁵ — 305a⁷)

No. 5931 **Btsun-pa zla-baḥi smon-lam shes-bya-ba.**
Candragomi-praṇidhāna-nāma.
月聖者誓願
*A.* 〔*Candragomi* (*Candragomin*).〕
*Tr.* *Jetakarṇa, Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal bzaṅ-po.* 242 — 2 — 7 (305a⁷ — 306a²)

No. 5932 **Ḥphags-pa klu-sgrub-kyi smon-lam shes-bya-ba.**
Ārya-nāgārjuna-praṇidhāna-nāma.
聖龍樹誓願王
*A.* *Klu-sgrub* (*Nāgārjuna*). 242 — 4 — 3 (306a³ — 306b⁵)

No. 5933 **Rigs-kyi smon-lam shes-bya-ba.**
Kula-praṇidhāna-nāma.
種姓誓願
*A.* *Dpal Mar-me mdsad ye-śes* (*Śrī Dīpaṃkarajñāna*). 242 — 5 — 5 (306b⁵ — 307a⁵)

No. 5934 **Bsṅo-ba śin-tu bsdus-pa.**
〔Pariṇamanā-saṃgraha.〕
廻向略集
*A.* *Rta-dbyaṅs* (*Aśvaghoṣa*).
*T.* *Dānaśīla.* 243 — 1 — 6 (307a⁶⁻⁷)

No. 5935 **Rgyal-baḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam.**
〔Jina-mārgāvatārodbhava-praṇidhāna.〕
入勝者道所出誓願
*A.* *Saṅs-rgyas dpal ye-śes* (*Buddhaśrījñāna*). 243 — 1 — 7 (307a⁷ — 308b⁴)

No. 5936 **Smon-lam bdun-cu-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Praṇidhāna-saptati-nāma-gāthā.
七十誓願と名づくる頌
*A.* *Gshan-la phan-poḥi dbyaṅs Dgon-pa-pa* (*Parahitaghoṣa Āraṇyaka*).
*Tr.* *Dhārmmāśrīprabha* (*Dharmaśrīprabha*), *Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde.* 243 — 4 — 4 (308b⁴ — 313a⁴)

No. 5937 **Smon-lam mu gñis-ma.**
〔Praṇidhāna-paryanta-dvaya.〕
誓願二類
*A.* *Kamalaśīla.* 245 — 3 — 4 (313a⁴ — 313b⁶)

No. 5938 **Dpal legs-par grub-par byed-paḥi rgyud-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam.**
〔Śrī-susiddhikara-tantra-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna.〕
吉祥善成就怛特羅所說誓願〔蘇悉地羯囉經の一部〕 245 — 4 — 7 (313b⁷ — 315a⁴)

No. 5939 **Mchog-gi spyod-paḥi smon-lam.**

Agra-caryā-praṇidhāna.
勝行誓願 246 — 2 — 4
(315a⁴ — 316b⁴)

No. 5940 **Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa phyogs-kyi smon-lam.**
〔Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-pakṣa-praṇidhāna.〕
聖般若波羅蜜多分誓願 246 — 5 — 4
(316b⁴ — 321b²)

No. 5941 **Chos-kyi sbyin-paḥi bsṅo-ba.**
〔Dharma-dāna-pariṇamanā.〕
法施廻向 248 — 5 — 2
(321b² — 325b²)

No. 5942 **Chos-kyi sbyin-paḥi bsṅo-ba chuṅ-ba.**
〔Dharma-dāna-laghu-pariṇamanā.〕
小法施廻向
*A. Dgoṅs-pa gsal* (*Bhāvaprasāda*). 250 — 3 — 2
(325b² — 329b⁶)

No. 5943 **Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala-gāthā.
吉祥偈 252 — 1 — 7
(329b⁷ — 330b⁸)

No. 5944 **Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Svasti-gāthā.
妙善樂偈 252 — 4 — 1
(331a¹ — 333a⁵)

No. 5945 **Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Svasty-ayana-gāthā.
成妙善樂偈 253 — 3 — 6
(333a⁵ — 334a⁵)

No. 5946 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Devendra-śatakratu-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
薄伽梵に對する帝釋天の吉祥偈 253 — 5 — 4
(334a⁴ — 334b⁷)

No. 5947 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-mtshe-mas bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Devarāja-suyāma-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
薄伽梵に對する須夜摩天王の吉祥偈 254 — 1 — 8
(334b⁵ — 335b⁴)

No. 5948 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-dgaḥ-ldan-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Devarāja-saṃtuṣita-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
薄伽梵に對する兜率天王の吉祥偈〔大方廣佛華嚴經の一部〕 254 — 3 — 5
(335b⁵ — 336b¹)

No. 5949 **Śis-par brjod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**

〔Āśīr-vāda-gāthā.〕
誦吉祥偈〔佛說普曜經の一部〕 254 — 5 — 2
(336b² — 339a⁴)

No. 5950 **Yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Vaiśālī-praveśa-svasti-gāthā.〕
入毘舍離(經)妙善樂偈 255 — 5 — 5
(339a⁵ — 340b²)

No. 5951 **〔Yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.〕**
〔Vaiśālī-praveśa-svasti-gāthā.〕
入毘舍離(經)妙善樂偈 256 — 3 — 2
(340b² — 342a⁷)

No. 5952 **Ḥphags-ma stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-ma-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam.**
〔Ārya-mahāsahasra-pramardanī-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna.〕
聖大千摧破(經)所說誓願〔佛說守護大千國土經の一部〕 257 — 1 — 7
(342a⁷ — 342b⁴)

No. 5953 **Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam daṅ bden-tshig.**
〔Mahāmāyūrī-vidyā-rājñī-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna-satya-vākya.〕
大孔雀明妃陀羅尼誓願文並に吉祥句 257 — 2 — 4
(342b⁴ — 343a⁴)

No. 5954 **Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala-gāthā.
吉祥偈
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes-sde.* 257 — 3 — 5
(343a⁵ — 345a¹)

No. 5955 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Triratna〔-svasti〕-gāthā.
三寶吉祥偈
*Tr. Jinamitra. Ye-śes sde.* 258 — 2 — 1
(345a¹ — 345b¹)

No. 5956 **Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Maṅgala-gāthā.
吉祥偈
*A. Klu-sgrub (Nāgārjuna).*
*Tr. Jinamitra, Ye-śes sde.* 258 — 3 — 1
(345b¹ — 348a⁴)

No. 5957 **Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gyi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
〔Sapta-buddhānvaya-maṅgala-gāthā.〕
七佛吉祥偈 259 — 3 — 4
(348a⁴ — 348b⁵)

No. 5958 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Triratna-maṅgala-gāthā.

三寶吉祥偈 259 – 4 – 8
(348b⁵ — 349a⁶)

No. 5959 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Triratna-svasti-gāthā.
三寶妙善樂偈 259 – 5 – 6
(349a⁶ — 349b³)

No. 5960 **Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
Triratna-svasti-gāthā.
三寶妙善樂偈 260 – 1 – 3
(349b³⁻⁵)

No. 5961 **Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis[-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa].**
[Trikula-maṅgala-gāthā.]
三尊吉祥(偈) 260 – 1 – 8
(349b⁵ — 350a⁴)

No. 5962 **Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
[Trikula-maṅgala-gāthā.]
三尊吉祥偈 260 – 2 – 5
(350a⁵⁻⁶)

# 目 録 部 (DKAR-CHAG)

# 第151卷

## 〔(第 107 筴) Dkar-chag I (Bkaḥ-ḥgyur)〕


甘殊爾の部(Bkaḥ-ḥgyur)

| | 頁 葉 (Page, Leaf) |
|---|---|
| 1. 西藏語 (Tibetan) | |
| (1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) | 1 — 2 (1a—2b) |
| (2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) | 2 — 1 (1a—2b) |
| (3) 覆請序疏 (Second demand for imperial preface) | 2 — 5 (1a—4b) |
| (4) 大藏經總目錄 (Index) | 4 — 3 (1a—21a) |
| (5) 職名 (List of staff) | 12 — 4 (1a—b) |
| (6) 雜 (Miscellanea) | 13 — 1 (1a—2b) |
| 2. 蒙古語 (Mongolian) | |
| (1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) | 14 — 1 (1a—3a) |
| (2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) | 15 — 1 (1a—3a) |
| (3) 覆請序疏 (Second demand for imperial preface) | 16 — 1 (1a—5b) |
| (4) 大藏經總目錄 (Index) | 18 — 1 (1a—28b) |
| (5) 雜 (Miscellanea) | 29 — 2 (1a—3b) |
| (6) 職名 (List of staff) | 30 — 3 (1a—b) |
| 3. 滿洲語 (Manchurian) | |
| (1) 御製番藏經序 (Imperial preface) | 31 — 1 (1a—3a) |
| (2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) | 31 — 5 (1a—3a) |
| (3) 覆請序疏 (Second demand for imperial preface) | 32 — 5 (1a—6a) |
| (4) 大藏經總目錄 (Index) | 35 — 1 (1a—35a) |
| (5) 雜 (Miscellanea) | 48 — 5 (1a—2b) |
| (6) 職名 (List of staff) | 50 — 1 (1a—b) |
| 4. 漢語 (Chinese) | |
| (1) 御製番藏經序 (Imperial preface) | 51 — 1 (1—3) |
| (2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) | 51 — 4 (1—2) |
| (3) 覆請序疏 (Second demand for imperial preface) | 52 — 1 (1—4) |
| (4) 大藏經總目錄 (Index) | 52 — 5 (1a—16b) |
| (5) 職名 (List of staff) | 59 — 2 (1a—b) |
| (6) 雜 (Miscellanea) | 59 — 4 (1a—2b) |


## 〔(第 332 筴) Dkar-chag II (Bstan-ḥgyur)〕


丹殊爾の部(Bstan-ḥgyur)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. 西藏語 (Tibetan) | |
| (1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) | 61 — 1 (1—3) |
| (2) 序文 (Introduction) | 61 — 4 (1—14a$^{8}$) |

(3) 首函目錄 (Index) 66 — 4[5](14a[6]—145a[8])

2. 蒙古語 (Mongolian)

(1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) 120 — 1 (1—3b)
(2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) 121 — 1 (1a—2b)
(3) 首函目錄 (Index) 121 — 5 (1a—202a)
(4) 新增百千法語序 (Preface to Bkaḥ-ḥbum) 202 — 2 (1a—11b)
(5) 黃敎初祖百千法語總目 (Index to Bkaḥ-ḥbum of Rtsoṅ-kha-pa) 206 — 3 (12a—19a)
(6) 慈國師百千法語總目 (Index to Bkaḥ-ḥbum of Lcaṅ-skya) 209 — 3 (19—29a)

3. 滿洲語 (Manchurian)

(1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) 214 — 1 (1—2b)
(2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) 214 — 4 (1a—2b)
(3) 總目 (Index) 215 — 3 (1a—197b)
(4) 番文原序 (Introduction translated from Tibetan original) 294 — 1 (1—22b)

4. 漢語 (Chinese)

(1) 御製序文 (Imperial preface) 303 — 1 (1a—2b)
(2) 請序疏 (Demand for imperial preface) 303 — 5 (1a—2b)
(3) 總目 (Index) 304 — 1 (1a—201a)
(4) 總目後序 (Postscript to index) 384 — 2 (201a—204a)
(5) 番文原序 (Introduction translated from Tibetan original) 385 — 3 (1a—14a)

# III. 續　篇 (西藏撰述部)
# 〔EXTRA, TIBETAN WORKS〕

## A. 宗喀巴全書
## (The Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa)

**Rgyal-ba Btsoṅ-kha-pa chen-poḥi Bkaḥ-ḥbum.**
黃教初祖百千法語
*A. Btsoṅ-kha-pa. (Tsoṅ-kha-pa, Blo-bzaṅ grags-pa)*

## 第 152 卷

〔(第 333 筴)　Rje I ཀ (Ka)〕


No. 6001 **〔Skyes-bu gsum-gyi ñams-su blaṅ-baḥi〕 rim-pa thams-cad tshaṅ-bar ston-paḥi byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-pa. (Lam-rim chen-mo.)**
〔三士教受容の〕全次第を明示する菩提道次第論 (廣本)　頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line)　1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Kha〕 136a³)

〔1.〕〔歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation)〕　1 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔2.〕 Gdams-paḥi sṅon-ḥgro.
教授に關する序論　3 — 2 — 5 (2b⁵)

1. Chos-khuṅs btsun-par bstan-paḥi phyir, mdsad-pa-poḥi che-ba bstan-pa.
法の根源への畏敬を表はさんが爲に著者の偉大性を說く

2. Gdams-ṅag-la gus-pa bskyed-paḥi phyir, chos-kyi che-ba bstan-pa.
教授に對して畏敬あらしめんが爲に法の偉大性を說く　5 — 1 — 2 (7a²)

3. Che-ba gñis-daṅ ldan-paḥi chos-la ñan bśad ji-ltar bya-ba.
〔上の〕二つの偉大なる法を如何に聞き如何に說くべきか　6 — 5 — 3 (11b⁵)

〔3.〕 Gdams-pa dṅos-kyis slob-ma ji-ltar bya-baḥi rim-pa.
教授をうけて弟子は如何に〔道を〕探究すべきかの次第　9 — 2 — 1 (17b¹)

〔4.〕 Skyes-bu chuṅ-ṅu-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-la blo sbyaṅ-ba.
〔道の心髓を受持する方軌のうち〕下士と共通する道次第における慧の淨治　22 — 4 — 2 (51a²)

〔5.〕 Skyes-bu ḥbriṅ-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rim-pa.
中士と共通する道次第　45 — 1 — 3 (107a³)

〔6.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las smon-sems sbyaṅ-ba daṅ rgyal-sras-kyi spyod-pa spyi-la bslab-paḥi lam-gyi rim-pa.
上士道次第中，信心の淨治と勝者子の學習道次第 61 — 2 — 2 (147b²)

〔7.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la slob-pas bsam-gtan-gyi ṅo-bo shi-gnas-la ji-ltar bslab-paḥi tshul.
上士道次第中，菩薩行の學習によりて禪の體たる寂靜處〔止〕を如何に學ぶかの方軌（奢摩他章） 103 — 4 — 8 (253b⁹ — 309a⁶)

## 〔(第 334 筴) Rje II ཁ (Kha)〕

〔8.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la slob-pas śes-rab-kyi ṅo-bo lhag-mthoṅ-la ji-ltar bslab-paḥi tshul.
上士道次第中，菩薩行の學習によりて般若の體たる觀を如何に學ぶかの方軌（毘鉢舍那章） 127 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔9.〕 〔Khyad-par-du rdo-rjeḥi theg-pa-la bslab-paḥi tshul.〕
〔特に金剛乘を學ぶ方軌〕 181 — 3 — 8 (133a⁸)

〔10.〕 〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 181 — 5 — 8 (134a⁸)

奥 書 (Colophon) 182 — 3 — 1 (135b¹)

## No. 6002 Skyes-bu gsum-gyi ñams-su blaṅ-baḥi byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-pa. (Lam-rim chuṅ-ba.)

三士教を受容する菩提道次第論（略本） 182 — 5 — 1 (136b¹ — 323a⁷)

〔1.〕 〔Gdams-paḥi sṅon-ḥgro daṅ gdams-pa dṅos-kyis slob-ma ji-ltar bya-baḥi tshul.〕
〔教授に關する序論と弟子による道探究の方軌〕 182 — 5 — 1 (136b¹)

〔2.〕 Skyes-bu chuṅ-ṅu-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-la blo sbyaṅ-ba.
下士と共通する道次第における慧の淨治 195 — 1 — 3 (167a³)

〔3.〕 Skyes-bu ḥbriṅ-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-la blo sbyaṅ-ba.
中士と共通する道次第における慧の淨治 206 — 3 — 8 (195b⁵)

〔4.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-rim-las smon-sems sbyaṅ-ba daṅ rgyal-sras-kyi spyod-pa spyi-la bslab-paḥi lam-rim.
上士道次第中，信心の淨治と勝者子の學習道次第 212 — 4 — 2 (211a² — 249b⁶)

# 第 153 卷

(No. 6002 の續) 1 — 1 — 8 (249b⁸)

〔5.〕 Khyad-par-du phar-phyin tha-ma gñis-la bslab-pa〔-las, shi-gnas-la bslab-paḥi tshul〕.
特に最後の二波羅蜜の學習〔の中，奢摩他學習の方軌〕 1 — 1 — 8 (249b⁵)

〔6.〕 Lhag-mthoṅ-la bslab-paḥi tshul.
毘鉢舍那學習の方軌 12 — 3 — 4 (278a⁴)

〔7.〕 Khyad-par-du rdo-rje theg-pa-la bslab-paḥi tshul.
特に金剛乘學習の方軌 30 — 1 — 4 (322a⁴)

〔8.〕〔結 語 (Conclusion)——Maṅgala-gāthā.〕 30 — 2 — 7 (322b⁷)

奥 書 (Colophon) 30 — 3 — 4 (323a⁴)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔菩提道論に對する〕 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-pa.") 30 — 3 — 7 (323a⁷ — 324a⁸)

## 〔(第 335 葉) Rje III ག (Ga)〕

No. 6003 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi brgyud-pa rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-paḥi rim-pa. "Lam-mchog sgo-ḥbyed" ces-bya-ba.**
菩提道次第付法諸師に對する請願文 "最勝道の開門" 31 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4a⁵)

No. 6004 **Byin-brlabs ñe-brgyud-kyi bla-ma rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa. "Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma" shes-bya-ba.**
加持近流系統の諸師に對する請願文 "利驗の穗" 33 — 5 — 5 (4a⁵ — 5a¹)

No. 6005 **〔Klu-sgrub sogs-la bstod-pa.〕**
龍樹等に對する禮讚文 34 — 2 — 1 (5a¹⁻⁶)

No. 6006 **Dpal-ldan bla-ma dam-pa ku-ma-ra-ma-tiḥi yon-tan rjes-su drannas cuṅ-zad bstod-pa.**
具吉祥ラマ聖者クマーラマティ (Kumāramati, Gshon-nu blo-gros)
略讚文 34 — 2 — 6 (5a⁶ — 6b⁶)

No. 6007 **Red-mdaḥ-ba gshon-nu blo-gros-la phyag-ḥtshal.**
レンダーワ・ションヌ・ロドゥに對する歸敬文 34 — 5 — 6 (6b⁶⁻⁷)

No. 6008 Dpal-ldan bla-ma gshon-nu blo-gros-la bstod-pa.
具吉祥ラマ・ションヌ・ロドゥー禮讃文 34 — 5 — 7 (6b⁷ — 7a²)

No. 6009 Chos-kyi rje rin-po-che grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-po-la gsol-bar ḥdebs-paḥi tshul.
法主タクパ・チャンチュブ・ペーザンポ請願法 35 — 1 — 2 (7a² — 7b⁵)

No. 6010 〔Rig-gnas rgya-mtsho shes-bya-bahi bstod-pa〕
"明處海" と名づくる禮讃文 35 — 2 — 5 (7b⁵ — 8b¹)

No. 6011 〔Chos-kyi rje grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi bstod-pa〕
法主タクパ・チャンチュブ・ペーザンポ禮讃文 35 — 4 — 1 (8b¹ — 9b⁴)

No. 6012 Lho-brag mkhan-chen nam-mkhaḥ rgyal-mtshan-pa-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa.
ロタクの大學僧ナムカーギャンツェン（虛空幢）に對する請願文 36 — 1 — 4 (9b⁴ — 10a⁴)

No. 6013 〔Legs-par spyad-pa shes-bya-baḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
善行と名づくる請願文 36 — 2 — 5 (10a⁵⁻⁷)

No. 6014 Bla-ma dam-pa chos-kyi rgyal-po-la cuṅ-zad bstod-pa.
ラマ聖者法王略讃文 36 — 2 — 7 (10a⁷ — 11a⁵)

No. 6015 Śākya-thub-pa-la bstod-pa. "Byin-rlabs ñer-ḥjug" ces-bya-ba.
釋迦牟尼禮讃文 "入加被" 36 — 4 — 8 (11a⁵ — 12b⁶)

No. 6016 Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas……la zab-mo rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba gsuṅ-baḥi sgo-nas bstod-pa. "Legs-par bśad-paḥi sñiṅ-po" shes-bya-ba.
佛世尊禮讃文 "善說心髓" 37 — 2 — 6 (12b⁶ — 15b⁵)

No. 6017 〔Thub-pahi dbaṅ-po-la phyag-ḥtshal.〕
牟尼自在歸敬偈 38 — 3 — 5 (15b⁵ — 16a¹)

No. 6018 Mgon-po ḥod dpag-med-kyi bstod-pa. "Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed" ces-bya-ba.
無量光佛禮讃文 "最上國土の開門" 38 — 4 — 1 (16a¹ — 16b⁶)

Nos. 6019—6022 〔佚題 (No Title)〕
〔阿彌陀佛に對する禮讃文並びに請願文，四種 (Four pieces consisting of eulogies and petitions to Amitābha or Aparimitāyurjñāna.)〕 38 — 5 — 6 (16b⁶ — 18a⁶)

No. 6019 38 — 5 — 6 (16b⁶)

No. 6020 39 — 1 — 6 (17a⁶)

No. 6021 39 — 2 — 1 (17b¹)

No. 6022 39 — 2 — 5 (17b⁵)

No. 6023 〔Rgyal-ba kun-tu gzigs-la gsol-ḥdebs.〕
普現如來(Samantadarśin)に對する請願文 39 — 3 — 6 (18a⁶ — 18b³)

No. 6024 〔Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
阿閦佛(Akśobhaya)に對する請願文 39 — 4 — 3 (18b³⁻⁷)

No. 6025 〔Thub-kyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
牟尼請願文 39 — 4 — 7 (18b⁷ — 19a¹)

No. 6026 〔Rgyal-ba rdo-rje rnam-gnon-gyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
金剛無畏如來請願文 39 — 5 — 1 (19a¹⁻⁴)

No. 6027 〔Sman-gyi rgyal-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
藥師如來(Bhaiṣajyaguru)請願文 39 — 5 — 4 (19a⁴⁻⁸)

No. 6028 〔Spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
觀世音請願文 39 — 5 — 8 (19a⁸ — 19b³)

No. 6029 〔Spyan-ras-gzigs kha-sarpa-ṇiḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
觀世音空行母請願文 40 — 1 — 3 (19b³⁻⁶)

No. 6030 **Rgyal-ba byams-pa mgon-po-la smre-sñags-kyi sgo-nas bstod-pa. "Tshañs-paḥi cod-pan" shes-bya-ba.**
勝者彌勒救主禮讃文 "梵天の頂冠" 40 — 1 — 6 (19b⁶ — 23b⁹)

No. 6031 **Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-pa. "Rin-po-che gsal-baḥi sgron-me" shes-bya-ba.**
尊者彌勒救主禮讃文 "寶明燈" 41 — 4 — 8 (23b⁹ — 26a³)

No. 6032 〔Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-pa.〕
尊者彌勒救主禮讃文 42 — 4 — 3 (26a³ — 26b³)

No. 6033 **Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
尊者彌勒救主禮讃偈 42 — 5 — 3 (26b³ — 27a⁷)

No. 6034 **Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyañs-la bstod-pa. "Ḥjam-dbyañs mñes-par byed-paḥi bstod sprin rgya-mtsho" shes-bya-ba.**
尊者妙音禮讃文 "妙音を悦ばしむる讃の雲海" 43 — 1 — 7 (27a⁷ — 32b²)

1. Sku-la bstod-paḥi skabs. 身禮讃章第一 43 — 1 — 7 (27a⁷)

2. Gsuṅs-la bstod-paḥi skabs. 口禮讃章第二 43 — 5 — 6 (29a⁶)

3. Thugs-la bstod-paḥi skabs. 意禮讃章第三 44 — 2 — 5 (30a⁵)

No. 6035 **Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa.**
尊者妙音禮讃文 45 — 2 — 2 (32b² — 33a⁷)

No. 6036 **Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-paḥi gtso-bo gñis, yoṅs-su ḥgrub-par gsol-baḥi tshigs-bcad.**
妙音讃の二勝因，成就祈願の偈 45 — 3 — 8 (33a⁸ — 34a⁵)

No. 6037 **Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
尊者妙音禮讃偈 45 — 5 — 6 (34a⁶ — 34b⁴)

Nos. 6038—6041 〔伏題 (No Title)〕
〔尊者妙音禮讃文 (Four eulogies to Mañjughoṣa.)〕 46 — 1 — 4 (34b⁴ — 35b²)

No. 6038 46 — 1 — 4 (34b⁴)

No. 6039 46 — 2 — 2 (35a²)

No. 6040 46 — 2 — 6 (35a⁶)

No. 6041 46 — 2 — 8 (35a⁸)

No. 6042 **Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-la bstod-pa.**
金剛怖畏 (Vajrabhairava) 禮讃文 46 — 3 — 2 (35b² — 36a⁵)

No. 6043 **Rje-btsun mi-gyo mgon-po-la bstod-pa. "Byin-rlabs-kyi chu-gter" shes-bya-ba.**
不動尊救主 (Acalanātha) 禮讃文 "加持の大洋" 46 — 4 — 5 (36a⁵ — 37b⁴)

No. 6044 **Bcom-ldan mi-gyo mgon-poḥi sgo-nas smon-lam ḥdebs-tshul, tshigs-bcad bdun.**
世尊不動救主によりて誓願をたつる方法，七偈 47 — 2 — 4 (37b⁴ — 38a⁴)

No. 6045 **Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-ba rje-btsun gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po-la cuṅ-zad bstod-pa.**
秘密主尊金剛摧破 (Vajravidāraṇa) 略讃 47 — 3 — 4 (38a⁴ — 39b⁶)

No. 6046 **Rje-btsun gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po-la bstod-pa bdun rnam-dag smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa.**
秘密主尊に對する七頌禮讃偈並びに誓願文 48 — 1 — 6 (39b⁶ — 41a⁶)

No. 6047 〔Gsaṅ-ba bdag-paḥi sku gsuṅ thugs daṅ yon-tan ḥphrin-las rnams-la bstod ciṅ shi-rgyas dbaṅ-drag sgo-nas gsol-ḥdebs.〕
秘密主尊の身・口・意・功徳・業等を禮讃し，寂靜・増長二種の自在威力によりて請願する文 48 — 4 — 6 (41a⁶ — 42b⁵)

No. 6048 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma-la bstod-pa. "Ḥchi-med grub-pa" shes-bya-ba.
薄伽梵母頂髻最勝尊 (Uṣṇīṣavijaya) 禮讃文 "無死成就" 49 — 2 — 5 (42b⁵ — 44b⁸)

No. 6049 〔Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa rnams-kyi bstod-pa.〕
頂髻最勝尊並びに眷屬に對する禮讃文 50 — 1 — 8 (44b⁵ — 46a⁵)

No. 6050 Gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa.
頂髻白傘蓋禮讃文 50 — 4 — 5 (46a⁵ — 47a¹)

No. 6051 〔Gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa bsdus-pa.〕
頂髻白傘蓋略讃文 51 — 1 — 1 (47a¹⁻⁴)

No. 6052 Sgra-dbyaṅs lha-mo spyan-draṅs-nas bstod ciṅ gsol-ba gdab-pa.
辯才天 (Sarasvatī) を勸請して禮讃し，請願する文 51 — 1 — 4 (47a⁴ — 47b¹)

No. 6053 Sgra-dbyaṅs lha-mo dbyaṅ-can-ma-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.
辯才天禮讃偈 51 — 2 — 1 (47b¹ — 48b⁵)

No. 6054 Rje-btsun-ma śes-rab gsal-byed-maḥi bstod-pa.
般若作明妃尊 (=Sarasvatī) 禮讃文 51 — 4 — 5 (48b⁵ — 50a⁵)

No. 6055 Gśin-rje chos-kyi rgyal-po-la naṅ-sgrub-kyi tshul-du bstod-pa. "Bdud-dpuṅ rnam-par ḥthag-pa" shes-bya-ba.
閻魔法王 (Yamāntakadharmarāja) を內成就の仕方において禮讃する文 "魔軍摧破" 52 — 2 — 5 (50a⁵ — 51a⁴)

No. 6056 Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyis gsuṅs-paḥi ñams-len mdor-bsdus. (Ślo-ka bshi daṅ rkaṅ-pa gñis-kyi bsdus-don.)
妙音尊所說の修得法略述（四偈と二詩節の攝義） 52 — 4 — 4 (51a⁴ — 51b⁷)

No. 6057 〔Rdo-rje theg-paḥi〕 dkaḥ-baḥi gnas bstan-pa. (Rnal-ḥbyor bla-na med-paḥi thun-moṅ min-paḥi bstan-pa.)
〔金剛乘〕 難解要處の解明（無上瑜伽不共說示） 52 — 5 — 7 (51b⁷ — 52b⁴)

No. 6058 Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi rdo-rjeḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.
時輪の六支瑜伽に關する金剛偈 53 — 2 — 4 (52b⁴⁻³)

No. 6059 〔Brjed-byaṅ〕
備忘錄 53 — 3 — 1 (53a¹⁻⁶)

No. 6060 **Raṅ-gi rtogs-pa brjod-pa mdo-tsam-du bśad-pa.**
自己の物語の略說 53 — 3 — 6 (53a⁶ — 56b²)

No. 6061 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi ñams-len-gyi rnam-gshag mdor-bsdus te brjed-byaṅ-du byas-pa.**
菩提道次第の修得法の解說を要抄し，備忘錄とせるもの 54 — 5 — 3 (56b³ — 59b¹)

No. 6062 **Bla-na med-paḥi rin-po-che gsum-gyi gtam-gyi sbyor-ba.**
無上三寶に關する訓話の編輯 56 — 1 — 1 (59b¹ — 61a⁵)

No. 6063 **Chos-kyi rje saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas rgyal-ba thugs-rje chen-po-daṅ ldan-pas gdul-bya phan-bde-la sbyor-baḥi rim-pa.**
法主佛世尊勝者大慈悲者による所化利益加行の次第 56 — 4 — 5 (61a⁵ — 62a²)

No. 6064 〔Gdul dkaḥi sems gdul-bya phyir bśad.〕*
化度し難き心を敎化するための釋 57 — 1 — 3 (62a³ — 62b⁵)

No. 6065 **So-sor thar-paḥi sdom-pa gtan-la dbab-pa. "Ḥdul-ba rgya-mtshoḥi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa" shes-bya-ba.**
波羅提木叉の律儀の決擇 "攝律海心" 57 — 2 — 5 (62b⁵ — 64a³)

No. 6066 〔Rje-btsun red-mdaḥ-ba chen-po-la shu-yig.〕
大尊者レンダーワ師に贈る書 57 — 5 — 3 (64a³ — 70a³)

No. 6067 〔Bla-ma dbu-ma-pa-la mdo-khams-su phul-pa.〕
アムド州にて作れるラマ・ウマパ師に贈る書 60 — 2 — 3 (70a³ — 72a¹)

No. 6068 〔Lho-brag mkhan-chen phyag-rdor-ba-la shu-lan sman-mchog bdud-rtsiḥi phreṅ-ba daṅ phul-pa.〕
ロタクのチャクドル師への答書 "上藥甘露鬘" 及び同師に贈る書 61 — 1 — 1 (72a¹ — 73b²)

No. 6069 **Lam-gyi gnad gsum bstan-pa.**
道三要義の說示 61 — 4 — 2 (73b² — 74b⁴)

No. 6070 **Dge-sbyor-gyi gnad-kyi dri-ba sñan-bskul. "Lhag-bsam rab-dkar" shes-bya-ba.**
修善の精要に關する質問に對する勸告書 "增上心完白" 62 — 1 — 4 (74b⁴ — 87b⁶)

---

* "Lhag-bsams skul-bas mdoḥi ñams-len-gyi tshul" (增上心の勸めによる經修得法), according to the Mongolian Index.

No. 6071 **Bde-ba-can-gyi shiṅ-du skye-ba ḥdsin-paḥi smon-lam. "Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed" ces-bya-ba.**
安樂國に往生せんとの誓願文 "最上國土開門" 67 — 2 — 6 (87b⁶ — 102a⁴)

No. 6072 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-dpaḥ chen-po rtag-tu ṅuḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi sñan-dṅags. "Dpag-bsam-gyi ljon-pa" shes-bya-ba.**
常啼菩薩 (Bodhisattva Sadāprarudita) の物語のカーヴィヤ (Kāvya) 詩 "思量寶樹" 73 — 1 — 4 (102a⁴ — 123b⁷)

No. 6073 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-dpaḥ chen-po grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi sñan-dṅags. "Byin-rlabs-kyi lhun-po" shes-bya-ba.**
菩薩タクパ・チャンチュブ・ペーザンポの物語のカーヴィヤ (Kāvya) 詩 "加持山" 81 — 4 — 7 (123b⁷ — 141b³)

No. 6074 〔**Rin-po-che rgyal-dban-pa-la mdsad-pa.**〕
リンポーチェ・ゲーワンパに說かれし書 88 — 5 — 3 (141b³ — 143a¹)

No. 6075 〔**Bzaṅ-pa lo-tsā-ba ṅag-dbaṅ-gis brgal-brtag-gi yi-ge phul-paḥi lan.**〕
飜譯官ガワンによる駁論文に對する答書 89 — 3 — 1 (143a¹ — 154b³)

No. 6076 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi bsgrub dkyil-gyi dris-lan.**
世尊吉祥秘密集文殊金剛成就法並びに曼荼羅儀軌に關する問に對する答書 94 — 1 — 3 (154b³ — 157a⁷)

No. 6077 **Lam-gyi rim-pa mdo-tsam-du bstan-pa.**
〔菩提〕道次第略示 95 — 1 — 8 (157a⁵ — 166a⁸)

No. 6078 〔**Ḥdi phyi gñis-ka-la phan-paḥi thabs.**〕
現當二世利益法 98 — 4 — 8 (166a⁸ — 170b²)

No. 6079 〔**Śes-rab dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi gsuṅ lan.**〕
シェラプ・ペーザンポの言葉に對する答書 100 — 3 — 2 (170b² — 173b²)

No. 6080 〔**Sdug-bsṅal-la lam-du sloṅ-baḥi gdams-ṅag ñuṅ bsdus.**〕
苦を道となすべき敎誡略抄 101 — 4 — 2 (173b² — 175a⁵)

No. 6081 **Ḥphrin-yig. "Phan-bdeḥi gshi ḥdsin" shes-bya-ba.**
書翰 (Nam-mkhaḥ dpal bzaṅ-po に與ふる) "利益の基礎の執持" 102 — 2 — 6 (175a⁶ — 176b⁴)

No. 6082 〔**Ḥphrin-yig.**〕
〔ナムカー・ペーザンポへの書翰, 再信 (Second letter to Nam-mkhaḥ dpal bzaṅ-po.)〕 102 — 5 — 4 (176b⁴ — 177a⁵)

No. 6083 〔Ḥphrin-yig.〕
〔同上，第三信 (Third letter to the same.)〕 103 — 1 — 5 (177a⁵ — 177b⁴)

No. 6084 〔Stobs bshi bśags-pa byed-tshul.〕
四力懺悔作法 103 — 2 — 4 (177b⁴ — 182b⁷)

No. 6085 〔Chos-rje śākya ye-śes rgya-yul-du thags-dus gdams-pa.〕
法主シャーキャ・イェーシェーの支那に赴ける時に與へし教誡 105 — 2 — 7 (182b⁷ — 186b⁶)

No. 6086 〔Tsha-kho-ba mkhan-chen ṅag-dbaṅ grags-pas……phrin-yig spriṅs byuṅ-baḥi lan-du……spriṅs.〕
ツァコワ・ケンチェン・ガワンタクパの書翰に對する返書 106 — 5 — 6 (186b⁶ — 188b⁷)

No. 6087 〔Tsha-kho(-ba) dbon-po ṅag-dbaṅ grags-pa-la gdams-pa. "Lam-gyi gtso-bo rnam gsum."〕
ツァコワ・オンポ・ガワンタクパに對する教誡"三種最勝道" 107 — 4 — 7 (188b⁷ — 189b⁵)

No. 6088 〔Tsha-kho-ba mkhan-chen ṅag-dbaṅ grags-paḥi shu-yig-gi lan-du……gnaṅ-ba.〕
ツァコワ・ケンチェン・ガワンタクパの請問に對する答書 108 — 1 — 5 (189b⁵ — 190b⁵)

No. 6089 〔Ḥgro-mgon rdo-rje dpal-kyis ñe-bar bskul-baḥi ṅor sbyar-ba.〕
ドグン・ドルジェーペーの勸めによりて綴りし書 108 — 4 — 1 (191a¹ — 191b²)

No. 6090 "E"-yig-dbyaṅs ṅes-bya dkaḥi tshul dag-tu legs-par bsdebs.
頭韻を"E"に決めるといふ至難の方法によりて作れる詩 108 — 5 — 2 (191b² — 192a¹)

No. 6091 "O"-yig-dbyaṅs ṅes-bya dkaḥi tshul dag-tu legs-par bsdebs.
頭韻を"O"に決めるといふ至難の方法によりて作れる詩 109 — 1 — 2 (192a²—⁵)

No. 6092 〔Byaṅ bla-maḥi shu-yig-gi lan.〕
チャン・ラマの問に對する答書 109 — 2 — 1 (192b¹ — 193a²)

No. 6093 〔Maṅ-ra-ba yon-tan rgyal-mtshan-la gdams-pa.〕
マンラワ・ユンテンギャンツェンに對する教誡 109 — 3 — 2 (193a² — 193b⁵)

No. 6094 〔Slob-dpon blo-gros-ḥphel shes-bya-ba-la yig-lan.〕
阿闍梨ロドゥーペールに對する返書 109 — 4 — 5 (193b⁵ — 194a¹)

No. 6095 〔Chos-rje kar-ma-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi druṅ-du shu-yig.〕
法主カルマパ・テシンシェクパへの請問書 109 — 5 — 1 (194a¹ — 195a⁵)

No. 6096 〔Spyan-mṅaḥ dpal-ba-la mdsa'l-paḥi gdams-pa.〕
チェンガーペーワ宛の教誡文 110 — 2 — 5 (195a⁵ — 195b³)

No. 6097 〔Goṅ-ma hor rgyal-bu miḥi dbaṅ-poḥi druṅ-du……shu-yig.〕
ホル皇帝の王子人主への請問書 110 — 3 — 3 (195b³ — 196a³)

No. 6098 Mi-dbaṅ chen-po grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po shes yoṅs-su grags-pa-la gtam-du bya-baḥi ḥphrin-yig.
タクパギャンツェン・ペーザンポ大王への書翰 110 — 4 — 3 (196a³ — 198b⁶)

No. 6099 〔Bzaṅ-poḥi mtshan-can-la gdams-pa.〕
サンペーツェンチャン(具善名)に對する教誡 111 — 4 — 6 (198b⁶ — 199a⁶)

No. 6100 〔Yar-kluṅs jo-bo-la gdams-pa.〕
ヤルルンの首長に對する教誡 111 — 5 — 6 (199a⁶ — 200a⁵)

No. 6101 〔Rin-chen rgyal-pos……bskul-baḥi don-du……sbyar-ba.〕
リンチェンゲルポの勸めによりて作れる書 112 — 2 — 6 (200a⁶ — 202a⁷)

No. 6102 〔Stod-luṅs-pa yon-tan rgya-mtsho-la gdams-pa.〕
トゥルンの人，ユンテン・ギャムツオへの教誡 113 — 1 — 7 (202a⁷ — 202b⁴)

No. 6103 〔Grags-pa rin-chen-la gdams-pa.〕
タクパ・リンチェンへの教誡 113 — 2 — 4 (202b⁴ — 203a¹)

No. 6104 Dal-ḥbyor-gyi rten-la sñiṅ-po len-par bskul-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.
タルジョルなる所依に胎をとるべきを勸むる頌 113 — 3 — 1 (203a¹ — 203b⁷)

No. 6105 〔Rgya-ma khri-dpon chen-po rin-chen rgyal-mtshan-pas bskul-baḥi don-du sbyar-ba.〕
ギャマ・ティプンチェンポ・リンチェンギャンツェンの勸めによりて作れる書 113 — 4 — 7 (203b⁷ — 204a⁵)

No. 6106 〔Byaṅ bla-ma-la gnaṅ-ba.〕
チャン・ラマに與へたる書 113 — 5 — 5 (204a⁵ — 205a⁵)

No. 6107 〔Chos-ldan daṅ brtson-rin-pa gñis-kyis ḥphrod-paḥi lan-du sbyar-ba.〕
チューデン並びにツゥンリンの二人が寄せたる書への返書 114 — 2 — 5 (205a⁵ — 206a²)

No. 6108 〔Gon-tā-bshin-la gnaṅ-ba.〕
〔ゴンターシンへ贈りし書〕 114 — 4 — 2 (206a² — 206b¹)

No. 6109 〔Dpon nam-mkhaḥ dbaṅ-phyug-gi shu-yig lan-du gnaṅ-ba.〕
長官ナムカーワンチュクの請問に對する答書 114 — 5 — 1 (206b¹⁻⁴)

No. 6110 〔Dpon bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan-pa-la gdams-pa.〕
長官ソェナムギャンツェンに對する教誡 114 — 5 — 4 (206b⁴⁻⁷)

No. 6111 〔Maṅ-yul skyid-groṅ-gi chos-rgyal chen-poḥi naṅ-blon chen-po-la gdams-pa.〕
マンユル・キロンの大法王の内大臣に對する教誡 114 — 5 — 8 (206b⁵ — 207a¹)

No. 6112 〔Sgom-pa guṅ-ru-la gdams-pa.〕
修習者クンルに對する教誡 115 — 1 — 1 (207a¹⁻²)

No. 6113 〔Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen chen-po spoṅ-śod naṅ-baḥi phyag-tu phul-ba.〕
大善知識ポンシュ・ナンワに贈る書 115 — 1 — 2 (207a²⁻⁷)

No. 6114 〔Dpon nam-mkhaḥ rgyal-mtshan-pa-la……gnaṅ-ba.〕
長官ナムカー・ギャンツェンに與へたる書 115 — 1 — 7 (207a⁷ — 207b⁶)

No. 6115 〔Tso-tsa dkaḥ-bcu-pa yon-tan rgyal-mtshan-la gdams-pa.〕
ツォツァ・カーチュパ・ユンテンギャンツェンに對する教誡 115 — 2 — 6 (207b⁶ — 208b⁵)

No. 6116 Rdo-rje slob-dpon-la gtaṅ-rag-gi mchod-pa sogsbya-baḥi tshul.
金剛阿闍梨に對する報恩供養の作法 115 — 4 — 5 (208b⁵ — 210b⁷)

No. 6117 〔Dpal-bo ḥjaḥ-tshon-maḥi byon-legs daṅ bshugs-gsol mchod-bstod-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
〔紅色勇母を勸請し久住を請ひ供養する法〕 116 — 3 — 7 (210b⁷ — 211a⁶)

No. 6118 Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-kyi ḥkhor-lo-la mchod-paḥi skabs. "Naṅ-gi ḥdod-yon dbul-ba."
吉祥秘密集曼荼羅輪供養法に關する章 "內欲奉獻" 116 — 4 — 6 (211a⁶ — 212a⁴)

No. 6119 〔Mjug-gi skabs-su bya-baḥi smon-lam daṅ bkra-śis.〕
末尾の章においてなされる誓願並びに吉祥句 117 — 1 — 4 (212a⁴ — 215b⁵)

(1) smon-lam 117 — 1 — 4 (212a⁴)

(2) bkra-śis 117 — 5 — 5 (214a⁵)

No. 6120 〔Bde-mchog-gi mchod-phreṅ-gi skabs-su mchod-tshig.〕
上樂供養鬘の章における供養句 118 — 3 — 5 (215b⁵ — 219a²)

No. 6121 〔Dpyod-kyi rgyal-poḥi glu.〕
春王歌詠 119 — 5 — 3 (219a³—220b³)

No. 6122 Ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mchod-ḥbul smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa.
輪上樂供養作法と誓願並びに吉祥句 120 — 3 — 3 (220b³—227a²)

(1) mchod-ḥbul 120 — 3 — 3 (220b³)

(2) smon-lam — 120 — 4 — 4 (221a⁴)

(3) śis-brjod — 121 — 3 — 6 (223a⁶)

No. 6123 〔Lha-sar smon-lam chen-moḥi dus rje-btsun btsoṅ-kha-pa ñid-kyis khrigs-su bsdebs-pa.〕
尊者宗喀巴自撰のラサにおけるムンラム大會の順序規定 — 123 — 1 — 2 (227a² — 230a⁵)

No. 6124 Thog-ma daṅ bar daṅ tha-mar dge-baḥi smon-lam.
初中後に善なる誓願文 — 124 — 2 — 2 (230a² — 231b⁷)

No. 6125 〔Smon-lam rgyal-baḥi sras-po bde-ḥbyuṅ……shes-paḥi bkaḥ-stsal daṅ-du blaṅs-te……sbyar-ba.〕
〔勝者子デジョン師の仰せをうけて作れる誓願文〕 — 124 — 5 — 7 (231b⁷ — 232b⁵)

No. 6126 〔Smon-lam.〕
誓願文 — 125 — 2 — 8 (232b⁵ — 234a⁵)

No. 6127 Bkra-śis-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 〔śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum bsheṅs-paḥi tshe mdsad-pa.〕
〔十萬頌般若建立の際作られたる〕吉祥句 — 125 — 5 — 8 (234a⁸ — 236a¹)

No. 6128 〔Śer-phyin ñi-khri bsheṅs-paḥi tshe mdsad-paḥi smon-lam.〕*
二萬頌般若建立の際作られたる誓願文 — 126 — 4 — 1 (236a¹ — 237a²)

No. 6129 〔Gśin-poḥi rjes-su ḥdsin-paḥi smon-lam.〕**
死者隨持のための誓願文 — 127 — 1 — 2 (237a² — 237b²)

No. 6130 Dge-ḥdun-gyi khrims-su bcaḥ-ba.
僧伽の清規 — 127 — 2 — 2 (237b² — 241b⁷)

No. 6131 Khrims-su bcaḥ-ba chuṅ-ba.
小清規 — 128 — 5 — 7 (241b⁷ — 243b⁵)

No. 6132 Rje-btsun red-mdaḥ-baḥi gsuṅ-ṅag dris-lan.
レンダーワ師の御質問への答書 — 129 — 4 — 8 (243b⁵ — 250a²)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 〔小著集 (thur-bu-ba) に對する〕 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for case 'Rje III'.) — 132 — 2 — 2 (250a² — 251a⁵)

〔(第 336 葉) Rje IV ང (Ṅa)〕

No. 6133 Spyod-ḥjug śes-rab leḥuḥi ṭikkā. "Blo gsal-ba."
入菩薩行般若品〔第九〕釋 "明慧" — 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 29a⁵)

* ** According to the Mongolian Index.

No. 6134 **Gzugs-kyi chuṅ-mthaḥ daṅ dus-kyi mthu-mthaḥ sogs-las brtsams-paḥi dri-lan.**
色の最小限と時間の最短限等に關する問に對する答書 145 — 5 — 8 (29a⁵ — 31a³)

No. 6135 **Ḥjam-mgon btsoṅ-kha-pa chen-pos goṅ-ma ta-miṅ rgyal-por stsal-baḥi chab-śog.**
大明皇帝への公文書〔覆明成祖書〕 146 — 4 — 3 (31a³ — 32a⁷)

No. 6136 **Raṅ-la bskul-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa. "Ḥkhor-ba-las skyo-baḥi gtam" shes-bya-ba.**
自らに勸むる偈"輪廻を厭ふ教訓" 147 — 1 — 7 (32a⁷ — 34b⁵)

No. 6137 **Bśes-gñen spa-ba-la bdams-paḥi shal-gdams.**
善友パワに請はれて書きたる教誡 148 — 2 — 1 (35a¹ — 38a⁵)

No. 6138 **Rje rin-po-che blo-bzaṅ-grags-paḥi dpal-gyi gsan-yig.**
尊者宗喀巴師傳承聞書 149 — 3 — 5 (38a⁵ — 64a²)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔宗喀巴師傳承聞書に對する〕 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Btsoṅ-kha-paḥi gsan-yig".) 159 — 5 — 2 (64a² — 65a⁵)

No. 6139 **Tshig-sbyor phun-sum-tshogs-paḥi sñan-dṅags-kyi lam-nas draṅs-paḥi blo-sbyoṅ.**
韻律圓具なるカーヴィヤ (Kāvya) 詩の道によりて教へたる淨覺 160 — 2 — 8 (65a⁵ — 67a⁵)

No. 6140 **Dbu-maḥi lta khrid bsdus-pa.**
中觀の見に關する教導書抄 161 — 1 — 5 (67a⁵ — 71b⁷)

No. 6141 **Dbu-ma rgyan-gyi zin-bris.**
中觀莊嚴に關する覺書 162 — 5 — 7 (71b⁷ — 84b⁵)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔中觀莊嚴に對する〕 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Dbu-ma rgyan".) 168 — 1 — 8 (84b⁵ — 86a⁷)

No. 6142 **Draṅ-ba daṅ ṅes-paḥi don rnam-par phye-baḥi bstan-bcos. "Legs-bśad sñiṅ-po" shes-bya-ba.**
了義不了義決擇論"善說心髓" 168 — 4 — 8 (86a⁵ — 188a⁴)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔了義不了義決擇論に對する〕 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Draṅ-ṅes rnam-ḥbyed".) 209 — 3 — 4 (188a⁴ — 189a⁷)

# 第 154 卷

〔(第 337 葉) Rje V ཅ (Ca)〕

No. 6143 **Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa. "Dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal" shes-bya-ba.**

入中觀廣釋 "密意明解"


| | |
|---|---|
| | 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 269b⁷) |
| 〔歸敬序 (Salutation)〕 | 1 — 1 — 4 (1⁴) |
| 〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 | 3 — 2 — 5 (2b⁵) |
| A. Sa bcuḥi thun-moṅ-gi rnam-gshag. 十地通相建立 | 9 — 4 — 4 (18b⁴) |
| B. Sa so-soḥi rnam-gshag. 十地別相建立 | 10 — 3 — 8 (20b⁸) |
| I. 1. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa daṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 勝義發心第一の釋〔第一歡喜地, 施波羅蜜〕 | 10 — 3 — 8 (20b⁸) |
| 2. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第二の釋〔第二離垢地, 戒波羅蜜〕 | 20 — 5 — 1 (46b¹) |
| 3. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bkyed-pa gsum-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 勝義發心第三の釋〔第三發光地, 忍辱波羅蜜〕 | 22 — 5 — 7 (51b⁷) |
| 4. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 勝義發心第四の釋〔第四燄慧地, 精進波羅蜜〕 | 26 — 3 — 6 (60b⁶) |
| 5. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa lṅa-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 勝義發心第五の釋〔第五難勝地, 靜慮波羅蜜〕 | 27 — 1 — 4 (62a⁴) |
| II. 6. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第六の釋〔第六現前地, 慧波羅蜜〕 | 27 — 4 — 6 (63b⁶) |
| III. 7. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第七の釋〔第七遠行地, 方便波羅蜜〕 | 100 — 5 — 2 (246b²) |
| 8. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第八の釋〔第八不動地, 願波羅蜜〕 | 101 — 1 — 8 (247a⁵) |
| 9. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第九の釋〔第九善慧地, 力波羅蜜〕 | 102 — 2 — 1 (250a¹) |
| 10. Don-dam-paḥi sems-bskyed-pa bcu-paḥi bśad-pa. 勝義發心第十の釋〔第十法雲地, 智波羅蜜〕 | 102 — 3 — 6 (250b⁶) |

C. Sa bcuḥi yon-tan bstan-pa. 十地功德總論 102 — 5 — 1 (251b¹)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 109 — 5 — 5 (269a⁵)

奥 書 (Colophon) 110 — 1 — 4 (269b⁴)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔入中觀廣釋に對する〕(Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Dbu-maḥi rnam-bśad dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal".) 110 — 1 — 7 (269b⁷ — 271a⁶)

## 〔(第 338 筴) Rje VI ཆ (Cha)〕

No. 6144 〔佚題 (No Title)〕
〔祈願法 (A manner of Praṇidhāna.)〕 111 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3a⁴)

No. 6145 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa byuṅ-nas tshul-khrims-kyi phuṅ-po yoṅs-su dag-par bya-baḥi tshul rnam-par bśad-pa. "Byaṅ-chub gshuṅ-lam" shes-bya-ba.**
菩薩戒品釋 "菩提正道" 113 — 3 — 4 (3a⁴ — 99a³)

宗喀巴全書新版跋〔菩薩戒品釋に對する〕(Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa: for "Byaṅ-chub gshuṅ-lam".) 151 — 5 — 4 (99a⁴ — 100b²)

No. 6146 **Shugs-pa daṅ gnas-paḥi skyes-bu chen-po rnams-kyi rnam-par bshag-pa. "Blo-gsal bgrod-paḥi them-skas" shes-bya-ba.**
向と住の諸大丈夫の解說 "明覺に至る階梯" 152 — 3 — 2 (100b² — 139b¹)

No. 6147 **Dge-ḥdun ñi-śu bsdus-pa, shug daṅ gnas-paḥi skyes-bu chen-po rnams-kyi dkaḥ-gnas.**
僧伽の二十〔階梯〕略抄，向と住の諸大丈夫に關する難處提要 168 — 1 — 1 (139b¹ — 145a²)

No. 6148 **Bsam gzugs zin-bris.**
〔四〕禪と〔無〕色界に關する覺書 170 — 2 — 2 (145a² — 153b¹)

No. 6149 **Yid daṅ kun-gshiḥi dkaḥ-baḥi gnas rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa. "Legs-par bśad-paḥi rgya-mtsho" shes-bya-ba.**
末那と阿賴耶識に關する難解處の廣註 "善說大海" 173 — 4 — 1 (153b¹ — 208a⁷)

1. Mtshan-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po. 相を決定する章第一 173 — 4 — 1 (153b¹)

(1) Rnam-smin daṅ sa-bon-gyi kun-gshiḥi dkaḥ-baḥi gnas.
異熟及び種子としての阿賴耶識の難解處 173 — 4 — 1 (153b¹)

(2) Ñon-yid-kyi mtshan-ñid gtan-la dbab-pa. 染汚意の相決定 185 — 3 — 2 (183a²)

2. Sgrub-byed bśad-pa ste leḥu gñis-pa. 成業を解說する章第二 188 — 1 — 7 (189b⁷)

(1) Kun-gshi sgrub-byed ḥphros-pa-daṅ bcas-pa. 阿賴耶識の成業及び等流（習氣） 188 — 1 — 7 (189b⁷)

(2) Ñon-yid-gyi sgrub-par byed-pa rnams. 染汚意の諸成業 191 — 5 — 6 (199a⁶)

3. Rnam-śes tshogs-dgur ḥdod-pa dgag-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa. 識の全類に關して遮欲〔を說く〕章第三 193 — 3 — 6 (203a⁶)

4. Rnam-śes gcig-pur ḥdod-pa dgag-pa ste leḥu bshi-pa. 識の一々について遮欲〔を說く〕章第四 194 — 3 — 2 (205b²)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 195 — 1 — 8 (207a⁸)

奥 書 (Colophon) 195 — 2 — 8 (207b⁹)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 195 — 3 — 7 (208a⁷ — 210a⁶)

〔(第 339 葉) Rje VII ཇ (Ja)〕

No. 6150 **Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ḥgrel-pa-daṅ bcas-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa. "Legs-bśad gser-gyi phreṅ-ba" shes-bya-ba. (Gser-phreṅ)**
般若波羅蜜多優波提舍論たる現觀莊嚴及びその註釋に對する廣釋 "善釋金鬘"（セルペン） 197 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Ña〕 354a⁴)

1. Gshuṅ-bśad thabs-kyi sṅon-du ḥgro-baḥi skabs. 論釋方便序章 197 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Rjod-byed don-ldan-gyi mtshan daṅ brjod-bya de-ldan-gyi gshuṅ. 論述すべき有義の相と所依の論 201 — 2 — 2 (7b²)

A. Mkhyen-gsum. '三智'

3. Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi skabs daṅ-po, Rnam-mkhyen. 現觀第一章, 一切種智性 225 — 3 — 1 (68a¹)

# 第 155 卷

(3. の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (77a¹ — 285a⁶)

〔(第 340 葉) Rje VIII ཉ (Ña)〕

4. Skabs gñis-pa. Lam-śes-kyi yan-lag rgyas-par bśad-pa. 現觀第二章, 道智支廣釋（道智性） 85 — 1 — 1 (1)

5. Skabs gsum-pa, Gshi-śes. (Thams-cad śes-pa) 現觀第三章, 根智(一切智性) 111 — 4 — 2 (63b²)

B. Sbyor-bshi. '四瑜伽'

6. Skabs bshi-pa, Rnam-kun mṅon-rdsogs rtogs-pa. 現觀第四章, 一切相現等覺 122 — 4 — 1 (91a¹)

7. Skabs lṅa-pa, Rtse-mor phyin-pa. 現觀第五章, 到頂 (頂現觀) 198 — 3 — 8 (280b⁸)

8. Skabs drug-pa, Mthar-gyis-pa. 現觀第六章, 次第 (現觀) 204 — 5 — 1 (296b¹)

9. Skabs bdun-pa, Skad-cig-ma gcig-gis mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa. 現觀第七章, 一刹那現等覺 206 — 3 — 1 (300b¹)

C. Chos-sku. '法身'

10. Skabs brgyad-pa, Chos-sku. 現觀第八章, 法身 208 — 1 — 1 (304b¹)

11. [結 語 (Conclusion)] 224 — 4 — 1 (346a¹)

奥 書 (Colophon) 226 — 4 — 5 (351a⁵)

吉祥偈 (Maṅgala-gāthā) 226 — 5 — 6 (351b⁶)

# 第 156 卷

## [(第 341 葉) Rje IX 5 (Ta)]

No. 6151 **Rgyud thams-cad-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rtsa-rgyud ḥgrel-pa sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pas ḥchad-pas bsdus-don.**

一切怛特羅王吉祥秘密集根本怛特羅を"燈作明"と名づくる廣釋によつて釋する場合の攝義 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 24b¹)

1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi bsdus-don. 第一品攝義 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi bsdus-don. 第二品攝義 4 — 3 — 8 (5b⁸)

3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi bsdus-don. 第三品攝義 4 — 5 — 1 (6b¹)

4. Leḥu bshi-paḥi bsdus-don. 第四品攝義 5 — 1 — 3 (7a³)

5. Leḥu lṅa-paḥi bsdus-don. 第五品攝義 5 — 2 — 1 (7b¹)

6. Leḥu drug-paḥi bsdus-don. 第六品攝義 5 — 3 — 1 (8a¹)

7. Leḥu bdun-paḥi bsdus-don. 第七品攝義 5 — 5 — 4 (9a⁴)

8. Leḥu brgyad-paḥi bsdus-don. 第八品攝義 6 — 2 — 5 (10a⁵)

9. Leḥu dgu-paḥi bsdus-don. 第九品攝義 6 — 3 — 6 (10b⁶)

10. Leḥu bcu-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十品攝義 6 — 5 — 1 (11b¹)

11. Leḥu bcu-gcig-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十一品攝義 7 — 1 — 4 (12a⁴)

12. Leḥu bcu-gñis-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十二品攝義 7 — 3 — 4 (13a⁴)

13. Leḥu bcu-gsum-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十三品攝義 8 — 1 — 4 (14b⁴)

14. Leḥu bcu-bshi-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十四品攝義 8 — 4 — 3 (16a³)

15. Leḥu bco-lṅa-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十五品攝義 9 — 1 — 2 (17a²)

16. Leḥu bcu-drug-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十六品攝義 10 — 1 — 1 (19b¹)

17. Leḥu bcu-bdun-paḥi bsdus-don. 第十七品攝義 10 — 4 — 4 (21a⁴)

奥 書 (Colophon) 11 — 5 — 5 (24a⁵)

No. 6152 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa sgron-ma gsal-baḥi dkaḥ-baḥi gnas-kyi mthaḥ-gcod. "Rin-po-cheḥi myu-gu" shes-bya-ba.**
恒特羅王吉祥秘密集の廣釋 "燈作明" の難處決定 "寶苗" 12 — 1 — 1 (24b¹ — 145a⁸)

A. 〔科段 (Synopsis)〕 12 — 1 — 1 (24b¹)

B. 〔Dkaḥ-gnas mthaḥ-gcod.〕 〔難處決定〕 25 — 4 — 7 (58b⁷)

1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第一品〔難處〕決定 25 — 4 — 7 (58b⁷)

2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第二品〔難處〕決定 35 — 5 — 6 (84a⁶)

3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第三品〔難處〕決定 37 — 1 — 6 (87a⁶)

〔4.〕〔Leḥu bshi-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod.〕〔第四品〔難處〕決定〕

5. Leḥu lṅa-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第五品〔難處〕決定 38 — 3 — 1 (90b¹)

6. Leḥu drug-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第六品〔難處〕決定 38 — 5 — 6 (91b⁶)

7. Leḥu bdun-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第七品〔難處〕決定 42 — 2 — 5 (100a⁵)

8. Leḥu brgyad-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第八品〔難處〕決定 45 — 4 — 8 (108b⁶)

9. Leḥu dgu-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第九品〔難處〕決定 46 — 1 — 2 (109b²)

10. Leḥu bcu-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十品〔難處〕決定 46 — 2 — 5 (110a⁵)

11. Leḥu bcu-gcig-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十一品〔難處〕決定 48 — 3 — 4 (115b⁴)

12. Leḥu bcu-gñis-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十二品〔難處〕決定 50 — 5 — 4 (121b⁴)

13. Leḥu bcu-gsum-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十三品〔難處〕決定 52 — 5 — 5 (126b⁵)

14. Leḥu bcu-bshi-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十四品〔難處〕決定 54 — 3 — 8 (130b⁸)

15. Leḥu bco-lṅa-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十五品〔難處〕決定 55 — 2 — 8 (132b⁸)

16. Leḥu bcu-drug-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十六品〔難處〕決定 56 — 2 — 7 (135a⁷)

17. Leḥu bcu-bdun-paḥi mthaḥ-gcod. 第十七品〔難處〕決定 58 — 2 — 3 (140a³)

結 語 (Conclusion) 59 — 5 — 7 (144a⁷)

奥 書 (Colophon) 60 — 2 — 4 (145a⁴)

No. 6153 **Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa śes-rab ces-bya-baḥi rnam-bśad. "Rigs-paḥi rgya-mtsho" shes-bya-ba.**
般若と名づくる根本中頌釋 "正理海" (中論釋) 60 — 2 — 8 (145a⁸ — 390a⁵)

〔序 偈 (Introductory Verses)〕 60 — 3 — 1 (145b¹)

〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 60 — 4 — 4 (146a⁴)

1. Rkyen brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-bshiḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa daṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 緣の觀察と名づくる十四偈より成る初品の釋 68 — 1 — 1 (164b¹)

2. Ḥgro-ba daṅ ḥoṅ-ba brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa ñer-lṅaḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa gñis-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 去來の觀察と名づくる二十五偈より成る第二品の釋 79 — 4 — 5 (193b⁵)

3. Dbaṅ-po brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-(pa) brgyad-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa gsum-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 根の觀察と名づくる八偈より成る第三品の釋 84 — 3 — 2 (205b²)

4. Phuṅ-po brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa dguḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 蘊の觀察と名づくる九偈より成る第四品の釋 87 — 1 — 8 (212a⁸)

5. Khams brtag-ba shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa brgyad-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa lṅa-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 界の觀察と名づくる八偈より成る第五品の釋 88 — 3 — 4 (215b⁴)

6. Ḥdod-chags daṅ chags-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcuḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa drug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 染と染者の觀察と名づくる十偈より成る第六品の釋 90 — 4 — 6 (221a⁶)

7. Skye-ba daṅ gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa so-bshiḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ḥdun-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 生と住と滅の觀察と名づくる三十四偈より成る第七品の釋 92 — 5 — 4 (226b⁴)

8. Byed-pa-po daṅ las brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa brgyad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 作者と業の觀察と名づくる十二偈より成る第八品の釋 101 — 3 — 1 (248a¹)

9. Sṅa-rol-na gnas-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa dgu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 先住の觀察と名づくる十二偈より成る第九品の釋 103 — 4 — 2 (253b²)

10. Me daṅ bud-śiṅ brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-drug-gi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 火と薪の觀察と名づくる十六偈より成る第十品の釋 106 — 2 — 6 (260a⁶)

11. Sṅon daṅ phyi-maḥi mthaḥ brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa brgyad-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-gcig-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 前際と後際の觀察と名づくる八偈より成る第十一品の釋 108 — 5 — 8 (266b⁵)

12. Bdag-gis byas-pa daṅ gshan-gyis byas-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcuḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-gñis-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 自作と他作の觀察と名づくる十偈より成る第十二品の釋 111 — 3 — 1 (273a¹)

13. Ḥdu-byed brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa brgyad-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-gsum-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 行 (saṃskāra) の觀察と名づくる八偈より成る第十三品の釋 112 — 5 — 6 (276b⁶)

14. Phrad-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa brgyad-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 合の觀察と名づくる八偈より成る第十四品の釋 115 — 3 — 4 (283a⁴)

15. Raṅ-bshin brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gcig-paḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bco-lṅa-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 自性の觀察と名づくる十一偈より成る第十五品の釋 117 — 1 — 8 (287a⁸)

16. Bciṅs-pa daṅ thar-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcuḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-drug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 縛と解の觀察と名づくる十偈より成る第十六品の釋 120 — 2 — 3 (295a³)

17. Las brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa so-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-bdun-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 業の觀察と名づくる三十三偈より成る第十七品の釋 123 — 1 — 3 (302a³)

18. Bdag daṅ chos brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-kyi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bco-brgyad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 我と法の觀察と名づくる十二偈より成る第十八品の釋 126 — 4 — 6 (311a⁶)

19. Dus brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa drug-gi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa bcu-dgu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 時の觀察と名づくる六偈より成る第十九品の釋 130 — 3 — 1 (320b¹)

20. Tshogs-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa ñer-bshiḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 和合の觀察と名づくる二十四偈より成る第二十品の釋 132 — 3 — 7 (325b⁷)

21. Ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ ḥjig-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa ñer-gcig-gi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 成と壞の觀察と名づくる二十一偈より成る第二十一品の釋 135 — 1 — 5 (332a⁵)

22. De-bshin-gśegs-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-drug-gi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 如來の觀察と名づくる十六偈より成る第二十二品の釋 137 — 3 — 4 (338a⁴)

23. Phyin-ci-log brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa ñer-lṅaḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 顚倒の觀察と名づくる二十五偈より成る第二十三品の釋 139 — 4 — 5 (343b⁵)

24. Ḥphags-paḥi bden-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bshi-bcuḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 聖諦の觀察と名づくる四十偈より成る第二十四品の釋 141 — 5 — 3 (349a³)

25. Mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa ñer-bshiḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 涅槃の觀察と名づくる二十四偈より成る第二十五品の釋 150 — 2 — 4 (370a⁴)

26. Srid-paḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 十二有支の觀察と名づくる十二偈より成る第二十六品の釋 153 — 3 — 3 (378a³)

27. Lta-ba brtag-pa shes-bya-ba tshigs-su bcad-pa sum-cuḥi bdag-ñid rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-bdun-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 見の觀察と名づくる三十偈より成る第二十七品の釋 154 — 3 — 7 (380b⁷)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 157 — 2 — 3 (387b³)

奥 書 (Colophon) 157 — 5 — 4 (389a⁴)

吉祥偈 (Maṅgala-gāthā) 157 — 5 — 6 (389a⁶)

〔(第 342 筴) Rje X ཐ (Tha)〕

No. 6154 〔Dge-sloṅ-gi bslab-bya. "Gnam-lce-ldeṅ-ma." (Rgyal-tshab dar-ma rin-chen-kyis zin-bris-su mdsad-pa.)〕
〔比丘の學處 "ナムチェンデン本" (ダルマ・リンチェンによる覺書)〕 159 — 1 — 1 (1 — 68a⁸)

No. 6155 Ḥdul-ba mdo rtsa-baḥi zin-bris.
根本律經に關する覺書 187 — 3 — 8 (68a⁸ — 164b⁴)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 226 — 1 — 4 (164b⁴ — 166a⁶)

No. 6156 Rdo-rje ḥchaṅ-gi go-ḥphaṅ brñes-par byed-paḥi lam-la sloṅ-baḥi tshul.
金剛持の証位を得しむる學道法 226 — 4 — 6 (166a⁶ — 185a⁷)

# 第 157 卷

〔(第 343 筴) Rje XI ད (Da)〕

No. 6157 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-par brjod-pa bde-mchog bsdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa. "Sbas-paḥi don kun gsal-ba" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥輪制 (Cakra-saṃvara) 說上樂怛特羅略本の廣釋 "隱密義解明" 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 229b²)

〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Leḥu daṅ-poḥi bśad-pa. 第一品釋 11 — 4 — 2 (23b²)

2. Leḥu gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二品釋 20 — 5 — 7 (46b⁷)

3. Leḥu gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三品釋 23 — 4 — 5 (53b⁵)

4. Leḥu bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四品釋 25 — 5 — 5 (59a⁵)

5. Leḥu lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. 第五品釋 27 — 2 — 8 (62b⁸)

6. Leḥu drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 第六品釋 30 — 4 — 7 (71a⁷)

7. Leḥu bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 第七品釋 31 — 3 — 2 (73a²)

8. Leḥu brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa. 第八品釋 33 — 4 — 1 (8b¹)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9. | Leḥu dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第九品釋 | 34 — 4 — 1 (81a¹) |
| 10. | Leḥu bcu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十品釋 | 37 — 3 — 6 (88a⁶) |
| 11. | Leḥu bcu-gcig-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十一品釋 | 38 — 5 — 2 (91b²) |
| 12. | Leḥu bcu-gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十二品釋 | 39 — 2 — 3 (92b³) |
| 13. | Leḥu bcu-gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十三品釋 | 41 — 1 — 6 (97a⁶) |
| 14. | Leḥu bcu-bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十四品釋 | 42 — 3 — 2 (100b²) |
| 15. | Leḥu bco-lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十五品釋 | 44 — 1 — 7 (104b⁷) |
| 16. | Leḥu bcu-drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十六品釋 | 44 — 4 — 6 (106a⁶) |
| 17. | Leḥu bcu-bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十七品釋 | 45 — 4 — 8 (108b⁸) |
| 18. | Leḥu bco-brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十八品釋 | 46 — 5 — 1 (111b¹) |
| 19. | Leḥu bcu-dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第十九品釋 | 47 — 4 — 1 (113b¹) |
| 20. | Leḥu ñi-śu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十品釋 | 48 — 3 — 3 (115b³) |
| 21. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十一品釋 | 49 — 1 — 1 (117a¹) |
| 22. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十二品釋 | 49 — 2 — 5 (117b⁵) |
| 23. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十三品釋 | 49 — 4 — 3 (118b³) |
| 24. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十四品釋 | 50 — 4 — 3 (121a³) |
| 25. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十五品釋 | 51 — 3 — 7 (123a⁷) |
| 26. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十六品釋 | 53 — 4 — 4 (128b⁴) |
| 27. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十七品釋 | 55 — 3 — 8 (133a⁸) |
| 28. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十八品釋 | 58 — 4 — 1 (141a¹) |
| 29. | Leḥu ñi-śu-rtsa-dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第二十九品釋 | 60 — 2 — 5 (145a⁵) |
| 30. | Leḥu sum-cu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十品釋 | 61 — 1 — 5 (147a⁵) |
| 31. | Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-gcig-pahi bśad-pa. 第三十一品釋 | 63 — 1 — 8 (152a⁸) |
| 32. | Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十二品釋 | 64 — 2 — 3 (155a³) |

33. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十三品釋 65 — 5 — 2 (159a²)

34. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十四品釋 66 — 5 — 4 (161b⁴)

35. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十五品釋 68 — 5 — 8 (166b⁸)

36. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十六品釋 70 — 2 — 8 (170a⁸)

37. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十七品釋 71 — 3 — 7 (173a⁷)

38. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十八品釋 72 — 2 — 3 (175a³)

39. Leḥu sum-cu-rtsa-dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第三十九品釋 73 — 3 — 4 (178a⁴)

40. Leḥu bshi-bcu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十品釋 73 — 5 — 3 (179a³)

41. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十一品釋 74 — 2 — 7 (180a⁷)

42. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十二品釋 75 — 5 — 2 (184a²)

43. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-gsum-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十三品釋 77 — 1 — 7 (187a⁷)

44. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-bshi-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十四品釋 79 — 5 — 7 (194a⁷)

45. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十五品釋 80 — 3 — 8 (195b⁸)

46. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-drug-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十六品釋 82 — 3 — 1 (200b¹)

47. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-bdun-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十七品釋 82 — 5 — 3 (201b³)

48. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-pahi bśad-pa. 第四十八品釋 83 — 5 — 5 (204a⁵)

49. Leḥu bshi-bcu-rtsa-dgu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第四十九品釋 84 — 5 — 5 (206b⁵)

50. Leḥu lṅa-bcu-paḥi bśad-pa. 第五十品釋 85 — 5 — 5 (209a⁵)

51. Leḥu lṅa-bcu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi bśad-pa. 第五十一品釋 89 — 3 — 4 (218a⁴)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 93 — 2 — 8 (227b⁸)

奥 書 (Colophon) 93 — 5 — 3 (229a³)

吉祥偈 (Maṅgala-gāthā) 93 — 5 — 7 (229a⁷)


No. 6158 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rdsogs-rim rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rnam-bśad. "Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma" shes-bya-ba.**

瑜伽自在者ルーイパ派の吉祥輪制究竟次第大瑜伽の解説 "利験の穂" 94 — 1 — 2 (229b² — 286a⁸)

No. 6159 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rim-pa lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa. "Sbas-paḥi don lta-baḥi mig rnam-par ḥbyed-pa" shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥輪制の五次第 (Śrī-cakra-saṃvara-pañcakrama.) の釋 "開於見密義眼" 116 — 4 — 8 (286a⁵ — 317a⁵)

〔(第 344 筴) Rje XII ན (Na)〕

No. 6160 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-pas mdsad-paḥi bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa. "Ḥdod-pa ḥjo-ba" shes-bya-ba.**
瑜伽自在者ルーイパ造世尊輪制の現觀の廣釋 "如意牛" 131 — 1 — 1 (1 — 183b⁵)

No. 6161 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs. "Bde-chen gsal-ba" shes-bya-ba.**
瑜伽自在者ルーイパ派の世尊輪制成就法 "大樂明示" 205 — 4 — 3 (183b⁵ — 217b²)

No. 6162 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mchod-ḥphreṅ daṅ dpyid-kyi rgyal-poḥi glu-blaṅs-paḥi tshul.**
吉祥輪制供養鬘及び春王の歌舞を受くる法 219 — 2 — 2 (217b² — 223a⁵)

No. 6163 **Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa tshes bcuḥi mchod-paḥi rtog-pa grub-chen dā-ri-ka-pas mdsad-paḥi zin-bris.**
ダーリカパ造金剛瑜伽母の註釋 "十日供養の儀軌" に關する覺書 221 — 3 — 4 (223a⁴ — 224a⁵)

No. 6164 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug dril-bu shabs-kyi lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs. "Dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal" shes-bya-ba.**
瑜伽自在者ディルブ (=Ghaṇṭā-pada) 派の世尊輪制身曼荼羅成就法 "密意解明" 221 — 5 — 8 (224a⁵ — 249a⁷)

No. 6165 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga. "Rin-po-cheḥi baṅ-mdsod" ces-bya-ba.**
吉祥輪制身曼荼羅に於て灌頂する儀軌 "寶藏" 231 — 5 — 7 (249a⁷ — 272a⁵)

# 第 158 卷

〔(第 345 筴) Rje XIII པ (Pa)〕

No. 6166 〔**Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa "Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa" shes-bya-ba slob-dpon zla-ba grags-pas mdsad-pa(ḥi)**

mchan-gyis gsal-bar bśad-pa.〕

吉祥秘密集 (=Guhya-samāja) の廣釋たる阿闍梨月稱 (Candrakīrti) 造
"燈作明" (Pradīpodyotana) と名づくる論の細註による解明 1 — 1 — 1
(1 — 415a⁸)

歸敬偈 (Salutations) 1 — 1 — 1
(1)

〔1.〕 題名・歸敬辭・序論註 (Notes on the Title, Salutation & Introduction of the Pradīpodyotana.) 1 — 1 — 5
(1⁵)

〔2.〕 第一品釋に對する註 (Notes on the Commentary on Chapter I) 11 — 5 — 3
(24a³)

〔3.〕 第二品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter II) 30 — 2 — 8
(70a⁸)

〔4.〕 第三品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter III) 33 — 5 — 7
(79a⁷)

〔5.〕 第四品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter IV) 38 — 2 — 8
(90a⁸)

〔6.〕 第五品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter V) 41 — 5 — 7
(99a⁷)

〔7.〕 第六品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter VI) 46 — 2 — 3
(110a³)

〔8.〕 第七品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter VII) 54 — 1 — 1
(129b¹)

〔9.〕 第八品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter VIII) 61 — 4 — 2
(148b²)

〔10.〕 第九品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter IX) 66 — 2 — 5
(160a⁵)

〔11.〕 第十品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter X) 71 — 3 — 7
(173a⁷)

〔12.〕 第十一品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XI) 75 — 4 — 8
(183b⁸)

〔13.〕 第十二品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XII) 83 — 1 — 2
(202a²)

〔14.〕 第十三品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XIII) 93 — 4 — 7
(228b⁷)

〔15.〕 第十四品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XIV) 107 — 1 — 5
(262a⁵)

〔16.〕 第十五品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XV) 119 — 5 — 4
(294a⁴)

〔17.〕 第十六品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XVI) 135 — 4 — 2
(333b²)

〔18.〕 第十七品釋に對する註 ( ····· on Chapter XVII) 148 — 3 — 3
(365b³)

〔19.〕 釋奥書に對する註 (Notes on the Colophon of the Pradīpodyotana) 167 — 3 — 5
(413a⁵)

奥書・吉祥偈・その他 (Colophon, Maṅgala-gāthā, etc.) 167 — 4 — 1 (413b¹)

〔(第 346 葉) Rje XIV ཕ (Pha)〕

No. 6167 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi man-ṅag. "Rim-pa lṅa rab-tu gsal-baḥi sgron-me" shes-bya-ba.**
怛特羅王吉祥秘密集優波提舎"五次第を照明する燈" 169 — 1 — 1 (1 — 290a⁵)

〔歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation)〕 169 — 1 — 4 (1⁴)

〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 171 — 2 — 6 (2b⁶)

〔Rim-gñis-paḥi sgom-tshul-las〕 rdsogs-rim sgom-tshul. '〔(生起・究竟) 二種次第修習法の中, 特に〕究竟次第 (Sampanna-krama) の修習法' 184 — 4 — 1 (36a¹)

Lus-dben sku rdo-rjeḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la bslab-tshul.
'身寂靜を身金剛三昧において修習する方法' 201 — 1 — 3 (77a³ — 91b⁸)

# 第 159 巻

(前節の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (92a¹)

Ṅag-dben gsuṅ rdo-rjeḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la bslab-pa.
'語寂靜を語音金剛三昧において修習する方法' 4 — 2 — 8 (100a⁵)

Sems-dben thugs rdo-rjeḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la bslab-pa.
'心寂靜を心金剛三昧において修習する方法' 29 — 5 — 3 (164a³)

Kun-rdsob sgyu-maḥi rdsogs-rim. '世俗諦幻術の究竟次第' 39 — 2 — 7 (187b⁷)

Don-dam ḥod-gsal-gyi rdsogs-rim. '勝義諦光明の究竟次第' 54 — 2 — 2 (225a²)

Bden-gñis dbyer-med-kyi rdsogs-rim. '二諦に無差別なる究竟次第' 62 — 3 — 8 (245b⁵)

Rim-gñis-la bogs ḥbyuṅ-baḥi thabs spyod-pa.
'二種次第において利を生ずる方便を行ずること' 67 — 4 — 2 (258b²)

Bsgoms-paḥi mthar ḥbras-bu ji-ltar ḥthob-paḥi tshul.
'修習を終へて果を如何に得るかの方法' 78 — 4 — 2 (286a²)

〔奥 書・その他 (Colophon, etc.)〕 79 — 5 — 5 (289a⁵)

〔(第 347 葉) Rje XV ཀ (Ba)〕

No. 6168 **Dpal thams-cad gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi dum-bu lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad. "Srog-rtsol-gyi de-kho-na-ñid gsal-ba" shes-bya-ba.**

吉祥一切秘密怛特羅の釋"四天女請問"の廣釋"止息法の眞性の明示" 81 — 1 — 1 (1 — 43a⁶)

〔歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation)〕 81 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 83 — 2 — 1 (2b¹)

1. Lha-mo spyan-mas yoṅs-su shus-paḥi leḥu ste daṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 目天女請問品第二の釋 84 — 4 — 5 (6a⁵)

2. Lha-mo mā-ma-kis shus-paḥi leḥu ste gñis-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. マーマキー天女請問品第二の釋 89 — 4 — 7 (18b⁷)

3. Lha-mo gos-dkar-mos shus-paḥi leḥu ste leḥu gsum-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 白衣天女請問品第三の釋 92 — 4 — 6 (26a⁶)

4. Lha-mo sgrol-mas shus-paḥi leḥu ste leḥu bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. タラー天女請問品第四の釋 95 — 3 — 1 (33a¹)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 98 — 5 — 7 (41b⁷)

奥 書 (Colophon) 99 — 3 — 2 (43a²)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 99 — 3 — 6 (43a⁶ — 44a⁵)

No. 6169 **〔Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug〕 dgoṅs-pa bla-na med-paḥi rim-paḥi zin-bris.**

〔優波提舍の究極たる〕無上意趣次第に關する覺書 99 — 5 — 8 (44a⁵ — 68b²)

No. 6170 **Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-paḥi bśad-pa.**

優波提舍の究極たる現覺次第に對する釋 109 — 4 — 2 (68b² — 80a¹)

No. 6171 **Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim rim-lṅa gdan-rdsogs-kyi dmar-khrid.**

怛特羅王吉祥秘密集の究竟次第たる五次第を一頂座に圓滿する終講 114 — 2 — 1 (80a¹ — 134a⁶)

I. Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rtsa rgyud bśad rgyud chen-po drug-gis bkral-baḥi don ḥphags-pa yab-sras-kyis rgyud-don mṅon-du gyur-nas legs-par gtan-la phab-paḥi

lam-la ḥjug-paḥi rim-pa.
但特羅王吉祥秘密集の根本但特羅の釋たる六大但特羅によりて說明せられたる義を聖父子による但特羅義解明によりて普く秩序立てる道に入る次第 114 — 2 — 1 (80a¹)

II. Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa, rim-lṅa gdan-rdsogs-kyi dmar-khrid.
但特羅王吉祥秘密集の究竟次第たる五次第を一頂座に圓滿する終講 117 — 4 — 2 (88b²)

奥 書 (Colophon) 135 — 5 — 2 (134a²)

No. 6172 **Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi shal-śes yig-chuṅ thor-bu-pa.**
秘密集の許可に關する獨立の小品 135 — 5 — 6 (134a⁶ — 136a⁵)

No. 6173 **Bsre daṅ ḥpho-baḥi gdams-ṅag.**
混合と變易に關する教誡 136 — 5 — 1 (136b¹ — 140b³)

No. 6174 **Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug bdag-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa bśad-pa.**
優波提舍の究極“自己加持の次第”に對する釋 138 — 3 — 3 (140b³ — 148b⁵)

No. 6175 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi sa-chog-gi zin-bris.**
金剛界の地儀軌に關する覺書 141 — 4 — 5 (148b⁵ — 150b⁷)

No. 6176 **Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi ḥkhor-sgyur-gyi bsñen-paḥi rim-pa sogs zin-bris.**
金剛界の輪轉への親近次第等に關する覺書 142 — 3 — 7 (150b⁷ — 161a⁸)

No. 6177 **Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi yig-chuṅ ñer-gcig sogs. (Zab-mo rdo-rjeḥi rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi lam bstan-pa.)**
秘密集會に關する小品二十一部等（甚深金剛瑜伽に入る道の教） 146 — 4 — 8 (161a⁸ — 234a⁵)

1. Dkar-chag thoḥi yig-chuṅ. ‘目錄（序論）’ 146 — 5 — 4 (161b⁴)

2. Dam-tshig rdo-rje. ‘誓願金剛’ 150 — 2 — 1 (170a¹)

3. Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro. ‘金剛空行’ 150 — 3 — 4 (170b⁴)

4. Lta-baḥi yig-chuṅ. ‘見に關する章’ 150 — 5 — 3 (171b³)

5. Bskyed-rim-gyi yig-chuṅ. ‘生起次第に關する章’ 151 — 5 — 1 (174b¹)

6～11. Rdsogs-rim-gyi yig-chuṅ. ‘究竟次第に關する諸章’ 152 — 3 — 5 (175b⁵)

6. Dmigs-rim. ‘所緣次第’ 152 — 3 — 5 (175b⁵)

7. Lag-rjes. ‘印’ 153 — 2 — 8 (177b⁸)

8. Ñer-mkho. '要求' 153 — 4 — 3 (178b³)

9. Rdor-bzlas. '金剛誦' 154 — 1 — 1 (179b¹)

10. Sems-dben. '心寂靜' 154 — 2 — 8 (180a⁸)

11. Sgyu-lus. '幻身' 154 — 4 — 7 (181a⁷)

12. Bsre-baḥi yig-chuṅ. '混合に關する章' 155 — 5 — 5 (184a⁵)

13. Ḥpho-baḥi yig-chuṅ. '變易に關する章' 162 — 3 — 6 (200b⁶)

14. Bogs-ḥdon. '利益' 163 — 4 — 2 (203b²)

15. Gegs-sel. '遮障' 164 — 1 — 4 (204b⁴)

16. Rnam-gsum rigs-dbye. '三種分別知' 165 — 1 — 2 (207a²)

17. Phyag-rgya srog-rtsol. '印止息' 165 — 3 — 2 (208a²)

18. Gnas-paḥi rtsa-baḥi gsal-byed. '依處の根の解明' 166 — 5 — 8 (211b⁸)

19. Gyo-ba rluṅ-gi gsal-byed. '動風の解明' 170 — 2 — 5 (220a⁵)

20. Bkod-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi gsal-byed. '莊嚴菩提心の解明' 170 — 3 — 8 (220b⁸)

21. Gnad che-baḥi yig-chuṅ. '大要處に關する章' 171 — 3 — 1 (223a¹)

〔摘 要 (Summary)〕 174 — 1 — 7 (229b⁷)

Lus-dkyil-gyi yig-chuṅ. '身曼荼羅章' 174 — 2 — 3 (230a³)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 175 — 5 — 5 (234a⁵ — 235a⁸)

## 〔(第 348 筴) Rje XVI མ (Ma)〕

No. 6178 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed lha bcu-gsum-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs. "Rin-po-cheḥi za-ma-tog" ces-bya-ba.**
吉祥金剛怖畏十三尊 (Trayodaśātmaka-vajrabhairava) 成就法 "寶篋" 177 — 1 — 1 (1 — 16b⁵)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 184 — 5 — 5 (16b⁵ — 17b²)

No. 6179 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs. "Bdud thams-cad-la rnam-par rgyal-ba" shes-bya-ba.**

吉祥大金剛怖畏成就法 “降伏一切魔” 185 — 2 — 3 (17b³ — 31b⁶)

No. 6180 **Dpal gśin-rje gśed lha bcu-gsum-ma rnams-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga. “Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba” shes-bya-ba.**
諸吉祥閻魔敵十三尊曼荼羅において灌頂を成就する儀軌 “寶鬘” 190 — 5 — 6 (31b⁶ — 76a⁷)

# 第 160 卷

No. 6181 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi phrin-las bshiḥi sbyin-sreg. “Dṅos-grub-kyi rgya-mtsho” shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥金剛怖畏の四事業の護摩 “利驗の海” 1 — 1 — 8 (76a⁸ — 102b⁴)

No. 6182 **Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi bde-mchog-gi rdsogs-rim, rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi ḥkhrid-kyi rim-pa mdor-bsdus-pa.**
瑜伽自在者ルーイパ派の上樂究竟次第たる大瑜伽の教導次第略抄 11 — 4 — 4 (102b⁴ — 119a¹)

No. 6183 **Dpal gśin-rje dgra nag-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs. “Rin-po-che ḥbar-ba” shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥黑閻魔敵成就法 “寶熾” 18 — 2 — 1 (119a¹ — 134a²)

No. 6184 **Khro-bcuḥi zin-bris.**
十忿怒に關する覺書 24 — 2 — 2 (134a² — 136b³)

No. 6185 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa 〔rje-btsun〕 ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs. “Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi dgoṅs-pa gsal-ba” shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥秘密集（尊者）文殊金剛成就法 “妙音の密意の解明” 25 — 3 — 1 (137a¹ — 155a²)

No. 6186 **〔Sbyor-drug-gi rdo-rjeḥi tshigs-bcad-la sogs-pa drug-pa.〕**
〔六支瑜伽金剛偈等六篇〕 32 — 4 — 2 (155a² — 174b³)

1. Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi rdo-rjeḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa. 時輪の六支瑜伽に關する金剛偈 32 — 4 — 3 (155a³)
2. Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gis ḥkhrid-pa. 六支瑜伽による教導 32 — 4 — 7 (155a⁷)
3. Dus-ḥkhor-gyi zin-bris. 時輪に關する覺書 33 — 1 — 5 (156a⁵)
4. Dus-ḥkhor-gyi mṅon-rtogs daṅ dbaṅ-gi zin-bris. 時輪の現觀並びに灌頂に關する覺書 34 — 1 — 7 (158b⁷)
5. Dus-ḥkhor-gyi rdsogs-rim sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi ñer-mkhoḥi zin-bris. 時輪の究竟次第たる六支瑜伽の必須要項に關する覺書 36 — 1 — 7 (163b⁷)

6. Ḥchi-shag daṅ tshe-lhag ji-tsam yod brtag-pa. 死時並びに餘命が如何程存するかの觀察 39 — 3 — 5 (172a⁵)

No. 6187 **Bśes-gñen dam-paḥi bsten-tshul lṅa-bcu-paḥi rnam-bśad. "Slob-maḥi re-ba kun skoṅ" shes-bya-ba.**
上師に仕へる法五十頌 (Gurupañcāśikā) の註釋 "弟子の希願一切を充たす" 40 — 3 — 3 (174b³ — 200b²)

No. 6188 **Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi sgo-nas byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyad-pa spyod-pa rnams-kyi tshul-khrims-kyi bslab-pa yoṅs-su dag-par bya-baḥi tshul rnam-par bśad-pa. (Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi tshul-khrims-kyi rnam-bśad) "Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma" shes-bya-ba.**
菩薩秘密眞言によりて菩薩の行ぜる諸行の戒の修習を淨化する方法の解說 (秘密眞言の戒の解說) "利驗の穗" 50 — 5 — 2 (200b² — 271a⁸)

## 〔(第 349 筴) Rje XVII ཙ (Tsa)

No. 6189 **Ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-ldan-gyi dpyad-pa yoṅs-su rdsogs-nas mdsad-paḥi zin-bris.**
文殊具秘密の審察を圓滿に說く覺書 81 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4b⁴)

No. 6190 **Ri-khrod lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-thabs.**
山窟葉衣女 (Parṇaśavarī) 成就法 84 — 1 — 5 (4b⁵ — 5a⁵)

No. 6191 **Dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs.**
辯才天女成就法 84 — 2 — 5 (5a⁵ — 6a⁴)

No. 6192 **Bcom-ldan-ḥdas sme-rtsegs-kyi sgrub-thabs.**
薄伽梵星辰成就法 84 — 4 — 4 (6a⁴ — 7a⁵)

No. 6193 **Ḥdus-paḥi dkaḥ-gnad-kyi zin-bris.**
秘密集の難解要處に關する覺書 85 — 1 — 5 (7a⁵ — 8a¹)

No. 6194 **Khyab-bdag rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ bsñen-bsgrub bshiḥi sbyor-bas mñes-par byed-paḥi ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs. (Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs.) "Rnal-ḥbyor dag-paḥi rim-pa" shes-bya-ba.**
遍主金剛大士を四親近禮拜の瑜伽によりて喜ばしむるための秘密集成就法 "淨瑜伽次第" 85 — 3 — 1 (8a¹ — 31b³)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 94 — 5 — 3 (31b³ — 32a⁷)

No. 6195 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa mi-bskyod rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. "Dbaṅ-gi don-gyi de-ñid rab-tu gsal-ba" shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥秘密集たる阿閦金剛 (Akṣobhya-vajra) 曼荼羅儀軌 "灌頂義の眞性

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 解明" | | 95 — 1 — 8 (32a$^{3}$ — 94a$^{6}$) |
| 1. | Sa sbyaṅ-baḥi cho-ga. '淨地に關する儀軌' | 95 — 2 — 1 (32b$^{1}$) |
| 2. | Sa gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga. '持地に關する儀軌' | 96 — 5 — 1 (36b$^{1}$) |
| 3. | Bgegs ñe-bar shi-baḥi cho-ga. '障礙を鎭靜せしむる儀軌' | 96 — 5 — 4 (36b$^{4}$) |
| 4. | Thod-le kor-gyis thig gdab-paḥi cho-ga. '白墨で線を引く儀軌' | 98 — 3 — 4 (40b$^{4}$) |
| 5. | Sa-yi lha-mo-la sogs-pa lhag-par gnas-paḥi cho-ga. '地天女等を加持する儀軌' | 100 — 1 — 4 (44b$^{4}$) |
| 6. | Gsal-ba gdab-paḥi cho-ga. '記憶をよくするための儀軌' | 101 — 3 — 7 (48a$^{7}$) |
| 7. | Slob-ma lhag-par gnas-paḥi cho-ga. '弟子を加持する儀軌' | 101 — 4 — 7 (48b$^{7}$) |
| 8. | Nam-mkhaḥ-la thig gdab-paḥi cho-ga. '虛空に線を引く儀軌' | 103 — 1 — 8 (52a$^{3}$) |
| 9. | Tshon sna lṅaḥi cho-ga. '五種色儀軌' | 103 — 4 — 7 (53b$^{7}$) |
| 10. | Tshon dgye-baḥi cho-ga. '色を曲げる儀軌' | 103 — 5 — 5 (54a$^{5}$) |
| 11. | Lha sbyaṅ draṅ-baḥi cho-ga. '淨天に導く儀軌' | 104 — 3 — 8 (55b$^{6}$) |
| 12. | Slob-ma dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. '弟子に關する曼荼羅儀軌' | 106 — 5 — 6 (61b$^{6}$) |
| 13. | Khrus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga. '沐浴に關する曼荼羅儀軌' | 109 — 3 — 1 (68a$^{1}$) |
| 14. | Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga. '等正覺の灌頂に關する儀軌' | 109 — 3 — 7 (68a$^{7}$) |
| 15. | Phyag-mtshan-gyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga. '手相灌頂に關する儀軌' | 112 — 1 — 2 (74b$^{2}$) |
| 16. | Lha-la yon dbul-baḥi cho-ga. '天に供物を捧ぐる儀軌' | 113 — 1 — 8 (77a$^{8}$) |
| 17. | Bla-ma-la yon dbul-baḥi cho-ga. '上師に供物を捧ぐる儀軌' | 113 — 2 — 3 (77b$^{3}$) |
| 18. | Rjes-su gnaṅ-baḥi cho-ga. '敎誡 (Anuśāsana) に關する儀軌' | 113 — 3 — 3 (78a$^{3}$) |
| 19. | Ñe-bar bsdu-baḥi cho-ga. '近集に關する儀軌' | 114 — 2 — 2 (80a$^{2}$) |
| 20. | Phur-bu daṅ skud-pa bsdu-baḥi cho-ga. '廣主と糸の結びに關する儀軌' | 118 — 5 — 5 (91b$^{5}$) |
| 〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 | | 119 — 2 — 1 (92b$^{1}$) |

奥 書 (Colophon) 119 — 5 — 3 (94a³)

No. 6196 **Rnam-gshag rim-paḥi rnam-bśad. "Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi gnad-kyi don gsal-ba" shes-bya-ba.**
安立次第の註釋 "吉祥秘密集要義解明" 119 — 5 — 6 (94a⁶ — 169b⁸)

〔歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation)〕 119 — 5 — 7 (94a⁷)

〔序 論 (Introduction)〕 120 — 1 — 5 (94b⁵)

1. Rnam-par dgod-paḥi rnam-par gshag-pa rim-par phye-ba ste leḥu daṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa. 莊嚴の安立次第による開明なる第一品釋 121 — 3 — 5 (98a⁵)

2. Skuḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rnam-gshag rim-pa phye-ba ste leḥu gñis-paḥi rnam-bśad. 身曼荼羅の安立次第による開明なる第二品釋 138 — 2 — 6 (140a⁶)

3. Phyuṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rnam-par gshag-paḥi rim-par phye-ba ste leḥu gsum-paḥi rnam-bśad. 餘剩曼荼羅の安立次第による開明なる第三品釋 139 — 4 — 1 (143b¹)

4. Don-dam-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rnam-par bshag-paḥi leḥu ste rnam-bshag bshi-paḥi rnam-bśad. 第一義曼荼羅の安立章なる第四安立の釋 145 — 3 — 6 (158a⁶)

〔結 語 (Conclusion)〕 149 — 5 — 1 (169a¹)

奥 書 (Colophon) 150 — 1 — 7 (169b⁷)

No. 6197 **Khro-boḥi rgyal-po stobs-po-cheḥi sgo-nas char dbab-paḥi cho-ga. (Stobs-po-che-la brten-paḥi char-ḥbes.)**
忿怒王大勢至 (Krodharāja-mahābala) の力による降雨法 150 — 2 — 1 (170a¹ — 171b⁶)

No. 6198 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bśad-paḥi rgyud, ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa. "Rgyud-bśad thabs-kyi man-ṅag gsal-bar bstan-pa" shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥秘密集の釋怛特羅 "智慧金剛集" の廣釋 "怛特羅を釋する方法の要門明示" 150 — 5 — 6 (171b⁶ — 227a⁹)

〔(第 350 葉) Rje XVIII ཙ (Tsha)〕

No. 6199 **Sṅags-kyi zin-bris.**
密呪 (Mantra) に關する覺書 175 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3b³)

No. 6200 **Rgyud brtag-pa gñis-paḥi zin-bris.**
二儀怛特羅に關する覺書 177 — 4 — 3 (3b³ — 74a⁹)

No. 6201 **Saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi mi-ḥjigs gshuṅ ḥgrel sogs-kyi zin-bris.**
佛頂蓋 (Buddha-kapāla)〔怛特羅廣註〕無畏釋書 (Abhaya-paddhati) 等に關する覺書 206 — 1 — 1 (74b¹ — 80b³)

No. 6202 **Zab-lam nā-roḥi chos-drug-gi sgo-nas ḥkhrid-paḥi rim-pa. "Yid-ches gsum ldan."**
深妙道ナーローの六法に從いて教導する次第"三信具足" 208 — 3 — 3 (80b³ — 137b⁵)

歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation) 208 — 3 — 4 (80b⁴)

Lam ḥdi sgom-paḥi sṅon-ḥgro〔ḥi brten-pa〕. 'この道の修習に進むための依處' 208 — 3 — 7 (80b⁷)

Bskyed-paḥi rim-pa bsgom-pa. '生起次第の修習' 211 — 4 — 1 (88b¹)

Rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa bsgom-pa. '究竟次第の修習' 212 — 3 — 4 (90b⁴)

Lam-la ḥkhrid-paḥi rim-pa. '道に教導する次第' 215 — 2 — 6 (97b⁶)

# 第 161 卷

(前節の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (107a¹)

Lam lhag bsgom-paḥi spyiḥi rnam-gshag. '無上道の修習の頂への安立' 1 — 5 — 4 (109a⁴)

Sgyu-ma bsgom-paḥi tshul. '幻を修習する方法' 2 — 5 — 8 (111b⁸)

Ḥod-gsal bsgom-paḥi tshul. '光明を修習する方法' 8 — 2 — 4 (125a⁴)

Lam-gyi yan-lag ḥpho-ba daṅ groṅ-ḥjug. '道の支分の轉換と入家' 10 — 3 — 1 (130b¹)

Ḥbras-bu mṅon-du byed-paḥi tshul. '果を顯現せしむる方法' 12 — 3 — 4 (135b⁴)

奥 書・その他 (Colophon, etc.) 13 — 1 — 7 (137a⁷)

No. 6203 **Ḥjig-rten-khams-kyi lcḥu rnam-par dag-paḥi zin-bris.**
世界品の清淨に關する覺書 13 — 2 — 8 (137b⁸ — 195b⁵)

〔1.〕 Mdor-bsdus daṅ-poḥi dkaḥ-paḥi gnas bśad-pa. '第一難處略說' 13 — 3 — 2 (138a²)

〔2.〕 Dus ma-yin-paḥi ḥchi-baḥi ltas-su gsal-bar bśad-pa. '不時の死の前兆の明解' 18 — 3 — 7 (150b⁷)

〔3.〕 Dus-ḥchiḥi ltas-kyi rnam-par bshag-pa bśad-pa. '定時の死の前兆の安立・解説' 28 — 1 — 7 (174b⁷)

〔4.〕 〔Gnas-pa bcu-bshi-pa rtsa-la sogs chad-paḥi gnas-pa bstan-pa.〕 '十四處卽ち脈管等を斷つ依處の教' 31 — 1 — 6 (182a⁶)

〔5.〕 〔Rtsa rnams-kyi lhag-paḥi lhaḥi yi-ge bśad-pa.〕 '諸脈管の主宰神 (Adhideva) に關する文字の解說' 34 — 4 — 2 (191a²)

No. 6204 **Man-ṅag sñe-maḥi zin-bris.**
"要門の穗" に關する覺書 36 — 4 — 1 (196a¹ — 215b⁷)

No. 6205 **De-ñid bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi zin-bris.**
眞實攝經の註釋 (コーサラ莊嚴, Kosalālaṅkāra) に關する覺書 44 — 3 — 7 (215b⁷ — 217b⁶)

No. 6206 **Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug rtsa-tshig-daṅ bcas-paḥi zin-bris daṅ dus-ḥkhor-gyi dbaṅ-bskur tshul.**
六支瑜伽並びに根本句に關する覺書及び時輪灌頂法 45 — 2 — 7 (217b⁷ — 226a¹)

No. 6207 **Yi-ge bshi-paḥi bsruṅ-ba, man-ṅag, rtsa gsum daṅ gśin-rje sbyor tshul rnams.**
四字守護輪・優波提舍及び三脈管と閻魔敵とを相應せしむる法等 48 — 4 — 1 (226a¹ — 229a⁷)

No. 6208 **Ḥjam-dpal shi-drag-gi bsruṅ-ba.**
柔剛文殊守護輪 49 — 5 — 7 (229a⁷ — 231a⁵)

No. 6209 **Rje-btsun-ma bdag-med-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs zin-bris.**
無我母尊曼荼羅成就法に關する覺書 50 — 4 — 5 (231a⁵ — 235a⁹)

## 〔(第 351 筴) Rje XIX ཇེ (Dsa)〕

No. 6210 **Rgyal-ba khyab-bdag rdo-rje ḥchaṅ-chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa. "Gsaṅ-ba kun-gyi gnad rnam-par phye-ba" shes-bya-ba. (Sṅags-rim chen-po)**
勝者遍主大金剛持の道次第 "一切秘密精要の開顯" (秘密次第大本) 53 — 1 — 1 (1 — 〔Wa〕 210a⁷)

〔序 偈 (Introductory Verses)〕 53 — 1 — 1 (1)

1. Bstan-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rim-pa mi-ḥdra-baḥi sgo-spyiḥi bstan-pa ste leḥu daṅ-po. '教に入る次第と異る普通門を說く第一品' 55 — 2 — 6 (2b⁶)

2. Bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi lam bgrod-paḥi rim-pa ste leḥu gñis-pa. '修習さるべき秘密道を步む次第なる第二品' 69 — 1 — 4 (37a⁴)

3. Spyod-paḥi rgyud-kyi lam bgrod-paḥi rim-pa ste leḥu gsum-pa.
'行の秘密道を歩む次第なる第三品' 84 — 5 — 1 (76b¹)

4. Rnal-ḥbyor rgyud-kyi lam bgrod-paḥi rim-pa ste leḥu bshi-pa.
'瑜伽秘密道を歩む次第なる第四品' 87 — 4 — 3 (83b³)

5. Lam-gyi gnad śes śiṅ bsñen-pa sṅon-du soṅ-nas saḥi cho-ga ji-ltar bya-baḥi rim-pa ste leḥu lṅa-pa.
'道の難處を知り師事に進みて地儀軌を如何に修習すべきかの次第なる第五品' 95 — 3 — 5 (103a⁵)

6. Sta-gon-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu drug-pa.
'準備の儀軌の次第を説く第六品' 109 — 1 — 6 (137a⁶)

7. Dkyil-ḥkhor bris śiṅ bsgrubs-nas mchod-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa ste leḥu bdun-pa.
'曼荼羅を畫き終りて供養儀軌の中の次第〔を説く〕第七品' 129 — 5 — 1 (189a¹ — 213a⁸)

## 〔(第 352 葉) Rje XX 𑖪 (Wa)〕

8. Raṅ-ñid ḥjug ciṅ dbaṅ blaṅs-nas slob-ma dkyil-ḥkhor-du gshug-paḥi rim-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu brgyad-pa.
'自ら曼荼羅に入りて力を享け弟子をして入らしむる次第を説く第八品' 141 — 1 — 1 (1)

9. Bum-paḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu dgu-pa.
'瓶灌頂儀軌の次第を説く第九品' 150 — 3 — 2 (20b²)

10. Dbaṅ goṅ-ma gsum mthaḥ-rten-daṅ bcas-pa bskur shiṅ mjug-gi cho-ga bstan-pa ste leḥu bcu-pa.
'前三並びに最後の灌頂を終りて奥義の儀軌を説く第十品' 157 — 4 — 2 (38b²)

11. Rim-gñis zuṅ ḥbrel-gyis byaṅ-chub sgrub dgos-par bstan-pa ste leḥu bcu-gcig-pa.
'〔生起究竟〕兩次第の解説によりて成菩提を説く第十一品' 175 — 1 — 8 (82a⁸)

12. Bskyed-paḥi rim-pa bstan-pa ste leḥu bcu-gñis-pa.
'生起次第を説く第十二品' 184 — 1 — 4 (104b¹)

13. Rdsogs-rim spyiḥi rnam-gshag bstan-pa ste leḥu bcu-gsum-pa.
'究竟次第通相安立を説く第十三品' 205 — 2 — 3 (157b³)

14. Thog-mar sgom-paḥi rdsogs-rim spyod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa daṅ lam-gyi ḥbras-bu bstan-paḥi rim-pa ste leḥu bcu-bshi-pa.
'究竟修習の究竟次第並びに行及び道の果を説く次第なる第十四品' 215 — 3 — 2 (183a²)

〔結 偈 (Concluding Verses)〕 225 — 4 — 4 (208b⁴)

奥 書 (Colophon) 226 — 1 — 4 (209b⁴)

宗喀巴全書新版跋 (Postscript to the New Edition of the Complete Works of Tsoṅ-kha-pa.) 226 — 2 — 7 (210a⁷ — 211a⁵)

# B. 章嘉全書

( The Complete Works of Lcaṅ-skya ).

**Lcaṅ-skya Bkaḥ-ḥbum.**

慈國師百千法語

*A. Ṅag-dbaṅ Blo-bzaṅ chos-ldaṅ [dpal bzaṅ-po]. (Kon-tiṅ phuḥu-ṡan bkvaṅ-tshi tā-kan-ṡrī, Lcaṅ-skya hu-thog-thu.* 灌頂普照廣慈大國師章嘉呼圖克圖)

# 第 162 卷

〔(第 353 筴) Lcaṅ-skya I ཀ (Ka)〕


No. 6211 **Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi gdams-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa. "Kun- mkhyen bde-lam."**
菩提道次第教誡偈 "一切智善道" — 頁 葉 行 (Page, Leaf, Line): 1 — 1 — 1 (1 — 197a⁸)

歸敬偈 (Salutations) — 1 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔1.〕 序 論 (Introduction) — 3 — 3 — 3 (3a³)

〔2.〕 Skyes-bu chuṅ-ṅu-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-gyi rim-par sbyoṅ-tshul. 下士と共通する道次第による淨治の方軌 — 15 — 2 — 1 (32b¹)

〔3.〕 Skyes-bu ḥbriṅ-daṅ thun-moṅ-baḥi lam-la sbyoṅ-tshul. 中士と共通する道における淨治の方軌 — 34 — 3 — 7 (80b⁷)

〔4.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las smon-sems sbyaṅ-baḥi tshul daṅ rgyal-sras-kyi spyod-pa spyi-la ji-ltar bslab-tshul-gyi lam-gyi rim-pa rnams. 上士道次第中，信心淨治の方軌及び勝者子の一般行を如何に學ぶかの方軌の諸道次第 — 49 — 1 — 3 (117a³)

〔5.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las shi-gnas sgom-paḥi tshul. 上士道次第中，奢摩他(止)の修習の方軌 — 72 — 2 — 6 (175a⁶)

〔6.〕 Skyes-bu chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa-las lhag-mthoṅ-la bslab [-tshul]. 上士道次第中，毘鉢舍那(觀)の學習〔の方軌〕 — 77 — 1 — 6 (187a⁶)

〔7.〕 結 語 (Conclusion) — 79 — 5 — 7 (194a⁷)

奥 書 (Colophon) 80 — 5 — 8 (196b⁸)

## 〔(第 354 筴) Lcaṅ-skya II 𑖑 (Kha)〕

No. 6212 〔Dkon-mchog gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-tshul go-bde-bar dgod-pa.〕*
〔三寶歸依法の略述〕 83 — 1 — 1 (1 — 8a⁷)

No. 6213 Bsags-sbyaṅ-gi gnad bsdus-pa, yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga.
資糧淨化の要處略攝, 七支儀軌 87 — 3 — 7 (8a⁷ — 18a⁵)

No. 6214 Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi dmigs khrid-kyi sa-bcad mdor-bsdus.
菩提道次第の所緣, 導論の目次略攝 91 — 3 — 5 (18a⁵ — 22b⁵)

No. 6215 Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus. "Ḥkhyer-bde-ba."
菩提道次第の所緣次第略攝 "安樂行" 93 — 3 — 1 (23a¹ — 28b¹)

No. 6216 Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi shal-śes. "Blo-bzaṅ shal-luṅ" shes-bya-ba.
菩提道次第の親說 "善慧親誡" 95 — 4 — 2 (28b² — 44b⁶)

No. 6217 Lam-rim-gyi khrid-kyi zin-bris.
道次第の導論に關する筆錄 102 — 1 — 6 (44b⁶ — 91a³)

No. 6218 Blo-sbyoṅ sñiṅ-brgyud chen-moḥi ḥkhrid-yig. "Gshan-phan ñi-ma" shes-bya-ba.
淨慧心髓相承大本の導論 "利他日輪" 120 — 4 — 3 (91a³ — 108a³)

No. 6219 Sems-dpaḥ chen-po glaṅ-ri thar-pa rdo-rje seṅ-ges mdsad-paḥi byaṅ-chub sems sbyoṅ-gi gdams-pa tshigs brgyad-mar gragspaḥi khrid-yig. "Theg-chen dgaḥ-ston" shes-bya-ba.
大士ランリ・タルパ・ドルジェセンゲ說 '菩提心淨化の教誡八偈' とよばれる〔書〕の導論 "大乘歡喜說示" 127 — 3 — 3 (108a³ — 115b³)

No. 6220 Shi-gnas bsgom-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus.
奢摩他修習法の所緣次第略攝 130 — 3 — 3 (115b³ — 117b⁵)

No. 6221 Lta-khrid ṅes-don rab-gsal.
學說に關する導論の了義解明 131 — 2 — 5 (117b⁵ — 134a³)

No. 6222 Lta-khrid mdor-bsdus.
學說に關する導論略攝 137 — 5 — 8 (134a⁵ — 134b⁵)

---

* "Skyabs-ḥgroḥi khrid-yig" (歸依に關する導論), according to the Mongolian Index.

No. 6223 Phyag-chen-gyi khrid.
大印契に關する導論 138 — 1 — 8 (134b⁵ — 139b⁶)

No. 6224 Gcod-kyi man-ṅag.
宗教的歌謠に關する優波提舍 140 — 1 — 6 (139b⁶ — 142a³)

No. 6225 Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed-kyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus.
極樂開門の所緣次第略攝 141 — 1 — 3 (142a³ — 146a²)

No. 6226 Bde-ba-can-gyi shiṅ-du bgrod-paḥi myur-lam. "Gsal-bar-byed-paḥi sgron-me" shes-bya-ba.
極樂土に赴く易行道 "解明の燈火" 142 — 4 — 2 (146a² — 155b²)

No. 6227 Lta-baḥi dogs-gcod thor-bu-pa.
學說に關する疑惑を除く小論 146 — 3 — 3 (155b³ — 158b⁵)

No. 6228 Blo-sbyoṅ sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa.
淨慧心髓攝 147 — 4 — 5 (158b⁵ — 159a⁷)

No. 6229 Lta-ba phyag-rgya chen-po bsgom-tshul.
(見) 大印契修習法 〔附 願文〕 147 — 5 — 7 (159a⁷ — 160b⁵)

No. 6230 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor lta-khrid mdor-bsdus-daṅ bcas-pa.
ラマ瑜伽教導書並びに略攝 148 — 4 — 1 (161a¹ — 162a²)

No. 6231 Skabs-gsum-maḥi ṭikka. "Ṅo-mtshar dad-pa rgyas-byed" shes-bya-ba.
〔ツォンカパ著〕'三竪'に對する註 "未曾有信の增大" 149 — 1 — 3 (162a³ — 168b¹)

No. 6232 Thog mthaḥ bar-du dge-baḥi smon-lam-gyi dgoṅs-don gsal-bar byed-pa. "Legs-bśad sgron-me" shes-bya-ba.
初後中を通じて善なる誓願の意趣解說 "善說燈明" 151 — 4 — 1 (168b¹ — 175a¹)

No. 6233 Rten-ḥbrel sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-bśad. "Bder-gśegs dgoṅs rgyan" shes-bya-ba.
緣起心髓註釋 "善逝意趣莊嚴" 154 — 2 — 2 (175a² — 187b¹)

No. 6234 Rnam-thar bkaḥ-tsom.
自敍傳 159 — 2 — 8 (187b³ — 219b⁷)

No. 6235 Bsñen-rdsogs sogs-su bsgrub-tshul-gyi cho-ga. "Ḥkhyer-bde kun-phan" shes-bya-ba.
具足戒等の行法に關する儀軌 "安樂行遍利益" 172 — 1 — 7 (219b⁷ — 241a⁵)

## 〔(第 355 葉) Lcaṅ-skya III ག (Ga)〕

No. 6236 〔**Rdsogs-ḥphreṅ daṅ rdor-ḥphreṅ gñis-kyi cho-ga phyag-len-gyi rim-pa lag-tu blaṅs bde-bar-dgod-pa.**〕

究意髻及び金剛髻なる二〔流〕に關する儀軌作法次第解說略述 181 — 1 — 1 (1 — 141a³)

〔歸敬偈 (Verses of Salutation)〕 181 — 1 — 1 (1)

〔1.〕〔Byuṅ-baḥi lo-rgyu.〕〔成立の由來〕 183 — 2 — 6 (2b⁶)

〔2.〕Gsaṅ-ḥdus mi-bskyod rdo-rje lha so-gñis-kyi sgrub-thabs.
秘密集會無畏金剛三十二尊成就法 192 — 2 — 4 (25a⁴)

〔3.〕Rnam-snaṅ sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba-las bśad-paḥi rnam-snaṅ ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje lha she-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
'大日幻網' 中所說，大日文殊金剛四十三尊成就法 193 — 5 — 4 (29a⁴)

〔4.〕Gśin-rje-gśad dgra-nag lha bcu-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
黑閻魔敵十三尊成就法 196 — 3 — 8 (35b⁸)

〔5.〕Brtags-gñis-las gsuṅs-paḥi kyai-rdo-rje lha dguḥi sgrub-thabs bshi. '二類觀察' 中所說，呼金剛九尊成就法 197 — 4 — 7 (38b⁷)

〔6.〕Gur-nas bśad-paḥi rigs-bsdus-sam mkhaḥ-ḥgro rigs-lṅa lha ṅa-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs. '〔金剛〕蓋' (Vajrapañjara) 中所說，族姓集成或は空行五族五十三尊成就法 199 — 2 — 4 (42b⁴)

〔7.〕Sam-pu-ṭa-nas bśad-paḥi bdag-med lha-mo ñer-gsum-maḥi sgrub-thabs. '正和合' (Samputa) 中所說，無我天妃二十三尊成就法 201 — 2 — 1 (47b¹)

〔8.〕Brtags-gñis-nas gsuṅs-paḥi bdag-med lha-mo bco-lṅa-maḥi sgrub-thabs. '二類觀察' 中所說，無我天妃十五尊成就法 202 — 1 — 1 (49b¹)

〔9.〕Brtags-gñis-nas gsuṅs-paḥi bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ku-ru-ku-lleḥi lha bco-lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs. '二類觀察' 中所說，薄伽梵母クルクラ十五尊成就法 202 — 2 — 5 (50a⁵)

〔10.〕Rdo-rje gur-nas bśad-paḥi rdo-rje sgrol-ma lha bcu-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs. '金剛蓋' 中所說，金剛炎十一尊成就法 202 — 4 — 2 (51a²)

〔11.〕Sam-pu-ṭa-nas bśad-paḥi kyai-rdo-rje lha bcu-bdun-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor bshi. '正和合' 中所說，呼金剛母十七尊四曼荼羅(1—4) 203 — 1 — 6 (52a⁵)

1. Sñiṅ-po kyai-rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs. 心髓呼金剛成就法 203 — 1 — 6 (52a⁶)

2. Thugs kyai-rdo-rje lha bcu-bdun-gyi sgrub-thabs.
意呼金剛十七尊成就法 203 — 5 — 7 (54a⁷)

3. Gsuṅ kyai-rdo-rje lha bcu-gsu n-gyi sgrub-thabs.
口呼金剛十三尊成就法 204 — 4 — 1 (56a¹)

4. Sku kyai-rdo-rje lha bcu-bdun-gyi sgrub-thabs.
身呼金剛十七尊成就法 204 — 4 — 5 (56a⁵)

〔12.〕 …… Sam-pu-ṭa-nas bśad-paḥi bde-mchog rdor-sems shi-ba lha so-bdun-gyi sgrub-thabs. '正和合'中所說, 上樂金剛大士寂靜三十七尊成就法 204 — 5 — 1 (56b¹)

〔13.〕 Bde-mchog rtsa-rgyud-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa shal-bshi-phyag-bcu-gñis-pa lha drug-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi sgrub-thabs. '上樂根本怛特羅'中所說, 輪制四面十二手六十二尊成就法 207 — 1 — 8 (62a⁸)

〔14.〕 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa sṅon-po shal-gcig-phyag-gñis-pa lha drug-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi sgrub-thabs. 青吉祥輪制一面二手六十二尊成就法 208 — 4 — 5 (66a⁵)

〔15.〕 Rdo-rje phag-mo dmar-mo lha so-bdun-gyi sgrub-thabs.
赤金剛亥母三十七尊成就法 209 — 2 — 8 (67b⁸)

〔16.〕 Rdo-rje phag-mo sṅon-mo lha so-bdun-maḥi sgrub-thabs.
青金剛亥母三十七尊成就法 209 — 5 — 1 (69a¹)

〔17.〕 Rdo-rje phag-mo ser-mo lha so-bdun-gyi sgrub-thabs.
黃金剛亥母三十七尊成就法 209 — 5 — 7 (69a⁷)

〔18.〕 Rgyud a-bhi-dha-na-las bśad-paḥi hūṃ-mdsad khro-bo bcu-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs. 'アビダハーナ・怛特羅'中所說, 吽作忿怒十一尊成就法 210 — 2 — 2 (70a²)

〔19.〕 Rgyud a-bhi-dha-na-nas bśad-paḥi bde-mchog ḥkhor-lo bsgyur drug-gi sgrub-thabs. 'アビダハーナ・怛特羅'中所說, 上樂輪六變化成就法 210 — 5 — 7 (71b⁷)

〔20.〕 Rdo-rje bdud-rtsi-rgyud-las bśad-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor bshi. '金剛甘露怛特羅'中所說, 四曼荼羅 212 — 5 — 7 (76b⁷)

1. Rdo-rje bdud-rtsi lha ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs.
金剛甘露二十一尊成就法 212 — 5 — 7 (76b⁷)

2. Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad lha ñer-dguḥi sgrub-thabs.
金剛吽作二十九尊成就法 213 — 4 — 4 (78b⁴)

3. Rdo-rje khrag-ḥthuṅ lha ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs.
金剛飲血二十一尊成就法 214 — 4 — 7 (81a⁷)

4. Bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-ba lha bcu-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
甘露旋輪十三尊成就法 215 — 2 — 7 (82b⁷)

〔21.〕 Saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-las bśad-paḥi saṅs-rgyas thod-pa lha ñer-lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs. '佛頂怛特羅' 中所說, 佛頂二十五尊成就法 216 — 1 — 2 (84b²)

# 第 163 卷

(No. 6236の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (87a¹)

〔22.〕 Mahā-mayaḥi rgyud-las bśad-paḥi sgyu-ma chen-mo lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs. '大幻怛特羅' 中所說, 大幻母五尊成就法 1 — 1 — 1 (87a¹)

〔23.〕 Rdo-rje gdan-bshiḥi rgyud-las bśad-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor nam-mkhaḥ lha lṅa-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-kyi sgrub-thabs.
'金剛四位怛特羅' 中所說, 瑜伽虛空天五十八尊成就法 1 — 3 — 1 (88a¹)

〔24.〕 Rdo-rje gdan-bshiḥi rgyud-las bśad-paḥi ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma lha bcu-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
'金剛四位怛特羅' 中所說, 智空行母十三尊成就法 3 — 1 — 2 (92a²)

〔25.〕 Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud rtsa rgyud de-ñid ḥdus-pa-las bśad-paḥi rdor-dbyiṅs lha lṅa-bcu-rtsa-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
'瑜伽怛特羅根本怛特羅眞實集會' 中所說, 金剛界五十三尊成就法 10 — 1 — 5 (109b⁵)

〔26.〕 Ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ rgyud-las bśad-paḥi gtsug-dgu lha so-bdun-maḥi sgrub-thabs. '惡趣淨化怛特羅' 中所說, 九頂母三十七尊成就法 11 — 4 — 5 (113b⁵)

〔27.〕 Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rgyud daṅ slob-dpon ḥjam-dpal grags-pas mtshan brjod rnal-ḥbyor rgyud-du bkral-baḥi ḥgrel-ba-nas bśad-paḥi chos-dbyiṅs gsuṅ-dbaṅ lha ñis-brgya ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs. '幻網怛特羅' 及び比丘文殊稱所唱の '瑜伽怛特羅釋' 中所說, 法界語自在天二百二十一尊成就法 12 — 4 — 6 (116a⁶)

〔28.〕 Ḥod-zer-can-gyi rgyud-las bśad-paḥi bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma lha-mo ḥod-zer-can lha ñer-lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs.
'摩利支天怛特羅' 中所說, 世尊母摩利支天二十五尊成就法 18 — 5 — 1 (131b¹)

〔29.〕 Gzugs-grva lṅa-las bśad-paḥi so-sor ḥbraṅ-ma gtso-bo byas-paḥi grva-lṅa bcu-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
'色五部論' 中所說, 隨求母(Pratisarā)を首とする五部十三尊成就法 19 — 3 — 2 (133a²)

〔30.〕 Nor-rgyun-mahi rtog-chuṅ-la brten-paḥi lha-mo nor-rgyun-ma lha bcu-dguḥi sgrub-thabs.
持世母 (Vasudhārā) の小論に基く持世母十九尊成就法 20 — 2 — 1 (135a¹)

〔31.〕 Gzaḥ-yum-kyi rtog-pa-la brten-paḥi rig-byed-ma nub-byaṅ-gi grvar-bshugs-pa gtso-bor byas-paḥi lha she-drug gam lṅa-bcuḥi sgrub-thabs. 星晨母論に基く北西邊にあるクルクラ神を

首とする四十六尊或は五十尊成就法　20 — 5 — 3 (136b³)

〔32.〕 Rnam-par rgyal-maḥi rtog-pa-la brten-paḥi bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma lha so-gsum-gyi sgrub-thabs.
能勝母 (Aparājitā) 論に基く世尊母白傘蓋能勝母三十三尊成就法　21 — 4 — 4 (138b¹)

奥 書 (Colophon)　22 — 3 — 7 (140b⁷)

No. 6237 Ḥphreṅ-ba daṅ kri-ya sbrag-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor she-lṅaḥi dbaṅ-bskur tshul-gyi cho-ga. (Rdor-ḥphreṅ-nas bśad-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor shes-gñis, kri-ya-nas bśad-paḥi dge-legs-su byed-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor gsum ste, dkyil-ḥkhor shes-lṅaḥi ras-bris-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dgaḥ-don-gyi cho-ga sgrigs. "Blo-gsal mgul-rgyan nor-buḥi ḥphren-ba" shes-bya-ba.)
〔金剛〕鬘及び所作集 (Kriyā-samuccaya) 〔中所説の〕四十五曼荼羅灌頂法儀軌 "明慧頸飾宝鬘"　22 — 4 — 3 (141a³ — 225b⁴)

No. 6238 Ḥphreṅ-ba gñis-kyi mthaḥ-dpyod. "Rig-paḥi ḥphrul-gyi ldemig" ces-bya-ba.
〔先覚及び金剛の〕二鬘の邊執摧破 "明知の幻の鍵"　56 — 4 — 1 (226a¹ — 280a⁵)

## 〔(第 356 葉) Lcaṅ-skya IV ང (Ṅa)〕

No. 6239 Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs. "Byin-rlabs char-ḥbebs" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥秘密集會の傳統諸師請願文 "加被の降雨"　79 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4a³)

No. 6240 Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs rnal-ḥbyor dag-rim ṅag-ḥdon-du bsgrigs-pa. "Blo-gsal dgaḥ skyed" ces-bya-ba.
吉祥秘密集會成就法，淨化次第瑜伽を口誦用に並べたるもの "生明慧歓喜"　81 — 5 — 4 (4a⁴ — 29b⁷)

No. 6241 Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ras-bris daṅ bsam-gtan-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor sgrub mchod bya-tshul-gyi cho-ga sgrig. "Dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥秘密集會の書寫〔曼荼羅〕及び奢摩他曼荼羅の成就供養作法儀軌集 "利驗の降雨"　92 — 1 — 7 (29b⁷ — 46a⁵)

No. 6242 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs bde-chen gsal-ba ṅag-ḥdon-du bsgrigs-pa. "Bde-chen rab-rgyas" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥輪制尊成就法，大樂解明に關する口誦集 "大樂增長"　98 — 4 — 6 (46a⁶ — 74b²)

No. 6243 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lū-i-paḥi mdun-skyed sgrub-mchod, phyi-rol mchod-pa lag-mchod-daṅ bcas-paḥi ṅag-ḥdon. "Bde-chen char-ḥbebs" shes-bya-ba.

ルーイパ流の吉祥輪制尊の面前での観念供養・外供養並びに印契供養の口誦 “大楽の降雨” 110 — 1 — 2 (74b² — 96b²)

No. 6244 Dril-bu lus-dkyil-gyi brgyud ḥdebs.
ガンターパーダ流の〔上楽〕身曼荼羅の相特羅念誦 118 — 5 — 2 (96b² — 97b⁵)

No. 6245 Grub-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug dril-bu shabs lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa. “Bde-chen rab-ḥphel” shes-bya-ba.
成就自在者ガンターパーダ流の世尊輪制身曼荼羅現観 “大楽増長” 119 — 3 — 1 (98a¹ — 128a⁴)

No. 6246 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil smon-lam.
吉祥輪制上楽〔に關する〕ガンターパーダの身曼荼羅誓願 131 — 3 — 4 (128a⁴ — 131a²)

No. 6247 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi śis-brjod.
吉祥輪制上楽ガンターパーダの身曼荼羅吉祥偈 132 — 4 — 3 (131a⁵ — 132b⁵)

No. 6248 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lha lṅaḥi dbaṅ-gi bla-ma brgyud-rim-gyis gsol-ḥdebs. “Bde-chen char-ḥbebs” shes-bya-ba.
吉祥輪制五尊の灌頂上師傳承次第による請願文 “大楽の降雨” 133 — 2 — 6 (132b⁶ — 133b⁵)

No. 6249 Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lha lṅaḥi mṅon-rtogs mdor-bsdus.
吉祥輪制五尊の現観略攝 133 — 4 — 3 (133b⁵ — 137b⁵)

No. 6250 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs za-ma-tog ṅag-ḥdon bya-tshul go-bde-bar bsgrigs-pa. “Ḥjam-dpal dgoṅs-rgyaṅ” shes-bya-ba.
吉祥金剛怖畏尊成就法たる寶篋の口誦作法易解 “文殊意趣荘嚴” 135 — 3 — 1 (138a¹ — 164a⁷)

No. 6251 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs ṅag-ḥdon-gyi cho-ga. “Khrigs-ḥkhrul spoṅ mkhas-pa(r) dgyes-byed.”
吉祥大金剛怖畏尊成就法口誦儀軌 “迷乱の滅を知れる歓喜” 145 — 5 — 7 (164a⁷ — 179b⁵)

No. 6252 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs, bdud-las rnam-rgyal-gyi ṅag-ḥdon khrigs-chags-su bsdeb-pa. “Bdud-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rgyal-mtshan” shes-bya-ba.
吉祥金剛怖畏一勇者成就法，魔に對する勝利の口誦を順序に應じてまとめしもの “魔に對する勝利の幢” 152 — 2 — 1 (180a¹ — 196a⁴)

No. 6253 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi mṅon-rtogs. “Bdud-dpuṅ rnam-ḥdsems” shes-bya-ba.
吉祥金剛怖畏一勇者の現観 “破魔軍” 158 — 4 — 5 (196a⁵ — 205b⁵)

No. 6254 **Dbaṅ-gi sṅon-ḥgro bśad-paḥi luṅ-sbyor.**
灌頂前導釋に關する傳承 162 — 3 — 6 (205b⁶ — 213a¹)

No. 6255 **Nam-mkhaḥ sgo-ḥbyed-kyi dbaṅ-gi bśad-paḥi ziṅ-bris thor-ba.**
虛空開扉の灌頂釋に關する覺書抄 165 — 3 — 1 (213a¹ — 216a¹)

No. 6256 **Bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi dbaṅ-bśad.**
上樂ガンターパーダの身曼荼羅灌頂釋 166 — 4 — 1 (216a¹ — 232a⁸)

No. 6257 **Ḥjigs-byed mgon-po chos-rgyal lha-mo rnam-sras rnams lag-gtor-ma〔ḥi〕ḥbul-tshul.**
怖畏尊(=Yamāntaka)・救王(=Mahākāla)・法王(=Yama)・天女・毘沙門天等に供物を獻ぐる法 173 — 1 — 8 (232a⁸ — 233a⁸)

No. 6258 **Ye-śes-kyi mgon-po phyag-drug-paḥi bsgom-bzlas ñams-su blaṅ bde-bar dgod-pa.**
智主六手尊の念想憶持易解 173 — 3 — 8 (233a⁸ — 236a⁵)

No. 6259 **Dmag-zor-ma phyag-bshi-pa rnam-sras gsum-gyi gtor-ḥbul.**
軍鎌母・四手尊(=Mahākāla)・毘沙門天の三尊への獻供(法) 174 — 4 — 5 (236a⁵ — 237a⁸)

No. 6260 **Ma-cig dpal-lha sogs-la gtor-ma dbul-tshul.**
一母吉祥天等への獻供法 175 — 1 — 8 (237a⁸ — 240a⁵)

No. 6261 **Chos-rgyal gsaṅ-sgrub-la mchod gtor ḥbul-tshul lag-tu blaṅ bde-bar bkod-pa.**
〔閻魔〕法王秘密成尊に對する供養並びに獻供法易解 176 — 2 — 5 (240a⁵ — 241b⁸)

No. 6262 **Dpal bde-mchog-gi sgo-nas tshogs-mchod bya-tshul. "Kun-bzaṅ mchod sprin" shes-bya-ba.**
吉祥上樂に關する資糧供養作法"普賢供養雲" 177 — 1 — 1 (242a¹ — 248b⁸)

No. 6263 **Dpal mgon shal-bshi-pa phyag-bshi-pa dur-khrod bdag-po gsum-gyi gtor-ḥbul daṅ gshi-bdag-gi gtor-ḥbul ḥtshams-tho bskyed chog-daṅ bcas-pa.**
吉祥救主四面尊・四手尊・シュマシャーニカ(墓主)の三尊に對する獻供法及び地神への獻供法並びに祭場の境界標建立儀軌 179 — 5 — 1 (249a¹ — 250b³)

No. 6264 **Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus.**
大王毘沙門天への獻供法略抄 180 — 3 — 4 (250b⁴ — 251a²)

No. 6265 **Dpal-ldan lha-mo-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus.**
具吉祥天女への獻供法略抄 180 — 4 — 2 (251a² — 251b³)

No. 6266 **Lha maṅ-poḥi sku-mdog phyag-mtshan sogs gsar-bar yi-ger bkod-pa.**
衆天身色印相等を解明する文字莊嚴 180 — 5 — 3 (251b⁸ — 257a⁶)

〔(第 357 葉) Lcaṅ-skya V ཅ (Ca)〕

No. 6267 **Sṅags-kyi rtsa-ltuṅ daṅ sbom-poḥi ltuṅ-ba ños-bzun-baḥi sgo-nas bśags-pa byed-tshul.**
秘密道の根本捨墮と大捨墮を我執という點より說明する方軌 185 — 1 — 1 (1 — 4b⁷)

No. 6268 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rim-pa daṅ-poḥi lam-la slob-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim, ḥkhrul-med bla-ma dam-paḥi gshal-las byuṅ-ba zin-thor gkod-pa. "Gsaṅ chen myur-lam."**
吉祥秘密集會の第一次第道における學習法所緣次第, 迷亂なき最勝ラマの口述を記錄せるもの "大秘密速成道" 188 — 1 — 7 (4b⁷ — 31b⁷)

No. 6269 **Skyabs-ḥgroḥi khrid daṅ rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi bsgom-bzlas gñis-kyi khrid.**
歸依趣に關する敎導書及び金剛大士念想に關する敎導書 198 — 5 — 7 (31b⁷ — 32b⁶)

(1) Skyabs-ḥgroḥi khrid. 歸依趣敎導 198 — 5 — 7 (31b⁷)

(2) Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi bsgom-gyi bzlas-kyi khrid. 金剛大士念想敎導 199 — 2 — 1 (32b¹)

No. 6270 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rim-pa daṅ-poḥi gnad-don gsal-byed. "Ñi-maḥi ḥod-zer."**
吉祥秘密集會第一次第の要義解明 "日光" 199 — 2 — 7 (32b⁷ — 37b⁷)

No. 6271 **Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dmar-khrid ("Rgyud-don sñiṅ-po") śin-tu zab-paḥi shal-śes-daṅ bcas-pa.**
吉祥秘密集會赤註 ('但特羅義精髓') 並びに甚深なる親認 201 — 2 — 8 (37b⁸ — 43a⁵)

No. 6272 **Ḥdus-paḥi dmar-khrid. "Blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan."**
〔秘密〕集會赤註 "善慧意趣莊嚴" 203 — 4 — 1 (43b¹ — 55b⁸)

No. 6273 **Ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim-gyi gegs-sel bogs-ḥdon-gyi man-ṅag.**
〔秘密〕集會究竟次第除障生利益優波提舍 208 — 4 — 1 (56a¹ — 59b⁶)

No. 6274 **Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil bsgom-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus.**
吉祥輪制身曼荼羅修習法の所緣次第略攝 210 — 1 — 6 (59b⁶ — 69a²)

# 第 164 卷

(No. 6274の續) 1 — 1 — 1 (64b¹)

No. 6275 Grub-chen dril-bu shabs lugs-kyi ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rdsogs-rim rim-pa lṅaḥi dmar-khrid. "Bde-chen myur-lam."
大成就者ガンターパーダ流の輪制尊究竟次第たる五次第の赤註 "大樂速成道" 2 — 5 — 2 (69a² — 74b²)

No. 6276 Dus-dgraḥi dbaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi shal-śes zin-tho. "Ḥjam-dpal mñes-byed."
時敵自在尊 (=Yamāri) 成就法親認書 "文殊を歡ばしむ" 5 — 1 — 2 (74b² — 78a³)

No. 6277 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rdsogs-rim rnal-ḥbyor bshiḥi dmar-khrid.
吉祥金剛怖畏尊究竟次第四瑜伽赤註 6 — 3 — 3 (78a³ — 82b⁷)

No. 6278 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rdsogs-rim bsgom-tshul.
吉祥金剛怖畏尊究竟次第修習法 8 — 2 — 7 (82b⁷ — 83b⁵)

No. 6279 Dpal na-ro chos-drug-las gtum-moḥi dmigs-rim.
吉祥ナロ六法中〔所說〕忿怒女 (Caṇḍālī) 所緣次第 8 — 4 — 5 (83b⁵ — 91a⁵)

No. 6280 Sñiṅ-po don gsum-gyi khrid-yig. "Ga-bur chu-rgyun."
三心髓義教導書 "樟腦の流" 11 — 4 — 5 (91a⁵ — 99a⁴)

No. 6281 Sñiṅ-po don gsum-gyi dmigs-rim. "Bdud-rtsiḥi chu-rgyun" shes-bya-ba.
三心髓義所緣次第 "甘露の流" 14 — 5 — 4 (99a⁴ — 104b⁶)

No. 6282 Rnam-śes goṅ-du ḥpho-baḥi ḥkhrid-yig. "Mkhaḥ-spyod myur-lam."
識 (靈魂) の上昇に關する教導書 "空行速成道" 17 — 1 — 6 (104b⁶ — 108a⁵)

No. 6283 Tshe-khrid. "Ḥchi-med dgaḥ-ston."
壽に關する小論 "無死の歡宴" 18 — 3 — 5 (108a⁵ — 111a⁷)

No. 6284 Tshe-bsgrub. "Bdud-rtsiḥi zil-mṅar."
壽の成就 "甘露の一滴" 19 — 4 — 8 (111a⁸ — 112b⁵)

No. 6285 Bsñen-yig. "Dṅos-grub rgya-mtsho" shes-bya-ba.
供養親近に關する書 "利驗の海" 20 — 3 — 1 (113a¹ — 131b⁸)

No. 6286 Gsaṅ-sṅags rdo-rje theg-paḥi dam-tshig-gi rnam-bshag.

秘密金剛乘讃歎建立 28 — 1 — 1 (132a¹ — 137b⁴)

No. 6287 Rtsa-rluṅ-thig-leḥi rnam-bshag.
脈搏・呼吸・精液の安立 30 — 2 — 4 (137b⁴ — 152a²)

No. 6288 Ḥdus-paḥi zab-gnad-gces-bsd-us.
〔秘密〕集會深甚要處選集 36 — 1 — 2 (152a² — 164a⁶)

No. 6289 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi rim-gñis-kyi rnam-bshag bśad-pa. "Gsaṅ-chen bde-lam" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥金剛怖畏一勇者の二次第安立釋 "大密樂道" 40 — 5 — 6 (164a⁶ — 173b⁶)

No. 6290 Gsaṅ-bde-ḥjigs gsum sogs-kyi bsñen-yig.
秘密集會・上樂・怖畏三尊等の親近供養書 44 — 4 — 6 (173b⁶ — 174b⁴)

No. 6291 Mgon-poḥi bsñen-pa sgrub-kyi yig-chuṅ.
救主（大黒天）への親近成就に關する小論 45 — 1 — 4 (174b⁴ — 175a⁵)

〔(第 358 筴) Lcaṅ-skya VI ཚ (Cha)〕

No. 6292 Ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.*
輪制尊身曼荼羅灌頂儀軌 47 — 1 — 1 (1 — 21b⁴)

No. 6293 Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg bya-tshul-gyi cho-ga. "Blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan śel-dkar me-loṅ" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥金剛怖畏尊寂靜護摩修法儀軌 "善慧意趣莊嚴白瑠璃鏡" 56 — 5 — 5 (21b⁵ — 54a⁴)

No. 6294 Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyas-pa daṅ dbaṅ-gi sbyin-sreg bya-tshul-gyi yig-chuṅ.
吉祥輪上樂尊の增長及び灌頂護摩修法儀軌に關する小論 69 — 5 — 4 (54a⁴ — 56b⁶)

No. 6295 Bde-gsaṅ-ḥjigs gsum-gyi shi-rgyas-kyi sbyin-sreg bya-tshul. "Dṅos-grub rnam-gñis ḥgug-paḥi lcags-kyu" shes-bya-ba.
上樂・秘密集會・怖畏三尊の寂靜と增長の護摩修法 "二種利驗召請の鈎" 70 — 5 — 7 (56b⁷ — 71b¹)

No. 6296 Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi sbyin-sreg. "Sdig-ltuṅ mun sel ñi-ḥod ḥbum ḥpho" shes-bya-ba.
金剛空行護摩 "墮罪の闇を滅す日輪放光十萬條" 76 — 5 — 2 (71b² — 72b⁵)

No. 6297 Dus-chen-gyi bśad-pa. "Ṅo-mtshar dgaḥ skyed" ces-bya-ba.

---

* According to the Mongoliam Index: 'Bde-mchog dril-bu lus-dkyil-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga.'

大聖日（釋尊記念日）解說 “生未曾有歡喜” 77 — 3 — 1 (73a¹ — 77b⁵)

No. 6298 Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi sku-gsuṅ-thugs-kyi rten bsheṅs-pa sogs-kyi phan-yon bśad-pa. “Dge-legs char-ḥbebs” shes-bya-ba.
善逝の身口意の像を建立する等の功德釋 “善の降雨” 79 — 3 — 1 (78a¹ — 89a⁴)

No. 6299 Rten-la gzuṅs gshug ḥbul-tshul. “Śel-dkar me-loṅ.”
佛像に陀羅尼を入れて供へる法 “白瑠璃鏡” 83 — 5 — 5 (89a⁵ — 100a¹)

No. 6300 Gzuṅs ḥbul-gyi lag-len ḥkhyer-bde.
陀羅尼を獻ぐる實修法易解 88 — 2 — 2 (100a² — 102b⁵)

No. 6301 Gzuṅs-ḥjug lugs daṅ dpar-byaṅ.
入陀羅尼の方法及び由來 89 — 2 — 5 (102b⁵ — 104b⁸)

No. 6302 Gzuṅs-gshug daṅ gnod-sbyin ḥkhor-lo sogs rab-gnas bya-tshul. “Phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs” shes-bya-ba.
入陀羅尼及び夜叉曼荼羅等の善住方軌 “福德資糧の降雨” 90 — 2 — 1 (105a¹ — 112a⁷)

No. 6303 Rab-gnas bkra-śis sñe-maḥi lhan-ḥthabs.
善住 “吉祥の穗” に對する行法 93 — 1 — 7 (112a⁷ — 125a²)

No. 6304 Rab-gnas dge-legs rgya-mtshoḥi char-ḥbebs shes-bya-baḥi zur-ḥdebs.
善住 “善海の降雨” と名づくる補說 98 — 2 — 2 (125a² — 133b⁵)

No. 6305 Sruṅ-pa rab-gnas bya-tshul.
守護神善住方軌 101 — 5 — 1 (134a¹ — 136b²)

No. 6306 Gśin-poḥi sbyaṅ-chog. “Thar-lam gsal-sgron” shes-bya-ba.
死者淨化儀軌 “解脫道燈明” 102 — 5 — 2 (136b² — 152b⁸)

No. 6307 Gśin-poḥi phuṅ-po sreg-sbyaṅ bya-tshul-gyi lag-len gsal-bar ston-pa. “Thar-baḥi sgo-ḥbyed” ces-bya-ba.
死者の骸の火葬次第作法の解明 “解脫開扉” 109 — 3 — 1 (153a¹ — 160a⁵)

No. 6308 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas rdo-rje mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgo-nas skra-tshog sogs byed-tshul. “Sdig-sgrib rnam-sbyod dag-byed bdud-rtsi” shes-bya-ba.
世尊阿閦金剛の次第に基く頂髮等を調へる方軌 “罪障を除きて淨化する甘露” 112 — 2 — 5 (160a⁵ — 163b⁵)

No. 6309 Rab-gnas mdor-bsdus lag-tu blaṅ bde.
善住略攝易解 113 — 4 — 6 (163b⁶ — 170b⁵)

No. 6310 Ḥjig-rten-paḥi lha-rten-gyi ñan-la ḥjug rgyuḥi tshigs-bcad.
世間諸天に入我する因に關する偈 116 — 3 — 3 (170b³ — 171a¹)

No. 6311 Ma-ṇi ril-bsgrub-kyi cho-ga ḥkhyer-bde.
摩尼珠（丸藥）を造る作法儀軌略述 116 — 4 — 1 (171a¹ — 175b³)

No. 6312 Spyi-ḥgroḥi rjes-gnaṅ byed-tshul. "Blo-gsal mgul-rgyan" shes-bya-ba.
總行許可作法 "慧明の頸飾" 118 — 3 — 4 (175b⁴ — 198b⁷)

No. 6313 Spyi-ḥgroḥi rjes-gnaṅ-gi bśad-pa.
總行許可釋 127 — 4 — 7 (198b⁷ — 200b⁵)

No. 6314 Bde-mchog lha drug-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi mtshan-gyi sdom-tshig.
上樂六十二天名號要約 128 — 3 — 8 (200b⁵ — 201b³)

No. 6315 Argaḥi cho-ga bya-tshul gsal-bar bkod-pa. "Go-bde klags chog" ces-bya-ba.
アルカ儀軌作法の解明 "易解讀誦儀軌" 128 — 5 — 3 (201b³ — 205a⁶)

No. 6316 Dge-ḥdun dben zlum-gyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-tshul.
僧團の諍ひを調停する輪成就方軌 130 — 2 — 6 (205a⁶ — 207b¹)

No. 6317 Sna-tshogs yum-gyi mṅon-rtogs daṅ rjes-gnaṅ bya-tshul lag-tu blaṅ bde-bar bkod-pa.
種々母尊現觀及び聽許作法の易解說 131 — 2 — 1 (207b¹ — 210a⁴)

〔(第 359 葉) Lcaṅ-skya VII ཇ (Ja)〕

No. 6318 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor. "Byin-rlabs myur-ḥjug" ces-bya-ba.
上師瑜伽 "加被速入" 133 — 1 — 1 (1 — 3b¹)

No. 6319 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor byaṅ-chub-lam-gyi rim-paḥi ñams-len daṅ sbyar-baḥi ḥdod-gsol smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa. "Byaṅ-chen bde-lam" shes-bya-ba.
上師瑜伽菩提道次第の誦及び著作祈願並びに祈禱文 "大菩提の樂道" 135 — 4 — 1 (3b¹ — 5b²)

No. 6320 Bla-ma daṅ dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor ñams-su len-tshul mdor-bsdus-pa.
上師及び吉祥金剛怖畏尊雙方一體の瑜伽に關する誦頌法略攝 136 — 3 — 2 (5b² — 7a³)

No. 6321 〔伏題 (No Title)〕
請願偈，三偈 (Three verses of Gsol-ḥdebs) 137 — 1 — 3 (7a³⁻⁷)

No. 6322 Bla-ma daṅ dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa dbyer-med-paḥi bla-maḥi rnal-

ḥbyor. "Dṅos-grub kun-ḥbyuṅ" shes-bya-ba.
上師と吉祥輪制不分尊の上師瑜伽 "利驗普生" 137 — 1 — 8 (7a⁸ — 8a⁵)

No. 6323 Rtsa-baḥi bla-ma daṅ ḥjam-dbyaṅs zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor.
根本上師及び妙音尊雙方一體の瑜伽 137 — 3 — 5 (8a⁵ — 10b⁷)

No. 6324 Rtsa-baḥi bla-ma daṅ spyan-ras-gzigs zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor.
根本上師及び觀自在の雙方一體の瑜伽 138 — 3 — 7 (10b⁷ — 13b⁶)

No. 6325 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor ḥdod-gsol smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa.
上師瑜伽及び祈願文並びに祈禱文 139 — 4 — 6 (13b⁶ — 14a⁸)

No. 6326 Dmigs-brtse-ma-la brten-paḥi bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor.
〔ツォンカパ作〕ミクツェマ（無所緣悲讚）に基く上師瑜伽 139 — 5 — 8 (14a⁸ — 16a¹)

No. 6327 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor.
上師瑜伽 140 — 4 — 1 (16a¹ — 16b⁴)

No. 6328 Dril-bu-paḥi skyed-rdsogs-daṅ ḥbrel-baḥi bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor mdor-bsdus.
ガンターパーダの生起・究竟〔兩次第〕を合せたる上師瑜伽略攝 140 — 5 — 4 (16b⁴ — 17a⁸)

No. 6329 Thub-pa rdo-rje gdan-gyi mṅon-rtogs sgrub-thabs.
牟尼金剛座現觀成就法 141 — 2 — 1 (17b¹ — 19b⁴)

No. 6330 Sman-blaḥi mṅon-rtogs mdor-bsdus.
藥師現觀略攝 142 — 1 — 4 (19b⁴ — 20b³)

No. 6331 Bcom-ldan-ḥdas kluḥi dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs.
世尊龍自在王成就法 142 — 3 — 3 (20b³ — 21b²)

No. 6332 Tshe-dpag-med-kyi mṅon-rtogs.
無量壽佛現觀 142 — 5 — 2 (21b² — 22b⁵)

No. 6333 Ḥjams-dbyaṅs dkar-poḥi mṅon-rtogs.
白妙音尊現觀 143 — 1 — 8 (22a⁵ — 24a²)

No. 6334 Sgrol-ma ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs. "Las-tshogs" 〔"Mu-tig ḥphreṅ-ba"〕 shes-bya-ba.
多羅母二十一尊成就法 "業聚" 〔"眞珠鬘"〕 143 — 5 — 2 (24a² — 27b⁷)

No. 6335 Ḥod-zer-can-maḥi mṅon-rtogs.
摩利支天母現觀 145 — 2 — 7 (27b⁷ — 29b⁶)

No. 6336 Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi bsgrub-thabs.

摩利支天女成就法 146 — 1 — 6 (29b⁶ — 32b⁵)

No. 6337 Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can phyag-brgyad-maḥi bsgrub-thabs.
摩利支天女八手尊成就法 147 — 2 — 5 (32b⁵ — 34a⁵)

No. 6338 Lha-mo kurukulleḥi mṅon-rtogs.
拘留拘囉天女現觀 147 — 5 — 5 (34a⁵ — 36a⁶)

No. 6339 Gdugs-dkar-gyi sgrub-thabs.
白傘蓋成就法 148 — 4 — 6 (36a⁶ — 38b⁶)

No. 6340 Phyag-rdor-gyi mṅon-rtogs.
金剛手現觀 149 — 4 — 6 (38b⁶ — 39b⁶)

No. 6341 Lo-ma gyon-maḥi mṅon-rtogs.
葉衣母現觀 150 — 1 — 6 (39b⁶ — 40b¹)

No. 6342 Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma seṅ-geḥi gdoṅ-can-gyi sgrub-thabs-daṅ bcas-pa.
智空行母師子面尊 (Siṃhamukha) 成就法等 150 — 3 — 1 (40b¹ — 45a³)

No. 6343 Dpal rta-mchog rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs. "Padma-rāgaḥi ḥphreṅ-baḥi mdses-rgyan" shes-bya-ba.
吉祥馬頭 (Hayagrīva) 尊成就法 "パドマラーガの華鬘荘厳" 152 — 2 — 3 (45a³ — 54a⁷)

No. 6344 Yum-chen-moḥi mṅon-rtogs.
大母 (＝佛母般若) 現觀 155 — 5 — 7 (54a⁷ — 55b⁷)

No. 6345 Dsam-bha-la ser-poḥi mṅon-rtogs.
黄閻婆羅 (Jambhala) 尊現觀 156 — 3 — 7 (55b⁷ — 56a⁵)

No. 6346 Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs.
金剛大士成就法 156 — 4 — 8 (56a⁵ — 57b⁵)

No. 6347 Tshe-dpag-med dkar-poḥi sgrub-thabs.
白淨無量壽佛成就法 157 — 3 — 1 (58a¹ — 58b⁵)

No. 6348 Mitra brgya-rtsaḥi naṅ-tshan kha-ḥbar-maḥi gzuṅs-gi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi thub-pa gtso-ḥkhor so-lṅa-maḥi sgrub-thabs.
百友中に含まれる口焔母の陀羅尼に随つて得られる親友三十五母尊成就法 157 — 5 — 1 (59a¹ — 61a⁷)

No. 6349 Sgrol-dkar-gyi mṅon-rtogs.
白多羅母現觀 158 — 4 — 8 (61a⁵ — 62a⁵)

No. 6350 Ḥdul-baḥi sdom-rgyun-gyi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs.
律に基く上師相續請願文 159 — 1 — 8 (62a⁸ — 62b⁶)

No. 6351 Mñam-med dgaḥ-ldan-paḥi sñan-brgyud thun-moṅ ma-yin-paḥi tshe-khrid-kyi bla-ma brgyud-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs. "Ḥchi-med mchog sbyin" shes-bya-ba.
無比なるガンデン派（黄帽派）の特殊なる口傳に關する教導書の上師相續請願文"最勝なる不死を施す" 159 — 3 — 1 (63a¹ — 63b⁴)

No. 6352 Rje-btsun dam-pa blo-bzaṅ bstan-paḥi rgyal-mtshan-gyi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam śis-brjod-daṅ bcas-pa. "Dge-legs char-ḥbebs."
無上尊者ロブサン・テンペイ・ギャンツェンに對する請願文並びに久住願・祈禱文・吉祥句 "吉祥の降雨" 159 — 4 — 4 (63b⁴ — 65b²)

No. 6353 Gsol-ḥdebs. "Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma."
請願文 "二利自然成" 160 — 3 — 2 (65b² — 65b⁹)

No. 6354 Gsol-ḥdebs. "Phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs" shes-bya-ba.
請願文 "福德の降雨" 160 — 4 — 1 (66a¹ — 67a⁵)

No. 6355 Gsol-ḥdebs. "Ṅag-dbaṅ mkhyen-gter."
請願文 "語自在尊 (Vāgīśvara) 智藏" 161 — 1 — 5 (67a⁵ — 67b²)

No. 6356 Gsol-ḥdebs. "Yon-tan kun-rdsogs-ma."
請願文 "功德成滿" 161 — 2 — 2 (67b² — 68a¹)

No. 6357 Gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs.
諸請願〔集〕 161 — 3 — 1 (68a¹ — 71a²)

(1) 161 — 3 — 2 (68a²)

(2) 161 — 4 — 2 (68b²)

(3) 161 — 4 — 5 (68b⁵)

(4) 161 — 4 — 8 (68b⁸)

(5) 161 — 5 — 6 (69a⁶)

(6) 162 — 1 — 3 (69b³)

(7) 162 — 2 — 6 (70a⁶)

(8) 162 — 3 — 5 (70b⁵)

No. 6358 Rta-mgrin gsaṅ-grub-kyi tshogs-ḥkhor bya-tshul.
馬頭秘密成就尊衆輪供養作法 162 — 4 — 2 (71a² — 72a⁶)

No. 6359 Yi-dam saṅs-rgyas byaṅ-sems sogs-kyi rjes-gnaṅ skabs bsaṅ byed-kyi bum-pa sgrub-tshul.
本尊佛菩薩諸尊に對する念誦・禮拜・燒香用の壺製作法 163 — 1 — 6 (72a⁶ — 74a⁴)

No. 6360 Dsam-dkar sogs-kyi chu-sbyin bya-tshul.
白閻婆羅尊 (=Ḥdsam-bha-la dkar-po, Śukla-jambhala) 等への施水作法 163 — 5 — 4 (74a⁴ — 78a⁸)

No. 6361 Dmigs-brtse-ma-la brten-paḥi char-ḥbebs-kyi zur-rgyan.
ミクツェーマに基く“降雨莊嚴” 165 — 3 — 8 (78a⁸ — 83b⁸)

No. 6362 Bsaṅs-kyi cho-ga. “Bde-chen lhun-grub-ma.”
燒香儀軌 “大樂自然成” 167 — 4 — 8 (83b⁸ — 85b¹)

No. 6363 Bsaṅs-mchod. “Dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs.”
燒香供養 “利驗の降雨” 168 — 3 — 1 (85b¹ — 87a³)

No. 6364 Dkor-sgrib sbyoṅ-thabs. “Zab-mo brul-gtor gtoṅ-tshul ḥkhyer-bde.”
供養の障礙を淨化する方法 “甚深獻供作法易解” 169 — 1 — 3 (87a³ — 88b⁵)

No. 6365 Ḥbyuṅ-bshiḥi gtor-ma gtoṅ-tshul.
四大獻供法 169 — 4 — 5 (88b⁵ — 91a⁵)

No. 6366 Lan-chags gtor-ma gtoṅ-tshul.
除厄獻供法 170 — 4 — 8 (91a⁵ — 92b³)

No. 6367 Dgaḥ-ldan byaṅ-chub gliṅ-gi dge-ḥdun rnams-la khrims-su bcaḥ-ba mdor-bsdus. “Blaṅ-dor gsal-baḥi me-loṅ.”
兜率菩提寺僧衆に對する制律略攝 “取捨解明の鏡” 171 — 2 — 3 (92b³ — 95a⁷)

No. 6368 Smon-lam “Ḥdod-don kun-ḥgrub” daṅ bsṅo-ba. 〔“Ḥdod-don myur ḥgrub.”〕
誓願文 “所望義普成” 及び廻向文 〔“所望義速成”〕 172 — 2 — 7 (95a⁷ — 97b⁴)

Bsṅo-ba. 廻向文. 172 — 5 — 3 (96b³)

No. 6369 Bslab-bya. “Rab-gsal sgron-me” shes-bya-ba.
教訓 “解明の燈” 173 — 2 — 4 (97b⁴ — 98b²)

No. 6370 Lugs-gñis-kyi blaṅ-dor gsal-bar byed-paḥi bslab-bya. “Gces-pa bco-brgyad-pa.”

二流派取捨解明の教説 “十八愛” 173 — 4 — 3 (98b³ — 99b⁷)

No. 6371 **Lugs-gñis-kyi bslab-bya rab-gsal.**
二流派の教説解明 174 — 1 — 7 (99b⁷ — 101b¹)

No. 6372 **Rgyal-sras bshi-paḥi brtan-bshugs.**
第四王子久住祈願 174 — 5 — 1 (101b¹ — 102a³)

Nos. 6373—6375 **Gzuṅs grva-lṅa sogs-kyi par-byaṅ.**
五部陀羅尼等の跋文 175 — 1 — 3 (102a³ — 103b¹)

No. 6373 [Gzuṅs grva-lṅaḥi par-byaṅ.]
五部陀羅尼跋文 175 — 1 — 3 (102a³)

No. 6374 [Gzuṅs ḥdus chen-poḥi par-byaṅ.]
陀羅尼大集跋文 175 — 2 — 3 (102b³)

No. 6375 [Gzuṅs gsar-du bsgrub-paḥi par-byaṅ.]
新成陀羅尼跋文 175 — 3 — 4 (103a⁴)

No. 6376 **Yol-baḥi kha-byaṅ.**
闕帳記標 175 — 4 — 2 (103b² — 104a³)

No. 6377 **Ḥdi phyi bar-doḥi ḥjigs-pa-las skyobs-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs. “Mun-sel sgron-me” shes-bya-ba.**
今世後世及び中有の怖畏より救ふ請願文 “破闇燈明” 175 — 5 — 4 (104a⁴ — 105a⁴)

No. 6378 **Gsol-ḥdebs. “Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma.”**
請願文 “二利自然成” 176 — 2 — 5 (105a⁵ — 105b¹)

No. 6379 **Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs.**
上師請願文 176 — 3 — 5 (105b⁵ — 107b⁴)

Nos. 6380—6383 **Gsol-ḥdebs brtan [-bshugs].**
請願及び久住（四種） 177 — 2 — 5 (107b⁵ — 110a²)

No. 6380 177 — 2 — 5 (107b⁵)

No. 6381 177 — 4 — 5 (108b⁵)

No. 6382 177 — 5 — 3 (109a³)

No. 6383 178 — 1 — 3 (109b³)

No. 6384 **Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa.**
上師請願文並びに誓願 178 — 2 — 2 (110a²—³)

No. 6385 Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs gsum tshan.
請願文並びに久住祈願, 三種 178 — 2 — 8 (110a⁵ — 111a⁵)

No. 6386 Ḥdod-don smon-baḥi bden-tshig. "Bkra-śis char-ḥbebs" ces-bya-ba.
所望成就眞實句 "吉祥降雨" 178 — 4 — 4 (111a⁴ — 111b⁴)

No. 6387 〔Gsol-ḥdebs.〕
請願文 178 — 5 — 4 (111b⁴⁻⁵)

No. 6388 Bla-maḥi bkaḥ-drin rjes-su dran-nas gsol-ba ḥdebs tshul. "Dṅos-grub myur-du ḥgugs-paḥi lcags-kyu" shes-bya-ba.
上師の恩を隨念して祈る方法 "利驗速成の鈎" 178 — 5 — 8 (111b⁵ — 117b⁶)

No. 6389 Gñer-ba tshul-ḥkhrims dpal-bzaṅ-gis bskul-baḥi gsol-brtan.
執事ツルティム・ペーサンの勸めによりて作れる請願と久住願 181 — 2 — 6 (117b⁶ — 119b¹)

No. 6390 Bslab-bya.
敎 訓 182 — 1 — 2 (119b² — 120a⁶)

No. 6391 Byin-brlabs ñe-brgyud-kyi bla-ma rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa. "Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma" shes-bya-ba, ʼkha-skoṅ-daṅ bcas-pa.
加持相承諸上師に對する請願文 "利驗の穗" 並びに增補 182 — 2 — 6 (120a⁶ — 122a²)

No. 6392 Bslab-bya. "Rab sñan-rgyud maṅ" shes-bya-ba.
敎訓 "善口傳集" 183 — 1 — 2 (122a² — 122b⁵)

No. 6393 Dgon-luṅ-gi bla-brgyud gsol-ḥdebs. "Nor-buḥi ḥphreṅ-ba" shes-bya-ba.
ゴンルン寺相承上師請願文 "寶鬘" 183 — 2 — 8 (122b⁵ — 124b³)

No. 6394 Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgom zlas bya-tshul.
金剛大士修習念誦作法 184 — 2 — 1 (125a¹ — 130a¹)

No. 6395 Mtshan-brjod-kyi phan-yon mdor-bsdus.
名誦 (Nāmasaṃgīti) の功德略攝 186 — 2 — 1 (130a¹ — 130b⁵)

No. 6396 Bder-gśegs so-lṅaḥi sku-mdog phyag-mtshan rnams.
善逝三十五尊の身色・印契等 186 — 3 — 8 (130b⁵ — 132a⁷)

No. 6397 Drug-cu-pa ḥphen-tshul.
六十供物除厄法 187 — 1 — 7 (132a⁷ — 133b²)

No. 6398 Gñer-gtad.
委任書 187 — 4 — 2 (133b² — 134a¹)

No. 6399 **Lcags mkhar zur dgu-paḥi gtor-chog. "Ṅag-ḥdon-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus."**
鐵城九角尊供物儀軌 "念誦所緣次第略攝" 187 — 5 — 4 (134a⁴ — 137b²)

No. 6400 **Gtor zor ḥphen-paḥi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus.**
供物讃歌の除厄に關する所緣次第略攝 189 — 2 — 3 (137b³ — 139a⁷)

No. 6401 **Gnam bskos saḥi tshaṅs-ba ciṅ-gi-saḥi rigs-rgyud-kyi sruṅs-ma pho-lha duṅ-skyoṅs dkar-poḥi gsol-mchod. "Bde-chen lhun-grub-ma."**
天より生ぜる梵天成吉思族守護神白龍王天への祈禱及び獻供 "大樂自然成" 189 — 5 — 7 (139a⁷ — 140b⁵)

No. 6402 **Dkar-phyogs-la dgaḥ-baḥi lha kluḥi byuṅ-po spyi-la mchod gtor-ḥbul tshul. "Legs tshogs lhun-grub" ces-bya-ba.**
白法を歡喜する全ての天龍夜叉への獻供法 "衆善自然成" 190 — 3 — 5 (140b⁵ — 141b²)

No. 6403 **Ja-phud ḥbul-tshul.**
獻茶作法 190 — 5 — 2 (141b² — 142a⁵)

No. 6404 **Bkaḥ-bsgo daṅ bsṅo-ba byed-tshul.**
勸請及び回向作法 191 — 1 — 8 (142a⁸ — 144b¹)

No. 6405 **Ruṅ-po re-skoṅ gyer gśoṅ-gi dben-gnas bsam-gtan gliṅ-gi bcaḥ-yig.**
ルンボ・レコン・イェル邊境地方にあるサムテン寺規則 192 — 1 — 1 (144b¹ — 147b⁶)

No. 6406 **Bkaḥ-ḥgyur rin-po-cheḥi byin-rlabs gzi-ḥbar-gyi kha-byaṅ. "Ṅo-mtshar snaṅ-ba rgyas-byed" ces-bya-ba.**
甘殊爾寶の加持威德科段 "希有廣大光明" 193 — 2 — 6 (147b⁶ — 150b³)

No. 6407 **Rgyal-baḥi bkaḥ-ḥgyur cog-gi glegs-bam gsar bsheṅs mdsad-paḥi dge-ba rdsogs-byaṅ-du bsṅo-ba. "Rgyal-sras bcu-gsum-paḥi shu-ba."**
滿洲皇帝の勅令による甘殊爾寶經卷開版の善業を究竟菩提に回向する "十三菩薩所問" 194 — 3 — 3 (150b³ — 151a⁶)

No. 6408 **Rgyal-ba byams-paḥi gos-sku mthoṅ-ba don-ldan-gyi dkar-chag. "Daṅ-paḥi sgo ḥbyed" ces-bya-ba.**
彌勒佛着衣見有義目錄 "開清淨門" 194 — 4 — 6 (151a⁶ — 153b⁵)

No. 6409 **Ḥjam-dbyaṅs goṅ-ma chen-poḥi brtan-bshugs. "Dge-legs char-ḥbebs" shes-bya-ba.**
妙音大皇帝（＝滿洲皇帝）久住祈願文 "善の降雨" 195 — 5 — 1 (154a¹ — 154b⁴)

No. 6410 **Bla-ma gaṅ-mos-la sbyar chog-paḥi brtan-bshugs.**
己れの仰ぐ上師に献ぐる久住祈願文 196 — 1 — 4 (154b⁴ — 155a⁶)

No. 6411 **〔Bla-ma rnams-kyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕**
諸上師請願（五偈） 196 — 2 — 6 (155a⁶ — 155b⁴)

No. 6412 **〔Bla-ma rnams-kyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕**
諸上師請願（四偈） 196 — 3 — 4 (155b⁴ — 156a²)

No. 6413 **〔Gsol-ḥdebs.〕**
請 願（三偈） 196 — 4 — 2 (156a⁵⁻⁶)

No. 6414 **〔Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕**
上師請願（三偈） 196 — 4 — 7 (156a⁷ — 156b³)

No. 6415 **Hor-chen thu-śeḥi yi-thu dbaṅ-gi tā bla-ma bzod-pa rgya-mtshoḥi sku-tshe bsrid-paḥi bden-tshig.**
ホルチェン(内蒙古)トゥシェイトゥ王所属のター・ラマ・ゼェパギャムツォの身壽長久吉祥句 196 — 5 — 3 (156b³ — 157a⁴)

No. 6416 **Rgyal-sras mchog-gi sprul-paḥi sku ye-śes grags-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.**
無上菩薩の化身イェシェータクパへの請願・久住・誓願並びに吉祥の諸偈 197 — 1 — 4 (157a⁴ — 157b⁵)

No. 6417 **〔Smon-lam.〕**
誓願文 197 — 2 — 5 (157b⁵ — 158a¹)

No. 6418 **Gsol-ḥdebs smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa.**
請願・誓願並びに吉祥の偈（七偈） 197 — 3 — 1 (158a¹ — 158b⁶)

No. 6419 **〔Raṅ-gi bla-ma dam-pa rnams-la gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa.〕**
自己の最勝諸上師への請願・久住・誓願等の偈 197 — 4 — 6 (158b⁶ — 159a⁸)

No. 6420 **Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bkaḥ-bsgo.**
吉祥金剛怖畏尊勧請 197 — 5 — 8 (159a⁸ — 160a⁷)

No. 6421 **Rta-mgriṅ yaṅ-gsaṅ ḥkhros-pa lha dguḥi bsaṅ-mchod. "Ḥdod-dguḥi char-ḥbebs."**
馬頭ヤンサントゥパ九尊燒香供養 "九欲降雨" 198 — 2 — 7 (160a⁷ — 160b⁵)

No. 6422 **Dam-can chos-kyi rgyal-poḥi bkaḥ-bsgo byed-tshul.**
具最勝法王勧請作法 198 — 3 — 8 (160b⁵ — 161b⁷)

No. 6423 Gsol-ḥdebs. "Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma."
請願文 "二利自然成" 198 — 5 — 7 (161b⁷ — 163a⁷)

No. 6424 Gsol-ḥdebs le-tshan bshi daṅ bsaṅ-chog.
請願四部並びに燒香儀軌 199 — 3 — 7 (163a⁷ — 163b⁵)

No. 6425 〔Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
上師請願並びに吉祥句 199 — 4 — 3 (163b⁵⁻⁷)

No. 6426 〔Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
請願・久住並びに誓願の偈（五偈） 199 — 4 — 8 (163b⁵ — 164a⁷)

No. 6427 〔Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs ḥdod-smon-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
請願・久住並びに祈願文 199 — 5 — 7 (164a⁷ — 164b⁶)

No. 6428 〔Lha bsaṅ gtor-tshul mdor-bsdus.〕
諸天燒香供養法略攝 200 — 1 — 6 (164b⁶ — 166a²)

No. 6429 Bde-chen bla-ma blo-bzaṅ bkra-śis-kyi sprul-sku myur ḥbyon-gyi gsol-ḥdebs.
大樂寺ラマ・ロブサンタシーの化身の速現請願の偈 200 — 4 — 2 (166a² — 166b²)

No. 6430 Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs.
大悲尊（＝觀自在菩薩）への請願文 200 — 5 — 2 (166b² — 167b⁴)

No. 6431 Mtsho-bdun dgon-gsar-gyi gshi-bdag rnams mñes-par byed-paḥi bsaṅ-mchod.
ドロンノール新寺の諸地神を喜ばしむるための燒香供養 201 — 2 — 4 (167b⁴ — 168a⁵)

No. 6432 Lha-moḥi gtor-ḥbul daṅ gñer-gtad.
天女獻供法並びに委任書 201 — 3 — 6 (168a⁵ — 168b⁵)

No. 6433 Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs.
上師瑜伽の諸請願文 201 — 4 — 8 (168b⁵ — 170a⁴)

No. 6434 Mi-ṭa brgya rtsaḥi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs.
ミタ百部相承諸師請願文 202 — 2 — 4 (170a⁴ — 170b⁵)

No. 6435 〔Smon-lam.〕
誓願文 202 — 3 — 5 (170b⁵ — 171a⁵)

No. 6436 〔Bsṅo-ba.〕
回向文 202 — 4 — 5 (171a⁵⁻⁷)

No. 6437 〔Gsol-ḥdebs.〕
請願文 202 — 4 — 8 (171a⁵ — 171b⁵)

No. 6438 〔Blo-bzaṅ tshul-khrims-kyi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
ロブサンツルティムへの請願並びに久住祈願 202 — 5 — 3 (171b⁵ — 172a²)

Nos. 6439—6449 Gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs.
諸請願文 203 — 1 — 2 (172a² — 177b²)

No. 6439 〔Tsoṅ-kha-pa-la sogs-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
ツォンカパ等への請願並びに誓願文 203 — 1 — 2 (172a²)

No. 6440 〔Ḥjam-dbyaṅs rgya-mtsho-la sñan-bskul-gyi gsol-ḥdebs. "Tshaṅs-paḥi sgra-dbyaṅs" shes-bya-ba.〕
ジャムヤンギャムツォに供養する請願文 "梵天妙音" 203 — 2 — 3 (172b³)

No. 6441 〔Gsol-ḥdebs?〕 203 — 3 — 6 (173a⁶)

No. 6442 〔Gsol-ḥdebs bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa.〕
請願文並びに吉祥句 203 — 4 — 6 (173b⁶)

No. 6443 〔Skyabs mchog rin-chen gsum-la sogs-pa-la gsol-ḥdebs.〕
無上歸依三寶等への請願文 203 — 5 — 3 (174a³)

No. 6444 〔Tho-yon hu-thog-thuḥi sprul-sku myur-ḥbyon-gyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
トユン呼圖克圖の化身速現の請願文 204 — 2 — 5 (175a )

No. 6445 〔Dpal-ldan bla-maḥi shabs-la gsol-ḥdebs.〕
具勝ラマ尊者への請願文 204 — 3 — 2 (175b²)

No. 6446 〔Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
上師請願文 204 — 3 — 8 (175b⁸)

No. 6447 〔Bśes-bñen mkhas-btsun bzaṅ-por gsol-ḥdebs.〕
善知識ケーツンサンポへの請願文 204 — 4 — 5 (176a⁵)

No. 6448 〔Rje-btsun tsoṅ-kha-pa-la sogs-pa-la gsol-ḥdebs.〕
尊者ツォンカパ等への請願文 204 — 5 — 1 (176b¹)

No. 6449 〔Bla-ma rnams-kyi gsol-ḥdebs.〕
諸上師請願文 205 — 1 — 5 (177a⁵)

No. 6450 Rta-mgriṅ gsaṅ-sgrub-kyi gtor-ḥbul.
馬頭秘密成就尊獻供法 205 — 2 — 2 (177b² — 178a⁷)

No. 6451 Dpal rta-mgrin gsaṅ-sgrub-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus.
吉祥馬頭秘密成就尊獻供法略攝 205 — 3 — 7 (178a⁷ — 178b⁵)

No. 6452 Ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la brten-paḥi bsags-sbyaṅs byed-tshul.
輪制尊に基く積財淨化作法 205 — 4 — 8 (178b⁵ — 180a⁷)

No. 6453 **Raṅ-gi rtsa-baḥi bla-maḥi sku-tshe brtan-paḥi phyir-tu bla-ma dkon-mchog-la gsol-ḥdebs tshul. "Bde-chen lhun-ḥgrub-ma."**
自身の根本上師の身壽久住を上師三寶に請願する方法 "大樂自然成"

206 — 2 — 7
(180a⁷ — 181a⁷)

(畢)

# 西藏大藏經總目錄索引

Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi mdor bśad-pa dag-pa rdo-rje sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2366 56
Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2431 57
Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2362 56
Kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par dag-paḥi gter shes-bya-ba 2373 56
(Kye rdo-rjeḥi bstod-pa) 2351 56
Kye rdo-rjeḥi de-kho-na-ñid rnam-par phye-ba 2341 56
Kye rdo-rjeḥi dran-pa gcig-pa 2365 56
Kyeḥi rdo-rje bsdus-paḥi don-gyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2310 53
Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 10 1
Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi ḥgrel-pa 2318 54
Kyeḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2411 56
Kyeḥi rdo-rje-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-kulleḥi man-ṅag chen-po lña 2447 57
Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi las-kyi rim-paḥi cho-ga 2419 57
Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel padma-can shes-bya-ba 2311 53
Kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rim-paḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4390 81
Klags-pas grub-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sor-mo-can shes-bya-ba rig-paḥi rgyal-mo 383 8
Klags-pas grub-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sor-mo-can shes-bya-ba rig-paḥi rgyal-mo 618 11
Klu kun-tu dgaḥ-ba shes-bya-baḥi zlos-gar 5654 128
Klu khro-bos gsad-paḥi phrin-las shes-bya-ba 3007 68
Klu-sgrub-kyi glu 3201 69
Klu-sgrub rin-po-che dbyig sgrub ces-bya-ba 3864 79
Klu chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba dug-las rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba 3781 79
Klu chen-po brgyad mchod-pas mi-bzad-paḥi nad yams drag-po-las thar-bar byed-pa 3863 79
Klu gtor-gyi cho-ga 4598 81
Klu gtor rgyas-pa 3040 68
Klu rnams mñes-par byed-paḥi chu-la brten-paḥi gtor-ma bdud-rtsi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 3823 79
Klu ḥbros-paḥi sṅags 3704 79
Klu-mo nor skyoṅ shal-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2915 67
Klu-mo a-phu shes-bya-baḥi man-ṅag 2916 67
Klu-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2914 67
Klu rigs bshi mnan-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3008 68
Klu rigs bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3000 68
Kluḥi rgyal-po dgaḥ-bo ñer-dgaḥ ḥdul-baḥi mdo 755 21
Kluḥi rgyal-po rña-sgraḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 991 39
Kluḥi gdon-las grol-bar byed-pa sbrul-ḥdsin gsaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3865 79
Kluḥi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa 3811 79
Kluḥi gdoṇ-las thar-bar byed-paḥi las kluḥi srog-me dpal-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba kluḥi rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sñiṅ-gzen-du bkod-pa 3866 79
Kluḥi dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4467 81
Kluḥi-las char dbab-pa bdud-rtsiḥi rgyun shes-bya-ba 3822 79
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-bcad 4599 81
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 447 9
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 450 9
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 729 11
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1049 45
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5955 150
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5958 150
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bstod-pa 2037 46
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5959 150
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5960 150
Dkon-mchog gsum-la bkra-śis-kyi bstod-pa 2030 46
Dkon-mchog gsum-la bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2036 46
Dkon-mchog gsum-la bstod-ba 2035 46
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2746 65
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2846 67
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3961 80
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi sgrub-thabs bzaṅ-po yoṅs-su bzuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2369 56
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi chos mdor bsdus-pa 4528 81
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi thig gdab-pa mdor bsdus-pa (shes-bya-ba) 3328 71
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi thig gdab-paḥi mdor bsdus-pa (shes-bya-ba)ḥi ḥgrel-pa 3329 71
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi rnam-par dbye-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5027 87
Dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-la bstod-pa rin-po-che sgyu-ḥphrul sbyin-pa shes-bya-ba 2158 51
Dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-kyi rjes-su ḥjug-paḥi cho-ga lña-pa shes-bya-ba 2542 58

Dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-kyi spyiḥi cho-ga gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud 429 9
Dkyil-ḥkhor-du ḥjug-paḥi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa 4496 81
Dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga 2580 59
Dkyil-ḥkhor drug-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3732 79
Dkyil-ḥkhor spyiḥi rim-pa 3456 76
Bkaḥ yaṅ-dag-paḥi tshad-ma-las mdo btus-pa 5839 144
Bkra-śis-kyi cho-ga 3666 79
Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 449 9
Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 4603 81
Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5943 150
Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5954 150
Bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5956 150
Bkra-śis brgyad-pa 4602 81
Bkra-śis brgyad-pa 5183 87
Bkra-śis chen-poḥi mdo 759 21
Bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 724 11
Bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 1055 45
Rkaṅ-graṅs rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5021 87
Rkaṅ-pa bshi-bcu-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bstod-pa 2232 52
Rkyen gsum bśad-pa 5896 149
Skad-cig-ma ḥjig-pa grub-pa 5751 138
Skad-cig-ma ḥjig-pa grub-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5752 138
Skad-dod gcig-gis don-du maṅ ḥjug-paḥi mṅon-brjod nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba 5899 149
Skabs-ḥgrel bye-brag rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 4752 83
Skal ḥjog dbaṅ-gi cho-ga 5007 86
Sku-khrus-kyi cho-ga 3475 77
Sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs rab-tu gnas-pa shes-bya-ba 3322 70
Sku gduṅ las-kyi ḥphreṅ-ba 4749 83
Sku-gzugs-kyi cho-ga 3595 79
Sku-gzugs-kyi tshad-kyi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba 5807 143
Sku-gzugs daṅ mchod-rten-gyi cho-ga 3596 79
Sku gsuṅ thugs yid-la mi-byed-pa shes-pa 3118 69
Sku gsum-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5291 101
Sku gsum-la ḥjug-paḥi sgo shes-bya-baḥi bstan-bcos 5290 101
Sku gsum-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2015 46
Sku gsum-la bstod-pa shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 2016 46
Skuḥi mdsod ḥchi-med rdo-rjeḥi glu 3115 69
Skul-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4069 80
Skyabs-ḥgro yan-lag drug-pa 5367 103
Skyabs-ḥgro yan-lag drug-pa 5479 103
Skyabs-ḥgro sems-bskyed dbaṅ-bshiḥi gdams-pa 2962 68
Skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bstan-pa 5350 103
Skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bstan-pa 5391 103
Skyabs-su ḥgro-baḥi cho-ga 3387 75
Skye-ba bsdams-paḥi cho-ga 3659 79
Skye-bo gdul-bar dkaḥ-ba rnams-kyi sñiṅ-gi dregs-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi cho-ga 3611 79
Skye-bo sdaṅ-baḥi las myur-byed chen-mo shes-bya-ba 3849 79
Skye-med rin-po-cheḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba 5239 95
Skyes-pa rabs-kyi gleṅ-gshi 748 21
Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi rgyud 5650 128
Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5904 149
Skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi [rgyud-kyi] rgya-cher bśad-pa 5651 128
Skran shi-baḥi gzuṅs 247 7
Skran shi-baḥi gzuṅs 686 11
Bskor-baḥi gzuṅs 226 7
Bskor-baḥi gzuṅs 696 11

# KH

Kha-ton daṅ glegs-bam bklag-paḥi sṅon-du bya-baḥi cho-ga 5376 103
Kha-ton daṅ glegs-bam bklag-paḥi sṅon-du bya-baḥi cho-ga 5400 103
Kha-sarpa-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs 4152 80
Kha-sarpa-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs 4231 80
Khva gdoṅ-ma sraṅ mdaḥ nag-mo shes-bya-ba 2613 59
Khaṅ-bu brtsegs-paḥi mdo 998 39
Khams maṅ-po-paḥi mdo 963 38
Khams rab-tu dbye-baḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs 5858 145
Khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4101 80

Khams-gsum dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4192 80
Khar-sil ḥchaṅ-paḥi kun-tu spyod-paḥi cho-ga 1002 39
Khor-yug mṅar sgrub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4007 80
Khyad-par-gyi gdams-ṅag 4099 80
Khyad-par-du ḥphags-paḥi bstod-pa 2001 46
Khyad-par-du ḥphags-paḥi bstod-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 2002 46
Khyad-par-du ḥphags-par bstod-pa 5476 103
Khrus-kyi cho-ga 2964 68
Khrus-kyi cho-ga sgrib-pa sbyoṅ-shiṅ bar-chod gsal-ba 4821 86
Khrus-kyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 3756 79
Khro-chen gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3886 79
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4064 80
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4065 80
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4381 81
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4382 81
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4171 80
Khro-gñer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4481 81
Khro-ba shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 251 7
Khro-ba shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 650 11
Khro-ba gsal-ba 3609 79
Khro-bo brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba 3770 79
Khro-bo bcuḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2762 66
Khro-bo chen-po bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5003 86
Khro-bo chen-po rdo-rje sa-ḥog-gi sgrub-thabs 5139 87
Khro-bo gtum-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3887 79
Khro-bo tho-ba gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2813 67
Khro-bo rdo-rje gtum-po lha lña-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3033 68
Khro-bo rdo-rje gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3041 68
Khro-bo rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3727 79
Khro-bo rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rtog-pa gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud 291 7
Khro-bo rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rtog-pa gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3494 78
Khro-bo phyag-rgya gcig-pa 4779 83
Khro-bo mi-gyo mgon-gyi sgrub-thabs 4895 86
Khro-bo yaṅ-dag sgron-ma 4776 83
Khro-bo reg-tshig-gi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 5005 86
Khro-bo reg-tshig-gi dam-tshig gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs 5008 86
Khro-bo reg-tshig-gi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 5009 86
Khro-bo las-kyi ḥphreṅ-ba bsdus-pa 4775 83
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 5002 86
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po thams-cad gsaṅ-sṅags gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 73 3
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po rdo-rje gnam lcags ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3875 79
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po rdo-rje gnam-lcags ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs klu ḥdul-baḥi ñan thabs 3874 79
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3731 79
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba-la bstod-pa 3884 79
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba-la bstod-pa 3885 79
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po mi-gyo-baḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs 4892 86
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po sme-brtsegs-la bstod-paḥi sṅags 420 9
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po gśin-rje-gśed nag-po dus mthar phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2800 67
Khro-moḥi dbaṅ-phyug rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5155 87
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma thams-cad-kyi thugs gñis-su med-pa bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi ye-śes rdo-rje phag-mo mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 60 3
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur-gyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro rnam-pa lṅaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2453 57
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gsaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3274 69
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma me-lce ḥbar-baḥi rgyud 466 10
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma dmaḥ ñe-dbaṅ-gi glu 5094 87
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 5030 87
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi ḥjam glu shes-bya-ba 3279 69
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi man-ṅag sñan-nas sñan-du brgyud-pa gduṅ-ba bcad-paḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba 3134 69
Mkhaḥ-ldiṅ-gi sgrub-thabs 5167 87
Mkhaḥ-ldiṅ grub-paḥi bstan-bcos 4527 81
Mkhar sa-pa-ṇi padma kha-ḥbyed-kyi man-ṅag 3617 79
Mkhris-paḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags 264 7

Mkhris-paḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags 681 11
Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa sñan-rgyud yi-ge med-paḥi gdams-ṅag 5035 87
Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa gtan-tshigs ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag 5031 87
Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa bdud-rtsi dri-med-kyi man-ṅag 5032 87
Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi man-ṅag 5033 87
Ḥkhor-ba rtsad-nas gcod-pa gser-gyi thigs-paḥi gdams-ṅag 5034 87
Ḥkhor-ba-las yid ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi glu 3152 69
Ḥkhor-ba-las yid ṅes-par ḥbyuṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi glu 5386 103
Ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog lhan-cig skyes-paḥi bsgrub-thabs bla-ma brgyud-paḥi man-ṅag-gis brgyan-pa yan-lag bcu-pa shes-bya-ba 4621 82
Ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2191 51
Ḥkhor-lo ḥbar-ba 3604 79
Ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 4800 86
Ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3696 79
Ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 3907 80
Ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs 5149 87
Ḥkhrul-pa spoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2374 56
Ḥkhrul-pa bzlog-paḥi rigs-pa gtan-tshigs grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5247 95

# G

Gaṅ-po-la sogs-paḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa brgya-pa 1012 40
Gaṅ-ba-can-gyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 5066 87
Gaṅ-ba bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2923 67
Gaṇ-ṭiḥi dus-kyi mdo 965 38
Gaṇ-ṭiḥi mdo 964 38
Gaṇḍiḥi bstod-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa 2040 46
Gur-kum gshon-nu lta-buḥi bstod-pa 3533 79
Go-bar byed-pa sñiṅ-po brgya-pa 4695 82
Go-bar byed-paḥi sñiṅ-po brgya-pa rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 4696 82
Go-bar byed-paḥi sñiṅ-po brgya-paḥi miṅ 2423 57
Gos brgya thob-paḥi gzuṅs 243 7
Gos brgya thob-paḥi gzuṅs 656 11
Gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dṅos-grub ñe-ba shes-bya-ba 3688 79
Gyuḥi thaṅ-ma kras dgu 4729 83
Gyuṅ-druṅ ḥkhyil-pa gsum-gyi shal-gdams shes-bya-ba 3257 69
Gyul-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dbyaṅs ḥchar-ba shes-bya-ba 5813 143
Grags-pa bskyed-paḥi cho-ga 3624 79
Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rtogs-brjod do-ha ḥgrel-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 5092 87
Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rtogs-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 3140 69
Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi lo-rgyus 5091 87
Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi gsol-ḥdebs 4578 81
Grub-thob lṅa-bcuḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa thig-le ḥod-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3272 69
Grub-mthaḥ ḥdun-pa shes-bya-ba 3105 69
Grub-pa dam-paḥi lam ṅes-pa 3295 69
Grub-paḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2253 52
Grub-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug paṇḍita chen-po śrī-vana-ratnaḥi shal-luṅ rin-po-cheḥi sñiṅ-poḥi phreṅ-ba 5096 87
Grol-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba 2722 65
Grol-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2733 65
Glaṅ-po rin-po-che-la nor blaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 4971 86
Glaṅ-poḥi rtsal ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 873 34
Glu 3187 69
Glu 3188 69
Glu 3191 69
Glu 3192 69
Gluḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba 2337 56
Glegs-bam bklag-paḥi thabs 5750 138
Gleṅ-gshi daṅ gaṅ-zag bsdus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5633 127
Dgaḥ bcugs lṅa-pa 3082 68
Dgaḥ-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2747 65
Dgaḥ-baḥi spyan shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2331 56
Dgaḥ-bas tshim-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba

2905 67
Dgaḥ-bo rab-tu byuṅ-baḥi mdo 994 39
Dge-bsñen-gyi sdom-pa brgyad-pa 5642 127
Dge-bsñen-gyi sdom-pa brgyad-paḥi bśad-pa 5643 127
Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-pa 947 37
Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-pa 5435 103
Dge-ḥdun rjes-su dran-paḥi bśad-pa 5484 104
Dge-ḥdun spyan draṅ-ba 5018 87
Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5417 103
Dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5676 129
Dge-ba daṅ mi-dge-baḥi las-kyi rnam-par smin-pa bstan-paḥi mdo 1024 40
Dge-baḥi ḥdod-ḥjo 3891 79
Dge-baḥi sdoṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5581 114
Dge-sbyoṅ-gi kā-ri-kā lña-bcu-paḥi tshig-gi brjed byaṅ-du byas-pa 5630 127
Dge-tshul-gyi daṅ-poḥi lo dri-ba 5634 127
Dge-tshul-gyi bslab-paḥi gshiḥi mdo 5632 127
Dge-sloṅ-gi daṅ-poḥi lo dri-ba 5649 127
Dge-sloṅ-maḥi ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 1034 43
Dge-sloṅ-maḥi so-sor thar-paḥi mdo 1033 43
Dge-sloṅ-la rab-tu gces-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 968 39
Dgoṅs-pa luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 83 3
Dgoṅs-paḥi skad-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2336 56
Dgyes-pa rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2398 56
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rnal-ḥbyor rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2313 53
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag-gi gnas shes-bya-ba 5160 87
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 2350 56
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi man-ṅag 4701 82
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi lag-tu blaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2417 56
Dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi lus-kyi don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 4697 82
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs de-kho-na-ñid gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2382 56
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje phyag gñis-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4460 81
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-kulleḥi sgrub-thabs 2446 57
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 4115 80
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2420 57
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dbaṅ gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-ba 2394 56
Dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2385 56
Dgra-bcom-pa dge-ḥdun ḥphel-gyi luṅ-bstan-pa 5698 129
Bgegs-kyi rgyal-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba 4976 86
Bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4559 81
Bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4973 86
Bgegs bskrad-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4184 80
Bgegs mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 4110 80
Bgegs mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 4455 81
Bgegs bdag-gi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rab-tu bśad-pa 4980 86
Bgegs bdag chen-poḥi sku bri-baḥi man-ṅag yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 4978 86
Bgegs bzlog-ciṅ gzir-baḥi thabs 3909 80
Mgo-ḥthur dbyug-paḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 5064 87
Mgon-po drag-gśed-kyi dbaṅ bsdus-paḥi lag-len 4945 86
Mgon-po nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4126 80
Mgon-po bya-rog gdoṅ-gi gtor mdos 4962 86
Mgon-po mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3481 77
Mgon-po dmar-poḥi tshe bsgrub-kyi shal-gdams 4927 86
Mgon-poḥi bkra-śis yon-tan rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 4926 86
Mgon-poḥi rgyu dus brtag-pa 4933 86
Mgon-poḥi gshuṅ bstod 4939 86
Mgrin-pa sñan-paḥi gzuṅs 256 7
Mgrin-pa sñan-paḥi gzuṅs 659 11
Ḥgal-ba skrag-par byed-paḥi las sna-tshogs-paḥi cho-ga mgal-pa meḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3797 79
Rgan-byad-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5169 87
Rgya-che-baḥi dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2726 65
Rgya-nag chen-poḥi rim-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4316 81
Rgya-nag-poḥi rim-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4194 80
Rgya-nag rim-paḥi ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4315 81
Rgya-mtshos bstan-paḥi mtshan 5829 144
Rgyan dam-pa sna-tshogs-pa rim-par phye-ba bkod-pa shes-bya-ba 3485 77
Rgyan dam-pa sna-tshogs rim-par phye-ba bkod-pa 4754 83
Rgyal-po chen-po ka-ni-ka-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig 5411 103
Rgyal-po chen-po ka-ni-ka-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig 5684 129
Rgyal-po chen-po ḥjam-dpal rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4136 80
Rgyal-po chen-po ḥjam-dpal rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs

4552 81
Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-kyi rtog-pa bde-byed cho-ga sna-tshogs-paḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba 4558 81
Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-kyi las brtag-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4553 81
Rgyal-po chen-po bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba 3776 79
Rgyal-po chen-po bshiḥi gtor-ma shes-bya-ba 4590 81
Rgyal-po chen-po lus ṅan-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4555 81
Rgyal-po zla-ba-la spriṅs-paḥi phrin-yig 5689 129
Rgyal-po-la gtam bya-ba rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba 5658 129
Rgyal-po-la gtam-bya-ba rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam thigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-pa 5928 150
Rgyal-po-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 880 35
Rgyal-po-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 881 35
Rgyal-ba skyed-maḥi rnam-par dbye-ba ṅes-par bstan-pa 5029 87
Rgyal-baḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa 5359 103
Rgyal-baḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam 5935 150
Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4081 80
Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4204 80
Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4414 81
Rgyal-mtshan rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4422 81
Rgyu-skar ṅan-pa bzlog-par byed-paḥi cho-ga 3860 79
Rgyu-skar ñi-śu-rtsa brgyad-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje go-cha-ma shes-bya-ba 3779 79
Rgyu-skar rnams-kyi las sna-tshogs-pa sgrub-par byed-pa dus ḥdsin bzaṅ-po shes-bya-ba 3861 79
Rgyu daṅ ḥbras-buḥi ṅo-bo grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5763 138
Rgyu gdags-pa 5588 115
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shal-nas brgyud-pa shes-bya-ba 2324 54
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje dra-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel de-kho-na-ñid rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba 2326 54
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 3337 73
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-ba sgyu-ma brtag-pa gñis-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel dran-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba 2317 54
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba shes-bya-ba 102 4
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3336 73
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel spyan-ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 2320 54
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-ba 18 2
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2131 50
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal yan-dag-par sbyor-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba 27 2
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po (chen-po) dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-mchog ces-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sems-can thams-cad-kyi bde-ba skyed-ma shes-bya-ba 2551 59
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 4787 84～85
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñin-poḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 4718 82
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2961 67
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rñog-pa med-pa shes-bya-ba 58 3
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi ḥgrel-bśad kha-sbyor śin-tu dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-ba 2314 53
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa rdo-rjeḥi tshig ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 2072 47
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gdan bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dran-paḥi rgyu-mtshan shes-bya-ba 2478 57
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal bde-mchog ñuṅ-ñu shes-bya-ba 16 2
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2777 66
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2772 66
Rgyud-kyi rgyas-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-kyi rgyas-par byed-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3827 79
Rgyud-kyi bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 3788 79
Rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-pa 3324 70
Rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 3325 70

Rgyud-kyi bden-paḥi don ñes-par sgrub-pa rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi pra-se-na legs-par brtag-pa 3786 79
Rgyud thams-cad-kyi gleṅ-gshi daṅ gsaṅ-chen dpal kun-tu kha-sbyor shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2329 71
Rgyud thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po phyi-maḥi rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 4445 81
Rgyud thams-cad thogs-pa med-paḥi tshig legs-par sgrub-pa 3789 79
Rgyud daṅ man-ṅag thams-cad-kyi don phyogs gcig-tu bsdebs mtshan-ma gyen-ḥgreṅ thig-leḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi man-ṅag rdo-rjeḥi tshig rnam-par dbye-ba shes-bya-ba 4823 86
Rgyud sna-tshogs-las btus-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4588 81
Rgyud phyi-ma 61 3
Rgyud ma-lus-paḥi don ñes-par skul-bar byed-pa dpal gsaṅ-ba grub-pa shes-bya-ba 3061 68
Rgyud gshan grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5716 130
Rgyud gshan grub-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5724 136
Rgyud gsum-pa 471 10
Rgyun-gyi gdams-ṅag 4096 80
Rgyun-bśags 4768 83
Sgo-ma bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-ba 3775 79
Sgom-paḥi rim-pa 5304 102
Sgom-paḥi rim-pa 5310 102
Sgom-paḥi rim-pa 5311 102
Sgom-paḥi rim-pa 5312 102
Sgyu-ḥphrul khro-boḥi dbaṅ-bskur-ba dkyil-ḥkhor rdo-rje las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 4761 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-poḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 64 3
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2498 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga bla-maḥi shal-sñaḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2517 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2508 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sgyu-ma-can shes-bya-ba 2494 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa dran-pa shes-bya-ba 2496 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rjes-su ḥbran-baḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2499 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2506 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2520 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2516 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2502 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi man-ṅag 4784 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa 2514 57
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rdo-rje las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 4720 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba me-loṅ lta-buḥi bsgrub-thabs 4730 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 4770 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba rin-po-che ḥod-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4757 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba ro-sreg las-kyi phreṅ-ba 4747 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba lhan-cig skyes-paḥi ye-śes snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4763 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi man-ṅag rim-pa gsum-pa 4742 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4220 80
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-paḥi ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4253 80
Sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi lam bśad-pa 4740 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dpe-chuṅ raṅ-gnas-kyi rim-pa 4748 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul phyag-rgya bsam-gtan 4732 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul dbaṅ-gi gal-poḥi don-ḥgrel 4762 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul sbyin-sreg-gi rim-pa mdor bsdus-pa 4746 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul man-ṅag gsal-baḥi sgron-me shes-bya-ba 4739 83
Sgyu-ḥphrul tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo thugs-kyi sgrub-pa 4773 83
Sgyu-ma ñes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 3078 68
Sgyu-ma chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2497 57
Sgyu-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2515 57
Sgyu-ma lam-gyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 4643 82
Sgyu-ma lam-gyi rim-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 4644 82
Sgyu-maḥi ḥod-zer-can ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-las phyuṅ-baḥi rtog-pahi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 183 7
Sgra mthar-gyis rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi lus sems-kyi ḥbrel-pa gcad-pa 3872 79
Sgra-sbyor 5833 144
Sgra-la gnas-paḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba 3870 79
Sgra-la mi gnas-paḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi ḥkhor rkyen druṅs-nas ḥdon-pa 3871 79
Sgraḥi bstan-bcos 5837 144
Sgraḥi rnam-par dbye-ba bstan-pa 5838 144
Sgrub-thabs kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba 4221～4466

80～81
Sgrub-thabs rgya-mtshoḥi kha-skoṅ-gi chos-tshan bdun-cu-rtsa-gcig-poḥi dkar-chag 5177 87
Sgrub-thabs brgya daṅ brgyad-pa 4488 81
Sgrub-thabs thams-cad-kyi las-ka shes-bya-ba 3958 80
Sgrub-thabs mdor-byas-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2701 62
Sgrub-thabs gsaṅ-ba-daṅ ldan-paḥi thig-gi cho-ga 3412 75
Sgrub-paḥi go-rim 3700 79
Sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor byas-pa 2661 61
Sgrub-bya gzaḥi byad-du gshug-paḥi ḥkhor-lo-can 3794 79
Sgron-ma bshiḥi ṭi-kā shes-bya-ba 2251 52
Sgron-ma gsal-ba mdor bśad-paḥi sa-gcad sñiṅ-gi me-loṅ shes-bya-ba 2656 60
Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-bśad 2659 60
Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 2650 60
Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal shes-bya-ba bśad-paḥi ṭi-kā 2658 60～61
Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi (tshig-gi) dkaḥ-ba btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2657 60
Sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-paḥi gsal-byed ces-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2655 60
Sgron-me gcig-paḥi man-ṅag 4700 82
Sgrol-ma dkar-mo phyag drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4320 81
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4024 80
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4025 80
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4026 80
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4219 80
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4319 81
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4495 81
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4158 80
Sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4160 80
Sgrol-ma dkon-mchog gsum-la bstod-pa 2567 59
Sgrol-ma khro-mo-la rtsa-baḥi sṅags-kyis bstod-pa (shes-bya-ba) 2596 59
Sgrol-ma khros-paḥi ba-liṅ-gi gtor-ma 2600 59
Sgrol-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4305 80
Sgrol-ma mchog thob-pa shes-bya-ba 4502 81
Sgrol-ma dug sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4027 80
Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4028 80
Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4322 81
Sgrol-ma nor-sbyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4853 86
Sgrol-ma dmar-mos ḥgro-ba dbaṅ-du bsdu-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4855 86
Sgrol-ma yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4498 81
Sgrol-ma yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4505 81
Sgrol-ma rab-tu daṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4084 80
(Sgrol-ma ral gcig-maḥi blo ḥphel) 2601 59
Sgrol-ma-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs 4029 80
Sgrol-ma lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs 2606 59
Sgrol-ma u-graḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4854 86
Sgrol-maḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga 4499 81
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2555 59
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4014 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4015 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4016 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4017 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4022 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4023 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4157 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4313 80
Sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag-gi rim-pa 2559 59
Sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs 4383 81
Sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi tshig lhug-paḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4384 81
Sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa 4878 86
Sgrol-maḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 4501 81
Sgrol-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2611 59
Brgya lṅa-bcu-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 2038 46
Brgya lṅa-bcu-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2039 46
Brgyad brgyad drug-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi rnal-ḥbyor-ma rnams-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2097 46
Bsgom-pa rgya-mtsho-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5037 87
Bsgom-pa ye-śes gsal-ba chos-kyi dbyiṅs 5041 87
Bsgom-paḥi rim-pa mdo kun-las btus-pa 5329 102
Bsgom-rim drug-pa shes-bya-ba 3148 69
Bsgrub-paḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-pa 2692 62
Bsgrub-bya klu rnams-kyi byad-du gshug-paḥi cho-ga srog-gcod-kyi spu-gri shes-bya-ba 3831 79
Bsgrub-bya skrag-paḥi las chu thigs shes-bya-ba 3796 79
Bsgrub-bya reṅs-paḥi las sna-tshogs-pa bstan-pa rluṅ-gi shags-pa shes-bya-ba 3830 79

# Ṅ


Ṅag-gi rgyal-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 4135 80
Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4264 80
Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4267 80
Ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4269 80
Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs 4002 80
Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs 4281 80
Ṅag-gi sgrub-thabs 4283 80
Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3999 80
Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4000 80
Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4001 80
Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa 3530 79
Ṅag sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4003 80
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi cho-gaḥi bya-ba mdor bsdus-pa 3463 77
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 246 7
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 638 11
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po brtag-pa snaṅ-baḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba 3454 76
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3460 77
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3461 77
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3457 76
Ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi roḥi sbyin-sreg dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3462 77
Ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ-ba ḥgro-ba rigs drug-gi cho-ga 3404 75
Ṅan-soṅ sbyoṅ-baḥi don-gyi ḥbru-ḥgrel 3451 76
Ṅan-soṅ-las sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4324 81
Ṅo-sprod chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5061 87
Ṅo-sprod chen-poḥi rtsa-ba shes-bya-ba 5060 87
Dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi sgo-nas sriḥu gso-ba 3923 80
Dṅos-grub bsgrub-paḥi thabs 3911 80
Dṅos-po spyod shes-bya-ba 3124 69
Dṅos-po gsal-baḥi rjes-su ḥgro-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa 3066 68
Dṅos-poḥi gnas-lugs bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba 3142 69
Mṅon-brjod-kyi bstan-bcos sna-tshogs gsal-ba shes-pa miṅ gshan mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5898 149
Mṅon-pa chos kun-nas btus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5555 113
Mṅon-par brjod-pa ḥbum-pa-las phyuṅ-ba ñuṅ-ṅuḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2117 48
Mṅon-par brjod-paḥi rgyud bla-ma shes-bya-ba 17 2
Mṅon-par rtogs-pa rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 2205 52
Mṅon-par rtogs-pa mu-tig-gi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5022 87
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4660 82
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa grags-paḥi cha shes-bya-ba 5197 91
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-paḥi bsdus-don 5193 91
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dag-ldan shes-bya-ba 5199 91
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi sñiṅ-po 4659 82
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi sñe-ma 2294 52
Mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2339 56
Mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag 2671 62
Mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi mdo 967 39
Mṅon-spyod-kyi las 3921 80
Rṅon-paḥi man-ṅag 4684 82
Lṅa-bcu-paḥi bśad-pa 2985 68
Sṅa-ma daṅ da-ltar daṅ phyi-maḥi sdig-pa ma-lus-pa las thar-par byed-pa ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa khrus-kyi cho-ga 3782 79
Sṅags-kyi rgyan-gyi sgrub-thabs 3050 68
Sṅags-kyi rgyal-poḥi dam-tshig dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba 4984 86
Sṅags-kyi bstan-bcos gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba 4688 82
Sṅags-kyi don ḥjug-pa 4856 86
Sṅags-pa rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3056 68
Bsṅo-ba nor-buḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2978 68
Bsṅo-ba śin-tu bsdus-pa 5934 150

# C

Candra-paḥi u-ṇa-la sogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5891 148
Cig-car ḥjug-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-paḥi bsgom-don 5306 102
Cuṅ-zab dran-pa shes-bya-ba 4698 82
Gcig-las ḥphros-paḥi bstod-pa 2032 46
Gces-pa bsdus-paḥi ḥphrin-yig btsun-pa chen-po dpal-dbyaṅs-kyis bod rje ḥbaṅs-la rdsaṅs-pa 5842 144
Bciṅs-pa-las grol-baḥi gzuṅs 260 7
Bciṅs-pa-las grol-baḥi gzuṅs 660 11
Bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2204 52
Bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 4651 82
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi gtsug-tor chen-po de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsaṅ-ba sgrub-paḥi don mṅon-par thob-paḥi rgyu byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ thams-cad-kyi spyod-pa dpaḥ-bar ḥgro-baḥi mdo leḥu stoṅ-phrag-bcu-pa-las leḥu bcu-pa 902 35
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyis ḥjam-dpal rnon-po-la bstod-pa 164 6
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2414 56
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs de-kho-na-ñid bshiḥi rim-pa 2377 56
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi khro-bo gśin-rje gśed-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3493 78
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi dpyad 3526 79
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas de-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas ñan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa mdses-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba 3453 76
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi bstod-pa dan-da-ka shes-bya-ba 4658 82
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas bde-mchog-la bstod-pa 4627 82
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs raṅ byin-rlab-paḥi man-ṅag-gi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 5180 87
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas-kyi gzuṅs-sṅags 153 6
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas-kyi gzuṅs-sṅags 489 11
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs rin-po-che gcug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2160 51
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog sgrub-paḥi thabs rin-po-che yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2154 51
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4614 82
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2163 51
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2164 51
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-mchog rdo-rje nam-mkhaḥ ldiṅ-gi bsgrub-thabs 4615 82
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal bde-ba chen-po rdo-rje-sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2553 59
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal rdo-rje gnod-mdses khro-boḥi rgyal-po chen-po sdaṅ-ba thams-cad rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi bsgrub-thabs 5004 86
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi rgyud ces-bya-ba 128 6
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3716 79
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi rdo-rje gdeṅs-paḥi rgyud-las khams-gsum rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu 92 4
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi yaṅ-bkol-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3030 68
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa 3715 79
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas phyag-na rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba mṅon-par bstan-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 99 4
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi bstod-pa byin-brlabs-daṅ bcas-pa 3534 79
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4872 86
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi rtog-pa 4334 81
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma sgrol-ma-la yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-

paḥi saṅs-rgyas bstod-pa gsuṅs-pa 77 3
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi rtog-pa 342 7
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi rtog-pa 343 7
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma-la bstod-pa 3936 80
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥphags-ma tshigs-su bcad-pa bdun-ma shes-bya-bahi mdo 5211 94
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-po 160 6
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa don-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 5219 94
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa 5212 94
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5213 94
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa śes-rab sgron-maḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5198 91
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma ḥphags-ma tshigs-su bcad-pa bdun-ma shes-bya-baḥi mdo 5907 149
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma (lha-mo) sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2560 59
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-maḥi man-ṅag-gi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5209 94
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3478 77
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3482 77
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2991 68
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4888 86
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4475 81
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa dpal rdo-rje ḥdsin-gyi dbyaṅs 2051 46
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa dpal rdo-rje ḥdsin-gyi dbyaṅs-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa 2052 46
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-dgaḥ-ldan-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 1052 45
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-dgaḥ-ldan-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 5948 150
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-mtshe-mas bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 1051 45
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi rgyal-po rab-mtshe-mas bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 5947 150
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5946 150
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 1050 45
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas śākya-thub-paḥi bstod-pa 2043 46
Lcaṅ-lo-can-kyi pho-braṅ-gi mdo 749 21
Lceḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa gso-baḥi cho-ga padma rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba 3838 79

# CH

Cha-śas-kyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5244 95
Cha-śas-kyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5245 95
Cha gsum ḥbriṅ-poḥi cho-ga 4592 81
Cha bsags-kyi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5776 140
Chag ñams gso-ba 3599 79
Chu-gtor-gyi cho-ga 4860 86
Chu-gtor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4593 81
Chu-gtor dri-ma med-paḥi gshuṅ 4597 81
Chu-sbyin-gyi cho-ga 3592 79
Ched-du brjod-paḥi gtam 5673 129
Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms 992 39
Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms 5600 119
Ched-du brjod-paḥi tshoms-kyi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5601 119
Chom-rkun bciṅ-ba 3650 79
Chom-rkun bciṅ-ba 4513 81
Chom-rkun bciṅs-pa 2571 59
Chos-kyi sku-la gnas-paḥi yon-tan thun-moṅ ma-yin-pa-la bstod-pa 2007 46
Chos-kyi skuḥi snaṅ-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2818 67
Chos-kyi ḥkhor-lo rab-tu bskor-baḥi mdo 747 21
Chos-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mdo 1003 39

Chos-kyi rgya-mo sańs-rgyas rnam-par snań-mdsad-kyis byań-chub-sems-dpaḥi sems-kyi gnas bśad-pa leḥu bcu 922 36
Chos-kyi duń-gi tiń-ńe-ḥdsin ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4296 80
Chos-kyi rnam-grańs 5850 145
Chos-kyi rnam-grańs-kyi brjed-byań shes-bya-ba 5849 145
Chos-kyi dbyińs ńag-gi dbań-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4276 80
Chos-kyi dbyińs ńag-gi dbań-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4279 80
Chos-kyi dbyińs ńag-gi dbań-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs-kyi dbań-du bya-baḥi cho-ga 4277 80
Chos-kyi dbyińs ńag-gi dbań-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4141 80
Chos-kyi dbyińs lta-baḥi glu 3153 69
Chos-kyi dbyińs-su lta-baḥi glu 5388 103
Chos-kyi dbyińs-su bstod-pa 2010 46
Chos-kyi sbyin-paḥi bsńo-ba 5941 150
Chos-kyi sbyin-paḥi bsńo-ba chuń-ba 5942 150
Chos-skyoń thams-cad-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4589 81
Chos-mńon-pa kun-las btus-pa 5550 112
Chos-mńon-pa kun-las btus-paḥi bśad-pa 5554 113
Chos-mńon-pa mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad mtshan-ñid-kyi rjes-su ḥbrań-ba shes-bya-ba 5597 119
Chos-mńon-pa-la ḥjug-pa rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa sñiń-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba 5598 119
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-pa gnad-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 5596 118
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad 5593 117
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-bśad ńe-bar mkho-ba shes-bya-ba 5595 118
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bstan-bcos-kyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5592 115～116
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi ḥbrel-bśad mtshan-ñid-kyi rjes-su ḥbrań-ba shes-bya-ba 5594 117～118
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5590 115
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bśad-pa 5591 115
Chos-mńon-paḥi mdsod-kyi bśad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa don-gyi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba 5875 146～147
Chos rjes-su dran-pa 946 37
Chos rjes-su dran-pa 5434 103
Chos rjes-su dran-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5483 104
Chos thams-cad ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje gśed-por bsgrub-paḥi thabs 4813 86
Chos thams-cad rdsogs-pa chen-po byań-chub-kyi sems kun-byed rgyal-po 451 9
Chos thams-cad rań-bshin med-par grub-pa 5289 101
Chos thams-cad rab-tu mi-gnas-par ston-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid tshigs-su bcad-pa phyed-kyi ḥgrel-pa 3144 69
Chos dań chos-can gtan-la dbab-pa 5759 138
Chos dań chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 5523 108
Chos dań chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5529 108
Chos dań chos-ñid rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5524 108
Chos drug-gi man-ńag shes-bya-ba 4630 82
Chos drug rdo-rjeḥi tshig-rkań shes-bya-ba 4633 82
Chos rnam-par ńes-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5585 114
(Chos-spyod mdor bsdus-paḥi bya-ba) 2400 56
Chos-spyod mi-dge rań-grol shes-bya-ba 4636 82
Chos-spyod yan-lag bshi-pa 5370 103
Chos smra-ba dań dam-paḥi chos ñan-pa-la gus-par bya-baḥi gtam 5672 129
Chos bshi-paḥi mdo 916 36
Chos gsum-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 919 36
Mchan-khuń-gi sbyor-ba 2480 57
Mchog-gi sgrol-ma ral-pa gcig-paḥi man-ńag-gi bsgrub-thabs 2605 59
Mchog-gi dan-poḥi sańs-rgyas-las phyun-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 4 1
Mchog-gi spyod-paḥi smon-lam 718 11
Mchog-gi spyod-paḥi smon-lam 1040 45
Mchog-gi spyod-paḥi smon-lam 5939 150
Mchog-tu gdags-paḥi mdo 971 39
Mchog thob-paḥi rig-sńags 270 7
Mchog thob-paḥi rig-sńags 661 11
Mchog-sbyin sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4306 80
Mchod-rten bskor-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 987 39
Mchod-rten-gyi sgrub-paḥi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa 3432 75
Mchod-rten-gyi cha rnam-par dbye-ba 3902 80
Mchod-rten-gyi cha dbye-ba ḥdul-ba las byuń-baḥi mdo 3897 79
Mchod-rten-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2388 56
Mchod-rten sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 3476 77
Mchod-rten sgrub-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3925 80
Mchod-rten brgya-rtsa-brgyad bya-ba 3893 79
Mchod-rten bsgrub-paḥi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa 2790 67
Mchod-rten lña gdab-paḥi cho-ga 3899 79
Mchod-rten gcig btab-na bye-ba btab-par ḥgyur-baḥi

gzuṅs 140 6
Mchod-rten gcig btab-na bye-ba btab-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 546 11
Mchod-rten daṅ tsha-tsha gdab-pa 3895 79
Mchod-rten gdab-paḥi cho-ga 3894 79
Mchod-rten-la gdab-pa śi-baḥi sdig-pa byaṅ-bar byed-pa raṅ-ḥbyuṅ ḥjigs bral shes-bya-ba 3842 79
Mchod-paḥi sprin ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 417 9
Mchod-paḥi sprin shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 285 7
Mchod-paḥi sprin shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 694 11
Ḥchi-ka-maḥi bstan-chos 4865 86
Ḥchi-bdag gshom-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4664 82
Ḥchi-bdag yi-dvags rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2829 67
Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi bsdus-don 4806 86
Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi man-ṅag 2620 59
Ḥchi-ba blu-baḥi man-ṅag 4808 86
Ḥchi-ba med-paḥi mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa ḥdod-ḥjoḥi ba-mo shes-bya-ba 5788 140
Ḥchi-ba slu-ba 4864 86
Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4318 81
Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4317 81
Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi gdams-pa 3660 79
Ḥchi-ba slu-baḥi man-ṅag-gi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4326 81
Ḥchi-ba bslu-ba 2573 59
Ḥchi-bluḥi bsdus-don 4807 86
Ḥchi-med-kyi ḥphraṅ-sel 5052 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor [-gyi cho-ga] shes-bya-ba 5079 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi khams-lṅaḥi man-ṅag 5076 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi ḥgrel-pa gyuṅ-druṅ grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5026 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5058 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dṅos-gshi bcu-bdun-gyi rnam-par bshag-pa 5054 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi thig-le dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5070 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sdom-pa bshiḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5077 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sdom-pa bshiḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi yig-sna 5053 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dben-pa brgyad-kyi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5075 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi dben-pa brgyad-las lus dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs 5068 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rtsa-mdud brgyad ḥgrol-baḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi yig-sna 5055 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rtsa dben-paḥi yig-sna 5069 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi zla-ba dben-paḥi skyon bcos-thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5073 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi rluṅ dben-paḥi skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5071 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi sems dben-paḥi skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5072 87
Ḥchi-med grub-paḥi gsaṅ-ba rdo-rje bzlas-pa 5059 87
Ḥchi-med bsgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 5051 87
[Ḥchi-med rṅa-sgraḥi gzuṅs] 359 7
Ḥchi-med mdsod ces-bya-ba 5787 140
Ḥchiṅ-ba rnam-grol-gyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3294 69
Ḥchol-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4564 81

# J

Ji-bshin-brñes-pa nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 80 3
Ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2766 66
Ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 4298 80
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi rgyal-pa chen-po sgeg-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4476 81
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs 4265 80
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs dpaḥ-bo gcig grub-paḥi bstod-pa gser-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4836 86
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3527 79
Ḥjam-dpal khro-boḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2960 67
Ḥjam-dpal khro-bor sgrub-pa 3168 69
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgra-brda sprod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa stoṅ-phrag brgyad-pa 5910 149
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgraḥi mtshan-ñid 5909 149
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4004 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4008 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4009 80

Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4010 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4285 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4290 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi rtog-pa dam-rdsas gsaṅ-ba rmad-du bsgyur-te bsten-paḥi cho-ga 2872 67
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan brjod gdon-paḥi man-ñag 3382 75
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dge-baḥi rtsa-ba bsño-ba 3383 75
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4835 86
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi byaṅ-chub chen-pohi sku-gduṅ-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3395 75
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi tshogs bsags-paḥi thabs 3381 75
Ḥjam-dpal-gyi śes-rab-kyi ḥkhor-lo 4013 80
Ḥjam-dpal-gyis dam-bcas-paḥi gzuṅs 168 6
Ḥjam-dpal gyo-baḥi ḥkhor-lo 3529 79
Ḥjam-dpal rgyal-po chen-po rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4284 80
Ḥjam-dpal ñag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4833 86
Ḥjam-dpal ñag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bu-mo brgyad-kyis bstod-pa 165 6
Ḥjam-dpal chos-dbyiṅs gsuṅ-dbaṅ-gi dkyil cho-ga 3416 75
Ḥjam-dpal ḥjigs-byed mtshan-gyi bstod-pa 2866 67
Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rje blo-gros ḥphel-ba shes-bya-ba 3525 79
Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rje lus-med-kyi sgrub-thabs 3998 80
Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 2216 52
Ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga 3439 75
Ḥjam-dpal mtshan brjod-kyi bśad ḥbum 3361 75
Ḥjam-dpal yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 4275 80
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥ daṅ-poḥi saṅs-rgyas shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3431 75
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sñiṅ-po grub-pa shes-bya-ba 2956 67
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi don dam-paḥi mtshan yan-dag-par brjod-pa 2 1
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi yid ḥjug-paḥi bsam-gtan-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 2953 67
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi rin-po-cheḥi phyag-rgya dri-ma med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2947 67
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi rin-po-cheḥi phyag-rgya dri-ma med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2949 67
Ḥjam-dpal śes-rab-kyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs 4144 80
Ḥjam-dpal śes-rab-kyi sbyor-ba 4139 80
Ḥjam-dbyaṅs smra-baḥi seṅ-geḥi sgrub-thabs 4832 86
Ḥjig-rten kun-tu dgaḥ-baḥi zlos-gar shes-bya-ba 5653 128
Ḥjig-rten-gyi lha mñes-par byed-pa don grub-pa shes-bya-ba 3848 79
Ḥjig-rten mgon-po shal bcu-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5105 87
Ḥjig-rten mgon-po ri-khrod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5106 87
Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4228 80
Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4236 80
Ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi bstod-pa yid-ḥphrog sdig ḥjoms shes-bya-ba 3542 79
Ḥjig-rten mchod bstod sgrub-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba 468 10
Ḥjig-rten pha-rol grub-pa 5749 138
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3563 79
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3671 79
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4237 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi rtog-pa 376 8
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa brgya-pa 3547 79
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba 4844 86
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi lhag-par dbaṅ-du bya-paḥi cho-ga 4251 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug ḥjig-rten gsum dbaṅ-du mdsad-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3986 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4256 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4250 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3987 80
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa 3549 79
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug seṅ-ge-sgra shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 3680 79
Ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4241 80
Ḥjig-rten bshag-pa 5587 115
Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga 3289 69
Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-paḥi yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga 5399 103
Ḥjig-rten-las ḥdas-par bstod-pa 2012 46
Ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4248 80
Ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4249 80
Ḥjig-rten gsum dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-

phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3985 80
Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po 115 5
Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma bsgrub-pahi thabs shes-bya-ba 4710 82
Ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4446 81
Ḥjigs-pa brgyad rmoṅs-par byed-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3255 69
Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-pa 4510 81
Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4503 81
Ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las thar-paḥi sgrub-pa sbas-paḥi gaḥu shes-bya-ba 3856 79
Ḥjigs-pa-las skyob-paḥi thabs 3912 80
Ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa 2864 67
Ḥjigs-byed nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4969 86
Ḥjur-ḥgegs śes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 357 7
Ḥjur-ḥgegs śes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 702 11
Rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4508 81
Rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi naṅ-gi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2609 59
Rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal śes-rab ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 3528 79
Rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal gśin-rje-gśed mchod-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2810 67
Rje-btsun dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi bhaṭṭārakaḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2354 56
Rje-btsun dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 2642 59
Rje-btsun dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs man-ṅag mdor bsdus-pa 4967 86
Rje-btsun dpal he-ru-ka ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-paḥi bstod-pa 2511 57
Rje-btsun dpal he-ru-ka sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2199 51
Rje-btsun phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 5165 87
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sñiṅ-rje-la bstod-pa 2023 46
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis śes-rab daṅ blo ḥphel-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 170 6
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis śes-rab daṅ blo ḥphel-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 520 11
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 4272 80
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin chu dbaṅ-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2724 65
Rje-btsun ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug shal bcu-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3557 79
Rje-btsun-ma ku-ru-ku-lle phyag drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4392 81
Rje-btsun-ma ku-ru-kulle-la bstod-pa phrin-las ñe-bar bskul-ba shes-bya-ba 4714 82
Rje-btsun-ma sgrol-maḥi man-ṅag me-loṅ dvaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba 2614 59
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la mtshan sum-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi bstod-pa don thams-cad grub-par byed-pa, rin-chen brgyan ḥdra shes-bya-ba 4879 86
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2105 48
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 3166 69
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi las-kyi yan-lag-daṅ bcas-pa mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2557 59
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi las-kyi yan-lag-daṅ bcas-pa mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2558 59
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi cho-ga 4329 81
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 391 8
Rje-btsun-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 625 11
Rje-btsun yi-ge brgya-paḥi sems-dpaḥ gsum-gyi bsgom-paḥi thabs 3225 69
Rje-btsun ārya-tā-raḥi man-ṅag-la brten-nas ḥchi-kha-maḥi ñams-len 2592 59
Rjes-chags-kyi sbyor-bas de-kho-na-ñid rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2616 59
Rjes-gnaṅ bya-baḥi rim-pa 2987 68
Brjed-byed-kyi gdon-las thar-par byed-pa 3813 79

## Ñ̃

Ñi-ma dben skyon bcos-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag 5074 86
Ñi-maḥi mdo 757 21
Ñi-zla sgron-maḥi cho-ga 3623 79

Ñi-zla bciṅ-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3239 69
Ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5558 113
Ñi-śu-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5557 113
Ñe-bsgyur-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi bśad-pa 5785 140
Ñe-bar bsgyur-ba ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5768 140
Ñe-bar bsdus-paḥi rnam-par rtog-ge daṅ sbyar-baḥi bsdus don mtshan-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2944 67
Ñe-bar spyod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa sran ma-ṣaḥi shal-gyi gzuṅs 4255 80
Gñis-kaḥi bśad-sbyor shes-bya-ba 2125 49
Gñis-med-kyi rtsa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 3264 69
Gñis-su med-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba daṅ-poḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyi bsgrub-pa 4612 82
Gñis-su med-par grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3064 68
Mñam-ñid gshiḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3158 69
Mñes-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 2228 52
Sñan-rgyud rdo-rjeḥi tshig rkaṅ shes-bya-ba 4632 82
Sñan-dṅags-kyi me-loṅ 5789 140
Sñiṅ-gi dug sbyoṅ-ba 3613 79
Sñiṅ-rje khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3979 80
Sñiṅ-rje khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3980 80
Sñiṅ-rje sgom-paḥi byin-brlabs shes-bya-ba 3227 69
Sñiṅ-rje spyod-pa thod-paḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3214 69
Sñiṅ-rjeḥi mchog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 315 7
Sñiṅ-rjeḥi mchog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 538 11
Sñiṅ-rje-la bstod-pa 3553 79
Sñiṅ-po kun-nas btus-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa 3146 69
Sñiṅ-po ṅes-par bsdu-ba shes-bya-ba 5346 103
Sñiṅ-po ṅes-par bsdu-ba shes-bya-ba 5383 103
Sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5345 103
Sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5382 103
Sñiṅ-poḥi don bsdus-pa bstan-pa 2274 52

# T

Ti-ṅahi mthaḥ 5773 140
Ti-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-ba rnam-par dpyad-pa shes-bya-ba 5793 140
Ti-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-baḥi tshig gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 5897 149
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi byin-brlabs 3656 79
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi dbaṅ-bskur 3657 79
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi dbaṅ-bskur-ba 3298 69
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs rnam-par bshag-pa 5328 102
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi mi-mthun-paḥi phyogs rnam-par bshag-pa 5448 103
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu 3288 69
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu 5398 103
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba 5319 102
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba 5320 102
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi tshogs-kyi leḥu shes-bya-ba 5445 103
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin brtan-par byed-paḥi gdams-ṅag 3601 79
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin myur-du bskyed-paḥi gdams-ṅag 3600 79
Gtan-tshigs-kyi ḥkhor-lo gtan-la dbab-pa 5708 130
Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5712 130
Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5734 137
Gtan-tshigs-kyi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel 5733 137
Gtan-tshigs-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bstan-pa 5758 138
Gtam rgyud-kyi rtog-pa 108 4
Gtam-rgyud-kyi rtog-pa 2859 67
Gtum-chen drag-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa 4890 86
Gtum-po (khro-bo) dkar-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3888 79
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4083 80
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4301 80
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4302 80
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4303 80
Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4894 86
Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5111 87
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs cho-ga-daṅ bcas 4300 80
Gtum-po khro-bo chen-poḥi sgrub-pa don-dam-pa shes-bya-ba 4893 86
Gtum-po (khro-bo) chen-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4179

80
Gtum-po cher khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4085 80
Gtor-ma chen-poḥi cho-ga 2739 65
Gtor-ma chen-poḥi las-kyi rim-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4591 81
Gtor-ma ñe-bar sbyaṅ-ba 2833 67
Gtor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa 4595 81
Gtor-maḥi rgyan 3052 68
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2408 56
[Gtor-maḥi cho-ga] 2409 56
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2418 56
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2685 62
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2965 68
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3437 75
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3449 75
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3915 80
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4111 80
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 5142 87
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga 5150 87
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga ñuṅ-ñu 2583 59
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3744 79
Gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 5010 86
Gtor-maḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa 2403 56
Gtor-maḥi phreṅ-ba 5901 149
Gtor-maḥi las-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2429 57
Gtor-mas mchod-paḥi cho-ga 4631 82
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 2995 68
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 3877 79
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 4100 80
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 4443 81
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3878 79
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3879 79
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3880 79
Rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4211 80
Rta-mgrin-gyi bsgrub-thabs [shes-bya-ba] 4889 86
Rta-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs 4103 80
Rta-mchog-gi sgrub-thabs 4448 81
Rtaḥi tsheḥi rig-byed śa-li-ho-tras bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5876 148
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 5811 143
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-ga shib-mo 3959 80
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5237 95
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5467 103
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po daṅ rnam-par dbye-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 877 34
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po daṅ rnam-par dbye-ba bśad-pa 5496 104
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba daṅ-po daṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa bstan-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5497 104
Rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi bsruṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3014 68
Rten-ḥbrel bgraṅ-baḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs 5857 145
Rten-ḥbrel sñiṅ-poḥi śnags them shib-mor bkod-pa shes-bya-ba 5025 87
Rten-ḥbrel rdsas-kyi bsruṅ-ba 3709 79
Rtog-geḥi skad 5762 138
Rtog-geḥi tho-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa ñi-śu-pa [shes-bya-ba] 5270 99
Rtog-pa thams-cad ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog-gi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma 9 1
Rtog-pa thams-cad ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog-gi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma rnam-par bśad-pa 2534 58
Rtog-pa thams-cad bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3045 68
Rtog-pa bdun-brgya-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 4444 81
Rtog-pa-nas gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4162 80
Rtog-pa-las brgyud-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4216 80
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs 4400 81
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi cho-ga ḥod-zer-can dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4347 81
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi cho-gaḥi ḥod-zer-can dkar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4163 80
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can dkar-mo phyag-bcu-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4344 81
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4049 80
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4346 81
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4354 81
Rtog-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi lha-mo rigs-byed [-maḥi] sgrub-paḥi thabs 4189 80
Rtogs-pa brjod-pa sum-cu-pa 2981 68
Lta-bsgom spyod-pa ḥbras-buḥi do-haḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3173 69
Lta-spyod skye-med-kyi [de-ñid] bsgom-pa shes-bya-

ba 3261 69
Lta-spyod rnam-dag-gi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3292 69
Lta-ba ñan-pa sel-ba shes-bya-ba 3073 68
Lta-ba ñan-pa sel-baḥi ḥdran-pa 3075 68
Lta-ba tha-dad-pa rnam-par phye-pa mdor bsdus-pa 5295 101
Lta-ba nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5036 87
Lta-ba yaṅ-dag sgron-ma 5919 159
Lta-ba ye-śes mdsod-chen chos-kyi dbyiṅs 5040 86
Lta-ba rin-po-che sgron-ma 5923 150
Lta-baḥi khyad-par 5847 145
Lta-baḥi rim-pa-yi man-ṅag snaṅ-ba bcu-bdun[-pa] 4728 83
Lta-baḥi rim-pa bśad-pa 5843 144
Ltuṅ-ba bco-lña-pa 3305 69
Ltuṅ-ba sde lñaḥi dge-ba daṅ mi-dge-baḥi ḥbras-bu brtag-paḥi mdo 970 39
Ltuṅ-ba sbom-po 3304 69
Ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi cho-ga 5368 103
Ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi cho-ga 5369 103
Stag-rnaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 1027 40
Staṅ stabs-kyi bkod-pa 2727 65
Stoṅ ḥgyur shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 216 7
Stoṅ ḥgyur shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 555 11
Stoṅ chen-po-nas phyuṅ-ba sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-po 268 7
Stoṅ chen-po-nas phyuṅ-ba sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-po 684 11
Stoṅ chen-po rab-tu ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 177 7
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam 436 9
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam 719 11
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-pa-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam 1043 45
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4076 80
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-paḥi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel-pa 3514 78
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs 3942 80
Stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4200 80
Stoṅ-ñid sñiṅ-rjeḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3208 69
Stoṅ-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5268 99
Stoṅ-pa-ñid-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3204 69
Stoṅ-pa-ñi i bsgom-pa 2569 59
Stoṅ-pa-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 3571 79
Stoṅ-pa-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5231 95
Stoṅ-pa-ñid bdun-cu-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5269 99
Stoṅ-pa-ñid b lun-cu-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba 5227 95
Stoṅ-phrag brgya-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5203 92
Stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs 4113 80
Stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs 4209 80
Stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs 4457 81
Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs 4129 80
Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 3989 80
Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 3990 80
Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 4259 80
Brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 4128 80
Bstan-bcos tshigs-su bcad-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5603 119
Bstan-bcos bshi-brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5246 95
Bstan-paḥi nor thams-cad-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2761 66
Bstod-pa rin-po-che bdun-pa 5101 87
Bstod-pa-las ḥdas-par bstod-pa 2020 46
Bstod-paḥi phan-yon 3967 80

# TH

Tha-maḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2770 66
Thabs mkhas-pa chen-po saṅs-rgyas drin-lan bsab-paḥi mdo 1022 40
Thabs daṅ śes-rab gtan-la phab-paḥi bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3223 69
Thabs daṅ śes-rab rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa sgrub-pa 3062 68
Thabs daṅ śes-rab brtse-ba lña-pa 3091 68
Thabs-lam sgom-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor 4648 82
Thabs-lam gtum-mo sgom-pa 4647 82

Thabs śes sgron-ma 5921 150
Thams-cad-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi bcud-len nad thams-cad ḥjoms-śiṅ lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5802 143
Thams-cad mkhyen-pa grub-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5741 138
Thams-cad mkhyen-pa dbaṅ-phyug chen-poḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2003 46
Thams-cad ḥgrub-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5098 87
Thams-cad yod-par smra-ba rnams-kyi dge-tshul-gyi bya-ba 5631 127
Thams-cad gsaṅ-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 114 5
Thig-gi cho-ga 3331 71
Thig-gdab-paḥi rim-pa dkaḥ-ba gcod-pa shes-bya-ba 3330 71
Thig-le grub-pa 2954 67
Thig-le gcig-pa shes-bya-ba 2955 67
Thig-le bcu-drug-gi ñams-len shes-bya-ba 3217 69
Thig-le chen-poḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2413 56
Thugs-kyi sgo-lcags 4758 83
Thugs-kyi sgron-ma 5918 150
Thugs-kyi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba 4723 83
Thugs-kyi thigs-pa[ḥi man-ṅag] shes-bya[-ba] 4738 83
Thugs-kyi mdsod skye-med rdo-rjeḥi glu 3117 69
Thugs-kyi gsaṅ-ba glur blaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba 3271 69
Thugs-rje sgrol-ma-las sna-tshogs-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2612 59
Thugs-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2608 59
Thugs-rje chen-po dkaḥ-thub-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3583 79
Thugs-rje chen-po mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs 3574 79
Thugs-rje chen-po rṅa-sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 3622 79
Thugs-rje chen-po-can dpal ḥkhor-los bsgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3581 79
Thugs-rje chen-po nam-mkhaḥ mdsod-kyi sgrub-thabs 3576 79
Thugs-rje chen-po ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs spyiḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2556 59
Thugs-rje chen-po gzugs-brñan-la brten-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3618 79
Thugs-rje chen-po yi-ge med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3570 79
Thugs-rje chen-po ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 3564 79
Thugs-rje chen-po-la bstod-ciṅ bskul-ba 3544 79
Thugs-rje chen-po lus-kyi ḥkhor-lo ḥbar-ba 3582 79
Thugs-rje chen-po lha lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs 3566 79
Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3586 79
Thugs-rje chen-poḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 3587 79
Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs 3552 79
Thugs-rje ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba bsgom-pa daṅ bzlas-paḥi cho-ga 3346 74
Thun-moṅ-gi dṅos-grub [rin-po-che] sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag 2971 68
Thub-pa chen-po draṅ-sroṅ gargas ltas-kyi rnam-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gtsug-lag 5815 143
Thub-paḥi dgoṅs-paḥi rgyan 5299 101
The-tshom med-par ḥgrub-pa-las sgrub-bya thog-gis bsad-paḥi cho-ga drag-śul shes-bya-ba 3795 79
Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa 3093 68
Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa 5233 95
Theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa 5465 103
Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-pa 5549 112
Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5551 112
Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma 4543 81
Theg-pa chen-po bsdus-paḥi bśad sbyar 5552 113
Theg-pa chen-po[ḥi] rgyud bla-maḥi bstan-bcos 5525 108
Theg-pa chen-po[ḥi] rgyud bla-maḥi bstan-bcos-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 5526 108
Theg-pa chen-poḥi chos brgya gsal-baḥi sgoḥi bstan-bcos 5564 113
Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo chos rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 921 36
Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5530 108
Theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5521 108
Theg-pa chen-poḥi gnas-lugs gtan-la ḥbebs-pa shes-bya-ba 3228 69
Theg-pa chen-poḥi man-ṅag tshigs-su bcad-pa 5377 103
Theg-pa chen-poḥi mtshan-ñid kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-ba 5301 102
Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs yi-ger bsdus-pa 5351 103
Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs yi-ger bsdus-pa 5392 103
Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs śin-tu bsdus-pa 5352 103
Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi sgrub-thabs śin-tu bsdus-pa 5393 103
Theg-pa chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa 4540 81
Theg-pa thams-cad snaṅ-bar byed-paḥi byc-brag-tu bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5303 102
Theg-pa gsuṅ-gi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3155 69

Theg-pa gsum rnam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba 4535 81
Them-yig gsaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3873 79
Thod-pa mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2590 59
Thos-pa brtag-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5743 138
Thos-pa ḥdsin-paḥi gzuṅs 230 7
Thos-pa ḥdsin-paḥi gzuṅs 231 7
Thos-pa ḥdsin-paḥi gzuṅs 665 11
Thos-pa ḥdsin-paḥi gzuṅs 666 11
Gthum-moḥi thig-le bkram-pa shes-bya-ba 3251 69
Mthaḥi mun sel sgron-ma 5920 150
Mthar-thug ḥbras-buḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3159 69

# D

Dad skyed sgron-ma 5694 129
Dad-pa smra-ba shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 2695 62
Dam-pa daṅ-poḥi rgyud-las gsuṅs-paḥi ltuṅ-ba bcoliṅa-pa 5085 87
Dam-paḥi chos-kyi rgyal-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 909 36
Dam-paḥi chos pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 781 30
Dam-paḥi chos puṇḍa-ri-kaḥi ḥgrel-pa 5518 107
Dam-paḥi chos spyod-la ḥjug-paḥi yan-lag bdun-pa 5371 103
Dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5679 129
Dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar bshag-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5415 103
Dam-tshig-gi rgyan 3053 68
Dam-tshig rgyan-gyi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 3057 68
Dam-tshig sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4876 86
Dam-tshig liṅa-bcu-pa 5046 87
Dam-tshig liṅa-pa 2353 56
Dam-tshig thams-cad bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 4547 81
Dam-tshig bdud-rtsi za-ba shes-bya-ba 4799 86
Dam-tshig ḥdus-paḥi dbaṅ 4959 86
Dam-tshig phra-rgyas bstan-pa 4745 83
Dam-tshig sbas-pa 4858 86
Dam-tshig gsal bkra shes-bya-ba 4744 83
Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya baḥi rgyud 134 6
Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po yi-ge brgya-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3521 79
Dam-tshig gsum bkod-paḥi rgyal-po yi-ge brgya-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5104 87
Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4221 80
Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4222 80
Dam-tshig gsum-gyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 393 80
Dam-tshig gsum-gyi dam-tshig-gi sgrub-thabs 3968 80
Dam tshig bsruṅ-ba 3769 79
Dam-rdsas rmad-du bsgyur-te bsten-paḥi cho-ga 2858 67
Dal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi sgrub-pa bcud-kyi len-pa shes-bya-ba 3844 79
Dī-paṃ-ka-ra śrī-jñā-naḥi chos-kyi glu 3202 69
Dug lña sbas-paḥi lam mchog-tu gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa shes-bya-ba 3285 69
Dug shi-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 259 7
Dug shi-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 676 11
Dug-sel bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3263 69
Dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4066 80
Dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs 4067 80
Dur-khrod brgyad-kyi bśad-pa 2345 56
Dur-khrod brgyad ces-bya-ba 2342 56
Dur khrod brgyad ces-bya-ba 2343 56
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 2098 47
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa drima med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 4608 81
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag 2082 47
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag 5900 149
Dus-mchod chen-po bshiḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 2061 46
Dus ma-yin-par ḥchi-ba bzlog-paḥi thabs 3908 80
Dus-mtshams sraṅ-mdaḥi las 2607 59
Dus-gsum-gyi saṅs-rgyas-la blta-ba 3391 75
Dus-gsum brtag-pa shes-bya-ba 5705 130
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 3060 68
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sñiṅ-po sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 2143 51

De-kho-na-ñid-kyi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa 4534 81
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2416 56
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag 2504 57
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa 2505 57
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag rtse-mo do-haḷi glu shes-bya-ba 3123 69
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 2585 59
De-kho-na-ñid-kyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḷi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2586 59
De-kho-na-ñid grub-pa shes-bya-baḷi rab-tu byed-pa 4531 81
De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3702 79
De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-ba phyag-na rdo-rjeḷi sgrub-thabs thams-cad rdsogs-paḷi rgyan 3048 68
De-kho-na-ñid sgron-ma shes-bya-baḷi sgrub-thabs rdsogs-pa 3059 68
De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa 2358 56
De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa 2455 57
De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa 2759 66
De-kho-na-ñid bcu-pa shes-bya-ba 3080 68
De-kho-na-ñid bcu-paḷi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3099 68
De-kho-na-ñid theg-pa chen-po ñi-śu-pa 3095 68
De-kho-na-ñid drug rnam-par gshag-pa 2493 57
De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḷi dkaḷ-ḥgrel 5765 138～139
De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḷi rgya-cher bśad-pa ko-sa-laḷi rgyan 3326 70～71
De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḷi man-ṅag 4587 81
De-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḷi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5764 138
De-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba dam-pa rgyan 4735 83
De-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba shes-bya-baḷi rab-tu byed-pa 5288 101
De-kho-na-ñid phyag-rgya chen-po yi-ge med-paḷi man-ṅag 3164 69
De-kho-na-ñid bshi-pa 4705 82
De-kho-na-ñid bshi-paḷi man-ṅag gsal-baḷi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2371 56
De-kho-na-ñid ye-śes yaṅ-dag-par grub-paḷi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa de-kho-na-ñid bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2296 52
〔De-kho-na-ñid〕 raṅ-bshin-gyi do-ha mdsod-kyi gluḷi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3170 69
De-kho-na-ñid rab-tu bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 3086 68
De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che snaṅ-ba 2753 66
De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che snaṅ-baḷi rnam-par bśad-pa 2754 66
De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-che phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4793 85
De-kho-na-ñid rin-po-cheḷi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3085 68
De-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa ʼshes-bya-ba bde-bar-gśegs-paḷi bkaḥ ma-lus-pa mdor bsdus-te bśad-paḷi rab-tu byed-pa 4532 81
De-kho-na-ñid-la bstod-pa 2008 46
De-kho-na-ñid gsal-bar byed-paḷi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3467 77
De-kho-na sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḷi sgrub-paḷi thabs 2197 51
De-kho-na-la ḥjug-paḷi ḥgrel-pa 5292 101
De-ñid brgyad-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3210 69
De-ñid lṅa-paḷi bstod-pa 2863 67
De-ñid mthoṅ-baḷi lam shes-bya-ba 4538 81
De-ñid bdun-gyi ḥgrel-pa 4653 82
De-ñid bde-ba sgom-paḷi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḷi rnal-ḥbyor sgom-paḷi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3233 69
De-nas gdams-ṅag gshan-gyi lha lṅa legs-par bstaṅ-par bya-ba 4079 80
De-bshin-ñid-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3216 69
De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḷi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḷi brtag-paḷi bśad-pa 3455 76
De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs paḷi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-poḷi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba 116 5
De-bshin-gśegs-pa dgra-bcom-pa yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḷi saṅs-rgyas ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-poḷi brtog-pa phyogs gcig-pa shes-bya-ba 117 5
De-bshin-gśegs-pa bgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḷi mdo 895 35
De-bshin-gśegs-pa brgyad-la bstod-pa 2055 46
De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅa-la bstod-pa 2053 46
De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḷi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 445 9
De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḷi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 726 11
De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḷi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 4600 81
De-bshin-gśegs-pa lṅaḷi phyag-rgya rnam-par bśad-pa 3087 68
De-bshin-gśegs-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug lha lṅaḷi sgrub-thabs 3678 79
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku daṅ gsuṅ daṅ thugs-kyi gsaṅ-ba rgyan-gyi bkod-pa shes-bya-baḷi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 122 5
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku gsuṅ thugs-kyi gsaṅ-chen gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa shes-bya-ba brtag-paḷ-

rgyal-po chen-po 81 3
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi sku gsuṅ thugs gśin-rje-gśed nag-po shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 103 4
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi khro-boḥi rgyal-po ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba deḥi stobs dpag-tu med-pa brtul-phod-pa ḥdul-bar gsuṅs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rtog-pa 127 6
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dgoṅs-pa bla-na med-pa gsaṅ-ba rta-mchog rol-paḥi rgyud chen-po shes-bya-ba 462 10
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi thugs gsaṅ-baḥi yeśes don-gyi sñiṅ-po khro rdo-rjeḥi rigs kun-ḥdus rig-paḥi mdo rnal-ḥbyor grub-paḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 454 9
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi dam-tshig bsruṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3898 79
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa theg-pa chen-po mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi bśad-pa de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 3333 71～72
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 112 4
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-ba gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 3513 78
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs rtog-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 197 7
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs rtog-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 199 7
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs rtog-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 201 7
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rtog-pa 200 7
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi yum sgrol-ma-las sna-tshogs ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 390 8
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa yi-ge gcig-ma shes-bya-ba 741 21
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-ba gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod chen-po mi-zad-pa gter-gyi sgron-ma brtul-shugs chen-po bsgrub-paḥi rgyud. Ye-śes rṅam-pa glog-gi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 453 9
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa 2042 46
De-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4606 81
De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba mdo-sde bklag-ciṅ de-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun mchod-de, smon-lam gdab-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las btus-te rim-par bklag-pa 3955 80
De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi man-ṅag 3953 80
De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-paḥi gzuṅs bklag-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las bsdus-pa 3954 80
De-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi bstod-pa 2054 46
De-bshin-gśegs-pa spyiḥi sñiṅ-po rjes-su dran-pa 154 (2) 6
De-bshin-gśegs-pa spyiḥi sñiṅ-po rjes-su dran-pa 494 11
De-bshin-gśegs-pa sman-gyi blaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs 487 11
De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi yi-ge brgya-paḥi sruṅ-ba daṅ sdig-pa bśags-paḥi cho-ga 5438 103
De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi yi-ge brgya-paḥi bsruṅ-ba daṅ sdig-pa bśags-paḥi cho-ga 5337 103
De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi mtshan-brjod bskal-bzaṅ rgyan-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2058 46
Do-ha-ni-dhi shes-bya-ba de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag 3092 68
Do-ha spyod-paḥi gluḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3203 69
Do-ha mdsod 3128 69
Do-ha mdsod 3150 69
Do-ha mdsod-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 3101 69
Do-ha mdsod-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 3103 69
Do-ha mdsod-kyi glu 3068 68
Do-ha mdsod-kyi sñiṅ-po don-gi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3120 69
Do-ha mdsod-kyi de-ñid-kyi glu shes-bya-ba 3174 69
Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba 3130 69
Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba spyod-paḥi glu 3110 69
Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba spyod-paḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa don-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3112 69
Do-ha mdsod ces-bya-ba phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag 3119 69
Don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2260 52
Don thams-cad grub-pa rab-tu sbyin-maḥi ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4328 81
Don thams-cad grub-paḥi gzuṅs 257 7
Don thams-cad grub-paḥi gzuṅs 654 11
Don dam-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi rim-pa yi-ger bris-pa 5308 102
Don dam-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi rim-pa yi-ger bris-pa 5431 103

Don dam-par bstod-pa 2014 46
Don rnam-par ñes-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 983 39
Don rnam-par gdon mi-za-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 5852 145
Don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 3682 79
Don-yod shags-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3683 79
Don gsaṅ-ba rnam-par phye-ba bsdus-te bśad-pa 5553 113
Ḍombiḥi glu 3196 69
Dra-ba chuṅ-ñu 4734 83
Drag-sṅags ḥdus-pa rdo-rje rtsa-baḥi rgyud shes-bya-ba 467 10
Drag-poḥi las-kyi bya-ba bdun-pa 2855 67
Dran-pa gcig-pa 4783 83
Dran-pa gcig-paḥi man-ṅag 5323 102
Dran-pa gcig-paḥi man-ṅag 5389 103
Dri-ma rnam-dag-gi cho-ga 3598 79
Dri-ma med-paḥi dris-lan rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5412 103
Dri-ma med-paḥi dris-lan rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5825 144
Dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod-kyis shus-pa 835 33
Dri-ma med-paḥi rin-po-cheḥi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba 5480 103
Dri-ma med-paḥi rin-po-cheḥi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba 5688 129
Dri-med mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2926 67
Dri-zaḥi gdon-las thar-par ñes-pa 3807 79
Gdams-ṅag 4031 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par 3996 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par 4021 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par 4032 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par 4056 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par 4098 80
Gdams-ṅag-gi khyad-par (-gyi sgrub-thabs) 3973 80
Gdams-ṅag ñe-bar bsdus-pa 2957 67
Gduṅ bsreg-paḥi cho-ga 2462 57
Gdon thams-cad brlag-par byed-pa rdo-rje tho-ba shes-bya-ba 3804 79
Bdag-gi don grub-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-gyi bya-baḥi rim-pa 2741 65
Bdag-gi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba 5097 87
Bdag sgrub-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 2723 65
Bdag byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa rnam-par dbye-ba 2670 62
Bdag-med rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2435 57
Bdag-med-ma rkyaṅ-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4461 81
Bdag-med-ma gcig-puḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4213 80
(Bdag-med-ma dpaḥ-mo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs bskyed-pa daṅ rdsogs-par ldan-pa shes-bya-ba) 2440 57
Bdag-med-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2436 57
Bdag-med-ma lha-mo bco-lṅa-la bstod-pa 2437 57
Bdag-med-ma lha-mo bco-lṅa-la bstod-pa 4707 82
Bdag-med-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 2443 57
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4116 80
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4117 80
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4462 81
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-thabs rgyas-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 2439 57
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2441 57
Bdag-med-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4214 80
Bdag-med-maḥi stobs-kyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs 4708 82
Bdag-med-maḥi byin-rlabs 4706 82
Bdag-med-maḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2242 57
Bdag-med-maḥi rab-tu gsal-ba 2438 57
Bdag bsruṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 254 7
Bdag bsruṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 653 11
Bdud btul-ba-la bstod-pa 2009 46
Bdud-rtsi ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2680 62
Bdud-rtsi grub-paḥi rtsa-ba shes-bya-ba 3133 69
Bdud-rtsi chen-po mchog-gi luṅ 464 10
Bdud-rtsi thab-sbyor shes-bya-ba khro-bo bshiḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga zab-mo 3774 79
Bdud-rtsi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba 4716 82
Bdud-rtsi byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba 2900 67
Bdud-rtsi ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4596 81
Bdud-rtsi ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 354 7
Bdud-rtsi ḥo-maḥi mchod-pa shes-bya-ba 3006 68
Bdud-rtsi ḥod-kyi sgrub-thabs 5122 87
(Bdun tshigs-kyi cho-ga) 2512 57
Bdun tshigs-kyi cho-ga 2966 68
Bdun tshigs-kyi cho-ga 4867 86
Bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4663 82
Bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi ṭi-ka 4662 82
Bde-mchog śes-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2180 51
Bde-mchog lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2153 51
Bde-ldan-gyi sñiṅ-po 147 6
Bde-ldan-gyi sñiṅ-po 514 11
Bde-sdug gñis-bral-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3205 69
Bde-ba chen-po phyag-rgyaḥi man-ṅag shes-bya-ba 4767 83
Bde-ba chen-po gsal-ba 3084 68
Bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5118 87
Bde-ba chen-poḥi bdud-rtsiḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 2475

57
Bde-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3974 80
Bde-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3975 80
Bde-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas dpal-ldan rje-btsun-ma-la bstod-pa 4877 86
Bde-bar-gśegs-pa sum-cu-rtsa-lñaḥi bstod-pa mtshan rin-po-ches spras-pa shes-bya-ba 2033 46
Bde-bar-gśegs-paḥi bstan-pa rin-po-cheḥi gru-bo shes-bya-ba 3290 69
Bde-bar-gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5296 101
Bde-bar-gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5461 103
Bde-bar-gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5867 146
Bde-bar-gśegs-paḥi gshuṅ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi bśad-pa 5868 146
Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 440 9
Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 722 11
Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1046 45
Bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5944 150
Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 441 9
Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 723 11
Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1047 45
Bde-legs-su ḥgyur-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5945 150
Bde-gśegs-kyi lta-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3177 69
Bden-pa gñis rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5283 100
Bden-pa gñis-la ḥjug-pa 5298 101
Bden-pa gñis-la ḥjug-pa 5380 103
Mdaṅs phyir mi-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-ba 289 7
Mdaṅs phyir mi-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-ba 677 11
Mdo kun-las btus-pa 5330 102
Mdo kun-las btus-pa chen-po shes-bya-ba 5358 103
Mdo kun-las btus-paḥi don bsdus-pa 5333 102
Mdo kun-las btus-paḥi bśad-pa rin-po-cheḥi snaṅ-baḥi rgyan ces-bya-ba 5331 102
Mdo-rgyud rtogs-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba, Thugs-rje spyan thag-gi gnas, Mdsad-pa lhaḥi cho-ḥphrul, Phrin-las mthar-phyin-paḥi sgrub-pa, Gsaṅ-sṅags ṅes-par byed-paḥi don, Gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma, Luṅ thams-cad-kyi rgyal-po chen-po 4781 83
Mdo chen-po kun-tu rgyu-ba daṅ kun-tu rgyu-ba ma-yin-pa daṅ mthun-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 333 7
Mdo chen-po kun-tu rgyu-ba daṅ kun-tu rgyu-ba ma-yin-pa daṅ mthun-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 687 11
Mdo chen-po rgyal-mtshan mchog ces-bya-ba 958 38
Mdo chen-po rgyal-mtshan dam-pa shes-bya-ba 959 38
Mdo chen-po rgyu-maḥi dra-ba shes-bya-ba 954 38
Mdo chen-po lṅa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba 960 38
Mdo chen-po stoṅ-pa-ñid ces-bya-ba 956 38
Mdo chen-po stoṅ-pa-ñid chen-po shes-bya-ba 957 38
Mdo chen-po ḥdus-pa chen-poḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 332 7
Mdo chen-po ḥdus-pa chen-poḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 688 11
Mdo chen-po gzugs-can sñiṅ-pos bsu-ba shes-bya-ba 955 38
Mdo-sde[ḥi] rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad 5531 108～109
Mdo-sde[ḥi] rgyan-gyi don bsdus-pa 5533 109
Mdo-sde[ḥi] rgyan-gyi tshigs-su bcad-pa daṅ-po gñis-kyi bśad-pa 5532 109
Mdo-sdeḥi rgyan-gyi bśad-pa 5527 108
Mdo-sdeḥi don kun-las btus-paḥi man-ṅag 5354 103
Mdo-sdeḥi don kun-las btus-paḥi man-ṅag 5395 103
Mdor bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2690 62
Mdor bsdus-paḥi rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4122 80
Mdor bsdus-paḥi rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5130 87
Mdor bsdus-paḥi dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4094 80
Mdor bsdus-paḥi śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4177 80
Mdor bsdus-paḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 5159 87
Ḥdul-ba dri-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5636 127
Ḥdul-ba dri-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5635 127
Ḥdul-ba mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa mṅon-par brjod-pa raṅ-gi rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5621 124
Ḥdul-ba bsdus-pa 5606 120
Ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 1032 42～43
Ḥdul-ba rnam-par ḥbyed-paḥi tshig rnam-par bśad-pa 5616 122～123
Ḥdul-ba phran-tshegs-kyi gshi 1035 44
Ḥdul-ba gshi 1030 41～42
Ḥdul-ba gshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5615 122
Ḥdul-ba gshuṅ dam-pa 1037 45
Ḥdul-ba gshuṅ bla-ma 1036 45
Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-pa 5637 127
Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-paḥi tshig-gi rnam-par bśad-pa 5613 122
Ḥdul-ba-la bstod-paḥi tshig-gi rnam-par bśad-pa 5638 127
Ḥdul-ba luṅ-gi cha-śas yaṅs-paḥi gron-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1045 45
Ḥdul-ba luṅ bla-maḥi bye-brag luṅ shu-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 5618 123
Ḥdul-baḥi mdo 5619 123
Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5624 126～127

Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5622 125~126
Ḥdul-baḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5623 126
Ḥdul-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5625 127
Ḥdus-pa chen-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo-sde-las de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi dpal-gyi dam-tshig ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 896 35
Ḥdus-pa chen-po-las saḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥkhor-lo bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 905 36
Ḥdus-pa chen-poḥi mdo 750 21
Ḥdus-pa-las byuṅ-ba chu-sbyin dbaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5136 87
Ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bshag-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2674 62
Ḥdus-byas daṅ ḥdus-ma-byas rnam-par ñes-pa shes-bya-ba 5865 146
Ḥdod-chags dgaḥ-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2920 67
Ḥdod-paḥi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5144 87
Ḥdod-paḥi bstan-bcos shes-bya-ba 3323 70
Ḥdod-paḥi don dus-la ñes-par sgrub-pa 3787 79
Ḥdod-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa 4993 86
Ḥdod-paḥi yon-tan lñaḥi ñes-dmigs bśad-pa 5680 129
Ḥdod-paḥi yon-tan rnam-pa lñaḥi ñes-dmigs bśad-pa 5436 103
Rdo-rje dkar-moḥi rjes-su ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4827 86
Rdo-rje bkod-paḥi rgyud-las dkyil-ḥkhor bdun-paḥi rim-pa rnam-par phye-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4576 81
Rdo-rje skar-mdaḥi man-ṅag 3662 79
Rdo-rje khyuṅ-gi sgrub-thabs 3042 68
Rdo-rje khro-bos bsad-paḥi las shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3760 79
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2807 67
(Rdo-rje) mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi brdaḥi mgur shes-bya-ba 3270 69
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi rdsogs-paḥi rim-pa 3221 69
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-paḥi bśad-sbyar shes-bya-ba 2135 50
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-spyod-ma sgrub-paḥi thabs 4930 86
Rdo-rje gān-dha-rīḥi sgrub-thabs 4203 80
Rdo-rje gān-dha-rīḥi sgrub-thabs 4416 81
Rdo-rje gān-dha-rīḥi sgrub-thabs 4417 81
Rdo-rje gluḥi gdams-ṅag 2963 68
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2456 57
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2458 57
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4018 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4019 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4308 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4309 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4310 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4311 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4312 80
Rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4195 80
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs 4419 81
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs 4420 81
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga 4421 81
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4208 80
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4062 80
Rdo-rje lcags-sgrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4063 80
Rdo-rje chos-kyi sgrub-thabs 4243 80
Rdo-rje mchu shes-bya-ba kluḥi dam-tshig 411 9
Rdo-rje mchu shes-bya-ba kluḥi dam-tshig 589 11
Rdo-rje ḥchaṅ chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-paḥi man-ṅag bdud-rtsi gsaṅ-ba 2687 62
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2837 67
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 2844 67
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3434 75
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4805 86
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 2848 67
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5151 87
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2850 67
Rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rdo-rje lce dbab-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 100 4
Rdo-rje sñiṅ-poḥi man-ṅag sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3724 79
Rdo-rje gtum-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga bzaṅ-po mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3043 68
Rdo-rje gtum-poḥi sgo-nas phyir bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 4850 86
Rdo-rje gtum-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5168 87
Rdo-rje theg-pa bus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba 2094 47
Rdo-rje theg-pa rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-ba bsdus-pa 3303 69
Rdo-rje theg-pa rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi las-kyi cho-ga 4550 81
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi ltuṅ-baḥi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 3310 69
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi mthaḥ gñis sel-ba shes-bya-ba 4537 81
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi sbom-poḥi ltuṅ-ba 3307 69
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-ba daṅ yan-lag-gi ltuṅ-baḥi bśags-pa 4626 82

Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuń-ba 3308 69
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuń-ba 5083 87
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuń-ba bcu-bshi-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 3311 69
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuń-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3312 69
Rdo-rje theg-paḥi rtsa-baḥi ltuń-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3314 70
Rdo-rje dri-ldan-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4083 80
Rdo-rje dril-thabs-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 4786 83
Rdo-rje dril-thabs-kyi mchod-paḥi thabs-kyi rim-pa 2486 57
Rdo-rje dril-buḥi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba 2589 59
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs 3969 80
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs 3970 80
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4224 80
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4225 80
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi rdo-rjeḥi glu 2209 52
Rdo-rje gdan-gyi rdo-rjeḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa 2210 52
Rdo-rje bdud-rtsi gsum-gyi mńon-par rtogs-pa 4785 83
Rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud 74 3
Rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-kyi bśad-pa 2522 58
Rdo-rje bde-khros rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 101 4
Rdo-rje bde-rgyas dbyańs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2808 67
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi mńon-spyod-kyi sbyin-sreg shes-bya-ba 4954 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa brgyad-pa 2646 59
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las bkrad-paḥi mńon-spyod shes-bya-ba 4947 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las ńag reńs-par byed-paḥi mńon-spyod shes-bya-ba 4950 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las mńon-spyod slar gso-bar byed-pa shi-baḥi las shes-bya-ba 4953 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las dbye-baḥi mńon-spyod shes-bya-ba 4948 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las yid reńs-par byed-paḥi mńon-spyod shes-bya-ba 4951 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las lus reńs-par byed-paḥi mńon-spyod shes-bya-ba 4949 86
Rdo-rje nag-po chen-poḥi las srid skem-paḥi mńon-brjod shes-bya-ba 4952 86
Rdo-rje gnam-lcags mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 412 9
Rdo-rje gnam-lcags mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 413 9
Rdo-rje gnam-lcags mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 590 11
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi khrus-kyi cho-gaḥi ḥgrel-pa 3734 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3739 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuń-kyi sgrub-thabs dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 3751 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 406 8
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 574 11
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa (shes-bya-baḥi) gzuńs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-chen snań-ba shes-bya-ba 3759 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 3758 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi ḥgrel-pa rin-chen phreń-ba shes-bya-ba 3510 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi sgrub-thabs 3740 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi sgrub-thabs 5143 87
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi cho-ga 3736 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa (shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi) gtum-po (khros-pa chen-poḥi) sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3763 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa rdo-rje sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3503 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi man-ńag 3509 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi man-ńag 3757 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi bśad-pa 3502 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi (gzuńs) dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lag-len go-rims ji-lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3764 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs rnam-par bśad-pa 3508 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3738 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3733 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3767 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4852 86
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4884 86
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba

4883 86
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga 3742 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 3507 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3753 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3765 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 3505 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-baḥi rim-par phye-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa gsal-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3511 78
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 3748 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 3745 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga 3747 79
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las bshi sgrub-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3746 79
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2257 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma mkhaḥ-spyod-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2269 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma phag-mo khros-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2297 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dbu-bcad-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4669 82
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma sbas-paḥi sgom-pa 4685 82
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2256 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma-la bstod-pa 2298 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-ma-la bstod-pa 2305 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2293 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2266 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2290 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4123 80
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4671 82
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4673 82
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4686 82
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5131 87
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5132 87
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5134 87
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5135 87
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2278 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2292 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2255 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi mchod-pa-la sogs-pa mdor bsdus-pa 2288 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2275 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bde-ba mchog-gi sdom-pa-la ḥjug-pa ṅes-pa don-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor shes-bya-ba 2295 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dbaṅ mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2271 52
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2272 52
Rdo-rje pi-waṅ dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4377 81
Rdo-rje phag-mo dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2281 52
Rdo-rje phag-mo sgrub-thabs 2287 52
Rdo-rje phag-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 2595 59
Rdo-rje phag-mo mchod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4683 82
Rdo-rje phag-mo don-kun grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4680 82
Rdo-rje phag-mo dbu-bcad-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2262 52
Rdo-rje phag-mo rig-pa ḥdsin-ma rtsen-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4679 82
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2279 52
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2280 52
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 3167 69
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4118 80
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4119 80
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4121 80
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4217 80
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4429 81
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5129 87
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5133 87
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs rdo-rje rnam-par sgegma shes-bya-ba 4681 82
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2303 52
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi bstod-pa rim-pa gñis-pa 4682 82
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi mdor bsdus-paḥi bstod-pa 2306 52
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi pra-brtag-pa, gtor-maḥi cho-ga, lag-paḥi mchod-pa 2309 52
Rdo-rje phag-moḥi dbaṅ-du bya-baḥi cho-ga 4431 81
Rdo-rje phur-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi dum-bu 78 3
Rdo-rje phra-mo thogs-pa med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 409 8
Rdo-rje phra-mo thogs-pa med-pa shes-bya-bahi gzuṅs 580 11
Rdo-rje byab-paḥi las tshogs 3690 79
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4045 80
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4375 81
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4376 81
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4378 81

Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4379 81
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4380 81
Rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi bstod-pa 2788 67
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi don bsgom-paḥi don bsdus-pa 3353 74
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rdo-rje thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3339 74
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi cho-ga rdo-rje thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi don bsdus-pa 3352 74
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor chen-poḥi lha rnams-kyi rnam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba 3327 71
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrug-thabs 4348 81
Rdo-rje dbyug-pa sṅon-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5145 87
Rdo-rje me daṅ ñi-ma ḥbar-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4447 81
Rdo-rje me ḥbar-baḥi gzi-brjid-kyi sgrub-thabs 4102 80
Rdo-rje tsar-tsi-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 4073 80
Rdo-rje tsar-tsi-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 4404 81
Rdo-rje tsar-tsi-kaḥi las sgrub-paḥi thabs 4824 86
Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pa phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi las bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4849 86
Rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3729 79
Rdo-rje ḥdsin-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3728 79
Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pas legs-par gsuṅs-paḥi bstod-pa 3966 80
Rdo-rje ḥdsin-pas gśin-rje gśed-po-la bstod-paḥi rgyud 2832 67
Rdo-rje bshiḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3180 69
Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 2653 60
Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rnam-gshag 5056 87
Rdo-rje bzlas-paḥi rnam-gshag 5057 87
Rdo-rje las-kyi tshogs rim-par phye-baḥi cho-ga 3021 68
Rdo-rje lu-gu rgyud-kyi sgrub-thabs 4486 81
Rdo-rje lus med-kyi sgrub-thabs 3997 80
Rdo-rje sa-ḥog-gi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 403 8
Rdo-rje sa gsum-du rgyu-ba shes-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po 131 6
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba ḥod-kyi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba 4774 83
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3340 74
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi me-loṅ shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 456 10
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi spyan ḥgrel-pa 4756 83
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi dbaṅ-gi gal-po 4721 83
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi ḥod-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 4731 83
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 2500 57
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 2552 59
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2679 62
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2678 62
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3315 70
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3341 74
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi bśad-pa 2704 62
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi shus-lan 5082 87
Rdo-rje sems-ma bde-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2806 67
Rdo-rje slob-dpon-gyi bya-ba kun-las btus-pa 5012 86
Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs 4112 80
Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs 4456 81
Rdo-rje hūṃ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4180 80
Rdo-rje ārali shes-bya-baḥi rgyal-po chen-po 65 3
Rdo-rjeḥi glu 3136 69
Rdo-rjeḥi glu 3137 69
Rdo-rjeḥi glu 3138 69
Rdo-rjeḥi glu 3139 69
Rdo-rjeḥi glu 5050 87
Rdo-rjeḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3186 69
Rdo-rjeḥi glu bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2338 56
Rdo-rjeḥi mgur bsheṅs-pa ñams-kyi man-ṅag thig-le gser-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3277 69
Rdo-rjeḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi chos-kyi yi-ge 803 32
Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2106 48
Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2107 48
Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2316 51
Rdo-rjeḥi tshig-gi rnam-par dbye-ba 4611 82
Rdo-rjeḥi tshig ces-bya-ba 3100 68
Rdo-rjeḥi lam bzaṅ-po shes-bya-ba 5178 87
Rdo-rjes ḥjigs-byed shal-gcig phyag-gñis-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2839 67
Ldog-pa bsdus-pa bstan-paḥi rnam-ḥgrel 5783 140
Ldog-pa bsdus-pa bstan-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5782 140
Sdaṅ-ba gsum-gyi las thor-bu-pa 3851 79
Sdig-pa thams-cad ḥdag-paḥi meḥi mchod-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba 2467 57

Sdig-pa thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 250 7
S g-pa thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 648 11
Sdug-bsṅal thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 649 11
Sdud-pa tshigs-su bcad-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5196 91
Sde-pa tha-dad-par (ḥ)byed-pa daṅ rnam-par bśad-pa 5640 127
Sdeb-sbyor-gyi phreṅ-baḥi bstod-pa 5792 140
Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba 5790 140
Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba 5791 140
Sdeb-sbyor rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas śes-bya-ba 5903 149
Sdom-pa ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5583 114
Sdom-pa bśad-pa 2177 51
Sdom-pa gsum-gyi rim-pa 5375 103
Sdom-pa gsum bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(1) 22
Sdom gsum ḥod-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4549 81
Brda ṅes-par gzuṅ-ba 2344 56
Brda sprod-pa pāṇiniḥi mdo 5914 150
Brda sprod-pa pāṇiniḥi mdo(ḥi ḥgrel-pa rab-tu bya-ba śin-tu rgyas-pa she-bya-ba) 5915 150
Brda sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can 5886 148
Brda sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can-gyi mdo 5911 149
Brda sprod-pa dbyaṅs-can-gyi mdo 5912 149
Brdeg-par byed-paḥi gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2910 67
Bsdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi ḥgrel-bśad rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi rjes-su ḥjug-pa stoṅ-phrag bcu-gñis-pa dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 2064 46
Bsdus-paḥi rim-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 4791 85
Bsdus-paḥi rim-paḥi bsgrub-thabs 4788 85

# N

Na-mo-buddhā-yaḥi ḥgrel-pa 3149 69
Nag-po chen-po phur-par sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 4931 86
Nag-po chen-po phyag-gñis-paḥi bstod-pa 4944 86
Nag-po chen-po phyag-bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4942 86
Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4905 86
Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4907 86
Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4908 86
Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4909 86
Nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4911 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2638 59
Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4466 81
Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5171 87
Nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5172 87
Nag-po chen-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4904 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa 4940 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa 4941 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa rṅam-pa sgra-sgrogs shes-bya-ba 4938 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4906 86
Nag-po chen-poḥi ḥphrin-las gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs 4899 86
Nag-po chen-po(s byin-gyis brlabs-pa)ḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4935 86
Nag-po shal gsum phyag drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2825 67
Naṅ-gi khyab-pa 5757 138
Naṅ-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 2093 47
Nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2141 51
Nam-mkhaḥ dri-med-kyi sgrub-thabs 3575 79
Nam-mkhaḥ-ldiṅ-gi rgyal-po rdo-rje(bdag-poḥi)sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3707 79
Nāro-paṇḍi-taḥi glu 3194 69
Nor-ḥgrib-pa dgaṅ-baḥi cho-ga dpag-bsam śiṅ rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba 3854 79
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4058 80
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4059 80
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4060 80
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4170 80
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4426 81
Nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4427 81
Nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag 4061 80
Nor-rgyun-maḥi gzuṅs-kyi man-ṅag 4428 81
Nor-bdag-gtso ḥkhor lṅaḥi bstod-pa dbyig-gi char ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 5000 86
Nor-dpal-moḥi rtog-pa 5128 87
Nor-bu-gliṅ-gi thugs-rje chen-po lha lṅa-la bstod-pa 3550 79

Nor-ḥdsin-maḥi rtog-pa 5127 87
Nor-lha gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4998 86
Gnad-kyi gdams-pa 3275 69
Gnas-brgyad chen-poḥi rtsa-ba 5836 144
Gnas-chen-gyi rim-paḥi lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa 2587 59
Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la bstod-pa 2024 46
Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la bstod-pa 2025 46
Gnas chen-po brgyad-kyi mchod-rten-la phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi bstod-pa 2057 46
Gnas-brtan spyan draṅ-ba 5697 129
Gnas-pa bsdus-pa 3071 68
Gnod gnas-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4480 81
Gnod-pa sel-baḥi bdud-rtsi 3689 79
Gnod-sbyin-gyi rgyal-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 4554 81
Gnod-sbyin-gyi rgyal-po phur-bus ḥdebs-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2909 67
Gnod-sbyin-gyi gdon-las thar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag 3817 79
(Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon gar-mkhan mchog-gi brtag-pa) 424 9
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 5164 87
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-can-gyi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4848 86
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can ḥkhor-lo chen-poḥi lha tshogs-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 3013 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3011 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3019 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3017 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3018 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs ḥkhor-lo chen-po shes-bya-ba 2997 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyor-ka chen-poḥi cho-ga 3022 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs bdud-rtsi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba 2998 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can daṅ bya-khyuṅ-gi sgrub-thabs 3036 68
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3692 79
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon chen-po lag-na rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3694 79
Gnod-sbyin-gyi sde-dpon rnam-par sbyoṅ-shiṅ sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3001 68
Gnod-sbyin dgaḥ-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 2908 67
Gnod-sbyin chen-po gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rgyud 4575 81
Gnod-sbyin na-ḍa pho-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2906 67
Gnod-sbyin nag-po chen-po-la rin-po-ches bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4965 86
Gnod-sbyin nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4963 86
Gnod-sbyin nag-poḥi bstod-pa 4920 86
Gnod-sbyin nor-bu bzaṅ-poḥi rtog-pa 423 9
Gnod-sbyin-ma kun-nas ḥkhyil-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi don bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4829 86
Gnod-sbyin-mo nag-mos bsad-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5001 86
Gnod-sbyin-mo saḥi bdag-mo bkra-śis-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2907 67
Mnaḥ-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3790 79
Rna-baḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ deḥi nad gso-baḥi cho-ga sgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba 3836 79
Rnam-rtog spaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3171 69
Rnam-thos-kyi buḥi sgrub-thabs 5137 87
Rnam-thos-sras-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4556 81
Rnam-thos-sras rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4970 86
Rnam-pa ñi-śus byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-pas bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥjam-dpal sgrub-paḥi thabs 3445 75
Rnam-pa med-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5294 101
Rnam-par grol-baḥi sñe-ma shes-bya-baḥi glu 4652 82
Rnam-par grol-baḥi lam-las sbyaṅs-paḥi yon-tan bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 972 39
Rnam-par grol-baḥi lam-las sbyaṅs-paḥi yon-tan bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 5644 127
Rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4205 80
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga 3489 77
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-pa rnam-par sprul-paḥi byin-gyis brlabs-kyi rgyud chen-poḥi bśad-pa 3487 77
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-

chub-pa rnam-par sprul-pa byin-gyis rlob-paḥi rgyud chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa 3490 77
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don 3486 77
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad chen-po mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-par gtogs-paḥi rgyud-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 3488 77
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad chen-po mṅon-par rdsogs-par byaṅ-chub-pa rnam-par sprul-ba byin-gyis rlob-pa śin-tu rgyas-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-po rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 126 5
Rnam-par mi-rtog-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa 3126 69
Rnam-par rig-pa tsam-ñid-du grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5756 138
Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-pa 5562 113
Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi dum-bu brgya 5561 113
Rnam-par bśad-paḥi rigs-paḥi bśad-pa 5570 114
Rnam-dbyeḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5772 140
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi glu 5179 87
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga rab-gnas-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 3351 74
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud dpal gdan bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2481 57
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa 2273 52
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug chen-po śrī-mitraḥi gdams-pa lus sbyin-paḥi cho-ga 3591 79
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi mtshan-ñid-kyi bden-pa 5450 103
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi mtshan-ñid bden-pa 3286 69
Rnal-ḥbyor sgom-pa-la ḥjug-pa 5313 102
Rnal-ḥbyor sgom-paḥi lam 5305 102
Rnal-ḥbyor bsgom-pa-la ḥjug-pa 5451 103
Rnal-ḥbyor bsgom-paḥi lam 5452 103
Rnal-ḥbyor chen-po śes-rab spyan ḥbyed-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 4725 83
Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal rdo-rje phreṅ-ba mṅon-par brjod-pa rgyud thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba rnam-par phye-ba shes-bya-ba 82 3
Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal rdo-rje phreṅ-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa zab-moḥi don-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2660 61
Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bskyed-paḥi rim-paḥi bsgom-paḥi thabs mdo daṅ bsres-pa shes-bya-ba 2662 61
Rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-pa 2688 62
Rnal-ḥbyor sñiṅ-po 3676 79
Rnal-ḥbyor mdor bstan 4704 82
Rnal-ḥbyor mdor bsdus-pa 4715 82
Rnal-ḥbyor nam-mkhaḥi sgrub-thabs 2491 57
Rnal-ḥbyor-pa thams-cad-kyi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba grub-pa rnams-kyi rdo-rjeḥi mgur 3281 69
Rnal-ḥbyor-pa raṅ-gi sems mdud-pa ḥgrol-baḥi man-ṅag 3296 69
Rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi rtog-paḥi bgegs sel-ba shes-bya-ba 3284 69
Rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi rtog-paḥi bgegs sel-ba shes-bya-ba 5449 103
Rnal-ḥbyor pra-sa-raḥi glu 3200 69
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi bsgom-paḥi don mdor bsdus-te bstan-pa 5460 103
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi bsgom-paḥi don mdor bsdus-te bstan-pa 5578 114
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi lugs ñes-paḥi don-la ji-bshin sgom thabs-kyi sgron-ma 5922 150
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa 5536 109～110
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa bsdu-ba 5539 110～111
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las ñan-thos-kyi sa 5537 110
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las ḥdul-ba bsdu-ba 5541 111
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las rnam-graṅs bsdu-ba 5542 111
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las rnam-par bśad-pa bsdu-ba 5543 111
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sa 5538 110
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa-las gshi bsdu-ba 5540 111
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-paḥi sa(ḥi) rnam-par bśad-pa 5544 111
Rnal-ḥbyor-pha daṅ rnal-ḥbyor-ma rnams-la thun-moṅ ma-yin-paḥi don-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba 2359 56
Rnal-ḥbyor bla-na med-paḥi rgyud-kyi don-la ḥjug-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 4536 81
Rnal-ḥbyor sbyod-paḥi sa-las byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5548 112
Rnal-ḥbyor-ma kun-tu spyod-paḥi bśad-sbyar 2139 51
Rnal-ḥbyor-ma kun-tu spyod-maḥi bśad(-sbyar) tshig-don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2140 51
Rnal-ḥbyor-ma drug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4675 82
Rnal-ḥbyor-ma bshiḥi kha-sbyor-kyi rgyud ces-bya-ba 24 2
Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi kun-tu spyod-pa 23 2
Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po dpal gdan-bshi-pa shes-bya-ba 67 3
Rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bsgrub-thabs 4677 82

Rnal-ḥbyor-bshiḥi ñams-len-gyi thabs shes-bya-ba 3222 69
Rnal-ḥbyor-bshiḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag 2881 67
Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-gi brjed-byaṅ yon-tan-gyis ḥgeṅs-pa shes-bya-ba 2103 47
Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa man-ṅag gsal-ba 4703 82
Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba 2091 47
Rnal-ḥbyor yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba 4792 85
Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-pa 5453 103
Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-pa 5575 114
Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag 5458 103
Rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag 5576 114
Rnal-ḥbyor lam-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3161 69
Rnal-ḥbyor gsum-gyi sñiṅ-po gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2087 47
Sna-tshogs nor-bu bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba 4974 86
Sna-tshogs yum-gyi sgrub-thabs 4327 81
Snaḥi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ na-ba gso-ba dri-ma-daṅ bral-baḥi sbyoṅ-byed ces-bya-ba 3837 79
Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rjes-su dran-pa 154(1) 6
Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rjes-su dran-pa 492 11
Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rjes-su dran-pa 494 11
Snaṅ-baḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5866 146
Snaṅ-baḥi phreṅ-baḥi ḥgrel-pa yid dgaḥ-ba bskyed-pa shes-bya-ba 5869 146

# P

Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3981 80
Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3982 80
Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4156 80
Padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4245 80
Padma-can shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2067 47
Padma cod-pan shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 375 8
Padma dra-ba ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2622 59
Padma spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi padma dra-baḥi rim-pas bcom-ldan-ḥdas dkyil-ḥkhor-du mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2623 59
Padma gśin-rje-gśed śes-rab bde-ba-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2816 67
Padmaḥi phyag-gi gzuṅs 4254 80
Padmoḥi sdoṅ-bu-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3634 79
Pāṇiniḥi byiṅs-kyi mdo 5913 149
Po-ta-la-kar ḥgro-baḥi lam-yig 4577 81
Dpag-bsam-gyi śiṅ-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3630 79
Dpaṅ-skoṅ phyag brgya-pa shes-bya-ba 933 37
Dpaḥ-bo gcig sgrub-paḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa 3499 78
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4005 80
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4006 80
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4282 80
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4287 80
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa dpal he-ru-ka phyag bcu-drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2405 56
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2194 51
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi bdud-rtsi bum-paḥi cho-ga 3772 79
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3398 75
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2181 51
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2208 52
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4616 82
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4622 82
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4618 82
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 4617 82
Dpaḥ-bo gcig-bu grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po 163 6
Dpaḥ-mo gcig-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2581 59
Dpal kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2731 65
Dpal kye rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2356 56
Dpal kye rdo-rje las sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2357 56
Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 2379 56
Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi-thabs 2361 56
Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi-thabs rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2367 56
Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba 2399 56
Dpal kye rdo-rjeḥi mar-meḥi rtse-mo lta-buḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba 2349 56
Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rje [shes-bya-ba]ḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi man-ṅag 2432 57
Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi rim-pa-las bdag byin-

gyis brlab-pa ku-ru-ku-lleḥi sgrub-thabs 2444 57
Dpal kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2410 56
Dpal bkra-śis bskyed-pa ñi-maḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba dpal kun-gyis ni brgyan-paḥi mthaḥ 3834 79
Dpal sku gsuṅ thugs-kyi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 33 3
Dpal kha-sbyor thig-le shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa yaṅ-dag-par lta-baḥi (d)ran-paḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2327 55
Dpal kha-sar-pa-ṇa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3677 79
Dpal kha-sar-pa-ṇa yab-yum-gyi sgrub-thabs 2982 68
Dpal kha-sar-pa-ṇaḥi sgrub-thabs 4232 80
Dpal khams gsum rnam-par rgyal-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ḥphags-pa de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-paḥi rgyud-las btus-pa 3342 74
Dpal khrag-ḥthuṅ mṅon-par ḥbyun-ba shes-bya-ba 21 2
Dpal khrag-ḥthuṅ chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs yaṅ-dag grub-pa shes-bya-ba 2550 59
Dpal khro-bo bcuḥi rig-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2395 56
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtsho chen-po rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 19 2
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtsho rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi ḥgrel-pa gru-gziṅs shes-bya-ba 2136 50～51
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-che padma-rāgaḥi gter shes-bya-ba 2231 52
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga rin-po-che asma-garbha 2233 52
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi rgyud-kyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rin-po-che me-śel 2236 52
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgya-mtshoḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rgyud-kyi cho-ga 2235 52
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2454 57
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma gsaṅ-ba ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 52 3
Dpal mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 51 3
Dpal mkhar-sa-pa-ṇi sku gsum-gyi gdams-pa 3573 79
Dpal mkhar-sa-pa-ṇi mar-me ḥbar-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3572 79
Dpal mkhar-sa-pa-ṇi ye-śes-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 3578 79
Dpal ḥkhor sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dur-khrod-kyi rgyan rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 57 3
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che rab-tu gsal-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2161 51
Dpal (ḥkhor-lo) bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor bya-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2192 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyun-bśags rgyas-pa 2244 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyun-bśags bsdus-pa 2172 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4661 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rnam-par ḥphrul-pa daṅ yul ñi-śu-rtsa-bshiḥi rgyu-mtshan bstan-pa 4628 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rim-pa lṅa-pa 4624 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga 2249 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa gñis-su med-pa dpaḥ-boḥi sgrub-thabs 5158 87
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa dpaḥ-bo gcig-buḥi sgrub-thabs 2247 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa myur-du sgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi thabs 4637 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2122 49
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa shi-baḥi cho-ga 2189 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2162 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la bstod-pa 2241 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la bstod-pa 4656 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5156 87
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi gleṅ-gshi shes-bya-ba 2118 48
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel dpaḥ-boḥi yid-du ḥoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2121 49
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 2119 48
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 2196 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga de-kho-na-ñid-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 2146 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4638 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2239 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-tshogs-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2240 52

Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2186 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2206 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2145 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs bdud-rtsi ḥdsag-pa shes-bya-ba 2179 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs gnas(-paḥi man-ṅag) thams-cad rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2123 49
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-cheḥi sgron-pa 2201 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2149 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa 2213 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bcu-gsum-maḥi bdag-ñid-kyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4625 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gñis-su med-paḥi bsam-gtan-gyi man-ṅag rnal-ḥbyor-gyi gtum-mo 2223 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa 2173 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa 2220 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2184 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa 2157 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa 2243 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa don thams-cad ḥgrub-pa rnam-dag gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2147 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2242 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag 2222 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi phyi-rol-gyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2183 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba 4657 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2148 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa 2187 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 4620 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi man-ṅag 4654 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2202 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-paḥi bstod-pa 2142 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 4619 82
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rab-gnas 2203 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rim-pa lṅa-pa 2150 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rim-pa lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2152 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lag mchod-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2185 51
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 30 3
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lhan-cig-skyes-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba 2219 52
Dpal ḥkhor-lo rnam-dag-gi sgrub-thabs 3612 79
Dpal-gyi sdeḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 1018 40
Dpal-gyi lha-moḥi mtshan bcu-gñis-pa 400 8
Dpal-gyi lha-moḥi mtshan bcu-gñis-pa 631 11
Dpal dgaḥ-baḥi me-tog-gi phreṅ-ba 2468 57
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rje dpaḥ-bo gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2381 56
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rje-la bstod-pa 2434 57
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2426 57
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 2347 56
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 2415 56
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 3378 75
Dpal dgyes-pa rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2424 57
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi don bsdus-pa 2323 54
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rdo-rjeḥi tshig btu-ba shes-bya-ba 2322 54
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2319 54
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-che sbyor-baḥi ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4687 82
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4689 82
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gtor-maḥi rim-pa 2428 57
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi rnam-bśad rnam-par ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2312 53
Dpal dgyes-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi gshuṅ ḥgrel-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2383 56
Dpal mgon-po nag-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs 2633 59
Dpal mgon-po nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rim-pa 4898 86
Dpal mgon-po nag-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 345 7
Dpal mgon-po nag-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 706 11
Dpal mgon-po nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4207 80
Dpal mgon-po bya-rog-maḥi bskaṅs-kyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 4960 86
Dpal mgon-poḥi nag-poḥi gtor-ma shes-bya-ba 2634 59
Dpal mgon-poḥi naṅ sgrub ces-bya-ba 2629 59
Dpal rgyal-baḥi mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2925 67
Dpal rgyud-sde lṅaḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga de-kho-na-ñid bsdus-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 5020 87

Dpal sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi ḥgrel-pa yon-tan-ldan-pa 2495 57
Dpal sgyu-ḥphrul chen-moḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 4782 83
Dpal sgrol-ma dkar-moḥi ʻsgrub-thabs 4504 81
Dpal ñag-gi mthu bskyed-paḥi man-ñag 3605 79
Dpal ñan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga thugs-rjeḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3458 76
Dpal ñan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi rgyud-las phyuṅ-ba spyan-maḥi ñan-soṅ sbyoṅ-baḥi cho-ga 2771 66
Dpal ñan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi roḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3459 77
Dpal mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2182 51
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2207 52
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2144 51
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-pa-la bstod-pa 2979 68
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po shes-bya-ba 110 4
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 2973 68
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2974 68
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2975 68
Dpal bcom-ldan-ḥdas ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2976 68
Dpal chags-paḥi rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 50 3
Dpal chen-po ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2466 57
Dpal chen-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4489 81
Dpal mchog-tu gyur-paḥi ño-bo-ñid bde-ba chen-poḥi go-ḥphaṅ rdo-rje shes-bya-baḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin 4693 82
Dpal mchog daṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po 119 5
Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3343 74
Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa 3334 72
Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 〔śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba〕 3335 72～73
Dpal mchog daṅ-poḥi sṅags-kyi rtog-paḥi dum-bu shes-bya-ba 120 5
Dpal ḥchi-med ye-śes chen-po shes-bya-ba 4639 82
Dpal ḥchiṅ-ba rnam-grol-gyi bstan-bcos 3291 69
Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje ḥbyuṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga sems-can thams-cad-kyi bde-ba bskyed-pa shes-bya-ba 3417 75
Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rje-la sogs-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa kun-las btus-pa rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5023 87
〔Dpal〕 ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 4134 80
Dpal ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 5108 87
Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po mkhaḥ-la spyod-paḥi sgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba 4843 86
Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po bsgrub-paḥi man-ñag 3585 79
Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po tshad-med bshiḥi sgrub-thabs 3567 79
Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-po yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3568 79
〔Dpal ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs〕 4258 80
Dpal ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug mkhaḥ-la gśegs-paḥi sgrub-thabs rgyas-pa 3686 79
Dpal ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug va-ti-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3633 79
Dpal ḥjig-rten gsum-po dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥpha s-pa bhugmaḥi sgrub-thabs 4257 80
Dpal ñi-maḥi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 42 3
Dpal rñog-pa med-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2334 56
Dpal gtum-po khro-bo-chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa shes-bya-ba 70 3
Dpal 〔gtum-po chen-po〕 phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 5162 87
Dpal rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs 3882 79
Dpal rta-mchog rol-paḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don-du rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2541 58
Dpal stobs-chen ye-śes rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 56 3
Dpal stobs-po-cheḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 36 3
Dpal thams-cad gsaṅ-baḥi bśad-sbyar gsaṅ-baḥi sgron-ma 〔shes-bya-ba〕 3450 76
Dpal thugs-rje chen-po rtag-tu bya-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor 3584 79
Dpal thugs-rje chen-po potalakeḥi riḥi rtse-moḥi sgrub-thabs 3580 79
Dpal thugs-rje chen-poḥi chab gtor-gyi cho-ga 3593 79
Dpal thugs-rje chen-poḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi man-ñag rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba 4838 86

Dpal dam-tshig chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 35 3
Dpal dur-khyod rgyan-gyi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 47 3
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo skad-cig-gis bskyed-paḥi lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2079 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2081 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-po 6 1
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo lhan-cig skyes-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs 2078 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2076 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga 2077 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rgyud phyi-ma rgyud-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 5 1
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2075 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs yan-lag bshi-pa shes-bya-ba 2073 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi bstod-pa rgyun-chags-pa shes-bya-ba 2096 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi gdams-ṅag ñi-ma zla-ba sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 2085 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sdom-tshig 2095 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi man-ṅag sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 2089 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2099 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2100 47
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi tshogs-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2109 48
Dpal dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2108 48
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 15 2
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi sgron-maḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2335 56
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid-kyi bdud-rtsiḥi man-ṅag 2469 57
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa 3109 69
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid grub-pa 5045 87
Dpal de-kho-na-ñid ye-śes grub-pa 2259 52
Dpal de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor chen-po rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba mñam-pa-ñid gñis-su med-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rdo-rje dpal-mchog chen-po brtag-pa daṅ-po 88 4
Dpal don-dam-paḥi bsñen-pa 2065 47
Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs 2487 57
Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi chuḥi sbyin-sreg 2488 57
Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid bshi-pa 2492 57
Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 69 3
〔Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi zab-don ston-pa śiṅ gcig-gi dkaḥ-ḥgrel〕 2485 57
Dpal gdan bshi-paḥi bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po sṅags-kyi cha shes-bya-ba 68 3
Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga yid-ḥoṅ phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2227 52
Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2165 51
Dpal bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2248 52
Dpal bde-mchog-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2226 52
Dpal bde-mchog-gi sbyin-sreg spyi-yi ti-pa-na 2188 51
Dpal bde-mchog-gi 〔rtsa-rgyud kyi〕 rgya-cher bśad-pa tshig-don rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2128 49
Dpal bde-mchog-gi sā-tstshaḥi cho-ga 2190 51
Dpal bde-mchog nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 59 3
Dpal bde-mchog phyag gñis-paḥi lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2155 51
Dpal bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2774 66
Dpal bde-ba chen-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bśad-pa 2775 66
〔Dpal〕 ḥdod-paḥi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5173 87
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro rgyud-kyi de-kho-na-ñid rab-tu brtan-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2132 50
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi mgur shes-bya-ba 3269 69
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro〔-ma〕ḥi bsgrub-thabs śes-bya-ba 4975 86
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 〔-chen-po〕-las btus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs byaṅ-chub-kyi sems kun-tu gzigs-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2218 52
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 44 3
Dpal rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi bstod-pa rgyun-chags shes-bya-ba 2159 51
Dpal rdo-rje grub-pa dra-baḥi sdom-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 55 3
Dpal rdo-rje rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgyud 48 3
Dpal rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2459 57
Dpal rdo-rje chos-kyi sgrub-thabs 4149 80
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2869 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel

2834 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa mañag-daṅ ldan-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba 4801 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rgyud-kyi mdor bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2835 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 2851 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 2852 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs padma rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba 4802 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs daṅ las bya-baḥi cho-ga sems-dpaḥ bsdus-pa 2845 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor bsdus-pa 2840 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs rdo-rje ḥod ces-bya-ba 2868 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2847 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs las bya-baḥi cho-ga sems-dpaḥ bsdus-pa 2843 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4803 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi chen-po rgyud ces-bya-ba 105 4
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bsñen-paḥi cho-ga, sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 2841 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2853 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rtog-pa-las ḥkhor-lo bskor-baḥi las drag-po phyogs-gcig-pa 2842 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rtog-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 106 4
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa 2862 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bstod-pa 2865 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi dam-tshig-la ḥjug-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 4804 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi phyag-mtshan-gyi rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba 2860 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed rgyud-kyi mdo mdor bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2836 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2861 67
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi gsad-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 4809 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 53 3
Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rgyan-gyi rgyud ces-bya-ba 86 3
Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-po rgyan ces-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po 123 5
Dpal rdo-rje sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan-gyi rgyud chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 3338 73
Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud 93 4
Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud phyi-ma 94 4
Dpal rdo-rje gtum-po thugs-gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud phyi-maḥi phyi-ma 95 4
Dpal rdo-rje thod-paḥi dṅos-grub sgrub-paḥi thabs 3615 79
Dpal rdo-rje gdaṇ-gyi sgrub-thabs 4127 80
Dpal rdo-rje gdan-gyi sgrub-thabs 4223 80
Dpal rdo-rje gdan bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2482 57
Dpal rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2521 58
Dpal rdo-rje bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-gyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2523 58
Dpal rdo-rje nag-po chen-po khros-paḥi mgon-po gsaṅ-ba dṅos-grub ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 62 3
Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa-la bstod-pa 3741 79
Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las sna-tshogs sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 3749 79
Dpal rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las-la sbyar-ba ḥgrub-par ñes-paḥi cho-ga 3784 79
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi (dgoṅs-pa) gsaṅ-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2308 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi dgoṅs-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2284 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2258 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2301 52
(Dpal) rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4674 82
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2304 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sṅags-kyi de-kho-na-ñid-kyis byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2254 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2264 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi bshed-kyi sbas-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2283 52
Dpal rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4668 82
Dpal rdo-rje snaṅ-byed gser shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 5121 87
Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo sgrub-paḥi thabs (shes-bya-ba) 2252 52
Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo śes-rab gsal-byed ces-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4672 82
Dpal rdo-rje phag-mo śes-rab gsal-byed-maḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2282 52
Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2286 52
Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga don

thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-ba 2289 52
Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi sgrub-thabs (shes-bya-ba) 4825 86
Dpal rdo-rje phag-moḥi rtog-pa don thams-cad sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 4120 80
Dpal rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4826 86
Dpal rdo-rje ḥbar-baḥi bsruṅ-ba chen-poḥi man-ṅag 3636 79
Dpal rdo-rje rin-chen ñi-maḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2540 58
Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2684 62
Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ rjes-su dran-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2554 59
Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 5119 87
Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2171 51
Dpal rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2536 58
Dpal (rdo-rje) he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2546 58
Dpal (rdo-rje) he-ru-kaḥi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2538 58
Dpal rdo-rje lha-mo dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4522 81
Dpal-ldan mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs 4234 80
Dpal-ldan rgya che-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3349 74
Dpal-ldan rgyu-skar-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs yan-lag bcu-gcig-pa shes-bya-ba 2074 47
Dpal-ldan ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4262 80
Dpal-ldan dri-ma-daṅ bral-baḥi ḥod-kyi rgyud-la ḥjug-paḥi bśad-sbyar sñiṅ-po snaṅ-ba 2066 47
Dpal-ldan rdo-rje phag-moḥi rtog-pa don thams-cad sgrub-pa 4432 81
Dpal-ldan nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4364 81
Dpal-ldan nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4165 81
Dpal-ldan ḥphags-pa ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4266 80
Dpal-ldan ḥphags-ma rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4387 81
Dpal-ldan bla-ma nags-kyi rin-chen-gyi bstod-pa bdun-pa 5044 87
Dpal-ldan seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 4240 80
Dpal-ldan lha-mo dud sol-maḥi rjes-gnaṅ 4921 86
Dpal-ldan lha-mo nag-mo sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga 2635 59
Dpal-ldan lha-mo (nag-mo) chen-moḥi gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4929 86
Dpal-ldan lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4918 86
Dpal-ldan lha-moḥi srog-sgrub 4928 86
Dpal sdom-pa bcu-gsum-gyi bdag-ñid-can-la mchod-paḥi cho-ga 4655 82
Dpal sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel padma-can shes-bya-ba 2137 51
Dpal sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2230 52
Dpal sdom-paḥi ḥgrel-pa dpal de-kho-na-ñid mkhas-pa shes-bya-ba 2126 49
Dpal sdom-paḥi man-ṅag shal-nas sñan-du brgyud-pa yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2238 52
Dpal nag-po chen-po byin-brlabs-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4936 86
Dpal nag-po chen-po yum-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2627 59
Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 2640 59
Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa 4910 86
Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 2639 59
Dpal nag-po chen-po-la bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 2645 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2625 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi rgyud 344 7
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi rgyud drag-poḥi brtag-pa dur-khrod chen-po shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 2624 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2637 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4957 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4968 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2628 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2630 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4897 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4900 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4932 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4964 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bsgrub-thabs (śes-bya-ba) 4902 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba 4903 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dṅos-grub daṅ bsruṅ-ba daṅ bzlog-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4961 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi bstod-pa rkaṅ-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 2644 59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga 2632

59
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi las tshogs 4946 86
Dpal nag-po chen-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 4958 86
Dpal nag-po rdo-rje shabs-kyi do-ha mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3151 69
Dpal nag-po rdo-rje shabs-kyi mi-zad-paḥi mdsod-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5049 87
Dpal nam-mkhaḥ chen-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 32 3
Dpal nam-mkhaḥ-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 31 3
Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4523 81
Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi bstod-pa 4526 81
Dpal nor-rgyun-maḥi smon-lam 4525 81
Dpal gnod-gnas-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4193 80
Dpal gnod-gnas-kyi mdor bsdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4168 80
Dpal gnod-sbyin spun gñis-kyi sgrub-thabs 2983 68
Dpal rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs 5120 87
Dpal rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2537 58
Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha de-bshin-gśegs-pa rigs lña ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa lha sum-cu-rtsa-bdun-gyi bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 4601 81
Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha de-bshin-gśegs-pa rigs lña ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa lha sum-bcu-rtsa-bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 443 9
Dpal rnal-ḥbyor bdun-gyi lam rnam-par ṅes-pa 3297 69
Dpal rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2285 52
Dpal padma gar-gyi dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi don rnam-par dgod-pa shes-bya-ba 2539 58
Dpal dpaḥ-bo gcig-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2355 56
Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi nad bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga 3642 79
Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs khros-pas ser-ba bzlog-paḥi cho-ga 3652 79
Dpal spyan-ras-gzigs bdud-rtsi brñes-paḥi zas-kyi cho-ga 3590 79
Dpal phyag-rgya chen-poḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-ma chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi mnaḥ-bdag 12 1
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3003 68
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3697 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3037 68
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gtum-po chen-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3722 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje mdo-lugs-kyi man-ṅag lag-tu blaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3705 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa 3713 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje-la bstod-pa 3714 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba bstan-paḥi rgyud 98 4
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3687 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi spur gsad-las tshogs bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3703 79
Dpal phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sbyin-sreg mdor bsdus-pa 3039 68
Dpal ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 3558 79
Dpal birba-paḥi tshigs-rkaṅ brgyad-cu-rtsa-bshi-pa 3129 69
Dpal ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 4463 81
Dpal ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi mdor bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4124 80
Dpal ma-hā-mā-yāḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha-la bstod-pa 2503 57
Dpal mi-bskyod rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2748 65
Dpal mi-ḥjigs-pa sbyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3616 79
Dpal mi-pham mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4469 81
Dpal me-tog-gi gdan-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3619 79
Dpal meḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 54 3
Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-po ḥjur-gegs sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4563 81
Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-po shi-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4986 86
Dpal tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi gsal-byed 4983 86
Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4093 80
Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4095 80
Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thbas 4441 81
Dpal dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 4438 81
Dpal zab-moḥi don gsal-baḥi rmad-du byuṅ-ba chen-po shes-bya-ba 2330 55
Dpal zla-baḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 40 3
Dpal zla-baḥi lha-mo shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2911 67
Dpal zla gsaṅ thig-le shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po 111 4
Dpal ḥod-zer-can pi-tsu-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4356 81

Dpal yaṅ-dag-par sbyor-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa man-ṅag-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 2328 55
Dpal yab yum gñis-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba bde sbyin dam-pa shes-bya-ba 3773 79
Dpal ye-śes rgyal-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 43 3
Dpal ye-śes sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-ma chen-moḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi rgyal-po 13 2
Dpal ye-śes thig-le rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po mchog-tu rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 14 2
Dpal ye-śes thig-leḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel gsaṅ-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-ba 2333 56
Dpal ye-śes phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 38 3
Dpal ye-śes ḥbar-baḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 3658 79
Dpal ye-śes ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 39 3
Dpal ye-śes yon-tan bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 3535 79
Dpal ye-śes gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 37 3
Dpal ye-śes bsam-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 49 3
Dpal rakṣa bdag-ñid chen-poḥi bstan-bcos 5103 87
Dpal ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2977 68
Dpal ri-khrod shabs-kyis bstod-pa rin-po-che 5043 87
Dpal rin-chen thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2464 57
Dpal rin-chen phreṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 34 3
Dpal rin-chen ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 41 3
Dpal rin-po-che sñe-ma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2346 56
Dpal rin-po-cheḥi char yaṅ shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2463 57
Dpal legs-par grub-par byed-pa-yi rgyud chen-po-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam 434 9
Dpal legs-par grub-par byed-paḥi rgyud-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam 5938 150
Dpal śa-ba-raḥi bstod-pa rin-po-che 5102 87
Dpal śakya-thub-paḥi bstod-pa bcu-pa shes-bya-ba 2062 46
Dpal gśin-rje tshe-bdag nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 4822 86
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed-kyi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel lhan-cig skyes-paḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2781 66
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2799 67
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi cho-ga 2822 67
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 2856 67
Dpal gśin-rje gśed-poḥi rtsa-baḥi sñags don rdo-rje rab-tu ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 2867 67
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-po shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 109 4
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2880 67
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2879 67
Dpal gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥtsho-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-baḥi man-ṅag 2893 67
Dpal gśin-rjeḥi dgra-nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2782 66
Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs ḥkhor-loḥi don rgyas-par bśad-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 2794 67
Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po rtog-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba 107 4
Dpal gśin-rjeḥi gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4810 86
Dpal sa-ra-ha daṅ mṅaḥ-bdag mai-tri-paḥi shu-ba shus-lan 5048 87
(Dpal) saṅs-rgyas mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2507 57
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro sgyu-ma bde-ba mchog-gi rgyud-kyi don rnam-par bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 2531 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sgyu-ma bde-baḥi mchog ces-bya-baḥi rgyud bla-ma 8 1
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2533 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2543 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor sgrub-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2549 59
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-pa shes-bya-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 63 3
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-pa shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa gsal-ba 2529 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel ye-śes ldan-pa shes-bya-ba 2524 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa ḥjigs-pa med-paḥi gshuṅ ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 2526 58
Dpal saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2527 58
Dpal gsaṅ-chen padma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2134 50
Dpal gsaṅ-ba sñiṅ-poḥi don bsdus-ḥgrel piṇḍārtha (shes-bya-ba) 4755 83
Dpal gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi spyiḥi cho-gaḥi sñiṅ-po

rgyan shes-bya-ba 3316 70
Dpal gsaṅ-ba thams-cad gcod-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 29 3
Dpal gsaṅ-ba bdud-rtsiḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 46 3
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa rgyud-kyi rgyal-poḥi bśad-pa zla-baḥi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba 2715 64
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2756 66
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa rtogs-sla shiṅ mdor bsdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2749 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa lhan-cig skyes-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2776 66
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2780 66
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs rnam-par bśad-pa 2736 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2683 62
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ñi-śu-pa shes-bya-ba 2675 62
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2663 61
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2728 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-gaḥi ḥgrel-pa 2734 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lhaḥi sku-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2693 62
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa man-ṅag gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-ba 2706 63
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba 2711 64
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 2710 63
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2708 63
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyud-ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2648 59
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi man-ṅag-gi rgya-mtsho thigs-pa 2707 63
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs dṅos-grub ḥbyuṅ-baḥi gter shes-bya-ba 2737 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2745 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 2743 65
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bstod-pa 2758 66
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi man-ṅag rim-pa lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba 4789 85
Dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim mthar-phyin-pa 2673 62
Dpal gsaṅ-ba rdo-rje rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 28 3
Dpal gsaṅ-ba me ḥbar-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 45 3
Dpal gsaṅ-ba rin-po-che yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 4623 82
Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-pa[ḥi] rgya-cher bśad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4719 83
Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid rnam-par ṅes-pa 455 10
Dpal gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rim-pa gñis-kyi don 4771 83
Dpal he-ru-ka sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2721 65
Dpal he-ru-ka mṅon-par ḥbyuṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel yi-ge ñuṅ-ṅu 2138 51
Dpal he-ru-ka rje-btsun-gyi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 5161 87
Dpal he-ru-ka sñiṅ-rje rol-paḥi rgyud gsaṅ-ba zab-moḥi mchog ces-bya-ba 463 10
Dpal he-ru-ka ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2390 56
Dpal he-ru-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2545 58
Dpal he-ru-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2547 58
[Dpal] he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 2421 57
Dpal he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2195 51
Dpal he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2720 65
Dpal he-ru-kaḥi man-ṅag raṅ byin-kyis brlabs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2391 56
Dpal lha-mo sgra-dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa 397 8
Dpal lha-mo sgra-dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa 713 11
Dpal lha-mo nag-mo chen-mo-la bstod-pa brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 2643 59
Dpal lha-mo [nag-mo] chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2647 59
Dpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4913 86
Dpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4914 86
Dpal lha-mo nag-mo-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4915 86
Dpal lha-mo [nag-mo-]la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4916 86
Dpal lha-mo [nag-mo-]la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4917 86
Dpal lha-mo nag-moḥi bstod-pa rgyal-poḥi rgyud 348 7
Dpal lha-mo nag-moḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa brgyad-pa 349 7
Dpal lha-mo nag-moḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa brgyad-pa 709 11
Dpal lha-mo dmag-bor-gyi man-ṅag 2636 59
Dpal lha-mo gtsug-tor rol-paḥi tan-tra 612 11
Dpal lhaḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-pa 3661 79

Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa grub-pa shes-bya-ba 3067 68
Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba 2175 51
Dpal lhan-cig skyes-pa bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba 2176 51
Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi dgaḥ-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2332 56
Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi bde-baḥi mchog bdag byin-gyis rlab-pa shes-bya-ba 2193 51
Dpal lhan-cig skyes-paḥi man-ṅag bdag byin-gyis brlab-pa shes-bya-ba 2174 51
Dpal u-rgyan-gyi sgrol-maḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2578 59
Dpal u-rgyan-gyi rnal-ḥbyor-pa daṅ rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi raṅ-byuṅ-gi loṅs-spyod dur-khrod-kyi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba 2615 59
Dpal u-rgyan-nas byuṅ-ba gsaṅ-baḥi gsaṅ-ba chen-po de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag 3065 68
Dpal o-rgyan-gyi rim-pa sgrol-maḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 5113 87
Dpe med-par bstod-pa 2011 46
Dpeḥi phreṅ-ba 5695 129
Dpyid-kyi thig-le do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba 3179 69
Dpyid-kyi thig-le shes-bya-ba 2166 51
Spel-mar bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2041 46
Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu char-byas-pa 5809 143
Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu char-byas-paḥi thabs bśad-pa 5810 143
Spos sbyor rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5808 143
Spyan-ḥdren rgyud gsum-pa 470 10
Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga 2406 56
Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga 3344 74
Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga 3347 74
Spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga 3413 75
Spyan yaṅs-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2919 67
Spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi nad bsal-baḥi cho-ga 3643 79
Spyan-ras-gzigs ḥkhor-lo gsum sgom-pa 3565 79
Spyan-ras-gzigs bcu-gcig-paḥi shal-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3577 79
Spyan-ras-gzigs dri-ma ḥjig-paḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga 3635 79
Spyan-ras-gzigs yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs 3579 79
Spyiḥi chos spyod 2509 57
Spyiḥi dam-tshig mdor bsdus-pa 4545 81
Spyir btaṅ-ba yaṅ-dag-par bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5771 140
Spyil-bu-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3621 79
Spyod-pa ñi-zla-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5038 87
Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma 2668 61
Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma 5357 103
Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma 5379 103
Spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba rgya-cher bśad-pa 2703 62
Spyod-pa ye-śes ḥbar-ba chos-kyi dbyiṅs 5042 87
Spyod-paḥi glu 2211 52
Spyod-paḥi glu 5387 103
Spyod-paḥi gluḥi ḥgrel-pa 2212 52
Spyod-paḥi gluḥi mdsod-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3141 69
Spyod-paḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba 3175 69
Spyod-yul sbyoṅ-baḥi bsam-gtan shes-bya-ba 4780 83
Spra-khrid luṅ-bstan 4629 82
Sprin-gyi sgron-ma tshogs-kyi bdag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4562 81
Sprin-gyi pho-ña shes-bya-ba 5794 140
Spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3993 80
Spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3994 80

# PH

Pha-maḥi mdo 981 39
Pha-rol-gyi sde gshom-pa 3648 79
Pha-rol-gyi sde rab-tu ḥjoms-par byed-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3792 79
Pha-rol-gyi gnod-pa bsruṅ-ba 3647 79
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bcu thob-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 276 7
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bcu thob-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 562 11
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug-gi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs 274 7
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug-gi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs 560 11
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs

275 7
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 561 11
Pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5340 103
Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sgom-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag 5317 102
Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag 5456 103
Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sāccha gdab-paḥi cho-ga 5373 103
Pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi theg-paḥi sātstsha gdab-paḥi cho-ga 5401 103
Pha-rol dbaṅ-du bya-ba 3299 69
Pha-rol dbaṅ-du bya-ba 3649 79
Phag-mo mṅon-par brjod-pa bśad-paḥi rgyud-kyi phyi-ma-las phag-mo mṅon-par byaṅ-chub shes-bya-ba 22 2
Phag-moḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 1014 40
Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5568 114
Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5267 99
Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5560 113
Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi rab-tu byed-pa bye-brag-tu bśad-pa 5567 114
Phuṅ-po lṅaḥi bśad-pa 5569 114
Phuṅ-po gsum-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 5509 105
Phun-sum-tshogs-paḥi las ñe-bar sgrub-par byed-pa las-tshogs stoṅ rgyas shes-bya-ba 3847 79
Pho-braṅ stod-thaṅ ldan-dkar-gyi bkaḥ daṅ bstan-bcos ḥgyur ro-cog-gi dkar-chag 5851 145
Phyag-rgya chen-po 4634 82
Phyag-rgya chen-po 4640 82
Phyag-rgya chen-po rdo-rjeḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3135 69
Phyag-rgya chen-po rin-po-che brdaḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3273 69
Phyag-rgya chen-po rin-po-che dbaṅ-gi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3280 69
Phyag-rgya chen-po gser-phreṅ shes-bya-ba 3282 69
Phyag-rgya chen-po bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa shes-bya-ba 4635 82
Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi grub-mthaḥi man-ṅag lam-du bslaṅ-baḥi rim-pa 5081 87
Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi brdaḥi brgyud-paḥi glu 3267 69
Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi man-ṅag-tu bśad-pa 4594 81
Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag 3132 69
Phyag-rgya chen-poḥi man-ṅag rdo-rje gsaṅ-baḥi glu 3268 69
Phyag-ryga bshi gtan-la dbab-pa 3069 68
Phyag-rgya bshi-baḥi bsam-gtan 4778 83
Phyag-rgya bshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa rin-po-cheḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 3104 69
Phyag-rgya bshiḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4690 82
Phyag-rgya bshiḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3143 69
Phyag-stoṅ spyan-stoṅ-gi sgrub-thabs 3669 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi klu gtor-gyi cho-ga 3718 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3726 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3710 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3695 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3023 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 3717 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3026 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3009 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3010 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can gtum-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3761 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can gnod-sbyin drag-po chen-po rdo-rje gnod-sbyin me-lceḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3015 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can gnod-sbyin drag-po chen-po rdo-rje me-lceḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 97 4
Phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3693 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3708 79
Phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi ḥgrel-pa mu-tig-gi phreṅ-ba 3029 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje lce-dbab-kyi sṅon-du ḥgro-baḥi yan-lag rnal-ḥbyor-gyi spyod-lam brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 3031 68
Phyag-na rdo-rje gtum-po chen-po khros-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4847 86
Phyag-na rdo-rje gnod-sbyin-gyi bdag-poḥi gzuṅs 578 11
Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3712 79
Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3720 79
Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 3711 79
Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3698 79

Phyag-na rdo-rjeḥi lam yan-lag brgyad-pa 3034 68
Phyag-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 242 7
Phyag-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 674 11
Phyag-mtshan-gyi phan-yon 2412 56
Phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2027 46
Phyi-sgrub-kyi rten-ḥbrel 5015 87
Phyi-naṅ-gi dug-sel-gyi (bsgom-paḥi) rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3256 69
Phyi-naṅ bdud-rtsiḥi bcud-len shes-bya-ba 3266 69
Phyi-naṅ byaṅ-chub-sems bciṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3218 69
Phyi-rol-gyi don grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5742 138
Phyin-ci-log bshi spaṅ-baḥi gtam 5425 103
Phyin-ci-log bshi spaṅ-baḥi gtam 5669 129
Phyir-zlog-pa ḥphags-pa rnam-par rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba 294 7
Phyir-zlog-pa ḥphags-pa rnam-par rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba 593 11
Phyir-bzlog-pa chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4203 80
Phyir-bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo 2610 59
Phyir-bzlog-ma chen-mo 4080 80
Phyir-bzlog-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4413 81
Phyugs-nad gor bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga 3919 80
Phyogs skyoṅ-ba bcuḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga 3777 79
Phra-baḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba 3265 69
Phreṅ-ba ḥdsin-paḥi bstod-pa 2563 59
Ḥphags-pa kun-tu rgyu(-ba) sen-riṅs-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 1009 40
Ḥphags-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 377 8
Ḥphags-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 529 11
Ḥphags-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 323 7
Ḥphags-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 502 11
Ḥphags-pa kun-nas sgoḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(10) 22
Ḥphags-pa kun-nas sgor ḥjug-paḥi ḥod-zer gtsug-tor dri-ma med-par snaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs bklag-ciṅ mchod-rten brgya-rtsa-brgyad dam, mchod-rten lṅa gdab-paḥi cho-ga mdo-sde-las btus-pa 3892 79
Ḥphags-pa kun-rdsob daṅ don-dam-paḥi bden-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 846 34
Ḥphags-pa klu-sgrub-kyi smon-lam shes-bya-ba 5932 150
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 820 33
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 821 33
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 822 33
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po ma-dros-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 823 33
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po gzi-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 336 7
Ḥphags-pa kluḥi rgyal-po gzi-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 691 11
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-gi rten-la bskor-ba bya-baḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 227 7
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-gi rten-la bskor-ba bya-baḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 697 11
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog-gi za-ma-tog ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 785 30
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog ta-la-laḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 472 11
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog sprin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 897 35
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 792 31
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog brtsegs-pa chen-po chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 5510 105
Ḥphags-pa dkon-mchog brtsegs-pa chen-poḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs leḥu stoṅ-phrag-brgya-ba 760 22
Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa ces-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 773 28
Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 943 37
Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 158 6
Ḥphags-pa dkyil-ḥkhor brgyad-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 507 11
Ḥphags-pa bkra-śis brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 944 37
Ḥphags-pa sku gsum shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 949 37
Ḥphags-pa skyes-bu dam-paḥi mdo 993 39
Ḥphags-pa kha-sarpa-ṇa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 4230 80
Ḥphags-pa kha-sarpa-ṇi ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4473 81
Ḥphags-pa khar-sil-gyi mdo 1001 39
Ḥphags-pa khyad-par-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 157 6
Ḥphags-pa khyad-par-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 497 11
Ḥphags-pa khyim-bdag drag-śul-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(19) 23
Ḥphags-pa khyim-bdag dpas-byin-gyis shus-pa shes-

bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(28) 24
Ḥphags-pa khyeḥu snaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pas bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 771 28
Ḥphags-pa khyeḥu bshiḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 804 32
Ḥphags-pa khros-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 252 7
Ḥphags-pa khros-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 651 11
Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi brtag-pa 11 1
Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma rdo-rje gur shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi brtag-paḥi rgyal-poḥi bśad-sbyar 2325 54
Ḥphags-pa mkhaḥ-spyod-kyi sgrub-thabs 4233 80
Ḥphags-pa gaṅ-gāḥi mchog-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(31) 24
Ḥphags-pa gaṅ-pos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(18) 23
Ḥphags-pa gaya-mgoḥi ri mdo daṅ spel-mar bśad-pa 5493 104
Ḥphags-pa gaya-mgoḥi ri shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 777 29
Ḥphags-pa gaya-mgoḥi ri shes-bya-baḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5492 104
Ḥphags-pa go-chaḥi bkod-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(7) 22
Ḥphags-pa gos sñon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 5163 87
Ḥphags-pa gos sñon-po-can shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3046 68
Ḥphags-pa grags-ldan-maḥi gzuṅs 191 7
Ḥphags-pa grags-ldan-maḥi gzuṅs 617 11
Ḥphags-pa groṅ-khyer-gyis ḥtsho-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 871 34
Ḥphags-pa glaṅ-ru luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 1026 40
Ḥphags-pa glog-thob-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(20) 23
Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-ba-can-gyi mdo 1000 39
Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-baḥi bśes-gñen-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa shes-bya-ba 5647 127
Ḥphags-pa dgaḥ-bo mṅal-na gnas-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(14) 23
Ḥphags-pa dge-ḥdun zuṅ-gi mdoḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 770 28
Ḥphags-pa dge-baḥi rtsa-ba yoṅ-su ḥdsin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 769 28
Ḥphags-pa dge-baḥi bśes-gñen bsten-paḥi mdo 966 38
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdo-las ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi leḥu ñi tsheḥi bśad-pa 5535 109
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5845 144
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5481 104
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa ṅes-par ḥgrol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 774 29
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-pa zab-mo ṅes-par ḥgrel-paḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5517 106
Ḥphags-pa dgoṅs-paḥi rgyud-kyi phreṅ-ba chen-po byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rnam-par ṅes-pa chen-po bstan-pa-las nor-bu chen-po rin-po-che-la mkhas-pa bstan-pa yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba chen-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 432 9
Ḥphags-pa bgegs sel-baḥi gzuṅs 421 9
Ḥphags-pa bgegs sel-baḥi gzuṅs 584 11
Ḥphags-pa bgres-mos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 838 33
Ḥphags-pa ḥgro-ldiṅ-baḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po 305 7
Ḥphags-pa ḥgro-ldiṅ-baḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po 552 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥgro-ba thams-cad yoṅs-su skyob-par byed-ba shes-bya-baḥi yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba 952 37
Ḥphags-pa rgya-cher rol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 763 27
Ḥphags-pa rgyan stug-po bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 778 29
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-po-la gdams-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 887 35
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 193 7
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 629 11
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-baḥi bla-maḥi gzuṅs 145 6
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-baḥi bla-maḥi gzuṅs 488 11
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-baḥi blo-gros shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 861 34
phags-pa rgyal-bu don-grub-kyi mdo 1020 40
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-mtshan-gyi rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 306 7
Ḥphags-pa rgyal-mtshan-gyi rtse-moḥi dpuṅ-rgyan ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 548 11
Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pa rnam-par spyoṅ-ba bstan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760 (2) 22
Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas sgrub-paḥi gzuṅs rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3520 79
Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas sgrub-paḥi gzuṅs rnam-par bśad-paḥi tshig-leḥur by a -pa 3519 79
Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas bsgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 539 11
Ḥphags-pa sgo mthaḥ-yas-pas bsgrub-pa shes-bya-baḥi

gzuṅs 808 32
Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 312 7
Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 541 11
Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 809 32
Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 3518 79
Ḥphags-pa sgo drug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 5489 104
Ḥphags-pa sgo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 309 7
Ḥphags-pa sgo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 540 11
Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ḥphrul dra-baḥi rim-pas rje-btsun sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2575 59
Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ma-mkhan bzaṅ-po luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(21) 24
Ḥphags-pa sgyu-ma lta-buḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 798 32
Ḥphags-pa sgra chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 874 34
Ḥphags-pa sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sel-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 326 7
Ḥphags-pa sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sel-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 505 11
Ḥphags-pa sgrib-pa rnam-par sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 516 11
Ḥphags-pa sgrol-ma ku-ru-ku-lleḥi rtog-pa 76 3
Ḥphags-pa ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa 3532 79
Ḥphags-pa ṅan-ḥgro thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 198 7
Ḥphags-pa ṅan-ḥgro thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 609 11
Ḥphags-pa ṅan-soṅ thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba gzi-brjid-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po chen-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3452 76
Ḥphags-pa ṅes-pa daṅ mi-ṅes-par ḥgro-baḥi phyag-rgya-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 868 34
Ḥphags-pa rṅa-bo-che chen-poḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 888 35
Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi ye-śes rgyas-paḥi mdo-sde rin-po-che mthaḥ-yas-pa mthar-phyin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 767 28
Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lṅa-bcu-pa 740 21
Ḥphags-pa bcom-ldan-ḥdas sman-gyi bla vaidūryaḥi ḥod-kyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 136 6
Ḥphags-pa lcags-kyi mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 414 9
Ḥphags-pa lcags mchu nag-po 415 9
Ḥphags-pa lcags mchu nag-po 591 11
Ḥphags-pa lcags mchu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 413 9
Ḥphags-pa cho-ḥphrul chen-po bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-pohi mdo 760(22) 24
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 310 7
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 600 11
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 911 36
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 869 34
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi dbyiṅs-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5602 119
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi dbyiṅs-kyi raṅ-bshin dbyer med-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(8) 22
Ḥphags-pa chos-kyi tshul shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 910 36
Ḥphags-pa chos bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(9) 22
Ḥphags-pa chos-ñid raṅ-gi ṅo-bo stoṅ-pa-ñid-las mi-gyo-bar tha-dad-par thams-cad-la snaṅ-baḥi mdo 796 32
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 287 7
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 621 11
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi yon-tan bkod-paḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 782 30
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par spros-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 795 31~32
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad-kyi raṅ-bshin mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par spros-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa grags-paḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5511 105
Ḥphags-pa chos thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba med-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 847 34
Ḥphags-pa chos daṅ don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 913 36
Ḥphags-pa chos bshi bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 915 36
Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 917 36
Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-paḥi rgya-

cher ḥgrel-pa 5491 104
Ḥphags-pa chos bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5490 104
Ḥphags-pa chos yaṅ-dag-par sdud-pa shes-bya-ba thegpa chen-poḥi mdo 904 36
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi dpaḥ-bo gcig-(tu grub-) paḥi sgrub-thabs 4143 80
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi bstod-pa 3536 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3428 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 3426 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga yon-tan ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba 3409 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4133 80
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4261 80
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3414 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3433 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3539 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sṅags yi-ge ḥbru gcig-paḥi cho-ga 171 6
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi sṅags yi-ge ḥbru gcig-paḥi cho-ga 521 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi bstod-pa (shes-bya-ba) 4834 86
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi spyod-lam-gyi cho-ga 3438 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi rtsa-baḥi rgyud 162 6
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan 169 6
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan 519 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 329 7
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 3358 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi rim-pa 3408 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 4831 86
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3366 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3422 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3447 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3369 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3370 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3371 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3372 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3373 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3374 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor thams-cad-la bstod-pa 3448 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga 3375 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi rim-pa 3424 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 3359 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sñiṅ-po mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2945 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa mtshan don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 3360 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa (shes-bya-ba) 3363 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3357 74
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2959 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3406 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3425 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3427 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3446 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs gsaṅ-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3423 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ñan sṅags byad-kyi ḥkhor-los gsad-pa 3401 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa 2116 48
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi cho-ga mdo daṅ bsres-pa 3399 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi cho-ga mdo daṅ bsres-pa 3419 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mñam-par gshag-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag 3397 75

Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2942 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sdig-pa (thams-cad) sbyoṅ-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3402 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sdig-pa (thams-cad) sbyoṅ-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3403 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi spyan dbye-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3400 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi phan-yon-gyi ḥgrel-pa 2115 48
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3396 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjaṃ-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3362 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi gsaṅ-ba-daṅ ldan-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi ḥgrel-pa ye-śes gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 3411 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi shal-nas gsuṅs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 166 6
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi shal-nas gsuṅs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 517 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi zab-ciṅ rgya-che-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 2958 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 3410 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyi saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi yon-tan bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(15) 23
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis bstan-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 844 34
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis dris-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 839 34
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis dmod btsugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 167 6
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-gyis dmod btsugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 518 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4263 80
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gnas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 863 34
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rnam-par ḥphrul-baḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 765 27
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rnam-par rol-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 764 27
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3368 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gshon-nur gyur-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 325 7
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gshon-nur gyur-baḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 501 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2946 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2948 67
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal ye-śes sems-dpaḥ de-kho-na-ñid ces-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3429 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal rin-po-cheḥi cho-ga 3415 75
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal-la bstod-pa 3531 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal las-bshi ḥkhor-lo gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud 461 10
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3492 78
Ḥphags-pa ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi sgrub-thabs daṅ las kun-gyi gter shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 3491 78
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten-gyi rjes-su ḥthun-par ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 866 34
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-gi yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu ḥkhor-los sgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3670 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3556 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug-la kluḥi rgyal-po nor-rgyas-kyis bstod-pa 3559 79
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten-ḥdsin-gyis yoṅs-su dris-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 841 34
Ḥphags-pa ḥjig-rten gsum-las rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 3332 71
Ḥphags-pa ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las sgrol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 396 8
Ḥphags-pa ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las sgrol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 556 11
Ḥphags-pa rje-btsun ḥjam-dpal-gyi don-dam-paḥi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2022 46
(Ḥphags-pa gñis-su med-pa mñam-pa-ñid rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyal-po chen-po) 87 3
Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rje chen-poḥi pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 779 29
Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rje pad-ma dkar-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 780 29
Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rjes mi-bśol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 388 8
Ḥphags-pa sñiṅ-rjes mi-bśol-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 533 11
Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg

pa chen-poḥi mdo 907 36
Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rgyal-poḥi mdo bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 281 7
Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rgyal-poḥi mdo bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 567 11
Ḥphags-pa tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin mchog-dam-pa 805 32
Ḥphags-pa rta-mgrin-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3881 79
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 221 7
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 605 11
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 878 34
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 222 7
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 606 11
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-gaḥi gzuṅs 220 7
Ḥphags-pa rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-poḥi cho-gaḥi gzuṅs 604 11
Ḥphags-pa rtogs-pa chen-po yoṅs-su rgyas-paḥi mdo-sdeḥi sdig-pa bśags-pa daṅ sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 5437 103
Ḥphags-pa rtogs-pa chen-po yoṅs-su rgyas-paḥi mdo-las Phyag-ḥtshal-baḥi cho-ga daṅ Mtshan-nas brjod-paḥi yon-tan-gyi gleṅ-gshi daṅ Dus-gsum-gyi de-bshin-gśegs-pa rnams-kyi mtshan daṅ Mdo-sde bcu-gñis daṅ Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rnams-kyi mtshan-nas brjod-ciṅ phyag-ḥtshal-ba daṅ Bśags-paḥi leḥu. rnams ḥbyuṅ-ba ñi-tshe bcos-śiṅ bsgyur-ba 931 37
Ḥphags-pa stobs-po che shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 416 9
Ḥphags-pa stobs-po che shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 572 11
Ḥphags-pa thabs-kyi shags-pa pad-mo ḥphreṅ-gi don bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4717 82
Ḥphags-pa thabs-kyi shags-pa pad-moḥi phreṅ shes-bya-ba 458 10
Ḥphags-pa thabs-mkhas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 927 36
Ḥphags-pa thams-cad nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 208 7
Ḥphags-pa thams-cad nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 640 11
Ḥphags-pa thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi rtsa-baḥi dge-sloṅ-maḥi so-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5614 122
Ḥphags-pa thams-cad-la mi-ḥjigs-pa rab-tu sbyin-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 300 7
Ḥphags-pa thams-cad-la mi-ḥjigs-pa rab-tu sbyin-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 550 11
Ḥphags-pa thar-pa chen-po phyogs-su rgyas-pa ḥgyod tshaṅs-kyis sdig sbyaṅs-te saṅs-rgyas-su grub-par rnam-par bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 930 37
Ḥphags-pa thugs-rje chen-po gdug-pa ḥdul-baḥi cho-ga 3610 79
Ḥphags-pa thugs-rje chen-po-la bstod-pa smre-sṅags-su gsol-ba 3548 79
Ḥphags-pa theg-pa chen-po-la dad-pa rab-tu sgom-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 812 32
Ḥphags-pa theg-pa chen-poḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 836 33
Ḥphags-pa da-ltar-gyi saṅs-rgyas mṅon-sum-du bshugs-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥil mdo 801 32
Ḥphags-pa dad-paḥi stobs bskyed-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 867 34
Ḥphags-pa dam-paḥi chos dran-pa ñe-bar gshag-pa 953 37～38
Ḥphags-pa dug-sel shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags 189 7
Ḥphags-pa dug-sel shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags 615 11
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba riṅ-bsrel-gyi za-ma-tog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 141 6
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs-kyi sñiṅ-po gsaṅ-ba riṅ-bsrel-gyi za-ma-tog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 508 11
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi byin-gyis rlabs sems-can-la gzigs-śiṅ saṅs-rgyas-kyi shiṅ-gi bkod-pa kun-tu ston-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 766 27
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-ba gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-ba gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-zlog-paḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo 202 7
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-ba gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-ba gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-zlog-paḥi rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo 610 11
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa thams-cad-kyi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo(-can she-bya-ba)ḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs 3931 80
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa bdun-gyi sṅon-gyi smon-lam-gyi khyad-par rgyas-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 135 6

Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa rnams-kyi sańs-rgyas-kyi shiń-gi yon-tan brjod-paḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 772 28
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-pa mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(6) 22
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiń-rje chen-po ńes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 814 32
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiń-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 924 36
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi tiń-ńe ḥdsin-gyi stobs bskyed-pa vaiḍūryaḥi ḥod ces-bya-baḥi gzuńs 137 6
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3917 80
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa phyir-bzlog-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi sgrub-thabs 3905 80
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa shes-bya-baḥi ñe-bar bśad-pa 3929 80
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-zlog-pa chen-mo mcho-tu grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 203 7
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma phyir-bzlog-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs-kyi sgrub-thabs 3916 80
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 204 7
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 205 7
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuń-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 611 11
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gzugs-brñan bshag-paḥi phan-yon yań-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 986 39
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi ye-śes-kyi phyag-rgyaḥi tiń-ńe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 799 32
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi yon-tan daṅ ye-śes bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi yul-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 852 34
Ḥphags-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gsaṅ-ba bsam-gyis mi khyab-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(3) 22
Ḥphags-pa des-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(27) 24
Ḥphags-pa don rgyas-pa shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 984 39
Ḥphags-pa don dam-paḥi chos-kyi rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 912 36
Ḥphags-pa don-yod-paḥi shags-paḥi cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po 365 8
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-pa lha lńaḥi bstod-pa 3541 79
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-pa lha lńaḥi bstod-pa 3545 79
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi lha tshogs-la bstod-pa dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 3543 79
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4840 86
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4841 86
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4842 86
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sñiń-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 366 8
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi sñiń-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 526 11
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug yońs-su rdsogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 367 8
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa drug yońs-su rdsogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 528 11
Ḥphags-pa don-yod shags-paḥi gso-sbyoń-gi cho-gaḥi man-ńag 3685 79
Ḥphags-pa draṅ-sroń rgyas-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(49) 24
Ḥphags-pa drā-bi-daḥi bum-paḥi cho-ga rim-par phye-ba 3951 80
Ḥphags-pa dri-ma med-kyis byin-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(33) 24
Ḥphags-pa dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 156 6
Ḥphags-pa dri-ma med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 496 11
Ḥphags-pa dri-ma med-par grags-pas bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 843 34
Ḥphags-pa gdan bshi-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2479 57
Ḥphags-pa gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa 3928 80
Ḥphags-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi tsha-tshaḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3933 80
Ḥphags-pa gdon mi-za-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 298 7
Ḥphags-pa gdon mi-za-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuńs 602 11
Ḥphags-pa bdag-med-pa dris-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 840 34

Ḥphags-pa bdud thams-cad skrag-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 261 7
Ḥphags-pa bdud thams-cad skrag-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 678 11
Ḥphags-pa bdud-rtsi brjod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 864 34
Ḥphags-pa bdud-rtsi thabs-sbyor-gyi sñiṅ-po bshi-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 419 9
Ḥphags-pa bdud-rtsi thabs-sbyor-gyi sñiṅ-po bshi-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 582 11
Ḥphags-pa bde-ldan-ma luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 859 34
Ḥphags-pa bde-ba-can-gyi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 783 30
Ḥphags-pa bde-byed-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 832 33
Ḥphags-pa bden-pa bshiḥi mdo 982 39
Ḥphags-pa mdaṅs phyir-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 295 7
Ḥphags-pa mdaṅs phyir-ḥphrog-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 592 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ-ka ye-śes-kyi mdoḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5504 105
Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ-ka ye-śes shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5505 105
Ḥphags-pa ḥdaḥ-kha ye-śes shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 790 31
Ḥphags-pa ḥdu-śes bcu-gcig bstan-paḥi mdo 977 39
Ḥphags-pa ḥdul-ba rnam-par gtan-la dbab-pa ñe-bar ḥkhor-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(24) 24
Ḥphags-pa ḥdus-pa chen-po rin-po-che tog-gi gzuṅs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 806 32
Ḥphags-pa(rdo-rje)khro-bo stobs-po-cheḥi sgrub-thabs 4458 81
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje khro-boḥi rgyal-poḥi rtog-pa bsdus-paḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 319 7
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2457 57
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje chos-kyi rnal-ḥbyor gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3484 77
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 418 9
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 581 11
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga 3755 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa rin-po-che gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 3504 78
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs cho-ga shib-mo-daṅ bcas-pa 3750 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa (shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi) gtor-maḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3752 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi khrus-kyi cho-ga 3766 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 3737 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi gzuṅs (shes-bya-baḥi) rnam-par bśad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3506 78
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 3783 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-paḥi las myur-bar byes-paḥi las cho-ga 3828 79
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje mi-pham-pa me-ltar rab-tu-rmoṅs byed ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 408 8
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rje mi-pham-pa me-ltar rab-tu-rmoṅs byed ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 579 11
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rjeḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 807 32
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rjeḥi ri-rab chen-poḥi rtse-moḥi khaṅ-pa brtsegs-paḥi gzuṅs 407 8
Ḥphags-pa rdo-rjeḥi ri-rab chen-poḥi rtse-moḥi khaṅ-pa brtsegs-paḥi gzuṅs 571 11
Ḥphags-pa rdo ḥphaṅs-paḥi mdo 961 38
Ḥphags-pa sdaṅ-ba thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 249 7
Ḥphags-pa sdaṅ-ba thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 647 11
Ḥphags-pa sdoṅ-po bkod-paḥi sñiṅ-po 280 7
Ḥphags-pa sdoṅ-po bkod-paḥi sñiṅ-po 566 11
Ḥphags-pa sdoṅ-po rgyan-gyi mchog ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 692 11
Ḥphags-pa nag-po chen-poḥi gzuṅs rims-nad thams-cad-las thar-bar byed-pa 347 7
Ḥphags-pa nag-po chen-poḥi gzuṅs rims-nad thams-cad-las thar-bar byed-pa 707 11
Ḥphags-pa nad thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 207 7
Ḥphags-pa nad thams-cad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 639 11
Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 926 36
Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 322 7
Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 501 11
Ḥphags-pa nam-mkhaḥi mdsod-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-

ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 815 33
Ḥphags-pa nī-la-kaṇ-ṭha shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 378 8
Ḥphags-pa nī-la-kaṇ-ṭha shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 530 11
Ḥphags-pa nor-gyi rgyun ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 341 7
Ḥphags-pa nor-gyi rgyun ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 632 11
Ḥphags-pa nor-bu chen-po rgyas-paḥi gshal-med-khaṅ śin-tu rab-tu gnas-pa gsaṅ-ba dam-paḥi gsaṅ-baḥi cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 138 6
Ḥphags-pa nor-bu chen-po rgyas-paḥi gshal-med-khaṅ śin-tu rab-tu gnas-pa gsaṅ-ba dam-paḥi gsaṅ-baḥi cho-ga shib-moḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 510 11
Ḥphags-pa nor-bu bzaṅ-poḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 422 9
Ḥphags-pa nor-bu bzaṅ-poḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 595 11
Ḥphags-pa gnas-ḥjog-gi mdo shes-bya-ba 999 39
Ḥphags-pa gnod-gnas dbaṅ-po ci-ltar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba 426 9
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin-gyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 331 7
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin-gyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 597 11
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin chu dbaṅ sñiṅ-rje-can-gyi gzuṅs bde-byed ces-bya-ba 382 8
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin chu dbaṅ sñiṅ-rje-can-gyi gzuṅs bde-byed ces-bya-ba 596 11
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin dpal shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 425 9
Ḥphags-pa gnod-ḥdsin dpal shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 598 11
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par ḥthag-pa thams-cad bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 893 35
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 144 6
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 486 11
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par ḥphrul-paḥi rgyal-pos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 834 33
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-par ḥjug-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 810 32
Ḥphags-pa rnam-par mi-rtog-par ḥjug-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5501 105
Ḥphags-pa pad-maḥi spyan shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 245 7
Ḥphags-pa pad-maḥi spyan shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 491 11
Ḥphags-pa parṇa-śa-va-riḥi mdo 185 7
Ḥphags-pa parṇa-śa-va-riḥi mdo 619 11
Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bar ḥgro-baḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 800 32
Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bo gcig-tu grub-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4286 80
Ḥphags-pa dpal chen-moḥi mdo 399 8
Ḥphags-pa dpal chen-moḥi mdo 630 11
Ḥphags-pa dpal dbyig-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 829 33
Ḥphags-pa dpal sbas shes-bya-baḥi mdo 883 35
Ḥphags-pa dpal gśin-rje tshe-bdag nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4820 86
Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 428 9
Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don 3496 78
Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud-kyi bsdus-paḥi don dkrol-baḥi brjed-byaṅ 3498 78
Ḥphags-pa dpuṅ-bzaṅs-kyis shus-paḥi rgyud tshig-gi don bśad-paḥi brjed-byaṅ 3497 78
Ḥphags-pa spobs-paḥi blo-gros-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 818 33
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi klu gso-baḥi cho-ga 3644 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi sñiṅ-po 372 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi sñiṅ-po 536 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug sgrub-paḥi thabs 2757 66
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug kha-sar-pa-ṇi sgrub-thabs 3673 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3675 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs 3988 80
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-thabs brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 3562 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa 3554 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi bstod-pa 3561 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi rtsa-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po pad-ma dra-ba shes-bya-ba 364 7
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 381 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 525 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 328 7
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 320 7

Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 499 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 371 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 535 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yi-ge drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4153 80
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 389 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 534 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod thogs-pa med-paḥi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 370 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi gsaṅ-baḥi mdsod thogs-pa med-paḥi yid-bshin-gyi ḥkhor-loḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 523 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis dge-sloṅ rab-gsal gshon-nu-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig 5413 103
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis dge-sloṅ rab-gsal gshon-nu-la spriṅs-paḥi phrin-yig 5681 129
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gis shus-pa chos-bdun-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 817 33
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug mgrin-pa sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4252 80
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug thugs-rje chen-poḥi gzuṅs phan-yon mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 380 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ sgrub-thabs 3555 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ spyan stoṅ-du sprul-pa rgya-chen-po yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa thogs-pa med-par thugs-rje chen-po-daṅ ldan-paḥi gzuṅs 368 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug shal bcu-gcig-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 373 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug shal bcu-gcig-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 524 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2989 68
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi rtog-ba-las smon-lam ḥbyuṅ-ba 435 9
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi rtog-ba-las smon-lam ḥbyuṅ-ba 715 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la carpaṭis bstod-pa 3546 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa 3551 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-la bstod-pa 3560 79
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs shes-bya-ba 386 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug ha-ya-grī-baḥi gzuṅs 379 8
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug ha-ya-grī-baḥi gzuṅs 531 11
Ḥphags-pa spyan-ras-gzigs śes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 862 34
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po 334 7
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po 689 11
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po 901 35
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 898 35
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu klu thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 335 7
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu klu thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 690 11
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-po rluṅ-gi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi leḥu klu thams-cad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 900 35
Ḥphags-pa sprin-chen-poḥi mdo-las phyogs bcuḥi byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ rgya-mtsho ḥdus-paḥi dgaḥ-ston chen-po-la rtse-ba shes-bya-baḥi leḥu 899 35
Ḥphags-pa pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lña bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 848 34
Ḥphags-pa phal-po-che bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 279 7
Ḥphags-pa phal-po-che bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 565 11
Ḥphags-pa phuṅ-po gsum-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 950 38
Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3016 68
Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs yid-bshin-gyi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 3721 79
Ḥphags-pa phyag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 3501 78
Ḥphags-pa phyir mi-ldog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 906 36
Ḥphags-pa phyir zlog-pa stobs-can shes-bya-ba 288 7
Ḥphags-pa phyir zlog-pa slobs-can shes-bya-ba 585 11

Ḥphags-pa phyogs-bcuḥi mun-ba rnam-par sel-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 935 37
Ḥphags-pa bad-saḥi rgyal-po ḥchar-byed-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-baḥi leḥu 760(29) 24
Ḥphags-pa bar-du gcod-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 303 7
Ḥphags-pa bar-du gcod-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 551 11
Ḥphags-pa bar-du gcod-pa thams-cad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 304 7
Ḥphags-pa bar-du gcod-pa thams-cad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 635 11
Ḥphags-pa bu maṅ-po rton-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 215 7
Ḥphags-pa bu maṅ-po rton-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 601 11
Ḥphags-pa bu-mo rnam-dag dad-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(40) 24
Ḥphags-pa bu-mo blo-gros bzaṅ-mos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(30) 24
Ḥphags-pa bu-mo zla-mchog luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 858 34
Ḥphags-pa bud-med ḥgyur-ba luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 857 34
Ḥphags-pa be-con chen-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 308 7
Ḥphags-pa be-con chen-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 583 11
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-kyi phyogs bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 845 34
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ spyan stoṅ-daṅ ldan-pa thogs-pa mi-mṅaḥ-baḥi thugs-rje chen-poḥi sems rgya-cher yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 369 8
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug phyag stoṅ spyan stoṅ-daṅ ldan-pa thogs-pa mi-mṅaḥ-baḥi thugs-rje chen-poḥi sems rgya-cher yoṅs-su rdsogs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 522 11
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sde-snod ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(12) 22～23
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 851 34
Ḥphags-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-yul-gyi thabs-kyi yul-la rnam-par ḥphrul-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 813 32
Ḥphags-pa byams-pa ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 865 34
Ḥphags-pa byams-pa luṅ-bstan-pa 1011 40
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4470 81
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4471 81
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 1010 40
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi smon-lam 717 11
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi smon-lam 1039 45
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi smon-lam 5925 150
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 321 7
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 500 11
Ḥphags-pa byams-paḥi seṅ-geḥi sgra chen-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(23) 24
Ḥphags-pa byams-pas dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 330 7
Ḥphags-pa byams-pas dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 515 11
Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(42) 24
Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 816 33
Ḥphags-pa byams-pas shus-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(41) 24
Ḥphags-pa bram-ze-mo dpal-ldan-mas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 837 33
Ḥphags-pa blo-gros rgya-mtshos shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 819 33
Ḥphags-pa blo-gros mi-zad-pas bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 842 34
Ḥphags-pa blo-gros mi-zad-pas bstan-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5495 104
Ḥphags-pa blo-gros mi-zad-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(44) 24
Ḥphags-pa dbaṅ-bskur-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 301 7
Ḥphags-pa dbaṅ-bskur-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 484 11
Ḥphags-pa dbyig-daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 190 7
Ḥphags-pa dbyig-daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 616 11
Ḥphags-pa sbyin-paḥi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 849 34
Ḥphags-pa sbyin-paḥi phan-yon bstan-pa 850 34
Ḥphags-pa ma-skyes-dgraḥi ḥgyod-pa bsal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 882 35
Ḥphags-pa mar-me ḥbul-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 870 35
Ḥphags-pa mar-me-mdsad-kyis luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 855 34
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 318 7
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 588 11
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3889 79
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs 5110 87

Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3883 79
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi bsgrub-thabs 3436 75
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi rtog-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 71 3
Ḥphags-pa mi-gyo-baḥi gsaṅ rgyud chen-po 72 3
Ḥphags-pa mi-rgod rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 214 7
Ḥphags-pa mi-rgod rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 586 11
Ḥphags-pa mi-ḥam-ciḥi rgyal-po sdoṅ-pos shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 824 33
Ḥphags-pa mig-nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi mdo 211 7
Ḥphags-pa mig-nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi mdo 643 11
Ḥphags-pa mig rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags 302 7
Ḥphags-pa mig rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rig-sṅags 633 11
Ḥphags-pa me-kha-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 427 9
Ḥphags-pa me-kha-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 532 11
Ḥphags-pa me-tog-gi tshogs shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 932 37
Ḥphags-pa me-tog brtsegs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 316 7
Ḥphags-pa me-tog brtsegs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 511 11
Ḥphags-pa mya-ṅan-med-kyis byin-pa luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(32) 24
Ḥphags-pa rma-bya chen-moḥi sñiṅ-po 282 7
Ḥphags-pa rma-bya chen-moḥi sñiṅ-po 568 11
Ḥphags-pa rmad-du byuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 985 39
Ḥphags-pa rmi-lam bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(4) 22
Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin chuḥi dbaṅ-po-la khyad-par-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4570 81
Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-ba nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4568 81
Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin-la bstod-pa 4566 81
Ḥphags-pa rmugs-ḥdsin-la bstod-pa 4571 81
Ḥphags-pa smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 4650 82
Ḥphags-pa tsan-dan-gyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 293 7
Ḥphags-pa tsan-dan-gyi yan-lag ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 482 11
Ḥphags-pa gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 292 7
Ḥphags-pa gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 547 11
Ḥphags-pa gtsug-na rin-po-ches shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(47) 24
Ḥphags-pa rtsa-baḥi mdsod sman chen-poḥi rim-pa 5878 148
Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pa khyad-par-sems-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 827 33
Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-paḥi dpal luṅ-bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 856 34
Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pas byin-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 826 33
Ḥphags-pa tshaṅs-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 825 33
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ldan-pa dgaḥ-bo mṅal-du ḥjug-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760 (13) 23
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 361 7
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 362 7
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen poḥi mdo 474 11
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3523 79
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 363 7
Ḥphags-pa tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 475 11
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po chags-pa rdo-rjeḥi dam-tshig-gi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4561 81
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po yid-bshin-nor-buḥi sgrub-thabs 4987 86
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa 4977 86
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa 4989 86
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sñiṅ-po 338 7
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sñiṅ-po 705 11
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi gtor maḥi cho-ga 4979 86
Ḥphags-pa tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 4988 86
Ḥphags-pa tshoṅ-dpon bzaṅ-skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(39) 24
Ḥphags-pa mtshan-mo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi mdo 599 11
Ḥphags-pa mtshan-mo bzaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi mdo 979 39
Ḥphags-pa mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa mtshan gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi don-du rnam-par lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3356 74

Ḥphags-pa mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4297 80
Ḥphags-pa dsam-bha-la nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 4569 81
Ḥphags-pa dsam-bha-la-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4999 86
Ḥphags-pa shal bcu-gcig-paḥi rig-sṅags-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 374 8
Ḥphags-pa gshaṅ-ḥbrum rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi mdo 213 7
Ḥphags-pa gshaṅ-ḥbrum rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi mdo 645 11
Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3904 80
Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa mi-bjigs-pa sbyin-pa shes-bya-ba 297 7
Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa mi-bjigs-pa sbyin-pa shes-bya-ba 553 11
Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa rin-po-che phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 296 7
Ḥphags-pa gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa rin-po-che phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 554 11
Ḥphags-pa gshi thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5626 127
Ḥphags-pa gshi thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5629 127
Ḥphags-pa (gshi) thams-cad yod-par smra-baḥi dge-tshul-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-pa ḥod-ldan 5627 127
Ḥphags-pa bshi-pa sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 918 36
Ḥphags-pa za-ma-tog bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 784 30
Ḥphags-pa zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 743 21
Ḥphags-pa zla-baḥi sñiṅ-pos shus-paḥi mdo-las saṅs-rgyas-kyi bstan-pa gnas-pa daṅ ḥjig-paḥi tshul luṅ-bstan-pa 1025 40
Ḥphags-pa gzuṅs chen-po 317 7
Ḥphags-pa gzuṅs chen-po 513 11
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5516 105
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po 716 11
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po 1038 45
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po 5924 150
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-po chen-poḥi bśad-sbyar 5512 105
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5514 105
Ḥphags-pa bzaṅ-po spyod-paḥi smon-lam-gyi rgyal-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5515 105
Ḥphags-pa ḥod dpag-med-kyi bkod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(5) 22
Ḥphags-pa ḥod dpag-med mthoṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 490 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥod-zer kun-tu bkye-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(11) 22
Ḥphags-pa ḥod-zer dri-ma med-pa rnam-par dag-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 218 7
Ḥphags-pa ḥod-zer dri-ma med-pa rnam-par dag-paḥi ḥod ces-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 607 11
Ḥphags-pa ḥod-sruṅ-gi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(43) 24
Ḥphags-pa yaṅ-dag-par spyod-paḥi tshul nam-mkhaḥi mdog-gis ḥdul-baḥi bzod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 929 36~37
Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo chen-po 142 6
Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo chen-po 714 11
Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo chen-po 978 39
Ḥphags-pa yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi mdo-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 439 9
Ḥphags-pa yab daṅ sras mjal-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(16) 23
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-pa rig-pa chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4226 0
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4839 86
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3674 79
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi rig-sṅags 313 7
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge drug-paḥi rig-sṅags 542 11
Ḥphags-pa yi-ge med-paḥi za-ma-tog rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 925 36
Ḥphags-pa yid-du ḥoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 255 7
Ḥphags-pa yid-du ḥoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 658 11
Ḥphags-pa yul-ḥkhor skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(17) 23
Ḥphags-pa yul-ḥkhor skyoṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 833 33
Ḥphags-pa yul pha-haḥi sman-pa da-na-da-saḥi sman-bcos 5880 148
Ḥphags-pa ye-śes ta-la-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs ḥgro-ba thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba 217 7
Ḥphags-pa ye-śes ta-la-la shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs ḥgro-ba thams-cad yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba 473 11

Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su bsṅo-bahi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 908 36
Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su bsṅo-baḥi rgyal-po chen-po sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 433 9
Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo 787 30~31
Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo 788 31
Ḥphags-pa yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa chen-poḥi mdo 789 31
Ḥphags-pa yon-tan bsṅags-pa dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 286 7
Ḥphags-pa yon-tan bsṅags-pa dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 476 11
Ḥphags-pa yon-tan rin-chen me-tog kun-tu rgyas-pas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760 (34) 24
Ḥphags-pa rab-kyi rtsal-gyis rnam-par gnon-pas shus-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bstan-pa 736 21
Ḥphags-pa rab-tu shi-ba rnam-par ṅes-paḥi cho-ḥphrul-gyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 797 32
Ḥphags-pa ri-khrod lo-ma gyon-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 186 7
Ḥphags-pa ri-khrod lo-ma gyon-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 620 11
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po dbugs chen-po shes-bya-ba 290 7
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-po dbugs chen-po shes-bya-ba 594 11
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo sgron-ma mchog-gi gzuṅs 195 7
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo sgron-ma mchog-gi gzuṅs 483 11
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba 192 7
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo rgyal-ba-can shes-bya-ba 628 11
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-byaḥi yaṅ-sṅiṅ shes-bya-ba 194 7
Ḥphags-pa rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo so-sor ḥbraṅ-ba chen-mo 179 7
Ḥphags-pa rig-pa mchog-gi rgyud chen-po 402 8
Ḥphags-pa rin-chen dra-ba-can-gyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 830 33
Ḥphags-pa rin-chen zla-bas shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 831 33
Ḥphags-pa rin-po-cheḥi mthaḥ shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 786 30
Ḥphags-pa rin-po-cheḥi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(45) 24
Ḥphags-pa rims-nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 209 7
Ḥphags-pa rims-nad rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 641 11
Ḥphags-pa rims-nad srog-chags-kyis mi-tshugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 267 7
Ḥphags-pa rims-nad srog-chags-kyis mi-tshugs-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 675 11
Ḥphags-pa ro-laṅs bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 351 7
Ḥphags-pa ro-laṅs bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 704 11
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 5166 87
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga thams-cad rdsogs-pa shes-bya-ba 3049 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3054 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi man-ṅag rgya-cher bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 3055 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs-kyi man-ṅag rgya-cher bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 3058 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 132 6
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 573 11
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi ḥgrel-pa 3500 78
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can drag-po gsum ḥdul-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 89 4
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can drag-po gsum ḥdul shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2996 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can rdo-rje saḥog ces-bya-baḥi rgyud 129 5
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can shes-bya-ba rgyud-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 3044 68
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can shes-bya-ba ḥjig-rten-gsum ḥdul-baḥi rgyud 133 6
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje bcuḥi sñiṅ-po 410 8
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje bcuḥi sñiṅ-po 576 11
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rje dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rgyud chen-po 130 6
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 324 7
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 503 11

Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgyad-pa gsaṅ sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 405 8
Ḥphags-pa lag-na rdo-rjeḥi mtshan brgyad-pa gsaṅ sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 575 11
Ḥphags-pa lag-bzaṅ-gis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(26) 24
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa mdo thams-cad klags-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 284 7
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa mdo thams-cad klags-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 570 11
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan shes-bya-ba 5520 107
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-pa rin-po-cheḥi mdo-las saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi gsuṅ-gi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi leḥu 776 29
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5519 107
Ḥphags-pa laṅ-kar gśegs-paḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 775 29
Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa rgyun-gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 885 35
Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 146 6
Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 401 8
Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 634 11
Ḥphags-pa las-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 884 35
Ḥphags-pa lus-kyi dbyibs mdses shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 384 8
Ḥphags-pa lus-kyi dbyibs mdses shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 544 11
Ḥphags-pa legs ñes-kyi rgyu daṅ ḥbras-bu bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 1023 40
Ḥphags-pa śākya-thub-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs 143 6
Ḥphags-pa śākya-thub-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi gzuṅs 485 11
Ḥphags-pa śin-tu rgyas-pa chen-poḥi sde ñi-maḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi mdo 923 36
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa kun-tu bzaṅ-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 744 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa kauśika shes-byaḥo 173 6
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa khri-brgyad stoṅ-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 732 19～20
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa khri-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 733 20～21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-pa 734 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel sñiṅ-po mchog ces-bya-ba 5200 92
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi ḥgrel-pa gnad-kyi zla-baḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 5202 92
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi gzuṅs 273 7
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi gzuṅs 559 11
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa brgyad-stoṅ-paḥi bśad-pa mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5189 90
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lṅa-brgya-pa 738 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ñi-maḥi sñiṅ-poḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 742 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-paḥi gzuṅs 271 7
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-paḥi gzuṅs 557 11
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5185 88
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5186 88
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi gzuṅs 272 7
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-paḥi gzuṅs 558 11
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 737 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(46) 24
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5214 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bdun-brgya-pa(-ḥi) rgya-cher bśad-pa 5215 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan-gyi mdo theg-pa chen-po 746 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 739 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5216 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa sdud-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa 735 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa phyogs-kyi smon-lam 5940 150

Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum-pa daṅ ñi-khri-lṅa stoṅ-pa daṅ khri-brgyad stoṅ-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5206 93
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa chen-po shes-bya-ba 5871 146
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa tshul brgya-lṅa-bcu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 3471 77
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa yi-ge ñuṅ-ñu shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 159 6
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa lag-na rdo-rjeḥi mdo theg-pa chen-po 745 21
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgo ñi-śu-rtsa-lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 124 5
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5220 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5217 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5218 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3466 77
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 5314 102
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi tshul brgya-lṅa-bcu-pa 121 5
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 172 6
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5207 94
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5870 146
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma bsdus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa 5208 94
Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4477 81
Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4104 80
Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4449 81
Ḥphags-pa gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4196 80
Ḥphags-pa sa bcuḥi mdo-sdeḥi gleṅ-gshiḥi bśad-pa 5500 105
Ḥphags-pa sa bcuḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5494 104
Ḥphags-pa saḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 327 7
Ḥphag-pa saḥi sñiṅ-poḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 506 11
Ḥphags-pa saḥi dbaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 307 7
Ḥphags-pa saḥi dbaṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 512 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa 854 34
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 148 6
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 480 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 149 6
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-kyi chos-kyi rnam-graṅs 479 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa shes-ldan-gyi mdo 1013 40
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi stobs bskyed-paḥi cho-ḥphrul rnam-par ḥphrul-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 853 34
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi dbu-rgyan shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo chos-kyi rnam-graṅs chen-po 940 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi yul bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bstan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(35) 24
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi sa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 941 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas-kyi saḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5498 105
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 894 35
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 937 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 151 6
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 478 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 939 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa 945 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa 3964 80
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa 5433 103
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yan-lag-daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 150 6
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yan-lag-daṅ ldan-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 481 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi yul-la ḥjug-paḥi ye-śes snaṅ-baḥi rgyan ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 768 28
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-kyi gsaṅ-chen thabs-la mkhas-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ ye-śes dam-pas shus-paḥi leḥu shes-by a-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(38) 24

Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 152 6
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 477 11
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas bdun-pa shes-bya-baḥi theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 936 37
Ḥphags-pa saṅs-rgyas mi-spaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 942 37
Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5486 104
Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5502 105
Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5466 103
Ḥphags-pa sā-lu-ljaṅ-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5485 104
Ḥphags-pa sā-luḥi ljaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 876 34
Ḥphags-pa sum-bcu-rtsa gsum-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 889 35
Ḥphags-pa seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 4239 80
Ḥphags-pa seṅ-geḥi sgra bsgrags-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 875 34
Ḥphags-pa seṅ-ges shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(37) 24
Ḥphags-pa so-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-mo bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 283 7
Ḥphags-pa so-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-mo bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 569 11
Ḥphags-pa sor-moḥi phreṅ-ba-la phan-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 879 34
Ḥphags-pa srid-pa ḥpho-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 892 35
Ḥphags-pa gsaṅ-ba nor-bu thig-le shes-bya-baḥi mdo 125 5
Ḥphags-pa gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 891 35
Ḥphags-pa gser-gyi mdo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 793 31
Ḥphags-pa gser-gyi bye-ma lta-bu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 794 31
Ḥphags-pa gser-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 314 7
Ḥphags-pa gser-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 549 11
Ḥphags-pa gser-ḥod dam-pa mchog-tu rnam-par rgyal-baḥi mdo-sdeḥi rgyal-po theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 174 6～7
Ḥphags-pa gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 175 7
Ḥphags-pa gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 176 7
Ḥphags-pa gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sdeḥi dbaṅ-poḥi rgyal-po-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam 1042 45
Ḥphags-pa bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi rgyal-poḥi mdo shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 934 37
Ḥphags-pa bsam-pa thams-cad yoṅs-su rdsogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi yoṅs-su bsṅo-ba 951 37
Ḥphags-pa bsod-nams thams-cad bsdus-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin ces-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 802 32
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo bskul-byed-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 188 7
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo bskul-byed-ma shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 614 11
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo brgyad-kyi gzuṅs 196 7
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo brgyad-kyi gzuṅs 624 11
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo chen-mo dpal luṅ-bstan-pa 860 34
Ḥphags-pa lha-mo dpal-ḥphreṅ-gi seṅ-geḥi sgra shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(48) 24
Ḥphags-pa lhaḥi-bu blo-gros rab-gnas-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(36) 24
Ḥphags-pa lhaḥi-bu rab-rtsal sems-kyis shus-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 828 33
Ḥphags-pa lhag-paḥi bsam-pa bskul-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 760(25) 24
Ḥphags-pa lhag-paḥi bsam-ba brtan-paḥi leḥu shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 890 35
Ḥphags-pa a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3540 79
Ḥphags-ma skul-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5126 87
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ku-ru-kulleḥi bstod-pa 2448 57
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma sgrub-paḥi thabs 4519 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4494 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa brgyad-las skyob-paḥi mdo 395 8
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las sgrol-baḥi bstod-pa 4873 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma dug-ser-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4321 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma drag-moḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2598 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma raṅ-gis dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 394 8
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma raṅ-gis dam-bcas-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 627 11
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 2562 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4511 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4516 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4517 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4874 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4875 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa smon-lam grub-pa

shes-bya-ba 4871 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-pa 4490 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2576 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-la ḥjug-paḥi bya-ba shes-bya-ba 4497 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi bkra-śis brjod-pa 4880 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2594 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4020 80
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4506 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4512 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2593 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rjes-su spyod-paḥi gnod-sbyin-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4514 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa phrin-las thams-cad sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 4491 81
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi me-tog phreṅ-ba ḥdsin-paḥi bstod-pa 2565 59
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi mtshan ñes-pa shes-bya-ba stoṅ-phrag bcu-gñis-pa-las phyuṅ-ba 4882 86
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi gzuṅs 393 8
Ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi gzuṅs 626 11
Ḥphags-ma ḥjigs-pa chen-po brgyad-las skyob-paḥi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4314 81
Ḥphags-ma stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-ma-las gsuṅs-pahi smon-lam 5952 150
Ḥphags-ma stoṅ chen-mo rab-tu ḥjoms-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4409 81
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4068 80
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4186 80
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4330 81
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4332 81
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs 4187 80
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi gzuṅs 4331 81
Ḥphags-ma dug-sel-maḥi rig-sṅags chen-mo 4333 81
Ḥphags-ma de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3932 80
Ḥphags-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs 3935 80
Ḥphags-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3903 80
Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4373 81
Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje dbyaṅs-can-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4183 80
Ḥphags-ma rdo-rje lu-gu rgyud-maḥi rgyud-kyi rtog-pa 187 7
Ḥphags-ma nor-rgyun-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa 4524 81
Ḥphags-ma gnas-kyi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2577 59
Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 3941 80
Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4199 80
Ḥphags-ma rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4408 81
Ḥphags-ma gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-mo-la bstod-pa 3937 80
Ḥphags-ma gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4423 81
Ḥphags-ma dsaṃ-gu-liḥi sgrub-thabs 4335 81
Ḥphags-ma gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4403 81
Ḥphags-ma gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 339 7
Ḥphags-ma gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 622 11
Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga ḥod-zer-can ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyud stoṅ-phrag bcu-gñis-pa-las phyuṅ-baḥi rtog-paḥi sñiṅ-po bdun-brgya-pa shes-bya-ba 184 7
Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4485 81
Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can-gyi gzuṅs gdon-paḥi man-ṅag 4359 81
Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 182 7
Ḥphags-ma ḥod-zer-can shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 613 11
Ḥphags-ma ral-gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4338 81
Ḥphags-ma ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi gzuṅs 4363 81
Ḥphags-ma ri-khrod lo-ma-can-gyi gzuṅs-sṅags 4182 80
Ḥphags-ma rig-pa chen-mo so-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sems-sbyaṅ 3938 80
Ḥphags-ma śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 5123 87
Ḥphags-ma seṅ-ldeṅ gnas-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4304 80
Ḥphags-ma so-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi rig-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3946 80
Ḥphags-ma gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 3943 80
Ḥphags-ma gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4410 81
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-mo bsgom-paḥi cho-ga rgyas-pa 4509 81
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4518 81
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa mu-tig ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4869 86
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa me-tog phreṅ-

ba shes-bya-ba 4492 81
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 4493 81
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa 4870 86
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa don thams-cad grub-pa shes-bya-ba bstod-paḥi rgyal-po 2574 59
Ḥphags-ma lha-mo chen-mo dpal luṅ-bstan-pa 398 8
Ḥphags yul dbus ḥgyur ma-thu-raḥi rgyal-rigs-kyi sman-pa ra-ghu-nā-thaḥi gdams-pa 5882 148
Ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi spros-pa med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3995 80
Ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4145 80
Ḥphrul-gyi me-loṅ dgu bskor 5916 150
Ḥphrul-gyi me-loṅ dgu bskor-la rig-paḥi me-tog-gis ḥgrel-pa 5917 150
Ḥphrog-ma rna-cha ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2912 67

# B

Bad-kan-gyi nad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 265 7
Bad-kan-gyi nad sel-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 682 11
Bi-ru byed-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi glu 3184 69
Bi-rū-paḥi glu 3197 69
Bu-la spriṅs-pa 5687 129
Buṅ-ba ḥdod-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2402 56
Buṅ-ba myos-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4288 80
Bum-pa-can-gyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor bco-lña-pa 5063 87
Bum-pa bzaṅ-po-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 3631 79
Bum-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3701 79
Bai-śra-ba-ṇa-paḥi rtogs-pa 4557 81
Bhai-ra-baḥi shi-baḥi bya-ba bdun-pa 2854 67
Boṅ-buḥi gdoṅ-can-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2934 67
Bod rje ḥbaṅs-la brdsaṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig 5693 129
Bya-ba bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3354 74
Bya-baḥi phuṅ-po shes-bya-ba 5612 122
Bya-baḥi sbyor-ba 5154 87
Bya-rog-gi skad brtag-par bya-ba 5831 144
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan ḥbum-gyi gzuṅs 139 6
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyan ḥbum-gyi gzuṅs 545 11
Byaṅ-chub-kyi ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5506 105
Byaṅ-chub-kyi ltuṅ-ba bśags-paḥi ḥgrel-pa byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi bslab-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 5507 105
Byaṅ-chub-kyi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5273 100
Byaṅ-chub-kyi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dgoṅs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa khyad-par gsal-byed ces-bya-ba 5282 100
Byaṅ-chub-kyi gshuṅ-lam shes-bgyi-ba 4585 81
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 5470 103
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bskyed-pa daṅ yi-dam blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga 5363 103
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bskyed-pa daṅ yi-dam blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga 5406 103
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-pa 3418 75
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-pa don bcu-gñis bstan-pa 3405 75
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 3389 75
Byaṅ-chub-kyi sems-bde-ba chen-poḥi man-ṅag 2619 59
Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-paḥi cho-ga 5361 103
Byaṅ-chub-tu sems-bskyed-paḥi cho-ga 5405 103
Byaṅ-chub spyod-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3160 69
Byaṅ-chub ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam 5930 150
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-ma 5343 103
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-ma 5378 103
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi sgron-maḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 5344 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-pa 2666 61
Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2665 61
Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ḥgrel-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2694 62
Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi ljon-śiṅ 4753 83
Byaṅ-chub-sems-kyi rluṅ rgyu-baḥi gdams-ṅag bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba 3260 69
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi skyes-paḥi rabs-kyi chos-kyi gaṇḍi 5657 129
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi dpag-bsam-gyi ḥkhri-śiṅ 5655 128～129
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa ñi-śu-pa 5582 114
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa ñi-śu-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5584 114
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa bzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga 5365 103

Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-paḥi cho-ga 5362 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-paḥi cho-ga 5404 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba 5347 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba 5384 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa bshi-brgya-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5266 98
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa 5342 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa 5348 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa mdo-tsam gdams-ṅag-tu byas-pa 5385 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa bsdus-paḥi sgron-ma rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5332 102
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-pa-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam 5929 150
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5277 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rtogs-par dkaḥ-baḥi gnas gtan-la dbab-pa shes-bya-baḥi gshuṅ 5276 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi don bsdus-pa 5281 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi don sum-cu-rtsa-drug bsdus-pa 5280 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5279 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi rnam-par bśad-paḥi bkaḥi ḥgrel 5274 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi legs-par sbyar-ba 5275 100
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-pa-la ḥjug-paḥi bśad-pa 5872 146
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-yul yoṅs-su dag-paḥi mdoḥi don mdor bsdus-pa 5360 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyod-la ḥjug-pa 5272 99
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-khrims-kyi leḥuḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5547 112
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi tshul-khrims-kyi leḥuḥi bśad-pa 5546 112
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi lam-gyi rim-pa mdor bsdus-pa 5372 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi las daṅ-po-paḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa 5349 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi las daṅ-po-paḥi lam-la ḥjug-pa bstan-pa 5390 103
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi saḥi ḥgrel-pa 5545 112
Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi so-sor thar-pa chos bshi sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 914 36
Byaṅ-phyogs-nas ḥbyuṅ-ba rdo-rje sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5114 87
Byaṅ-sems thigs-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2476 57
Byams-pa bsgom-paḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-par bya-baḥi thabs 5856 145
Byams-pa bsgom-paḥi mdo 752 21
Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4087 80
Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4088 80
Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4172 80
Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4433 81
Byams-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4434 81
Byams-paḥi mdo 751 21
Byiṅs-kyi mdo 5887 148
Byiṅs-kyi tshogs 5892 148
Byiṅs-kyi tshogs 5893 149
Byin-gyis brlabs-pa nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4923 86
Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2631 59
Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po (chen-po)ḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4934 86
Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4924 86
Byin-gyis brlabs-paḥi rim-pa 2898 67
Byin-gyis brlabs mi-zad-paḥi cho-ga 3603 79
Byis-pa ḥjug-paḥi rtog-ge shes-bya-ba 5760 138
Byis-pa gdon-las thar-par byed-paḥi sgrub-pa gsaṅ-ba meḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3825 79
Bye-brag-tu rtogs-par byed-pa 5832 144
Bran daṅ gzaḥ mi gdon-gyis gtses-pa bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga chen-mo shes-bya-ba 3852 79
Bla-na med-paḥi bstod-pa 2021 46
Bla-na med-par bstod-pa 5471 103
Bla-ma sgrubs-pa 5016 87
Bla-ma brgyud-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 4539 81
Bla-ma lṅa-bcu-pa 4544 81
Bla-ma dam-pa chos-kyi rgyal-po-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2060 46
Bla-ma dam-pa bsod-nams dpal shes-bya-ba-la bstod-pa 4579 81
Bla-ma mai-triḥi-glu 3181 69
Bla-ma-la spriṅs-pa 5686 129
Bla-ma gsaṅ-bar sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 5017 87
Bla-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5014 87
Bla-maḥi bsñen-bkur-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5013 87
Bla-maḥi bya-baḥi rim-pa 5374 103
Bla-maḥi bya-baḥi rim-pa 5402 103
Bla-maḥi bris thaṅ rgyab yig 4607 81
Bla-maḥi maṇḍala yi-dam-gyi cho-ga 2972 68
Bla-maḥi man-ṅag 2445 57

Bla-med (sbyoṅ-ba) sbyor-baḷi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3245 69
Bla-med rigs-lṅaḷi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 5019 87
Dbaṅ-bskur 3768 79
Dbaṅ-bskur-gyi cho-ga rin-chen phreṅ ḥdra shes-bya-ba 4956 86
Dbaṅ-bskur-ba ñes-par bstan-paḷi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 4098 80
Dbaṅ-bskur-baḷi cho-ga 2425 57
Dbaṅ-bskur-baḷi rab-tu byed-pa 2763 66
Dbaṅ-bskur-baḷi rim-par bstan-pa 3301 69
Dbaṅ-gi dgos-pa mdor bsdus-pa 3088 68
Dbaṅ-gi cho-gaḷi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2246 52
Dbaṅ-gi don ñes-par brjod-pa shes-bya-ba 3302 69
Dbaṅ-gi don ñes-par ḥbyed-pa 4722 83
Dbaṅ-gi man-ṅag 4857 86
Dbaṅ-gi bya-ba mdor bsdus-pa 3089 68
Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa 7 1
Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa 2214 52
Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa 2750 66
Dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa 4609 81
Dbaṅ-gi rim-pa mdor bsdus-pa 2471 57
Dbaṅ ñes-par bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 3097 68
Dbaṅ cig-car ḥjug-paḷi man-ṅag 4766 83
Dbaṅ chen-po rim-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba 2397 56
Dbaṅ-chos rten-ḥbrel ḥgro-ldog 2618 59
Dbaṅ-du byed-paḷi sgrol-maḷi sgrub-thabs 4307 80
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-pa 3 1
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḷi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2071 47
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḷi ḥgrel-bśad don-dam-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2068 47
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḷi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2070 47
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḷi brjed-byaṅ 2104 48
Dbaṅ mdor-bstan-paḷi mdor bśad 2069 47
Dbaṅ-phyug ḥjig-paḷi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5745 138
Dbaṅ-phyug byed-pa-po-ñid sel-ba daṅ khyab-ḥjug byed-pa-po cig-ñid sel-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5905 149
Dbaṅ bshi-paḷi rnam-par bshag-pa 4666 82
Dbaṅ bshi-paḷi rab-tu byed-pa 2664 61
Dbaṅ bshi-paḷi rab-tu byed-pa 3106 69
Dbaṅ rin-chen snaṅ-ba 2465 57
Dbaṅ rin-chen phreṅ-baḷi man-ṅag 2470 57
Dbu-rgyan-nas byuṅ-baḷi rigs-byed-maḷi sgrub-thabs 4388 81
Dbu-bcad-maḷi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2263 52
Dbu-ma ḥkhrul-pa ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-ba 5250 95
Dbu-ma rten-cin ḥbrel-par ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5257 96
Dbu-ma drug-pa 3074 68
Dbu-ma snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5287 101
Dbu-ma tsa-baḷi tshig-leḥur byas-pa śes-rab ces-bya-ba 5224 95
Dbu-ma rtsa-baḷi ḥgrel-pa ga-las ḥjigs-med 5229 95
Dbu-ma rtsa-baḷi ḥgrel-pa buddha-pā-li-ta 5242 95
Dbu-ma rtsa-baḷi ḥgrel-pa tshig gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 5260 98
Dbu-ma rtsa-baḷi ḥgrel-pa śes-pa sgron-ma 5253 95
Dbu-ma rin-po-cheḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 5254 95
Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 5262 98
Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-pa (shes-bya-ba)ḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5261 98
Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḷi ḥgrel-bśad ces-bya-ba 5271 99
Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḷi bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5263 98
Dbu-ma śes-rab-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 5264 98
Dbu-maḷi rgyan-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5286 101
Dbu-maḷi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5285 101
Dbu-maḷi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa dbu-maḷi lam grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5573 114
Dbu-maḷi rgyan-gyi man-ṅag 5586 114
Dbu-maḷi rgyan-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5284 101
Dbu-maḷi sñiṅ-poḷi ḥgrel-pa rtog-ge ḥbar-ba 5256 96
Dbu-maḷi sñiṅ-poḷi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5255 96
Dbu-maḷi don bsdus-pa 5258 96
Dbu-maḷi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 5324 102
Dbu-maḷi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 5326 102
Dbu-maḷi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 5381 103
Dbu-maḷi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba ḥgrel-pa 5327 102
Dbu-maḷi man-ṅag rin-po-cheḥi za-ma-tog kha phye-ba shes-bya-ba 5325 102
Dbu-maḷi lugs-kyi sñiṅ-po mdor bsdus-paḷi rab-tu byed-pa 5293 101
Dbugs bgraṅ-baḷi sgo-nas sems gnas-par byaḷi thabs 5859 145
Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 5522 108
Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḷi ḥgrel-pa 5528 108
Dbus daṅ mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-paḷi ḥgrel-bśad 5534 109
Dben-paḷi gtam 5127 103
Dben-paḷi gtam 5671 129
Dbyaṅs-can-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4374 81
Dbyaṅs-can-maḷi sgrub-thabs 4041 80
Dbyaṅs-can-maḷi sgrub-thabs 4046 80
Dbyaṅs-can-maḷi sgrub-thabs 4520 81
Dbyaṅs ḥchar-baḷi dus sbyor-gyi ḥbras-bu ñe-bar mkho-ba 5819 143
Dbyaṅs ḥchar-baḷi don bsdus-pa 5818 143

Dbyig-gu drug-cu-rtsa-bshiḥi mtshan-ñid 2340 56
Dbyug-pa gśin-rje-gśed rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2814 67
Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥgugs-paḥi sgrub-pa rdo-rje lcags-kyu shes-bya-ba 3818 79
Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-ma 2370 56
Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2528 58
Ḥbyuṅ-po thams-cad-kyi gtor-maḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2430 57
Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po chen-po 404 8
Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga 4464 81
Ḥbyuṅ-po ḥdul-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs yan-lag-daṅ bcas-pa 4125 80
Ḥbyuṅ-poḥi gdon-las thar-bar ḥgyur-ba 3806 79
Ḥbyuṅ-ba bshiḥi srid-paḥi cha-lugs[-kyi rim-pa] shes-bya-ba 3253 69
Ḥbyuṅ-mo mdses-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2924 67
Ḥbras-bu ye-śes sa-gcig chos-kyi dbyiṅs 5047 87
Ḥbras-bu rin-po-che-daṅ mñam-paḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5039 87
Ḥbrum-buḥi nad shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 212 7
Ḥbrum-buḥi nad shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 644 11
Ḥbrel-pa grub-pa 5755 138
Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5714 130
Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5735 137
Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5736 137
Ḥbrel-pa brtag-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5713 130
Ḥbrel-pa mdor bstan-pa 5774 140
Ḥbrel-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3206 69
Ḥbrel-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3215 69
Sbyin-paḥi gtam 5661 129
Sbyin-paḥi rab[s-kyi smon-lam] 5927 150
Sbyin-paḥi rabs-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi smon-lam 438 9
Sbyin-sreg 3922 80
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2217 52
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2352 56
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2384 56
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2689 62
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2970 68
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3025 68
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3348 74
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3483 77
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3665 79
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3762 79
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 4861 86
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 5153 87
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga mdor byas-pa 3430 75
Sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga ḥod-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 3963 80
Sbyin-sreg-gi dus-su bstod-pa 3723 79
[Sbyin-sreg-gi las-kyi rim-pa] 2433 57
Sbyor-ba brgya-pa 5795 141
Sbyor-ba bdun-pa shes-bya-ba dbaṅ bshiḥi rab-tu byed-pa 2738 65
Sbyor-ba mdor bsdus shes-bya-ba 4699 82
Sbyor-ba bshiḥi lha-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2059 46
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi snan-baḥi rim-pa 2742 65
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi man-ñag rje dus-ḥkhor shabs-kyi[s] mdshad-paḥi sñan-rgyud shal-gyi gdams-pa 2088 47
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa 2102 47
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba 2080 47
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba 2083 47
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-ba 2765 66
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 2651 60
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 276 66
Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2084 47
Sbyor-baḥi phreṅ-ba 2092 47

# M

Ma-ga-dha bzaṅ-moḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 1015 40
Ma-ti-ci-traḥi glu 3190 69
Ma-rtogs-pa rtogs-par byed-pa 3145 69
Ma-rtogs-pa rtogs-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5238 95
Ma-shu-baḥi nad ḥbyaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 248 7
Ma-shu-baḥi nad ḥbyan-baḥi gzuṅs 646 11
Ma-hā-kā-la dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5174 87
Ma-hā-su-kha-taḥi glu 3199 69
Ma-heḥi shal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2838 67

Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 2796 67
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 4580 81
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 4582 81
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 4583 81
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 4586 81
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 5088 87
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 5440 103
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 5441 103
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 5442 103
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga 5443 103
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2797 67
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3163 69
Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 5087 87
〔Maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga rin-po-che mrgad〕 2234 52
Maṇḍala-gyi sbyor-ka 3027 68
Maṇḍala dpe-chuṅ ltar bris 5080 87
Maṇḍala bya-baḥi cho-ga 4581 81
Maṇḍala bya-baḥi cho-ga 5439 103
Man-ṅag 4702 82
Man-ṅag skuḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3154 69
Man-ṅag-gi rgyal-po lta-baḥi ḥphreṅ-ba 4726 83
Man-ṅag-gi sgrub-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi tshe daṅ stobs sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 3785 79
Man-ṅag-gi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba rgyud thams-cad-kyi skyed rdsogs thun-moṅ-du bstan-pa 5024 87
Man-ṅag-gi tshigs-su bcad-pa bcu-gñis-pa 3121 69
Man-ṅag rnam-par bkod-pa 4737 83
Man-ṅag rim-pa gsum-pa shes-bya-ba 2422 57
Man-ṅag lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa 2151 51
Mar-meḥi lo-rgyus daṅ smon-lam-gyi mdo 1041 45
Mi-bskyod-pa-la brten-nas mgon-poḥi gegs-sel 4925 86
Mi-khom-pa brgyad-kyi gtam 5423 103
Mi-khom-pa brgyad-kyi gtam 5667 129
Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3477 77
Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi cho-gaḥi tho-yig 3480 77
Mi-gyo-baḥi ḥkhor-lo 4893 86
Mi-gyo-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4178 80
Mi-gyo-baḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa rab-tu dgaḥ-bar mṅon-par brjod-pa 4891 86
Mi-dgaḥ-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 244 7
Mi-dgaḥ-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 657 11
Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5355 103
Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5396 103
Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5416 103
Mi-dge-ba bcuḥi las-kyi lam bstan-pa 5678 129
Mi-brjed-paḥi gzuṅs 241 7
Mi-brjed-paḥi gzuṅs 673 11
Mi-rtag-pa-ñid-kyi mdo 975 39
Mi-rtag-pa-ñid-kyi mdo 976 39
Mi-rtag-paḥi don-gyi gtam 5674 129
Mi-mthun-pa shi-bar byed-paḥi rtsi-sbyor dbyig-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 3853 79
Mi-sdug-pa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 5315 102
Mi-sdug-pa bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 5454 103
Mi-sdug-paḥi sgo-nas sems gnas-paḥi thabs 5855 145
Mi-pham mgon-po-la bstod-pa ḥchi slu-ma shes-bya-ba 4605 81
Mi phyed-pa lña-pa 3083 68
Mi-zad-paḥi gter-mdsod man-ṅag-gyi glu shes-bya-ba 3111 69
Mi-zad-paḥi gter-mdsod yoṅs-su gaṅ-baḥi glu shes-bya-ba gñug-maḥi de-ñid rab-tu ston-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3102 69
Mi bzad-paḥi nad shi-bar byed-pa gser-gyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 3867 79
Mi śigs-paḥi rin-po-che shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2740 65
Miḥi dpyad-kyi bstan-bcos bsdus-pa 5830 144
Miḥi mtshan-ñid brtag-pa rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 5828 144
Mig-gi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa gso-baḥi cho-ga gsal-baḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3835 79
Mig bcu-gñis-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 1029 40
Mig ḥbyed mthoṅ-ba don ldan 5883 148
Mu-stegs-kyi gtum-mo shes-bya-ba 3235 69
Mu-stegs-can-gyi rig-sṅags ḥjig-paḥi bsgrub-pa ñe-baḥi-las phyi-ma shes-bya-ba 3803 79
Mun-gyi nags-tshal-gyi sgo shes-bya-baḥi mdo 980 39
Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi sgrub-pa bstod-pa-daṅ bcas-pa 4515 81
Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2568 59
Me-tog phreṅ-ḥdsin-gyi bstod-pa 2564 59
Me-tog-la brten-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3620 79
Meḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 3594 79
Meḥi zug-rṅu rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 263 7
Meḥi zug-rṅu rab-tu shi-bar byed-paḥi gzuṅs 680 11
Meḥi lha mchod-pa shes-bya-pa 2899 67
Mo rtsis 5814 143
Mya-ṅan-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3212 69
Mya-ṅan med-paḥi sgo-nas klu btul-baḥi-lehu 5696 129
Mya-ṅan med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4345 81
Mya-ṅan med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4353 81
Mya-ṅan-med-paḥi śiṅ-gi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi

thabs 4164 80
Mya-ñan med-la dgaḥ-baḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4055 80
Mya-ñan bsal-ba 5418 103
Mya-ñan bsal-ba 5677 129
Myur-mdsad-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2450 57
Myur-mdsad-maḥi sgrub-thabs bcu-gsum-paḥi bdag-ñid 2451 57
Dmag-dpuṅ gshom-paḥi thabs 3910 80
Dmag-dpon chen-po shal-bshi-paḥi bstod-pa ḍo-lo-ka ñi-śu-pa shes-bya-ba 4922 86
Dmigs-pa brtag-pa 5703 130
Dmigs-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5704 130
Dmigs-pa brtag-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5739 138
Dmyal-ba-nas ḥdon-pa shes-bya-ba 2028 46
Rma-bya chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4075 80
Rma ḥbyor-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 262 7
Rma ḥbyor-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs-sṅags 679 11
Rmi-lam-gyi lta-ba ñan-pa rnam-par bzlog-pa 3608 79
Rmi-lam sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2591 59
Rmi-lam ñes-par bstan-pa 3077 68
Rmi-lam ston-pa 3627 79
Rmi-lam brtag-pa 2621 59
Rmi-lam brtag-pa 2951 67
Rmi-lam mthoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 96 4
Rmi-lam mthoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 577 11
Rmi-lam dri-ma med-pa sgom-pa 3653 79
Rmi-lam dri-ma med-paḥi bsgom-pa 3607 79
Rmi-lam yid-bshin-nor-buḥi gtam 5469 103
Rmi-lam yid-bshin-nor-buḥi gtam 5660 129
Rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4565 81
Rmugs-ḥdsin ḥchol-baḥi man-ñag-gi bstod-pa 4573 81
Rmoṅs-pa bsgral-baḥi brtag-pa shes-bya-ba 2501 57
Sman-gtoṅ-baḥi tshe sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-pa 225 7
Sman-gtoṅ-baḥi tshe sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-pa 269 7
Sman-gtoṅ-baḥi tshe sman-la sṅags-kyis gdab-pa 685 11
Sman-dpyad gces-pa grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5877 148
Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi ḥgrel-pa-las sman-gyi miṅ-gi rnam-graṅs shes-bya-ba 5801 143
Sman ḥtsho-baḥi mdo 5796 141
Sman a-baḥi cho-ga 5797 141
Sme-bdun shes-bya-ba skar-maḥi mdo 1028 40
Smon-lam-du bya-ba 3589 79
Smon-lam bdun-cu-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5430 103
Smon-lam bdun-cu-pa shes-bya-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5936 150
Smon-lam mu gñis-ma 5937 150
Smon-lam rin-po-cheḥi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 5100 87
Smyo byed-kyi gdon-las thar-par ñes-pa 3814 79
Smra-ba kun-la ḥjug-paḥi sgraḥi bstan-bcos 5779 140
Smra-ba kun-la ḥjug-paḥi sgraḥi bstan-bcos-kyi ḥgrel-pa 5780 140

# TS

Tsa-na-kaḥi lugs-kyi bstan-bcos 5826 144
Tsaṇḍikaḥi tshig sgrub ces-bya-ba 4955 86
Tsan-dan-gyi sku rgya-nag-na bshugs-paḥi byon-tshul 5090 87
Tsan-dha-liḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 5067 87
Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs 4341 81
Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs 4342 81
Tsun-deḥi sgrub-thabs 4343 81
Tsun-deḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4167 80
Tse bsgrub-paḥi thabs 4863 86
Tstshu-tstshunda-raḥi rtog-pa 2849 67
Gtsug-tor ḥkhor-los bsgyur-baḥi sgrub-thabs 5140 87
Gtsug-tor chen-poḥi bam-po dgu-pa-las bdud-kyi leḥu ñi-tshe ḥbyuṅ-ba 903 35
Gtsug-tor dri-ma med-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga 3900 79
Gtsug-tor dri-ma med-paḥi gzuṅs-kyi cho-ga 3901 79
Gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can-gyi cho-

ga shes-bya-ba 3927 80
Gtsug-tor-nas byuṅ-baḥi gdugs dkar-mo-can sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3926 80
Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ba mchod-thabs 5141 87
Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4071 80
Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4198 80
Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4402 81
Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4424 81
Gtsug-tor ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 224 7
Gtsug-tor ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 587 11
Btsun-pa zla-baḥi smon-lam shes-bya-ba 5931 150
Rtsa-kha ḥbyed-paḥi man-ṅag 4645 82
Rtsa-stoṅ ḥkhyil-paḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor 5065 87
Rtsa-baḥi ltuṅ-baḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 3313 69
Rtsa rluṅ-gi sgo-nas rnal-ḥbyor-gyi spyod-pa shes-bya-ba 3231 69
Rtsa rluṅ-la sogs sgom-pa 4646 82
Rtsod-pa bzlog-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5232 95
Rtsod-pa bzlog-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba 5228 95
Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi gtam 5426 103
Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi gtam 5670 129
Rtsod-paḥi rigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5715 130
Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5737 137
Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 5725 136
Rtsod-paḥi rigs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa don rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 5738 138
Brtse-baḥi rdo-rje phyag bcu-drug-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2427 57

# TSH

Tsha-baḥi rims-kyis dgra bsad-paḥi ral-griḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3832 79
Tsha-tsha gdab-paḥi rim-pa 2968 68
Tsha-tshaḥi cho-ga 4868 86
Tshaṅs-paḥi dra-baḥi mdo 1021 40
Tshaṅs-paḥi gdon thams-cad-las thar-par ṅes-pa 3808 79
Tshaṅs-paḥi bu-mo dbyaṅs-can-ma-la bstod-pas ḥgrub-pa ṅag-gi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba 4521 81
Tshaṅs-paḥi rig-byed rgya-mtshoḥi yan-lag ḥdsin-pa gyo-ba-can shes-bya-ba 5881 148
Tshad-ma kun-las btus-pa 5700 130
Tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5701 130
Tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5702 130
Tshad-ma brtag-pa 5746 138
Tshad-ma brtag-pa 5747 138
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5717 130～131
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5717 130
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5726 136
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-pa-las, leḥu gsum-pa 5722 134
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-bśad 5718 131
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi ḥgrel-bśad 5721 134
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan 5719 132
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad 5720 133
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-bśad śin-tu yoṅs-su dag-pa shes-bya-ba 5723 134～135
Tshad-ma rnam-ḥgrel-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5709 130
Tshad-ma rnam-par ṅes-pa 5710 130
Tshad-ma rnam-par ṅes-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5727 136～137
Tshad-ma rnam-par ṅes-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5728 137
Tshad-ma rnam-par ḥjoms-pa mdor bśad-paḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5300 101
Tshad-ma rigs-par ḥjug-paḥi sgo shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5706 130
Tshad-maḥi bstan-bcos rigs-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 5707 130
Tshad-med-pa bshi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 3390 75
Tshad-med-pa bshi thob-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 277 7
Tshad-med-pa bshi thob-par ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 563 11
Tshad-med bshiḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5309 102
Tshig btsan-paḥi gzuṅs 253 7
Tshig btsan-paḥi gzuṅs 652 11
Tshig-leḥur byas-pa sum-brgya-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5628 127
Tshig-lhug-paḥi brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs

4130 80
Tshig-lhug-paḥi brtan-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 4260 80
Tshig-lhug-paḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4131 80
Tshig-lhug-paḥi a-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4271 80
Tshigs-rkaṅ bcu-dge-pa 4769 83
Tshigs-bcad bcu-pa shes-bya-ba lam-gyi rim-pa 4613 82
Tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa 5210 94
Tshigs-su bcad-pa dgu-pa 5906 149
Tshigs-su bcad-pa brgya-pa 5824 144
Tshigs-su bcad-pa brgya-paḥi bstod-pa 2034 46
Tshigs-su bcad-pa lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba 3127 69
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gcig-pa 989 39
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gcig-paḥi bśad-pa 5488 104
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gñis-paḥi gzuṅs 311 7
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gñis-paḥi gzuṅs 543 11
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gñis-paḥi gzuṅs 811 32
Tshigs-su bcad-pa gñis-paḥi bśad-pa 5503 105
Tshigs-su bcad-pa phyed daṅ lṅa-pa shes-bya-ba 3125 69
Tshigs-su bcad-pa bshi-ba 990 39
Tshigs-su bcad-paḥi don bsdus-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstan-bcos 5604 119
Tshigs-su bcad-paḥi mdsod ces-bya-ba 5823 144
Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam 5421 103
Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam 5664 129
Tshul-khrims-kyi gtam-gyi ḥgrel-pa 5665 129
Tshul-khrims daṅ sdom-pa daṅ dam-tshig mi-ḥgal-pa shes-bya-ba 4546 81
Tshul-khrims yaṅ-dag-par ldan-paḥi mdo 969 39
Tshul gsum-gyi sgron-ma 4530 81
Tshe-bsgrub-paḥi gdams-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3262 69
Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2992 68
Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2993 68
Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4887 86
Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2990 68
Tshe daṅ ye-śes dpag-tu med-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3524 79
Tshe ḥdas-pa-la bya-baḥi cho-ga 3663 79
Tshe dpag-tu med-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4886 86
Tshe dpag-tu med-paḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2994 68
〔Tshe-dpag-med-kyi yaṅ-sñiṅ〕 360 7
Tshe dpag-med-la bstod-pa 3522 79
Tshe ḥphel-baḥi sgrub-thabs rgyal-mtshan-gyi rtse-mo shes-bya-ba 3868 79
Tshe ḥpho-ba ji-ltar ḥgyur-ba shus-paḥi mdo 974 39
Tshe rtsis-kyi ḥbras-bu gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5817 143
Tshe zad-pa bsriṅ-baḥi cho-ga rgyun-gyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3840 79
Tsheḥi mthaḥi mdo 973 39
Tsheḥi rig-byed mthaḥ dag-gi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa 5879 148
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3719 79
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 2156 51
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 3024 68
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 3318 70
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga 3319 70
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2360 56
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2820 67
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3317 70
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 3320 70
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga rim-par phye-ba shes-bya-ba 3321 70
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa 2387 56
Tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 5089 87
Tshogs-kyi gtam 5422 103
Tshogs-kyi gtam 5666 129
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po khro-boḥi sgrub-thabs 4994 86
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po chen-po khams gsum dbaṅ-sdud dmar-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4992 86
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po chen-poḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 337 7
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po dam-tshig gsaṅ-baḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4995 86
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po-la bstod-pa 4991 86
Tshogs-kyi bdag-po gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4560 81
Tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi sgrub-thabs ḥkhor-lo chen-po shes-bya-ba 4972 86
Tshogs-kyi bdag-poḥi gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4990 86
Tshogs-kyi dbaṅ-ldan chen-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 5176 87
Tshogs-bdag-gi bsgrub-pa dbul-baḥi gter sbyin shes-bya-ba 3855 79
Tshoṅ-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3791 79
Mtshan-brjod klog-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3444 75
Mtshan-ñid sgron-ma 4760 83

Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa sgrub-paḥi thabs 3441 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3443 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor cho-ga nam-mkhaḥi dri-med ces-bya-ba 3367 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi bklag-paḥi sgom-khog 3407 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi bskor-ba bya-baḥi thabs 3380 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 3355 74
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 3365 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa tshul gsum gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3364 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa mtshan don gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 2941 67
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgo-nas rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-baḥi yan-lag bcu-gñis bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 3393 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgo-nas dbaṅ-po rab-kyis de-kho-na-ñid bsgom-pa 3394 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3442 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4142 80
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi chu-sbyin 3376 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi rjes-su dran-pa drug bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 3392 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ñe-bar bsdus-paḥi rnam-par rtog-ge shes-bya-ba 2943 67
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-poḥi gtor-ma 3378 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi maṇḍala-gyi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 3379 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi man-ṅag śes-rab ḥkhor-loḥi dṅos-grub mchog thob-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4295 80
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mi-rtag-pa ḥkhor-ba-las yid-dbyuṅ-ba 3385 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi mi-rtag-pa bsgom-pa 3384 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi zas-kyi rnal-ḥbyor 3377 75
Mtshan yaṅ-dag-par brjod-paḥi śes-pa dug gsum-las bzlog-paḥi man-ṅag 3386 75

# DS

Dsam-bha-la tshon-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4089 80
Dsam-bha-la-la chu dbul-baḥi man-ṅag 4442 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4090 80
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4091 80
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4092 80
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4436 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4437 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs rgyas-pa 4440 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 4439 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi bstod-pa 4572 81
Dsam-bha-laḥi gdams-ṅag 4097 80
Mdsad-pa bcu-gñis-kyi tshul-la bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2026 46
Mdse-nad-kyi mtshan-ñid ces-bya-ba 3012 68
Mdse-nad gso-ba 3645 79
Mdse-nad gso-baḥi thabs 3914 80
Mdses-paḥi me-tog ces-bya-ba rim-pa gñis-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid bsgom-pa shal-gyi luṅ-gi ḥgrel-pa 2729 65
Ḥdsag-pa gcod-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3234 69
Ḥdsaṅs-blun shes-bya-baḥi mdo 1008 40
Rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3962 80
Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyis gsuṅs-paḥi sku-gzugs-kyi tshad-kyi rnam-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 5805 143

# SH

Shal-gyi luṅ 2717 65
Shal-gcig-pa phyag gñis-paḥi he-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 4212 80
Shal bshi-paḥi dam-tshig dṅos-grub bsgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 4901 86
Shal-luṅ rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba 5099 87
Shi-khror dgyes-pa dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4435 81
Shi-gnas sku-la bsgom-thabs chuṅ-ñu 5860 145
Shi-gnas-la ḥjug-paḥi thabs 5861 145
Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg 3920 80
Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 3743 79
Shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga rgyud-kyi shi-baḥi mtshan-don 3826 79
Shi-baḥi lha rgyud shes-bya-ba 4772 83
Shi-bar byed-pa sna-tshogs yum-gyi sgrub-thabs 5125 87
Shiṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi mchod-paḥi rim-pa 2584 59
Shiṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi bstod-pa 2588 59
Shib-mo rnam-par ḥthag-pa shes-bya-baḥi mdo 5226 95
Shib-mo rnam-par ḥthag-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5230 95
Shen-med-kyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3207 69
Shen-log sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 4551 81
Gshan bskyab-paḥi cho-ga 3639 79
Gshan-gyi lce ḥbab-pa ḥzlog-pa shes-bya-ba 3850 79
Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags bcad-pa rgyun gcod spu-gri shes-bya-ba 3798 79
Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags mnan-pa gser-gi ri-bo shes-bya-ba 3799 79
Gshan-gyi rig-sṅags bśig-paḥi phyir bzlog-pa 3801 79
Gshan-gyi las ḥjigs-par byed-pa rdo-rje rnon-po shes-bya-ba 3802 79
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa daṅ ri-rab mchog-ma rin-po-che bzaṅ-poḥi bsgrub-thabs 4830 86
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-pa gdugs dkar-mo-can shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 3930 80
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi rig-pa chen-mo 299 7
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi rig-pa chen-mo 603 11
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-paḥi rig-pa chen-mo 637 11
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma gdugs dkar-ma-can shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4210 80
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2921 67
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4072 80
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4082 80
Gshan-gyis mi-thub-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4415 81
Gshan-don slob-ma rjes-su gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga 2291 52
Gshan-don slob-ma rjes-su gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga 2300 52
Gshan-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi gdams-ṅag 3646 79
Gshan-sel brtag-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5744 138
Gshan sel-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5748 138
Gshal-yas-khaṅ sbyin-pa 4859 86
Gshal-yas-khaṅ gsal-baḥi mṅon-rtogs mun-sel sgron-me shes-bya-ba 4529 81
Gshi lam ḥbras-bu sgom-paḥi phyag-rgya chen-poḥi ñams-len shes-bya-ba 3230 69
Gshuṅ tha-dad-pa rim-par klag-paḥi ḥkhor-lo-las sde-pa tha-dad-pa bstan-pa bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5641 127
Gshuṅ-lugs-kyi byc-brag bkod-paḥi ḥkhor-lo 5639 127
Gshon-nu dpeḥi mdo 962 38
Gshon-nu-ma bdun-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 5419 103
Gshon-nu-ma bdun-gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 5648 127
Gshon-nu ḥsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga 3641 79
Gshon-nuḥi gdon bshi-las thar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag 3816 79

# Z

Za-tsogs gtor-maḥi luṅ 4750 83
Zab-lam thun-moṅ ma-yin-pa gcig rdsogs 5095 87
Zas-kyi ḥtsho-ba rnam-par dag-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 872 34
Zuṅ-du ḥjug-pa rab-tu gsal-ba bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 3081 68
Zuṅ-du ḥjug-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-baḥi dbaṅ-gi bya-ba 2682 62
Zla-baḥi mdo 758 21
Zla-baḥi mdo 997 39
Zla-baḥi ḥod-kyi mtshan rjes-su dran-pa 493 11
Zla-ḥod-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 1017 40
Gzaḥ dguḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 3950 80
Gzaḥ brgyad-kyi las ma-grub-pa rnams grub-par byed-paḥi cho-ga ḥdod-pa rab-tu shi-ba shes-bya-ba 3859 79
Gzaḥ ñan-pa bzlog-paḥi cho-ga rgya-mtsho sprin shes-bya-ba 3857 79
Gzaḥ lṅa so-soḥi rtsis-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2101 47
Gzaḥ chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga ñi-ma bcud len shes-bya-ba 3778 79
Gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 340 7
Gzaḥ-rnams-kyi yum shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 623 11
Gzaḥi gdon-las grol-bar byed-paḥi cho-ga rin-po-che grol-byed ces-bya-ba 3858 79
Gzi-brjid bskyed-paḥi cho-ga 3625 79
Gzuṅs-sṅags-kyi las grub-pa rnams chud-mi-za-bar byed-pa rin-po-cheḥi gter sgrub shes-bya-ba 3821 79
Gzuṅs-sṅags-kyi las ma-grub-pa rnams ḥgrub-par byed-pa rdo-rje be-con shes-bya-ba 3820 79
Gzuṅs thams-cad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3957 80
Gzuṅs thams-cad-kyi sgrub-thabs rim-pa gñis-pa shes-bya-ba 3956 80
Gzuṅs gdon-paḥi man-ṅag 4057 80
Bzaṅ-spyod-kyi ḥgrel-pa bshiḥi don bsdus-nas brjed-byaṅ-du byas-pa 5846 145
Bzlas-paḥi phreṅ-baḥi mtshan-ñid 3474 77
Bzlog-paḥi ḥkhor-lo shes-bya-ba 3862 79
Bzlog-paḥi zor bya-baḥi cho-ga 3924 80

# Ḥ

Ḥo-ma(ḥi) sgrub-paḥi thabs 2826 67
Ḥod-ḥchaṅ-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2896 67
Ḥod dpag-tu med-paḥi sñiṅ-po ḥdod-chags gśin-rje-gśed sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2804 67
Ḥod dpag-med-kyi sñiṅ-poḥi rgyud-las bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rtog-pa gsuṅs-pa 4323 81
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4047 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4048 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4050 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4051 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4053 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4054 80
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4355 81
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4357 81
Ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 4358 81
Ḥod-zer-can phyag-brgyad-ma ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4349 81
Ḥod-sruṅ chen-poḥi mdo 756 21
Ḥod-gsal ḥchar-baḥi rim-pa 2875 67

# Y

Yaṅ-dag lta-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3156 69
Yaṅ-dag-par sbyor-ba shes-bya-baḥi rgyud chen-po 26 2
Yaṅ-dag-par rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas-kyi mtshan-la bstod-pa 2031 46
Yaṅ-dag rig-byed ces-bya-ba phyi-maḥi rgyud-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 2713 64
Yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5950 150
Yaṅs-paḥi groṅ-khyer-du ḥjug-paḥi bde-legs-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5951 150
Yaṅs-ba daṅ dri-ma med-pa-daṅ ldaṅ-pa shes-bya-ba tshad-ma kun-las btus-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5766 139
Yan-lag-gi ñes-pa 5084 87
Yan-lag-gi ñes-pa bdun-pa 3306 69
Yan-lag-gi ñes-pa bdun-pa 5086 87
Yan-lag-gi dam-tshig ces-bya-ba 3309 69
Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5798 141
Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi sman-dpyad-kyi bśad-pa 5799 141～142
Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par ḥgrel-pa tshig-gi don-gi zla-zer shes-bya-ba 5800 142～143
Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi rim-pa 2473 57
Yan-lag drug-gi sbyor-baḥi man-ṅag 2090 47
Yan-lag drug-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2368 56
Yan-lag bdun-pa 2752 66
Yan-lag bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3691 79
Yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga tshigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-pa rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba-las ḥbyuṅ-ba 5428 103
Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs 4140 80
Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 4274 80
Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs kun-tu bzaṅ-mo shes-bya-ba 2719 65
Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs kun-tu bzaṅ-mo shes-bya-ba rnam-par bśad-pa 2735 65
Yan-lag bshi-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa sñiṅ-po sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 2732 65
Yan-lag bshiḥi don snaṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2548 59
Yi-ge brgya-pa 5234 95
Yi-ge brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 5235 95
Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga 3472 77
Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga 3473 77
Yi-ge brgya-paḥi cho-ga 4468 81
Yi-ge gcig-paḥi rab-tu sbyor-ba cuṅ-zad-pa 4299 80
Yi-ge gñis-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3232 69
Yi-ge drug-paḥi rgyud-kyi rim-pas dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-lo bstan-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3672 79
Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3971 80
Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3972 80
Yi-ge drug-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4229 80
Yi-ge drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4227 80
Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2170 51
Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2178 51
Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2200 51
Yi-ge bdun-paḥi sgrub-thabs 5157 87
Yi-ge bshi-baḥi man-ṅag 4846 86
Yi-geḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 5769 140
Yi-geḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 5770 140
Yi-dags kha-nas me ḥbar-ba-la skyabs mdsad-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 356 7
Yi-dags kha-nas me ḥbar-ba-la skyabs mdsad-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 701 11
Yi-dags thams-cad rdo-rjes bciṅs-pa 4818 86
Yi-dags daṅ śa-za daṅ grul-bum daṅ srul-po rnams rnam-par sbyoṅ-shiṅ sel-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3002 68
Yi-dags-mo kha-ḥbar-ma dbugs dbyuṅ-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 355 7
Yi-dags-mo kha-ḥbar-ma dbugs dbyuṅ-baḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 700 11
Yid ḥgyod-pa bsal-ba 3628 79
Yid ḥphrog-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2917 67
Yid-la mi-byed-pa ston-pa shes-bya-ba 3094 68
Yum śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rgyas-par bstan-pa ḥbum daṅ ḥbriṅ-du bstan-pa ñi-khri lṅa-stoṅ daṅ bsdus-te bstan-pa khri brgyad-stoṅ-pa rnams mthun-par don brgyad-kyis bstan-pa 5187 88
Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma sum-cu-rtsa-lṅaḥi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 3278 69
Ye-śes-kyi me sbor-ba shes-bya-baḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2626 59

Ye-śes skar-mdaḥi sñiṅ-po 353 7
Ye-śes skar-mdaḥi sñiṅ-po 698 11
Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2489 57
Ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-maḥi sṅags 2490 57
Ye-śes grub-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 3063 68
Ye-śes mgon-po gri-gug-can-gyi bdag-bskyed bzlas-pa bstod-pa 4943 86
Ye-śes sñiṅ-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-pa 5251 95
Ye-śes sñiṅ-po kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-baḥi bśad-sbyar 5252 95
Ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 84 3
Ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-paḥi rgyud-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi rgyan bdun rnam-par ḥgrol-ba 2654 60
Ye-śes spyan sgrub-pa shes-bya-ba 2086 47
Ye-śes dbaṅ-phyug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2483 57
Ye-śes dbab-pa shes-bya-ba 2261 52
Ye-śes dbab-paḥi cho-ga 2307 52
Ye-śes ḥbyuṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2229 52
Ye-śes sbar-baḥi gdams-pa 3597 79
Ye-śes gshug-paḥi cho-ga 3655 79
Ye-śes sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 3440 75
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-pa 2044 46
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-pa 5473 103
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2045 46
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5474 103
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi don-gyi tshig-leḥu byas-pa 2046 46
Yon-tan mthaḥ-yas-par bstod-paḥi don-gyi tshig-leḥu byas-pa 5475 103
Yon-tan bdun bstan-paḥi gtam 5462 103
Yon-tan bdun yoṅs-su brjod-paḥi gtam 5420 103
Yon-tan bdun yoṅs-su brjod-paḥi gtam 5663 129
Yon-tan ma-lus-paḥi gnas shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 2124 49
Yon-po sroṅ-baḥi man-ṅag 5181 87
Yon yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 228 7
Yon yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 636 11
Yon yoṅs-su sbyoṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 229 7

# R

Raṅ-gi lta-baḥi ḥdod-pa mdor bstan-pa yoṅs-su brtag-pa shes-bya-ba 4610 81
Raṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa bskul-ba-daṅ bcas-pa yi-ger bris-pa 5353 103
Raṅ-gi bya-baḥi rim-pa bskul-ba-daṅ bcas-pa yi-ger bris-pa 5394 103
Raṅ-gi sems goṅ-du ḥpho-baḥi man-ṅag byin-rlabs-daṅ bcas-pa 2897 67
Raṅ-gi sems ṅal-gso-baḥi man-ṅag tshigs-su bcad-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-lña-pa shes-bya-ba 2980 68
Raṅ-grol phyag-rgya chen-po shes-bya-ba 4641 82
Raṅ rtags rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs bdun-pa las-kyi bye-brag bcu 3793 79
Raṅ gnas-pa nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4966 86
Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi nag-po chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5170 87
Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag-gyi sgrub-thabs 2237 52
Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa 3122 69
Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2215 52
Raṅ byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag-daṅ bcas-pa gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi mṅon-par rtogs-pa 2888 67
Raṅ-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4352 81
Raṅ-bshin grub-pa med-paḥi gshiḥi mon-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3224 69
Raṅ-bshin grub-pa shes-bya-ba 3243 69
Raṅ-bshin lña-ma 3090 68
Raṅ-bshin-du gnas-paḥi sṅags-kyi spyod-pa bcu-pa shes-bya-ba 2950 67
Raṅ-bshin gsum ñes-par bstan-pa 5559 113
Raṅ-bshin gsum-la ḥjug-paḥi sgrub-pa 5243 95
Raṅ-rig ye-śes-kyi lta-baḥi ñams-len shes-bya-ba 3254 69
Raṅ lus rtsa-yi ḥkhor-lo 4649 82
Raṅ bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga 3638 79
Rab-tu sña-bar nam-laṅs-paḥi bstod-pa 2056 46
Rab-tu gnas-pa mdor bsdus-paḥi rgyud 118 5
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi rgyan 3051 68
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 2760 66
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 2768 66
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 2969 68
Rab-tu gnas-gaḥi cho-ga 3345 71
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 3668 79

Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga 3960 80
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2769 66
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3934 80
Rab-tu gnas-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 2686 62
Rab-tu byed-pa chos mṅon-pa-la ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 5599 119
Rab-tu byed-pa ñi-śu-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5566 113
Rab-tu byed-pa lag-paḥi tshad-kyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5248 95
Rab-tu sbyor-baḥi sgoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5781 140
Rab-tu mi-gnas-pa gsal-bar ston-pa shes-bya-ba 3079 68
Rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2755 66
Rab-tu gsal-baḥi kha-sbyor-gyi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2321 54
Rab-gnas-kyi cho-ga 3952 80
Rab-gnas-kyi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 3470 77
Rab-gnas-kyi cho-gaḥi tshul shes-bya-ba 2386 56
Ral-gri gśin-rje-gśed gtum-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2815 67
Ral gcig-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2602 59
Ral gcig-maḥi kun-tu spyod-pa 5117 87
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2599 59
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4070 80
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4336 81
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4339 81
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4340 81
Ral gcig-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4185 80
Ral-pa gyen-brdses-kyi rtog-pa chen-po. Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ chen-poḥi rnam-par ḥphrul-pa leḥu rab-ḥbyams-las. Bcom-ldan-ḥdas-ma ḥphags-ma sgrol-maḥi rtsa-baḥi rtog-pa shes-bya-ba 469 10～11
Ral-pa gcig-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5115 87
Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 5116 87
Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2603 59
Ral-pa gcig-ma dmar-moḥi byin-brlabs-kyi cho-ga 2604 59
Ral-pa gcig-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4337 81
Ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4360 81
Ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4361 81
Ri-khrod-ma lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4181 80
Ri-gi-ā-ra-liḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po shes-bya-ba 66 3
Ri-gi-ā-ra-liḥi sgrub-thabs 2530 58
Ri-moḥi mtshan-ñid 5806 143
Riḥi kun-dgaḥ-boḥi mdo 754 21
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo chen-mo bsil-baḥi tshal-gyi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 3517 79
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo 178 7
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam daṅ bden-tshig 437 9
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam daṅ bden-tshig 720 11
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam daṅ bden-tshig 1044 45
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-mo-las gsuṅs-paḥi smon-lam daṅ bden-tshig 5953 150
Rig-sṅags-kyi rgyal-mo rma-bya chen-moḥi mdoḥi ḥbum ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 3515 78
Rig-sṅags-kyi las thams-cad byed-du ḥjug-paḥi las-kyi bye-brag bshi-bcu-rtsa-gñis bkod-pa yid-bshin-nor-bu ḥod ḥbar-ba shes-bya-ba 3819 79
Rig-sṅags bcad-pa daṅ mnan-paḥi cho-ga 3038 68
Rig-sṅags gtad-paḥi cho-ga 3725 79
Rig-pa bskyed-pa 2572 59
Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-gyis bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4138 80
Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-du gnuṅs-paḥi mdor bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4137 80
Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-las ḥbyuṅ-ba bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4291 80
Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod-las ḥbyuṅ-ba bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4292 80
Rig-pa ḥdsin-paḥi sde-snod so-so-nas bsdus-paḥi ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi sgrub-thabs 4293 80
Rig-pa ḥdsin-ba rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 25 2
Rig-pa ḥdsin-ma rtsen-maḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi rjes-su gnaṅ-baḥi cho-ga 2299 52
Rig-pa ḥdsin-maḥi rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi sgrubs-thabs 4678 82
Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten mgon-po lña-bcu-pa shes-bya-ba 75 3
Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten mgon-poḥi sgrubs-kyi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2984 68
Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug sgrub-paḥi thabs 2988 68
Rigs-kyi ḥjig-rten dbaṅ-phyug bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 2986 68
Rigs-kyi smon-lam shes-bya-ba 5933 150
Rigs-lña mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi bstod-pa 2510 57
Rigs-ldan-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4712 82
Rigs-ldan-maḥi de-kho-na-ñid ṅes-pa shes-bya-ba 2265 52
Rigs-pa grub-paḥi sgron-ma 5740 138
Rigs-pa drug-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5265 98
Rigs-pa drug-cu-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa shes-bya-ba 5225 95
Rigs-paḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5711

130
Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5729 137
Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5730 137
Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi don bsdus-pa 5732 137
Rigs-paḥi thigs-paḥi phyogs sña-ma mdor bsdus-pa 5731 137
Rigs-paḥi sbyor-ba shes-bya-ba 5761 138
Rigs-byed-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4397 81
Rigs-byed-ma phyag brgyad-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4394 81
Rigs-byed-ma phyag drug-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4393 81
Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4218 80
Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4386 81
Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4389 81
Rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs (dpal) kyeḥi rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-las bton-pa 4391 81
Rigs-byed-maḥi man-ṅag-gi rim-pa 4396 81
Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis 446 9
Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis 448 9
Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis 727 11
Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5961 150
Rigs gsum-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5962 150
Rin-chen dra-ba mṅon-rdsogs shes-bya-ba 4733 83
Rin-chen phreṅ-ba-ma 2913 67
Rin-chen phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3226 69
Rin-chen ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5093 87
Rin-chen ḥbar-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2380 56
Rin-po-che ḥkhor-loḥi dbaṅ-gi man-ṅag-gi rim-pa 3300 69
Rin-po-che rgyan-gyi sgrub-pa 2302 52
Rin-po-che sgom-paḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3157 69
Rin-po-che brdar-baḥi gzuṅs 223 7
Rin-po-che brdar-baḥi gzuṅs 695 11
Rin-po-che rtsod-paḥi ḥkhor-lo 5841 144
Rin-po-cheḥi ljon-śiṅ shes-bya-ba gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2709 63
Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5297 101
Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 5659 129
Rin-po-cheḥi tshogs shes-bya-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2120 48
Rin-po-cheḥi ḥod ces-bya-ba 2474 57
Rim-gyis ḥjug-paḥi sgom don 5334 102
Rim-pa khoṅs-su bsdu-baḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 2677 62
Rim-pa lṅa bsdus-pa gsal-ba 4790 85
Rim-pa lṅa-pa 2667 61
Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel don gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2699 62
Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 2696 62
Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi ḥgrel-pa rim-paḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2705 63
Rim-pa lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa nor-buḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2697 62
Rim-pa lṅaḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2698 62
Rim-pa lṅaḥi dgoṅs ḥgrel zla-baḥi ḥod-zer shes-bya-ba 2700 62
Rim-pa lṅaḥi don mdor bśad-pa rnal-ḥbyor-paḥi yid-ḥphrog ces-bya-ba 2691 62
Rim-pa lṅaḥi don gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2702 62
Rim-pa gñis-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid sgom-pa shes-bya-baḥi shal-gyi luṅ 2716 65
Rim-pa drug-pa 4741 83
Rim-pa drug-pa shes-bya-ba 3004 68
Rim-pa drug-pa shes-bya-ba 4996 86
Rim-pa bshi-po 2168 51
Rim-pa bshiḥi rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 2169 51
Rims-nod shi-baḥi gzuṅs 210 7
Rims-nod shi-baḥi gzuṅs 642 11
Rims bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga 3918 80
Ru-sbal shabs-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2267 52
Reg-ḥbigs-maḥi bsgrub-thabs 5006 86
Ro-sreg-paḥi cho-ga 2967 68
Ro-bsreg-gi cho-ga 3664 79
Ro-bsreg cho-ga 2404 56
Ro-bsreg-pa 4866 86
Ro-bsreg-paḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga 2519 57
Ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga 2672 62
Ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2460 62
Ro-bsreg bya-ba 2461 57
Rluṅ skyon sel-baḥi go-rim 5078 87
Rluṅ-gi de-ñid-kyi do-haḥi glu shes-bya-ba 3178 69
Rluṅ-gi de-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3219 69
Rluṅ-gi de-ñid bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3220 69
Rluṅ-gnas daṅ nad-kyi brtag-pa shes-bya-ba 3249 69

# L

La-ba-paḥi glu 3198 69
Lag-na rdo-rje gos snoṅ-po-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs mdor bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 2999 68
Lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can-gyi cho-ga rdo-rje be-con-gyi rgyud 91 4
Lag-na rdo-rje gos sṅon-po-can shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa 3047 68
Lag-paḥi tshad-kyi ḥgrel-pa 5249 95
Lan-chags-daṅ dral-bar byed-pa gtor-maḥi las dpag-bsam-gyi sdoṅ-po shes-bya-ba 3845 79
Lam khyer-gyi chos gsum shes-bya-ba 4642 82
Lam-gyi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi rab-tu bya-ba 2245 52
Lam chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3632 79
Lam rnam-par bkod-pa 4736 83
Lam ḥbras-bu-daṅ bcas-paḥi gdams-ṅag 3131 69
Las-kyi grogs-kyis byed-pa 2857 67
Las-kyi sgrib-pa thams-cad rnam-par ḥthag-par byed-paḥi cho-ga 5874 146
Las-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par sbyoṅ-baḥi cho-gaḥi bśad-pa shes-bya-ba 5508 105
Las-kyi cho-ga 4676 82
Las-kyi gtum-moḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi glu shes-bya-ba 3172 69
Las-kyi thabs shes-bya-ba 3754 79
Las-kyi mthaḥ bco-brgyad-paḥi man-ṅag 3735 79
Las-kyi mthaḥ rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 2676 62
Las-kyi rdo-rje gau-rīḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2809 67
Las-kyi rnam-par ḥgyur-ba shes-bya-baḥi chos-kyi gshuṅ 1006 39
Las-kyi rnam-par smin-paḥi ḥbras-buḥi mdo 1004 39
Las-kyi phyag-rgya brtag-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2617 59
Las-kyi rim-pa mu-tig phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3028 68
Las-kyi gśin-rje ḥkhor-bcas-kyi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 4819 86
Las-kyi gśin-rje chos-kyi rgyal-poḥi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2902 67
Las-mkhan-gyi bstod-pa 4919 86
Las grub-paḥi gzuṅs 258 7
Las grub-paḥi gzuṅs 655 11
Las grub-paḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5563 113
Las grub-paḥi bśad-pa 5572 114
Las brgya tham-pa 1007 39～40
Las brgya-rtsa-gcig-pa 5620 123
Las thams-cad ḥjoms-paḥi ye-śes ḥdus-paḥi tho-ba shes-bya-ba 3800 79
Las daṅ-po-paḥi dam-tshig mdor bsdus-pa 4548 81
Las daṅ-po-paḥi tshogs sogs bya-baḥi rim-pa mdor bsdus-pa 4584 81
Las daṅ-po-paḥi sa sbyaṅ-ba 5341 103
Las daṅ-po-paḥi sa sbyaṅ-ba 5407 103
Las gdags-pa 5589 115
Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 1005 39
Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 5356 103
Las rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 5397 103
Las sna-tshogs spyod-paḥi man-ṅag 5182 87
Las śan lta-baḥi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 4727 83
Liḥi yul luṅ-bstan-pa 5699 129
Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos 5827 144
Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos skye-bo gso-baḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba 5822 144
Lugs-kyi bstan-bcos śes-rab sdoṅ-bu shes-bya-ba 5821 144
Luṅ-ston-pa candra-paḥi yi-geḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5902 149
Luṅ-bstan sbyor-baḥi man-ṅag 3020 68
Luṅ-du ston-pa candra-paḥi mdo shes-bya-ba 5767 140
Luṅ-du ston-pa rtags-kyi ḥjug-pa shes-bya-ba 5835 144
Luṅ-du ston-pa rtsa-ba sum-cu-pa shes-bya-ba 5834 144
Luṅ-du ston-pa su-panta shes-bya-ba 5895 149
Luṅ phran-tshegs-kyi rnam-par bśad-pa 5617 123
Lus-kyi ḥkhor-lo bciṅ-ba daṅ dgrol-baḥi man-ṅag 3614 79
Lus-kyi dbaṅ-po ñams-pa daṅ lus na-ba gso-baḥi cho-ga rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan shes-bya-ba 3839 79
Lus-kyi rtsa thig-le mñam-pa-ñid-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3252 69
Lus-kyi zag-pa sbyin-par btaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 358 7
Lus-kyi zag-pa sbyin-par btaṅ-baḥi gzuṅs 703 11
Lus ṅag yid gsum byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag ces-

bya-ba 4811 86
Lus-ñan chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5138 87
Lus yoṅs-su dpyad-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 5316 102
Lus yoṅs-su dpyad-paḥi bsgom-paḥi rim-pa 5455 103
Lū-yi-paḥi glu 3195 69
Lū-yi-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sdom-pa ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 2224 52
Lū-yi-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi ṭi-kā khyad-par gsal-byed ces-bya-ba 2225 52
Legs-paḥi lam bstan-paḥi gtam 5675 129
Legs-par grub-par byed-paḥi rgyud chen-po-las sgrub-paḥi thabs rim-par phye-ba 431 9
Legs-par grub-par byed-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs bsdus-pa 3890 79
Legs-par dgaḥ-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2918 67
Legs-par bśad-pa rin-po-che za-ma-tog lta-buḥi gtam 5424 103
Legs-par bśad-pa rin-po-che za-ma-tog lta-buḥi gtam 5668 129
Leḥu bco-brgyad-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2649 60
Leḥu bco-brgyad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2712 64
Leḥu stoṅ-phrag brgya-pa-las ḥod-sruṅs-kyi leḥuḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5510 105
Log ḥdren-gyi gdon-las ṅes-par thar-pa 3812 79
Log-par blta-ba sun-dbyuṅ-ba 2570 59
Loṅs-spyod-daṅ ldan-par ṅes-paḥi dpal tshogs-kyi gtor-ma rin-po-che legs phreṅ shes-bya-ba 3846 79
Loṅs-spyod mi-zad-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3629 79

# Ś

Śa-za-kha nag-moḥi sgrub-thabs 2939 67
Śa-za nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2929 67
Śa-za nag-poḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2930 67
Śa-za nor-bu ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2928 67
Śa-za gnod-sbyin mkhaḥ-ḥgro kun-nas ḥkhyil-paḥi rtog-pa-las byuṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4828 86
Śa-za pi-lu[ḥi] pa-li sgrub-thabs 2927 67
Śa-za-mo rna-ba ḥdsin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2938 67
Śa-za-mo ha-na-[ma]ḥi sgrub-thabs 2931 67
Śa-za a-lu-mbi-naḥi sgrub-thabs 2935 67
Śa-zaḥi gdon-las ṅes-par thar-pa 3810 79
Śā-riḥi buḥi brgyad-pa 5812 143
Śi-baḥi sems-can sdig-pa-las thar-bar byed-baḥi ro-bsreg-paḥi cho-ga dug sbyoṅ gsal-baḥi me-loṅ shes-bya-ba 3841 79
Śiṅ-rta ḥkhor-loḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor bco-lṅa-pa 5062 87
Śin-tu spros-pa med-pa de-kho-na-ñid-kyi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2876 67
Śin-tu myur-bahi lha-bgegs chen-po bgegs-kyi rgyal-po bsgrub-paḥi thabs śes-bya-ba 4982 86
Śin-tu myur-bahi lha-chen-po bgegs-kyi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4981 86
Śis-par brjod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 728 11
Śis-par brjod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1048 45
Śis-par brjod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5949 150
Śu-lo-ka brgya lobs-pa 235 7
Śu-lo-ka brgya lobs-pa 236 7
Śu-lo-ka brgya lobs-pa 667 11
Śu-lo-ka brgya lobs-pa 668 11
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 237 7
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 238 7
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 239 7
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 669 11
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 670 11
Śu-lo-ka stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 671 11
Śu-lo-ka sum-stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 240 7
Śu-lo-ka sum-stoṅ lobs-paḥi gzuṅs 672 11
Śer-sñiṅ ḥgrel-pa sṅags-su ḥgrel-pa 5840 144
Śer-par byed-paḥi don ḥgrel sgron-ma 3699 79
Śes-pas thams-cad mthar phyin-par grub-paḥi mchod-rten shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 219 7
Śes-pas thams-cad mthar phyin-par grub-paḥi mchod-rten shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 509 11
Śes-rab-kyi snaṅ-ba sgrub-paḥi cho-ga 4430 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 5459 103
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-pa 730 12~18
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-ba bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 278 7
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag brgya-b-

bzuṅ-bar ḥgyur-baḥi gzuṅs 564 11
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-pa 731 18～19
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa stoṅ-phrag ñi-śu-lṅa-pa 5188 88～90
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa rdo-rje gcod-pa bśad-paḥi bśad-sbyar-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5864 146
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5205 92～93
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 3468 77
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3469 77
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3165 69
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4041 80
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 5577 114
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi bsgom-paḥi man-ṅag 5580 114
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 5221 94
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3464 77
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3465 77
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi sñiṅ-poḥi don yoṅs-su śes-pa 5223 94
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus sgron-ma 5021 92
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus sgron-ma 5873 146
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi don bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 5195 91
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag 5124 87
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag 5579 114
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi tshig-leḥur byas-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad tshig rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 5194 91
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ces-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa 5191 90
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ces-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-pa rtogs-par dkaḥ-baḥi snaṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5192 91
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan shes-bya-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5184 88
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi mdsod-kyi lde-mig ces-bya-ba 5204 92
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4362 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4367 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma dkar-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4368 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma sku-mdog ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4365 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma sku-mdog ser-moḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bsdus-pa 4366 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-ma gser-mdog-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4369 81
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi bstod-pa 2018 46
Śes-rab-kyi phrin-yig ces-bya-ba 3283 69
Śes-rab bskyed-pa 4011 80
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 232 7
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 233 7
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 234 7
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 662 11
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 663 11
Śes-rab bskyed-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 664 11
Śes-rab sgron-maḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5259 96～97
Śes-rab brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5414 103
Śes-rab brgya-pa shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 5820 144
Śes-rab sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5222 94
Śes-rab snaṅ-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4670 82
Śes-rab ḥphel-baḥi cho-ga 4294 80
Śes-rab ḥphel-baḥi gter-gyi ṅag-gi rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4268 80
Śes-rab ḥphel-bar byed-pa 4012 80
Śes-rab brtsams-pa dus-kyi gtam shes-bya-ba 3287 69
Śes-rab ye-śes gsal-ba 3070 68
Śes-rab leḥuḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5278 100
Śrī ba-san-ta-ti-la-ka shes-bya-ba 4667 82
Kśu-kśu-se-ri kun-daḥi sgrub-thabs 2937 67
Kṣe-yaḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags 266 7
Kṣe-yaḥi nad sel-baḥi sṅags 683 11
Gśin-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2389 56
Gśin-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 4816 86
Gśin-rje-dgra nag-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2823 67
Gśin-rje-dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4452 81
Gśin-rje-dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3435 75

Gśin-rje-dgra dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2891 67
Gśin-rje-dgraḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga gśin-rje-gśed ḥbyuń-ba shes-bya-ba 2789 67
Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 4817 86
Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 4109 80
Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 4453 81
Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 4454 81
Gśin-rje mthar-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs 5147 87
Gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2874 67
Gśin-rje mthar-byed dmar-poḥi byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa 2894 67
Gśin-rje mthar-mdsad-kyi sgrub-thabs 4108 80
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2824 67
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 5146 87
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi ḥphrul-ḥkhor-gyi phreń-ba 2878 67
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi yid-bshin-gyi nor-buḥi phreń-ba shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2940 67
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi ro-bsreg-gi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2819 67
Gśin-rje-gśed-kyi lag-paḥi mchod-pa 2830 67
Gśin-rje-gśed rdo-rje rnon-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2805 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po daṅ gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 2884 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po gdoń drug-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2870 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-po shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2792 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-thabs 2787 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 4795 85
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2831 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-lo-las thams-cad grub-par byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po 104 4
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi man-ńag 2827 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi gsal-byed 4797 86
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor shes-bya-ba 4798 86
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel rin-po-cheḥi ḥphreń-ba shes-bya-ba 2784 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi rgyal-po mńon-par mthoń-ba lam-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa 2783 66
Gśin-rje[gśed]nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4105 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4106 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4107 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4147 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4450 81
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 4451 81
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs 5148 87
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi maṇḍala-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2817 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2786 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2801 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4794 85
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 2793 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4146 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4148 80
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2812 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi mńon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa 2821 67
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi mńon-par rtogs-paḥi rim-pa 4796 85
Gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sbyin-sreg-gi cho-ga 2828 67
Gśin-rje-gśed rnam-par snań-mdsad-kyi mńon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 2802 67
Gśin-rje-gśed-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 3876 79
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-po maṇḍala-du mchod-paḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2883 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhor-loḥi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi gsal-byed 2890 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi de-ñid bśad-pa shes-bya-baḥi bsgrub-thabs 4815 86
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi ḥkhrul-ḥkhor-gyi gsal-byed 2889 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2873 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2882 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 2887 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga 2377 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi sńags btu-ba shes-bya-ba 2903 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi tiń-ńe-ḥdsin-gyi cho-ga 2885 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi gtor-maḥi cho-ga 2886 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi rdsogs-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor shes-bya-ba 2892 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi las-kyi phreń-baḥi sgrub-thabs yid-bshin-nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2904 67
Gśin-rje-gśed dmar-poḥi las tshogs-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi de-kho-na-ñid-kyi gsal-byed 2890 67

Gśin-rje-gśed dmar lha lñaḥi mñon-par rtogs-pa dños-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 4814 86
Gśin-rje-gśed rin-chen ḥbyuñ-ldan-gyi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2803 67
Gśin-rjeḥi dgra bsgrub-paḥi ḥkhor-loḥi sgrub-thabs 2871 67
Gśin-rjeḥi dgra nag-poḥi rgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2785 67
Gśin-rjeḥi dgra nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs ku-mu-da kha-bye-ba shes-bya-ba 2798 67
Gśin-rjeḥi gśed nag-po sgrub-paḥi thabs 2795 67
Bśags-paḥi bstod-pa 2048 46
Bśags-paḥi bstod-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 2049 46
Bśes-paḥi spriñ-yig 5409 103
Bśes-paḥi spriñ-yig 5682 129
Bśes-paḥi spriñ-yig-gi rgya-cher bśad-pa tshig gsal-ba 5690 129

# S

Sa bcu-paḥi gzuñs 527 11
Sa bcuḥi rnam-par bśad-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 5499 105
(Sa-tsa gdab-paḥi cho-ga) 2513 57
Sa-ra-haḥi glu 3182 69
Sa-ra-haḥi glu 3183 69
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi sku bśad-pa 3896 79
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi skuḥi gzugs-brñan-gyi mtshan-ñid mtho-bcu-pa śiṅ nya-gro-dha ltar chu-sheṅ gab-pa shes-bya-ba 5804 143
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi chos gsal-shiṅ yaṅs-pa snaṅ brgyad ces-bya-baḥi mdo 693 11
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2006 46
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi sde-snod tshul-khrims ḥchar-pa tshar-gcod-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 886 35
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi spyod-pa shes-bya-baḥi sñan-ṅag chen-po 5656 129
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi byaṅ-chub bsam-gtan dug sel-bar byed-paḥi mar-me shes-bya-ba 2952 67
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi mtshan lña-stoṅ bshi-brgya lña-bcu rtsa gsum-pa 928 36
Saṅs-rgyas-kyi mdsod-kyi chos-kyi yi-ge, Miṅ-gcig-ni chos-so cog-las gdams 791 31
Saṅs-rgyas bcu-pa shes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo 938 37
Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 161 6
Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas-kyi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa gzuṅs-sṅags-daṅ bcas-pa 498 11
Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas-la bstod-pa bsṅags-par ḥos-pa bsṅags-pa-las bstod-par mi nus-par bstod-pa shes-bya-ba 2029 46
Saṅs-rgyas ḥchar-ba 3147 69
Saṅs-rgyas rje-btsun-la rgyun-chags-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pas bstod-pa 4604 81
Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa bla-na med-pa bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba 5457 103
Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-pa bla-na med-paḥi sgom-pa shes-bya-ba 5318 102
Saṅs-rgyas rjes-su dran-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5482 104
Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-ba mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (sgyu-ma) bde-mchog-gi ḥgrel-pa mñam-sbyor-gyi rgyan shes-bya-ba 2532 58
Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 2535 58
Saṅs-rgyas thams-cad-daṅ mñam-par sbyor-baḥi tshogs-gyi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2544 58
Saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi sgyud-kyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel de-kho-na-ñid-kyi zla-ba shes-bya-ba 2525 58
Saṅs-rgyas phal-po-che shes-bya-ba śin-tu rgyas-pa chen-poḥi mdo 761 25～26
Saṅs-rgyas dbaṅ-bskur-ba shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 2050 46
Saṅs-rgyas ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 4665 82
Saṅs-rgyas gtso-boḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5848 145
Saṅs-rgyas yoṅs-su mya-ṅan-las ḥdas-pa-la bstod-pa 2047 46
Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 444 9
Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 725 11
Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gyi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1054 45
Saṅs-rgyas rabs bdun-gy i bkra-śis tshigs-su bcad-pa 5957 150

Saṅs-rgyas rin-chen gtsug-tor-can-gyi mtshan rjes-su dran-pa 155 6
Saṅs-rgyas rin-chen gtsug-tor-can-gyi mtshan rjes-su dran-pa 495 11
Saṅs-rgyas gśin-rje-gśed nag-poḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 2811 67
Saṅs-rgyas-su dran-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 5487 107
Sāccha gdab-paḥi cho-ga 3667 79
Sāccha bya-baḥi rim-pa 2407 56
Sāccha bya-baḥi rim-pa[ḥi cho-ga] 2401 56
Si-la sogs-paḥi mthaḥi bya-ba 5778 140
Su-paḥi mthaḥ rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shes-bya-ba 5894 149
Su-rū-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 352 7
Su-rū-pa shes-bya-baḥi gzuṅs 699 11
Sum-cu-paḥi ḥgrel-bśad 5571 114
Sum-cu-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5556 113
Sum-cu-paḥi bśad-pa 5565 113
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi rgyud ces-bya-ba 385 8
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 3679 79
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 3976 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 3978 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 4235 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 4238 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-thabs 4472 81
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4150 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs 387 8
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi gzuṅs 3977 80
Seṅ-ge sgraḥi bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 3681 79
Seṅ-ge sgras dam-bcas-paḥi gzuṅs 537 11
Seṅ-ge daṅ bya-khyuṅ daṅ khyab-ḥjug-la bshugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3983 80
Seṅ-ge daṅ bya-khyuṅ daṅ khyab-ḥjug-la bshugs-paḥi sgrub-thabs 3984 80
Seṅ-ge shabs-ḥbriṅ-paḥi skyes-pa rabs-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 5652 128
Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-ma shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4159 80
Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-ma-la bstod-pa 4881 86
Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4487 81
Seṅ-ldeṅ nags-kyi sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 5112 87
Sems-kyi sgrib-pa rnam-par sbyoṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi rab-tu byed-pa 2669 62
Sems-kyi ñams cuṅ-zad-tsam shig mdor bsdus-nas brjod-pa 5863 145
Sems-kyi thig-le hūṃ-ñid bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3240 69
Sems-kyi rdo-rjeḥi bstod-pa 2013 46
Sems-kyi gsaṅ-ba zab-don brdaḥi glur blaṅs-pa shes-bya-ba 3276 69
Sems bskyed-pa daṅ sdom-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 5364 103
Sems bskyed-pa daṅ sdom-paḥi cho-gaḥi rim-pa 5403 103
Sems bskyed-paḥi cho-ga 3388 75
Sems bskyed-paḥi cho-ga mdor bśad-pa 4743 83
Sems ñal-so-baḥi thugs-rje chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs 3569 79
Sems-can mgu-bar bya-baḥi bstod-pa 2017 46
Sems-can mgu-bar bya-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 5429 103
Sems-can mgu-bar byed-pa 3626 79
Sems-can thams-cad dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin 4278 80
Sems-can thams-cad rmugs-par byed-paḥi las-kyi mthaḥ gzi-mdaṅs chen-mo shes-bya-ba 3833 79
Sems-can thams-cad reṅs-par byed-paḥi las jag chiṅs ḥphrul yig ces-bya-ba 3829 79
Sems-can tshe zad-pa bsriṅ-baḥi cho-ga bsgrub-pa padma dbyig-sgrub ces-bya-ba 3843 79
Sems-can bsruṅ-baḥi las sprin bral-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-ba gcod-byed ces-bya-ba 3824 79
Sems-ñid-kyi rtogs-pa ḥjoms-paḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3211 69
Sems-ñid-kyi de-ñid bciṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3250 69
Sems-ñid rin-chen-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3209 69
Sems brtags-pa 5302 102
Sems brtan-par byed-pa 3602 79
Sems daṅ sems-ñid ḥdul-baḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3237 69
Sems gnas spyi mdor bsdus-pa 5854 145
Sems-dpaḥ gsum-gyi tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin-la mñam-par bshag-pa shes-bya-ba 4812 86
Sems-dpaḥi phyag-rgya shes-bya-ba 4845 86
Sems-tsam-gyi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3213 69
Sems rin-po-che rnam-par sbyaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-baḥi phrin-yig 5108 103
Sems rin-po-che rnam-par sbyaṅ-baḥi rim-pa shes-bya-baḥi phrin-yig 5685 129
Sems rin-po-che sbyaṅ-baḥi lam-ḥbras 3293 69
Sems rin-po-che sbyoṅ-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 5028 87
Sems-la gros ḥdebs shes-bya-ba 3229 69
Ser-ba bsruṅ-baḥi thabs 3913 80
Sel-ba grub-pa 5754 138
So-sor thar-paḥi ḥgrel-pa tshig-gi dgaḥ-ba bskyed-pa 5611 122
So-sor thar-paḥi mdo 1031 42
So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi ḥgrel-pa 5608 121

So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa ḥdul-ba kun-las btus-pa 5607 120~121
So-sor thar-paḥi mdoḥi gshuṅ-ḥgrel 5605 120
So-sor thar-paḥi tshig-gi brjed-byaṅ 5610 122
So-sor thar-paḥi bśad-pa rnams mi-brjed dran-byed tsam-du bris-pa 5609 122
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi cho-ga 3948 80
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4074 80
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4197 80
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4405 81
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4406 81
So-sor ḥbraṅ-ma chen-moḥi bsruṅ-ba 3945 80
So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi sgrub-thabs 3940 80
So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4407 81
So-sor ḥbraṅ-maḥi bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo bri-baḥi thabs 3939 80
Sran-poḥi gdon-las thar ñes-pa 3809 79
Srid-pa ḥpho-ba 5240 95
Srid-pa-las ḥdas-pa 5472 103
Srid-pa-las ḥdas-paḥi gtam 5662 129
Srid-paḥi ḥpho-baḥi ṭi-ka 5241 95
Sloṅ-moḥi ḥgrel-pa shes-bya-ba 2363 56
Slob-ma rjes-su gzuṅ-baḥi cho-ga shes-bya-ba 2270 52
Slob-ma byin-gyis brlab-paḥi man-ṅag 3654 79
Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5692 129
Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig 5410 103
Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi spriṅ-yig 5683 129
Slob-ma-la spriṅs-paḥi ḥphrin-yig-gi dkaḥ-ḥgrel 5691 129
Slob-ma-la śes-rab bskyed-pa 3651 79
Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-ba chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4077 80
Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi tshul-gyi snaṅ-ba 4533 81
Gsaṅ-sṅags rgyud-sde bshiḥi gzuṅs-sṅags daṅ sñiṅ-po byin-brlabs-can rnams phyogs gcig-tu rin-po-che bu-ston-pas bkod-pa stod-na bla-ma rgyud-paḥi mtshan-ḥbum man-po-daṅ bcas-pa 1 1
Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-po rjes-su ḥdsin-paḥi mdo 181 7
Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4201 80
Gsaṅ-sṅags chen-mo rjes-su ḥdsin-maḥi mdoḥi ḥbum-ḥgrel 3516 79
Gsaṅ-sṅags myur-du grub-paḥi cho-ga 3606 79
Gsaṅ-sṅags bzlas-brjod 3706 79
Gsaṅ-sṅags-la ḥjug-pa 4541 81
Gsaṅ-sṅags-la ḥjug-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 4542 81
Gsaṅ chen dgaḥ-baḥi thig-le shes-bya-ba 2477 57
Gsaṅ-ldan-gyi dkaḥ-ḥgrel don-bsdus sgron-ma 3420 75
Gsaṅ-ldan-gyi tho-yig 3421 75
Gsaṅ-ba thams-cad-kyi sgron-maḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2652 60
Gsaṅ-ba dam-pa 3096 68
Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi gleṅ-gshi bla-maḥi man-ṅag-gi bśad-pa 2773 66
Gsaṇ-ba ḥdus-paḥi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan-gyi ḥgrel-pa 2681 62
(Gsaṅ-ba) ḥdus-paḥi dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga mdor bsdus-pa 2751 66
Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bśad sbyar sñim-paḥi me-tog ces-bya-ba 2714 64
Gsaṅ-ba rdo-rjeḥi rgyud-kyi (rgyal-poḥi) ḥgrel-pa 2133 51
Gsaṅ-ba rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rgyud rdo-rje rtse-mo 113 5
Gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud rnams-kyi rnam-par ḥbyed-pa drag-po gsum ḥdul shes-bya-ba 90 4
Gsaṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4937 86
Gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ñes-pa 457 10
Gsaṅ-baḥi sñiṅ-po de-kho-na-ñid ñes-paḥi bla-ma chen-po 460 10
Gsaṅ-baḥi thigs-paḥi man-ṅag 4724 83
Gsaṅ-baḥi thigs-paḥi man-ṅag-gi ḥgrel-pa 4765 83
Gsaṅ-baḥi thugs-kyi sgron-ma shes-bya-ba 3162 69
Gsaṅ-baḥi de-kho-na-ñid rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 2167 51
Gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 3035 68
Gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po lag-na rdo-rjeḥi(gos sṅon-po-can-gyi) sgrub-thabs 3032 68
Gsaṅ-baḥi mdo don bsdus-pa 4751 83
Gsaṅ-baḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2396 56
Gsaṅ-baḥi dbaṅ-gi rab-tu byed-pa shes-bya-ba 4691 82
Gsaṅ-baḥi man-ṅag ḥjam-paḥi thigs-pa shes-bya-ba 4764 83
Gsaṅ-baḥi dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-thabs 2725 65
Gsad-pa bdud-rtsi gso-ba shes-bya-ba 3005 68
Gsal-rgyal-gyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 988 39
Gsal-byed ñi-maḥi ḥkhor-los dbaṅ-du bya-ba shes-bya-ba 4985 86
Gsuṅ-gi mṅaḥ-bdag-gi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 3992 80
Gsuṅ-gi mṅaḥ-bdag-gi sgrub-thabs 3991 80
Gsuṅ-gi mdsod ḥjam-dbyaṅs rdo-rjeḥi glu 3116 69
Gsuṅ-rad rin-po-cheḥi gtam-rgyud śākyaḥi rabs-rgyud 5814 141
Gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bdun-cu-pa 5366 103

Gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-ba bdun-cu-pa 5478 103
Gser-ḥgyur-gyi bstan-bcos bsdus-pa 5803 143
Gser-ḥgyur-gyi rtsi shes-bya-ba 3236 69
Gser-mdog-gi sñon-gyi sbyor-ba shes-bya-ba 1019 40
Gser-mdog-gi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 5645 127
Gser-mdog-can-gyi śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4215 80
Gser-mdog-can-gyi śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4371 81
Gser-ḥod dam-pa mdo-sde dbaṅ-poḥi smon-lam 5926 150
Gso-sbyoṅ-gi cho-ga 4500 81
Gso-sbyoṅ blaṅ-ba 3684 79
Gso-sbyoṅ raṅ-gi blaṅ-baḥi cho-ga 5107 87
Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-pa bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba 3241 69
Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi mchod-baḥi cho-ga 3588 79
Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-paḥi rim-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 3072 68
Bsam-gyis mi-khyab-par bstod-pa 2019 46
Bsam-gtan-gyi sgron-ma shes-bya-baḥi man-ṅag 5574 114
Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-pa 5321 102
Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-pa 5446 103
Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5322 102
Bsam-gtan-gyi chos drug rnam-par bshag-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5447 103
Bsam-gtan-gyi phyi-ma rim-par phye-ba 430 9
Bsam-gtan phyi-ma rim-par phye-ba rgya-cher bśad-pa 3495 78
Bsam-gtan-la ḥjug-pa bsdus-pa 5862 145
Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-poḥi mdo 180 7
Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 3944 80
Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4078 80
Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-thabs 4411 81
Bsil-baḥi tshal chen-moḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4202 80
Bsod-nams stobs-kyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa 1016 40
Bsod-nams ḥphel-bar byed-paḥi dpal ye-śes-kyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 3869 79
Bsruṅ skud-kyi cho-ga 3640 79
Bsruṅ-ba lñaḥi cho-ga 3947 80
Bsruṅ-ba lñaḥi cho-ga 4418 81
Bsruṅ-ba lñaḥi mchod-paḥi cho-ga 3949 80
Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo 3637 79
Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo 3906 80
Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-paḥi thabs 2791 67
Bsruṅ-baḥi ḥkhor-loḥi byin-brlabs daṅ phyir-bzlog-paḥi man-ṅag ces-bya-ba 2901 67
Bsruṅ-baḥi cho-ga las thams-cad-pa shes-bya-ba 3730 79
Bsre-baḥi cho-gaḥi tho-byaṅ 4759 83
Bslab-pa kun-las btus-pa 5336 102
Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi mñon-par rtogs-pa shes-bya-ba 5338 103
Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5335 102
Bslab-pa kun-las btus-paḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa 5463 103
Bslab-pa lñaḥi phan-yon-gyi mdo 753 21
Bslab-pa gsum-gyi mdo 948 37
Bslab-paḥi me-tog sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 5339 103

# H

Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4246 80
Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4247 80
Ha-ri ha-ri ha-ri-la shon-par gyur-paḥi spyan-ras-gzigs dbaṅ-phyug-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4154 80
Ha-la ha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4155 80
Hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4151 80
Hā-la hā-laḥi sgrub-thabs 4242 80
Hūṃ yig sems-ñid thig-le bsgom-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3242 69
He-ru-ka ñe-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba shes-bya-baḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga 2392 56
He-ru-ka dran-pa gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 4692 82
He-ru-ka phyag-rgya gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs 2518 57
He-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 4114 80
He-ru-kaḥi sgrub-thabs 4459 81
He-ru-kaḥi rnam-par dag-pa 2198 51
Lha-kun-gyi rdsogs-paḥi (rim-paḥi) lam shes-bya-ba 3238 69

Lha chen-po brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba legs-paḥi lam ston-par byed-pa shes-bya-ba 3780 79
Lha chen-po gsum-gyi bsgrub-thabs 5011 86
Lha mchod-paḥi rim-pa 4862 86
Lha dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga 5152 87
Lha-ma-yin-gyi gdon-las thar-par ṅes-pa 3815 79
Lha-mo sgyu-ḥphrul dra-ba chen-mo shes-bya-baḥi rgyud 459 10
Lha-mo sgrol-ma ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-la bstod-pa rnam-dag gtsug-gi nor-bu shes-bya-ba 2561 59
Lha-mo sgrol-ma-la smre-sṅags-kyi gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa 2565 59
Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4474 81
Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi bstod-pa ñi-śu-rtsa-gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2557 59
Lha-mo sgrol-maḥi mtshan brgya-rtsa-brgyad-pa shes-bya-ba 392 8
Lha-mo brgyad-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba 3771 79
Lha-mo lṅaḥi sgrub-thabs mdor bstan-pa 4412 81
Lha-mo nag-mo chen-moḥi gzuṅs 346 7
Lha-mo nag-mo chen-moḥi gzuṅs 708 11
Lha-mo nag-moḥi bstod-pa 4912 86
Lha-mo nam-gru-la bstod-pa 712 11
Lha-mo nor-gyi rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4478 81
Lha-mo nor-rgyun-ma-la bstod-pa 4574 81
Lha-mo nor-rgyun-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4425 81
Lha-mo (ḥphags-ma) sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4325 81
Lha-mo dbyaṅs-can-gyi bstod-pa 4885 86
Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-pa 85 3
Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa 2779 66
Lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rnam-par bśad-pa man-ṅag rgyas-pa 2778 66
Lha-mo ḥod-ḥdsin-maḥi byin-gyis brlab-pa 2895 67
Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4482 81
Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4483 81
Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4484 81
Lha-mo rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4188 80
Lha-mo rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4190 80
Lha-mo u-gra-tā-raḥi sgrub-thabs 2597 59
Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-pa 2004 46
Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-pa 5477 103
Lha-las phul-du byuṅ-bar bstod-paḥi rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa 2005 46
Lhaḥi sku sgom-paḥi man-ṅag 4777 83
Lhaḥi gdon-las thar-par byed-paḥi man-ṅag 3805 79
Lhaḥi mdo 995 39
Lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bstod-pa 350 7
Lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin-gyis bstod-pa 710 11
Lhag-mthoṅ bskyed-paḥi thabs 5853 145
Lhag-par rgyal-ba mi-pham-maḥi sgrub-thabs 2922 67
Lhag-par dbaṅ-du byed-paḥi ḥjam-dpal-gyi sgrub-thabs 4289 80
Lhan-cig skyes grub 3107 69
Lhan-cig skyes grub-kyi gshuṅ ḥgrel shes-bya-ba 3108 69
Lhan-cig skyes dgaḥi do-ha mdsod-kyi gluḥi lta-ba shes-bya-ba 3176 69
Lhan-cig skyes-pa grub-pa 4694 82
Lhan-cig skyes-pa drug-pa 3076 68
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor gsum gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2250 52
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi glu 3169 69
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi (mthaḥ-yas-kyi) raṅ-bshin shes-bya-ba 3258 69
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi de-kho-na-ñid snaṅ-ba 2221 52
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi gdams-pa shes-bya-ba 3244 69
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-gyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 2375 56
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor dam-paḥi ḥgrel-pa sñiṅ-po rab-tu gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba 2376 56
Lhan-cig dmigs-pa ṅes-par grub-pa shes-bya-ba 5753 138
Lhas shus-paḥi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 442 9
Lhas shus-paḥi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 721 11
Lhas shus-paḥi bkra-śis-kyi tshigs-su bcad-pa 1053 45

# A

A-ti rnal-ḥbyor-gyi bsgom-paḥi thabs shes-bya-ba 3259 69
A-pa-ra-tsi-ta rin-chen bzaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4997 86

A-phreṅ ka-phreṅ-gi sṅags-kyi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 3246 69
A-phreṅ ka-phreṅ bde-mchog ḥkhor-loḥi(dbaṅ-phyug) rnal-ḥbyor chen-po bsgom-pa shes-bya-ba 3248 69
A-ra-pa-tsa-na ḥphral-du ñams-su myoṅ-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4273 80
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 3538 79
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4132 80
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4270 80
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4280 80
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs 4837 86
A-ra-pa-tsa-naḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi cho-ga 3537 79
Arghaḥi cho-ga 2767 66
A-la-sbas-pa shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2933 67
A-lu-ka shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2932 67
Ācarya dpaḥ-bo rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad-kyi glu 3193 69
Ārya-vyā-ka-ra-ṇaḥi naṅ-nas ḥbyuṅ-ba gzaḥ daṅ rgyu-skar-gyi raṅ-bshin bśad-pa 5816 143
U-rgyan-gyi sgrol-maḥi rim-pa 2579 59
U-rgyan-gyi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4161 80
U-rgyan-gyi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4165 80
U-rgyan-gyi rim-paḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4166 80
U-rgyan-gyi rim-paḥi [lha-mo] sgrol-maḥi sgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 2582 59
U-rgyan-nas byuṅ-baḥi rigs-byed-maḥi sgrub-thabs 4191 80
U-cchu-ṣmā dsam-bha-la shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 4567 81
U-cchu-ṣmā dsam-bha-laḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs 4169 80
U-cchu-ṣmā shes-bya-baḥi sgrub-thabs 2936 67
U-ṇa-la sogs-pa 5890 148
U-ṇa-la sogs-paḥi ḥgrel-pa 5889 148
Uṣṇīṣa sṅags-kyi man-ṅag-gi bsgrub-thabs shes-bya-ba 4851 86
E-ka gā-thāḥi don ḥgrel 2063 46
O-rgyan-las ḥbyuṅ-baḥi ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs 5109 87
O-ḍi-yā-naḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4350 81
O-ḍi-yā-naḥi ḥod-ze r-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4351 81
O-ḍyan-nas byuṅ-baḥi ḥod-zer-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 4052 80

# 題　名　(2) 梵　語

## A


Akṣaradvikopadeśa-nāma 3232 69
Akṣaraśataka 5234 95
Akṣaraśataka-vṛtti-nāma 5235 95
〔Akṣara-sambhoga-sādhana〕 3629 79
〔Akṣarādhiṣṭhāna-vidhi〕 3603 79
Akṣa-sūtra-lakṣaṇa 3474 77
Akṣobhya-sādhana-nāma 3477 77
〔Akṣobhyānuṣaṅgikanātha-vighna-nibarhaṇa〕 4925 86
〔Akṣobhyopāyikā-pattrikā〕 3480 77
Agnideva-pūjā-nāma 2899 67
〔Agni-pūjā-vidhi〕 3594 79
Agra-caryā-praṇidhāna 718 11
Agra-caryā-praṇidhāna 5939 150
Agratāraikajaṭy-upadeśa-sādhana 2605 60
Agra-vidyā-mantra 270 7
〔Aṅgacakra-bandhana-mocanopadeśa〕 3614 79
〔Aṅga-samaya-nāma〕 3309 69
〔Aṅgāparādha〕 5084 87
〔Aṅgāparādha-saptaka〕 3306 69
〔Aṅgāparādha-saptaka〕 5086 87
Acala-cakra 4893 86
Acala-sādhana 4178 80
Acalābhisamaya-suratābhidhāna 4891 86
Acintya-kramopadeśa-nāma 3072 68
Acintya-paribhāvanā-nāma 3241 69
〔Acintya-pūjā-vidhi〕 3588 79
Acintya-mahāmudrā-nāma 4635 82
Acintya-stava 2019 46
〔Ajitanātha-stutimṛtyu-vañcanā-nāma〕 4605 81
〔Atiguhyācintya-nāma-pañca-viṣa-gupta-mārga〕 3285 69
Atiyoga-bhāvanā-nāma 3259 69
Athāmnāyāntareṇa-pañcadeva-toṣiṇī 4079 80
Advaya-nāḍikā-bhāvanā-krama 3264 69
Advaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma 3064 68
Adhikāra-saṃgraha-nāma 5771 140
Adhijayājitā-sādhana 2922 67
〔Adhiṣṭhāna-krama〕 2898 67
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4924 86
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 2631 59
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4923 86
Adhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4935 86
〔Adhyayana-pustaka-pāṭhana-puraskriyā-vidhi〕 5376 103
〔Adhyayana-pustaka-pāṭhana-puraskriyā-vidhi〕 5400 103
Anāvila-tantrarāja-nāma 58 3
Anityatā-sūtra 975 39
Anityatā-sūtra 976 39
Anityārtha-parikathā 5674 129
〔Anukaṃpopakrama-tattva-yogāvatāropadeśa-nāma〕 2616 59
〔Anujñapti-kriyā-krama〕 2987 68
Anuttara-sarvaśuddhi-krama-nāma 3245 69
Antarmañjarī-nāma 2093 47
Antara-vyāpti 5757 138
Anteṣṭa-vidhi 2770 66
A〔nyā〕poha-nāma-prakaraṇa 5748 138
Anyāpoha-vicāra-kārikā 5774 140
〔Apacitadhana-prapūraṇa-vidhi kalpavṛkṣa-pauṣṭika-nāma〕 3851 79
Aparājitā-nāma-sādhana 2921 67
Aparājitā-meruvarā-bhadraṃkara-ratna-sādhana 4830 86
Aparājitā-ratna-bhadra-sādhana-nāma 4997 86
Aparājitā-sādhana 4072 80
Aparājitā-sādhana 4082 80
Aparājitā-sādhana 4205 80
Aparājitā-sādhana 4415 81
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-nāma-sādhana 2992 68
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2993 68

Aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 4887 86
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-vidhi-nāma 3524 79
Aparimitāyur-jñāna-sādhana 2990 68
Aparimitāyur-nāma-sādhana 4885 86
Aparimitāyur-homa-vidhi-nāma 2994 68
〔Aparimitāyuḥ-stotra〕 3522 79
〔Apasmāra-graha-nirmocaka〕 3813 79
Apoha-siddhi 5754 138
Aprasaha-prakāśa-nāma 3079 68
Aprema-śamana-gara-prayoga-hiraṇyamaṇi-nāma 3853 79
Abuddha-bodhaka-prakaraṇa-nāma 5238 95
Abodha-bodhaka 3145 69
〔Abhicāra-karman〕 3921 80
Abhidharmakoṣa-kārikā 5590 115
Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭikā 5593 116～117
Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭikā lakṣaṇānusāriṇī-nāma 5594 117～118
Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkā lakṣaṇānusāriṇī-nāma 5597 119
Abhidharmakoṣa-ṭīkopāyikā-nāma 5595 118
Abhidharmakoṣa-bhāṣya 5591 115
Abhidharmakoṣa-bhāṣya-ṭīkā tattvārtha-nāma 5875 146～147
Abhidharmakoṣa-vṛtti marma-pradīpa-nāma 5596 118
Abhidharmakoṣa-śāstra-kārikā-bhāṣya 5592 115～116
Abhidharma-samuccaya 5550 112
Abhidharma-samuccaya-bhāṣya 5554 113
Abhidharma-samuccaya-vyākhyā-nāma 5555 113
Abhidharmāvatāra-prakaraṇa-nāma 5599 119
Abhidhāna-uttaratantra-nāma 17 2
Abhidhāna-śāstra-viśva-locanam-ity-aparābhidhāna-muktāvalī-nāma 5898 149
Abhiniṣkramaṇa-sūtra 967 39
Abhibodhi-kramopadeśa 2671 62
〔Abhiṣeka〕 3768 79
Abhiṣeka-nirukti 3301 69
Abhiṣeka-prakaraṇa 2214 52
〔Abhiṣeka-prakaraṇa〕 2763 66
〔Abhiṣeka-yugapad-avatāropadeśa〕 4766 83
〔Abhiṣeka-〕ratnamālopadeśa 2470 57
Abhiṣeka-ratnāloka 2465 57
〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi〕 2425 57
〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi〕 2964 68
Abhiṣeka-vidhi-krama-nāma 2246 52
〔Abhiṣeka-vidhi-ratnamālā-saṃnibha-nāma〕 4956 86
Abhiṣekārtha-nirbheda 4722 83
Abhisamaya-krama-nāma 2339 56
Abhisamaya-mañjarī 2294 52
Abhisamaya-muktā-mālā-nāma 5022 87
Abhisamaya-vibhaṅga-nāma 2205 52
Abhisamaya-vṛtti 4660 82
Abhisamaya-hṛdaya 4659 82
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-ṭīkā-prasphuṭapadā-nāma 5194 91
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-vṛtti-śuddhamatī-nāma 5199 91
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-kārikā 5184 88
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti 5191 90
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-nāma-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti-durbodhāloka-nāma-ṭīkā 5192 91
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstra-vṛtti-prajñāpradīpāvali-nāma 5198 91
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti-kīrtikalā-nāma 5197 91
Abhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti-piṇḍārtha 5193 91
Amanasikāroddeśa-nāma 3094 68
Amarakoṣa-ṭīkā-kāma-dhenu-nāma 5788 140
Amarakoṣa-nāma 5787 140
Amara-siddhi-vṛtti〔-sanātana-siddhi〕-nāma 5026 87
〔Amitābha-garbha-tantre bhagavatyā āryatārāyāḥ kalpoddeśa〕 4323 81
Amitābha-hṛdaya-rāga-yamāri-sādhana-nāma 2801 67
Amṛta-kaṇikā-nāma-āryanāmasaṃgīti-ṭippaṇī 2111 48
〔Amṛta-kuṇḍalī-nāma-catuṣkrodha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-gambhīra-vidhi〕 3774 79
Amṛta-kuṇḍalī-sādhana 2680 62
Amṛta-prabha-sādhana 5122 87
Amṛta-bhava-nāma-dhāraṇī 354 7
〔Amṛta-saṃkaṭa-nibarhaṇa〕 5052 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-guhya-vajra-japa〕 5059 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-candravivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5073 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-cittavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5072 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-nāḍī-aṣṭagrantha-mocana-yantra-pradhāna-vyañjana〕 5055 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-nāḍī-vivikta-pradhāna-vyañjana〕 5069 87
Amṛta-siddhi-nāma 5051 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-pañcadhātūpadeśa〕 5076 87
Amṛta-siddhi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 5079 87
Amṛta-siddhi-mūla-nāma 3133 69
〔Amṛta-siddhi-vāyuvivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5071 87
Amṛta-siddhi-vṛtti-nāma 5058 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-śukravivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5070 87

〔Amṛta-siddhi-saṃvara-caturadoṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5077 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-saṃvara-caturayantra-pradhāna-vyañjana〕 5053 87
〔Amṛta-siddhi-saptadaśa-vastu-vyavasthāna〕 5054 87
〔Amṛta-siddhy-aṣṭavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5075 87
〔Amṛta-siddhy-aṣṭavivikte kāyavivikta-doṣa-pratikāra〕 5068 87
Amṛta-srava-nāma 4716 82
Amṛtādhiṣṭhāna-nāma 2900 67
Amṛtodaya-nāma-bali-vidhi 4596 81
〔Amogha-darśi-netra-vibhaṅga〕 5883 148
〔Amoghapāśa-bali-vidhi〕 3683 79
Amoghapāśa-lokeśvara-sādhana 4256 80
Arapacana-sādhana 3538 79
Arapacana-sādhana 3993 80
Arapacana-sādhana 3994 80
Arapacana-sādhana 4132 80
Arapacana-sādhana 4270 80
Arapacana-sādhana 4280 80
Arapacana-sādhana 4837 86
Arapacana-sādhana-vidhi 3537 79
〔Argha-vidhi 2767 66
Artha-viniścaya-ṭīkā〕 5852 145
Artha-viniścaya-nāma-dharmaparyāya 983 39
〔Arhat-saṃghavardhana-vyākaraṇa〕 5698 129
Alagupta-nāma-sādhana 2933 67
Alimanmatha-sādhana 4288 80
Alimanmatha-sādhana-nāma 4007 80
Avadhūtayoga-nāma-ādibuddha-sādhana 4612 82
〔Avabheṣaja-kalpa〕 5797 141
〔Avamāna-pradīpa-nāma〕 4551 81
〔Avalokita-cintāmaṇi-sādhana〕 3579 79
〔Avalokita-tricakra-bhāvanā〕 3565 79
〔Avalokita-malāpaha-kalaśa-vidhi〕 3635 79
〔Avalokita-roga-nivarhaṇa-vidhi〕 3643 79
Aśubha-bhāvanā-krama〕 5315 102
〔Aśubha-bhāvanā-krama〕 5454 103
〔Aśubhānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya〕 5855 145
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana 4055 90
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana 4164 80
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana 4345 81
Aśokakāntā-mārīcī-sādhana 4353 81
Aśokamukha-nāgavinaya-pariccheda 5696 129
〔Aṣṭakrodha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka〕 3770 79
〔Aṣṭagraha-sarvāsiddha-karma-sādhana-vidhi-kāma-praśānti-nāma〕 3859 79
Aṣṭatathāgata-stotra 2055 46
〔Aṣṭadevī-maṇḍalābhiṣeka〕 3771 79
〔Aṣṭabhaya-trāṇa〕 4510 81
Aṣṭabhaya-trāṇa-tārā-sādhana 4503 81
Aṣṭabhaya-mūḍha-karaṇopāya-nāma 3255 69
〔Aṣṭabhaya-mocana-siddhi-guptasampuṭa-nāma〕 3856 79
Aṣṭabhuja-kurukullā-sādhana 4394 81
Aṣṭabhuja-pīta-mārīcī-sādhana 4349 81
〔Aṣṭamahāgraha-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi-arkarasāyana-nāma〕 3778 79
〔Aṣṭamahādeva-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-sanmārga-deśaka-nāma〕 3780 79
〔Aṣṭamahānāga-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-viṣajin-nāma〕 3781 79
Aṣṭamahāsthāna-caitya-vandanā-stava 2057 46
Aṣṭamahāsthāna-caitya-stotra 2024 46
Aṣṭamahāsthāna-caitya-stotra 2025 46
Aṣṭaśata-sādhana 4488 81
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma 2342 56
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma 2343 56
Aṣṭa-śmaśāna-nāma 2345 56
Aṣṭasāhasrikā-mañjuśrī-śabda-vyākaraṇa-vṛtti 5910 149
Aṣṭākṣaṇa-kathā 5423 103
Aṣṭākṣaṇa-kathā 5667 129
Aṣṭāṅga-krama 2473 57
Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-nāma-vaiḍūryaka-bhāṣya 5799 141～142
Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-saṃhitā-nāma 5798 141
〔Aṣṭācatvāriṃśat-pāda-stotra〕 2232 52
〔Aṣṭādaśa-karmāntopadeśa〕 3735 79
Aṣṭādaśa-paṭala-vistara-vyākhyā 2649 60
〔Aṣṭādaśa-paṭala-vyākhyāna〕 2712 64
〔Aṣṭāpadīkṛta-dhūpa-yoga〕 5809 143
〔Aṣṭāpadīkṛta-dhūpa-yoga-vidhāna-bhāṣya〕 5810 143
〔Aṣṭā-mahāpada-mūla〕 5836 144
〔Aṣṭāviṃśati-nakṣatrābhiṣeka maṇḍala-vidhi-vajra-varmiṇī-nāma〕 3779 79
Aṣṭāṣṭakena-catuḥṣaṣṭhi-yoginī-bali-vidhi-nāma 2097 47
〔Aṣṭottaraśata-caitya-kriyā〕 3893 79
Asambandha-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3206 69
Asambandha-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3215 69
Asambandha-sarga-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3207 69
〔Asura-graha-nirmocana〕 3815 79

# Ā


〔Ākāśa-vimala-sādhana〕 3575 79
Ākāśa-samadarśana-tantra-pañjikā 5036 87
〔Ākhyāna-kalpa〕 2859 67
Āgama-kṣudraka-vyākhyāna 5617 123
〔Ācārya-vīra-vairocana-gītikā〕 3193 69
Āṭānāṭiyamasūtra-nāma-mahāsūtra 333 7
Āṭānāṭīya-sūtra 749 21
Ātma-parijñāna-dṛṣṭy-upadeśa-nāma 3254 69
Ātma-yoga-nāma 5097 87
〔Ātmarakṣā-vidhi〕 3638 79
Ātma-sādhanāvatāra-nāma 2723 65
Ātmārtha-siddhikara-nāma-yogakriyā-krama 2741 65
〔Ādarśa-prasāda-nāma-tārābhaṭṭārikopadeśa〕 2614 59
Ādikarmika-bhūmipariṣkāra 5341 103
Ādikarmika-bhūmipariṣkāra 5407 103
〔Ādikarmika-sambhāra-kriyā-krama-saṃgraha〕 4584 104
Ānanda-cakṣu[r]-nāma-ṭīkā 2331 56
Āpatti-deśanā-vidhi 5368 103
Āpatti-deśanā-vidhi 5369 103
Āmnāya-viśeṣa 3996 80
Āmnāyāntara 4021 80
Āyur-gaṇita-phala-prakāśa-nāma 5817 143
〔Āyur-vṛddhi-sādhana-dhvajāgra-nāma〕 3868 79
〔Āyur-veda-sarvasvasāra-saṃgraha〕 5879 148
Āyuṣ-patti-yathākāra-paripṛcchā-sūtra 974 39
Āyuṣ-paryanta-sūtra 973 39
Āyuḥ-sādhana 4863 86
Āyuḥ-〔siddhi-〕parirakṣā-nāma 3262 69
Ārya-akṣayamati-nirdeśa-ṭīkā 5495 104
Ārya-akṣayamati-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 842 34
Ārya-akṣayamati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(44) 24
Ārya-akṣi-roga-praśamani-sūtra 211 7
Ārya-akṣobhyatathāgatasya vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(6) 22
Ārya-agrapradīpa-dhāraṇī-vidyārājā 195 7
Ārya-aṅgulimāliya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 879 34
Ārya-acalakalpa-tantrarājā 71 3
Ārya-acala-krodharāja-stotra 3384 75
Ārya-acala-krodharāja-stotra 3385 75
Ārya-acala-nāma-dhāraṇi 318 7
Ārya-acala-mahākrodharājasya sarvatathāgatasya balāparimita-vīra-vinaya-svākhyāto nāma kalpa 127 6
Ārya-acala-mahāguhya-tantra 72 3
Ārya-acala-sādhana 3436 75
Ārya-acala-sādhana 3889 79
Ārya-acala-sādhana 5110 87
Ārya-acala-sādhana-nāma 3883 79
Ārya-acintya-prabhāsa-nirdeśa-nāma-dharmaparyāya 771 28
Ārya-acintya-buddhaviṣaya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(35) 24
Ārya-acintya-rāja-sūtra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 934 37
Ārya-ajātaśatru-kaukṛtya-vinodanā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 882 35
Ārya-atyaya-jñāna〔-nāma〕-mahāyāna-sūtra-vṛtti 5505 105
Ārya-atyaya-jñāna-sūtra-vyākhyāna 5504 105
Ārya-adbhuta-dharmaparyāya-nāma 985 39
〔Ārya-advayasamatā-vijayākhyā-vikalpa-mahārāja 87 3
Ārya-adhyāśaya-saṃcodana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(25) 24
Ārya-anakṣarakaraṇḍaka-vairocana-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 925 36
Ārya-anantamukha-nirhāra-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā 3520 79
Ārya-anantamukha-nirhāra-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-kārikā 3519 79
Ārya-anantamukha-nirhāra-nāma-dhāraṇī 539 11
Ārya-anantamukha-pariśodhana-nirdeśa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(2) 22
Ārya-anantamukha-sādhaka-nāma-dhāraṇī 808 32
Ārya-anavataptanāgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 823 33
Ārya-aparimitaguṇa-anuśaṃsā-nāma-dhāraṇi 286 7
Ārya-aparimitāyurjñāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 361 7
Ārya-aparimitāyurjñāna-sādhana 3523 79
Ārya-aparimitāyurjñāna-hṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī 363 7
Ārya-abhayatādāna-nāma-aparājita 297 7
Ārya-abhiṣiñcanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 301 7
Ārya-amitābha-vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(5) 2
Ārya-amṛta-dāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 864 34

Ārya-amoghapāśa-kalparāja 365 8
Ārya-amoghapāśa-pañcadeva-stotra 3541 79
Ārya-amoghapāśa-pañcadeva-stotra 3545 79
Ārya-amoghapāśa-pāramitā-ṣaṭparīpūraya-nāma-dhāraṇī 367 8
Ārya-amoghapāśa-poṣadha-vidhy-āmnāya 3685 79
Ārya-amoghapāśa-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-vimala-prabhā-nāma 3543 79
Ārya-amoghapāśa-sādhana 4840 86
Ārya-amoghapāśa-sādhana 4841 86
Ārya-amoghapāśa-sādhana 4842 86
Ārya-amoghapāśa-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 366 8
Ārya-arapacana-pūjā-vidhi-nāma 3540 79
Ārya-artha-vighuṣṭa-nāma-dharmaparyāya 984 39
Ārya-arṣa-praśamani-sūtra 213 7
Ārya-avalokana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 862 34
〔Ārya-avalokita-nāga-doṣa-cikitsā-vidhi〕 3644 79
Ārya-avalokita-lokeśvara-sādhana 2757 66
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-aṣṭottaraśataka-nāma-dhāraṇī-mantrasahita 320 7
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-ekadaśamukha-nāma-dhāraṇī 373 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-khasarpaṇa-sādhana 3673 62
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 381 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-nāma-dhāraṇī 371 28
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-padmajāla-mūla-tantrarāja-nāma 364 7
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-paripṛcchā-saptadharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 817 33
〔Ārya-avalokiteśvara-preṣita-bhikṣu-prakāśa-kumāra-lekha〕 5413 103
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-preṣita-bhikṣu-prakāśa-kumāra-lekha 5681 129
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-mātā-nāma-dhāraṇī 389 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-saptākṣara-sādhana 2989 68
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-sādhana 3675 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-sādhana 3988 80
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-sāhasrika-bhuja-locana-nirmāṇa-vistāra-paripūrṇāsaṅga-mahākāruṇika-dhāraṇī 368 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-stotra 3551 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-stotra 3554 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya-carpaṭiracita-stotra 3546 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 328 7
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya-ṣaḍ-akṣarī-sādhana 4153 80
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya-stotra 3560 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvarasya-stotra 3561 79
Ārya-avalokiteśvara-hayagrīva-dhāraṇī 379 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvarāya-siṃhanāda-dhāraṇī 386 8
Ārya-avalokiteśvarāṣṭottaraśataka-sādhana 3562 59
Ārya-avikalpa-praveśa-dhāraṇī-ṭikā 5501 57
Ārya-avikalpa-praveśa-nāma-dhāraṇī 810 32
Ārya-avaivarta-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 906 36
Ārya-aśokadatta-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(32) 24
Ārya-aṣṭadevī-dhāraṇī 196 7
Ārya-aṣṭabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 937 37
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 158 6
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 507 11
Ārya-aṣṭamaṇḍalaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 943 37
Ārya-aṣṭamahābhaya-tāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī 396 8
Ārya-aṣṭamahābhaya-tārā-sādhana 4314 81
Ārya-aṣṭamahābhayottārā-tārā-stava 4873 86
Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā 734 21
Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-pañjikāsārottamā-nāma 5200 92
Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-vṛtti-marma-kaumudī-nāma 5202 92
Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-vyākhyāna-abhisamayālaṃkārāloka-nāma 5189 90
Ārya-aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sutra 732 19～20
Ārya-ākāśa-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 926 36
Ārya-ātajñāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 790 31
Ārya-āyuṣman-nanda-garbhāvakrānti-nirdeśa-〔nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra〕 760(13) 23
Ārya-āvaraṇa-viṣkambhī-nāma-dhāraṇī 516 11
Ārya-ugratārā-sādhana-nāma 2598 59
Ārya-udayanavatsarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-parivarta 760(29) 24
Ārya-upāya-kauśalya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 927 36
〔Ārya-upāya-pāśa-padmamālā-piṇḍārtha-vṛtti〕 4717 82
Ārya-uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana 4423 81
Ārya-uṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-stotra 3937 80
Ārya-ṛṣivyāsa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(49) 24
Ārya-ekajaṭā-sādhana 4338 81
Ārya-oja-pratyaṅgiraṇi-sūtra 295 7
Ārya-kanakavati-nāma-dhāraṇī 314 7
Ārya-karuṇa-anavilaṃ-nāma-dhāraṇī 388 8
Ārya-karuṇā-puṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 780 29
Ārya-karmāvaraṇa-pratiprasrabdhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 885 35
Ārya-karmāvaraṇa-viśuddhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 884 35
Ārya-kalyāṇamitra-sevana-sūtra 966 39
Ārya-kāyatraya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 949 37
Ārya-kāraṇḍavyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 784 30
〔Ārya-kālacakrapāda-sampradāya-nāma-ṣaḍaṅga-

yogopadeśa 2088 47
Ārya-kāśyapa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(43) 24
Ārya-kuśalamūla-paridhara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 769 28
Ārya-kusuma-saṃcaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 932 37
Ārya-kṛṣṇa-jambhala-sādhana 4569 81
Ārya-kṛṣṇocchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana 4568 81
Ārya-kauśika-prajñāpāramitā-nāma 173 6
Ārya-kṣemavatī-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 859 34
Ārya-khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana 4304 80
Ārya-khasarpaṇa-lokanātha-sādhana 4473 81
Ārya-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-sādhana 4230 80
Ārya-khasarpaṇa-sādhana 4233 80
Ārya-gaganagañja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 815 33
Ārya-gaṅgottara-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(31) 24
Ārya-gaṇapati-cintāratna(-sādhana) 4987 86
Ārya-gaṇapati-bali-vidhi 4979 86
Ārya-gaṇapati-rāgavajra-samaya-stotra-nāma 4561 81
Ārya-gaṇapati-stuti 4977 86
Ārya-gaṇapati-stuti 4989 86
Ārya-gaṇapati-hṛdaya 338 7
Ārya-gaṇapati-homa-vidhi 4988 86
Ārya-gaṇḍālaṃkāra-agra-nāma-dhāraṇī 692 11
Ārya-gambhīra-saṃdhinirmocana-sūtra-ṭīkā 5517 106
Ārya-gayāśīrṣa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 777 29
(Ārya-gayāśīrṣa-nāma-sūtra-vyākhyāna) 5492 104
(Ārya-gayāśīrṣa-sūtra-miśraka-vyākhyā) 5493 104
(Ārya-gardha-aṣṭottaraśataka-nāma-dhāraṇī-mantra-sahita) 322 7
(Ārya-)guṇaratnasaṃkusumita-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(34) 24
Ārya-guhya-maṇi-tilaka-nāma-sūtra 125 5
Ārya-gṛhapati-ugra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(19) 23
Ārya-gośṛṅga-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 1026 40
Ārya-grahamātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī 339 7
Ārya-ghanajāmahābhricaphulukarma-avirnaśodhaya-bhudharakurabhuha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 930 37
Ārya-ghanavyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 778 29
Ārya-cakṣurviśodhanī-nāma-vidyāmantra 302 7
Ārya-caturdāraka-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 804 32
Ārya-caturdharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 917 36
(Ārya-caturdharmaka-vyākhyāna) 5490 104
Ārya-caturdharmaka-vyākhyāna-ṭīkā 5491 104
Ārya-caturdharma-nirdeśa-mahāyāna-sūtra 915 36
Ārya-catuṣka-nirhāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 918 36
Ārya-catuḥpiṭha-ṭīkā 2479 57
Ārya-catuḥsatya-sūtra 982 39
Ārya-candanāṅga-nāma-dhāraṇi 293 7
Ārya-candragarbha-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra 743 21
Ārya-candrottarā-dārikā-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 858 34
Ārya-cundā-sādhana 5126 87
Ārya-cundedevī-nāma-dhāraṇī 188 7
Ārya-cūḍāmaṇi-nāma-dhāraṇi 292 7
Ārya-caura-vidhvaṃsana-nāma-dhāraṇī 214 7
Ārya-jambhala-jalendra-yathālabdha-kalpa-nāma 426 9
Ārya-jambhala-jalendra-viśeṣa-stotra-nāma 4570 81
Ārya-jambhala-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 331 7
Ārya-jambhalaśrī-nāma-dhāraṇi 425 9
Ārya-jambhala-stotra 4566 81
Ārya-jambhala-stotra 4571 81
Ārya-jambhala-stotra-nāma 4999 86
Ārya-jayamati-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 861 34
Ārya-jayavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 193 7
Ārya-jayavatī-nāma-mahāvidyārājā 192 7
Ārya-jāṅgulī-tārā-sādhana 4321 81
Ārya-jāṅgulī-dhāraṇi 4187 80
Ārya-jāṅgulī-dhāraṇi 4331 81
Ārya-jāṅgulī-mahāvidyā 4333 81
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana 4068 80
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana 4186 80
Ārya-jāṅguli-sādhana 4330 81
Ārya-jāṅgulī-sādhana 4332 81
Ārya-jāṅguli-sādhana 4335 81
Ārya-jāṅgulyā bhagavatyāḥ kalpa 4334 81
Ārya-jigulā-nāma-vidyā 189 7
Ārya-jinaputra-arthasiddhi-sūtra 1020 40
Ārya-jñānaka-sūtra-buddha-avadāna 1013 40
Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-tattva-nāma-sādhana 3429 75
Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśry-abhisamaya-nāma 2946 67
Ārya-jñānasattva-mañjuśry-abhisamaya-nāma 2948 67
Ārya-jñānolkā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sarvagati-pariśodhanī 217 7
Ārya-jvarapraśamani-nāma-dhāraṇī 209 7
Ārya-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-nāma-mahātantrarāja-kalpa-mukhabandha 2325 51
Ārya-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-mahātantrarāja-kalpa-nāma 11 1
Ārya-tattvasaṃgraha-tantroddhṛtā-śrī-trailokya-

vijaya-maṇḍalopāyikā 3342 74
Ārya-tathāgata-acintya-guhya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(3) 22
Ārya-tathāgata-garbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 924 36
Ārya-tathāgata-guṇajñāna-acintyaviṣaya-avatāra-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 852 34
Ārya-tathāgata-jñāna-mudrā-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 799 32
Ārya-tathāgata-pratibimba-pratiṣṭhānuśaṃsā-saṃvadanti-nāma-dnarmaparyāya 985 39
Ārya-tathāgata-mahakaruṇā-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 814 32
Ārya-tathāgata-vaiḍūrya-prabha-nāma-baladhana-samādhi-dhāraṇī 137 6
Ārya-tathāgatānām buddhakṣetra-guṇokta-dharma-paryāya 772 28
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-vidhi-nāma 3917 80
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājita-nāmopadeśa 3929 80
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-dhāraṇī 204 7
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3932 80
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-pratyaṅgirā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana 3905 80
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-pratyaṅgirā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana 3916 80
Ārya-tathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrāparājitā-mahāpratyaṃgira-parama-siddhi-nāma-dhāraṇī 203 7
Ārya-tapasvināgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-dhāraṇī 336 7
Ārya-tārā-aṣṭaghoratāraṇī-sūtra 395 8
Ārya-tārā-aṣṭabhaya-trāta-nāma-sādhana 4494 81
Ārya-tārā-kurukullā-stotra 2448 57
Ārya-tārā-kurukulle-kalpa 76 3
Ārya-tārādevī-bhāvanā-vistara-vidhi 4509 81
Ārya-tārādevī-sādhana 4325 81
Ārya-tārādevī-stava-nāma 4493 81
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra 4518 81
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra 4870 86
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra-puṣpamālā-nāma 4492 81
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra-muktikā-mālā-nāma 4869 86
Ārya-tārādevī-stotra-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma-stotra-rāja 2574 59
Ārya-tārānucarī-yakṣiṇī-sādhana 4514 81
Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 391 8
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-nāma-dvātriṃśatka-stotra sarvārtha-sādhana-ratnālaṃkāra-saṃnibha-nāma〕 4879 86
Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikāyāḥ kalpa 4329 81
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana〕 2105 48
Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana 3166 69
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana-sakalpaikaviṃśatika-karma-saṃkṣepa-nāma〕 2558 59
〔Ārya-tārābhaṭṭārikopadeśāśrayāsanna-maraṇāmnāya〕 2592 59
Ārya-tārāmaṅgala-gīti 4880 86
Ārya-tārāmaṇḍala-sādhana-vidhi-nāma 2576 59
Ārya-tārāmaṇḍalāvatāra-kriyā-nāma 4497 81
Ārya-tārāsādhana 2594 59
Ārya-tārāsādhana 4020 80
Ārya-tārāsādhana 4506 81
Ārya-tārāsādhana 4512 81
Ārya-tārāsādhana 4519 81
Ārya-tārāsādhana-nāma 2593 59
Ārya-tārāstotra 2562 59
Ārya-tārāstotra 4511 81
Ārya-tārāstotra 4516 81
Ārya-tārāstotra 4517 81
Ārya-tārāstotra 4874 86
Ārya-tārāstotra 4875 86
Ārya-tārāstotra-dvādaśa-gāthā 4490 81
Ārya-tārāstotra-praṇidhāna〔-siddhi〕-nāma 4871 86
Ārya-tārāstotra-viśvakarma-sādhana-nāma 4491 81
Ārya-tārāsragdhara-stotra 2565 59
Ārya-tārāsvapratijñā-nāma-dhāraṇī 394 8
Ārya-trayastriṃśat-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 889 35
Ārya-triśaraṇaṃ-gacchāmi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 891 35
Ārya-triskandhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 950 37
Ārya-trailokya-vijaya-nāma-vṛtti 3332 71
Ārya-daśadig-andhakāra-vidhvaṃsana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 935 37
Ārya-daśadharmaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(9) 22
Ārya-daśabhūmi-vyākhyāna 5494 104
〔Ārya-daśabhūmi-sūtra-nidāna-bhāṣya〕 5500 105
Ārya-daśavajrapāṇinā-hṛdaya 410 8
Ārya-daśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 733 20~21
Ārya-dāna-pāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 849 34
Ārya-dānānuśaṃsa-nirdeśa 850 34
Ārya-dārikā-vimalaśuddha-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(40) 24
Ārya-dīpaṃkara-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 855 34
Ārya-dirghanakha-parivrājaka-paripṛcchā-nāma-sūtra 1009 40
〔Ārya-deśa-phahabhiṣag-dānadāsa-bheṣaja-saṃskāra〕 5880 148

(Ārya-deśa-magadha-mathurā-kṣatriya-bhiṣag-raghu-nāthāmnāya) 5882 148
Ārya-dramiḍa-vidyārāja 305 7
(Ārya-drāviḍa-kalaśa-vidhi-paṭala-krama) 3951 80
Ārya-drumakinnararāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 824 33
Ārya-dvādaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 151 6
Ārya-dvādaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 478 11
Ārya-dvādaśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 939 37
Ārya-dharma-ketu-mahāyāna-sūtra 920 36
Ārya-dharmatā-svabhāva-śūnyatācala-pratisarvāloka-sūtra 796 32
Ārya-dharmadhātu-garbha-vivaraṇa 5602 119
Ārya-dharmadhātu-prakṛti-asambheda-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(8) 22
Ārya-dharma-naya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 910 36
Ārya-dharma-mudrā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 869 34
Ārya-dharma-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 904 36
Ārya-dharmasāgara-nāma-dhāraṇī 310 7
Ārya-dharma-skandha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 911 36
Ārya-dharmārtha-vibhaṅga-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 913 36
Ārya-dhvaja-agrakeyūra-nāma-dhāraṇī 306 7
Ārya-nagara-avalambikā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 871 34
Ārya-nanda-garbhāvakrānti-nirdeśa(-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra) 760(14) 23
Ārya-nanda-mitrāvadāna-nāma 5647 127
Ārya-nandika-sūtra 1000 39
Ārya-nāgārjuna-praṇidhāna-nāma 5932 150
Ārya-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā nāmamantrārthāvalokinī-nāma 3356 74
Ārya-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana 4297 80
Ārya-niyata-aniyata-gati-mudrā-avatāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 868 34
Ārya-niścaya-nāma-dhāraṇī 298 7
Ārya-niṣṭhāgata-bhagavaj-jñāna-vaipulya-sūtraratna-ananta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 767 28
Ārya-nīlakaṇṭha-nāma-dhāraṇī 378 8
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā 3046 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇī 132 6
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇī 5166 87
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-kalpa-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā 3500 78
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-dhāraṇi-vṛtti-nāma 3501 78
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā 3044 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-rudra-trivinaya-tantra-nāma 89 4
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-rudratrivinīta-nāma-tantra-vṛtti 2996 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sarvamaṇḍala-niṣpanna-vidhi-nāma 3049 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-cintāmaṇi-nāma 3721 79
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 3016 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā 3054 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-ṭīkā-nāma 3055 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-ṭīkā-nāma 3058 68
Ārya-nīlāmbaradhara-sādhana 5163 87
Ārya-nairātma-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 840 34
Ārya-pañcapāramitā-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 848 34
Ārya-pañcaviṃśatikā-prajñāpāramitā-mukha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 124 5
Ārya-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstrābhisamayālaṃkāra-kārikā-vārttika 5186 88
Ārya-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-śāstrābhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti 5185 88
Ārya-pañcaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā 738 21
Ārya-paramārtha-dharma-vijaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 912 36
Ārya-pariṇāma-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 908 36
(Ārya-parṇa-śabarī-dhāraṇī) 4182 80
Ārya-parṇa-śabarī-dhāraṇī 4363 81
Ārya-parṇa-śabarī-nāma-dhāraṇi 186 7
Ārya-pitāputra-samāgama-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(16) 23
Ārya-pīṭhiśvarī-sādhana-nāma 2577 59
Ārya-puṣpakūṭa-nāma-dhāraṇī 316 7
Ārya-pūrṇa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(18) 23
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-naya-śatapañcaśatikā 121 5
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-naya-śatapañcāśatikā-ṭīkā 3471 77
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-nāmāṣṭaśataka 172 6
(Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-pakṣa-praṇidhāna) 5940 150
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-mahāparipṛcchā-nāma 5871 146
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-vajraketu-mahāyāna-sūtra 746 21
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-vajrapāṇi-mahāyāna-sūtra 745 21
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā 5207 94
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā 5870 146
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-saṃgraha-kārikā-vivaraṇa 5208 94

Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-sañcaya-gāthā 735 21
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-samantabhadra-mahāyāna-sūtra 744 21
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-sūryagarbha-mahāyāna-sūtra 742 21
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā 5217 94
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā 5220 94
Ārya-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-vyākhyā 5218 94
Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma 3466 77
Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma 4314 81
Ārya-prajñāpāramitopadeśa-nāma 5123 87
Ārya-praṇidhānarāja-nāma 4650 82
Ārya-pratibhānamati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 818 33
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 221 7
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 878 34
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-nāma 222 7
Ārya-pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vidhi-dhāraṇī 220 7
Ārya-pratyutpanna-buddha-saṃmukhāvasthita-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 801 32
Ārya-pradakṣā-ratnatrayā-nāma-dhāraṇī 227 7
Ārya-pradīpadānīya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 870 28
Ārya-praśānta-viniścaya-prātihārya-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 797 32
Ārya-balavatī-nāma-pratyaṅgirā 288 7
Ārya-bahuputra-pratisara-nāma-dhāraṇī 215 7
Ārya-buddha-dharmācintya-nirdeśa 854 34
Ārya-buddhabalādhāna-prātihārya-vikurvāṇa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 853 34
Ārya-buddhabhūmi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 941 37
Ārya-buddhabhūmi-vyākhyāna 5498 105
Ārya-buddha-makuṭa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra-mahā-dharmaparyāya 940 37
Ārya-buddha-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 894 35
Ārya-buddhahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī 148 6
Ārya-buddhahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-dharmaparyāya 149 6
Ārya-buddhahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-dharmaparyāya 479 11
Ārya-buddhākṣepaṇa-mahāyāna-sūtra 942 37
Ārya-buddhānusmṛti 945 37
Ārya-buddhānusmṛti 3964 80
Ārya-buddhānusmṛti 5433 103
Ārya-bodhipakṣa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 845 34
Ārya-bodhisattva-gocara-upāya-viṣaya-vikurvāṇa-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 813 32
Ārya-bodhisattva-carya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 851 34
Ārya-bodhisattva-piṭaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760 (12) 23
Ārya-bodhisattvāvalokiteśvara-sahasra-bhujanetrā-saṅga-mahākāruṇika-citta-vistara-parūrṇa-nāma-dhāraṇī 369 8
Ārya-brahmadatta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 826 33
Ārya-brahma-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 825 33
Ārya-brahma-viśeṣacinti-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 827 33
Ārya-brahmā-śrī-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 856 34
Ārya-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-pañcāśikā 740 21
Ārya-bhagavān-bhaiṣajya-guru-vaiḍūrya-prabhasya pūrva-praṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 136 6
Ārya-bhaṭṭārakamañjuśrī-paramārtha-stuti-nāma 2022 46
Ārya-bhadrakarātrī-nāma-sūtra 979 39
Ārya-bhadrakalpikā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 762 27
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-ṭīkā 5516 105
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-rāja 716 11
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-rāja 5924 150
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-rāja-ṭīkā 5514 105
Ārya-bhadracaryā-praṇidhāna-rāja-ṭīkā 5515 105
Ārya-bhadracaryā-mahāpraṇidhāna-rāja-nibandhana 5512 105
Ārya-bhadrapāla-śreṣṭi-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(39) 24
Ārya-bhadramāyākāra-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(21) 24
Ārya-bhava-saṃkrānti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 892 35
Ārya-maṅgalāṣṭaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 944 37
Ārya-mañjughoṣa-stotra 3536 79
Ārya-mañjuvajra-siddhaikavīra-sādhana 4143 80
Ārya-mañjuśrī-karmacatuścakraguhya-tantra 461 10
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-kumārabhūta-aṣṭottaraśataka-nāma-dhāraṇī-mantra-sahita〕 325 7
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-gambhīra-vyākhyā〕 2958 67
Ārya-mañjuśrī-guhyatantra-sādhana-sarvakarma-nidhi-nāma-ṭīkā 3491 78
Ārya-mañjuśrī-guhyatantrasya maṇḍala-vidhi 3492 78
Ārya-mañjuśrī-caryāmārga-vidhi 3438 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 329 7
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-guhyāpannopāyikā-vṛtti-jñānadīpa-nāma 3411 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakra-krama 3424 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakṣur-vidhi-nāma 3400 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā 3357 74
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā-nāma 2945 67
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-ṭīkā-vimalaprabhā 2114

48
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-vṛtti 3358 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-homa-krama 3408 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-pañjikā 4831 86
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-pañjikā-saṃgraha-nāma 3366 75
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-praṇidhāna-krama-nāma〕 3397 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi 3422 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3369 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3370 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3371 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3372 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3373 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3374 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍalopāyikā 3447 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-mahāṭīkā-nāma 3363 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-māra-mantra-maracakra 3401 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vidhi-sūtra-piṇḍita 3399 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti 3359 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti-nāmārtha-prakāśa-karaṇa-nāma 3360 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-vyākhyāna 2113 48
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvapāpa-viśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3402 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvapāpa-viśodhana-homa-vidhi-nāma 3403 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sarvamaṇḍala-stotra 3448 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana 2959 67
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-guhyapradīpa-nāma 3423 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma 3427 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma 3446 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhanopāyikā 3406 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sādhanopāyikā 3425 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-sūtra-piṇḍita-vidhi 3419 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-svanuśaṃsā-vṛtti 2115 48
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-homa-vidhi-saṃgraha-nāma 3396 75
〔Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-abhiṣeka-vidhi〕 3375 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-abhisamaya 2116 48
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-amṛtabindu-pratyāloka-vṛtti-nāma 2112 48
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-arthālokakara-nāma 2942 67
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīty-upadeśa-vṛtti-nāma 3362 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nāma-sādhana 3368 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 844 34
Ārya-mañjuśrī-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 839 34
Ārya-mañjuśrī-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3410 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-buddhakṣetra-guṇavyūha-nāma-mahā-yāna-sūtra 760(15) 23
Ārya-mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭāraka-karuṇā-stotra 2023 46
Ārya-mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭāraka-bhāvanopadeśa 4272 80
Ārya-mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭārakasya prajñā-buddhi-vardhana-nāma-dhāraṇī 170 6
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi 3428 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi-guṇasambhava-nāma 3409 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi-cintāmaṇi-nāma 3426 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-mūla-tantra 162 6
Ārya-mañjuśrī-ratnopāyikā 3415 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-vikurvāṇa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 765 27
Ārya-mañjuśrī-vikrīḍita-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 764 27
Ārya-mañjuśrī-vihāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 863 34
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana 3539 79
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4133 80
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4261 80
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana-nāma 3414 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-sādhana-nāma 3433 75
Ārya-mañjuśrī-stotra 3531 79
Ārya-mañjuśrī-stotra-nāma 4834 86
Ārya-mañjuśrī-svākhyāto nāma dhāraṇī 166 6
Ārya-maṇibhadra-nāma-dhāraṇī 422 9
Ārya-mayūrī-vidyāgarbha-nāma 194 7
Ārya-mahākaruṇā-puṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 779 29
〔Ārya-mahākāruṇika-duṣṭa-damana-vidhi〕 3610 79
〔Ārya-mahākāruṇika-paridevana-stotra〕 3548 79
Ārya-mahādaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī 308 7
Ārya-mahādhāraṇī 317 7
Ārya-mahāpariṇāma-rāja-samantraka 433 9
Ārya-mahāparinirvāṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 788 31
Ārya-mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra 789 31
Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyā-cakra-nibandhana 3938 80
Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyārājñī 179 7

Ārya-mahāpratisarā-vidyā-vidhi-nāma 3946 80
Ārya-mahāpratihārya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(22) 24
Ārya-mahābala-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 416 9
Ārya-mahābherī-hāraka-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 888 35
Ārya-mahāmaṇi-vipula-vimāna-viśva-supratiṣṭhita-guhya-parama-rahasya kalparāja-nāma-dhāraṇī 138 6
〔Ārya-mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana〕 3943 80
Ārya-mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana 4410 81
〔Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana〕 3941 80
Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana 4199 80
Ārya-mahāmāyūrī-sādhana 4408 81
Ārya-mahāmegha 334 7
Ārya-mahāmegha 689 11
Ārya-mahāmegha 901 35
Ārya-mahāmegha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 898 35
Ārya-mahāmegha-vāta-maṇḍala-parivarta-sarva-nāga-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 335 7
Ārya-mahāmegha-vāta-maṇḍala-parivarta-sarva-nāga-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 690 11
Ārya-mahāmegha-vāta-maṇḍala-parivarta-sarva-nāga-hṛdaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 900 35
Ārya-mahāmegha-sūtrād daśadig-bodhisattva-samudra-saṃnipati-mahotsava-vikrīḍita-nāma-parivarta 899 35
Ārya-mahāyāna-prasāda-prabhāvanā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 812 32
Ārya-mahāyānopadeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 836 33
Ārya-mahāratnakūṭa-dharmaparyāya-śatasāhasrika-grantha 760 22
Ārya-mahāratnakūṭa-dharmaparyāya-śatasāhasrika-parivarta-kāśyapaparivarta-ṭīkā 5510 105
Ārya-mahālalikā-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 838 33
Ārya-mahāvajra-merusikhara-kūṭāgāra-dhāraṇī 407 8
Ārya-mahāśrīya-sūtra 399 8
Ārya-mahāsannipāta-ratna-ketu-dhāraṇī-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 803 32
〔Ārya-mahāsamaya-vaipulyasūtra-pāpadeśanā-sahita-sādhana-vidhi〕 5437 103
〔Ārya-mahāsahasra-pramardanī-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna〕 5952 150
Ārya-mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana 4409 80
Ārya-mahāhrāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 874 34
Ārya-mahīmahendra-nāma-dhāraṇi 307 7
Ārya-māyājāla-krameṇabhaṭṭārikātārā-sādhana 2575 59
Ārya-māyopama-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 798 32
Ārya-mārīcī-dhāraṇī-pāṭhopadeśa 4359 81
Ārya-mārīcī-nāma-dhāraṇī 182 7
Ārya-mārīcī-maṇḍalavidhi mārīcījāta-dvādaśasahasra-uddhitaṃ kalpa-hṛdaya-saptaśata-nāma 184 7
Ārya-mārīcī-sādhana-nāma 4485 81
Ārya-mukhadaśaika-vidyāmantrahṛdaya-nāma-dhāraṇī 374 8
〔Ārya-mūla-koṣa-mahauṣadhāvalī〕 5878 148
Ārya-mūlasarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā 5626 127
Ārya-mūlasarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā 5629 127
Ārya-〔mūla〕sarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-kārikā-vṛtti-prabhāvatī 5627 127
Ārya-mekhalā-nāma-dhāraṇī 427 9
Ārya-maitrinapratijñā-nāma-dhāraṇī 330 7
Ārya-maitriya-vyākaraṇa 1011 40
Ārya-maitrī-nāma-aṣṭottaraśataka-dhāraṇī-mantra-sahita 321 7
〔Ārya-maitrī-praṇidhāna〕 5925 150
Ārya-maitrī-sūtraṃ nāma 1010 40
Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(42) 24
Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 816 33
Ārya-maitreya-paripṛcchā-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(41) 24
Ārya-maitreya-prasthāna-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 865 34
Ārya-maitreya-mahāsiṃhanāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(23) 24
Ārya-maitreya-sādhana 4470 81
Ārya-maitreya-sādhana 4471 81
Ārya-yamāntaka-sādhana 4477 81
Ārya-yaśovatī-dhāraṇī 191 7
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana 4104 80
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana 4196 80
Ārya-raktayamāri-sādhana 4449 81
Ārya-ratnakaraṇḍa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 785 30
Ārya-ratnakoṭi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 786 30
Ārya-ratnacandra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 831 33
Ārya-ratnacūḍa-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-ṣūtra 760(47) 24
Ārya-ratnajāli-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 830 33
Ārya-ratnamālā-nāma-aparājitā 296 7
Ārya-ratna-megha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 897 35
Ārya-ratnarāśi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(45) 24
Ārya-ratnākara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 792 31
Ārya-ratnolka-nāma-dhāraṇi-mahāyāna-sūtra 472 11

Ārya-raśmivimala-viśuddha-prabhā-nāma-dhāraṇī 218 7
Ārya-raśmi-samantamukto-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(11) 22
Ārya-rājāvavādaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 887 35
Ārya-rāṣṭrapāla-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(17) 23
Ārya-rāṣṭrapāla-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 833 33
Ārya-rucira-aṅgayaṣṭhi-nāma-dhāraṇī 384 8
Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra-vṛtti-tathāgata-hṛdayālaṃkāra-nāma 5520 107
Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-mahāyāna-sūtra 775 29
Ārya-laṅkāvatāra-vṛtti 5519 107
Ārya-lalitavistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 763 27
Ārya-lokānusamānā-avatāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 866 34
Ārya-lokeśvara-cintāmaṇi-cakravarti-sādhana 3670 79
Ārya-lokeśvara-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana 3556 79
〔Ārya-lokeśvarasya vāsuki-nāgarāja-stotra〕 3559 79
Ārya-lohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī 413 9
Ārya-lohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī 414 9
Ārya-vajrakrodha-mahābala-sādhana 4458 81
Ārya-vajrakrodharājakalpa-laghutantra-nāma 319 7
Ārya-vajracchedikā-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra 739 21
Ārya-vajracchedikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭīkā 5216 94
Ārya-vajratārā-sādhana 2457 57
〔Ārya-vajradharma-ekayoga-sādhana-nāma〕 3484 77
Ārya-vajrapāṇi-abhiṣeka-mahātantra 130 6
〔Ārya-vajrapāṇi-aṣṭottaraśataka-nāmadhāraṇī-mantra-sahita〕 324 7
Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-triloka-vinaya-nāma-tantra 133 6
Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-vajra-pātāla-nāma-tantra 129 6
Ārya-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-sarvamaṇḍala-vidhi-pūrṇa-nāma 3049 68
Ārya-vajrapātāla-nāma-tantrarāja 403 8
Ārya-vajrabhairava-dhāraṇī-nāma 418 9
Ārya-vajramaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra 807 32
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-karmāśukāri-karma-vidhi〕 3828 79
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā-ratnābhāsvarā-nāma 3504 78
Ārya-vajravidāraṇi-nāma-dhāraṇī-bali-vidhi-krama-nāma 3752 79
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-bṛhaṭ-ṭīkā 3506 78
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇi-sakalpa-sādhana 3750 79
Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-nāma-snāna-vidhi 3755 79
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana〕 3737 79
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi〕 3783 79
〔Ārya-vajravidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi〕 3766 79
Ārya-vajraśṛṅkhalasya tantrakalpa 187 7
Ārya-vajrasarasvatī-sādhana 4183 80
Ārya-vajrasarasvatī-sādhana 4373 81
Ārya-vajrājitānala-pramohaṇi-nāma-dhāraṇī 408 8
Ārya-varmavyūha-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(7) 22
〔Ārya-vasudhārā-nāma-aṣṭottaraśataka〕 4524 81
Ārya-vasudhārā-nāma-dhāraṇī 341 7
Ārya-vāgīśvara-stotra 3532 79
Ārya-vādirāja-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4263 80
Ārya-vikurvāṇarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 834 33
Ārya-vighnavināyaka-dhāraṇi 421 9
Ārya-vijayavatī-nāma-pratyaṅgirā 294 7
Ārya-vidyā-uttama-mahātantra 402 8
Ārya-vidyutprāpta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(20) 23
Ārya-vinayaviniścaya-upāli-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(24) 24
Ārya-vimalakīrti-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 843 34
Ārya-vimaladatta-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(33) 24
Ārya-vimala-nāma-dhāraṇī 156 6
Ārya-viśeṣavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 157 6
Ārya-viśeṣavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 497 11
Ārya-vīradattagṛhapati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(28) 24
Ārya-vaiśālī-praveśa-mahāsūtra 142 6
Ārya-vaiśālī-praveśa-mahāsūtra 978 39
〔Ārya-vyākaraṇāntarodbhava-graha-nakṣatra-prakṛti-nirdeśa〕 5816 143
Ārya-śaṅkara-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 832 33
〔Ārya-śatasāhasrikā-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikāṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-bṛhaṭṭikā〕 5206 93
Ārya-śālistambaka-kārikā 5466 103
Ārya-śālistambaka-kārikā 5485 104
Ārya-śālistambaka-ṭīkā 5502 105
Ārya-śālistambaka-〔nāma〕-mahāyāna-sūtra-ṭīkā 5486 104
Ārya-śālistamba-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 876 34
Ārya-śīlākṣipta-sūtra 961 38
Ārya-śūraṃgama-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 800

32
Ārya-śraddhā-balādhānāvatāra-mudrā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 867 34
Ārya-śrīgupta-nāma-sūtra 883 35
Ārya-śrīmatī-kurukullā-sādhana 4387 81
Ārya-śrīmatī-brahmaṇī-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 837 33
Ārya-śrīmad-vādirāja-sādhana 4266 80
Ārya-śrīmahādevī-vyākaraṇa 398 8
Ārya-śrīmahādevī-vyākaraṇa 860 34
Ārya-śrīmālā-devī-siṃhanāda-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(48) 24
Ārya-śrīyamakālāyuṣpati-sādhana-nāma 4820 86
Ārya-śrīvasu-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 829 33
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana 3674 79
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣarī-mahāvidyā-sādhana 4226 80
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣarī-vidyā 313 7
Ārya-ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana 4839 86
Ārya-ṣaṇmukha-nāma-dhāraṇī 312 7
Ārya-ṣaṇmukha-nāma-dhāraṇī 809 32
〔Ārya-ṣaṇmukhī-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna〕 3518 79
Ārya-ṣaṇmukhī-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna 5489 104
Ārya-saṃvṛti-paramārtha-satya-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 846 34
Ārya-saṅghāṭī-sūtra-dharmaparyāya 770 28
Ārya-saṃjñāna-ekādaśa-nirdeśa-sūtra 977 39
Ārya-satpuruṣa-sūtra 993 39
Ārya-saddharmānusmṛti-upasthāna 953 37～38
Ārya-sadhṛśa-aya-oṣṭha 415 9
Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 774 29
Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-bhāṣya 5481 104
Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-sūtrasya vyākhyāna 5845 144～145
〔Ārya-saṃdhi-nirmocana-sūtre ārya-maitreya-kevala-parivarta-bhāṣya〕 5535 109
Ārya-saṃdhimālā-mahātantra-bodhisattva-mahāviniścaya-nirdeśād mahā-maṇiratna-kauśalya-nirdeśa-mahāpariṇāma-nāma-rājā 432 9
Ārya-sapta-tathāgata-pūrva-praṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 135 6
Ārya-saptabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 152 6
Ārya-saptabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 477 11
Ārya-saptabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 936 37
Ārya-saptavetālaka-dhāraṇī 351 7
Ārya-saptaśatikā-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra 737 21
Ārya-saptaśatikā-nāma-prajñāpāramitā-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(46) 24
Ārya-saptaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭikā 5214 94
Ārya-saptaśatikā-prajñāpāramitā-ṭikā 5215 94
Ārya-saptaślokikā-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-sūtra 5211 94
Ārya-saptaślokikā-bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-sūtra 5907 149
〔Ārya-samantabhadra-aṣṭottaraśataka-nāma-dhāraṇī-mantrasahita〕 323 7
Ārya-samantabhadra-nāma-dhāraṇī 377 8
Ārya-samantamukha-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(10) 22
〔Ārya-samantamukha-praveśa-raśmi-vimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-dhāraṇī-vacanasūtrāntoddhṛtāṣṭottaraśataka-caityāntara-pañca-caitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi〕 3892 79
Ārya-samādhi-agrottama 805 32
Ārya-samādhi-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 907 36
Ārya-samyak-caryāvāda-vidhi-khagaja-vinaya-kṣānti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 929 36～37
Ārya-sarva-antarasaṃgrāsa-dhāraṇī-mantra 304 7
Ārya-sarva-antarāyaviśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 303 7
Ārya-sarva-abhayatapradāna-nāma-dhāraṇī 300 7
Ārya-sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 146 6
Ārya-sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśodhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 401 8
Ārya-sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhāna-sattvālokena buddha-kṣetra-nirdeśa-vyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 766 27
Ārya-sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhāna-hṛdaya-guhya-dhātu-karaṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra 141 6
Ārya-sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhāna-hṛdaya-guhya-dhātu-karaṇḍa-mudrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-mahāyāna-sūtra 508 11
Ārya-sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-nāma-aparājitāpratyaṃgirā-mahāvidyārājñī 202 7
Ārya-sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-sitātapatrā-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana 3931 80
Ārya-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-nāma-mahākalparājasya ṭikā 3452 76
Ārya-sarvadurgati-pariśodhanī-uṣṇīṣavijayā-nāma-dhāraṇī 198 7
Ārya-sarvadharma-guṇavyūharāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 782 30
Ārya-sarvadharma-pravṛtti-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 847 34
Ārya-sarvadharma-mātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī 287 7
Ārya-sarvadharma-svabhāva-samatā-vipañcita-samādhirāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 795 31～32
Ārya-sarvadharma-svabhāva-samatā-vipañcita-samādhirāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra-ṭikā kīrtimālā-nāma 5511 105

Ārya-sarvapuṇya-samuccaya-samādhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 802 32
Ārya-sarvabuddha-mahārahasyopāyakauśalya-jñānottarabodhisattva-paripṛcchā-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(38) 24
Ārya-sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra-jñānālokālaṃkāra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 768 28
Ārya-sarvabuddhāṅgavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 150 6
Ārya-sarvabuddhāṅgavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 481 11
Ārya-sarvaroga-praśamanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 207 7
Ārya-sarvavaidalya-saṃgraha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 893 35
Ārya-sarvāstivādi-mūla-bhikṣuṇī-pratimokṣa-sūtra-vṛtti 5614 122
Ārya-sahasrabhujāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 3555 79
Ārya-sāgaranāgarāja-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 820 33
Ārya-sāgaramati-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 819 33
Ārya-siṃhanāda-sādhana 4239 80
Ārya-siṃhanādika-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 875 34
Ārya-siṃhaparipṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(37) 24
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-nāma-upāyikā 3903 80
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-bali-vidhi-nāma 3904 80
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-sādhana 3935 80
Ārya-sitātapatrāparājitā-sādhana 4403 81
Ārya-sitātapatrāsañca(ka)-vidhi-nāma 3933 80
(Ārya-sitātapatrā-stotra) 3928 80
Ārya-siddha-ekavīra-sādhana 4286 80
Ārya-sukhāvatīvyūha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 783 30
(Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-tantrapadārtha-ṭippaṇī) 3497 78
Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-tantra 428 9
Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-tantrapiṇḍārtha 3496 78
Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-tantrapiṇḍārtha-vṛtti 3498 78
Ārya-subāhu-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(26) 24
Ārya-sumatidārikā-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(30) 24
Ārya-sumukha-nāma-dhāraṇī 309 7
Ārya-suvarṇaprabhāsottama-sūtrendrarāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 175 7
Ārya-suvarṇaprabhāsottama-sūtrendrarāja-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 176 7
Ārya-suvarṇa-bālukopama-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 794 31
Ārya-suvarṇa-sūtra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 793 31
Ārya-suvikrāntadevaputra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 828 33
Ārya-suvikrāntavikrami-paripṛcchā-prajñāpāramitā-nirdeśa 736 21
Ārya-susthitamati-devaputra-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(36) 24
Ārya-sūrata-paripṛcchā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(27) 24
Ārya-sūrya-garbha-nāma-vaipulya-sūtra 923 36
Ārya-strī-vivarta-vyākaraṇa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 857 36
Ārya-sthirādhyāśaya-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 890 35
Ārya-svapna-nirdeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(4) 22
Ārya-svalpākṣara-prajñāpāramitā-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 159 6
(Ārya-hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma) 3881 79
Ārya-hiraṇyavatī-nāma-dhāraṇī 190 7
Āryā-koṣa-nāma 5823 144
Ālambana-parīkṣā 5703 130
Ālambana-parīkṣā-ṭīkā 5739 138
Ālambana-parīkṣā-vṛtti 5704 130
Ālikāli-mantra-jñāna-nāma 3246 69
(Ālicatuṣṭaya) 2168 51
Ālicatuṣṭaya-vibhaṅga-nāma 2169 51
Ālukā-nāma-sādhana 2932 67
Ālumbinī-piśācī-sādhana 2935 67
Ālokacatura-ṭīkā-nāma 2251 52
Āloka-mālā-ṭīkā-hṛd-ānanda-jananī-nāma 5869 146
Āloka-mālā-prakaraṇa-nāma 5866 146
(Āśīr-vāda-gāthā) 5949 150

# Ī

śvara-kartṛtva-nirākṛtiviṣṇor ekakartṛtva-nirākaraṇa-nāma 5905 149
Īśvara-bhaṅga-kārikā 5745 138

# U

Ugratārādevī-sādhana 2597 59
Ugratārā-pūjā-vidhi-nāma 4854 86
Ugratārā-mūlamantra-stotra-nāma 2596 59
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana 4089 80
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana 4169 80
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana 4435 81
Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana-nāma 4565 81
〔Ucchuṣma-jambhala-sādhana-nāma〕 4567 81
Ucchuṣma-jambhalopadeśa-stotra 4573 81
Ucchuṣma-sādhana 4564 81
Ucchuṣmā-nāma-sādhana 2936 67
Uḍḍiyāna-krama-tārādevī-sādhana-nāma 2582 59
Uḍḍiyāna-krama-mārīcī-sādhana 4166 80
Uḍḍiyāna-tārā-krama 2579 59
Uḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana 4161 80
Uḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana 4165 80
Uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-kurukullā-sādhana 4191 80
Uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-kurukullā-sādhana 4388 81
Uḍḍiyāna-śrī-yoga-yoginī-svayambhū-sambhoga-śmaśāna-kalpa-nāma 2615 59
Uṇādi 5890 148
Uṇādi-vṛtti 5889 148
Uttarodbhava-vajratārā-sādhana 5114 87
〔Utpādana-samāpi-nāma-nairātmaikavīrā-sādhana〕 2440 56
Udāna-kathā 5673 129
Udāna-varga 992 39
Udāna-varga 5600 119
Udānavarga-vivaraṇa 5601 119
〔Unmāda-graha-nirmocana〕 3814 79
Upadeśa 4031 80
〔Upadeśa〕 4702 82
Upadeśa-kāya-pradīpa-nāma 3154 68
〔Upadeśa-kāya-maṇḍalābhisamaya〕 2151 51
Upadeśa-niścaya-nāma-śrīguhyasamāja-vṛtti 2706 63
Upadeśa-parama 3096 68
Upadeśa-prakāśa-ṣaḍaṅga-yoga 4703 82
Upadeśa-mañjarī-nāma-sarvatantrotpannopapanna-sāmānya-bhāṣya 5024 87
Upadeśa-viśeṣa 4098 80
Upadeśa-viśeṣa-sādhana 3973 80
〔Upadeśa-vyūha〕 4737 83
〔Upadeśa-siddha-yogy-āyurbala-sādhana-nāma〕 3785 79
Upadeśāntara 4032 80
〔Upadeśopasaṃhāra〕 2957 67
〔Upasaṃhāra-vitarka-sahita-saṃkṣipta-nāmārtha-pradīpa-nāma〕 2944 67
Upasarga-lakṣaṇa-bhāṣya 5786 140
〔Upāya-mārga-caṇḍālikā-bhāvanā〕 4647 127
〔Upāya-mārga-bhāvanā-yoga〕 4648 82
Upāsaka-saṃvarāṣṭaka 5642 127
Upāsaka-saṃvarāṣṭaka-vivaraṇa 5643 127
Uphaya-nibandha-nāma 2125 49
Uṣṇīṣa-cakravarti-sādhana〕 5140 87
Uṣṇīṣabhava-sitātapatrā-vidhi-nāma 3927 80
Uṣṇīṣabhava-sitātapatrā-homa-vidhi 3926 80
Uṣṇīṣa-mantropadeśa-sādhana-nāma 4851 86
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayārcana 5141 87
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana 4071 80
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana 4198 80
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana 4402 81
Uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-sādhana 4424 81

# Ū

Ūrdhvajaṭā-mahākalpa-mahābodhisattva-vikurvaṇa-paṭala-visarād bhagavatī-ārya-tārā-mūlakalpa-nāma 469 10

# E

Eka-akṣarīmātā-nāma-sarvatathāgata-prajñāpāramitā 741 21
Ekagāthā 989 39
〔Ekagāthā-ṭikā〕 2063 46
Ekagāthā-bhāṣya 5488 81
〔Ekajaṭātārā-mati-vardhana〕 2601 59
Ekajaṭā-saṃcāra 5117 87
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 2599 59
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4070 80
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4185 80
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4336 81
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4337 81
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4339 81
Ekajaṭā-sādhana 4340 81
Ekapradīpopadeśa 4700 82
Ekalavīrākṣa-śrī-caṇḍamahāroṣaṇa-tantrarāja-nāma 70 3
〔Ekaviṃśati-stotram〕 77 3
Ekavīra-bali-vidhi 4618 82
〔Ekavīra-maṇḍalābhiṣekāmṛta-kalaśa-vidhi〕 3772 79
Ekavīra-yogini-sādhana-nāma 2581 59
Ekavīra-śrīheruka-ṣoḍaśabhuja-sādhana-nāma 2405 56
〔Ekavīra-sādhana〕 3398 75
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma 2208 52
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma 2181 51
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma 4616 82
Ekavīra-sādhana-nāma 4622 82
Ekavīra-heruka-sādhana-nāma 2194 51
Ekavīra-homa-vidhi 4617 82
〔Eka-śabda-bahv-artha-pravartanābhidhāna-maṇi-mālā〕 5899 149
Ekasmṛti 4783 83
Ekasmṛty-upadeśa 5323 102
Ekasmṛty-upadeśa 5389 103
Ekākṣara-katipaya-prayoga 4299 80
Ekādaśa-vaktra-lokanātha-sādhana 5105 86
〔Ekādaśānanāvalokita-sādhana〕 3577 79
Ekānana-dvibhuja-vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma 2839 67
〔Ekānana〕-dvibhuja-heruka-sādhana 4212 80
Ekottara-karma-śataka 5620 123
Ekottarika-stotra 2032 46
〔Ekonaviṃśati-gāthā〕 4769 83

# O

Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana 4052 80
Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana 4350 81
Oḍḍiyāna-mārīcī-sādhana 4351 81
Oḍḍiyānodbhava-mañjuvajra-sādhana 5109 87
〔Odana-sambhāra-baly-ādeśa〕 4750 83

# K

〔Kaṃsadeśa-vyākaraṇa〕 5699 129
Kakṣa-puṭa 2480 57
Kaṃkāla-tāraṇa-sādhana 2276 52
Kaṃkāla-tāraṇa-sādhana-ṭikā-parahitā-nāma 2277 52

Kakhasya doha-ṭippaṇa(Kakhadoha-ṭippaṇa) 3114 69
Kakhasya doha-nāma 3113 69
Kanaka-varṇa-pūrva-yoga-nāma [Divyāvadāna XX] 1019 40
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4215 80
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4369 81
Kanaka-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4371 81
Kapāla-pūjā-vidhi-nāma 2590 59
[Kambala-gītikā] 3198 69
[Karaka-rakṣopāya] 3913 80
Karuṇa-agra-nāma-dhāraṇī 315 7
Karuṇatārā-viśvakarma-sādhana 2612 59
Karuṇatārā-sādhana-nāma 2608 59
Karuṇa-stotra 3553 79
Karuṇā-caryā-kapāla-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3214 69
Karuṇā-bhāvanādhiṣṭhāna-nāma 3227 69
Karuṇodaya-nāma-bhāvanā-japa-vidhi 3346 74
Karṇa-tantra-vajragāthā-nāma 4632 82
Kartaridhara-jñānanāthātmotpādana-japa-stotra 4943 86
[Karmakara-stotra] 4919 86
Karmakrama-muktāvali-nāma 3028 68
Karma-caṇḍālikā-dohakoṣa-gīti-nāma 3172 69
Karma-prajñapti 5589 115
Karma-mudrā-parīkṣopadeśa-nāma 2617 59
Karma-yama-dharmarāja-sādhana-nāma 2902 67
Karma-vajra-gaurī-sādhana-nāma 2809 67
Karma-vidhi 4676 82
Karma-vibhaṅga 1005 39
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma 5356 103
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma 5397 103
Karma-vibhaṅga-nāma-dharmagrantha 1006 39
Karma-śataka 1007 39～40
[Karma-samavāya-darśanāloka-nāma] 4727 83
[Karma-sahāyakaraṇa] 2857 67
Karma-siddhi-ṭīkā 5572 114
Karma-siddhi-prakaraṇa 5563 113
Karmānta-vibhaṅga-nāma 2676 62
Karmāvaraṇa-viśodhana-vidhi-bhāṣya-nāma 5508 105
Karmīramaṇi-cakra-śambara-sādhana-nāma 4974 86
Karmopāya-nāma 3754 79
Kalaśa-sādhana-nāma 3701 79
Kalāpa-dhātu-sūtra 5885 148
Kalāpa-laghu-vṛttau śiṣya-hitā-nāma 5777 140
Kalāpa-sūtra 5775 140
Kalāpasūtra-vṛtti-nāma 5776 140
Kalāpāvatāra 5908 149
Kalāpoṇādi-sūtra 5888 148
Kaliyuga-parikathā 5426 103
Kaliyuga-parikathā 5670 129
[Kalpavṛkṣīya-sādhana] 3630 79
Kalpāmnāya-mārīcī-sādhana 4216 80
Kalpokta-kurukullā-[devī-]sādhana 4189 80
Kalpokta-kurukullā-sādhana 4400 81
Kalpokta-tārodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana 4383 81
Kalpokta-daśabhuja-sita-mārīcī-sādhana 4344 81
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana 4049 80
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana 4162 80
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana 4346 81
Kalpokta-mārīcī-sādhana 4354 81
Kalpokta-vidhināsita-mārīcī-sādhana 4163 80
Kalpokta-vidhināsita-mārīcī-sādhana 4347 81
Kalyāṇa-kāṇḍa-nāma-prakaraṇa 5581 114
Kalyāṇa-kāma-dhenu 3891 79
[Kaṣṭacchedaka-nāma-sūtra-krama] 3330 71
Kāka-caritra 5831 144
[Kākāsya tulākoṭikālī-nāma] 2613 59
[Kāneri-gītikā] 3189 69
[Kānhapāda-gītikā] 3185 69
Kāmaśāstra-nāma 3323 70
[Kāmārtha-samaya-nirdhāraṇa] 3787 79
[Kāmeśvara-stotra] 4993 86
Kāyakoṣa-amṛtavajra-gītā 3115 69
Kāyatraya-vṛtti 5291 101
Kāyatraya-stotra-nāma 2015 46
Kāyatraya-stotra-nāma-nivaraṇa 2016 46
Kāyatrayāvatāra-mukha-nāma-śāstra 5290 101
Kāyaparīkṣā-bhāvanā-krama 5316 102
Kāyaparīkṣā-bhāvanā-krama 5455 103
Kāya-vāk-citta-supratiṣṭhā-nāma 3322 70
Kāya-vāk-cittāmanasikāra-nāma 3118 69
Kāraṇa-prajñapti 5588 115
Kāruṇikasya ārya-jambhala-jalendra-suśaṃkara-nāma-dhāraṇī 382 8
Kārya-kāraṇa-bhāva-siddhi[-nāma] 5763 138
Kālacakra-gaṇita-mukhādeśa 5900 148
Kālacakra-tantra[-hṛdaya]-vṛttivimala-prabhā-nāma 4608 81
Kālacakra-vajrayāna-mūlāpatti 2094 47
Kālacakrāvatāra-nāma 2098 47
Kālacakropadeśa 2082 47
Kālapūjā-mahācatuṣka-kārikā 2061 46
Kālayamāri-sādhana-nāma 3435 75
Kāli-bhāvanā-mārga-nāma 3247 69
Kāli-sūryacakra-vaśa[-kriyā]-nāma 4985 86
Kāvyādarśa 5789 140
Kiṃcit-smṛti[-nāma] 4698 82
[Kīrty-utpādana-vidhi] 3624 79
Kuṇālāvadāna 5646 127
Kuṇḍala-dhāraṇī-hārītī-sādhana 2912 67

Kudṛṣṭi-dūṣaṇa 2570 59
Kudṛṣṭi-nirghāta-cintā 3075 68
Kudṛṣṭi-nirghāta-nāma 3073 68
Kumāra-dṛṣṭānta-sūtra 962 38
〔Kumāra-rakṣā-vidhi〕 3641 79
〔Kumbhaka-pañcadaśa-yantra〕 5063 87
Kurukullā-karma-prasara-prayoga 4401 81
〔Kurukullā-karma-yogopadeśa〕 4711 82
Kurukullā-〔devī-〕sādhana 4188 80
Kurukullā-〔devī-〕sādhana 4190 80
〔Kurukullā-bhaṭṭārikā-stotrakarma-saṃcodana-nāma〕 4714 82
〔Kurukullā-vaśyopadeśa〕 4385 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 2449 57
Kurukullā-sādhana 2450 57
Kurukullā-sādhana 2452 57
Kurukullā-sādhana 4030 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4033 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4034 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4035 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4036 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4037 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4038 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4039 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4218 80
Kurukullā-sādhana 4386 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4389 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4395 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4398 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4399 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4479 81
Kurukullā-sādhana 4709 82
Kurukullā-sādhana 4712 82
〔Kurukullopadeśa〕 4713 82
Kurukullopadeśa-krama 4396 81
Kula-praṇidhāna-nāma 5933 150
Kula-lokanātha-pañcadaśaka-nāma 75 3
Kula-lokanātha-sādhanāloka-nāma 2984 68
〔Kula-lokeśvara-bhāvanā-krama〕 2986 68
Kula-lokeśvara-sādhana 2988 68
Kulikamāta-tattvanirṇaya-nāma 2265 52
〔Kulya-karmāvali〕 4749 83
〔Kulya-homa-vidhi〕 2462 57
〔Kuṣṭha-cikitsā〕 3645 79
〔Kuṣṭha-cikitsopāya〕 3914 80
Kusumāñjali-guhyasamāja-nibandha-nāma 2714 64
Kūṭāgāra-sūtra 998 39
Kūrmapāda-siddhi-sādhana 2267 52
〔Kūrmapādopadeśa-nāma-vārāhī-manaḥ-sādhana〕 2268 52
〔Kṛṣṇa-trimukha-ṣaḍbhuja-sādhana〕 2825 67
Kṛṣṇa-piśāca-sādhana 2929 67
Kṛṣṇa-piśāca-sāra-sādhana 2930 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-krodharājāvadhipāraga-sādhana-nāma 2800 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-nāma 4798 86
Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakroddyota 4797 86
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-cakropadeśa〕 2827 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantra-pañjikā 2785 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrarāja-prekṣaṇa-pathapradīpa-nāma-ṭīkā 2783 66
Kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrasya pañjikāratnāvalī-nāma 2784 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-sādhana 2792 68
Kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-sādhana 2823 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-buddha-sādhana-nāma 2811 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍala-stuti-nāma 2831 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā 2787 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā 4795 85
Kṛṣṇayamāri-mukha-ṣaṭcakra-sādhana-nāma 2870 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-raktayamāri-pūjā-vidhi 2884 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-śmahoma-vidhi-nāma 2819 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 2793 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 2795 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4105 80
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4106 80
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4107 80
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana〕 4146 80
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana〕 4147 80
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4148 80
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4450 81
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4451 81
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 4452 81
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana 5148 87
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2786 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2801 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2812 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma 4794 85
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-protphullakumuda-nāma 2798 67
Kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2817 67
〔Kṛṣṇayamāri-homa-vidhi〕 2828 67
Kṛṣṇayamāry-abhisamaya-krama 2821 67
Kṛṣṇayamāry-abhisamaya-krama 4796 85
Kevala-nairātmā-sādhana 4213 80
Kevala-nairātmā-sādhana 4461 81
Kevalī 5814 143
Koṭi-niṣṭha-phala-pradīpa-nāma 3159 69
Kosalālaṃkāra-tattva-saṃgraha-ṭīkā 3326 70～71

Kaumudī-nāma-pañjikā 2315 53
Kramadvaya-vajravārāhī-stotra 4682 82
〔Kramapraveśika-bhāvanā-pada〕 5334 102
〔Kramaṣaṭka〕 4741 83
Kramaṣaṭka-nāma 3004 68
Kramaṣaṭka-nāma 4996 86
Kramāntarbhāvopadeśa-nāma-prakaraṇa 2677 62
Kriyā-yoga 5154 87
Kriyā-saṃgraha-nāma 3354 74
Kriyā-skandha-nāma 5612 122
〔Krodha-karmāvali-saṃgraha〕 4775 83
Krodha-gaṇapati-sādhana 4994 86
〔Krodha-tārā-baly-upahāra〕 2600 59
Krodha-nāga-māraṇa-karma-nāma 3007 68
〔Krodha-nivṛtti〕 3609 79
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-samaya-guhya-sādhana 5008 86
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-sādhana-nāma 5005 86
Krodha-bhaya-nāśanī-homa-vidhi-nāma 5009 86
Krodha-bhurkuṃtarājastotra-mantra 420 9
Krodha-mañjuśrī-sādhana-nāma 2960 67
Krodha-māyābhiṣeka-maṇḍala-vajrakarmāvali-nāma 4761 83
Krodha-rāja-trailokya-vijaya-sādhana-nāma 5002 86
Krodha-rāja-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3731 79
Krodha-rāja-sarvamantraguhya-tantra-nāma 73 3
Krodha-rājācala-sādhana 4892 86
Krodha-rājojjvala-vajrāśani-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi 3875 79
〔Krodha-rājojjvala-vajrāśani-nāma-sādhana nāgada-manābhiśāpa〕 3874 79
Krodha-vajra-caṇḍa-devapañca-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi 3033 68
Krodha-vajra-caṇḍa-sādhana-nāma 3041 68
Krodha-vajradhara-sādhana-nāma 3727 79
Krodha-vajra-māraṇa-karma-nāma-sādhana 3760 79
Krodha-vārāhī-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2297 52
Krodha-vijaya-kalpa-guhyatantra 291 7
Krodha-vijaya-kalpa-guhyatantrasya ṭīkā 3494 78
〔Krodha-sadbhūta-pradīpa〕 4776 83
Krodheśvarī-vijayā-sādhana 5155 87
〔Krodhaika-mudrā〕 4779 83
Kṣaṇa-bhaṅga-siddhi 5751 138
Kṣaṇa-bhaṅga-siddhi-vivaraṇa 5752 138
〔Kṣīṇa-karṇendriya-roga-cikitsā-vidhiśabda-vijaya-nāma〕 3836 79
〔Kṣīṇa-cakṣurindriya-cikitsā-vidhiprakāśāloka-nāma〕 3835 79
〔Kṣīṇa-jihvendriya-cikitsā-vidhiprotphulla-padma-nāma〕 3838 79
〔Kṣīṇa-nāsendriya-roga-cikitsā-nirmala-śundhana-nāma〕 3837 79
〔Kṣīṇa-śarīrendriya-śarīraroga-cikitsā-vidhivajra-dhvaja-nāma〕 3839 79
〔Kṣīṇa-sattvāyur-dīrghīkaraṇa-siddha-vidhihiraṇya-padma-siddhi-nāma〕 3843 79
〔Kṣīṇāyur-dīrghīkaraṇa-vidhidhārācakra-nāma〕 3840 79
Kṣira-sādhana 2826 67
Kṣukṣuseri-kuṇḍalī-sādhana 2937 67

# KH

Khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana 4159 80
Khadiravaṇi-tārā-sādhana 4487 81
Khadiravaṇī-tārā-sādhana 5112 87
Khadiravaṇī-tārā-stotra 4881 86
Kharamukhī-sādhana 2934 67
Khasama-nāma-ṭīkā 2141 51
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana 3974 80
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana 3975 80
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana 4152 80
Khasarpaṇa-sādhana 4231 80
Khecara-rakta-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2269 52
Khyāvajra-vārāhī-abhidhanāta-tantrottara-vārāhy-abhibodhiya-nāma 22 2

# G


Gaṇacakra-nāma 3719 79
Gaṇacakra-pūjā-krama 2387 56
Gaṇacakra-pūjā-krama-nāma 5089 87
Gaṇacakra-vidhi 2156 51
Gaṇacakra-vidhi 3024 68
Gaṇacakra-vidhi 3318 70
Gaṇacakra-vidhi 3319 70
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-cintāmaṇi-nāma 3320 70
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma 2360 56
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma 2820 67
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma 3317 70
Gaṇacakra-vidhi-prakāśa-nāma 3321 70
Gaṇapati-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4560 81
Caṇapati-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4990 86
Gaṇapati-samaya-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4995 86
〔Gaṇapati-sādhana-daridra-nidhiprada-nāma〕 3855 79
Gaṇapati-sādhana-mahācakra-nāma 4972 86
Gaṇapati-stotra 4991 86
Gaṇḍī-samaya-sūtra 965 38
Gaṇḍi-sūtra 964 38
Gaṇḍīstotra-gāthā 2040 46
〔Gati-vyūha〕 2727 65
〔Gandharva-graha-nirmocana〕 3807 79
Garuḍa-mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajra-pāṇi-sādhana 3036 68
Caruḍa-sādhana 5167 87
Garbha-saṃgraha-nāma 5345 103
Garbha-saṃgraha-nāma 5382 103
Gāthādvaya-dhāraṇi 311 7
Gāthādvaya-dhāraṇī 811 32
Gāthādvaya-vyākhyāna 5503 105
Gāthā-saṃgraha-śāstra-nāma 5603 119
Gāthā-saṃgraha-śāstrārtha-nāma 5604 119
Giri-ānanda-sūtra 754 21
〔Gītikā〕 3187 69
〔Gītikā〕 3188 69
〔Gītikā〕 3191 69
〔Gītikā〕 3192 69
Gīti-tattva-nāma 2337 56
Guṇabharaṇī-nāma-ṣaḍaṅgayoga-ṭippaṇī 2103 47
Guṇavati-śrīmahāmāyā-ṭīkā 2495 57
Cuṇāparyanta-stotra 2044 46
Guṇāparyanta-stotra 5473 103
Guṇāparyanta-stotra-ṭīkā 2045 46
Guṇāparyanta-stotra-ṭīkā 5474 103
Guṇāparyanta-stotrapada-kārikā 2046 46
Guṇāparyanta-stotra-vastu-kārikā 5475 103
Guru-kriyā-krama 5374 103
Guru-kriyā-krama 5402 103
Guru-guhya-siddha-nāma 5017 87
Guru-pañcāśikā 4544 81
Guru-paraṃpara-kramopadeśa-nāma 4539 81
〔Guru-maṇḍala-samādāna-vidhi〕 2972 68
〔Guru-maitrī-gītikā〕 3181 69
〔Guru-likhita-bāhya-nāma-pattrikā〕 4607 81
Guru-lekha 5686 129
Guru-sādhana 5014 87
Guru-siddhi 5016 87
〔Gurūpadeśa〕 2445 57
Gurūpadeśa-nāma-mahāmāyā-maṇḍalopāyikā 2517 57
Gurv-ārādhana-pañjikā 5013 87
Guhyakoṣa-nāma-mantra-śāstra 4688 82
Guhya-jambhala-sādhana 2725 65
Guhyatattva-prakāśa-nāma 2167 51
〔Guhyapati-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-sādhana〕 3032 68
〔Guhyapati-vajra-sādhana〕 3035 68
〔Guhya-pattrikā-nāma〕 3873 79
Guhya-bindūpadeśa 4724 83
Guhyabindūpadeśa-vṛtti 4765 83
Guhyavajra-tantrarāja-vṛtti 2133 51
〔Guhyasamāja-tantra-nidāna-gurūpadeśa-bhāṣya〕 2773 66
Guhyasamājābhisamayālaṃkāra-vṛtti 2681 62
Guhya-sādhana-nāma 4937 86
〔Guhyasūtra-piṇḍārtha〕 4751 83
〔Guhyāpanna-pañjikā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa〕 3420 75
〔Guhyāpanna-pattrikā〕 3421 75
〔Guhyāpannopāyikā-sūtra-vidhi〕 3412 75
Guhyābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa-nāma 2396 56
Guhyābhiṣeka-prakriyā-nāma 4691 82
Guhyopadeśa-sukumāra-bindu-nāma 4764 83
〔Gūḍha-mārgāsādhāraṇaika-pratipatti〕 5095 87
〔Gocara-śuddhi-dhyāna-nāma〕 4780 83
Grahamātṛkā-nāma-dhāraṇī 340 7

〔Grahopadrava-nirmocaka-vidhiratnamocana-nāma〕 3858 79
〔Grahopadruta-bhṛty-ajampati-mahārakṣā-vidhi-nāma〕 3852 79

# C

Cakra-nāma 4800 86
〔Cakraśambara-ṭīkā〕 4662 82
〔Cakraśambara-sahaja-sādhana Guru-paraṃparopa-deśa-bhūṣaṇāṅga-daśaka-nāma〕 4621 82
Cakraśambara-sādhana-nāma 4663 82
Cakrasaṃvara-sādhana 2191 51
Cakropadeśa-nāma 3696 82
Caṇḍa-khadga-yamāri-sādhana-nāma 2815 67
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana 4847 86
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 3886 79
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4085 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4086 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4179 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4301 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4302 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4303 80
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 4894 86
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 5111 87
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-nāma 3887 79
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-paramārtha-nāma 4896 86
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-sakalpa 4300 69
Caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇābhisamaya 4890 79
Caṇḍa-vajra-krodhadevapañca-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi 3033 63
Caṇḍālikā-bindu-praspharaṇa-nāma 3251 69
〔Caṇḍālī-yantra〕 5067 87
〔Caṇḍikā-vāk-sādhana-nāma〕 4955 86
Catuḥśataka-śāstra-kārikā-nāma 5246 95
〔Catuḥṣaṣṭi-daṇḍī-lakṣaṇa〕 2340 56
〔Catur-akṣaropadeśa〕 4846 86
Caturaṅga-dharma-caryā 5370 103
Caturaṅga-sādhana-ṭīkā-sāramañjarī-nāma 2732 65
Caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-samantabhadrā-nāma 2719 65
Caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-samantabhadrā-nāma-ṭīkā 2735 65
Caturaṅgārthāloka-nāma 2548 59
〔Catur-apramāṇa-ṭīkā〕 5309 102
〔Catur-apramāṇa-bhāvanopadeśa〕 3390 75
〔Caturabhiṣeka-vyavasthāna〕 4666 82
〔Caturaśīti-siddha-pravṛtti〕 5091 87
Caturaśīti-siddha-sambodhi-hṛdaya-nāma 3140 69
〔Caturaśīti-siddhābhyarthanā〕 4578 81
Catur-gāthā 990 39
Caturthābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa 3106 69
Caturdevatā-paripṛcchā-ṭīkā 2779 66
Caturdevatā-paripṛcchā-vyākhyāna-upadeśa-pauṣṭika-nāma 2778 66
Caturdevī-paripṛcchā 85 3
〔Caturdvāra-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-maṇḍala-vidhi-vimala-ratna-nāma〕 3775 79
Caturdharmaka-sūtra 916 36
Caturbhuja-mahākāla-sādhana 4942 86
Caturbhūta-bhavābhivāsana-krama-nāma 3253 69
Caturmahārāja-bali-nāma 4590 81
〔Caturmahārāja-maṇḍalābhiṣeka〕 3776 79
Caturmukha-samaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma 4901 86
〔Caturmudrā-dhyāna〕 4778 83
Caturmudrā-niścaya 3069 63
Caturmudrā-sādhana 4690 82
Caturmudropadeśa-nāma 3143 69
Caturyoga-tattva-nāma-svādhiṣṭhānopadeśa 2881 67
Caturyoga-bhāvanā-nāma 3222 69
Catur-yoginī-saṃputa-tantra-nāma 24 2
Caturvajra-gītikā-nāma 3180 69
Caturviparyaya〔-parihāra〕-kathā 5425 103
Caturviparyaya〔-parihāra〕-kathā 5669 129
〔Catuṣ-kumāra-graha-nirmocakopadeśa〕 3816 79
Catus-tattva 4705 82
Candragomi-praṇidhāna-nāma 5931 149
Candraprabha-avadāna〔Divyāvadāna XXII〕 1017 40
Candrarāja-lekha 5689 129
Candra-vyākaraṇa-varṇa-sūtra-vṛtti 5902 149
Candra-vyākaraṇa-sūtra-nāma 5767 139
Candra-sūtra 758 21
Candra-sūtra 997 39
〔Camū-dhvaṃsanopāya〕 3910 80
Caryā-gīti 2211 52
Caryā-gīti 5387 103

Caryā-gīti-koṣa-vṛtti-nāma 3141 69
Caryā-gīti-vṛtti 2212 52
Caryā-jñāna-jvala-dharmadhātu 5042 87
Caryā-dṛṣṭy-anutpanna-tattva-bhāvanā-nāma 3261 69
Caryā-dohakoṣa-gītikā-nāma 3175 69
Caryā-melāpaka-pradīpa 2668 61
Caryā-melāyana-pradīpa-nāma-ṭikā 2703 62
Caryā-saṃgraha-pradīpa 5357 103
Caryā-saṃgraha-pradīpa 5379 103
Cāṇakya-nīti-śāstra 5826 144
Cāndrasyoṇāder vṛtti-nāma 5891 148
Cāmuṇḍā-sādhana 5169 87
Citā-vidhi 4868 86
Citijvāla-lakṣaṇa-nāma 3012 68
Citta-kalpa-parihāra-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3211 69
Cittakoṣa-ajavajra-gītā 3117 69
Citta-guhya-gambhīrārtha-gīti-nāma 3276 69
Citta-guhya-doha-nāma 3271 69
Citta-guhya-pradīpa-nāma 3162 69
Citta-caitanya-śamanopāya-nāma 3237 69
Citta-tattvopadeśa-nāma 3250 69
〔Citta-tālaka〕 4758 83
Citta-parīkṣā 5302 102
Citta-bindu-nāma 4723 83
Citta-bindūpadeśa-nāma 4738 38
〔Citta-bhāva-kiṃcin-mātroddeśa〕 5863 145
Citta-mātra-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3213 69
Citta-ratna-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3209 69
Citta-ratna-viśodhana 5028 87
Citta-ratna-viśodhana-krama-nāma-lekha 5408 103
Citta-ratna-viśodhana-krama-nāma-lekha 5685 129
Citta-ratna-viśodhana-mārga-phala 3293 69
Cittavajra-stava 2013 46
〔Citta-viśrāmaṇa-mahākāruṇika-sādhana〕 3569 79
Citta-saṃpradāya-vyavasthāna-nāma 3229 69
〔Citta-sthāpana〕 3602 79
〔Citta-sthāpana-sāmānya-sūtra-saṃgraha〕 5854 145
Cittāvaraṇa-viśodhana-nāma-prakaraṇa 2669 62
〔Cittotpāda-vidhi〕 3388 75
Cittotpāda-saṃvara-vidhi-krama 5364 103
Cittotpāda-saṃvara-vidhi-krama 5403 103
〔Cittotpāda-saṃkṣipta-vidhi〕 4743 79
Citra-lakṣaṇa 5806 143
Cintāmaṇi-tārā-nāma-sādhana 4498 81
Cintāmaṇi-tārā-sādhana-nāma 4505 81
Cīna-kramārya-tārā-sādhana 4315 81
Cundā-sādhana 4069 80
Cundā-sādhana 4167 80
Cundā-sādhana 4341 74
Cundā-sādhana 4342 81
Cundā-sādhana 4343 81
〔Caitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi〕 3894 79
Caitya-pradakṣiṇa-gāthā 987 39
〔Caitya-vibhāga〕 3897 79
〔Caitya-vibhāga〕 3902 80
〔Caitya-sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa〕 3895 79
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi 3476 77
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-krama-nāma 3925 80
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-piṇḍita 3432 75
Caitya-sādhana-vidhi-piṇḍīkṛta 2790 67
Cora-bandha 2571 59
Cora-bandha 4513 81
〔Caura-bandhana〕 3650 79

# CH

Chando-ratnākara-nāma 5790 140
Chando-ratnākara-nāma 5791 140
Chando-ratnākara-nāma 5903 149
Chinna-muṇḍa-vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma 4669 82
Chinna-muṇḍa-vajravārāhī-sādhana 2262 52
Chinna-muṇḍa-sādhana-nāma 2263 52
Chucchundara-kalpa 2849 67

# J


〔Jana-dveṣa-karman-mahāśukāriṇī-nāma〕 3849 79
〔Janma-saṃvara-vidhi〕 3659 79
Jambhala-sādhana 4090 80
Jambhala-sādhana 4091 80
Jambhala-sādhana 4092 80
Jambhala-sādhana 4436 81
Jambhala-sādhana 4437 81
Jambhala-sādhana 4480 81
Jambhala-stotra 4572 81
Jambhalasyopadeśa 4097 80
Jala-bali-vidhi-nāma 4593 81
〔Jala-bali-vimala-grantha〕 4597 81
Jāṅgulī-tārā-sādhana 4027 80
Jāṅgulī-dhāraṇī 4067 80
Jāṅgulī-sādhana 4066 80
Jātaka-nidāna 748 21
Jātaka-mālā 5650 128
Jātaka-mālā-ṭīkā 5651 128
Jātaka-mālā-pañjikā 5904 149
Jina-jananī-vibhāga-nirdeśa 5029 87
Jina-mārgāvatāra 5359 103
〔Jina-mārgāvatārodbhava-praṇidhāna〕 5935 150
〔Jihma-saralīkaraṇopadeśa〕 5181 87
Jīva-sūtra 5796 141
Jñānacakṣu-sādhana-nāma 2086 47
〔Jñāna-jvālāmnāya〕 3597 79
〔Jñāna-ḍākinī-mantra〕 2490 57
Jñāna-ḍākinī-sādhana 2489 57
〔Jñāna-praveśana-vidhi〕 3655 79
〔Jñānavajra-samuccaya-tantrodbhava-saptālaṃkāra-vimocana〕 2654 60
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-mano'vatāra-samādhi-cakra-nāma 2953 67
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-vimala-ratnamudrā-vidhi-nāma 2947 67
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-vimala-ratnamudrā-vidhi-nāma 2949 67
Jñānasattva-mañjuśrī-sāra-siddhi-nāma 2956 67
Jñānasattva-mañjuśry-ādibuddha-nāma-sādhana 3431 75
Jñānasattva-sādhana 3440 75
Jñānasāra-samuccaya-nāma 5251 95
Jñānasāra-samuccaya-nāma-nibandhana 5252 65
Jñāna-siddhi-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 3063 68
Jñānāgni-jvāla-homa-vidhi-nāma 2626 59
Jñānāveśa-nāma 2261 52
Jñānāveśa-vidhi 2307 52
Jñāneśvarī-sādhana 2483 57
Jñānodayopadeśa-nāma 2229 52
〔Jñāpakārtha-vṛtti-pradīpa〕 3699 79
Jyotir-mañjarī-nāma-homopāyikā 3963 80
〔Jvara-rakṣā-vidhi〕 3918 80
〔Jvāla-cakra〕 3604 81


# Ṭ


Ṭarkvirāja-sādhana 5144 87

# Ḍ

Ḍākinī-tanu-gīti-nāma 3279 69
Ḍākinī-maṇḍalopāyikā-krama-nāma 5030 87
Ḍākinī-vajra-guhya-gīti-nāma 3274 69
Ḍākinī-vajrajālapañjara-tantrarājasya pañjikā tattva-pauṣṭika-nāma 2326 54
Ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-pañcaḍāka-sādhana-nāma 2453 57
Ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-mahātantrarājasya pañjikā prathama-paṭala-mukhabandha-nāma 2324 54
Ḍākinī-sarvacittādvayācintyajñāna-vajravārāhi-adhibhāva-tantrarāja-nāma 60 3
Ḍākiny-agnijihvā-jvala-tantra 466 10
〔Ḍākiny-avaropendrā-gīti〕 5094 87
Ḍākiny-upadeśa-śrotra-paraṃparā-piḍā-cchedanāvavādaka-nāma 3134 69
〔Ḍombī-gītikā〕 3196 69

# T

Tattva-kārikā 2585 59
Tattva-kārikopadeśa-vṛtti-nāma 2586 59
Tattva-garbha-nāma-sādhana 2197 51
Tattva-garbha-sādhana-nāma 2143 51
Tattva-caturopadeśa-prasannadīpa-nāma 2371 56
Tattva-daśaka-ṭīkā 3099 68
Tattva-daśaka-nāma 3080 68
Tattva-prakāśa-nāma 3086 68
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma 3702 79
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma-vajrapāṇi-sarvasādhana-pūrṇālaṃkāra 3048 68
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma-vṛtti 3060 68
Tattva-pradīpa-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 3059 68
Tattva-prabhāsa-karaṇa-dīpa-nāma 3467 77
Tattva-mahāyāna-viṃśati 3095 68
Tattva-mārga-darśana-nāma 4538 81
Tattva-ratnāloka 2753 66
Tattva-ratnāloka-vyākhyāna 2754 66
Tattva-ratnāloka-vyākhyāna 4793 68
Tattva-ratnāvalī-nāma 3085 68
Tattva-saṃgraha-kārikā 5764 138
Tattva-saṃgraha-pañjikā 5765 138～139
〔Tattva-saṃgrahopadeśa〕 4587 79
Tattva-sāra-saṃgraha 4534 79
Tattva-siddhi-nāma-prakaraṇa 4531 79
Tattva-sukha-bhāvanānusāri-yoga-bhāvanopadeśa-nāma 3233 69
Tattva-stava 2008 46
Tattva-svabhāva-dohakoṣa-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3170 69
Tattvāloka-nāma 2416 56
Tattvāloka-nāma-prakaraṇa 5288 101
〔Tattvāloka-paramālaṃkāra〕 4735 83
Tattvāvatāra-vṛtti 5292 101
Tattvāvatārākhya-sakala-sugata-vacas-tātparya-vyākhyā-prakaraṇa 4532 79
Tattvāṣṭaka-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3210 69
Tattvopadeśa 2504 57
Tattvopadeśa-vṛtti 2505 57
Tattvopadeśa-śikharadoha-gīti-nāma 3123 69
Tathatā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3216 69
Tathāgata-nāmasaṃgīti-kalpikabhadrālaṃkāramālā-nāma 2058 46
Tathāgata-lokeśvara-pañcadeva-sādhana 3678 79
Tathāgata-saṃgīti-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 895 35
〔Tathāgata-hṛdaya-pāpadeśanā-vidhi-sahita-śatākṣara-rakṣā〕 5337 103
〔Tathāgata-hṛdaya-pāpadeśanā-sahita-śatākṣara-rakṣā-vidhi〕 5438 103
〔Tanū-vicāraṇa-śāstra-saṃkṣepa〕 5830 144
〔Tantra-nirdeśa-nāma-pada-sampradhāraṇa-nāma〕 3788 79
Tantrarāja-śrīguhyasamāja-ṭīkā 2772 66
Tantrarāja-śrīlaghusambara-nāma 16 2
〔Tantra-satyārthāvadhāraka-prasena-yogi-nirūpaṇā〕

3786 79
Tantrārthāvatāra 3324 70
Tantrārthāvatāra-vyākhyāna 3325 70
Tarka-bhāṣā 5762 138
Tarka-mudgara-kārikā-nāma 5270 99
〔Tarpaṇa-vidhi〕 3592 79
Tārā-guhya-sādhana 2611 59
Tārāgra-prāpti-nāma 4502 81
Tārādeva-pañca-sādhana 2606 59
Tārādevī-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 392 8
Tārādevī-stotra-ekaviṃśatika-sādhana-nāma 2557 59
Tārādevyāḥ sādhana 4474 81
Tārādhāvana-vidhi 4499 81
〔Tārābhaṭṭārikāntarabali-vidhi〕 2609 59
〔Tārābhaṭṭārikā-sādhana〕 4508 81
Tārā-maṇḍala-vidhi 4501 81
Tārā-sādhana 2555 59
Tārā-sādhana 4014 80
Tārā-sādhana 4015 80
Tārā-sādhana 4016 80
Tārā-sādhana 4017 80
Tārā-sādhana 4022 80
Tārā-sādhana 4023 80
Tārā-sādhana 4157 80
Tārā-sādhana 4313 80
Tārā-sādhana-nāma 4507 81
Tārā-sādhanopadeśa-krama 2559 59
〔Tārā-stotra〕 4878 86
Tārodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana 4029 80
Tiṅ-anta 5773 140
Tilaka-siddhi 2954 67
Tilakaika-nāma 2955 67
Tīrthika-caṇḍālikā-nāma 3235 69
〔Tīrthika-vidyādhvaṃsa-sādhana-uttaropakaraṇa-nāma〕 3803 79
Tṛpta-garbha-nāma 2228 52
〔Tejo-vardhana-vidhi〕 3625 79
Ty-ādy-antasya prakriyā-pada-rohaṇa-nāma 5897 149
Ty-ādy-antasya prakriyā-vicārita-nāma 5793 140
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍalopāyikā 2204 52
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍalopāyikā 4651 82
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-cakrasaṃvarasya abhiṣeka-vidhi-nāma 4625 82
Trayodaśātmaka-śrī-saṃvarārcana-vidhi 4655 82
Trayodaśātma-kurukullā-sādhana 2451 57
Triṃśaty-avadāna 2981 68
Triṃśikā-kārikā 5556 113
Triṃśikā-ṭīkā 5571 114
Triṃśikā-bhāṣya 5565 113
Trikāla-parīkṣā-nāma 5705 130
〔Trikāla-buddha-dṛṣṭi〕 3391 75
〔Trikula-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5961 150
〔Trikula-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5962 150
Trikramopadeśa-nāma 2422 57
Tridharmaka-nāma-sūtra 919 36
Tri-pratyaya-bhāṣya 5896 149
Triyāna-vyavasthāna-nāma 4535 81
Triyoga-hṛdaya-vyākaraṇa-nāma 2087 47
〔Triratna-tārā-stotra〕 2567 59
Triratna-maṅgala-gāthā 5958 150
Triratna-maṅgala-stotra 2030 46
Triratna-stotra 2035 46
Triratna-stotra 2037 46
Triratna-stotra-vṛtti 2036 46
Triratna〔-svasti〕-gāthā 5955 150
Triratna-svasti-gāthā 5959 150
Triratna-svasti-gāthā 5960 150
Triśatakārikā-vyākhyāna 5628 127
Triśaraṇa〔-gamana〕-saptati 5366 103
Triśaraṇa〔-gamana〕-saptati 5478 103
Trisaṃvara-krama 5375 103
Trisaṃvara-prabhā-mālā-nāma 4549 81
〔Trisamaya-rāja-sādhana〕 4221 80
Trisamaya-rāja-sādhana 4222 80
Trisamaya-rājasya-sādhana 3965 80
Trisamaya-vyūharāja-nāma-tantra 134 6
Trisamaya-vyūharāja-śatākṣara-sādhana 3521 79
Trisamaya-vyūharāja-śatākṣara-sādhana 5104 87
Trisamaya-samaya-sādhana 3968 80
〔Trisaṃṛddha-karma-siddhy-upakramakarma-sambhāra-sahasrapauṣṭika-nāma〕 3847 79
Trisambara-nirdeśa-parivarta-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 760(1) 22
Triskandha-sādhana-nāma 5509 105
Trisvabhāva-nirdeśa 5559 113
Traidha-kāya-vāk-cittādhiṣṭhānopadeśa-nāma 4811 86
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana 3985 80
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana 4248 80
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana 4249 80
Trailokya-vaśaṃkara-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma 3986 80
Trailokya-vaśaṃkarāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 4192 80
Trailokya-vijaya-mahākalpa-rājā 115 5
Trailokya-vijaya-sādhana 4101 80
Trailokya-vijaya-sādhana 4446 81
Trailokya-vijayāryatārā-sādhana-nāma 4710 82
Traisattva-samādhi-samāhita-nāma 4812 86

# D

Dakṣiṇā-pariśodhani-nāma 228 7
Daṇḍa-dhṛg-vidāra-yamāri-nāma-sādhana 2814 67
〔Damamūko-nāma-sūtra〕 1008 40
〔Darśana-kramopadeśa-saptadaśāloka〕 4728 83
Daśa-kuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa 5417 103
Daśa-kuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa 5676 129
Daśa-krodha-bali-vidhi 2762 66
Daśagāthā-nāma-mārga-krama 4613 79
Daśacakra-kṣitigarbha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 905 36
Daśa-tattva 2358 75
Daśa-tattva 2455 57
Daśa-tattva 2759 66
Daśatala-nyagrodha-parimaṇḍala-buddhapratimā-lakṣaṇa-nāma 5804 143
〔Daśadikpāla-maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi〕 3777 79
Daśabuddhaka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 938 37
Daśabhūmi-dhāraṇī 527 11
Daśabhūmi-vyākhyāna-vyākhyāna 5499 105
Daśākuśala-karma-patha〔-deśanā〕 5355 103
Daśākuśala-karma-patha-deśanā 5396 103
Daśākuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa 5416 103
Daśākuśala-karma-patha-nirdeśa 5678 129
Dāna-parikathā 5661 129
〔Dānānvaya-praṇidhāna〕 5927 150
〔Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna-dharma-gītikā〕 3202 69
Dugdhāmṛta-pūjā-nāma 3006 68
〔Durgati-pariśodhanārtha-vyañjana-vṛtti〕 3451 76
Durgaty-uttāriṇī-sādhana 4324 81
〔Durdaiva-parihāra-bali-karman-kalpadruma-nāma〕 3845 79
〔Durvinīta-jana-hṛdaya-darpa-śamana-vidhi〕 3611 79
〔Duṣṭagraha-nivāraṇa-vidhisāgaramegha-nāma〕 3857 79
〔Duṣṭa-nakṣatra-nivāraṇa-vidhi〕 3860 79
〔Duḥsvapna-darśana-vinivāraṇa〕 3608 79
Dṛṣṭānta-mālya 5695 129
〔Dṛṣṭi-krama-nirdeśa〕 5843 144
Dṛṣṭi-jñāna-mahākośa-dharmadhātu 5040 87
〔Dṛṣṭi-viśeṣa〕 5847 145
Devakāya-samādhy-upadeśa 4777 83
〔Deva-graha-nirmocakopadeśa〕 3805 79
Devatā-sūtra 995 39
Devaparipṛcchā-maṅgala-gāthā 442 9
Deva-pūjā-krama 4862 86
〔Devarāja-saṃtuṣita-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5948 150
〔Devarāja-suyāma-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5947 150
Deva-seka-vidhi 5152 87
Devātiśaya-stotra 2004 46
Devātiśaya-stotra 5477 103
Devātiśaya-stotra-ṭīkā 2005 46
〔Devīkālī-stotra〕 4912 86
Devījāli-mahāmāyā-tantra-nāma 459 10
Devītārā-kuvākyādhyeṣaṇa-nāma-stotra 2566 59
Devītāraikaviṃśati-stotra-viśuddha-cūḍāmaṇi-nāma 2561 59
Devīprabhādharādhiṣṭhāna 2895 67
Devī-mahākālī-nāma-dhāraṇī 346 7
Devī-vasudhārā-sādhana 4425 81
Devī-vasudhārā-stotra 4574 81
〔Devendra-śatakratu-bhagavan-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5946 150
Deśanā-stava 2048 46
Deśanā-stava-vṛtti 2049 46
〔Doṣa-pratiṣedha〕 3599 79
Dohakoṣa 3128 69
Dohakoṣa 3150 69
Dohakoṣa-gīti 3068 68
Dohakoṣa-tattva-gītikā-nāma 3174 69
Dohakoṣa-nāma 3130 69
Dohakoṣa-nāma-caryā-gīti 3110 69
Dohakoṣa-nāma-caryā-gīti-ṭīkā arthapradīpa-nāma 3112 69
Dohakoṣa-nāma-mahāmudropadeśa 3119 69
Dohakoṣa-pañjikā 3101 69
Dohakoṣa-pañjikā-nāma 3103 69
Dohakoṣa-hṛdaya-arthagītā-ṭīkā-nāma 3120 69
Dohakoṣopadeśa-gīti-nāma 3111 69
Dohacaryā-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3203 69
Dohanidhi-koṣa-paripūrṇa-gīti-nāma-nija-tattva-prakāśa-ṭīkā 3102 69
Dohanidhi-nāma-tattvopadeśa 3092 68
〔Dohāvṛtti-sahita-caturaśīti-siddhāvadāna〕 5092 87
Dvādaśakāra-nāma-naya-stotra 2026 46
Dvādaśa-locana-nāma-sūtra 1029 40
〔Dvādaśa-sāhasrikoddhṛta-ārya-tārā-nāmanirṇaya-

nāma] 4882 86
Dvādaśopadeśa-gāthā 3121 69
Dvikrama-tattvabhāvanā-nāma-mukhādhyāpana 2716 65
Dvibhuja-mahākāla-stotra 4944 86
Dvibhuja-hevajra-sādhana 2398 56
Dvibhuja-hevajra-sādhana 4460 81

# DH

Dhanadā-tārā-sādhana 4028 80
Dhanadā-tārā-sādhana 4322 81
Dhanadā-tārā-sādhana 4853 86
Dhana-dharma-traya-nāma 4642 82
Dharmakāya-dīpa-vidhi-nāma 2818 67
[Dharmakāyāśrayāsāmānya-guṇa-stotra] 2007 46
Dharmacakra-pravartana-sūtra 747 21
Dharmacakra-sūtra 1003 39
Dharmacaryāparādha-svayaṃmukti-nāma 4636 82
[Dharmacaryā-saṃkṣipta-kriyā] 2400 56
[Dharma-dāna-pariṇamanā] 5941 150
[Dharma-dāna-laghu-pariṇamanā] 5942 150
Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga 5523 108
Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga-kārikā 5524 108
Dharma-dharmatā-vibhaṅga-vṛtti 5529 108
Dharma-dharmi-viniścaya 5759 138
Dharmadhātu-darśana-gīti 3153 69
Dharmadhātu-darśana-gīti 5388 103
[Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-mañjuśrī-maṇḍala-vidhi] 3416 75
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana 4141 80
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana 4276 80
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana 4279 80
Dharmadhātu-vāgīśvara-sādhana-vaśya-vidhi 4277 80
Dharmadhātu-stotra 2010 46
[Dharma-paryāya] 5850 145
[Dharma-paryāyābhismaraṇa-nāma] 5849 145
Dharma-maṇḍala-sūtra 4528 81
Dharmavacana-saddharma-śrāvaka-satkṛtya-kathā 5672 129
Dharma-viniścaya-nāma-prakaraṇa 5585 114
Dharma-śaṅkha-samādhi-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4296 80
Dharma-samudra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 921 36
Dharmānusmṛti 946 37
Dharmānusmṛti 5434 103
Dharmānusmṛti-vṛtti 5483 104
Dharmābhiṣeka-mārga-saṃhati 2618 59
Dhātu-kāya 5892 148
Dhātu-kāya 5893 149
[Dhātu-prabhedānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya] 5858 145
Dhātubahutaka-sūtra 963 27
Dhātuvāda-nāma 3236 69
Dhātu-sūtra 5887 148
Dhāraṇī-pāṭhopadeśa 4057 80
Dhārā-jambhalopadeśa 4442 81
Dhāropadeśa 4096 80
Dhūpa-yoga-ratna-mālā-nāma 5808 143
Dhyāna-dīpopadeśa-nāma 5574 114
[Dhyāna-praveśa-saṃgraha] 5862 145
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna 5321 102
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna 5446 103
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna-vṛtti 5322 102
Dhyāna-ṣaḍdharma-vyavasthāna-vṛtti 5447 103
Dhyānottara-paṭalakrama 430 9
Dhyānottara-paṭala-ṭīkā 3495 78
[Dhruva-sambhogāpanna-śrīgaṇa-baliśubha-maṇimālā-nāma] 3846 79
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana 4081 80
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana 4204 80
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana 4414 81
Dhvajāgra-keyūrā-sādhana 4422 81
Dhvajāgra-nāma-mahāsūtra 958 38
Dhvajāgra-nāma-mahāsūtra 959 38

# N


Nanda-pravrajyā-sūtra 994 39
Nandopananda-nāgarāja-damana-sūtra 755 21
Nandy-āvarta-traya-mukhāgama-nāma 3257 69
〔Namo-buddhāya-vṛtti〕 3149 69
Nayatraya-pradīpa 4530 81
Narakoddhāra-nāma 2028 46
Nava-kuṅkuma-stava 3533 79
〔Navagrahārcana-vidhi〕 3950 80
Nava-śloka 5210 92
Nava-śloka 5906 149
〔Nāga-karma-vṛṣṭi-amṛtadhārā-nāma〕 3822 79
Nāga-kulacatura-sādhana-nāma 3000 68
Nāga-kulacatura-stambhana-vidhi-nāma 3008 68
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocana〕 3811 79
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocanaguhyasarpa-dhāraka-nāma〕 3865 79
〔Nāga-graha-nirmocane nāga-prāṇāgni-śrīcakra-nāma-nāgavidāraka-hṛcchūla-vyūha〕 3866 79
〔Nāgadamanābhiśāpa〕 3874 79
Nāga-bali-vidhi 4898 81
Nāgarāja-bherī-gāthā 991 39
〔Nāga-vistara-bali〕 3040 68
〔Nāga-sādhana-ratna-hiraṇya-siddhi-nāma〕 3846 79
Nāgānanda-nāma-nāṭaka 5654 128
〔Nāgāpanaya-mantra〕 3704 79
〔Nāgārjuna-gītikā〕 3201 69
Nāgī-vasupāla-mukhī-nāma-sādhana 2915 67
Nāgī-sādhana 2914 67
Nāgeśvararāja-sādhana 4467 81
Nāgy-aphū-nāmopadeśa 2916 67
〔Nāḍapaṇḍita-gītikā〕 3194 69
Nāḍī-bindudvāre yogacaryā-nāma 3231 69
〔Nāḍī-vikāsanopadeśa〕 4645 79
〔Nāḍyādi-bhāvanā〕 4646 82
〔Nātha-kākāsya-bali-yantra〕 4962 86
〔Nātha-krodhācala-sādhana〕 4895 86
〔Nātha-caraṇa-kāla-parīkṣā〕 4933 86
〔Nātha-maṅgala-guṇasāgara-nāma〕 4926 86
〔Nātha-raudrāntaka-saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-prakriyā〕 4945 86
〔Nātha-samaya-stotra〕 4939 86
〔Nāthākṣobhya-sādhana〕 3481 77
Nānā-tantroddhṛta-bali-vidhi 4588 81
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-jñānaviṣatraya-nivāraṇopadeśa〕 3386 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-tarpaṇa〕 3376 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-nāma-sādhana 3443 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-pradakṣiṇa-kriyopāya〕 3380 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-bhūta-bali〕 3378 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama〕 3379 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-maṇḍala-vidhy-ākāśavimala-nāma 3367 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-vacanopadeśa-nāma 3444 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti 3355 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti〕 3365 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti-trinaya-prakāśakaraṇa-dīpa-nāma〕 3364 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-vṛtti-nāmārtha-prakāśa-karaṇa-dīpa-nāma〕 2941 67
〔Nāmasaṃgīti-ṣaḍ-anusmṛti-bhāvanopadeśa〕 3392 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana 3441 75
Nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana 4142 80
Nāmasaṃgīti-sādhana-nāma 3442 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-adhyayanāntarbhāvanā〕 3407 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anityatā-bhāvanā〕 3384 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anityatā-saṃsārodvegopadeśa〕 3385 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anusāreṇa-madhyamendriya-dvādaśa-pratītyasamutpāda-bhāvanā〕 3393 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-anusāreṇa-śreṣṭhendriya-tattva-bhāvanā〕 3394 75
〔Nāmasaṃgīty-aśana-yoga〕 3377 75
Nāmasaṃgīty-āmnāyena siddha-prajñācakravara-labdha-sādhana 4295 80
Nāmasaṃgīty-upasaṃhāra-vitarka-nāma 2943 67
Nikāyabheda-vibhaṅga-vyākhyāna 5640 127
〔Nighaṇṭu〕 5833 144
Nidāna-pudgala-saṃgraha-kārikā 5633 127
〔Nimitta-sūcanā-vyākaraṇa〕 4629 82
Nirākāra-kārikā 5294 101
Niruttara-stava 2021 49
Niruttara-stotra 5471 103
Nirupama-stava 2011 46
Nirbheda-pañcaka 3083 68
Nirvikalpa-prakaraṇa 3126 69
〔Nivaraṇa-lavāka-vidhi〕 3924 80

[Nivaraṇa-śodhanāntarayāpohana-snāna-vidhi] 4821 86
[Nivartana-cakra-nāma] 3862 86
[Nivāraṇopāya] 3908 86
Niṣpanna-yogāvali-nāma 3962 86
Nīti-śāstra 5827 144
Nīti-śāstra-jantu-poṣaṇa-bindu-nāma 5822 144
Nīti-śāstra-prajñā-daṇḍa-nāma 5821 144
Nīlakaṇṭhāryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 4252 80
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-nāga-bali-vidhi 3718 79
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā 3047 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-bali-vidhi 3023 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-bali-vidhi 3717 79
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3726 79
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāyakṣakalāpa-dhāraṇī-sādhanāmṛtabindu-nāma 2998 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāyakṣakalāpa-mahā-cakra-sādhana-nāma 2997 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-yakṣamahārudra-vajrāgni-jihva-tantravṛtti-nāma 3015 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-yakṣamahārudra-vajrānala-jihvā-tantra-nāma 97 4
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-roṣaṇa-nāma-sādhana 3761 79
[Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-vajraphaṇaka-tantra-trailokyavijaya-nāma] 92 4
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3710 79
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 3695 79
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-piṇḍikṛta-nāma 2999 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma 3009 68
Nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma 3010 68
Nīlāmbaropasiddhi-nāma 3688 79
Nairātmakopadeśa-nāma 2442 57
Nairātmā-devīpañcādaśa-stotra 2437 57
[Nairātmādhiṣṭhāna] 3706 79
Nairātmā-pañcadaśadevī-stotra 4707 82
Nairātmā-prakāśa 2438 57
Nairātmā-balacakra-sādhana 4708 82
Nairātmā-maṇḍala-cakra-sādhana 2443 57
Nairātmā-yoginī-sādhana 2435 57
Nairātmā-sādhana 2441 57
Nairātmā-sādhana 4116 80
Nairātmā-sādhana 4117 80
Nairātmā-sādhana 4214 80
Nairātmā-sādhana-nāma 2436 57
Nairātmā-sādhana-pauṣṭika-nirdeśa-nāma 2439 57
Nairātmyā-sādhana 4462 57
Nyāya-praveśa-nāma-pramāṇa-prakaraṇa 2706 63
[Nyāya-praveśa-nāma-pramāṇa-śāstra] 5707 130
Nyāya-bindu-ṭīkā 5729 137
Nyāya-bindu-ṭīkā 5730 137
Nyāya-bindu-piṇḍārtha 5732 137
Nyāya-bindu-pūrva-pakṣa-saṃkṣipti 5731 137
Nyāya-bindu-prakaraṇa 5711 130
Nyāya-siddhāloka 5740 138

# P

[Pañcakāma-guṇopālambha-nirdeśa] 5680 129
[Pañcakula-ḍāka-stotra] 2510 57
Pañcakrama 2667 61
[Pañcakrama-ṭīkā-kramārtha-prakāśikā-nāma] 2705 63
Pañcakrama-ṭīkā-maṇimālā-nāma 2697 62
Pañcakrama-nāma 2472 57
Pañcakrama-pañjikā 2698 62
Pañcakrama-pañjikā-nāma 2696 62
Pañcakrama-pañjikārthaprabhāsa-nāma 2699 62
Pañcakrama-mata-ṭīkā-candraprabhā-nāma 2700 62
Pañcakrama-saṃgraha-prabhāva 2790 67
Pañcakramārtha-ṭippaṇī-yogimanoharā-nāma 2691 62
Pañcakramārtha-bhāskaraṇa-nāma 2702 62
Pañcagraha-pratigaṇanopadeśa-nāma 2101 47
[Pañcacaitya-nirvapaṇa-vidhi] 3899 79
Pañcatattva-stotra 2863 86
Pañcatathāgata-maṅgala-gāthā 445 9
Pañcatathāgata-maṅgala-gāthā 4600 81
Pañcatathāgata-mudrā-vivaraṇa 3087 68
Pañcatathāgata-stava 2053 46
Pañcatraya-nāma-mahāsūtra 960 38
[Pañcatriṃśaj-jñāna-ḍākiny-avadāna] 3278 69
[Pañcadaśāpatti] 3305 69

Pañcadevatā-sādhanoddeśa 4412 81
Pañcarakṣārcana-vidhi 3949 80
Pañcarakṣā-vidhāna 4418 81
〔Pañcarakṣā-vidhi〕 3947 80
Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā 731 18～19
Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā 5188 88～89
〔Pañcavidha-kāmaguṇopālambha-nirdeśa〕 5436 103
Pañcaśikṣānuśaṃsā-sūtra 753 21
Pañcasarga-nāma 3127 69
Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa 5267 99
Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa 5560 113
Pañcaskandha-prakaraṇa-vaibhāṣya 5567 114
Pañcaskandha-bhāṣya 5569 114
Pañcaskandha-vivaraṇa 5568 114
Pañcasvabhāva 3090 68
Pañcāpatti-nikāya-śubhāśubha-phala-parīkṣa-sūtra 970 39
〔Pañcāśat-siddhāvadāna-tilaka-prabhāvalī-nāma〕 3272 69
Pañcāśikā-ṭippaṇī 2985 68
Pada-ratnamālā-nāma 5021 87
Padārtha-candrikā-prabhāsa-nāma-aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-vivṛti 5800 142～143
〔Padārtha-prakāśikā-nāma-śrīsaṃvara-mūlatantra-ṭikā 2128 49
Padāṣṭaka-stotra 2034 46
Padmajālodbhava-sādhana 2622 59
〔Padmadaṇḍī-sādhana〕 3634 79
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana 3981 80
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana 3982 80
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana 4156 80
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana 4244 80
Padma-narteśvara-sādhana 4245 80
Padmani-nāma-pañjikā 2067 47
〔Padmapāṇi-dhāraṇī〕 4254 80
Padmamukuṭa-tantra-nāma 375 8
〔Padmavikāsana-khasarpaṇopadeśa〕 3617 79
Padmāvalokiteśvarasya padmajāla-krameṇa bhagavan-maṇḍala-pūjā-vidhi 2623 59
〔Para-karma-vibhīṣaṇa-vajratīkṣṇa-nāma〕 3802 86
〔Paratrāṇa-vidhi〕 3639 82
Parama-ādibuddhoddhrita-śrī-kālacakra-nāma-tantra-rājā 4 1
Paramaguru-puṇya-śrī-nāma-stotra 4579 81
〔Paramādi-tantrabhāṣitāpañcadaśāpatti〕 5085 87
Paramārtha-bodhicitta-bhāvana-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha 5308 102
Paramārtha-bodhicitta-bhāvana-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha 5431 103
Paramārtha-saṃgraha-nāma-sekoddeśa-ṭikā 2068 47
Paramārtha-stava 2014 46
〔Paramālaṃkāra-viśva-paṭala-vyūha〕 4754 83
〔Paramālaṃkāra-viśva-paṭala-vyūha-nāma〕 3485 77
Paramāśva-sādhana 4103 80
Paramāśva-sādhana 4448 75
Paraloka-siddhi 5749 138
Para-vaśīkaraṇa 3299 69
〔Para-vaśīkaraṇa〕 3649 79
〔Paravijayopadeśa〕 3646 79
〔Para-vidyā-cchedana-vighna-kṣura-nāma〕 3798 79
〔Para-vidyā-nāśana-pratyarthaka-nāma〕 3801 86
〔Para-vidyā-stambhana-kāñcanagiri-nāma〕 3799 86
〔Parasenā-dhvaṃsana〕 3648 82
〔Parasenā-pradhvaṃsana-sādhana〕 3792 85
〔Parāpakāra-rakṣā〕 3647 79
〔Parāśani-nivāraṇa-nāma〕 3850 86
〔Pariṇamanā-saṃgraha〕 5934 150
〔Parṇa-kuṭikā-sādhana〕 3621 79
〔Parṇa-śabarī-sādhana〕 4181 80
Parṇa-śabarī-sādhana 4361 81
Parṇa-śabarī-sādhana 4360 81
〔Paśu-mārī-rakṣā-vidhi〕 3919 80
Pāṇini-dhātu-sūtra 5913 149
Pāṇini-vyākaraṇa-sūtra 5914 150
Pāṇini-vyākaraṇa-sūtra〔-vṛtti-prakriyā-kaumudī-nāma〕 5915 150
〔Pāramitāyāna-bhāvanā-kramopadeśa〕 5317 102
〔Pāramitāyāna-bhāvanā-kramopadeśa〕 5456 103
〔Pāramitāyāna-sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi〕 5373 103
Pāramitāyāna-sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi 5401 103
Pāramitā-samāsa-nāma 5340 103
Piṇḍa-nivartana-nirdeśa-kārikā 5782 140
Piṇḍa-nivartana-nirdeśa-vārttika 5783 140
Piṇḍīkṛta-caitya-sādhana-vidhi 3432 103
Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana 2661 61
Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhana-pañjikā 2701 62
Piṇḍīkṛta-sādhanopāyikā-vṛtti-ratnāvalī-nāma 2690 62
Piṇḍīkṛta-homa-vidhi 3430 75
Piṇḍīkrama-ṭippaṇī 4791 85
Piṇḍīkrama-sādhana 4788 85
〔Pitṛmātur ubhaya-maṇḍalābhiṣeka parama-sukha-dāna-nāma〕 3773 79
Piśāca-kṛṣṇa-sāra-sādhana 2930 67
〔Piśāca-graha-nirmocana〕 3810 79
Piśāca-pīlupaya-sādhana 2927 67
Piśāca-maṇidhara-sādhana 2928 67
Piśācī-karṇa-gṛhyā-sādhana 2938 67
Piśācī-kṛṣṇa-mukhī-sādhana 2939 67
Piśācī-yakṣiṇī-ḍākinī-kalpottha-kuṇḍalī-sādhana-nāma 4828 86

Piśācī-hanā-sādhana 2931 67
Piṭhī-krama-tārādevī-stotra 2587 59
Pīṭhīśvarī-pūjā-krama 2584 59
Piṭhīśvarī-stotra 2588 59
Piḍana-mahāyakṣa-senāpati-sādhana 2910 67
Pita-varṇa-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4365 81
Pita-varṇa-saṃkṣipta-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4366 81
Puṇyabala-avadāna 1016 40
〔Puṇyavardhanī-śrījñānamālā-nāma〕 3869 79
Putra-lekha 5687 129
〔Puṣṭitantra-nāma-pada-sampradhāraṇa-vajra-vidāraṇī-pauṣṭika-homa-vidhi〕 3827 79
〔Puṣṭivaśi-homa〕 3922 80
〔Puṣpāśraya-sādhana〕 3620 79
Pustaka-pāṭhopāya 5750 138
Pūjāmegha-nāma-dhāraṇī 285 7
Pūjāmegha-nāma-dhāraṇī 417 9
〔Pūraka-yantra〕 5066 87
Pūrṇa-pramukha-avadāna-śataka 1012 40
Pūrṇa-bhadrā-sādhana 2923 67
〔Pūrvavartamānottaraśeṣa-pāpa-mocana-āryavajra-vidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi〕 3782 79
Pṛṣṭhya-cakra 2610 59
Peyotkṣepa-vidhi 4860 86
〔Perojāvakīrṇa-sopāna-navaka〕 4729 83
〔Potalaka-gamana-mārga-pattrikā〕 4577 81
Poṣadha-karaṇīya 3684 79
Poṣadha-vidhi 4500 81
Poṣadha-svayaṃgrahaṇa-vidhi 5107 87
〔Prakaraṇa-ṭīkā-viśeṣa-vyākhyā-nāma〕 4752 83
Prakaraṇa-viṃśaka-ṭīkā 5566 113
Prakāśa-nāma-śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2367 56
Prakṛti-siddhi-nāma 3243 69
〔Pragraha-daṇḍa-yantra〕 5064 87
Prajñā-jñāna-prakāśa 3070 68
Prajñā-nāma-mūlamadhyamaka-kārikā 5224 95
〔Prajñā-pariccheda-pañjikā〕 5278 100
Prajñāpāramitā-koṣatāla-nāma 5204 92
Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-nāma 5195 91
Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa 5201 92
Prajñāpāramitā-piṇḍārtha-pradīpa 5873 146
〔Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa〕 5459 103
〔Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa〕 5577 114
Prajñāpāramitā-bhāvanopadeśa 5580 114
Prajñāpāramitā-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3469 77
Prajñāpāramitā-maṇḍalopāyikā 3468 77
〔Prajñāpāramitā-mātṛkā-śatasāhasrikā-bṛhacchāsana-pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā-madhyaśāsanāṣṭādaśa-sāhasrikā-laghuśāsanāṣṭasamānārtha-śāsana〕 5187 88
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 3165 69
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4040 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4041 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4042 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4043 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4173 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4174 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4175 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4176 80
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4370 81
Prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4372 81
Prajñāpāramitā-stotra 2018 46
Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-nāma-ṭīkā 5221 94
Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sādhana 3464 77
Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-sādhana-nāma 3465 77
Prajñāpāramitā-hṛdayārtha-parijñāna 5223 94
Prajñāpāramitopadeśa 5124 87
Prajñāpāramitopadeśa 5579 114
Prajñāpradīpa-ṭīkā 5259 96～97
Prajñāpradīpa-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti 5253 95
Prajñārambhāvadhi-parikathā-nāma 3287 69
Prajñā-lekha-nāma 3283 69
Prajñāloka-sādhana 4670 82
Prajñāloka-sādhana-vidhi 4430 81
Prajñā-vardha 4011 80
Prajñā-vardhana-nidhi-vādirāja-sādhana 4268 80
Prajñā-vardhana-vidhi 4294 80
Prajñā-vardhanī-nāma-dhāraṇī 232 7
Prajñā-vṛddhi 4012 80
Prajñāśataka-nāma-prakaraṇa 5820 144
Prajñāśataka-prakaraṇa-nāma 5414 103
Prajñā-sukha-padma-yamāri-sādhana-nāma 2816 67
〔Prajñā-hṛdaya-vyākhyā〕 5222 94
Prajñopāya-dayā-pañcaka 3091 68
Prajñopāya-viniścaya-samudaya-nāma 3223 69
Prajñopāya-viniścaya-siddhi 3062 68
〔Praṇidhāna-kriyā〕 3589 79
〔Praṇidhāna-paryanta-dvaya〕 5937 150
Praṇidhāna-ratna-rāja-nāma 5100 87
Praṇidhāna-saptati-nāma-gāthā 5430 103
Praṇidhāna-saptati-nāma-gāthā 5936 150
Pratikarahṛdaya-śataka-nāma 2423 57
Pratipattisāra-śataka 4695 82
Pratipattisāra-śataka-vivaraṇa-nāma 4696 82
Pratibandha-siddhi 5755 138
〔Pratimā-caitya-vidhi〕 3596 79
Pratimā-māna-lakṣaṇa-nāma 5807 143
〔Pratimā-vidhi〕 3595 79
〔Pratimāśraya-mahākāruṇika-sādhana〕 3618 79
Pratimokṣa-padābhismaraṇa 5610 122

〔Pratimokṣa-bhāṣyāsampramuṣita-smaraṇa-mātra-lekha〕 5609 122
〔Pratimokṣa-vṛtti-pada-premotpādikā〕 5611 122
Pratimokṣa-sūtra-ṭikā-vinaya-samuccaya 5607 120～121
Pratimokṣa-sūtra-paddhati 5605 120
Pratimokṣa-sūtra-vṛtti 5608 121
Pratiṣṭhālaṃkāra 3051 78
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 2406 56
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 2760 66
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 2768 66
〔Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi〕 2969 68
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3344 74
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3345 74
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3347 74
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3413 75
〔Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi〕 3668 79
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3952 80
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 3960 80
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-krama 2686 62
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma 2386 56
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma 2769 66
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-nāma 3934 80
Pratiṣṭhā-vidhi-saṃkṣepa-nāma 3470 57
〔Pratisarā-rakṣā-cakra-lekhopāya〕 3939 80
Pratisarā-sādhana 3940 80
〔Pratisarā-sādhana〕 4407 81
〔Pratītyasamutpāda-gaṇanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya〕 5857 145
Pratītyasamutpāda-cakra-nāma 5811 143
〔Pratītyasamutpāda-dravya-rakṣā〕 3709 79
Pratītyasamutpāda-rakṣā-nāma 3014 68
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kalpa 3959 80
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kārikā 5467 103
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-kārikā-nāma 5236 95
〔Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-mantrapattrikā-sūkṣma-vyūha-nāma〕 5025 87
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vyākhyāna 5237 95
Pratītyasamutpāda-hṛdaya-vyākhyāna 5468 103
Pratītyasamutpādādināvibhaṅga-nirdeśa-nāma-sūtra 877 34
Pratītyasamutpādādi-vibhaṅga-nirdeśa 5496 104
Pratītyasamutpādādi-vibhaṅga-nirdeśa-ṭikā 5497 104～105
〔Pratyeka-tridviṣṭa-karman〕 3851 79
Prathama-karma-samaya-sūtra-saṃgraha 4548 81
Pradarśanānumatoddeśa-parīkṣā-nāma 4610 81
Pradīpadīpa-ṭippaṇī-hṛdayādarśa-nāma 2656 60
Pradīpoddyotana-nāma-ṭikā 2650 60
Pradīpoddyotana-nāma-ṭikā 2659 61
Pradīpoddyotana-viṣamapada-pañjikā-nāma 2657 60
Pradīpoddyotanābhisaṃdhi-prakāśikā-nāma-vyākhyā-ṭikā 2658 60
Pradīpoddyotanoddyota-nāma-pañjikā 2655 60
Prabhādharā-sādhana 2896 67
〔Prabhāsodaya-krama〕 2875 67
Pramāṇa-parīkṣā 5746 138
Pramāṇa-parīkṣā 5747 138
Pramāṇa-vārttika-kārikā 5709 130
Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭikā 5718 131
Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭikā 5721 134
〔Pramāṇa-vārttika-ṭikāyāṃ tṛtīya-parivarta〕 5722 134
Pramāṇa-vārttika-pañjikā 5717(b) 130～131
Pramāṇa-vārttika-vṛtti 5717(a) 130
Pramāṇa-vārttika-vṛtti-nāma 5726 136
Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra 5719 132
Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra-ṭikā 5720 133
Pramāṇa-vārttikālaṃkāra-ṭikā supariśuddhā-nāma 5723 134～136
Pramāṇa-vidhvaṃsana-ṭippiṭaka-vṛtti-nāma 5300 101
Pramāṇa-viniścaya 5710 130
Pramāṇa-viniścaya-ṭikā 5727 136～137
Pramāṇa-viniścaya-ṭikā 5728 137
Pramāṇa-samuccaya 5700 130
Pramāṇa-samuccaya-vṛtti 5701 130
Pramāṇa-samuccaya-vṛtti 5702 130
〔Pramita-kriyā-vidhi〕 3663 79
Prayoga-mukha-vṛtti 5781 140
Pralayābhiṣeka-vidhi 5007 86
〔Pravacana-ratnākhyāna-śākya-vaṃśāvalī〕 5844 144
Prasanna-tārā-sādhana 4084 80
Prasenajid-gāthā 988 39
Prātimokṣa-sūtra 1031 42
〔Prāyaścittāmṛta〕 3689 79
Priya-sādhana-nāma 2747 65
Priṇa-pañcaka 3082 68
Preta-piśāca-kuṣmāṇḍa-pūtana-viśodhanahara-sādhana-nāma 3002 68
Pretamukha-agnijvālayaśarakāra-nāma-dhāraṇī 356 7

# PH

Phala-jñānaikabhūmi-dharmadhātu 5047 87

# B

Bandha-vimuktopadeśa 3294 69
Bali-krama-nāma 2429 57
Bali-tattva-saṃgraha 2403 56
〔Bali-pūjā-vidhi〕 4631 82
Bali-mālikā 5901 149
Bali-vidhi 2408 56
〔Bali-vidhi〕 2409 56
Bali-vidhi 2418 56
〔Bali-vidhi〕 2685 62
〔Bali-vidhi〕 2965 68
Bali-vidhi 3437 75
Bali-vidhi 3449 75
〔Bali-vidhi〕 3915 80
Bali-vidhi 4111 80
Bali-vidhi 5142 87
Bali-vidhi 5150 87
Bali-vidhi-nāma 3744 79
Bali-vidhi-nāma 5010 86
Bali-vṛtti 4595 81
Baly-alaṃkāra 3052 68
Baly-alpa-vidhi 2583 59
Baly-upahāra 2833 67
〔Bāla-graha-nirmocaka-sādhana-guhyāgnicakra nāma〕 3825 79
Bālāvatāra-tarka-nāma 5760 138
〔Bāhya-siddhi-pratītyasamutpāda〕 5015 87
Bāhyāntara-bodhicitta-bandhopadeśa-nāma 3218 69
Bāhyāntarāmṛta-kalpa-nāma 3266 69
Bāhyārtha-siddhi-kārikā-nāma 5742 138
Bimbisāra-pratyudgamana-nāma-mahāsūtra 955 37
Buddha-kapāla-tantrasya pañjikātattvacandrikā-nāma 2525 58
〔Buddhakāya-bhāṣya〕 3896 79
Buddhacaritra-nāma-mahākāvya 5656 129
Buddha-nāma-sahasrapañca-śatacatuḥ-tripañcadaśa 928 36
Buddha-parinirvāṇa-stotra 2047 46
Buddha-pālitā-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti 5242 95
Buddha-piṭaka-duḥśīla-nigrahī-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 886 35
Buddha-bodhi-samādhi-viṣaghāta-dīpa-nāma 2952 67
Buddha-bhagavān-aṣṭaśata-nāma-dhāraṇī 161 6
Buddha-bhaṭṭārakasya daṇḍaka-vṛttena stotra 4604 81
Buddha-stotra-nāma 2006 46
〔Buddhātma-ṭīkā〕 5848 145
Buddhānusmṛti-ṭīkā 5487 104
Buddhānusmṛti-vṛtti 5482 104
Buddhānusmṛty-anuttara-bhāvanā-nāma 5318 102
Buddhānusmṛty-anuttara-bhāvanā-nāma 5457 103
Buddhābhiṣeka-nāma-stotra 2050 46
Buddhāvataṃsaka-nāma-mahāvaipulya-sūtra 761 25～26
Buddhodaya 3147 69
Buddhodaya-nāma 4665 82
Bodhigarbhedriṣṇa-lakṣa-dhāraṇi 139 6
Bodhicaryā-pradīpa-nāma 3160 69
Bodhicaryāvatāra-tātparyapañjikā-viśeṣadyotanī-nāma 5282 100
Bodhicaryāvatāra-pañjikā 5273 100
〔Bodhicitta-druma〕 4753 83
Bodhicitta-bindūpadeśa-nāma 2476 57
〔Bodhicitta-bhāvanā〕 3418 75
Bodhicitta-bhāvanā-dvādaśārtha-nirdeśa 3405 75
〔Bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa〕 3389 75
Bodhicitta-mahāsukhāmnāya 2619 59
Bodhicitta-vāyu-caraṇa-bhāvanopāya 3260 69
Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa 2666 61
Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa 5470 103

Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa-ṭīkā 2694 62
Bodhicitta-vivaraṇa-nāma 2665 62
Bodhicittotpāda-vidhi 5361 103
Bodhicittotpāda-vidhi 5405 103
Bodhicittotpāda-samādāna-vidhi 5363 103
Bodhicittotpāda-samādāna-vidhi 5406 103
Bodhipatha-pradīpa 5343 103
Bodhipatha-pradīpa 5378 103
Bodhipaddhati-nāma 4585 81
Bodhimārga-pradīpa-pañjikā-nāma 5344 103
Bodhisattva-gocara-pariśuddhi-sūtrārtha-saṃgraha 5360 103
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra 5272 99
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-duravabodha-(pada-)nirṇaya-nāma-grantha 5276 100
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-pañjikā 5277 100
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-piṇḍārtha 5281 100
(Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-bhāṣya) 5872 146
(Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-vivṛtti) 5279 100
(Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-vivṛtti-pañjikā) 5274 100
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-ṣaṭtriṃśat-piṇḍārtha 5280 100
Bodhisattva-caryāvatāra-saṃskāra 5275 100
(Bodhisattva-caryāvatārodbhava-praṇidhāna) 5929 150
Bodhisattva-caryā-(saṃgraha-)pradīpa-ratnamālā-nāma 5332 102
Bodhisattva-caryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda 5342 103
(Bodhisattva-caryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda) 5348 103
(Bodhisattva-caryā-sūtrīkṛtāvavāda) 5385 103
Bodhisattva-jātakasya dharma-gaṇḍī 5657 129
Bodhisattva-prātimokṣa-catuṣka-nirhāra-nāma-mahā-yāna-sūtra 914 36
Bodhisattva-bhūmi-vṛtti 5545 112
Bodhisattva-maṇy-āvalī 5347 103
Bodhisattva-maṇy-āvalī 5384 103
Bodhisattva-mārga-krama-saṃgraha 5372 103
Bodhisattva-yogacaryā-catuḥśataka-ṭīkā 5266 98
(Bodhisattva-śīla-parivarta-ṭīkā) 5547 112
(Bodhisattva-śīla-parivarta-bhāṣya) 5546 112
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-grahaṇa-vidhi 5365 103
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-viṃśaka 5582 114
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-viṃśaka-pañjikā 5584 114
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-vidhi 5362 103
Bodhisattva-saṃvara-vidhi 5404 103
Bodhisattvādikarmika-mārgāvatāra-deśanā 5349 103
Bodhisattvādikarmika-mārgāvatāra-deśanā 5390 103
Bodhisattvāvadāna-kalpalatā 5655 128~129
Bodhy-ākara-praṇidhāna 5930 150
Bodhy-āpatti-deśanā-vṛtti 5506 120
Bodhy-āpatti-deśanā-vṛtti bodhisattva-śikṣā-krama-nāma 5507 120
Brahma-jāla-sūtra 1021 40
Brahmaputrī-sarasvatyāḥ stotreṇa siddhivāk-prabhā-nāma 4521 81
Brahma-veda-sāraṅga-dhara-caraka-nāma 5881 148

# BH

Bhagavac-cakraśambara-stotra-daṇḍaka-nāma 4658 82
(Bhagavac-chambara-stotra) 4627 82
Bhagavac-chākyamuni-stotra 2043 46
Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍala-vidhi 2163 51
(Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍala-vidhi) 2164 51
Bhagavac-chrī-cakraśambarasya sādhana-ratnacūḍā-maṇi-nāma 2160 51
Bhagavac-chrī-cakra-saṃvara-sādhana-nāma 4614 82
Bhagavac-chrī-mahāsukha-vajrasattva-sādhana 2553 59
Bhagavac-chrī-śambara-vajra-garuḍa-sādhana 4615 82
Bhagavatī-tārādevy-ekaviṃśati-stotropāyikā 2560 59
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-navaśloka-piṇḍārtha 5212 94
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-navaśloka-piṇḍārtha-ṭīkā 5213 94
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4475 77
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya 160 6
Bhagavatī-prajñāpāramitā-hṛdaya-ṭīkā-arthapradīpa-nāma 5219 94
Bhagavaty-āmnāyānusāriṇī-nāma-vyākhyāna 5209 94
Bhagavaty-ārya-aṅguli-nāma-vidyā-rājā 383 8
Bhagavaty-ārya-tārā-stotra-nāma 4872 86
Bhagavaty-uṣṇīṣa-vijayā-stotra 3936 86
Bhagavat-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-tathāgata-arhat-samyaksambuddha-mahātantrarājā-vyākhyā-sundarālaṃkāra-nāma 3453 76
(Bhagavad-akṣobhya-sādhana) 3478 77

〔Bhagavad-akṣobhya-sādhana〕 3482 77
Bhagavad-aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2991 68
Bhagavad-aparimitāyur-jñāna-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 4888 86
Bhagavad-āryamañjuśrī-sādhiṣṭhāna-stuti 3534 79
Bhagavad-ratnaguṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā-pañjikā-nāma 5190 90
Bhagavad-vajrapāṇi-stotra 3715 79
Bhagavad-vajrapāṇy-analajihva-guhya-saṃveśa-sādhana-nāma 3030 68
Bhagavad-vajrasattva-sādhana-svādhiṣṭhānopadeśa-krama-nāma 5180 87
Bhagavad-hevajra-sādhana-abhisamaya-kramārtha-prasanna-nāma 2414 56
Bhagavad-hevajra-sādhana-tattva-caturkrama-nāma 2377 56
Bhagavan-amitābha-dhāraṇi-mantra 153 6
Bhagavan-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-tantra-nāma 128 6
Bhagavan-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 3716 79
Bhagavan-mañjughoṣa-krodhayamāntaka-homa-vidhi 3493 78
〔Bhagavan-mañjughoṣa-vicāraṇa〕 3526 79
Bhagavan-vajrapāṇi-guhya-abhideśa-tantrarāja-nāma 99 4
Bhaṭṭāraka-mañjuśrī-yamāri-pūjā-vidhi-krama-nāma 2810 67
Bhaṭṭāraka-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 5165 67
Bhaṭṭāraka-śrīmahākāla-sādhana-saṃkṣiptopadeśa 4967 86
Bhaṭṭārakāryajambhala-jalendra-sādhana 2724 65
Bhaṭṭārakāryaikādaśamukhāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 3557 79
〔Bhadra-kumbhi-sādhana〕 3631 79
〔Bhadra-caryā-catuṣṭīkā-piṇḍārthābhismaraṇa〕 5846 145
〔Bhaya-trāṇopāya〕 3912 80
Bhaya-śṛlinī-śādhana 5006 86
Bhava-saṃkrānti 5240 95
Bhava-saṃkrānti 5472 103
Bhava-saṃkrānti-ṭīkā 5241 95
Bhava-saṃkrānti-parikathā 5662 129
Bhāvanā-krama 5304 102
Bhāvanā-krama 5310 102
Bhāvanā-krama 5311 102
Bhāvanā-kramaṇa 5312 102
Bhāvanā-krama-ṣaṭka-nāma 3148 69
〔Bhāvanā-krama-sūtra-samuccaya〕 5329 102
Bhāvanā-jñāna-prakāśa-dharmadhātu 5041 87
Bhāvanā-dṛṣṭi-caryā-phala-dohagītikā-nāma 3173 69
Bhāvanā-yoga-patha 5452 103
Bhāvanā-yoga-mārga 5305 102
Bhāvanā-yogāvatāra 5313 102
Bhāvanā-yogāvatāra 5451 103
Bhāva-sañcara-nāma 3124 69
Bhikṣā-vṛtti-nāma 2363 56
Bhikṣuṇī-prātimokṣa-sūtra 1033 43
Bhikṣuṇī-vinaya-vibhaṅga 1034 43
Bhikṣuprareju-sūtra-nāma 968 39
Bhikṣu-varṣāgra-pṛcchā 5649 127
〔Bhūta-graha-nirmocana〕 3806 79
Bhūta-ḍāmara-mahātantrarāja-nāma 404 8
Bhūta-ḍāmara-sādhanopāyikā 4125 80
Bhūta-ḍāmara-sādhanopāyikā 4464 81
〔Bhūtākarṣa-sādhana-vajrāṅkuśa-nāma〕 3818 79
Bhūtī-sundarī-sādhana 2924 67
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana 4064 80
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana 4065 80
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana 4171 80
〔Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana〕 4381 81
〔Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana〕 4382 81
Bhṛkuṭī-sādhana 4481 81
Bhairava-mahākāla-sādhana 4969 86
〔Bhairava-śānti-karma-saptaka〕 2854 67
〔Bhairava-stuti〕 2864 67
〔Bhoṭa-svāmi-dāsa-lekha〕 5693 129
〔Bhramareṣṭa-sādhana〕 2402 56
Bhramahāra-nāma-sādhana 2374 56

# M

Maṅgala-gāthā 449 9
Maṅgala-gāthā 724 11
Maṅgala-gāthā 4603 81
Maṅgala-gāthā 5943 150

Maṅgala-gāthā 5954 150
Maṅgala-gāthā 5956 150
〔Maṅgala-vidhi〕 3666 79
Maṅgalāṣṭaka 4602 81
Maṅgalāṣṭaka 5183 87
Mañjughoṣa-mahārāja-līlā-sādhana 4476 81
Mañjughoṣa-sādhana 4265 80
Mañjuvajra-pūjā-vidhi 2766 66
Mañjuvajra-sādhana 4298 80
〔Mañjuśrī-kalpa-guhya-saddravyādbhuta-vikurvita-sambhajana-vidhi〕 2872 67
Mañjuśrī-krodha-sādhana 3168 69
Mañjuśrī-krodha-sādhana-nāma 2960 67
Mañjuśrī-cala-cakra 3529 79
Mañjuśrī-jñānasattvasya paramārtha-nāmasaṃgīti 2 1
〔Mañjuśrī-tantrarāja-maṇḍala-vidhi〕 2961 67
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-kuśalamūla-pariṇāma〕 3383 75
Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-cakṣur-vidhi-nāma 4835 86
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-paṭhanopadeśa〕 3382 75
Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-mahābodhi-śarīra-vidhi-nāma 3395 75
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-lakṣa-bhāṣya〕 3361 75
〔Mañjuśrī-nāmasaṃgīti-saptāṅga-sambhāropāya〕 3381 75
Mañjuśrī-prajñā-cakra 4013 80
Mañjuśrī-prajñā-cakra-sādhana 4144 80
〔Mañjuśrī-prajñopakrama〕 4139 80
Mañjuśrī-bhaṭṭāraka-prajñā-cakra-sādhana 3528 79
Mañjuśrī-bhairava-nāma-stuti 2866 67
Mañjuśrī-vajraghaṭa-vidhi 3439 75
Mañjuśrī-vajra-prajñā-vardhana-nāma 3525 79
〔Mañjuśrī-vajra-sādhana〕 2216 52
Mañjuśrī-śabda-lakṣaṇa 5909 149
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4004 80
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4008 80
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4009 80
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4010 80
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4285 80
Mañjuśrī-sādhana 4290 80
Maṇidvīpa-mahākāruṇika-pañcadeva-stotra 3550 79
Maṇibhadrāya-yakṣasena-kalpa 423 9
Maṇḍala-kriyā-vidhi 4581 81
Maṇḍala-kriyā-vidhi 5439 103
〔Maṇḍala-gaṇa〕 3027 68
Maṇḍala-deva-stotra-ratna-māyādāna-nāma 2158 51
〔Maṇḍala-laghu-dṛṣṭānta-pratilipi〕 5080 87
Maṇḍala-vidhi 2746 65
Maṇḍala-vidhi 2796 67
Maṇḍala-vidhi 2846 67
Maṇḍala-vidhi 4580 81
Maṇḍala-vidhi 4582 81
Maṇḍala-vidhi 4583 81
Maṇḍala-vidhi 4586 81
〔Maṇḍala-vidhi〕 5088 87
Maṇḍala-vidhi 5440 103
Maṇḍala-vidhi 5441 103
Maṇḍala-vidhi 5442 103
Maṇḍala-vidhi 5443 103
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2797 67
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3163 69
Maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 5087 87
〔Maṇḍala-vidhi-ratnamarakata〕 2234 52
Maṇḍala-viniścaya-prakaraṇa-nāma 5027 87
Maṇḍalābhiṣeka-vidhi 2580 59
〔Maṇḍalāvatāra-saṃkṣipta-kalpa〕 4496 81
Maṇy-āloka-pariṇamanā-nāma 2978 68
Madhyamaka-naya-sāra-samāsa-prakaraṇa 5293 101
Madhyamaka-prajñāvatāra-nāma 5264 98
Madhyamaka-pratītyasamutpāda-nāma 5257 96
Madhyamaka-bhrama-ghāta-nāma 5250 95
Madhyamaka-ratna-pradīpa-nāma 5254 95
Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā 5255 96
Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-vṛtti-tarkajvālā 5256 96
Madhyamakārtha-saṃgraha 5258 96
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-kārikā 5284 101
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-pañjikā 5286 101
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-vṛtti 5285 101
Madhyamakālaṃkāra-vṛtti-madhyamaka-pratipadā-siddhi-nāma 5573 114
Madhyamakāloka-nāma 5287 101
Madhyamakāvatāra-kārikā-nāma 5261 98
Madhyamakāvatāra-ṭīkā-nāma 5271 99
Madhyamakāvatāra-nāma 5262 98
Madhyamakāvatāra-bhāṣya-nāma 5263 98
Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma 5324 102
Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma 5326 102
Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma 5381 103
Madhyamakopadeśa-nāma-vṛtti 5327 102
〔Madhyama-bhāga-traya-vidhi〕 4592 81
Madhyama-ṣaṭka 3074 68
Madhyānta-vibhaṅga 5522 108
Madhyānta-vibhaṅga-ṭīkā 5528 108
Madhyānta-vibhaṅga-ṭīkā 5534 109
〔Manas-tāpa-nivṛtti〕 3628 79
Manohara-kalpa-nāma-lokanātha-stotra 3542 79
Manoharī-sādhana 2917 67
〔Mantra-kṣiprasādhana-vidhi〕 3606 79
Mantra-caryā-daśaka-svabhāvavāsa-nāma 2950 67

〔Mantra-jāpa〕 3706 79
Mantra-nayāloka 4533 81
Mantrarāja-samaya-siddhi-sādhana-nāma 4984 86
〔Mantra-vivṛta-prajñā-hṛdaya-vṛtti〕 5840 144
Mantrārthāvatāra 4856 86
Mantrālaṃkāra-ṭikā-nāma 3056 68
Mantrālaṃkāra-sādhana 3050 68
Mantrāvatāra 4541 81
Mantrāvatāra-vṛtti 4542 81
Marahoma-vidhi 2672 62
Marmakalikā-nāma-tattvajñāna-saṃsiddhi-pañjikā 2296 52
〔Marmopadeśa〕 3275 69
〔Mala-viśodhana-vidhi〕 3598 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-khasarpaṇa-sādhana〕 3574 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-gaganagañja-sādhana〕 3576 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-jñānasattva-sādhana〕 3564 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-tapasvi-sādhana〕 3583 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-dundubhi-svara-sādhana〕 3622 79
Mahākāruṇika-nāma-ārya-avalokiteśvara-dhāraṇī anuśaṃsa-sahita-sūtrāt saṃgṛhītā 380 8
〔Mahākāruṇika-pañcadeva-sādhana〕 3566 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-bali-vidhi〕 3586 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-maṇḍala-vidhi〕 3587 79
〔Mahākāruṇika-śrīcakravati-sādhana〕 3581 79
Mahākāruṇika-stotra-codanā 3544 79
〔Mahākāruṇikāṅga-jvāla-cakra〕 3582 79
〔Mahākāruṇikānakṣara-sādhana〕 3570 79
〔Mahākāruṇikābhyarthanā〕 3552 79
〔Mahākāruṇikāryatārā-sādhana-sāmānyābhisamaya-nāma〕 2556 59
Mahākāla-karma-guhya-sādhana 4899 86
Mahākāla-kīla-sādhana-nāma 4931 86
Mahākāla-tantrarāja-nāma 79 3
Mahākāla-bali-vidhi 4904 86
Mahākāla-sādhana 2638 59
Mahākāla-sādhana 4126 80
Mahākāla-sādhana 4466 81
Mahākāla-sādhana 5171 87
Mahākāla-sādhana 5172 87
Mahākāla-sādhana 5175 87
Mahākāla-stotra 4905 86
Mahākāla-stotra 4907 86
Mahākāla-stotra 4908 86
Mahākāla-stotra 4909 86
Mahākāla-stotra 4911 86
〔Mahākāla-stotra〕 4940 86
〔Mahākāla-stotra〕 4941 86
Mahākāla-stotra-ākṣepa-nāma 4938 86
Mahākāla-stotra〔-mālā-nāma〕 4906 86
Mahākāśyapa-sūtra 756 21
Mahākubera-sādhana 5138 87
Mahākrodha-vajrapātāla-sādhana 5139 87
Mahākrodhāmṛtakuṇḍali-sādhana 5003 86
〔Mahākṣaṇa-samṛddhi-sādhana rasāyana-nāma〕 3844 79
Mahāgaṇapati-tantra-nāma 337 7
Mahāgaṇapati-dhātutrika-rakta-vaśikara-sādhana 4992 86
Mahāgaṇeśa-sādhana 5176 87
Mahācīna-krama-tārā-sādhana 4194 80
Mahācīna-krama-tārā-sādhana 4316 81
Mahāḍhuṇḍhana-mūla-nāma 5060 87
Mahāḍhuṇḍhana-vṛtti-nāma 5061 87
Mahātārā-sādhana 4305 80
Mahātilaka-krama-nāma 2413 56
Mahādevatraya-sādhana 5011 86
Mahāpratisarā-cakra-lekhana-vidhi 3948 80
〔Mahāpratisarā-rakṣā〕 3945 80
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana 4074 80
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana 4197 80
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana 4405 81
Mahāpratisarā-sādhana 4406 81
Mahāpratyaṅgirā 4080 80
Mahāpratyaṅgirā-sādhana 4203 80
Mahāpratyaṅgirā-sādhana 4413 81
Mahābala-sādhana 4113 80
Mahābala-sādhana 4209 80
Mahābala-sādhana 4457 81
Mahābali-karma-krama-vṛtti 4591 81
Mahābali-vidhi 2739 65
〔Mahābhadanta-śrīghoṣa-preṣita-bhoṭa-svāmi-dāsa-sāra-saṃgraha-lekha〕 5842 144
Mahābhiṣeka-trikrama-nāma 2397 56
Mahāmaṅgala-sūtra 759 21
Mahāmantra-anudhāri-sūtra 181 7
Mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sādhana 4201 80
Mahāmantrānudhāraṇī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭikā 3516 79
Mahāmantrānusāriṇi-sādhana 4077 80
Mahāmāyā-tantra-nāma 64 3
Mahāmāyā-tantrasya pañjikā māyāvatī-nāma 2494 57
Mahāmāyā-tantrasya vṛtti smṛti-nāma 2496 57
Mahāmāyā-tantrānusāriṇī-heruka-sādhanopāyikā 2499 57
Mahāmāyā-nāma-pañjikā 2497 57
Mahāmāyā-nāma-sādhana 2498 57
Mahāmāyā-niṣpanna-krama 2514 57
Mahāmāyā-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-bodhana-nāma 2508 57
Mahāmāyā-sādhana 2506 57

Mahāmāyā-sādhana 2515 57
〔Mahāmāyā-sādhana〕 2520 57
Mahāmāyā-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi 2502 57
Mahāmāyā-sādhana-maṇḍala-vidhi 2516 57
Mahāmāyūrī-vidyārājñī 178 7
〔Mahāmāyūrī-vidyārājñī-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna-satya-vākya〕 5953 150
Mahāmāyūri-vidyārājñī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā-nāma 3515 78
Mahāmāyūrī-sādhana 4075 80
Mahāmāyopadeśa 4784 83
〔Mahāmārga-sādhana〕 3632 79
Mahāmudrā 4634 82
Mahāmudrā 4640 82
Mahāmudrā-kanakamālā-nāma 3282 69
Mahāmudrā-tattvānakṣaropadeśa 3164 69
Mahāmudrābhigīti 3267 69
Mahāmudrā-yogāvatāra-piṇḍārtha 4594 81
Mahāmudrā-ratnābhigīty-upadeśa-nāma 3273 69
Mahāmudrā-ratnābhiṣeka-cakra-nāma 3280 69
Mahāmudrā-vajra-gīti-nāma 3135 69
〔Mahāmudrā-siddhāntopadeśa-mārgaiṣaṇa-krama〕 5081 87
Mahāmudropadeśa 3132 69
Mahāmudropadeśa-vajra-guhya-gīti 3268 69
〔Mahāmuni-garga-ṛṣy-akṣa-nimittākṛti-nirdeśa-nāma〕 5815 143
Mahāyakṣasenādhipati-nīlavasana-sādhana 5164 67
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-garuḍa-sādhana 3036 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3011 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3019 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahāgaṇa-vidhi 3022 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-mahā-cakra-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-nāma 3013 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3017 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3018 68
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-nīlāmbaradhara-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 4848 86
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana 3692 79
Mahāyakṣasenāpati-vajrapāṇi-nāma-sādhana 3694 79
Mahāyakṣāparājita-sādhana-tantra 4575 81
Mahāyānapatha-krama 4540 81
Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-varṇa-saṃgraha 5351 103
Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-varṇa-saṃgraha 5392 103
Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-saṃgraha 5352 103
Mahāyānapatha-sādhana-saṃgraha 5393 103
Mahāyāna-melāyana-pradīpa 4543 81
Mahāyāna-lakṣaṇa-samuccaya-〔nāma〕 5301 102
Mahāyāna-viṃśaka 5233 95
Mahāyāna-viṃśati 3093 68
Mahāyāna-viṃśati 5465 103
Mahāyāna-saṃgraha 5549 112
Mahāyāna-saṃgraha-bhāṣya 5551 112
Mahāyāna-saṃgrahopanibandhana 5552 113
Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra-kārikā 5521 108
Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra-ṭīkā 5530 108
Mahāyāna-sthiti-niścaya-nāma 3228 69
Mahāyānottaratantra-śāstra 5525 108
Mahāyānottaratantra-śāstra-vyākhyā 5526 108
Mahāyānopadeśa-gāthā 5377 103
Mahāyoga-prajñāpraveśa-cakṣur-upadeśa-nāma 4725 83
〔Mahāyogīśvara-śrīmitrāmnāya-kāyadāna-vidhi〕 3591 79
Mahāratna-samaphala-tantra-pañjikā 5039 87
Mahārāja-kanika-lekha 5684 129
Mahārāja-kaniṣka-lekha 5411 103
Mahārāja-kuvera-sādhana-nāma 4555 81
Mahārāja-ḍiḍā-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4136 80
Mahārāja-līlā-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4284 80
Mahārāja-virūḍhaka-karma-kalpa-sādhana 4553 81
〔Mahārāja-vaiśravaṇa-kalpa-śaṃkara-kalpa-viśvakośa-nāma〕 4558 81
Mahārāja-vaiśravaṇa-sādhana 4552 81
Mahāvajradhara-pathakramopadeśāmṛta-guhya 2687 62
Mahāvajrabhairava-sādhana 5151 87
Mahāvajrabhairava-homa-vidhi-nāma 2850 67
Mahāvināyaka-rūpopadeśa-cintāratna-nāma 4978 86
Mahāvairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvatī-adhiṣṭhāna-vaipulya-sūtra-indrarājā-nāma-dharmaparyāya 126 5
Mahāvairocanābhisambodhi-sambaddha-tantra-pūjā-vidhi 3488 77
Mahāśītavatī-vidyārājñī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā-nāma 3517 79
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana 4078 80
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana 4202 80
Mahāśītavatī-sādhana 4411 81
Mahāśītavana-sūtra 180 7
Mahāśūnyatā-nāma-mahāsūtra 957 21
Mahāsaṃnipātān mahāyāna-sūtrāt tathāgata-śrī-samaya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 896 35
Mahāsamaya-sūtra 750 21

Mahāsamājasūtra-nāma-mahāsūtra 332 7
Mahāsarasvatī-sādhana 4374 81
Mahāsahasra-pramardana-sūtra 177 7
〔Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana〕 3942 80
Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana 4076 80
Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sādhana 4200 80
Mahāsahasra-pramardanī-sūtra-śatasahasra-ṭīkā 3514 78
〔Mahāsukhatā-gītikā〕 3199 69
Mahāsukha-prakāśa 3084 68
Mahāsukha-mudropadeśa-nāma 4767 83
Mahāsukha-sādhana 5118 87
Mahāsukhāmṛta-prabhā-nāma 2475 57
Mahā-sūtrasamuccaya-nāma 5358 103
〔Mahāsenāpati-caturmukha-stotraśloka-viṃśaka-nāma〕 4922 86
Mahiṣānanasya-sādhana 2838 67
〔Mātṛceṭa-gītikā〕 3190 69
〔Māyāgaṇacakra-manaḥ-siddhi〕 4773 83
Māyājāla-kramāryāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 4253 80
Māyājāla-kramāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 4220 80
Māyājāla-tantrarāja-pañjikā 3337 73
Māyājāla-nāma-mahāsūtra 954 21
Māyājāla-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā 3336 73
Māyājāla-mahātantrarāja-nāma 102 4
〔Māyājāla-mārgākhyāyin〕 4740 83
Māyājāla-ratnaprabhā-tviṣā-nāma 4757 83
〔Māyājāla-laghu-dṛṣṭānta-svāśraya-krama〕 4748 83
Māyājāla-vajrakarma-krama-nāma 4720 83
〔Māyājāla-śava-saṃskāra-karmāvalī〕 4747 83
〔Māyājāla-sahaja-jñānāloka-nāma〕 4763 83
Māyājāla-supratiṣṭhā-vidhi-krama-nāma 4770 83
Māyājālādarśopama-sādhana 4730 83
〔Māyājālopadeśa-kramatraya〕 4742 83
Māyā-dhana-krama-nāma 4643 82
Māyā-dhana-krama-vṛtti-nāma 4644 82
Māyā-nirukti-nāma 3078 68
〔Māyābhiṣekāvaśyaka-mūla-vṛtti〕 4762 83
Māyāmārīcījāta-tantrād uddhitaṃ kalparāja-nāma 183 7
〔Māyā-mudrā-dhyāna〕 4732 83
〔Māyā-homa-saṃkṣipta-krama〕 4746 83
〔Māyopadeśa-prakāśa-dīpa〕 4739 83
〔Mārajit-stotra〕 2009 46
Māraṇā-māry-amṛta-nāma 3005 68
Mārīcī-devī-sādhana 4482 81
〔Mārīcī-devī-sādhana〕 4483 81
〔Mārīcī-devī-sādhana〕 4484 81
Mārīcī-sādhana 4047 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4048 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4050 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4051 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4053 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4054 80
Mārīcī-sādhana 4355 81
Mārīcī-sādhana 4357 81
Mārga-phalānvitāvavādaka 3131 69
〔Mārga-vyūha〕 4736 83
〔Mārgābhiṣeka-prakaraṇa〕 2245 52
〔Miśraka-vidhi-sūci-pattra〕 4759 83
Miśraka-stotra-nāma 2041 46
Muktakena-arapacana-sādhana 4131 80
Muktakena-arapacana-sādhana 4271 80
〔Muktakena tār(ākalp)odbhava-kurukullā-sādhana〕 4384 81
Muktakena-sthira-cakra-sādhana 4130 80
Muktakena-sthira-cakra-sādhana 4260 80
Mukti-tilaka-nāma 2722 65
Mukti-tilaka-nāma-vyākhyāna 2733 65
Mukhāgama 2717 65
〔Mukhāgama-ratnāvalī〕 5099 87
Mudgara-krodhayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2813 67
Mudrācatura-ṭīkā-ratna-hṛdaya-nāma 3104 69
Muni-matālaṃkāra 5299 101
Mumūrṣu-śāstra 4865 86
Mūlatantra-hṛdaya-saṃgrahābhidhānottara-tantra-mūla-mūlavṛtti 2130 49
〔Mūlaprakṛtiṣṭha-bhāvanā-nāma〕 3142 69
Mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti-prasannapadā-nāma 5260 98
Mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtty-akutobhaya 5229 95
Mūlāpatti-ṭīkā 3313 69
〔Mṛtaka-pāpa-śodhana-caitya-nirvapaṇa-svayambhū-bhaya-parityāga-nāma〕 3842 79
Mṛta-vidhi-nāma 4816 86
〔Mṛtasaṁskāra-vidhi〕 3664 79
〔Mṛtasattva-pāpa-nirmocaka-śavasaṃskāra-vidhi-niśa-śuddhi-prakāśa-darpaṇa-nāma〕 3841 79
Mṛtyupati-pramathanī-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 4664 82
〔Mṛtyupati-pretarāja-sādhana〕 2829 67
Mṛtyu-vañcana 4864 86
Mṛtyu-vañcana-tārā-sādhana 4317 81
〔Mṛtyu-vañcana-piṇḍārtha〕 4806 86
〔Mṛtyu-vañcana-piṇḍārtha〕 4807 86
Mṛtyu-vañcana-sita-tārā-sādhana 4318 81
〔Mṛtyu-vañcanāmnāya〕 3660 82
Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa 2620 59
Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa 4808 86
Mṛtyu-vañcanopadeśa-tārā-sādhana 4326 81
Mṛtyu-vidhi-nāma 2389 56
Mṛtyu-ṣṭhāpaka 2573 59

Megha-dūta-nāma 5794 140
Meghāloka-gaṇapati-sādhana-nāma 4562 81
Maitrī-bhāvana-sūtra 752 21
〔Maitrī-bhāvanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya〕 5856 145
Maitrī-sūtra 751 21
Maitreya-sādhana 4087 80
Maitreya-sādhana 4088 80
Maitreya-sādhana 4172 80
Maitreya-sādhana 4433 81
Maitreya-sādhana 4434 81
〔Moha-taraṇa-kalpa-nāma〕 2501 57

# Y

〔Yakṣakāla-stotra〕 4920 86
〔Yakṣa-graha-nirmocakopadeśa〕 3817 79
Yakṣa-naḍanaḍī-sādhana 2906 67
Yakṣa-nandikara-sādhana 2908 67
Yakṣa-mahākāla-ratna-stuti-nāma 4965 86
Yakṣa-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4963 86
Yakṣarāja-kīlikīla-sādhana 2909 67
Yakṣarāja-sādhana 4554 81
Yakṣasenāpati-viśodhanahara-nāma-sādhana 3001 68
Yakṣiṇikālī-māraṇa-sādhana 5001 86
Yakṣiṇī-kuṇḍalī-sādhana〔-piṇḍārtha-vṛtti〕 4829 86
Yakṣiṇīpārthivī-lakṣmī-sādhana 2907 67
Yathālabdha-khasama-tantra-nāma 80 3
〔Yantra〕 3907 80
Yantra-sādhana 5149 87
Yamāntaka-yantra-vidhi 4817 86
Yamāntaka-sādhana 4108 80
Yamāntaka-sādhana 4109 80
Yamāntaka-sādhana 4453 81
Yamāntaka-sādhana 4454 81
Yamāntaka-sādhana 5147 87
Yamārikṛṣṇa-karmasarvacakra-siddhakara-nāma-tantrarājā 104 4
〔Yamāri-cintāmaṇi-mālā-nāma-sādhana〕 2940 67
Yamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā-yamāntakodaya-nāma 2789 67
Yamāri-yantrāvali 2878 67
Yamāri-sādhana 2824 67
Yamāri-sādhana 3876 79
Yamāri-sādhana 5146 87
Yamāri-siddha-cakra-sādhana 2871 67
〔Yamāri-hasta-pūjā〕 2830 67
Yāna-vāk-pradīpa-nāma 3155 69
Yukti-prayoga 5761 138
Yuktiṣaṣṭikā-kārikā-nāma 5225 95
Yuktiṣaṣṭikā-vṛtti 5265 98
Yukti-saṃkṣepa〔-nāma〕 4699 82
Yuganaddha-prakāśa-nāma 3081 68
Yuganaddha-prakāśa-nāma-seka-prakriyā 2682 62
Yuddhajayā〔ṛṇava-nāma〕-tantrarāja-svarodaya-nāma 5813 143
Yoga-gītā 5179 87
Yogacaturdeva-stotra-nāma 2059 46
〔Yogacaryā-bhāvanā-tātparyārtha-nirdeśa〕 5460 103
〔Yogacaryā-bhāvanā-tātparyārtha-nirdeśa〕 5578 114
Yogacaryā-bhūmi 5536 109～110
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmi-nirṇaya-saṃgraha〕 5539 110～111
Yogacaryā-bhūmi-vyākhyā 5544 111
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau paryāya-saṃgraha〕 5542 111
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau bodhisattva-bhūmi〕 5538 110
Yogacaryā-bhūmau bodhisattva-bhūmi-vyākhyā 5548 112
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vastu-saṃgraha〕 5540 111
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vinaya-saṃgraha〕 5541 111
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau vivaraṇa-saṃgraha〕 5543 111
〔Yogacaryā-bhūmau śrāvaka-bhūmi〕 5537 110
〔Yogatantra-supratiṣṭhā-vidhi-pratiṣṭhārāja-nāma〕 3351 74
Yogapatha-pradīpa-nāma 3161 69
Yogamālā 2092 47
Yogayoginīnām asādhāraṇārthopadeśa-nāma 2359 56
Yogaratnamālā-nāma-hevajra-pañjikā 2313 53
Yogalakṣaṇa-satya 3286 69
Yogalakṣaṇa-satya 5450 103
Yoga-śataka 5795 141
Yogaṣaḍaṅga-nāma 2091 47
Yogasaṃkṣepa 4715 82
Yogasapta-nāma-caturabhiṣeka-prakaraṇa 2738 65
Yogasāra 3676 79
Yogānuttara-tantrārthāvatāra-saṃgraha-nāma 4536 81
Yogānusāriṇi-nāma-vajrayoginī-ṭīkā 2273 52
Yogāmbaropāyikā 2491 57

Yogāvatāra 5453 103
Yogāvatāra 5575 114
〔Yogāvatāropadeśa〕 5458 103
〔Yogāvatāropadeśa〕 5576 114
〔Yogikalpa-vighna-nibarhaṇa-nāma〕 3284 69
〔Yogikalpa-vighna-nibarhaṇa-nāma〕 5449 103
Yoginīsañcārya 23 2
Yoginī-saṃcārya-nibandha 2139 51
〔Yoginī-saṃcārya-nibandha-padārtha-prakāśa-nāma〕 2140 51
〔Yoginī-sādhana〕 4677 82
Yogi-svacitta-grantha-mocakopadeśa 3296 69
〔Yogi-prasara-gītikā〕 3200 69
〔Yogoddeśa〕 4704 82

# R

Raktatārā-jagad-vaśaṃkara-cakra-vidhi-nāma 4855 86
〔Raktanāthāyuḥ-parirakṣā-mukhāgama〕 4927 86
Raktayamāntaka-niṣpanna-yoga-nāma 2892 67
Raktayamāntaka-pañca-devābhisamaya-siddhi-mañjarī-nāma 4814 86
Raktayamāntaka-yantroddyotaka 2889 67
Raktayamāntaka-sādhana 2874 67
Raktayamāri-karma-sambhārayaṇtra-tattva-nirdeśaka 2890 67
Raktayamāri-karmāvali-sādhana-cintāmaṇi-nāma 2904 67
Raktayamāri-jīvatattva-nāmopadeśa 2893 67
Raktayamāri-bali-vidhi 2886 67
Raktayamāri-maṇḍala-pūjā-vidhi-nāma 2883 67
Raktayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā 2880 67
Raktayamāri-mantra-saṃgraha-nāma 2903 67
Raktayamāri-yantra-tattva-nirdeśaka 2890 67
Raktayamāri-yantra-tattva-nirdeśaka-nāma-sādhana 4815 86
Raktayamāri-samādhi-vidhi 2885 67
Raktayamāri-sādhana 2873 67
Raktayamāri-sādhana 2887 67
Raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2882 67
Raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2891 67
Raktayamāri-sādhana-vidhi 2877 67
Raktayamāry-adhiṣṭhāna-deśanā 2894 67
Rakta-lokeśvara-sādhana 4250 80
Rakta-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma 3987 80
Rakta-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2256 52
Raktavarṇa-mahākāla-sādhana 5174 87
Raktaikajaṭā-sādhana 5116 87
Raktaikajaṭī-sādhana 2603 59
Raktaikajaṭy-adhiṣṭhāna-vidhi 2604 59
〔Rakṣā-cakra〕 3637 79
〔Rakṣā-cakra〕 3906 80
Rakṣā-cakra-sādhanopāyikā 2791 67
Rakṣā-cakrādhiṣṭhāna-pṛṣṭhyopadeśa-nāma 2901 67
Rakṣā-vidhi-sarvakarma-nāma 3730 79
〔Rakṣā-sūtra-vidhi〕 3640 79
Ratipriyā-sādhana-nāma 2905 67
Ratirāgā-sādhana 2920 67
Ratnakaraṇḍodghāṭa-nāma-madhyamakopadeśa 5325 102
Ratnagaṇa-nāma-pañjikā 2120 48
Ratnacakrābhiṣekopadeśa-krama 3300 69
〔Ratnajālābhisampatti-nāma〕 4733 83
Ratnajvāla-nāma-sādhana 2380 56
〔Ratnatraya-maṅgalagāthā〕 4599 81
Ratnatri-maṅgalagāthā 447 9
Ratnatri-svastigāthā 450 9
Ratnadeva-guhya-sādhana 4998 86
Ratna-prabhā-nāma 2474 57
Ratnabindu-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 2464 57
Ratna-bhāvanā-pradīpa-nāma 3157 69
Ratnamañja-nāma-ṭīkā 2346 56
Ratnamālā 2913 67
Ratnamālā-nāma 3226 69
Ratnamālā-nāma 5093 87
Ratnamālā-nāma 5297 101
〔Ratna-vāda-cakra〕 5841 144
Ratnavṛkṣa-nāma-rahasya-samāja-vṛtti 2709 63
Ratna-saṃbhava-yamāri-sādhana-nāma 2803 67
Ratna-stotra-saptaka 5101 87
Ratnāmati-nāma-sādhana 2740 65
Ratnālaṃkāra-siddhi 2302 52
Ratnāvali-ṭīkā 5659 129
〔Ratnāvaly-udbhava-saptāṅga-vidhi-gāthā-viṃśaka〕 5428 103
Ratnāsūkośa-nāma 5239 95

〔Rathacakra-pañcadaśa-yantra〕 5062 87
Rasāyana-śāstroddhṛti 5803 143
Rahasyanalinī-nāma-mahāṭīkā 2134 50
Rahasyānanda-tilaka-nāma 2477 57
〔Rākṣasa-graha-nirmocana〕 3809 79
Rājadeśa-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 880 35
Rāja-parikathā-ratnāvali 5658 129
〔Rāja-parikathā-ratnāvali-nāmodbhava-praṇidhāna-gāthā-viṃśaka〕 5928 150
〔Rājopadeśa-darśana-mālā〕 4726 83
Rigy-ārali-tantrarāja-nāma 66 3
Rigy-ārali-sādhana 2530 58
Rudra-tritantra-guhyavivarti-vinaya-nāma 90 4
〔Raudra-karmopacāra-saptaka〕 2855 67

# L

〔Lakṣaṇa-pradīpa〕 4760 83
Lakṣābhidhānād uddhṛta-laghutantra-piṇḍārtha-vivaraṇa-nāma 2117 48
Laghu-saṃvara-tantra-paṭalābhisandhi 2127 49
Laṅkāvatāra 775 29
Lalitavistara 763 27
Lubdhakopadeśa 4684 82
〔Lūhipāda-gītikā〕 3195 69
Lūhipādābhisamaya-vṛtti-ṭīkā-viśeṣa-dyota-nāma 2225 52
Lūhipādābhisamaya-vṛtti-saṃvarodaya-nāma 2224 52
〔Lokadevārādhana amoghasiddhi-nāma〕 3848 79
Lokanātha-śabara-sādhana 5106 87
Lokanātha-sādhana 4228 80
Lokanātha-sādhana 4236 80
Loka-prajñapti 5587 115
Loka-stotra-pūja-tantra-manobhikasantakam 468 10
Lokātīta-saptāṅga-vidhi 3289 69
Lokātīta-stava 2012 46
Lokānanda-nāṭaka-nāma 5653 128
Lokeśvara-kalpa 376 8
Lokeśvara-śataka-stotra 3547 79
〔Lokeśvara-sādhana〕 3563 79
Lokeśvara-sādhana 3671 79
Lokeśvara-sādhana 4237 80
Lokeśvara-siṃhanāda-nāma-stotra 3680 79
Lokeśvara-stotra 3549 79
Lokeśvara-stotra-ratnamālā 4844 86
Lokeśvarasya-vaśyādhikāra-vidhi 4251 80
Lokottarāṅga-saptaka-vidhi 5399 103

# V

Vacana-mukhāyudhopama-nāma 5784 140
Vacana-mukhāyudhopama-nāma-vṛtti 5785 140
Vajra-amṛta-tantra 74 3
Vajra-ārali-mahātantrarājā-nāma 65 3
Vajrakarma-gaṇa-paṭala-krama-vidhi 3021 68
Vajrakīraya-mūlatantra-khaṇḍa 78 3
Vajra-kula-tantra-karma-saptamaṇḍala-krama-vibhakti-sādhana-nāma 4576 81
Vajra-khecarī-sādhana 4930 86
Vajra-garuḍa-sādhana 3042 68
〔Vajragarbhopadeśa-sādhana-nāma〕 3724 79
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana 4083 80
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana 4206 80
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana 4416 81
Vajra-gāndhārī-sādhana 4417 81
〔Vajragītāvavāda〕 2963 68
Vajra-gīti 3136 69
Vajra-gīti 3137 69
Vajra-gīti 3138 69
Vajra-gīti 3139 69

Vajra-gīti 5050 87
〔Vajra-gītikā〕 3186 69
Vajra-gīti-chāṣya-nāma 2338 56
〔Vajra-gīti-bhāvanopadeśa-tilaka-kanakamālā-nāma〕 3277 69
Vajra-gīti-sukharddhā-sādhana-nāma 2808 67
Vajragaury-anugraha-sādhana-nāma 4827 86
Vajraghaṇṭa-pūjā-sādhana-krama 2486 57
Vajraghaṇṭa-lakṣaṇa-nāma 2589 59
Vajraghaṇṭopāyikā-pūjā-vidhi 4786 83
Vajra-caṇḍa-maṇḍala-vidhi-bhadra-saṃkṣepa-nāma 3043 68
Vajra-caṇḍānusāreṇa-pṛṣṭhya-cakra-nāma 4850 86
Vajra-caṇḍikā-sādhana 5168 87
Vajra-carcikā-karma-sādhana 4824 86
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana 4073 80
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana 4404 81
Vajra-carcikā-sādhana-nāma 2806 67
Vajra-cchedikāyāḥ prajñāpāramitāyā vyākhyānopanibandhana-kārikā 5864 146
Vajra-japa-ṭikā 2653 60
〔Vajra-japa-vyavasthāna〕 5056 87
〔Vajra-japa-vyavasthāna〕 5057 87
Vajrajñāna-samuccaya-nāma-tantra 84 3
Vajra-jvālānalārka-sādhana 4102 80
Vajra-jvālānalārka-sādhana 4447 81
Vajraḍāka-vivṛti-nibandha-nāma 2135 50
Vajraḍākinī-gīti-nāma 3270 69
Vajraḍākinī-niṣpanna-krama 3221 69
Vajra-ḍākinī-yoginī-sādhana-nāma 2807 67
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 2456 57
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 2458 57
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4018 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4019 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4195 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4308 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4309 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4310 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4311 80
Vajra-tārā-sādhana 4312 80
Vajra-tīkṣṇa-yamāri-sādhana-nāma 2805 67
Vajratuṇḍa-nāma-nāga-samaya 411 9
Vajradhara-bali-vidhi-nāma 3729 79
Vajradhara-vajrapāṇi-karma-sādhana-nāma 4849 86
Vajradhara-saṃgīti-stuti 3966 86
〔Vajradhara-homa-vidhi〕 3728 79
Vajradharma-sādhana 4243 80
Vajradhātu-maṇḍalārtha-bhāvanā-piṇḍārtha 3353 74
Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍala-sarvadeva-vyavasthāna-nāma 3327 70
Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍalopāyikā-sarvavajrodaya-nāma 3339 74
Vajradhātu-mahāmaṇḍalopāyikā-sarvavajrodaya-nāma-piṇḍārtha 3352 74
Vajradhātv-īśvarī-mārīcī-sādhana 4348 81
Vajradhṛg-yamāri-stuti-tantra 2832 67
Vajra-nīla-daṇḍa-sādhana 5145 87
Vajrapati-rāja-garuḍa-sādhana-nāma 3707 79
Vajrapadagarbha-saṃgraha-nāma 2106 48
Vajrapadagarbha-saṃgraha-nāma-pañjikā 2107 48
Vajrapada-nāma 3100 68
〔Vajrapada-vibhaṅga〕 4611 82
Vajrapada-sāra-saṃgraha-pañjikā 2316 54
〔Vajra-pavitra-karma-saṃbhāra〕 3690 79
Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-nāma-tantra-ṭīkā 3047 68
Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-hotṛ-vidhi 3026 68
Vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaravidhi-vajrādaṇḍa-tantra 91 4
Vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi 3712 79
Vajrapāṇi-maṇḍala-vidhi 3720 79
Vajrapāṇi-mārgāṅgāṣṭaka 3034 68
Vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3711 79
Vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 3708 79
Vajrapāṇi-sādhana-mahācakra-nāma 2997 68
Vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-nāma 3693 79
Vajrapāṇi-sādhanopāyikā-nāma 3698 79
〔Vajrapāṇy-analajihva-puraḥsarakalpa-yogacaryā-mārgāṣṭaka-nāma〕 3031 68
〔Vajrapāṇy-analajihva-vṛtti-muktāvali-nāma〕 3029 68
Vajrabhairava-gaṇacakra-nāma 2848 79
Vajrabhairava-tantra-pañjikā 2837 79
Vajrabhairava-sādhana 2844 67
Vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma 3434 75
Vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma 4805 86
Vajrabhairavaikānana-dvibhuja-sādhana-nāma 2839 67
Vajra-bhūmi-tri-caraṇi-rājakalpa-nāma 131 6
Vajramaṇḍalālaṃkāra-mahātantra-pañjikā 3338 73
Vajra-mantra-bhīru-sandhi-mūlatantra-nāma 467 10
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmakāya-stambhanābhicāra-nāma〕 4949 86
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmacitta-stambhanābhicāra-nāma〕 4951 86
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmabhava-śoṣaṇābhiśāpa-nāma〕 4952 86
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karma-vāk-stambhanābhicāra-nāma〕 4950 86
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmavibhaṅgābhicāra-nāma〕 4948 86
〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmābhicāra-pratisaṃjivana-śānti-karman-nāma〕 4953 86

〔Vajra-mahākāla-karmoccāṭanābhicāra-nāma〕 4947 86
〔Vajra-mahākālābhicāra-homa-nāma〕 4954 86
Vajra-mahākālāṣṭaka-stotra 2646 59
Vajra-mahābhairava-hasta-cihna-viśuddha-nāma 2860 67
Vajramālā-mahāyogatantra-ṭīkā-gaṃbhīrārtha-dīpikā-nāma 2660 61
〔Vajrayāna-koṭi-dvayāpoha-nāma〕 4537 81
Vajrayāna-caturdaśa mūlāpatti-vṛtti 3311 69
〔Vajrayāna-mūlāṅgāpatti-deśanā〕 4626 82
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti 3308 69
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti 5083 87
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-karma-śāstra 4550 81
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-ṭīkā 3312 69
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-ṭīkā 3314 70
Vajrayāna-mūlāpatti-saṃgraha 3303 69
Vajrayāna-sthūlāpatti 3307 69
Vajrayānāpatti-mañjarī-nāma 3310 69
Vajrayoginī-kāntagupta-homa-vidhi-nāma 2283 52
Vajrayoginī-gaṇacakra-vidhi-nāma 2272 52
Vajrayoginī-gupta-bhāvanā 4685 82
Vajrayoginī-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4668 82
〔Vajrayoginī-pūjādi-saṃkṣepa〕 2288 52
Vajrayoginī-pūjā-vidhi 2275 52
Vajrayoginī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2293 52
Vajrayoginī-mantratattva-svādhiṣṭhāna-nirdeśa-nāma 2254 52
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 2255 52
〔Vajrayoginī-sādhana〕 2266 52
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 2290 52
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 4123 80
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 4671 82
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 4673 82
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 4686 82
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 5131 87
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 5132 87
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 5134 87
Vajrayoginī-sādhana 5135 87
Vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma 2278 52
Vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma 2292 52
Vajrayoginī-sukhapraveśa-saṃvara-nirṇayārthaka-maṇḍala-nāma 2295 52
Vajrayoginī-stotra 2298 52
Vajrayoginī-stotra 2305 52
Vajrayoginī-homa-vidhi 2264 52
〔Vajrayoginy-abhipretaguhyaka-homa-vidhi〕 2308 52
〔Vajrayoginy-abhipreta-homa-vidhi〕 2284 52
Vajrayoginy-abhiṣeka-ṣaṃkṣepa-nāma 2271 52
Vajralohatuṇḍa-nāma-dhāraṇī 412 9
Vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma 2289 52
Vajravārāhī-keli-vidyādharī-sādhana 4679 82
Vajravārāhī-tārā-stotra 2595 59
〔Vajravārāhī-nimitta-parīkṣā, Bali-vidhi, Hasta-pūjā〕 2309 52
Vajravārāhī-prajñālokakṛtyā-stotra-nāma 2282 52
Vajravārāhī-vaśya-vidhi 4431 81
Vajravārāh'-saṃkṣipta-stotra 2306 52
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 2279 52
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 2280 52
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 2287 52
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 2303 52
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 3167 69
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 4118 80
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 4119 80
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 4121 80
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 4217 80
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 4429 81
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 5129 87
Vajravārāhī-sādhana 5133 87
Vajravārāhy-arcana-sādhana 4683 82
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-kalaśa-vidhi 3747 79
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-cakra-vidhi 3748 79
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-vidhi 3745 79
Vajravidāraṇī-karmacatura-sādhana-homa-vidhi 3746 79
Vajravidāraṇī-kalaśa-vidhi 3742 79
Vajravidāraṇī-dhāraṇī-sādhana-nāma 3753 79
Vajravidāraṇī-dhāraṇī-sādhana-nāma 3765 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī 406 8
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana-nāma 3763 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nama-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā 3502 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-ṭīkā 3505 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-paṭalakrama-bhāṣya-vṛtti-pradīpa-nāma 3511 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-maṇḍala-yathākrama-prakriyā-nāma 3764 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-ratna-dyuti-nāma 3759 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vidhi 3736 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti 3507 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti 3758 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti-ratnamālā-nāma 3510 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna 3508 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-vyākhyāna-vajrāloka-nāma 3503 78

Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana 3740 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana 5143 87
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇī-sādhana ekavīra-sādhana-nāma 3751 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇy-upadeśa 3509 78
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-dhāraṇy-upadeśa 3757 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-sādhana 3739 79
Vajravidāraṇī-nāma-snāna-vidhi-vṛtti 3734 79
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi 3738 79
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3733 79
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3767 79
Vajravidāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 4852 86
Vajravidāraṇī-sādhana-nāma 4883 86
Vajravidāraṇī-snāna-vidhi-nāma 4884 86
Vajravilāsinī-nāma-vajravārāhī-sādhana 4681 82
Vajra-vīṇā-sarasvatī-sādhana 4377 81
Vajra-śikhara-mahā-guhya-yoga-tantra 113 5
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4062 80
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4063 80
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4208 80
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4419 81
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4420 81
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhana 4486 81
Vajra-śṛṅkhalā-sādhanopāyikā 4421 81
〔Vajrasattva-praśnottara〕 5082 87
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-guhya-sarvādarśa-nāma-tantra 456 10
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-tantra-śrīguhyagarbha-nāma-cakṣuṣ-ṭīkā 4756 83
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-prabhā-krama-nāma 4731 83
Vajrasattva-māyājāla-prabhā-krama-nāma 4774 83
〔Vajrasattva-māyājālābhiṣekāvaśyaka〕 4721 83
Vajrasattva-sādhana 2500 57
Vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma 2678 62
Vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma 3315 70
Vajrasattva-sādhana-nibandha 2679 62
Vajrasattva-sādhana-bhāṣya 2704 62
Vajrasattva-sādhanopāyikā 3341 74
Vajrasattvodaya-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 3340 74
Vajrasattvopāyikā 2552 59
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4045 80
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4375 81
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4376 81
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4378 81
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4379 81
Vajra-sarasvatī-sādhana 4380 81
Vajra-sarasvatī-stotra 2788 67
Vajra-sukha-krodha-tantrarāja 101 4
Vajra-sumārga-nāma 5178 87
Vajrasūkṣma-apratihata-nāma-dhāraṇī 409 8
Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana 4112 80
Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana 4180 80
Vajra-hūṃkāra-sādhana 4456 81
Vajrahṛdaya-vajrajihvānala-nāma-dhāraṇī 100 4
Vajrācārya-kriyā-samuccaya 5012 86
Vajrānaṅga-mañjughoṣa-sādhana 4140 80
Vajrānaṅga-mañjuśrī-sādhana 3998 80
Vajrānaṅga-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4275 80
Vajrānaṅga-sādhana 3997 80
Vajrānaṅga-sādhana 4274 80
Vajrāmṛta-tantra-ṭīkā 2522 58
Vajrāmṛta-trayābhisamaya 4785 83
Vajrāmṛta-pañjikā 2521 58
Vajrāvali-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā 3961 80
Vajrāsana-vajra-gīti 2209 52
Vajrāsana-vajra-gīti-vṛtti 2210 52
Vajrāsana-sādhana 3969 80
Vajrāsana-sādhana 3970 80
Vajrāsana-sādhana 4224 80
Vajrāsana-sādhana 4225 80
〔Vajrolkopadeśa〕 3662 79
Vandanā-stotra-nāma 2027 46
Varada-tārā-sādhana 4306 80
Varṇa-sūtra-nāma 5769 140
Varṇa-sūtra-vṛtti-nāma 5770 140
Varṇārhavarṇe bhagavato buddhasya stotre 'śakya-stava-nāma 2029 46
Vaśya-tārā-sādhana 4307 80
Vaśyādhikāra-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4289 80
Vasantatilaka-dohakoṣa-gītikā-nāma 3179 69
Vasantatilaka-nāma 2166 51
Vasudhārā-〔devī-〕sādhana 4478 81
Vasudhārā-dhāraṇy-upadeśa 4061 80
Vasudhārā-dhāraṇy-upadeśa 4428 81
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4058 80
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4059 80
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4060 80
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4170 80
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4426 81
Vasudhārā-sādhana 4427 81
Vasuṃdhāriṇī-kalpa 5127 87
Vasupaty-upādhipañcaka-stotra-vasumeghāveśa-nāma 5000 86
Vasuśrī-kalpa 5128 87
Vākkoṣa-rucirasvara-vajra-gītā 3116 69
Vāk-sādhana 4002 80
Vāk-sādhana 4281 80
Vāk-sādhana 4283 80
Vāk-sādhana-nāma 4003 80
〔Vāg-anāśrita-dhyāna-nāma-yogi-saṃsāra-pratyayo-

nmūlana] 3871 79
[Vāg-anupūrveṇa-yogi-kāya-citta-sambandha-cchedana] 3872 79
[Vāg-āśrita-dhyāna-nāma] 3870 79
Vāgīśvara-sādhana 3999 80
Vāgīśvara-sādhana 4000 80
Vāgīśvara-sādhana 4001 80
Vāgīśvara-stotra 3530 79
Vāgrāja-sādhana 4269 80
[Vāṇisya-vijaya-sādhana] 3791 79
Vāda-nyāya-ṭīkā 5737 137
Vāda-nyāya-nāma-prakaraṇa 5715 130
Vāda-nyāya-vṛtti-vipañcitārthā-nāma 5725 136
Vāda-nyāya-vṛtti-vipañcitārthā-nāma 5738 138
Vādirāja-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4833 86
Vādirāja-sādhana 4135 80
Vādirāja-sādhana 4264 80
Vādirāja-sādhana 4267 80
Vādi-rāṭ-sādhana 3991 80
Vādi-rāṭ-sādhana-nāma 3992 80
[Vādisiṃha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana] 4832 86
Vāyu-tattva-doha-gītikā-nāma 3178 69
Vāyu-tattva-bhāvanā-nāma 3220 69
Vāyu-tattva-bhāvanopadeśa-nāma 3219 69
[Vāyu-doṣa-nibarhaṇa-krama] 5078 87
Vāyu-sthāna-roga-parīkṣaṇa-nāma 3249 69
Viṃśaka-kārikā 5557 113
Viṃśaka-vṛtti 5558 113
Viṃśaty-ākārābhisambodhi-krameṇa-bhagavan-mañjuśrī-sādhana 3445 75
Viṃśaty-upasarga-vṛtti-nāma 5768 140
Vikalpa-parihāra-gīti-nāma 3171 69
Vigraha-vyāvartanī-kārikā-nāma 5228 95
Vigraha-vyāvartanī-vṛtti 5232 95
[Vighna-nivāraka-pramathanopāya] 3909 80
[Vighna-rāja-sādhana] 4559 81
Vighnāntaka-sādhana 4110 80
Vighnāntaka-sādhana 4184 80
[Vighnāntaka-sādhana] 4455 81
Vijñapti-mātratā-siddhi 5756 138
Vidyādharaṇī-vajra-yoginī-sādhana-nāma 25 2
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana 4138 80
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjughoṣa-sādhana 4293 80
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-pratibaddha-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4292 80
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-saṃkṣipta-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4137 80
Vidyādhara-piṭaka-saṃkṣipta-mañjuśrī-sādhana 4291 80
Vidyādharīkeli-vajrayoginy-anujñā-vidhi 2299 52
[Vidyādharī-vajrayoginī-sādhana] 4678 82
Vidyā-vardhana 2572 59
[Vidyā-vidhāna-stambhana-vidhi] 3038 68
[Vidyā-sthāpana-vidhi] 3725 79
[Vinaya-uttaragrantha] 1036 45
[Vinaya-uttaragrantha] 1037 45
Vinaya-kārikā 5625 127
[Vinaya-kṣudraka-vastu] 1035 44
Vinaya-praśna-kārikā 5635 127
Vinaya-praśna-ṭīkā 5636 127
Vinaya-vastu 1030 41～42
Vinaya-vastu-ṭīkā 5615 122
Vinaya-vibhaṅga 1032 42～43
Vinaya-vibhaṅga-pada-vyākhyāna 5616 122～123
Vinaya-saṃgraha 5606 120
Vinaya-sūtra 5619 123
Vinaya-sūtra-ṭīkā 5622 124～125
Vinaya-sūtra-vṛtti 5624 126～127
Vinaya-sūtra-vṛtty-abhidhāna-svavyākhyāna-nāma 5621 124
Vinaya-sūtra-vyākhyāna 5623 126
Vinaya-stotra 5637 127
Vinaya-stotra-pada-vyākhyāna 5613 122
Vinaya-stotra-pada-vyākhyāna 5638 127
[Vinayottarāgama-viśeṣāgama-praśna-vṛtti] 5618 123
[Vināyaka-graha-nirmocana] 3812 79
Vināyakarāja-sādhana-nāma 4973 86
Vināyakarāja-sādhana-nāma 4976 86
[Vināyaka-]homa-vidhi[-prabhāṣaṇa] 4980 86
[Vipaśyanotpādanopāya] 5853 145
Vibhakti-kārikā 5772 140
Vimalaprabha-paripṛcchā 835 33
Vimalaprabhā-nāma-mūlatantrānusāriṇī-dvādaśa-sāhasrikā-laghukālacakra-tantrarāja-ṭīkā 2064 46
[Vimala-praśnottara-ratnamālā-nāma] 5412 103
Vimala-praśnottara-ratnamālā-nāma 5825 144
Vimala-ratna-lekha-nāma 5480 103
Vimala-ratna-lekha-nāma 5688 129
Vimala-sundarī-sādhana 2926 67
[Vimala-svapna-bhāvanā] 3607 79
[Vimala-svapna-bhāvanā] 3653 79
[Vimaloṣṇīṣa-dhāraṇī-vidhi] 3900 79
[Vimaloṣṇīṣa-dhāraṇī-vidhi] 3901 79
[Vimāna-prakāśābhisamaya-tamohara-pradīpa-nāma] 4529 81
Vimukta-mañjarī-nāma-gītā 4652 82
Vimukti-mārga-dhauta-guṇa-nirdeśa-nāma 972 39

Vimukti-mārge dhauta-guṇa-nirdeśa-nāma 5644 127
〔Virūpa-gītikā〕 3197 69
〔Virūpa-vajra-gītikā〕 3184 69
Vivṛta-gūḍhārtha-piṇḍa-vyākhyā 5553 113
Viveka-kathā 5427 103
Viveka-kathā 5671 129
Viśāla-netrī-sādhana 2919 67
Viśālāmalavatī-nāma-pramāṇa-samuccaya-ṭīkā 5766 139
Viśuddha-darśana-caryopadeśa-nāma 3292 69
Viśuddhanidhi-nāma-hevajra-sādhana 2373 56
Viśeṣa-stava 2001 46
Viśeṣa-stava 5476 103
Viśeṣastava-nāma-ṭīkā 2002 46
Viśeṣāmnāya 4099 80
Viśeṣopadeśa 4056 80
Viśva-karma-caryopadeśa 5182 87
Viśva-mātā-sādhana 4327 81
〔Viśva-virodha-ghora-karmavidhy-alātacakra-nāma〕 3797 79
〔Viśva-sādhya-stambhana-karmopadeśa-anilapāśa-nāma〕 3830 79
Viṣa-nirvahaṇa-bhāvanā-krama-nāma 3263 69
Viṣāntarabāhya-nivṛtti-bhāvanā-krama-nāma 3256 69
Vistara-jambhala-sādhana 2726 65
Vistara-jambhala-sādhana 4440 81
Vṛtta-mālā-stuti 5792 140
Vaidalya-prakaraṇa-nāma 5230 95
Vaidalya-sūtra-nāma 5226 95
〔Vaidyaka-〕siddha-sāra〔-nāma〕 5877 148
〔Vaidyakāṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya-vṛttau bheṣaja-nāma-paryāya-nāma〕 5801 143
Vairocana-yamāry-abhisamaya-nāma 2802 67
〔Vairocana-sādhanopāyikā〕 3489 77
Vairocanābhisambodhi-tantra-piṇḍārtha 3486 77
Vairocanābhisambodhi-tantra-vṛtti 3487 77
〔Vairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvitādhiṣṭhāna-mahā-tantra-bhāṣya〕 3487 77
〔Vairocanābhisambodhi-vikurvitādhiṣṭhāna-mahā-tantra-vṛtti〕 3490 77
Vaiśālī-praveśa-mahāyāna-sūtra 142 6
〔Vaiśālī-praveśa-svasti-gāthā〕 5950 150
〔Vaiśālī-praveśa-svasti-gāthā〕 5951 150
〔Vaiśravaṇa-kalpa〕 4557 81
Vaiśravaṇa-sādhana 5137 87
Vaiśravaṇa-sādhana-nāma 4556 81
Vaiśravaṇānuyāyi-bali-vidhi-nāma 4970 86
Vyaktapadā-suhṛl-lekha-ṭīkā 5690 129
Vyakta-bhāvānugata-tattva-siddhi 3066 68
Vyākaraṇa-mūla-triṃśaka-nāma 5834 144
Vyākaraṇa-liṅgāvataraṇa-nāma 5835 144
Vyākaraṇa-subanta-nāma 5895 149
〔Vyākhyā-pradīpa〕 3699 79
Vyākhyā-yukti 5562 113
Vyākhyā-yukti-ṭīkā 5570 114
Vyākhyā-yukti-sūtra-khaṇḍa-śata 5561 113
Vyutpatti 5832 144

# Ś

Śata-gāthā 5824 144
Śatapañcāśatka-nāma-stotra 2038 46
Śatapañcāśatka-nāma-stotra-ṭīkā 2039 46
Śatasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā 730 12～18
〔Śatasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā-bṛhaṭṭīkā〕 5205 92
Śatasāhasrikā-vivaraṇa-nāma〕 5203 92
〔Śatākṣara-kalpa〕 4468 81
Śatākṣara-bhaṭṭārakasya sattvatraya-bhāvanā 3225 69
Śatākṣara-vidhi 3472 78
Śatākṣara-vidhi 3473 78
〔Śatru-māra-dāha-jvara-khaḍga-cakra-nāma〕 3832 79
Śaba-saṃskāra-sādhana-vidhi 2519 57
〔Śabda-vibhakti-nirdeśa〕 5838 144
Śabda-śāstra 5837 144
Śamatha-praveśopāya 5861 145
〔Śamatha-mūrti-bhāvanā-laghūpāya〕 5850 145
Śambara-cakreśvarālikāli-mahāyoga-bhāvanā-nāma 3248 69
Śambarākalita-nāma 2180 51
Śaraṇa-gamana-deśanā 5350 103
Śaraṇa-gamana-deśanā 5391 103
〔Śaraṇa-gamana-vidhi〕 3387 75
〔Śaraṇaṃgata-cittotpāda-catuḥsekāvavāda〕 2962 68
Śarīra-ṇādikā-bindu-samatāmnāya-nāma 3252 69
Śava-saṃskāra-vidhi 2404 56

Śāntadeva-tantra-nāma 4772 83
Śāntikṛd-viśvamātā-sādhana 5125 87
〔Śānti-homa〕 3920 80
Śānti-homa-vidhi 3743 79
〔Śānti-homa-vidhi-tantra-śānti-vyañjana〕 3826 79
〔Śāpa-vijaya-sādhana〕 3790 79
Śāriputrāṣṭaka 5812 143
Śārdūla-karṇa-avadāna 〔Divyāvadāna XXXIII〕 1027 40
Śālihotrīyāśvāyur-veda-saṃhitā-nāma 5876 148
Śāsana-sarvasvaka-sādhana-nāma 2761 66
Śikṣā-kusumañjarī-nāma 5339 103
Śikṣā-samuccaya 5336 102
Śikṣā-samuccaya-kārikā 5335 72～73
Śikṣā-samuccaya-kārikā 5463 103
Śikṣā-samuccayābhisamaya-nāma 5338 103
Śikṣā-samuccayābhisamaya-nāma 5464 103
〔Śiṣya-prajñotpādana〕 3651 79
Śiṣya-lekha 5410 103
Śiṣya-lekha 5683 129
Śiṣya-lekha-ṭippaṇa 5691 129
Śiṣya-lekha-vṛtti 5692 129
〔Śiṣya-hitā-kalāpa-sūtra-vṛtti〕 5884 148
〔Śiṣyādhiṣṭhānopadeśa〕 3654 79
Śiṣyānugrahaṇa-vidhi 2291 52
Śiṣyānugraha-vidhi 2300 52
Śiṣyānugraha-vidhi-nāma 2270 52
Śīla-parikathā 5421 103
Śīla-parikathā 5664 129
Śīla-parikathā-vṛtti 5665 129
Śīla-saṃyukta-sūtra 969 39
Śīla-saṃvara-samayāvirodha-nāma 4546 81
Śukla-kurukullā-sādhana 4397 81
Śukla-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-sādhana 3888 79
Śukla-tārā-sādhana 4026 80
Śukla-tārā-sādhana 4219 80
Śukla-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4362 81
Śukla-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4368 81
Śukla-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2257 52
Śukla-vajravārāhī-sādhana 2281 52
Śuklaikajaṭā-sādhana 5115 87
Śuklaikajaṭī-sādhana 2602 59
Śūnyatā-karuṇā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3208 69
Śūnyatā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3204 69
Śūnyatā-nāma-mahāsūtra 956 38
Śūnyatā-bhāvanā 2569 59
〔Śūnyatā-bhāvanopadeśa〕 3571 79
Śūnyatā-saptati-kārikā-nāma 5227 95
Śūnyatā-saptati-vivṛtti 5269 99
Śūnyatā-saptati-vṛtti 5231 95
Śūnyatā-saptati-vṛtti 5268 99
〔Śūnya-nāḍy-āvarta-yantra〕 5065 87
Śeka-prakriya 7 1
Śekhoddeśa 3 1
Śoka-vinoda-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3212 69
Śoka-vinodana 5418 103
Śoka-vinodana 5677 129
〔Śmaśāna-vidhi〕 3664 79
Śmaśāna-vidhi-nāma 2460 57
Śmaśāneṣṭa 2461 57
Śmahoma 4866 86
〔Śmahoma-vidhi〕 2967 68
Śraddha-pralāpa-nāma-stava 2695 62
〔Śraddhotpāda-pradīpa〕 5694 129
Śramaṇa-pañcāśatkārikā-padābhismaraṇa 5630 127
Śrāmaṇera-varṣāgra-pṛcchā 5634 127
Śrāmaṇera-śikṣāpada-sūtra 5632 127
Śrī-kāmarāja-sādhana 5173 87
Śrī-kāyavākcitta-tantrarāja 33 3
Śrī-kālacakra-ṛtisahaja-sādhana-nāma 2079 47
Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇacakra-vidhi 2109 48
Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇanopadeśa-nāma 2099 47
〔Śrī-kālacakra-gaṇanopadeśa-nāma〕 2100 47
Śrī-kālacakra-garbha-nāma-tantra 6 1
Śrī-kālacakra-garbhālaṅkāra-sādhana-nāma 2081 47
Śrī-kālacakra-caturaṅga-sādhanopāyikā-nāma 2073 47
Śrī-kālacakra-tantrarājasya sekaprakriyā-vṛtti-vajrapadodghaṭi-nāma 2072 47
Śrī-kālacakra-tantrottaratantra-hṛdaya-nāma 5 1
Śrī-kālacakra-daṇḍaka-stuti-nāma 2096 47
Śrī-kālacakra-maṇḍala-vidhi 2077 47
Śrī-kālacakra-maṇḍalopāyika-vidhi-nāma 2076 47
Śrī-kālacakra-sahaja-sādhana 2078 47
Śrī-kālacakra-sādhana-nāma 2075 47
Śrī-kālacakra-supratiṣṭhopāyikā-vidhi 2108 48
Śrī-kālacakra-homopāyikā-vidhi 2110 48
〔Śrī-kālacakroddāna〕 2095 47
Śrī-kālacakropadeśa-yogaṣaḍaṅga-tantra-pañjikā-nāma 2089 47
Śrī-kālacakropadeśa-sūryacandra-sādhana-nāma 2085 47
〔Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-lekhana-vidhi〕 2822 67
〔Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-cakra-vidhi〕 2856 67
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-tantrarājā-trikalpa-nāma 107 4
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-mahātantrarāja-pañjikā-ratna-pradīpa-nāma 2782 66
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-nāma 2799 67
Śrī-kṛṣṇayamāri-sādhana-sacakrārthā-vistara-vyākhyā 2794 67

Śrī-kṛṣṇavajra-pāda-doha-koṣa-ṭīkā 3151 69
Śrī-kṛṣṇavajra-pāda-doha-koṣa-ṭīkā 5049 87
Śrī-khasama-tantrarāja-nāma 31 3
〔Śrī-khasarpaṇa-jñānacakra-sādhana〕 3578 79
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-pitṛ-mātṛ-sādhana 2982 68
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokanātha-sādhana-nāma 4843 86
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-vistarasādhana 3686 79
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-lokeśvara-sādhana 3677 79
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-sādhana 4232 80
Śrī-khasarpaṇa-sādhana 4234 80
Śrī-gaṇapati-cakra-sūrya 4983 86
Śrī-gaṇapati-śānti-sādhana 4986 86
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-kramadvayoddeśa〕 4771 83
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-tattva-nirṇaya-vyākhyāna-ṭīkā〕 4719 83
Śrī-guhyagarbha-tattva-viniścaya 455 10
〔Śrī-guhyagarbha-piṇḍārtha-ṭīkā-piṇḍārtha-nāma〕 4755 83
Śrī-guhyagarbha-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā-nāma 4718 82
Śrī-guhya-ratna-cintāmaṇi-nāma 4623 82
Śrī-guhyavajra-tantrarāja 28 3
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantra-pañjikā-nāma 2710 63
〔Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrarāja-ṭīkā〕 2772 66
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-candraprabhā-nāma 2715 64
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrarāja-vṛtti 2777 66
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantra-vivaraṇa 2708 63
Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantrasya tantraṭīkā-nāma 2648 59
〔Śrī-guhyasamāja-tantropadeśa-sāgara-bindu〕 2707 63
Śrī-guhyasamāja-niṣpannakramāntaka 2673 62
Śrī-guhyasamāja-pañjikā 2780 66
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-devakāya-stotra-nāma 2693 62
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-vidhi-ṭīkā 2734 65
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2663 61
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2728 65
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā 2683 62
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā-ṭīkā 2736 65
Śrī-guhyasamāja-maṇḍalopāyikā-viṃśati-vidhi-nāma 2675 62
〔Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā〕 4787 84～85
Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahāyogatantra-bali-vidhi-nāma 2688 62
Śrī-guhyasamāja-mahāyogatantrotpattikrama-sādhana-sūtra-melāpaka-nāma 2662 61
Śrī-guhyasamāja-lokeśvara-sādhana-nāma 2756 66
Śrī-guhyasamāja-saṃkṣipta-subodha-sādhana-nāma 2749 65
Srī-guhyasamāja-sādhana-siddhi-saṃbhava-nidhi-nāma 2737 65
Śrī-guhyasamāja-stotra 2758 66
Śrī-guhyasamājasya mañjuśrī-sādhana 2743 65
Śrī-guhyasamājābhisamaya-nāma-sādhana 2745 65
Śrī-guhyasamājālaṃkāra-nāma 2711 64
Śrī-guhyasamājopadeśa-pañcakrama-nāma 4789 85
Śrī-guhyasarvacchinda-tantrarāja 29 3
Śrī-guhyārtha-prakāśa-mahādbhuta-nāma 2330 55
〔Śrī-cakraviśuddhi-sādhana〕 3612 79
Śrī-cakraśambara-pañcakrama 4624 82
Śrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍalopāyikā-nāma 2192 51
Śrī-cakraśambara-maṇḍalopāyikā-ratna-pradīpodyota-nāma 2161 51
〔Śrī-cakraśambara-vikurvaṇa caturviṃśati-deśa-pramāṇa-śāsana〕 4628 82
〔Śrī-cakraśambara-vidhi-manojña-mālā-nāma〕 2227 52
〔Śrī-cakraśambara-vistara-prabandha〕 2244 52
Śrī-cakraśambara-homa-vidhi 2165 51
Srī-cakraśambara-homopāyikā 2248 52
〔Śrī-cakraśambarānubandha-saṃgraha〕 2172 51
Śrī-cakraśambarābhisamaya-ṭīkā 4661 82
Śrī-cakraśambarodaya-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā 2249 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃbaraguhya-acinta-tantrarāja 30 3
Śrī-cakrasaṃbara-tantrarāja-adbhutaśmaśāna-alaṃkāra-nāma 57 3
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-garbha-tattva-siddhi 2173 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tattvagarbha-saṃgraha 2220 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tattvopadeśa 2222 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-tantrarāja-śambarasamuccaya-nāma-vṛtti 2129 49
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-nāma-śatāṣṭaka-stotra 2142 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañcakrama 2150 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañcakrama-vṛtti 2152 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pañjikā-nāma 2119 48
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pūjā-megha-mañjarī 2183 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pratiṣṭhā 2203 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-pratiṣṭhā-vidhi 4619 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-bali-mañjarī 2184 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-devagaṇa-stotra-nāma 2240 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-maṅgala-gāthā 2196 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-tattvāvatāra-nāma 2146 51
Srī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 4638 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-vidhi-saṃgraha-nāma 2186 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-maṇḍala-stotra-nāma 2239 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-mūlatantra-pañjikā 2122 49
〔Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-śānti-vidhi〕 2189 51

Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sahaja-tattvāloka 2219 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sahaja-sādhana 5156 87
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana 2149 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana 2206 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-amṛtakṣara-nāma 2179 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-tattvasaṃgraha-nāma 2145 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-nāma 2162 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-nāma 4637 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-ratna-dīpa 2201 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-sādhana-sarvaśālā-ṭikā-nāma 2123 49
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-seka-kriyā-krama 2187 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-seka-prakriyā 4657 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-seka-prakriyopadeśa-nāma 2148 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra 2157 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra 2241 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra 2243 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra 4656 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra-nāma 2242 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-stotra-sarvārtha-siddhi-viśuddha-cūḍāmaṇi-nāma 2147 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarasya pañjikā-śūra-manojñā-nāma 2121 49
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-hastapūjā-vidhi-nāma 2185 51
Śrī-cakrasaṃvara-homa-vidhi 4620 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarādvayavīra-sādhana 5158 87
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarādvaita-dhyānopadeśa-yoga-caṇḍālī 2223 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvarābhisamaya 2213 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaraikavīra-sādhana 2247 52
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaropadeśa 4654 82
Śrī-cakrasaṃvaropadeśa-nāma 2202 52
Śrī-caṇḍa-mahāroṣaṇa-vajrapāṇi-homa-vidhi-nāma 3722 79
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-khyāta-tantrarājo-mantra-aṃśa-nāma 68 3
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-gūḍhārtha-nirdeśa-ekadruma-pañjikā〕 2485 57
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-jala-homa〕 2488 57
〔Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tattva-catuṣka〕 2492 57
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tantrarāja-〔nāma〕-maṇḍalopāyikā-vidhi-sāra-samuccaya-nāma 2484 57
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-tantrarājasya ṭikā smṛtinibandha-nāma 2478 57
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-nāma 67 3
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-yoga-tantra-sādhanopāyikā 2481 57
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-vikhyāta-tantrarāja-nāma 69 3
Śrī-catuḥpīṭha-sādhanopāyikā 2487 57
Śrī-candraguhyatilaka-nāma-mahātantrarājā 111 4
Śrī-candradevī-nāma-sādhana 2911 67
Śrī-candramāla-tantrarāja 40 3
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana 4093 80
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana 4095 80
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana 4193 80
Śrī-jambhala-sādhana 4441 81
Śrī-jambhalasya saṃkṣipta-sādhana 4168 80
Śrī-jaya-sundarī-sādhana 2925 67
Śrī-jñāna-āśaya-tantrarāja 49 3
Śrī-jñānagarbha-nāma-yoginī-mahātantrarāja-〔yade〕-rāja 13 2
Śrī-jñānaguṇabhadra-nāma-stuti 3535 79
Śrī-jñānaguhya-tantrarāja 37 3
Śrī-jñānajvala-tantrarāja 39 3
〔Śrī-jñānajvala-yantra〕 3658 79
Śrī-jñānatilaka-pañjikā-guhyatattva-nāma 2333 56
Śrī-jñānatilaka-yoginī-tantrarājā-paramamahādbhutaṃ-nāma 14 2
Śrī-jñānamāla-tantrarāja 38 3
Śrī-jñānarāja-tantrarāja 43 3
Śrī-jvalāgniguhya-tantrarāja 45 3
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-bali-vidhi-ratnāśmagarbha〕 2233 52
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-maṇḍalacakra-sādhana-ratna-padmarāga-nidhi-nāma〕 2231 52
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantra-homa-vidhi-ratna-sūryakānta〕 2236 52
〔Śrī-ḍākārṇava-tantrābhiṣeka-vidhi〕 2235 52
Śrī-ḍākārṇava-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-nāma 19 2
Śrī-ḍākārṇava-mahāyoginī-tantrarājasya ṭikā vohittha-nāma 2136 50～51
Śrī-ḍākinīguhyajvala-tantrarāja 52 3
Śrī-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-maṇḍala-saṃharaṇa-nāma-anusaraṇa-sādhana 2454 57
Śrī-ḍākinī-vajrapañjara-maṇḍala-saṃharaṇānusārī-nāma-sādhana 2454 57
Śrī-ḍākinīsambara-tantrarāja-nāma 51 3
Śrī-tattvajñāna-siddhi 2259 52
Śrī-tattvapradīpa-tantrapañjikā-ratnamālā-nāma 2335 56
Śrī-tattvapradīpaṃ-nāma-mahāyoginī-tantrarājā 15 2
Śrī-tattva-viśadā-nāma-śrīsaṃvara-vṛtti 2126 49
Śrī-tattva-siddhi 3109 69
Śrī-tattva-siddhi 5045 87
Śrī-tattvāmṛtopadeśa 2469 57
Śrī-tantravarga-pañcaka-maṇḍala-vidhi-tattva-saṃgraha-prabhāva-nāma 5020 87
〔Śrī-trikāya-khasarpaṇāmnāya〕 3573 79
Śrī-trailokya-vaśaṃkarāryabhugma-sādhana 4257 80
Śrī-daśakrodha-vidyā-vidhi-nāma 2395 56

〔Śrī-devapurāvatāra〕 3661 79
Śrī-devīkālī-nāma-aṣṭaśataka 349 7
Śrī-devīkālī-pramarāja-tantra 348 7
Śrī-devīkālī-sādhanopāyikā 2635 59
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4913 86
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4914 86
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4915 86
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4916 86
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4917 86
Śrī-devīkālī-stotra-nāma 4918 86
〔Śrī-devīpārvaty-upadeśa〕 2636 59
Śrī devīmahākālī-sādhanopāyikā 2647 59
Śrī-devy-uṣṇīṣa-lalita-tantra 612 11
Śrī-dvayabhrātṛ-yakṣa-sādhana 2983 68
Śrī-dvibhuja-sahaja-śambara-sādhana 2155 51
〔Śrī-nātha-kāka-yoni-tarpaṇa-vidhi-krama〕 4960 86
Śrī-nātha-mahākāla-sādhana-krama 4898 86
Śrī-padma-narteśvara-guhyādhidhara-vyūha-nāma 2539 58
Śrī-parama-svarūpa-mahāsukha-pada-vajra-nāma-samādhi 4693 62
Śrī-paramādi-ṭīkā 3335 72～73
〔Śrī-paramādi-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma〕 3343 74
Śrī-paramādi-vṛtti 3334 72
Śrī-paramādya-nāma-mahāyāna-kalpa-rājā 119 5
Śrī-paramādya-mantra-kalpa-khaṇḍa-nāma 120 5
Śrī-paramārtha-sevā 2065 47
〔Śrī-pitṛmātur ubhaya-maṇḍalābhiṣekaparama-sukha-prada-nāma〕 3773 79
〔Śrī-puṣpāsana-sādhana〕 3619 79
Śrī-bandha-vimukta-śāstra 3291 69
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-tantrasya pañjikājñānavatī-nāma 2524 58
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-pradyotana 2529 58
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-nāma-yoginī-tantrarājā 63 3
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-mahātantrarāja-ṭīkā-abhaya-paddhati-nāma 2526 58
Śrī-buddha-kapāla-sādhana-nāma 2527 58
Śrī-buddha-ḍākinī-sādhana 2507 57
Śrī-bhagavac-cakraśambara-sādhana-ratnacintāmaṇi-nāma 2154 51
Śrī-bhagavad-abhisamaya-nāma 2144 51
Śrī-bhagavad-abhisamaya-nāma 2207 52
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-maṇḍala-cakra-sādhana 2973 68
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana 2974 68
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana 2975 68
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-sādhana 2976 68
Śrī-bhagavad-ekajaṭā-stotra 2979 68
Śrī-bhagavad-vajra-śumbha-mahākrodharāja-sarva-duṣṭa-vidāra-sādhana 5004 86
Śrī-bhagavān-ekajaṭa-mahākalpa-tantrarāja-nāma 110 4
Śrī-bhaṭṭāraka-mahākāla-stotra 2642 59
Śrī-bhūta-ḍāmara-saṃkṣipta-sādhana 4124 80
Śrī-bhūta-ḍāmara-saṃkṣipta-sādhana 4463 81
〔Śrī-maṅgalotpādana-sūryaprabhā-nāma-śrī-viśva-maṇḍala-paryanta〕 3834 79
Śrī-mañjuvajra-sādhana 4134 80
Śrī-mañjuvajra-sādhana 5108 86
Śrī-mañjuvajrādi-kramābhisamaya-samuccaya-niṣpanna-yogāvali-nāma 5023 87
Śrī-mañjuvajrodaya-maṇḍalopāyikā-sarvasattva-hitāvahā-nāma 3417 75
〔Śrīmatī-devīdhūmāvaty-anujñā〕 4921 86
〔Śrīmatī-devī-prāṇa-sādhana〕 4928 86
Śrīmatī-devīmahākālī-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4929 86
Śrīmad-udāra-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā 3349 74
Śrīmad-guru-vana-ratna-stotra-saptaka 5044 87
Śrīmad-nakṣatramaṇḍala-sādhana-ekādaśāṅga-nāma 2074 47
Śrīmad-vādirāja-sādhana 4262 80
Śrīmad-vimalaprabhā-tantrāvatāraṇīvāda-hṛdayāloka 2066 47
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-tarpaṇa-vidhi〕 3593 79
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-nityakriyā-yoga〕 3584 79
〔Śrī-mahākāruṇika-potalakagiri-śikhara-sādhana〕 3580 79
Śrī-mahākāruṇikābhiṣeka-prakaraṇopadeśa-nāma 4838 86
〔Śrī-mahākāla-karma-sambhāra〕 4946 86
Śrī-mahākāla-guhyopadeśa-nāma 4958 86
Śrī-mahākāla-tantra 344 7
Śrī-mahākāla-tantra-rudra-kalpa-mahāśmaśāna-nāma ṭīkā 2624 59
Śrī-mahākāla-nāma-dhāraṇi 345 7
Śrī-mahākāla-bali-nāma 2634 59
Śrī-mahākāla-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2625 59
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 2633 59
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 2637 59
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 4207 80
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 4364 81
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 4465 81
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 4957 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana 4968 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 2628 59
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 2630 59
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4897 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4900 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4902 86

Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4903 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4932 86
Śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4964 86
Śrī-mahākāla-siddhi-rakṣā-pratyaṅgiraḥ sādhana-nāma 4961 86
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra 2640 59
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra 2641 59
〔Śrī-mahākāla-stotra〕 4910 86
Śrī-mahākāla-stotra-padāṣṭaka-nāma 2644 59
Śrī-mahākālasya stotra-aṣṭamantra-nāma 2639 59
Śrī-mahākālasya stotra-aṣṭamantra-nāma 2645 59
Śrī-mahākālāntara-sādhana-nāma 2629 59
Śrī-mahākālābhiṣeka-vidhi 2632 59
Śrī-mahākālidevī-stotrāṣṭaka-nāma 2643 59
Śrī-mahākhā-tantrarāja 32 3
Śrī-mahācaṇḍa-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 5162 87
Śrī-mahājñāna-ḍākeśvara-sādhanopāyikā 2466 57
Śrī-mahātārā-stotra-nāma 4489 81
Śrī-mahābalajñānarāja-tantrarāja 56 3
Śrī-mahābala-tantrarāja-nāma 36 3
Śrī-mahāmara-jñāna-nāma 4639 82
Śrī-mahāmāyā-bali-vidhi 4782 83
〔Śrī-mahāmāyā-maṇḍala-deva-stotra〕 2503 57
Śrī-mahāmudrā-tilakaṃ-nāma-yoginī-tantrarāja-adhipati 12 1
Śrī-mahāratnakālā-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 2463 57
Śrī-mahāvajrabhairava-māraṇa-cakra-nāma 4809 86
Śrī-mahāsamaya-tantrarāja-nāma 35 3
Śrī-mahāsambarodaya-tantrarāja-nāma 20 2
〔Śrī-mahāsukha-sādhana〕 2774 66
Śrī-mahāsukha-sādhanopāyikā-vyākhyāna 2775 66
Śrī-mārīcī-picupā-sādhana 4356 81
Śrī-yakṣa-bhrātṛ-dvaya-sādhana 2983 68
Śrī-yamakālāyuṣpati-maṇḍala-vidhi 4823 86
Śrī-yamāntaka-mūla-mantrārtha-vajra-prabheda-nāma 2867 76
Śrī-yamāri-tantra-pañjikā-sahajāloka-nāma 2781 66
〔Śrī-yogatantra-maṇḍala-deva-sānucara-tathāgata-pañcagotra-saptatriṃśad-deva-maṅgala-gāthā〕 4601 81
〔Śrī-yoginī-śānti-homa-vidhi〕 2285 52
Śrī-raktayamāri-jīvatattva-nāmopadeśa 2893 67
Śrī-raktayamāri-tantrarāja-nāma 109 4
Śrī-raktayamāri-maṇḍalopāyikā 2880 67
Śrī-raktayamāri-sādhana 2879 67
Śrī-raktayamāri-sādhana-nāma 4810 86
Śrī-ratnajvala-tantrarāja-nāma 41 3
Śrī-ratnabindu-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 2464 57
Śrī-ratnamañjarī-nāma-ṭikā 2346 56
Śrī-ratnamāla-tantrarāja 34 3
Śrī-rahasyanalinī-nāma-mahāṭikā 2134 50
Śrī-rāgarāja-tantrarāja 50 3
Śrī-rudrākṣa-mahātmanaḥ-śāstra 5103 86
〔Śrī-roṣaṇāvalokita-karaka-nivāraṇa-vidhi〕 3652 79
〔Śrī-lokanātha-caturapramāṇa-sādhana〕 3567 79
〔Śrī-lokanātha-ṣaḍakṣara-sādhana〕 3568 79
〔Śrī-lokanātha-sādhana〕 4258 80
〔Śrī-lokanātha-sādhanopadeśa〕 3585 79
〔Śrī-vajra-kapāla-siddhi-sādhana〕 3615 79
Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra 93 4
Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra-uttara 94 4
Śrī-vajracaṇḍacittaguhya-tantra-uttara-uttara 95 4
Śrī-vajra-catuḥpīṭha-sādhana-nāma 2482 57
〔Śrī-vajra-jvāla-mahārakṣopadeśa〕 3636 79
Śrī-vajraḍākaguhya-tantrarāja 44 3
Śrī-vajraḍāka-tantrasya tattvasusthira-nāma-pañjikā 2132 50
Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarāja 18 2
Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarājasya vṛtti 2131 50
Śrī-vajraḍāka-nāma-mahātantrarājoddhṛta-sādhanopāyikā-bodhi-cittāvaloka-mālā-nāma 2218 52
Śrī-vajraḍākasya stava-daṇḍaka-nāma 2159 51
Śrī-vajraḍākinī-gīti-nāma 3269 69
Śrī-vajraḍākinī-sādhana-nāma 4975 86
Śrī-vajratārā-sādhana 2459 57
Śrī-vajra-divākara-hiraṇya-〔nāma-〕sādhana 5121 87
Śrī-vajradhara-saṃgīta-bhagavati-stotra 2051 46
Śrī-vajradhara-saṃgīta-bhagavati-stotra-ṭīkā 2052 46
Śrī-vajradharma-sādhana 4149 80
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-guhyadeśa-tantra-nāma 98 4
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-kalpa-bali-vidhi-nāma 3697 79
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-nīlāmbaradhara-bali-dhāraṇī-vidhi-nāma 3003 68
〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-māraṇa-karma-sambhāra-saṃgraha-nāma〕 3703 79
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sādhana 3687 79
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sādhana-nāma 3037 68
〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-sūtranity-upadeśa-prakriyā-sādhana〕 3705 79
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-stotra 3713 79
Śrī-vajrapāṇi-stotra 3714 79
〔Śrī-vajrapāṇi-homa-saṃkṣepa〕 3039 68
Śrī-vajra-bhairava-kalpa-tantrarāja 106 4
〔Śrī-vajrabhairava-kalpe cakrāvartanaikapakṣa-raudrakarman〕 2842 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-ṭippaṇī-nāma 2835 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-ṭīkā 2834 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantra-vṛtti-alaṃkāropadeśa-nāma 4801 86

Śrī-vajrabhairava-tantrasūtra-ṭippaṇī-nāma 2836 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-bali-vidhi 2853 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-maṇḍala-vidhi-prakāśa-nāma 2869 67
Śrī-vajrabhairavavidāraṇa-tantrarāja 53 3
Śrī-vajrabhairava-saṃkṣipta-sādhanopāyikā 2840 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-samaya-maṇḍala-vidhi 4804 86
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana 2852 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-udbuddha-kamala-nāma 4802 86
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-karmopacāra-vidhi-sattva-saṃgraha 2843 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-karmopacāra-vidhi-sattva-saṃgraha 2845 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-nāma 2847 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhana-vajraprakāśa-nāma 2868 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā 2851 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā-nāma 4803 86
Śrī-vajrabhairava-sādhanopāyikā-saṃkṣipta 2840 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-stuti 2862 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-stuti 2865 67
Śrī-vajrabhairava-hasta-cihna-viśuddha-nāma 2860 67
〔Śrī-vajrabhairavopāsana-vidhi sādhana-vidhi〕 2841 67
Śrī-vajramaṇḍalālaṃkāra-nāma-mahātantrarājā 123 5
Śrī-vajramaṇḍalālaṃkāra-mahātantra-pañjikā 3338 73
Śrī-vajra-mahākāla-krodhanātha-rahasya siddhibhava-tantra-nāma 62 3
Śrī-vajramahābhairava-nāma-tantra 105 4
Śrī-vajramahābhairava-sādhana 2861 67
Śrī-vajramāla-abhidhāna-mahāyogatantrasarvatantra-hṛdaya-rahasya-vibhaṅga-iti 82 3
Śrī-vajramālā-mahāyogatantra-ṭikā-gaṃbhīrārtha-dīpikā-nāma 2660 61
Śrī-vajrayoginī-kāntagupta-homa-vidhi-nāma 2283 52
Śrī-vajrayoginī-guhya-sādhana-nāma 4668 82
Śrī-vajrayoginī-mantratattva-svādhiṣṭhāna-nirdeśa-nāma 2254 52
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2258 52
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2301 52
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana 4674 82
Śrī-vajrayoginī-sādhana-nāma 2304 52
Śrī-vajrayoginī-homa-vidhi 2264 52
〔Śrī-vajrayoginy-abhipretaguhyaka-homa-vidhi〕 2308 52
〔Śrī-vajrayoginy-abhipreta-homa-vidhi〕 2284 52
Śrī-vajraratna-prabhā-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma 2540 58
Śrī-vajrarāja-mahātantra 48 3
Śrī-vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana 4432 81
Śrī-vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma 2289 52
Śrī-vajravārāhī-kalpa-sarvārtha-sādhana-nāma 4120 80
Śrī-vajravārāhī-prajñālokakṛtya-sādhana-nāma 4672 82
Śrī-vajravārāhī-prajñālokakṛtya-stotra-nāma 2282 52
Śrī-vajravārāhī-sādhana 2286 52
Śrī-vajravārāhī-sādhana-nāma 2252 52
Śrī-vajravārāhī-sādhana-nāma 4825 86
〔Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-karmopakrama-siddhi-nirṇaya-vidhi〕 3784 79
〔Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-viśvakarma-sādhana-vidhi〕 3749 79
Śrī-vajravidāraṇī-stotra 3741 79
Śrī-vajrasattva-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma 2536 58
〔Śrī-〕vajrasattva-pūjā-vidhi 2684 62
Śrī-vajrasattva-sādhana 5119 87
Śrī-vajrasattva-sādhana-nāma 2171 51
Śrī-vajrasattvānusmṛti-vidhi-nāma 2554 59
Śrī-vajrasarasvatī-devy-upāyikā 4522 81
Śrī-vajrasarasvatī-sādhana-nāma 4826 86
Śrī-vajra-siddha-jāla-sambara-tantrarāja 55 3
Śrī-vajrahṛdayālaṃkāra-tantra-nāma 86 3
Śrī-vajraheruka-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma 2538 58
Śrī-vajraheruka-sādhana-nāma 2546 58
Śrī-vajrāmṛta-pañjikā 2521 58
Śrī-vajrāmṛta-mahātantrarājasya ṭikā-nāma 2523 58
Śrī-vajrāsana-sādhana 4127 80
Śrī-vajrāsana-sādhana 4223 80
〔Śrī-vaṭi-lokeśvara-sādhana〕 3633 79
〔Śrī-vasantatilaka-nāma〕 4667 82
〔Śrī-vasudhārā-praṇidhāna〕 4525 81
Śrī-vasudhārā-sādhana 4523 81
〔Śrī-vasudhārā-stotra〕 4526 81
〔Śrī-vāk-śakty-utpādanopadeśa〕 3605 79
Śrī-virūpa-pada-caturaśīti 3129 69
Śrī-vairocana-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma 2537 58
Śrī-vairocana-sādhana 5120 87
〔Śrī-vaiśāradya-prada-sādhana〕 3616 79
Śrī-śabarapāda-stotra-ratna 5043 87
Srī-śabara-stotra-ratna 5102 87
Śrī-śambara-maṇḍala-vidhi 2226 52
〔Śrī-śambara-sāccha-vidhi〕 2190 51
〔Śrī-śambara-sāmānya-homa-dīpana〕 2188 51
〔Śrī-śākyamuni-stotradaśama-nāma〕 2062 46
Śrī-śmaśāna-alaṃkāra-tantrarāja 47 3

Śrī-saṃvarodaya-mahātantrarājasya padminī-nāma-pañjikā 2137 51
Śrī-saṃvarodaya-sādhana 2230 52
Śrī-saṃvaropadeśa-mukhakarṇa-paraṃpara-cintāmaṇi-nāma 2238 52
Śrī-sapta-yogamārga-viniścaya 3297 69
Śrī-samantabhadra-sādhana-vṛtti 2731 65
Śrī-saṃpuṭa-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-āmnāya-mañjarī-nāma 2328 55
Śrī-saṃpuṭa-tilaka-nāma-yoginī-tantrarājasya ṭīkā-smṛti-saṃdarśanāloka-nāma 2327 55
Śrī-sambara-khasama-tantrarāja-nāma 59 3
〔Śrī-saraha-prabhu-maitrīpāda-praśnottara〕 5048 87
Śrī-sarvaguhya-vidhi-garbhālaṃkāra-nāma 3316 70
Śrī-sarvatathāgata-guhyatantra-yoga-mahā-rāja-advayasamatā-vijaya-nāma-vajra-śrī-parama-mahākalpa-ādi 88 4
Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tantroddhṛta-locanā-durgati-śodhana-vidhi 2771 66
Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-preta-homa-vidhi 3459 77
Śrī-sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍalopāyikā-kṛpā-vali-nāma 3458 76
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-śambara-tantrā-rtha-ṭīkā-nāma 2531 58
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-śambara-mahā-tantrarāja-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā-sarvasattva-sukho-dayā-nāma 2551 59
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-sambara-nāma-uttaratantra 8 1
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-nāma-tantra-pañjikā 2533 58
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2543 58
Śrī-sarvabuddha-samayoga-maṇḍala-sādhana-krama-nāma 2549 59
Śrī-sarvarahasya-nibandha-rahasya-pradīpa-nāma 3450 76
Śrī-sahaja-guhyasamāja-sādhana 2776 66
Śrī-sahaja-śambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma 2175 51
Śrī-sahaja-śambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma 2176 51
Śrī-sahaja-śambara-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma 2193 51
Śrī-sahaja-siddhi-nāma 3067 68
Śrī-sahajānanda-pradīpa-nāma-pañjikā 2332 56
〔Śrī-sahajopadeśa-svādhiṣṭhāna-nāma〕 2174 51
Śrī-siṃhanāda-sādhana 4240 80
Śrī-sita-tārā-sādhana 4504 81
Śrī-sughoṭa-lalita-guhyārthadhara-vyūha-nāma 2541 58
〔Śrī-susiddhikara-tantra-bhāṣita-praṇidhāna〕 5938 150
Śrī-sūryacakra-tantrarāja-nāma 42 3
Śrīsena-avadāna 1018 40
〔Śrī-hayagrīva-sādhana〕 3882 79
Śrī-heruka-abhyudaya-nāma 21 2
Śrī-heruka-karuṇākriḍita-tantra-guhya-gaṃbhīra-uttama-nāma 463 10
Śrī-heruka-〔nāma〕-sādhana 2547 58
Śrī-heruka-nāmopāyikā 2545 58
Śrī-heruka-bhaṭṭāraka-prasādhanopāyikā-piṇḍika-nāma 2199 51
Śrī-heruka-bhaṭṭāraka-saṃkṣipta-sādhana 5161 87
Śrī-herukabhūta-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā 2390 56
Śrī-heruka-sādhana 2421 57
Śrī-heruka-sādhana 2720 65
Śrī-heruka-sādhana-nāma 2195 51
Śrī-heruka-sādhana-vṛtti 2721 65
Śrī-herukābhyudaya-mahāyoginī-tantrarāja-katipaya-akṣara-pañjikā 2138 51
Śrī-herukopadeśa-svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-nāma 2391 56
Śrī-hevajra-tantra-krameṇa svādhiṣṭhāna-kurukullā-sādhana 2444 57
Śrī-hevajra-tantrarāja-ṭīkā-suviśadasaṃpuṭa-nāma 2314 53
Śrī-hevajra-tantroddhṛta-kurukullāyāḥ sādhana 4391 81
Śrī-hevajra-nāma-tantrārtha-saṃgraha 2323 54
Śrī-hevajra-nāma-sādhana 2356 56
Śrī-hevajra-nāma-sādhanopāyikā 2432 57
Śrī-hevajra-pañjikā-muktikāvali-nāma 2319 54
Śrī-hevajra-pañjikā-yogaratnamālā-nāma 4687 82
Śrī-hevajra-paddhatimaṇḍala-vidhi 2383 56
Śrī-hevajrapradīpa-śūlopamādaka-nāma 2349 56
Śrī-hevajra-bali-krama 2428 57
〔Śrī-hevajra-bali-vidhi〕 4689 82
Śrī-hevajra-bali-vidhi-nāma 2410 56
Śrī-hevajra-bhaṭṭāraka-stotra-nāma 2354 56
Śrī-hevajra-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 2426 57
Śrī-hevajra-mahātantrarājasya pañjikānetravibhaṅga-nāma 2320 54
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2347 56
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2361 56
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2378 56
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2379 56
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana 2415 56
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana-ratnapradīpa-nāma 2424 57
Śrī-hevajra-sādhana-ratnāloka-nāma 2424 57
Śrī-hevajra-stotra 2434 57
Śrī-hevajrasya pañjikā-vajrapadoddharaṇa-nāma 2322 54

Śrī-hevajrasya vyākhyā-vivaraṇa-nāma 2312 53
Śrī-hevajra-homa-vidhi 2357 56
Śrī-hevajrābhisamaya-tilakā-nāma 2399 56
Śrī-hevajraikavīra-sādhana 2381 56
Śruti-parīkṣā-kārikā 5743 138
Śry-akṣobhya-vajra-sādhana 2748 65
Śry-agnimāle-tantrarāja 54 3
Śry-ajitanātha-sādhana 4469 81
Śry-anāvila-nāma-tantra-pañjikā 2334 56
Śry-abhisamaya-nāma-pañjikā 2182 51
Śry-amṛtaguhya-tantrarāja 46 3
Śry-avalokita-roga-rakṣā-vidhi] 3642 79
[Śry-avalokitāptāmṛta-prāśana-vidhi] 3590 79
Śry-ājñā-vinivarta-gaṇapati-sādhana-nāma 4563 81
Śry-ānanda-puṣpamālā 2468 57
Śry-āryāvalokiteśvarasya stuti-nāma 3558 79
[Śry-ālokajvāla-khasarpaṇa-sādhana] 3572 79
Śry-uḍḍiyāna-krama-tārābhisamaya-nāma 5113 87
Śry-uḍḍiyāna-tārābhisamaya-krama-nāma 2578 59
Śry-uḍḍiyāna-vinirgata-guhya-mahāguhya-tattvopadeśa 3065 68
Śry-ekajaṭā-sādhana 2977 68
Śry-ekavīra-nāma-sādhana 2355 56
[Śvāsa-gaṇanānusāreṇa citta-sthāpanopāya] 5859 145

# Ṣ

Ṣaṭtattva-vyavasthāna 2493 57
Ṣaḍakṣara-tantra-krameṇa-maṇḍala-cakropadeśa-sādhana 3672 79
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana 3971 80
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana 3972 80
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana 4227 80
Ṣaḍakṣarī-sādhana 4229 80
Ṣaḍaṅga-nāma-sādhana 2368 56
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga 2102 47
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-ṭīkā 2084 47
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma 2080 47
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma 2083 47
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma 2765 66
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma 4792 85
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma-ṭīkā 2651 60
Ṣaḍaṅga-yoga-nāma-ṭīkā 2764 66
Ṣaḍaṅga-yogāloka-krama 2742 65
Ṣaḍaṅgayogopadeśa 2090 47
Ṣaḍaṅga-śaraṇa[-gamana] 5367 103
Ṣaḍaṅga-śaraṇa[-gamana] 5479 103
Ṣaḍdharma-vajragāthā-nāma 4633 82
Ṣaḍdharmopadeśa-nāma 4630 82
Ṣaḍbhuja-kurukullā-bhaṭṭārikāyāḥ sādhana 4392 81
Ṣaḍbhuja-kurukullā-sādhana 4393 81
Ṣaḍbhuja-śukla-tārā-sādhana 4320 81
Ṣaḍyoginī-sādhana 4675 82
[Ṣaḍvidha-jagad-durgati-pariśodhana-vidhi] 3404 75
Ṣaṇmaṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3732 79
Ṣoḍaśa-bindu-bhāvanā-nāma 3217 69
Ṣoḍaśabhuja-hevajra-sādhana 2427 57

# S

Saṃvara-vimśaka-vṛtti 5583 114
Saṃvara-vyākhyā 2177 51
Saṃvṛti-bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa-varṇa-saṃgraha 5307 102
Saṃvṛti-bodhicitta-bhāvanopadeśa-varṇa-saṃgraha 5432 103
Saṃsāra-mano-niryāṇikāra-nāma-saṃgīti 3152 69
Saṃsāra-mano-niryāṇikāra-nāma-saṃgīti 5386 103
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-karṇa-tantrānakṣaropadeśa 5035 87
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-kāñcanabindūpadeśa 5034 87
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-vajrasattvopadeśa 5033 87
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-vimalāmṛtopadeśa 5032 87
Saṃsāra-mūla-cchedaka-hetu-cakropadeśa 5031 87

Saṃsiddhi-mahāśrīherukopāyikā-nāma 2550 59
Saṃskṛtāsaṃskṛta-viniścaya-nāma 5865 146
Sakala-tantra-sambhava-saṃcodanī-śrīguhya-siddhi-nāma 3061 68
〔Sakṛtprāveśika-nirvikalpa-bhāvanā-pada〕 5306 102
〔Saṃketa-nirdhāraṇa〕 2344 56
Saṃkṣipta-jambhala-sādhana 4094 80
Saṃkṣipta-jambhala-sādhana 4439 81
Saṃkṣipta-nānādṛṣṭi-vibhāga 5295 101
Saṃkṣipta-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4177 80
Saṃkṣipta-maṇḍalasūtra-nāma 3328 71
Saṃkṣipta-maṇḍalasūtra-nāma-vṛtti 3329 71
Saṃkṣipta-mārīcī-sādhana 4358 81
Saṃkṣipta-vajravārāhī-sādhana 4122 80
Saṃkṣipta-vajravārāhī-sādhana 5130 87
Saṃkṣipta-śrī-jambhala-sādhana 4438 81
Saṃkṣipta-seka-prakriyā 3089 68
Saṃkṣipta-heruka-sādhana 5159 87
Saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-krama 2471 57
Saṃkṣiptābhiṣeka-vidhi-sāmāsika 2751 66
Saṃkṣiptāmoghapāśa-sādhana 3682 79
Saṃghānusmṛti 947 37
Saṃghānusmṛti 5435 103
Saṃghānusmṛti-vyākhyā 5484 104
Saṃghāmantraṇa 5018 87
〔Sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-krama〕 2968 68
〔Sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi〕 2513 57
〔Sañca(ka)-nirvapaṇa-vidhi〕 3667 79
Saṃcayagāthā-pañjikā 5196 91
〔Saṃcodana-sahita-svakṛtya-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha〕 5353 103
〔Saṃcodana-sahita-svakṛtya-krama-varṇa-saṃgraha〕 5394 103
Sattva-mudrā-nāma 4845 86
〔Sattva-rakṣā-karma-nirmeghodaya-kṣura-nāma〕 3824 79
〔Sattvārādhana〕 3626 79
Sattvārādhana-gāthā 5429 103
Sattvārādhana-stava 2017 46
Satyadvaya-vibhaṅga-pañjikā 5283 100
Satyadvayāvatāra 5298 101
Satyadvayāvatāra 5380 103
Sadguru-dharmarāja-stotra-nāma 2060 46
〔Sad-dravyādbhuta-vikurvita-sambhajana-vidhi〕 2858 67
Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 781 30
〔Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-vṛtti〕 5518 107
Saddharma-rāja-mahāyāna-sūtra 909 36
Saddharma-smṛty-upasthāna-kārikā 5415 103
Saddharma-smṛty-upasthāna-kārikā 5679 129
Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana 3995 80
〔Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana〕 4145 80
Sadyo'nubhavārapacana-sādhana 4273 80
Santānāntara-siddhi-ṭīkā 5724 136
Saṃtānāntara-siddhi-nāma-prakaraṇa 5716 130
Saṃdarśana-pradīpa-nāma 3156 69
Saṃdhi-bhāṣā-ṭīkā 2336 56
Sandhivyākaraṇa-nāma-tantra 83 3
〔Saṃdhyā-tulā-koṭī-karman〕 2607 59
Saptakumārikāvadāna 5419 103
Saptakumārikāvadāna 5648 127
Saptaguṇa-parivarṇanā-kathā 5420 103
Saptaguṇa-parivarṇanā-kathā 5663 129
Saptaguṇa-varṇanā-kathā 5462 103
Saptatattva-vṛtti 4653 82
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-kalpa-vacana-vidhi-sūtrānta-saṃkṣepa〕 3954 80
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-nāma-sūtrānta-vacana〕 3955 80
〔Saptatathāgata-pūrvapraṇidhāna-viśeṣa-vistara-sūtrāntopadeśa〕 3953 80
Saptatathāgata-stotra 2054 46
〔Saptaparva-vidhi〕 2512 57
〔Saptaparva-vidhi〕 2966 68
Saptaparva-vidhi 4867 86
〔Sapta-buddhānvaya-maṅgala-gāthā〕 5957 150
Saptama-siddhānta-nāma 3105 69
Saptaśatika-kalpokta-hayagrīva-sādhana 4444 81
Saptākṣara-sādhana 2170 51
Saptākṣara-sādhana 2178 51
Saptākṣara-sādhana 2200 51
Saptākṣara-sādhana 5157 87
Saptāṅga 2752 66
Saptāṅga-saddharma-caryāvatāra 5371 103
〔Saptāṅga-sādhana〕 3691 79
Saprajñā-śrī-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 2627 59
Samatā-vastu-pradīpa-nāma 3158 69
Samantaguṇa-śālā-nāma-ṭīkā 2124 49
Samantabhadracaryā-praṇidhānārtha-saṃgraha 5513 105
Samantabhadra-nāma-sādhana 2718 65
Samantabhadra-nāma-homopāyikā 3350 74
Samantabhadra-sādhana-vṛtti 2730 65
Samantabhadrārtha-saṃgraha 2744 65
Samantamukha-praveśa-raśmivimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-sarvatathāgata-hṛdaya-samayavilokita-nāma-dhāraṇī 206 7
Samantamukha-praveśa-raśmivimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsa-sarvatathāgata-hṛdaya-samayavilokita-nāma-dhāraṇī-vṛtti 3512 87

Samaya-gupti 4858 86
〔Samaya-citra-prakāśa-nāma〕 4744 83
Samaya-tārā-stava 4876 86
Samaya-pañca 2353 56
Samaya-pañcāśikā 5046 87
Samaya-bhedoparacana-cakra 5639 127
Samaya-bhedoparacana-cakre nikāya-bhedopadeśana-saṃgraha-nāma 5641 127
〔Samaya-rakṣā〕 3769 79
Samaya-saṃghātābhiṣeka 4959 86
〔Samayānuśaya-nirdeśa〕 4745 83
Samayāmṛta-khāda-nāma 4799 86
Samayālaṃkāra 3053 68
Samayālaṃkāra-ṭīkā-nāma 3057 68
Samāja-niścara-jalendra-sādhana 5136 87
Samāja-sādhana-vyavasthāna-nāma 2674 62
〔Samādhi-kṣiptotpādanopadeśa〕 3600 79
〔Samādhi-pratipakṣa-vyavasthāna〕 5328 102
Samādhi-pratipakṣa-vyavasthāna 5448 103
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta 3288 69
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta 5398 103
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma 5319 102
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma 5320 102
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma 5444 103
Samādhi-sambhāra-parivarta-nāma 5445 103
〔Samādhi-sthāpanopadeśa〕 3601 81
Samādhy-abhiṣeka 3298 69
〔Samādhy-abhiṣeka〕 3657 79
〔Samādhy-adhiṣṭhāna〕 3656 79
〔Samuddeśa〕 4768 83
〔Samuddeśa-prayogāmnāya〕 3020 68
Samudra-samabhāvanā-tantra-pañjikā 5037 87
Saṃputi-nāma-mahātantra 26 2
Sambandha-parīkṣā-ṭīkā 5735 137
Sambandha-parīkṣānusāra〔-nāma〕 5736 137
Sambandha-parīkṣā-prakaraṇa 5713 130
Sambandha-parīkṣā-vṛtti 5714 130
Sambandhoddeśa 5774 140
Sambuddha-bhāṣita-pratimā-lakṣaṇa-vivaraṇa-nāma 5805 143
Sambhāra-parikathā 5422 103
Sambhāra-parikathā 5666 129
〔Samyag-vāk-pramāṇoddhṛta-sūtra〕 5839 144
Samyag-vidyākāra-nāma-uttara-tantra-vyākhyāna 2713 64
Samyaksaṃbuddha-keta-stotra 2031 46
Sa-rakṣā-cakrādhiṣṭhāna-pṛṣṭhyopadeśa-nāma 2901 67
Sarasvatī〔-devī〕-stotra 4885 86
Sarasvatī-sādhana 4044 80
Sarasvatī-sādhana 4046 80
Sarasvatī-sādhana 4520 81
Saraha-gītikā 3182 69
〔Saraha-gītikā〕 3183 69
〔Sarvakarma-sūdana-jñāna-samājamudgara-nāma〕 3800 79
Sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśuddhikara-vidhi 5874 146
Sarvakarmāvaraṇa-viśodhana-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi 3479 77
Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-nāma-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-sambarottaratantra-ṭīkā 2534 58
Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-nāma-sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinījāla-sambarottarottaratantra 9 1
Sarvakalpa-samuccaya-pradīpa-nāma 3015 68
Sarvaguhya-pradīpa-ṭīkā 2652 60
Sarvajñā-maheśvara-stotra-nāma 2003 46
Sarvajñā-siddhi-kārikā 5741 138
Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-kṛṣṇayamāri-nāma-tantra 103 4
Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-guhyālaṃkāra-vyūha-tantrarāja-nāma 122 5
Sarvatathāgata-kāya-vāk-citta-rahasyo guhyasamāja-nāma-mahākalparāja 81 3
Sarvatathāgata-guhya-mahāguhyakoṣa-akṣaya-nidhi-dīpa-mahāvrata-sādhana-tantra-jñānāścarya-vidyut-cakra-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 453 9
Sarvatathāgata-citta-guhya-jñānārtha-garbha-vajra-krodha-kula-tantra-piṇḍārtha-vidyā-yoga-siddhi-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 454 9
Sarvatathāgata-cittajñāna-guhyārtha-garbha-vyūha-vajra-tantra-siddhi-yogāgama-samāja-sarvavidyā-sūtra-mahāyānābhisamaya-dharma-paryāya-vivyūha-nāma-sūtra 452 9
Sarvatathāgata-tattvasaṃgraha-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 112 4
Sarvatathāgata-tattvasaṃgraha-mahāyānābhisamaya-nāma-tantra-vyākhyā-tattvālokakarī-nāma 3333 71～72
Sarvatathāgata-buttrobuna-guhya-vanośy-aśaddama-vinasamata-tantra-nāma 462 10
Sarvatathāgata-buddhānuttaraguhyāśvottamaviṇāsa-mata-mahātantra 462 10
Sarvatathāgatamātanitāre viśvakarmabhava-tantra-nāma 390 8
Sarvatathāgata-samaya-rakṣā-sādhana 3898 79
Sarvatathāgata-stava-nāma 4606 81
Sarvatathāgata-stotra 2042 46
Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-bhava-sitātapatrā-nāma-vṛtti 3513 78
Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-vijaya-nāma-dhāraṇī-kalpa 200 7

Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣa-vijaya-nāma-dhāraṇi-kalpa-sahitā 197 7
Sarvatantrasya nidāna-mahāguhyaśrīsaṃputa-nāma-tantrarāja-ṭikā-ratnamālā-nāma 2329 55
Sarvatantra-hṛdayottara-hayagrīva-sādhana 4445 81
〔Sarvatantrāpratihata-pada-sampradhāraṇa〕 3789 79
〔Sarvatantropadeśaikato-gumphitārtha-nimittotthāna-tilaka-yantropadeśa-vajrapada-vibhaṅga-nāma〕 4823 86
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-kalpālokālaṃkāra-nāma 3454 76
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorāja-tathāgatārhat-samyaksambuddha-nāma-kalpa-ṭikā 3455 76
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorājasya tathāgatasya arhate samyaksambuddhasya kalpa-ekadeśa-nāma 117 5
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-tejorājāya tathāgatāya arhate samyaksambuddhasya kalpa nāma 116 5
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-nāma-saṃkṣipta-kriyā-vidhi 3463 77
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-krama-nāma 3461 77
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3460 77
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-mara-homa-maṇḍalopāyikā 3462 77
Sarvadurgati-pariśodhana-mahāmaṇḍala-sādhanopāyikā 3457 76
Sarva-duḥkha-praśamanakara-nāma-dhāraṇī 649 11
Sarvadevatā-niṣpanna-krama-mārga-nāma 3238 69
Sarvadharmapāla-bali-vidhi 4589 81
Sarvadharma-mahāśanti-bodhicittakulayarāja 451 9
〔Sarvadharmāprasaha-deśaka-tattvārdha-gāthā-vṛtti〕 3144 69
〔Sarvadharmābhāva-siddhi〕 5289 101
Sarvadharmārya-mañjuśrī-yamāntaka-sādhanopāyikā 4813 86
Sarvadhāraṇī-maṇḍala-vidhi-nāma 3957 80
Sarvadhāraṇī-sādhana-krama-dvaya-nāma 3956 80
〔Sarvanakṣatra-viśvakarma-sādhana-bhadrakāla-dhāraṇā-nāma〕 3861 79
〔Sarva-nāgārādhana-jalāśraya-bali-amṛtasāgara-nāma〕 3823 79
Sarvapariccheda-nāma 3234 69
Sarvapāpa-śuddhāgnipūjā-samādhi-nāma 2467 57
Sarvaprajñānta-pāramitāsiddhi-caitya-nāma-dhāraṇi 219 7
Sarvapreta-vajra-pāśa 4818 86
Sarvabuddha-samayoga-gaṇa-vidhi-nāma 2544 58
Sarvabuddha-samayoga-ḍākinī-māyā-śambara-vṛtti-samayogālaṃkāra-nāma 2532 58
Sarvabuddha-samayoga-pañjikā 2535 58
〔Sarva-brahma-graha-nirmocana〕 3808 79
Sarvabhāṣā-pravartana-vyākaraṇa-śāstra 5779 140
Sarvabhāṣā-pravartana-vyākaraṇa-śāstrasya vṛtti 5780 140
Sarvabhūta-bali 2370 56
Sarvabhūta-bali-vidhi 2528 58
Sarvabhūta-bali-vidhi-nāma 2430 57
〔Sarvabhūtotsādana-vajramudgara-nāma〕 3804 79
Sarvamaṇḍala-sāmānyavidhi-guhya-tantra 429 9
Sarvamaṇḍalānusāreṇa pañca-vidhi-nāma 2542 58
Sarvayānālokakara-vaibhāṣya-nāma 5303 102
Sarvayoga-tattvāloka-nāma-sakala-siddha-vajra-gīti 3281 69
Sarvarahasyo nāma tantra-rājā 114 5
〔Sarva-vidyā-karma-kāraka-dvicatvāriṃśat-karma-viśeṣa-vyūha-kanakacintāmaṇi-nāma〕 3819 79
〔Sarvasattva-jambhana-sādhana-mahādīpti-nāma〕 3833 79
Sarvasattva-vaśīkaraṇa-samādhi 4278 80
〔Sarvasattva-stambhana-karman caurabandhana-kavaca-nāma〕 3829 79
Sarvasamaya-saṃgraha-nāma 4547 81
Sarvasādhana-karman-nāma 3958 80
Sarvasāra-samuccaya-prakaraṇa 3146 69
〔Sarvasiddha-dhāraṇī-karma-avipraṇāśikaraṇa-ratna-siddha-nidhi-nāma〕 3821 79
〔Sarvasiddha-dhāraṇī-karma-sādhana-vajragadā-nāma〕 3820 79
Sarva-siddhi-kara-nāma 5098 87
Sarvārthasādhaka-vajravārāhī-sādhana-nāma 4680 82
Sarvārtha-sādhany-ārya-prasanna-tārā-sādhana 4328 81
Sarvārthasiddhi-sādhana-nāma 2260 52
Sarvāstivādi-śrāmaṇera-karaṇa 5631 127
Sarveśvara-rasāyana-〔sarva-〕roga-hara-śarīra-puṣṭaka-nāma 5802 143
Sastuti-sragdharā-sādhana 4515 81
Sasvādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśa-raktayamāntakābhi-samaya 2888 67
Sahaja-gīti 3169 69
Sahaja-tattvāloka 2221 52
Sahajamaṇḍala-trayāloka-saṃjanana-nāma 2250 52
Sahajayoga-krama-nāma 2375 56
Sahaja-śambara-sādhana 2153 51
Sahaja-ṣaṭka 3076 68
Sahaja-sadyoga-vṛtti-garbhaprakāśikā-nāma 2376 56
Sahaja-siddhi 3107 69
Sahaja-siddhi 4694 82

Sahaja-siddhi-paddhati-nāma 3108 69
Sahajānanta-svabhāva-nāma 3258 69
Sahajānanda-dohakoṣa-gītikā-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3176 69
Sahajāmnāya-nāma 3244 69
Sahasra-bhujanetra-sādhana 3669 79
Sahāvalamba(-nirṇaya-siddhi)-nāma 5753 138
〔Sāccha-kriyā-krama〕 2407 56
〔Sāccha-kriyā-krama-vidhi〕 2401 56
Sādhana-caryāvatāra 2692 62
Sādhananidāna-nāma-śricakrasaṃvara-pañjikā 2118 48
Sādhana-samuccaya-nāma 4221～4466 80～81
Sādhāraṇa-maṇḍala-paripāṭi 3456 76
Sādhiṣṭhāna-śrīmahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4936 86
〔Sādhya-karmāsaṃśaya-siddhi-aśanighāta-raudra-vidhi-nāma〕 3795 79
〔Sādhya-grahābhicārika-cakrikā〕 3794 79
〔Sādhya-raudra-karman jalabindu-nāma〕 3796 79
〔Sādhya-sarvanāgābhicāra-saṃkalpa-vidhiprāṇa-cchedana-kṣura-nāma〕 3831 79
〔Sānucara-karma-yama-pūjā-vidhi〕 4819 86
Sānucara-śrīheruka-bhaṭṭāraka-stotra 2511 57
〔Sāmānya-dharma-caryā〕 2509 57
〔Sāmānya-samaya-saṃgraha〕 4545 81
〔Sāmānya-siddhi-sādhanopadeśa〕 2971 68
Sāmudrika-nāma-tanū-lakṣaṇa-parīkṣā 5828 144
Sāmudrika-vyañjana-varṇana 5829 144
Sāra-samuccaya-nāma-abhidharmāvatāra-ṭīkā 5598 119
Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa 5886 148
Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa-sūtra 5911 149
Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa-sūtra 5912 149
〔Sārārtha-saṃgrahopadeśa〕 2274 52
Sārdhapañca-gāthā 3125 69
Siṃhanāda-tantra-nāma 385 8
Siṃhanāda-dhāraṇī 3977 80
Siṃhanāda-rakṣā-cakra-nāma 3681 79
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 3679 79
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 3976 80
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 3978 80
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 4150 80
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 4235 80
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 4238 80
Siṃhanāda-sādhana 4472 81
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4024 80
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4025 80
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4158 80
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4160 80
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4319 81
Sita-tārā-sādhana 4495 81
Sita-prajñāpāramitā-sādhana 4367 81
Sitāta-patrāparājitā-nāma-maṇḍala-sādhana 3930 80
Sitāta-patrāparājitā-nāma-sādhana 4210 80
Siddha-garuḍa-śāstra 4527 81
〔Siddhi-krama〕 3700 79
Siddhi-vajrayoginī-sādhana 2253 52
Siddhi-sanmārga-nirṇaya 3295 69
〔Siddhi-sādhana〕 3911 80
〔Siddhi-sādhanānusāreṇa mṛta-vatsā-cikitsā〕 3923 80
〔Siddheśvara-mahāpaṇḍita-śrīvanaratna-mukhāgama-ratna-sārāvalī〕 5096 87
Siddhaikavīra-tantra-ṭīkā 3499 78
Siddhaikavīra-mañjughoṣa-sādhana 3527 79
Siddhaikavīra-mañjughoṣa-stotra-suvarṇa-mālā-nāma 4836 86
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana 4005 80
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana 4006 80
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana 4282 80
Siddhaikavīra-sādhana 4287 80
Siddhy-ekavīra-mahātantrarājā-nāma 163 6
〔Sītavatī-sādhana〕 3944 80
Sukusuma-nāma-dvikrama-tattvabhāvanā-mukhāgama-vṛtti 2729 65
Sukha-duḥkha-dvaya-parityāga-dṛṣṭi-nāma 3205 69
〔Sukhākara-śrīmatī-bhaṭṭārikā-stotra〕 4877 86
Sugata-dṛṣṭi-gītikā-nāma 3177 69
Sugatapañcatriṃśat-stotra-nāmaratnamālā-nāma 2033 68
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā 5295 101
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā 5461 103
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-kārikā 5867 146
Sugata-mata-vibhaṅga-bhāṣya 5868 146
Sugata-śāsana-ratna-vohittha-nāma 3290 69
〔Suduḥsahaghorābhighāta-roga-nirmocakāṣṭa-mahānāga-pūjā〕 3863 79
〔Suduḥsaharogaśamana-kāñcanasāgara-nāma〕 3867 79
Sunipuṇa-mahādeva-vighnarāja-sādhana-nāma 4981 86
Sunisprapañca-tattvopadeśa-nāma 2876 67
Supatha-deśanā-parikathā 5675 129
Suparigraha-nāma-maṇḍalopāyikā-vidhi 2369 56
Supratiṣṭha-tantra-saṃgraha 118 5
Suprabhāta-prabhāta-stotra 2056 46
Subanta-ratnākara-nāma 5894 149
Subuddha-devamahāvighna-vighnarāja-sādhana(-nāma) 4982 86
Subhagā-sādhana 2918 67
Subhāṣita-ratnakaraṇḍaka-kathā 5424 103
Subhāṣita-ratnakaraṇḍaka-kathā 5668 129

Sumāgadha-avadāna 1015 40
Surūpa-nāma-dhāraṇī 352 7
〔Suvarṇa-prabhāsottama-sūtrendra-praṇidhāna〕 5926 150
Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna 5615 127
Suviśada-saṃpuṭa-ṭīkā-nāma 2321 54
Suviśiṣṭā〔-nāma-〕sādhanopāyikā 2755 66
Susiddhikara-mahātantra-sādhanopāyika-paṭala 431 9
Susiddhikara-sādhana-saṃgraha 3890 79
Suhṛl-lekha 5409 103
Suhṛl-lekha 5682 129
Sūkarika-avadāna-nāma-sūtra 1014 40
〔Sūkṣma-jāla〕 4734 137
Sūkṣma-yoga-nāma 3265 69
Sūtra-tantra-kalpa-pradīpa-nāma, Karuṇa-cakṣuḥ-sūtrapada, Karma-deva-pratihārya, Karma-niṣṭhāgata-sādhana, Guhyamantra-niyamanoddeśa, Uddyotakara-pradīpa, Sarvamahāgama-rāja 4781 83
〔Sūtra-vidhi〕 3331 71
Sūtra-samuccaya 5330 102
Sūtra-samuccaya-bhāṣya-ratnālokālaṃkāra-nāma 5331 102
Sūtra-samuccaya-saṃcayārtha 5333 102
Sutrārtha-samuccayopadeśa 5354 103
Sūtrārtha-samuccayopadeśa 5395 103
Sūtrālaṃkāra-piṇḍārtha 5533 109
Sūtrālaṃkāra-bhāṣya 5527 108
Sūtrālaṃkāra-vṛtti-bhāṣya 5531 108～109
Sūtrālaṃkārādiślokadvaya-vyākhyāna 5532 109
〔Sūrya-candrakārcir-vidhi〕 3623 79
Sūrya-candra-sama-caryā-tantra-pañjikā 5038 87
〔Sūryavivikta-doṣa-pratikāropadeśa〕 5074 87
Sūrya-sūtra 757 21
Seka-kārya-saṃgraha 3088 68
Seka-catuḥ-prakaraṇa 2664 61
Seka-nirdeśa-nāma 3097 68
Seka-nirdeśa-pañjikā 4098 80
Seka-prakriyā 2750 66
Seka-prakriyā 4609 81
Sekārtha-nirukti-nāma 3302 69
Sekoddeśa-ṭippaṇī 2069 47
Sekoddeśa-ṭippaṇī 2104 48
Sekoddeśa-ṭīkā-nāma 2070 47
Sekoddeśa-pañjikā 2071 47
Sekopadeśa 4857 86
〔Sopacarā-māṣa-mukha-dhāraṇī〕 4255 80
Soma-sūrya-bandhanopāya-nāma 3239 69
Skhalita-pramathana-yukti-hetu-siddhi-nāma 5247 95
Stutyatīta-stava 2020 46
Stuty-anuśaṃsa 3967 80
Stūpa-vidhi-nāma 2388 56
Sthaviropanimantraṇa 5697 129
Sthāna-mārga-phala-mahāmudrā-bhāvanā-nāma 3230 69
Sthiti-samuccaya 3071 68
Sthira-cakra-bhāvanā 4128 80
Sthira-cakra-sādhana 3989 80
Sthira-cakra-sādhana 3990 80
Sthira-cakra-sādhana 4129 80
Sthira-cakra-sādhana 4259 80
Sthūlāpatti 3304 69
Snāna-vidhi 3475 77
〔Snāna-vidhi-krama〕 3756 79
Sy-ādy-anta-prakriyā 5778 140
Sragdhara-sādhana 2568 59
Sragdhara-stotra 2563 59
Sragdhara-stotra 2564 59
Svacitta-viśrāmopadeśa-pañcaviṃśatikā-gāthā-nāma 2980 68
〔Svacittodhvasaṃkrāmaṇopadeśa-sādhiṣṭhāna〕 2897 67
Svadhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana-nāma 4934 86
Svapna-cintāmaṇi-parikathā 5469 103
Svapna-cintāmaṇi-parikathā 5660 129
Svapna-tāropāyikā 2591 59
〔Svapna-deśaka〕 3627 79
Svapna-nirdeśa 3077 68
Svapnekṣā 2951 67
Svapnohana 2621 59
Svabhāvatraya-praveśa-siddhi 5243 95
Svabhāvavāsa-mantracaryā-daśaka-nāma 2950 67
Svabhāvāsiddhy-upadeśa-nāma 3224 69
〔Svayaṃmukti-mahāmudrā-nāma〕 4641 82
Svarodaya-lagna-phalopadeśa 5819 143
Svarodayārtha-saṃgraha 5818 143
〔Svalakṣaṇa-vajra-sādhana-saptaka-daśakarma-viśeṣaḥ〕 3793 79
Svalpa-devatā-sūtra 996 39
〔Svaśarīra-nāḍī-cakra〕 4649 82
Svasti-gāthā 440 9
Svasti-gāthā 5944 150
Svasty-ayana-gāthā 441 9
Svasty-ayana-gāthā 5945 150
Svasthāna-mahākāla-sādhana 4966 86
Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama 3122 69
Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-prabheda 2670 62
Svādhiṣṭhāna-krama-mārīci-sādhana 4352 81
Svādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśaka-sādhana 2237 52
Svādhiṣṭhāna-kramopadeśa-nāma 2215 52
Svādhiṣṭhāna-mahākāla-sādhana 5170 87

# H


Hayagrīva-sādhana 2995 63
Hayagrīva-sādhana 3877 79
Hayagrīva-sādhana 4100 80
Hayagrīva-sādhana 4211 80
Hayagrīva-sādhana 4443 81
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma 3878 79
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma 3879 79
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma 3880 79
Hayagrīva-sādhana-nāma 4889 86
Haribhaṭa-jātaka-mālā-nāma 5652 128
Hariharihari-vāhana-sādhana 3983 80
Hariharihari-vāhana-sādhana 3984 80
Hariharihari-vāhanodbhava-sādhana 4246 80
Hariharihari-vāhanodbhava-sādhana 4247 80
Hariharihari-vāhanodbhavāvalokiteśvara-sādhana 4154 80
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-kārikā 5248 95
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-nāma 5244 95
Hastavāla-prakaraṇa-nāma-vṛtti 5245 95
Hastavāla-vṛtti 5249 95
〔Hastaśihnānuśaṃsā〕 2412 56
Hasti-kakṣya-nāma-mahāyāna-sūtra 873 34
Hasti-ratna-dhana-deyopadeśa-nāma 4971 86
Hārītī-kuṇḍala-dhāraṇī-sādhana 2912 67
Hālāhala-lokeśvara-sādhana 4241 80
Hālāhala-sādhana 3979 80
Hālāhala-sādhana 3980 80
Hālāhala-sādhana 4151 80
Hālāhala-sādhana 4155 80
Hālāhala-sādhana 4242 80
Hūṃkāra-citta-bindu-bhāvanā-krama-〔nāma〕 3240 69
Hūṃkāra-citta-bindu-bhāvanā-krama-nāma 3242 69
Hṛdaya-nikṣepa-nāma 5346 103
Hṛdaya-nikṣepa-nāma 5383 103
〔Hṛdaya-viṣa-śodhana〕 3613 79
Hetu-cakra-ḍamaru 5708 130
Hetu-tattvopadeśa 5758 138
Hetu-bindu-ṭīkā 5733 137
Hetu-bindu-nāma-prakaraṇa 5712 130
Hetu-bindu-vivaraṇa 5734 137
Heruka-pañcaka-sādhana-nāma 5019 87
〔Heruka-viśuddhi〕 2198 51
Heruka-sādhana 4114 80
Heruka-sādhana 4459 81
〔Herukaika-mudrā-sādhana〕 2518 57
〔Herukaikasmṛti-sādhana〕 4692 82
Herukodaya-nāma-maṇḍala-vidhi 2392 56
Hevajra-krama-kurukullā-sādhana 4390 81
〔Hevajra-tattva-vibhaṅga〕 2341 56
Hevajra-tantra-pañjikā-padminī-nāma 2311 53
Hevajra-tantrarāja-nāma 10 1
Hevajra-dvipāṇi-sādhana 2364 56
Hevajra-dvibhuja-sādhana 2393 56
〔Hevajra-nāma-tantrarāja-ṭīkā〕 2318 54
Hevajra-nāma-bali-vidhi 2411 56
Hevajra-nāma-mahātantrarāja-dvikalpamāyā-pañjikā-smṛtinipāda-nāma 2317 54
Hevajra-nāma-sādhana 2372 56
Hevajra-piṇḍārtha-ṭīkā 2310 53
Hevajra-piṇḍārtha-prakāśa-nāma 4697 82
Hevajra-maṇḍalakarma-krama-vidhi 2348 56
Hevajra-maṇḍalakarma-krama-vidhi 2419 57
Hevajra-maṇḍala-vidhi 2350 56
Hevajra-ṣoḍaśabhuja-sādhana 2427 57
Hevajra-sādhana 2420 57
Hevajra-sādhana 2431 57
Hevajra-sādhana 4115 80
Hevajra-sādhana-upadeśa-sthānā-nāma 5160 87
Hevajra-sādhana-tattvoddyotakara-nāma 2382 56
Hevajra-sādhana-pañjikā 2362 56
Hevajra-sādhanasya ṭippaṇīśuddhi-vajrapradīpa-nāma 2366 56
〔Hevajra-stotra〕 2351 56
Hevajrasya sekaniścaya-nāma 2394 56
Hevajrasya hasta-vyavagrāha-krama-nāma 2417 56
Hevajra-homa-vidhi 2385 56
Hevajraikasmṛti 2365 56
Hevajrodbhava-kurukullāyāḥ pañca-mahopadeśa 2447 57
Hevajrodbhava-kurukullā-sādhana 2446 57
Hevajropadeśa 4701 82
Hotṛ-vidhi 3025 68
〔Homa〕 3922 80
〔Homakarma-krama〕 2433 57
〔Homa-kālika-stotra〕 3723 79
Homa-vidhi 2217 52

Homa-vidhi 2352 56
Homa-vidhi 2384 56
Homa-vidhi 2689 62
Homa-vidhi 2970 62
Homa-vidhi 3348 74
Homa-vidhi 3483 77
Homa-vidhi 3665 79
Homa-vidhi 3762 79
Homa-vidhi 4861 86
Homa-vidhi 5153 87
Homa-vidhi-piṇḍita 3430 75

# 題　名　(3) 支 那 語

Cuḥi-bhau-yā-ni-go-gyiṅ (罪報因果經？) 1004 39
Taḥi-chiṅ-gin-gvoṅ-miṅ-dsuḥi-śiṅ-waṅ-gyiṅ (大乘金光明最勝王經) 174 6~7
Taḥi-phaṅ-pen-hvo-paḥo-ṅin-giṅ-juḥ-phin-ti-yi (大方便佛報恩經序品第一) 1022 40
Tāḥi-chiṅ-paḥi kā-miṅ-mun-lun (大乘百法明門論) 5564 113
Bi-du-chid-ziṅ-giṅ (北斗七星經) 1028 40

# 題　名　(4) 蒙 古 語

Doḥu-lon-e-bu-gan-ner-thu-ho-dun-nu-su-dur 1028 40

# 題　名　(5) Bru-sha 語

Hon-ban-ril-til-bi-bu-bi-til-ti-ta-siṅ-ḥun-ḥub-had-bad-ril-ḥub-bi-su-bad-ri-she-hal-baḥi-ma-kyad-kuḥi-daṅ-rod-ti 452 9

# 題　名　(6) 漢　譯

## 一　畫


一切功德莊嚴王經　782　30
一切如來三昧曼荼羅安住品　2648　59
一切如來心秘密全身舍利寶篋印陀羅尼經　508　11
一切如來眞實攝大乘現證三昧大教王經　112　4
一切秘密最上名義大教王儀軌　114　5
一百五十讚佛頌　2038　46


## 二　畫


入法界體性經　786　30
入阿毘達磨論　5599　119
入楞伽經　775　29
八大靈塔梵讚　2057　46
八吉祥經　943　37
八佛名號經　937　37
十一面神呪心經　373　8
十一面神呪心經　374　8
十不善業道經　5355　103
十不善業道經　5396　103
十不善業道經　5416　103
十不善業道經　5678　129
十地經論　5494　104


## 三　畫


三律儀會第一　760(1)　22
千手千眼觀世音菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼經　368　8
千手千眼觀世音菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼經　369　8
千手千眼觀自在菩薩廣大圓滿無礙大悲心陀羅尼呪本　378　8
千轉陀羅尼觀世音菩薩呪經　216　7
大方便佛報恩經　1022　40
大方等大集經　896　35
大方等大集經　923　36
大方等大集經無盡意菩薩品　842　34
大方等大集經賢護分　801　32

大方等無想經　898　35
大方廣如來藏經　924　36
大方廣佛華嚴經　761　25～26
大方廣佛華嚴經　5948　150
大方廣菩薩藏文殊師利根本儀軌經　162　6
大方廣總持寶光明經　472　11
大方廣寶篋經　785　30
大吉祥天女十二契一百八名無垢大乘經　398　8
大佛頂如來密因修證了義諸菩薩萬行首楞嚴經　902　35
大法鼓經　888　35
大哀經　814　32
大毗盧遮那成佛神變加持經　126　5
大乘二十頌論　5233　95
大乘二十頌論　5465　103
大乘十法會第九　760(9)　22
大乘大集地藏十輪經　905　36
大乘大集地藏十輪經無依行品第三　5328　102
大乘大集地藏十輪經無依行品第三　5448　103
大乘五蘊論　5560　113
大乘方便會第三十八　760(38)　24
大乘方廣總持經　893　35
大乘四法經　844　34
大乘四法經　917　36
大乘四法經　918　36
大乘百法明門論　5564　113
大乘伽耶山頂經　777　29
大乘成業論　5563　113
大乘阿毘達磨雜集論　5555　113
大乘破有論　5240　95
大乘破有論　5472　103
大乘破有論　5662　129
大乘密嚴經　778　29
大乘莊嚴經論　5527　108
大乘善見變化文殊師利問法經　845　34
大乘無量壽(宗要)經　361　7
大乘集菩薩學論　5336　110
大乘集菩薩學論　5463　203
大乘廣五蘊論　5567　114
大乘寶月童子問法經　831　33
大乘寶要義論　5330　102
大神變會第二十二　760(22)　24
大般若波羅蜜多經　730　12～18
大般若波羅蜜多經　732　19～20
大般若波羅蜜多經　848　34
大般若波羅蜜多經第七分　737　21
大般若波羅蜜多經第九分　739　21
大般若波羅蜜多經第十六分　736　21
大般若第十般若理趣分　121　5
大般涅槃經　787　30～31
大般涅槃經後分　787　30～31
大莊嚴法門經　764　27
大寒林聖難拏陀羅尼經　308　7
大悲經　779　29
大集大虛空藏菩薩所問經　815　33
大雲經請雨品第六十四　334　7
大雲經請雨品第六十四　689　11
大雲經請雨品第六十四　901　35
大聖文殊師利菩薩佛刹功德莊嚴經　760(15)　23
大摩里支菩薩經　182　7
大摩里支菩薩經　183　7
大摩里支菩薩經　184　7
大樹緊那羅王所問經　824　33
大樂金剛不空眞實三麼耶經　121　5
大薩遮尼乾子所說經　813　32
大寶廣博樓閣善住秘密陀羅尼經　138　6
大寶積經　760　22
大寶積經功德寶華敷菩薩會　938　37
大寶積經論　5510　105

# 四　畫

不必定入定入印經　868　34
不空羂索神變眞言經　365　8
不空羂索神變眞言經：一切菩薩敬禮解脫三昧耶眞言品　367　8
不空羂索神變眞言經：十地眞言品　527　11
不思議光菩薩所說經　771　28
不動如來會第六　760(6)　22
中阿含：小空經(190)　956　38
中阿含：大空經(191)　957　38
中阿含：多界經(181)　963　38
五千五百佛名神呪除障滅罪經　928　36
六十華嚴第二十八：佛不思議法品　854　34
六十頌如理論　5225　95
六字大陀羅尼經　313　7
六門陀羅尼經　312　7
六門陀羅尼經　809　32

分別善惡報應經 1000 39
分別善惡報應經 1006 39
天請問經 995 39
太子須大拏經 1020 40
文殊師利所說不思議佛境界經 760(35) 24
文殊師利普門會第十 760(10) 22
文殊師利普超三昧經 882 35
文殊師利菩薩問菩提經論 5492 104
文殊說般若會第四十六 760(46) 24
方廣大莊嚴經 763 27
方廣大莊嚴經第二十四品 728 11
月上女經 858 34
月燈三昧經 795 31～32

## 五　畫

出現光明會第十一 760(11) 22
功德寶華敷菩薩會第三十四 760(34) 24
右繞佛塔功德經 987 39
四百論 5246 95
四童子三昧經 804 32
央掘魔羅經 879 34
尼乾子問無我義經 840 34
正法念處經 953 37～38

## 六　畫

吉祥世間主成就法 4258 80
因明入正理論 5706 130
因明入正理論 5707 130
因緣心論頌 5236 95
因緣心論頌 5467 103
因緣心論釋 5237 95
因緣心論釋 5468 103
如來方便善巧咒經 477 11
如來示教勝軍王經 887 35
如來師子吼經 875 34
如來莊嚴智慧光明入一切佛境界經 768 28
如意寶總持王經 190 7
有德女所問大乘經 837 33
百字論 5235 95

## 七　畫

佛三身讚 2015 46
佛母大孔雀明王經 178 7
佛母般若波羅蜜多九頌精義論 5906 149
佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義論 5207 94
佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義論 5870 146
佛母般若波羅蜜多圓集要義釋論 5208 94
佛所行讚 5656 129
佛華嚴入如來德智不思議境界經 852 34
佛頂大白傘蓋陀羅尼經 202 7
佛頂放無垢光明入普門觀察一切如來心陀羅尼經 206 7
佛爲阿難說處胎會第十三 760(13) 23
佛爲首迦長者說業報差別經 1005 39
佛爲娑伽羅龍王所說大乘經 821 33
佛爲海龍王說法印經 822 33

佛說一切如來金剛三業最上秘密大教王經　81　3
佛說一切如來烏瑟瑟沙最勝總持經　197　7
佛說一切如來烏瑟瑟沙最勝總持經　200　7
佛說七俱胝佛母准提大明陀羅尼經　188　7
佛說入無分別法門經　810　32
佛說八大靈塔名號經　2024　46
佛說八部佛名經　944　37
佛說十一想思念如來經　752　21
佛說十二佛名神咒校量功德除障滅罪經　478　11
佛說大孔雀呪王經　437　9
佛說大方廣善巧方便經　927　36
佛說大吉祥天女十二名號經　399　8
佛說大迦葉問大寶積正法經　760(43)　24
佛說大乘八大曼拏羅經　507　11
佛說大乘方廣佛冠經　940　37
佛說大乘日子王所問經　760(29)　24
佛說大乘流轉諸有經　892　35
佛說大乘莊嚴寶王經　784　30
佛說大乘菩薩藏正法經　760(12)　22～23
佛說大乘稻芊經　876　34
佛說大般泥洹經　788　31
佛說大悲空智金剛大教王儀軌經　10　1
佛說大集會聖法經　770　28
佛說不空羂索呪經　366　8
佛說五十頌聖般若波羅蜜經　740　21
佛說內藏百寶經　866　34
佛說六道伽陀經　5415　103
佛說六道伽陀經　5679　129
佛說文殊師利巡行經　863　34
佛說月光菩薩經　1017　40
佛說北斗七星延命經　1028　40
佛說布施經　850　34
佛說弘道廣顯三昧經　823　33
佛說如幻三摩地無量印法門經　798　32
佛說如來不思議秘密大乘經　760(3)　22
佛說如來智印經　799　32
佛說守護大千國土經　177　7
佛說守護大千國土經　436　9
佛說守護大千國土經　5952150
佛說老女人經　838　33
佛說佛母出生三法藏般若波羅蜜多經　734　21
佛說佛母寶德藏般若波羅蜜經　735　21
佛說佛地經　941　37
佛說妙吉祥菩薩所問大乘法螺經　839　34
佛說妙色陀羅尼經　352　7
佛說決定毘尼經　760(24)　24
佛說法乘義決定經　983　39
佛說法集經　904　36
佛說阿彌陀經　783　30
佛說阿闍貰王女阿術達菩薩經　760(32)　24
佛說金剛場莊嚴般若波羅蜜多教中一分　123　5
佛說廻向輪經　908　36
佛說施一切無畏陀羅尼經　300　7
佛說施燈功德經　870　34
佛說毘沙門天王經　333　7
佛說首楞嚴三昧經　800　32
佛說海意菩薩所問淨印法門經　819　33
佛說海龍王經　820　33
佛說除一切疾病陀羅尼經　207　7
佛說除蓋障菩薩所問經　897　35
佛說栴檀香身陀羅尼經　293　7
佛說救拔焰口餓鬼陀羅尼經　356　7
佛說淨業障經　884　35
佛說莊嚴王陀羅尼呪經　766　27
佛說華手經　769　28
佛說華積陀羅尼神呪經　316　7
佛說普夜經：中阿含溫泉林天經　979　39
佛說善惡因果經　1023　40
佛說善惡因果經　1024　40
佛說普賢菩薩陀羅尼經　323　7
佛說普曜經　5949　150
佛說最上根本大樂金剛不空三昧大教王經（分第——第十三）　119　5
佛說最上根本大樂金剛不空三昧大教王經（分第十四——第二十五）　120　5
佛說無二平等最上瑜伽大教王經　87　3
佛說無畏授所問大乘經　760(28)　24
佛說無能勝幡王如來莊嚴陀羅尼經　306　7
佛說無量功德陀羅尼經　286　7
佛說象腋經　873　34
佛說開覺自性般若波羅蜜多經　738　21
佛說須眞天子經　828　33
佛說滅十方冥經　935　37
佛說嗏擬曩法天子受王歸依獲免惡道經　1014　40
佛說瑜伽大教王經　102　4
佛說聖大總持王經　317　7
佛說聖最上燈明如來陀羅尼經　195　7
佛說聖最勝陀羅尼經　497　11
佛說較量一切佛刹功德經　772　28
佛說鉢蘭那賒尊哩大陀羅尼經　186　7
佛說稱揚諸佛功德經　932　37
佛說德護長者經　883　35
佛說蓮華眼陀羅尼經　245　7
佛說頻婆娑羅王經　955　38
佛說彌勒下生成佛經　1011　40
佛說彌勒菩薩發願王偈　717　11
佛說彌勒菩薩發願王偈　5925　150
佛說療痔病經　213　7
佛說轉法輪經　747　21
佛說壞相金剛陀羅尼經　406　8

佛說寶網經 830 33
佛說寶賢陀羅尼經 382 8
佛說寶賈陀羅尼經 422 9
佛說藥師如來本願經 136 6
佛說魔逆經 765 27
佛說觀自在菩薩母陀羅尼經 389 8
佛臨涅槃記法住經 789 31
佛藏經 791 31
佛藏經 886 35
別譯雜阿含經：167經 997 39
妙吉祥最勝根本大教王經 291 7
妙法蓮華經 781 30
妙法蓮華經玄贊 5518 107
妙慧童女會第三十 760(30) 24
妙臂菩薩所問經 428 9
究竟一乘寶性論 5526 108

## 八　畫

法界體性無分別會第八 760(8) 22
法集要頌經 992 39
法集要頌經 5600 119
舍利弗陀羅尼經 539 11
舍利弗陀羅尼經 808 32
金光明最勝王經 174 6～7
金光明最勝王經 175 7
金光明最勝王經 5926 150
金光明經 176 7
金色王經 1019 40
金色童子因緣經 5645 127
金剛三昧經 803 32
金剛上味陀羅尼經 807 32
金剛頂經瑜伽文殊師利菩薩法 115 5
金剛摧碎陀羅尼 409 8
長爪梵志請問經 1009 40
長阿含：大會經(19) 750 21
長阿含：梵動經(21) 1021 40
阿育王經卷四鳩那羅因緣第四 5646 127
阿毘達磨俱舍論 5591 115
阿毘達磨俱舍論本頌 5590 115
阿毘達磨集論 5550 112
阿毘達磨顯宗論 5592 115
阿惟越致遮經 906 36
阿彌陀鼓音聲王陀羅尼經 363 7
阿闍世王子會第三十七 760(37) 24
陀羅尼集經：般若波羅蜜多聰明陀羅尼第十五 271 7
陀羅尼集經：般若無盡藏陀羅尼呪 273 7
陀羅尼集經：馬頭觀世音菩薩大呪 379 8
雨寶陀羅尼經 341 7

## 九　畫

信力入印法門經 867 34
帝釋般若波羅蜜多心經 173 6
迴諍論 5232 95
恒河上優婆夷會第三十一 760(31) 24
持世經 841 34
郁伽長者會第十九 760(19) 23
施設論 5588 115
迦那波歌 3185 69
甚希有經 985 39
毘耶娑問經 760(49) 24

# 十　畫

差摩婆帝受記經　859　34
師子莊嚴王菩薩請問經　773　28
根本說一切有部戒經　1031　42
根本說一切有部苾芻尼戒經　1033　43
根本說一切有部苾芻尼毘奈耶　1034　43
根本說一切有部毘奈耶　1032　42～43
根本說一切有部毘奈耶出家事　1030　41～42
根本說一切有部毘奈耶頌　5625　127
根本說一切有部毘奈耶雜事　1035　44
根本薩婆多部律攝　5606　120
能淨一切眼疾病陀羅尼經　302　7
能斷金剛般若波羅蜜多經　739　21
能斷金剛般若波羅蜜多論頌　5864　146
般若波羅蜜出現　3335　72～73
般若燈論　5253　95
被甲莊嚴會第七　760(7)　22

# 十一畫

唯識二十論　5558　113
唯識三十論頌　5556　113
寂照神變三摩地經　797　32
得無垢女經　760(33)　24
得道梯橙錫杖經附錄：又持錫杖法　1002　39
授幻師跋陀羅記會第二十一　760(21)　24
救面燃餓鬼陀羅尼神呪經　355　7
梵網經盧舍那佛說菩薩心地戒品第十　922　36
淨居天子會第四　760(4)　22
淨信童女會第四十　760(40)　24
清淨毘尼方廣經　846　34
第一義法勝經　912　36

# 十二畫

勝思惟梵天所問經　827　33
勝鬘夫人會第四十八　760(48)　24
善臂菩薩會第二十六　760(26)　24
喜金剛攝義　4698　82
富樓那會第十七　760(18)　23
悲華經　780　29
掌中論　5244　95
掌中論　5245　95
掌中論　5249　95
普偏光明清淨熾盛如意寶印心無能勝大明王大隨求陀羅尼經　179　7
普賢菩薩行願讚　716　11
普賢菩薩行願讚　5924　150
智炬陀羅尼經　217　7
最勝佛頂陀羅尼經　198　7
最勝舞者樂叉軍將細軌　424　9
無字寶篋經　925　36
無垢淨光大陀羅尼經　218　7
無常經　975　39
無量壽如來會第五　760(5)　22
無量壽近心呪　360　7
無滅跋晉陀羅尼　359　7
無盡伏藏會第二十　760(20)　23
無盡慧菩薩會第四十五　760(44)　24
無邊莊嚴會第二　760(2)　22
異部宗輪論　5639　127
發勝志樂會第二十五　760(25)　24
菩提行經　5272　99
菩薩本生鬘論　5650　128
菩薩生地經　832　33

菩薩行經　5929　159
菩薩見實會第十六　760(16)　23
菩薩藏經　885　35
華嚴經心陀羅尼　280　7
虛空藏菩薩神呪經　926　36
集一切福德三昧經　802　32
集大乘相論　5301　102
順權方便經　857　34
須賴經　760(27)　24

## 十三畫

楞伽阿跋多羅寶經　776　29
楗稚梵讚　2040　46
瑜伽師地論1～20卷，34卷　50卷の一部　5536　109～110
瑜伽師地論21～34(一部を除く)卷　5537　110
瑜伽師地論35～50(一部を除く)卷　5538　110
瑜伽師地論51～80卷　5539　110～111
瑜伽師地論85～98卷　5540　111
瑜伽師地論99～100卷　5541　111
瑜伽師地論83～84卷　5542　111
瑜伽師地論81～82卷　5543　111
聖八千頌般若波羅蜜多一百八名眞實圓義陀羅尼經　172　6
聖多羅菩薩一百八名陀羅尼經　392　8
聖佛母般若波羅蜜多九頌精義論　5213　94
聖妙吉祥眞實名經　2　1
聖妙吉祥眞實名經十二因緣呪　222　7
聖持世陀羅尼經　342　7
聖持世陀羅尼經　343　7
聖者文殊師利一百八名讚　329　7
聖者文殊師利讚　165　6
聖救度佛母二十一種禮讚經　77　3
聖善住意天子所問經　760(36)　24
聖觀自在菩薩一百八名經　381　8
葉衣觀自在菩薩陀羅尼經　185　7
解深密經　774　11
較量壽命經　973　39

## 十四畫

福力太子因緣經　1016　40
說入胎藏會第十四　760(14)　22
說無垢稱經　843　34

## 十五畫

廣百論　5246　95
廣義法門經　984　39
廣釋菩提心論(初篇)　5310　102
廣釋菩提心論(中篇)　5311　102
廣釋菩提心論(後篇)　5312　102
摩登伽經　1027　40
摩訶迦葉會第二十三　760(23)　24
摩訶般若波羅蜜多經　731　18～19
撰集百緣經　1012　40
樓閣正法甘露鼓經　998　39

緣起經　877　34
賢劫經　762　27
賢愚經　1008　40
賢護長者會第三十九　760(39)　24

## 十六畫

奮迅王問經　834　33
薩咄耶經　429　9
諸行有爲經　976　39
諸佛心陀羅尼經　479　11
諸佛要集經　894　35
諸佛集會陀羅尼經　481　11
諸法本無經　847　34
諸星母陀羅尼經　340　7
龍王兄弟經　755　21
龍樹菩薩爲禪陀迦王說法要偈　5409　103
龍樹菩薩爲禪陀迦王說法要偈　5682　129

## 十七畫

彌勒菩薩所問本願經　760(41)　24
彌勒菩薩問八法會第四十一　760(42)　24
謗佛經　942　37

## 十八畫

翻譯名義集　5832　144
雜阿含：二十二の八　758　21
雜阿含：十善經(1299)　996　39
雜阿含：三菩提經(1226)　962　38
雜阿含：如實知經(403)　982　39
雜阿含：毘舍利賈客經(980)　958　38
雜阿含：善知識經(726)　966　38
雜阿含：幢經(981)　959　38
雜阿含：轉法輪經(379)　1003　39

## 十九畫

藥師瑠璃光七佛本願功德經　135　6

## 二十畫

寶女所問經　836　33
寶行王正論　5658　129
寶行王正論　5928　150
寶星陀羅尼經　806　32
寶帶陀羅尼　427　9
寶授菩薩菩提行經　851　34
寶梁聚會第四十四　760(45)　24
寶髻菩薩會第四十七　760(47)　24
寶藏神大明曼拏羅儀軌經　426　9
蘇悉地羯囉經　431　9
蘇悉地羯囉經　5938　150

## 二十一畫

攝大乘論本　5549　112
攝大乘論釋　5551　112
攝大乘論釋　5552　113
護命法門神呪經　309　7
護國菩薩會第十八　760(17)　23
辯中邊論　5528　108
辯意長者子經　818　33

## 二十三畫

顯無邊佛土功德經　934　37

## 二十五畫

觀世音菩薩秘密藏神呪經　370　8
觀自在菩薩化身裟婆哩曳童女銷伏毒害陀羅尼經　189　7
觀自在菩薩說普賢陀羅尼經　377　8
觀所緣論　5704　130

## 二十六畫

讚法界頌　2010　46
讚揚聖德多羅菩薩一百八名經　391　8

# 著者名 (1) 西藏語

## K


Kāyastha bgres-po (Vṛddhakāyastha) 2321
Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Ānandagarbha) 3333～3336 3339～3342 3344 3345 3457～3460 3463 3468 4484
Kun-tu bzaṅ-po (Samantabhadra) 2732 2743 2823
Kun-spaṅs rdo-rje 2603
Kun-phan bdud-rtsi byin (Sarvahitāmṛtadatta) 5881
Kun-sbyin (Sarvadatta) 3553
Kumuda ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Kumudākaramati) 3965
Kumuda ḥbyuṅ-baḥi blo-gros shabs (Kumudākaramatipāda) 4221
Kṛṣṇa chen-po 2783
Koṅka sbyin (Kokadatta) 2281 2283 2284 4670
Klu-sgrub→Nāgārjuna 2010～2028 2336 2555 2556 2644～2646 2661～2663 2665～2667 3033 3034 3048 3224 3307 3500 3525 3555 3556 3671 3688～3691 3712 3891 4189 4310 4340 4384 4467 4487 4551 4710 4792 4828 4829 4847 4878 4881 4898 4900 4942 4954 4971 5100 5224～5238 5240 5243 5304 5361 5405 5409 5414 5428 5429 5465～5472 5485 5486 5506 5512 5602 5629 5658 5660～5662 5682 5795 5797 5808 5809 5811 5820～5822 5878 5930 5932 5954 5956
Klu-sgrub sñiṅ-po (Nāgārjunagarbha) 3069 3125 3458 3463 5239 5796
Klu-sgrub nag-po (Kṛṣṇanāgārjuna) 4962
Klu-byaṅ→Kluḥi byaṅ-chub 4924
Kluḥi rgyal-po Nor-rgyas (Nāgarāja Vāsuki) 3559
Kluḥi byaṅ-chub (Nāgabodhi) 2675 2697 2702 2871 3044 3052 3054 3055 3259 4606
Kluḥi blo (Nāgabuddhi) 2674 2676 2677 4606
Kluḥi dbaṅ-po (Nāgendra) 5851
Kluḥi sbyin-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor (Nāgadattayogin) 2274
Kluḥi bśes-gñen (Nāgamitra) 5290
Dkaḥ-rgyal mi-thub zla-ba (Durjayacandra) 2120
Dkon-mchog ḥbaṅs (Ratnadāsa) 2044 5473
Dkon-mchog ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Ratnākara) 2439
Dkon-mchog gsum-gyi ḥbaṅs (Triratnadāsa) 2043
Skal-ldan grags-pa→Bhavyakīrti 2121
Skal-ba bzaṅ-poḥi rdo-rje (Subhagavajra) 4540
Sku-med rdo-rje (Akāyavajra) 2520
Skye-ba bzaṅ-po (Janabhadra) 4281
Skye-med bde-chen (Ajamahāsukha) 3112


## KH


Khyad-par bśes-gñen (Viśeṣamitra) 5606
Khyi-ḥbrug (Śvanarda) 5836
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (Ḍākinī) 3273 4649
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo (Ḍākinī Siddharājñī) 4889
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Rdo-rje ldan-ma (Vajravatī Ḍākinī) 2582
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma (Ḍākinī Nigu) 4648
Mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Ye-śes-kyi spyan (Ḍākinī Jñānalocanā) 3135

# G

Gaṅ-ba spel-ba (Pūrṇavardhana) 5594 5597
Gaṅ-baḥi zla-ba (Pūrṇacandra) 5887
Grags-pa (Kīrti) 2115
Grags-paḥi bśes-gñen (Yaśomitra) 5593
Grags-ḥbyor (Kīrtibodhi) 5776
Grags-sbyin-ma (Yaśodattā) 3415
Grub-pa thob-pa bshi-bcu (Catvāriṃśatsiddha) 3277
Dgaḥ-ba skyoṅ (Rāmapāla) 3098
Dgaḥ-baḥi grags-pa (Nandakīrti) 5897
Dgaḥ-baḥi rdo-rje (Nandivajra) 2750
Dgaḥ-baḥi dpal (Nandaśrī) 5294
Dgaḥ-baḥi lha→Harṣadeva 5654
Dgaḥ-bas byin (Nandadatta) 4169
Dgaḥ-byed sñan-pa (Rāmapriya) 2039
Dgaḥ-rab rdo-rje (Surativajra) 2942 4554 5037～5039
Dge-ḥdun ḥphel (Saṃghavarddhana) 5698
Dge-ḥdun sbyin-gyi bu→Dge-ḥdun sbyin-gyi sras 4367
Dge-ḥdun sbyin-gyi sras (Saṃghadattaputra) 4174 4367
Dge-ba byed-paḥi shabs (Śubhaṃkarapāda) 4289
Dge-baḥi go-cha (Kalyāṇavarman) 2479 5315 5430 5454
Dge-baḥi mgon-po (Śubhanātha) 2223 2458
Dge-baḥi dbaṅ-po (Kṣemendra) 5655 5674
Dge-baḥi byuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Śubhākaragupta) 2294
Dge-baḥi lha (Kalyāṇadeva) 5275
Dge-byed (Śubhaṃkara) 4232
Dge-legs bśes-gñen→Kalyāṇamitra 5615
Dge-sruṅs (Kalyāṇarakṣita) 5741～5745
Dgeg-pa rdo-rje (Līlāvajra)→Sgeg-pa rdo-rje 4738
Dgoṅs-pa gsal (Bhāvaprasāda) 5942
Dgon-pa-pa (Āraṇyaka) 4659
Dgra-las rgyal-ba→Jetāri 2394 5760 5868
Dgra-las rgyal gsaṅ-ba (Guhyajetāri) 4582 5341 5407 5408 5440 5685
Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba→Jetāri 3944 4220 4690 5363 5406 5507
Mgon-po Byams pa (Nātha Maitreya) 5522～5525
Ḥgro-baḥi me-loṅ (Jagaddarpaṇa) 5012
Ḥgro-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po (Sugatigarbha) 2824 3712 3716～3720 4552 4553 5146 4970
Rgya-mtsho sprin (Sāgaramegha) 5548
Rgyan-pa (Alaṃkāra) 2516 2759
Rgyan bzaṅ-po (Bhadrāpaṇa) 5515
Rgyal-dkaḥ zla-ba→Durjayacandra 2178 5157
Rgyal-po Indrabodhi→Indrabhūti 2257
Rgyal-poḥi lha (Rājadeva) 5910
Rgyal-ba-can (Jina) 5720
Rgyal-ba dpal ye-śes (Jayaśrījñāna) 2622 2623
Rgyal-ba Maitri-pa (Jina Maitrīpāda) 3097
Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po (Jayabhadra) 2122 2191 2192 4770
Rgyal-ba bzaṅ-po dpal sbas-pa (Jayabhadraśrīgupta) 3302 4774
Rgyal-baḥi sde→Jayasena 2299
Rgyal-baḥi dbaṅ-poḥi blo-gros (Jinendramati=Jinendrabuddhi) 5766
Rgyal-baḥi ḥod (Jayaprabha) 3489
Rgyal-baḥi sras[-po] (Jinaputra) 2036 2058 5554 5555
Rgyal-bas byin[-pa] (Jinadatta) 2710 2747
Rgyal-sras miḥi seṅ-ge Rje-dam-pa Rgya-gar Rin-po-che (Rājaputraṇṛsiṃhaparamasvāmin Ratna) 3281
Sgeg-pa rdo-rje→Līlāvajra 2413 2773 2867 3356 4564 4718 4741 4745 4748 4763 4768 4791
Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje (Līlāvajra)→Sgeg-pa rdo-rje 4545
Sgra-gcan-ḥdsin→Rāhula 2440
Sgra-gcan-ḥdsin dpal bśes-gñen (Rāhulaśrīmitra) 2682
Sgra-gcan-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po (Rāhulabhadra) 4968 5360
Sgra-gcan gsaṅ-baḥi shabs (Rāhulaguptapāda) 2367
Sgra-dbyaṅs bcu-gcig-pa (Ekādaśanirghoṣa) 2687
Sgrol-ma (Tārā) 4602
Sgrol-ma-can-gyi sde (Tāriṇīsena) 2338
Brgya-byin sdoṅ-po 2531

# Ṅ

Nag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti) 2751～2754 3711 3952 4504 4793 4808 4836
Nag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-paḷi slob-ma thu-bo 4160 4318 4495
Nan-tshul bzaṅ-po (Śīlabhadra) 5498
Ṅo-bo-ñid med-pa (Asvabhāva) 5530 5552 5869
Dṅul-gyi bum-pa (Rūpyakalaśa) 2362
Dṅos-grub brñes-pa (Siddhilabdha) 4703
Mṅon-śes-can rdo-rje gdan-pa (Abhijñāvajrāsana) 3315
Rṅon-pa (Lubdhaka) 2269
Rṅon-pa chen-po (Mahāśabara) 3275
Rṅon-paḷi gdams-pa (Lubdhāvavādaka) 2267

# C

Celu-pa (Celuka) 2090 2709

# CH

Chos-kyi grags-pa→Dharmakīrti 2047 2159 5709～5714
Chos-kyi grags dpal (Dharmakīrtiśrī) 5192
Chos-kyi dbaṅ-po (Dharmendra) 4531 5458 5576
Chos-kyi ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Dharmākaramati) 4422
Chos-kyi tshoṅ-dpon (Dharmaśreṣṭhin) 5637
Chos-kyi shabs→Dharmapāda 2514
Chos-kyi bśes-gñen→Dharmamitra 5194
Chos-skyoṅ→Dharmapāla 5564 5770
Chos-skyob (Dharmatrāta) 5600
Chos-mchog (Dharmottara) 5617 5727 5730 5746～5749 5751
Chos-ldan rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs (Dhārmikasubhūtighoṣa) 5332 5415 5417 5676 5679
Chos-ḥbyuṅ slob-dpon shabs (Dharmākarācāryapāda) 4311
Mchog-rab (Pravara) 3057
Mchog-rab rgyas (Pravaravyāsa) 3056
Mchog-rab sñiṅ-po (Pravaragarbha) 3047
Mchog-sred (Vararuci) 2630 2632 2640 2643 4207 4897 4902～4906 4910 4912 4913 4919 4920 4931 4938 5824
Ḥchi-ba med-paḷi seṅ-ge (Amarasiṃha) 5787

# J

Jābari-pa (Ajapālipāda) 2996～3004 3007～3014 4923 4996
Jo-bo 4986
Jo-bo rje→Atīśa 4943
Jo-bo Drag-ḥbyor (Ārya Rudrabhūti) 5884
Mje-tā-ri→Jetāri 5296
Ḥjam-paḥi grags-pa→Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa
Ḥjam-dpal grags-pa (Mañjuśrīkīrti) 3314 3316 3357 5511 5778
Ḥjam-dpal rgyal-po grags-pa (Mañjuśrīrājakīrti) 2087
Ḥjam-dpal dbyaṅs (Mañjuśrīghoṣa) 2839
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes→Mañjuśrījñāna 2431 2843
Ḥjam-dpal bśes-gñen (Mañjuśrīmitra) 3355 3367～3386 3388 3389 3392～3405 3418 3419 4813 4933
Ḥjig-rten mgon-po (Lokanātha) 2416
Ḥjig-rten-gsum-gyi rdo-rje (Trailokyavajra) 4464
Ḥjigs-sde (Bhīmasena) 5913
Ḥjigs-byed lha (Bhairavadeva) 2245
Ḥjigs-med grags-pa (Abhayakīrti) 4614 4605
Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa→Abhayākaragupta 2098 2328 2489 2700 2892 3962 4435 4585 4946 5023 5202 5299 5365

# Ñ

Ñi-ma (Sūrya) 5101
Ñi-ma sgrub (Sūryasiddhi) 5499
Ñi-ma rnam-par mnon-pa (Narendra Vikramāditya) 4572
Ñi-ma-pa (Sūryapāda) 5044
Ñi-ma dpal ye-śes (Raviśrījñāna) 2084 2103
Ñi-ma sbas-pa→Sūryagupta 2557～2560 2562 4879
Ñi-ma sbas-pa (Ravigupta) 5722 5726 5823
Ñi-maḥi seṅ-geḥi ḥod (Sūryasiṃhaprabha) 4719
Ñi-mas bsruṅs-pa (Ravigupta) 5877
Ñin-mo mdsad-pa (Divākara) 2216
Ñin-moḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas zla-ba (Divākaracandra) 2390
Ñin-mor byed-paḥi grags-pa (Divākarakīrti) 2792
Ñin-mdsad rdo-rje (Divākaravajra) 2217 3721 3722
Gñis-med→Gñis-su med-pa
Gñis-med rdo-rje (Advayavajra) 2200 2202 2203 2287 2289 2295 2372 2373 2438 2943 2945～2950 2952～2956 3073 3077～3030 3084～3091 3093 3094 3095 3101 3102 3143 3145 3180 3287 4235 4429 4625 4677 4679
Gñis-med sbas-pa (Advayagupta)→Gñis-su med-paḥi sbas-pa
Gñis-su med-pa (Advaya) 2951 3075 3120
Gñis-su med-paḥi rdo-rje→Gñis-med rdo-rje
Gñis-su med-paḥi sbas-pa (Advayagupta) 3360 3428 3429 3440
Gñis-su med-paḥi ye-śes rdo-rje (Advayajñānavajra) 4683
Rñog-med rdo-rje (Niṣkalaṅkavajra) 2796 5375 5442
Rñogs-pa med-pa (Niṣkalaṅka) 4230
Sñan-grags dge-ma (Yaśobhadrā) 3414
Sñan-grags bzaṅ-po (Yaśobhadra) 2652
Sñiṅ-rje che-ba (Mahākaruṇa) 4501
Sñiṅ-po (Garbha) 3312 4354

# T

Ti-bu shabs (Pārāvatapāda) 4655
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rje (Samādhivajra) 2391 2442 2776 3132
Tilli-pa→Tailikapāda 4630
Tillo-pa→Tailikapāda 4635 5014 5015
Telo Dus-gsum mkhyen-pa (Tailika Trikālajña) 4629
Telli-pa→Tailikapāda 2371
Tello-pa→Tailikapāda 2193 3227
Tailo-pa→Tailikapāda 3128 3132
Tog-rtse (Kuddālī)→Rtog-rtse-pa
Rta-mchog (Paramāśva) 4693
Rta-dbyaṅs (Aśvaghoṣa) 2038 2040 3303 3304 3550 4544 5307 5308 5416 5418 5423 5431 5432 565. 5667 5678 5934
Rtag-paḥi rdo-rje (Śāśvatavajra) 2187 2598 2599 2601 2606 2608 2610～2614 4022 4194 4316
Rtog-rtse-pa (Kuddālī) 3072 5097
Stoṅ-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin (Śūnyatāsamādhi) 2259 2261
Stoṅ-ñid rdo-rje (Śūnyatāvajra) 2392
Stoṅ-pa-ñid tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin rdo-rje (Śūnyatāsamādhivajra) 2771 3710 3726 5165
Stobs-bcu dpal bśes-gñen (Daśabalaśrīmitra) 5865
Ftul-shugs-kyi spyod-pa (Vratacaryā) 2162
Btul-shugs spyod-pa nag-po (Vratacaryākṛṣṇa) 2163

# TH

Thaṅ-lo-pa 5003
Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi bśes-gñen (Sarvajñamitra) 2563～2566 2593 4503
Thar-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Mokṣākaragupta) 3103 5762
Thig-le bum-pa (Tilakakalaśa) 3532
Thugs-rjeḥi dpal (Karuṇāśrī) 2655
Thugs-dam 2977
Thub-dkaḥ zla-ba (Durjayacandra)→Rgyal-dkaḥ zla-ba 2369
Thub-pa dpal bzaṅ-po (Muniśrībhadra) 2691
Thub-pas byin (Munidatta) 3141
Thogs-med (Asaṅga) 2007 4372 4471 5481～5484 5526 5537～5543
Mthaḥ-yas lha (Anantadeva) 2034
Mtho-btsun Grub-rje (Udbhaṭa Siddhasvāmin) 2001 2003 5476
Mtho-btsun Btso-yags (Udbhaṭa Suraṅga) 4533

# D

Dad-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas go-cha→ Śraddhākaravarman 3470
Dad-byed go-cha 2197
Dad-byed go-cha rin-chen (Śraddhākaravarmaratna) 4872
Dam-pa Rgya-gar (Paramasvāmin) 3270 3271 3273 3278 4832
Dam-pa Rgya-gar Rin-po-che (Ratna Paramasvāmin) 3272
Dam-pa chos-kyi ñin-byed (Saddharmāditya) 4944
Dam-tshig rdo-rje (Samayavajra) 2698 4687 4694
Dur-khrod rgyu-skal Dpal-gyi rol-pa (Śmaśānadhiṣṇya

Śrīlalita) 3280
Dul-baḥi lha (Vinītadeva) 5566 5571 5613 5616 5628 5638 5641 5724 5729 5733 5735 5737 5739
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo (Kālacakra) 2070 2074 2082 2088 2108 2109
Dus-kyi shabs (Kālapāda) 2073 2078 2086
Dus-kyi shabs chen-po dam-paḥi snaṅ-ba-daṅ ldan-pa (Paramālokikālamahāpāda) 2077
Dus-ḥkhor→Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo
Dus-shabs (Kālapāda)→Dus-kyi shabs
De-bshin-gśegs-paḥi rdo-rje (Tathāgatavajra) 2224～2226
Don-yod ḥchar (Amoghodaya) 5412 5825
Don-yod rdo-rje→Amoghavajra 2616 2845 2865 4611 4711
Don-yod-paḥi shabs (Amoghapāda) 2846 3492 3493
Draṅ-sroṅ Keḥutrila (Ṛṣi Kauṭilya) 4915
Draṅ-sroṅ Garga (Gargarṣi) 5815
Draṅ-sroṅ chen-po Zla-ba (Maharṣi Candra) 5673
Dran-pa ye-śes grags-pa→Smṛtijñānakīrti 2479 5784
Dri-ma med-paḥi bzaṅ-po (Vimalabhadra) 2522
Dri-ma med-paḥi bśes-gñen→Vimalamitra 5217
Dri-ma med-paḥi lha (Vimaladeva) 4482
Dri-med grags-pa (Vimalakīrti) 2455
Dri-med dpal bzaṅ-po (Vimalaśrībhadra) 2985
Dri-med sbas-pa (Vimalagupta) 2711
Dri-med bzaṅ-po (Vimalabhadra) 2521
Dril-bu-pa→Ghaṇṭā 2958 4654
Dril-bu shabs→Dril-bu-pa
Bde-ba (Sukha) 4957
Bde-ba chen-po (Mahāsukhatā) 4708
Bde-ba chen-poḥi rjo-rje (Mahāsukhatāvajra) 4699 4890 5179
Bde-baḥi rdo-rje (Sukhavajra) 2379 3142
Bde-baḥi myu-gu (Kṣemāṅkura) 3508
Bde-bar gśegs-pa bcu-gñis 3267
Bde-byed dgaḥ-ba→Śaṃkarānanda 5721
Bde-byed bdag-po (Śaṃkarapati) 2004 5477
Ḥdul-ba byin (Vinayadatta) 2517
Ḥdul-bzaṅ (Vinītabhadra) 5592
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (Vajraḍākinī) 2498 5132
Rdo-rje go-cha (Vajravarman) 3453 3507 3733～3735 4852
Rdo-rje grub-pa (Vajrasiddha) 2836
Rdo-rje sgeg-pa (Vajralila=Līlāvajra) 2776
Rdo-rje sñiṅ-po (Vajragarbha) 2310
Rdo-rje dril-bu-pa (Vajraghaṇṭa) 2148 2150～2156 2158 2279 2355 4624 4956
Rdo-rje gdan-pa (Vajrāsana) 3929 4550 4578 4894 4985 5020
Rdo-rje gdan-pa bsod-sñoms-pa 4855
Rdo-rje rnon-po (Tīkṣṇavajra) 3926
Rdo-rje padma (Vajrapadma) 3042
Rdo-rje mi-bskyod-pa (Vajrākṣobhya) 4591
Rdo-rje myu-gu (Vajrāṅkura) 4157 4307
Rdo-rje las grub (Vajrakarmasiddha) 3425
Rdo-rje bśad-pa (Vajrahāsa) [Rdo-rje bshad-pa] (Vajrahasa) 2772 2774
Rdo-rje gsaṅ-ba (Vajragupta) 2332
Rdo-rjeḥi blo (Vajrabuddhi) 2821
Rdo-rjeḥi mtshon-cha (Vajrāyudha) 3535
Sdom-pa bzaṅ-po (Saṃvarabhadra) 2959～2962 2964 2966～2971

# N

Nag-po (Kṛṣṇa)→ Nag-po shabs
Nag-po rdo-rje (Kṛṣṇavajra) 2496 3150 5161
Nag-po-pa (Kṛṣṇa)→Nag-po shabs
Nag-po spyod-pa-ba (Kānhapāda=Kṛṣṇapāda) 2508 2604 4398 4973 4975 5060 5062 5067
Nag-po shabs→Kṛṣṇapāda 2164～2170 2177 2251 2313 2317 2325 2381～2389 2430 2507 2509 2512 2683～2686 2811 2819 2820 3032 3035 3127 3139 3215 3318 4543 4664 4667 4818 4822 4961 4974 4976～4980 4987 4989 5029 5134 5180 5181 5257 5316 5320 5455
Nag-moḥi khol (Kālidāsa) 4885 5794
Nag-moḥi ḥbaṅs (Kālidāsa)→Nag-moḥi khol 5183
Nags-kyi rin-chen shabs (Vanaratnapāda) 4891 5043 5102
Nags-kyi rin-po-che (Vanaratna) 3106 3785 4844
Nāro-pa (Nāḍapāda) 2194 2290 2415 2474 2618 2647 3136 3137 3225 4623 4673 4789 4790 4929
Nigu-ma 4645 4646
Nor-rgyun-ma (Vasudhārā) 2006

Nor-sbyin (Vasuda) 4568
Nor-ḥdsin dpal-gyi shabs (Vasudharaśrīpāda) 4570
Nor-bzaṅs (Maṇibhadrā) 2132 2135
Gnas-rguyd-pa of Kanari 3174
Rnam-par grol-baḥi sde (Vimuktisena) 5185 5186
Rnam-par rgyal-ba dbaṅ-po (Vijayendra) 2104
Rnam-par rgyal-baḥi dbaṅ-poḥi sde (Vijayendrasena) 2491
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad rdo-rje (Vairocanavajra) 2742
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad sruṅ-ba→Vairocanarakṣita 2887
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug dpal-gyi shabs (Yogīśvaraśrīpāda) 2433
Rnal-ḥbyor-pa (Yogin) 2345
Sna-tshogs dmar-po (Citrāruṇa) 2457
Snaṅ-ba mthaḥ-yas rdo-rje (Amitābhavajra) 2423
Snaṅ-byed zla-ba (Bhānucandra) 2767 2768 4599
Snaṅ-mdsad myu-gu (Bhāskarāṅkura) 4576

# P

Pagalaḥi shabs (Sṛgālapāda) 4969
Padma dkar-po (Puṇḍarīka) 2065
Padma rdo-rje (Padmavajra) 2136 2525 3283
Padma ḥphel-gyi shabs (Padmavardhapāda) 4368
Padma dbyaṅs (Padmaghoṣa) 2188
Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas (Padmākara) 2353 3058 3503 3873 4007 4131 4271 4529 4843 5046
Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Padmākaramati) 3975 4231
Padma sruṅ-ba→Kamalarakṣita 2817
Padmaḥi lcags-kyu (Padmāṅkuśa) 3932~3934
Padmaḥi rdo-rje lcags-kyu (Padmavajrāṅkuśa) 3472
Padmaḥi spyan (Padmalocanā) 3135
Padmaḥi myu-gu rdo-rje 2318
Potalakaḥi rje-btsun (Potalakabhaṭṭāraka) 4577
Dpag-med rdo-rje (Amitavajra) 2219 5049
Dpaḥ-bo (Śūra) 5424 5657 5668 5675
Dpaḥ-bo rdo-rje (Vīravajra) 2124 2140 2227 2228 2329 3480 4555 4660
Dpaḥ-bo ḥod-gsal (Vīraprabhāsvara) 3140 5092
Dpaḥ-boḥi rgyal-po (Vīrarāja) 2877
Dpaḥ-bos byin (Vīradatta) 3060
Dpal (Śrī) 5773
Dpal Klu-sgrub (Srī Nāgārjuna) 2648 2649 4588 4788
Dpal-gyi go-cha (Śrīvarman) 2008
Dpal-gyi mthaḥ-can 2159
Dpal rgyan (Alaṃkāraśri) 2497
Dpal Rta-dbyaṅs (Śrī Aśvaghoṣa) 2624
Dpal dril-bu (Śrīghaṇṭa) 2149
Dpal nags-kyi rin-po-cheḥi shabs (Śrīvanaratnapāda) 2062
Dpal-dbyaṅs (Śrīghoṣa) 5082 5842 5918~5923
Dpal-sbas→Śrīgupta 5292
Dpal sbyaṅ dkaṅ-baḥi zla-ba (Śrīdhūtadurjayacandra) 2315
Dpal-sbyin (Srīdatta) 2766
Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes→Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna 2207 2209 2211 2303 2418 2424 2756~2758 2801 3152 3288 3289 3322 3478 3527 3881 3882 3885 3901 4508 4510 4512 4597 4598 4631 4848 4868 4892 5000 5201 5222 5298 5324~5326 5342 5343 5345~5349 5351~5358 5364 5369 5373 5374 5376 5378~5387 5390 5392~5403 5873 5874 5933
Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī) 3549 3557 3560 3561
Dpal-brtsegs (Śrīkūṭa) 4728 5843 5844 5850 5851
Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita (Śrīkūṭarakṣita) 5849
Dpal-ḥdsin→Śrīdhara 2297 2786~2788 2838 2879~2886 2894~2899 2901 2903 4046 4183 4373 4794~4796 4824~4827
Dpal-ḥdsin dgaḥ-ba 2069
Dpal-ḥdsin sde (Śrīdharasena) 5898
Dpal-bzaṅ rab-dgaḥ (Śrībhadranandana) 3488
Dpal rigs-mchog Dpal ye-śes (Śrīkulavara Śrījñāna) 5899
Dpe-med-paḥi rdo-rje (Anupamavajra) 2755
Dpe-med bsruṅ-ba→Anupamarakṣita 2102 2105 3686 4313
Spyan chen-po (Mahācakṣus) 4911
Spyan-ras gzigs (Avalokita) 2116
Spyan-ras gzigs brtul-shugs (Avalokitavrata) 5259
Spyan-ras gzigs dbaṅ-phyug (Avalokiteśvara) 4608 5413
Sprin-gyi śugs-can (Meghavegin) 3029~3031
Sprul-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-pa (Nirmāṇayogin) 3134

# PH

Pha-khol (Vāgbhaṭa) 5798 5799
Phur-bu (Bṛhaspati) 4520 4521
Phyag-na rdo-rje→Vajrapāṇi 2080 2143 3015 5219
Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po (Diṅnāga) 2041 2045 2046 2063 3536 5207 5453 5474 5475 5513 5575 5596 5700 ~5708 5870
Ḥphags-pa Klu-sgrub (Ārya Nāgārjuna) 2627 2628 2639 3124 3938
Ḥphags-pa dpaḥ-bo→Āryaśūra 5650
Ḥphags-pa lha→Āryadeva 2483 2485 2486 2671 2672 3285 3526 4707 5244~5249 5251
Ḥphrog-byed ḥjoms-pa (Harihara) 4268
Ḥphrog-byed bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra) 5772
Ḥphrog-byed seṅ-ge (Harisiṃha) 5122

# B

Birba-pa→Virūpa 2615
Byaṅ-chub mchog (Varabodhi) 3406~3409 3890
Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po→Bodhigarbha 2356 2890 3736 4815
Byaṅ-chub rdo-rje (Bodhivajra) 2180
Byaṅ-chub bzaṅ-po (Bodhibhadra) 3286 5252 5319 5362 5404 5444 5450 5584
Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥ→Bodhisattva 2094
Byams-pa (Maitreya) 5523
Byams-pa mgon-po (Maitreyanātha) 5241 5521
Bram-ze chen-po 5721
Bla-ma Bram-ze 4959
Blo-gros chen-po→Mahāmati 2460 5690
Blo-gros brtan-pa→Sthiramati 5531 5567 5875
Blo-gros bzaṅ-po (Matibhadra) 2888
Blo-brtan→Blo-gros brtan-pa 5510 5534 5565
Blo-ldan Mchog-sred (Dhīmad Vararuci) 4905
Blo-bzaṅ ṅan-tshul (Sumatiśīla) 5572
Blo-bzaṅ sñiṅ-po (Sumatigarbha) 2504 2505 2891
Blon-poḥi rigs śin-tu dgaḥ-ba (Mantrikulasurata) 2588
Dbaṅ-pos byin (Indradatta) 5786
Dbaṅ-phyug (Īśvara) 5801
Dbu-ba blo-ldan-pa (Ariṣṭadhīmat) 2249
Dbu-ma Zla-ba (Mādhyamika Candra) 5079
Dbu-ma-la dgaḥ-ba (Mādhyamikanandana) 4831
Dbu-maḥi seṅ-ge (Mādhyamikasiṃha) 5295
Dbyig-gi bśes-gñen (Vasumitra) 5639
Dbyig-gñen→Vasubandhu 2037 3518 5420~5422 5436 5462 5487~5490 5492 5516 5527~5529 5551 5556 ~5563 5590 5591 5603 5604 5663 5664 5666 5680
Dbyiṅs 3278
Dbyiṅs-kyi gtso-mo 3270 3274
Dbyug-pa-can (Daṇḍin) 5789
Ḥbum-phrag gsum-pa (Trilakṣa) 4517

# M

Mar-me mdsad→Dīpaṃkara 2802~2807 2813 3479 3770 3772 3773 3775~3778 3781~3783 3841 3842 3864 3866 4839
Mar-me mdsad dpal ye-śes→Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna

Mar-me mdsad bzaṅ-po (Dīpaṃkarabhadra) 2728 3771 3774 3779 3780 3794～3797 3822～3824 3831 3848 3855 3857～3861 3863 3865 3870～3872 4509 4874
Mar-me mdsad ye-śes (Dīpaṃkarajñāna)→Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna
Mi-bskyod rdo-rje→Akṣobhyavajra 2587 2794 4656 4657
Mi-bskyod rdo-rje saṅs-rgyas ye-śes (Akṣobhyavajra Buddhajñāna) 2724
Mi-bskyod-pa (Akṣobhya) 2834
Mi-gyo seṅ-ge→Seṅ-ge mi-gyo-ba 3441
Mi-ḥjigs-pa sbyin-pa dpal (Abhayadattaśrī) 5091
Mi-ḥjigs-paḥi phyag (Abhayapāṇi) 2769
Mi-thub zla-ba→Durjayacandra 2178 2179 2368 2370 2436 2437 2453 5157
Mi-gnas rdo-rje (Asthiravajra) 2693
Mi-pham-paḥi bśes-gñen→Mi-pham bśes-gñen 3538
Mi-pham sbas-pa (Ajitagupta) 2974
Mi-pham zla-ba (Ajitacandra) 2978
Mi-pham bśes-gñen→Ajitamitra 4132 4270 4837 5659
Mi-sbyin (Narada) 5828
Miḥi dbaṅ-po grags-pa (Narendrakīrti) 4610
Mu-tig bum-pa (Muktākalaśa) 5752
Mya-ṅan med-pa (Aśoka) 3430
Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal→Aśokaśrī 3433 3439 4485
Dmar-po (Aruṇa) 2636 4674

# TS

Btsun-(pa) zla-ba→Candragomin 4566 4873
Rtsod-paḥi dus-kyi thams-cad mkhyen-pa Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-baḥi shabs (Kalikālasarvajña Ratnākaraśāntipāda) 5791 5903
Brtse-ba-can (Karuṇa) 4391 4686
Brtson-ḥgrus dpal bśes-gñen shabs (Vīryaśrīmitrapāda) 2296
Brtson-ḥgrus bzaṅ-po (Vīyyabhadra) 2699

# TSH

Tshaṅs-sras Bshad-paḥi rdo-rje (Brahmaputra Hasavajra) 5879
Tshul-khrims bskyaṅs (Śīlapālita) 5617
Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan 3998
Tshul-khrims ḥphags-pa (Udgataśīla) 5302
Mtsho-skyes (Saroruha) 2337 2350
Mtsho-skyes rdo-rje (Saroruhavajra) 2311 2349 2352 2354 2419 4716 4668

# DS

Mdses-bkod (Sundaravyūha) 5503
Mdses-dgaḥ (Sundarīnanda) 4619
Rdsogs-paḥi saṅs-rgyas 4154 4156 4159 4173 4219 4247

# W

Ven-tshig (圓測) 5517

# SH

Shi-gnas lha (Śamathadeva) 5595
Shi-ba sbas-pa→Śāntigupta 4715 5178
Shi-baḥi sñiṅ-po→Śāntigarbha 3476
Shi-ba[ḥi] ḥtsho→Śāntirakṣita 2052 2447 4531 5283~5285 5764
Shi-baḥi ye-śes (Śāntijñāna) 2841 2842
Shi-ba[ḥi] lha→Śāntideva 5335~5337 5438 5463 5505 5814 5929
Shi-ḥtsho→Shi-ba ḥtsho 2055
She-sdaṅ rdo-rje (Dveṣavajra) 4706 4921
Gshan-la phan-pa→Parahita 5269
Gshan-la phan-pa bzaṅ-po (Parahitabhadra) 5532
Gshan-la phan-paḥi dbyaṅs Dgon-pa-pa (Parahitaghoṣa Āraṇyaka) 5430 5936
Gshon-nu grags-pa 3362
Gshon-nu zla-ba (Kumāracandra) 2334 2784 2837
Bshad-paḥi rdo-rje (Hasavajra) 4727

# Z

Zab-paḥi rdo-rje 2330
Zla-ba (Candra) 3544
Zla-ba grags-pa (Candrakīrti) 2595 2650 2651 2678 2680 2681 3552 4995 5260~5268 5366 5478
Zla-ba gshon-nu (Candrakumāra) 2138 4522
Zla[-ba] bzaṅ[-po] grags-pa (Candrabhadrakīrti) 3358 3426
Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba (Candranandana) 5800 5801
Zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po (Candragarbha) 3041 4704
Zla-baḥi ḥod (Candraprabha) 2712 2760
Zla-baḥi bśes-gñen (Candramitra) 2591
Zla-mdses (Candraśrī) 3558
Gzugs-bzaṅ (Surūpa) 3323
Bzaṅ-po sbyin-pa (Bhadradatta) 3319

# Ḥ

Ḥod dpag-med (Amitābha) 3151
Ḥod-zer ḥbyuṅ-gnas grags-pa→Prabhākarakīrti 4085 4300
Ḥod-sruṅs gshon-nu (Kumārakāśyapa) 2763

# Y

Yan-lag med-paḥi rdo-rje (Anaṅgavajra) 2378 2420 3062
Yid-bshin-nor-bu (Cintāmaṇi) 4262
Yid-bshin-nor-buḥi rgyal-po (Cintāmaṇirāja) 4158 4319
Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma (Jñānaḍākinī) 4640 4647
Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Grub-paḥi rgyal-mo (Jñānaḍākinī Siddharājñī) 2990 2991 4886 4888
Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma (Jñānaḍākinī Nigu) 2426 4637 4638 4641 4643 4644
Ye-śes-kyi ḍāki Nigu-ma→Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma Nigu-ma 4650
Ye-śes[-kyi]ḍāki-ma(Jñānaḍākinī)→Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma 4639 4642
Ye-śes grags-pa (Jñānakīrti) 4532 5317 5456
Ye-śes sñiṅ-po (Jñānagarbha) 2404 2779 3519 3520 5305 5400 5452
Ye-śes rdo-rje→Jñānavajra 3346 3511 3753 3765~3767 3784~3789 3792 3793 3798~3821 3825 3828~3830 3832~3840 3843~3847 3849~3854 3856 3862 3867~3869 4538
Ye-śes sde (Jñānasena) 5846~5848
Ye-śes-pa (Smṛtijñānakīrti) 5785
Ye-śes dpal bzaṅ-po (Jñānaśrībhadra) 4546 5519 5728
Ye-śes dpal bśes-gñen→Jñānaśrīmitra 5792
Ye-śes byin (Jñānadatta) 5491
Ye-śes zla-ba (Jñānacandra) 5291 5460 5578
Ye-śes rin-po-che (Jñānaratna) 2475
Yon-tan blo-gros (Guṇamati) 5497
Yon-tan ḥod (Guṇaprabha) 5545 5546 5568 5570 5619~5621 5624

# R

Rab-dgaḥ rdo-rje (Pramuditāvajra) 2532
Rab-dgaḥi lha (Pramuditādeva) 2009
Rab-ḥjigs rdo-rje (Subhīmavajra) 2689
Rab-tu dgaḥ-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas go-cha (Pramuditākaravarman) 2715
Rab-tu shi-baḥi ye-śes (Praśāntajñāna) 2706
Rab-tu shi-baḥi bśes-gñen (Praśāntamitra) 2535 3337 3338
Rab-ḥbyor bskyaṅs 3348
Rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs (Subhūtighoṣa) 5303
Rab-ḥbyor zla-ba (Subhūticandra) 5788
Ri-khrod-pa chen-po (Mahāśabara) 2174 2175
Ri-khrod-pa chen-po Saraha→Saraha 3119
Ri-khrod dbaṅ-phyug (Śabareśvara) 2256
Rigs-kyis byin-pa 3354
Rin-chen grags-pa→Ratnakīrti 3956 3957
Rin-chen rdo-rje (Ratnavajra) 2195 2196 2240 2241 2429 2434 2506 2551 4562 4922 4984 4999 5158 5761
Rin-chen rdo-rje dpal (Ratnavajraśrī) 2467
Rin-chen rdo-rjeḥi myu-gu 2712
Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa→Ratnākaragupta 3968 4222 4583 54441
Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba→Ratnākaraśānti 2141 2374~2376 2456 2495 2515 2690 2798 3301 3450 3947 4312 4535 5199 5200 5331 5459 5573 5577 5586 5756 5757
Rin-chen bzaṅ-do 2029
Rin rdo-rje→Rin-chen rdo-rje 2748
Ro-laṅs bde-ba (Sukhavetāla) 4958
Rol-paḥi rdo-rje→Lalitavajra 2079 2975
Rol-paḥi sbas-pa (Lalitagupta) 2602

# L

La-ba-pa→Kambala 2160 2161 5210 5906
La-baḥi na-bzaḥ-can (Kambalāmbara) 4661
Las (Karma) 2476
Las-kyi rgyal-po (Karmarāja) 2866
Las-kyi rdo-rje→Karmavajra 3036 3037 3039 3043 3515~3517 4850 4963 4964 5001 5002
Lū-yi-pa (Lūhipāda) 2171 2177 3147 3170 4665
Legs-ldan ḥbyed (Bhāvaviveka) 2657 5253 5258
Legs-paḥi grags-pa (Sādhukīrti) 2096
Legs-par grags-pa→Legs-paḥi grags-pa 5909
Legs-par ḥgro-ba bzaṅ-po (Sujanabhadra) 4002
Loṅs-spyod rdo-rje (Sambhogavajra) 2134 2466

# Ś

Śabari-pa (Śābaripāda) 2270 2631 3204 4925~4927 4936 4937 4941
Śabari dbaṅ-phyug (Śābarīśvara) 2091 3135 3276 4934
Śabari-shab→Śabari-pa 2271 2272
Śākya ḥod (Śākaprabha) 5626 5627
Śākya bsruṅ-baḥi shabs (Śākyarakṣitapāda) 2399
Śākyaḥi blo (Śākyabuddhi) 5500 5718
Śākyaḥi blo-gros (Śākyamati) 5493
Śakya(ḥi) bśes-gñen→ Śākyamitra 2703 3326 4458 5514
Śākyaśrī bzaṅ-po→Śākyaśrībhadra 5372
Śāriḥi bu→Śāriputra 5812
Śes-rab skyoṅ→Prajñāpālita 2940
Śes-rab go-cha→Prajñāvarman 2002 2005
Śes-rab thar-pa (Prajñāmokṣa) 5327
Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ-ba (Prajñāśrīgupta) 2331 2470
Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas blo-gros (Prajñākaramati) 5193 5273 5692
Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa (Prajñākaragupta) 5719 5753
Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba (Prajñāgupta) 2464 2465 2471~2473

# S

Sa-gaḥi lha (Viśākhadeva) 5625
Sabari-pa→Śabari-pa 3510 3759 3760 3763
Sa-ḥtsho byin (Gopadatta) 5427 5671 5672
Saḥi rtsa-lag (Pṛthivībandhu) 3518 5569
Saṅs-rgyas kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po (Buddhānandagarbha) 3455
Saṅs-rgyas bskyaṅs (Buddhapālita) 5242
Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa→Buddhakīrti 2092 2642
Saṅs-rgyas dpal ye-śes→Buddhaśrījñāna 2719
Saṅs-rgyas byin (Buddhadatta) 2264
Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa→Buddhagupta 4653
Saṅs-rgyas shi-ba (Buddhaśānti) 2049
Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes→Buddhajñāna 2716~2718 2720 2722~2725 2727 2744 3945 4811 4812 5301 5935
Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba→Buddhaguhya 3284 3324 3451 3461 3487 3490 3495 3496 3504 3687 3751 3752 3755 4528 4581 4722 4731 4736 4738 4762 5439 5449 5693

Seṅ-ge go-cha (Harivarman) 5182 5818
Seṅ-ge mi-gyo-ba (Siṃhācala)→Mi-gyo seṅ-ge 3533
Seṅ-ge shabs-ḥbriṅ-pa (Haribhaṭa) 5652
Seṅ-ge bzaṅ-po (Haribhadra) 5189 5191
Seṅ-geḥi gdoṅ-can Khyab-ḥjug sbas-pa (Siṃhānana Viṣṇugupta) 2252
Srid gsum rnam-par dag-paḥi rdo-rje (Tribhuvanaviśuddhavajra) 4584
Gsaṅ-bas byin (Guhyadatta) 4814 5419 5648
Gsal-grags (Prakāśakīrti) 5665
Gsuṅ-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa (Vāgīśvarakīrti)→Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa 3699
Gser-gliṅ-gi bla-ma Chos-skyoṅ (Dharmapāla) 5280 5281
Gser-gliṅ rgyal-po Dpal-ldan chos-skyoṅ (Suvarṇadvīparāja Śrīmad Dharmapāla) 5338 5464
Gser-gliṅ-pa (Suvarṇadvīpa) 3883 4994
Bsod-sñoms-pa (Paiṇḍapātika) 2081 2633 2745 2746 4502 4845
Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan (Puṇyadhvaja) 2417

# H

Hūṃ-mdsad grags-pa 2548
Hūṃ-mdsad rdo-rje→Hūṃkāravajra 2546 2549
Lha-bcam legs-smin kara→Lakṣmīkara 2255
Lha-lcam rje-btsun-ma Dpal-mo (Lakṣmī Bhaṭṭārikā) 3108
Lha-dbaṅ-blo (Devendrabuddhi) 5717(b)
Lha-sbas (Devagupta) 2123 3491
Lha-mo Sgrol-ma (Tārādevī) 4808
Lha-mo Dpal-gyi blo-gros-ma (Śrīmatidevā) 2262
Lha-btsan-po 5616
Lhaḥi brtul-shugs (Devavrata) 2454
Lhaḥi-rigs blo-gros chen-po (Devakulamahāmati) 2326
Lhan-skyes sgegs-pa→Sahajavilāsa 2446
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rdo-rje (Sahajavajra) 3071 3099
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rnal-ḥbyor-ma Cito (Sahajayoginī Cintā) 3066
Lhan-cig skyes-paḥi rol-pa (Sahajalalita) 2444 2575 3512 4151 4153 4155 4165 4226 4242 4351 4389 4842

# A

Amogha chuṅ-ba 2854
Avadhūti-pa→Avadhūtapāda
Avadhūti-pa Gñis-med rdo-rje(Avadhūta Advayavajra) →Gñis-med rdo-rje 3084 3091 3095
Avadhūtī-pa→Avadhūtapāda
Indrabodhi ḥbriṅ-po (Madhyamendrabhūti) 2176
Eṭeḥi bu (Maharṣi Ātreya) 5807
Oḍyaṇ-du grub-pa (Oḍḍiyānasiddha) 2265

# 著者名 (2) 梵 語

## A


Akṣobhyavajra→Mi-bskyod rdo-rje 4875 5095
Acinta 3235
Ajapālipāda→Jābari-pa
Ajitamitra→Mi-ṛham bśes-gñen 2983
Ajitamitragupta 2973 3290 3668
Atiśa→Jo-bo-rje 5025
Advaya Lalitavajra 4803
Advayavajra→Gñis-med rdo-rje
Anaṅga 3263
Anu 5834 5835
Anupamarakṣita→Dpe-med bsruṅ-ba 2083 4233
Anubhūtisvarūpācārya 5912
Abhaya 4909 4917
Abhayakāra 4954 4960
Abhayaśrī 5092
Abhayākaragupta→Hjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa 2213~2215 2526 3310 3317 3961 3963 4089 4565 5024
Abhiyukta 2308
Abhyākara 2095
Amoghanātha 3761
Amoghavajra→Don-yod rdo-rje 2617 2850 4560 4823 4991 5052~5059 5061 5068~5070 5075 5076 5078
Ayogin 3229 3249
Arcaṭa 5734
Alaṃkadeva 2660
Avadhūtapāda 2089 2260 2641 3092 3144 3359 3427 4972 5321 5446
Avadhūti 3081 3431 3432
Aśokaśrī→Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal 3434~3436 3438 4805
Aśvaghoṣa→Rta-dbyaṅs
Asaṅga→Thogs-med
Ahovajra 2428


## Ā


Ācārya Śrī Nāgārjunapāda 5905
Ānandavajra 2432 3146 4689
Āryadeva→Ḥphags-pa lha 2481 2484 2658 2659 2668~2670 2673 3126 4695 5005~5009 5011 5250 5871
Āryamati 4567
Āryaśūra 5340

# I

Indrabhūti (Indrabodhi) 2157 2253 2254 2468 2469 2533 2544 2552 3063 3300 4035 4563 4771 4830 4997 5028

Indrabodhi→Indrabhūti 2172 2324 2327 3210 4394 4626

# U

Umāpatidatta 2293

# E

Eropati 3545

# K

Kaṃkana 3175
Kaṅkālamekhalā 3257
Kaṅkālipāda 3217
Kanthālin 3258
Kamala→Kamalaśīla 5866
Kamalarakṣita→Padmaḥi sruṅ-ba 2795 2797 2812 4802
Kamalaśīla 3274 5215 5216 5221 5286~5289 5310~5313 5451 5501 5502 5630 5694 5731 5765 5937
Kamalaśrī 3159~3168
Kampala→Kambala 2377 3467
Kampalva 4653
Kambala→La-ba-pa 3206 3207 3466 4580 5123 5212 5213 5314 5443
Karmavajra→Las-kyi rdo-rje 3501
Karmāra 3239
Kalākapāda 2218
Kalāpamahā 2818
Kalyāṇamitra→Dge-legs bśes-gñen 5611 5618 5632 5635 5636
Kaśmir Mahāpaṇḍita (Śākyaśrī) 2106 2107
Kāṇeripāda 4965
Kāmadhenupāda 2322 3452
Kāyastha Gayādhara 2229
Kāyastha Caṅgadāsa 5774
Kālacakratipāda 4612
Kālikālasarvajña Ratnākaraśāntipāda 5790
Kilapāda 3203

Kīrti 2831
Kukurāja 2537~2543
Kukkuripāda 2499~2503 3233 3234 4782
Kuddālī 3250
Kupāla 5180
Kumāra 2656
Kumārabodhi 2277 4709
Kumāraśri 2237
Kumāraśrībhadra 5195
Kumārasena 3750
Kulahaṃsakumāra 5160
Kuśalipāda 2220~2222 4701
Kṛṣṇa (Kṛṣṇapāda)→Nag-pa shabs 2427 5276 5509
Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita 2441 2810
Kṛṣṇavajra 2452
Kedharanaṇaddhi 3521
Keralīpāda 3109 5045
Keladharanandi 5104
Kokadatta 4672
Kokila 3262
Koṅkanapāda 2282
Kṣāntiśri 2230

## G

Gaganaśīla 4786
Gaṅgādhara 3739
Garvaripāda 2365 4616~4618 4692
Girivarta 3930 3937
Guḍarī 3238
Gururāja 2536

## GH

Ghaṇṭā→Dril-bu-pa 3246
Ghaṇṭāvajrapāda 5019
Ghadhari→Guḍarī
Ghorakṣa 3219
Ghoṣavajra 2793

## C

Candrakīrti→Zla-ba grags-pa
Candragomin→Btsun-pa zla-ba 2048 2609 3363 3534 3541 3542 3548 3551 3679 3737 3879 3903~3906 3916 3917 3919~3925 3936 4438 4443 4488~4494 4869~4871 5410 5582 5653 5683 5740 5767~5769 5890 5902 5931
Candrapāda 4992 4993
Candraharipāda 5297
Candrākaragupta 3528
Campaka 3254
Carpaṭin 3253 3546
Carpaṭipāda 5098
Carmaru 3223
Cāṇakya 5826
Cintā 3066
Caurāṅgin 3220

# CH

Chattrapāda 3208

# J

Jagadānandajīvabhadra 2482
Jagaddalanivāsin 5209
Jaganmitra 3676
Jaganmitrānanda 3291 3294 3297 5370 5689
Jamāri 4574 5723
Jayavarman 3738
Jayasena→Rgyal-baḥi sde 2231 2233 2234 2235 2236 4593
Jayānanda 5270 5271
Jālandhara 2173 2278 3240 4627 4652 4838
Jinamitra 5732
Jimuṭapātāla (Jīmūtapaṭala) 2826
Jetāri→Dgra-las rnam-par rgyal-ba 2492 3481 3522 ~3524 3670 3887 3948 4486 5296 5461 5758 5759 5867
Jñāna 4714 4772
Jñānakīrti→Ye-śes grags-pa
Jñānajaya 4730
Jñānaparama 2333
Jñānabodhi 4548
Jñānamitra 3471 5218
Jñānavajra→Ye-śes rdo-rje 2692 4571 5520
Jñānaśrī 2250 3724 3746 3747 4537 5533
Jñānaśrīmitra→Ye-śes dpal bśes-gñen 5763
Jñānākara 2861 4541 4542

# Ṭ

Ṭukkarī 3243

# Ḍ

Ḍākaśrı 4675
Ḍombīheruka (Ḍombīpāda) 2133 2181 2358~2361 2363 2422 2435 2448 3067 3232 3365 4622 4705 4983 4816

# T

Tathāgatarakṣita 2125 2139 2461 2568 2573 2704 2860
Tathāgatavajra 3669
Tantipāda 3222
Tali→Puttalī
Tāranātha 5177
Tāraśrī 2393 4460
Tāraśrimitra 5295
Tilaka 3680
Tillo (Tillopāda)→Tailikapāda
Tailika→Tailikapāda 3256
Tailikapāda (Tailipāda) 2193 2371 3128 3132 3227 3256 4630 4635 5014 5015
Tripiṭakamāla 4530
Trisaraha 2301

# TH

Thagana 2708 2731 3174

# D

Darpaṇācārya 2893 4819
Dānadāsa 5880
Dānaśīla 3889 5322 5447 5610 5750
Dā[naśrījñāna] 4507 4573
Dārika (Dārikapāda) 2072 2145～2147 2273 2275 2276 3065 3105 3216 3465
Diṅnāga→Phyogs-kyi glaṅ-po
Dinakaravajra 5164
Dīpaṃkara→Mar-me-mdsad 2298 2814 2816 3153 4858 4981
Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna→Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes 2205 2206 2210 2304 2305 2619 2634 3313 3477 3483 3714 3884 3898 3899 4511 4547 4561 4671 4856 4857 4896 4990 5323 5333 5344 5350 5388 5389 5391 5480 5508 5688 5872
Durgasiṃha 5776 5888 5889
Durjayacandra→Rgyal-dkaḥ zla-ba ; →Mi-thub zla-ba 2494
Dṛṣṭijñāna 3187
Devacandra 3070
Devaśānti 5368
Devākara 4966
Devākaracandra 2870
Dvikhaṇḍin 3228 4846

# DH

Dha→Dānaśrījñāna
Dhaṃkadāśa 2314
Dharmakīrti→Chos-kyi grags-pa 2320 3331 3462 5651 5715 5716 5717(a)
Dharmadhūma 3247 5093
Dharmapāda→Chos-kyi shabs 3177 3242
Dharmapāla→Chos-skyoṅ 2403
Dharmabodhi 4751
Dharmamitra→Chos-kyi bśes-gñen 5622
Dharmaśrī 5203 5204
Dharmottara→Chos-mchog
Dhaḥuri 3212
Dhetana (Dhitika) 3209

# N

Nalina 3236
Nāgabodhi 2827
Nāgārjuna→Klu-sgrub 2664 3049～3051 3877 5017 5330
Nāgendrarakṣita 5851
Nāḍapāda→Nāro-pa
Nāro→Nāro-pa 2068 2316 4628
Nirṛtipāda 4469
Nirguṇa 3252
Nirvidharma 5783
Niṣkalaṅka 3291
Nilakaṇṭha 3264

# P

Paṅkaja 3230 3245
Padma 2347 3769 4468
Padmapāṇi 2785
Padmavajra 2348 3061 3768
Panaha (Upānaha) 3261
Parahita→Gshan-la phan-pa 2580
Pāṇini 5914
Pāramati 3762
Puttali 3260
Pūjāvajra 3674
Prajñākara 5623
Prajñāguru 2944 3423
Prajñāpālita→Śes-rab skyoṅ 3347
Prajñābhadra 2286
Prajñārakṣita 2182～2186 4615 5004
Prajñāvarman→Śes-rab go-cha 5601
Prajñāśrī 2425
Prajñāśrījñāna 2359
Prajñāsamudra 5504
Prajñendraruci 2380
Prabhākara 3442 3880 4445
Prabhākarakirti→Ḥod-zer ḥbyuṅ-gnas grags-pa 3886 4178
Praśāstrasena 5220

# B

Baṅgaja→Paṅkaja
Balaśrībhadra 5633
Balināćārya (Balyācārya) 4589 4945
Bāpabhaṭi 2119
Bāvabhaṭa→Bhavabhaṭṭa 2131
Birbapa→Virūpa 3130
Buddhakīrti→Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa 5126 5162
Buddhagupta→Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa 4613 5309
Buddhaguhya→Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba 3486 3754 4761
Buddhajñāna→Saṅs-rgyas ye-śes 4810
Buddhaśrījñāna 3293 4797 5196 5198 5359
Bodhigarbha→Byaṅ-chub sñiṅ-po 2357
Bodhisattva→Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥ 3502 3892 3953

# BH

Bhakhana→Viṣāṇa
Bhagupāda (Bhagavatpāda) 2605
Bhago (Bhagavat?) 2523
Bhava 2478 2488 3016~3028
Bhavapāda 3021
Bhavabhaṭṭa 2131 2312 2487 4498~4500 4505
Bhavabhadra 4496 4497
Bhavaskandha 4129 5697
Bhavila 4907 5083 5084
Bhavya 5254~5256 5640
Bhavyakīrti 2121 2659 2696
Bhavyapāda 3312
Bhāṇḍārin 3176
Bhāvaviveka→Legs-ldan ḥbyed
Bhitakarma 3104
Bhūripāda 2244
Bhūsukha 4602 4663
Bhriṃkara 2199
Bhriṃgira 2988

# M

Mañjuvajra 2847
Mañjuśrījñāna→Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes 2844
Maṇivajra 3740 3741 3745
Mati 3539 4834
Maticitra→Mātṛceṭa
Manakaśrī 2247
Manho (Manthāna) 5883
Masūrākṣa 5827
Mahājana 5223
Mahāprajñārakṣita 2190
Mahāmati→Blo-gros chen-po 2477 5318 5457
Mahāsukhatavajra 2335
Mahipāda 3178
Mahiman 2984
Mātaṅgipāda 4712
Mātṛceṭa 2029~2033 2035 2041 2574 4516 5411 5425 5426 5669 5670 5684
Mānapuruṣa 5817
Mitrayogin 2981 3295 5021 5022
Mitrānanda 3296 3678

Mīnapāda 3218
Muditakoṣa 3327 3332
Munīndrabhadra 3352
Mekola 3237
Metri→Maitrī 3074
Medini 3244
Maitrī (Maitrīpāda) 2201 2242 2243 3076 3082 3083 3213 3282 3874 3875 4908 4916 4928 4932 5081

## Y

Yamāri→Jamāri

## R

Rakṣita 4676 4901
Raghunātha 5882
Ratnakīrti→Rin-chen grags-pa 2059 2761 3469 3958 4883 4884 5197 5581 5585
Ratnacandra 2402
Ratnarakṣita 2137 3320
Ratnavajra→Rin-chen rdo-rje
Ratnaśīla 3764
Ratnaśrī 2246
Ratnaśrījñāna 4895
Ratnākaragupta→Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa 3366 3974
Ratnākaraśānti→Rin-chen ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba 2319 2714 2782 2848 3939 5087 5088 5579 5580
Rājahati 2554
Rājahastin 2545
Rāmacandra 5915
Rāhuguptapāda 2367
Rāhula→Sgra-gcan ḥdsin 3241 4636 4930 4939
Rāhulavajra 4704

## L

Lakṣmi 2705 3064 3211
Lakṣmīkara→Lha-bcam legs-smin kara 3311
Lalita 2852
Lalitavajra→Rol-paḥi rdo-rje 2789 2790 2825 2828 2851 2853 2902 4800 4801 4804 4809
Līlāpāda 3171
Līlāvajra→Sgeg-pa rdo-rje 2679
Luñcaka 3251
Lhuśori 2607

# V

Vajra 3325
Vajrakīrti 2976
Vajracandragomin 4168
Vajradeva 3547
Vajrapāṇi→Phyag-na rdo-rje 3100 3148 4539
Vajrayoginī 4833
Vajrahūṃkāra 2550
Vajrālala 2364
Vanaratna (Vanaratnapāda) 2204 2597 4651 4666 4681 4682 5096 5099
Varendraruci 2291
Vasudavajra 3727～3730
Vasubandhu→Dbyig-gñen 5496
Vitapāda 2729 2733 2735～2741
Vidyākaraprabha 5293
Vidyājñāna 4595
Vidyāpada 2713
Vinītadeva→Dul-baḥi lha
Vibhūticandra 2093 2621 2701 4549 4841 5282
Vimala→Vimalamitra 4725 4732 4759 4769 4777 5367 5479 5917
Vimalagarbha 2775
Vimalamitra→Dri-ma med-paḥi bśes-gñen 2941 3505 3506 3931 4724 4738 4740 4746 4747 4755 4764 4772 4776 4780 5306 5334
Vimalaśrī 2986 2987 4579
Virūpa→Birba-pa 2263 2873～2876 2878 2900 3129 3130 3133 3172 4691 5026 5510
Viśvāmitra 2707
Viṣāṇa 3255
Viṇāpāda 2396 3221
Vīryacandra 3705 3706 3707 3713
Vīryaśrī 4849
Vīryasiṃha 5904
Vairocana 5840 5841
Vairocanarakṣita 2868 2869 5277 5339 5691
Vyāḍi 3266 4700 4702 4783

# Ś

Śaṃkarānanda→Bde-byed dgaḥ-ba 5736 5754 5755
Śaṅku→Saṃku
Śākyamitra 4594
Śākyaśrī 2061 4470 4569 5377
Śākyaśrībhadra 2099～2101 2592 2594 3292 3444 3529 3682～3685 4519 4840 5371
Śāntikara 3677
Śāntigarbha→Shi-baḥi sñin-po 3410 3422 5030
Śāntigupta→Shi-ba sbas-pa 4697 4698 4967
Śāntideva (Śāntadeva)→Shi-baḥi lha 2688 3169 5272
Śāntipāda 3205
Śāntirakṣita (Śāntarakṣita)→Shi-baḥi ḥtsho 5583 5725 5738
Śābaripāda→Śabari-pa
Śāriputra→Śariḥi bu 4669
Śāriputramahāsvāmin 4854
Śālihotra 5876
Śīlasambhava 4587
Śuddhiprabha 3330
Śubhākara 3499
Śūnyatāsamādhivajra 3710 3726 4257
Śūrakalaśa 2239
Śūraṃgamavajra 3513
Śūraṃgamavarman 3732 4556
Śūraṃgavarmavajra 3927
Śraddhākaravarman→Dad-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas go-cha 2198 2653 2654 3328 3329 3537 3708 4536 4592
Śrīgupta→Dpal-sbas 2346
Śrīdhara→Dpal-ḥdsin 2781
Śrīdharmakīrti 2098

Śrīpaṇḍita 2800
Śrīprajñāgupta 2332
Śrīphalavajra 2730
Śrībhadra 2840 3045
Śrīmitra→Ajitamitra 2982
Śrīlakṣmīṃkara (Śrīlakṣmīkara) 2060
Śrīsiṃha 4758 4851 5031～5035 5040～5042 5047

# S

Saṃku 4527
Saṃghamitra 4621
Sajjana 5687
Samantaśrī 2625 2626
Samudra 3265
Saraha 2524 2527～2529 3068 3110 3111 3113～3118 3121～3123 3173 3179 3268 3985 3986 4192 4248 4935 4940
Sarvadhara 5793
Sarvabhakṣa 3214
Sahajavilāsa→Lhan-skyes sgegs-pa 2421
Sahajaśrī 4853
Sāgara 3248
Sādhuputra 2075
Sucandrabhadra 3731
Sujayaśrībhadra 2586
Sunayaśrī 5642 5643
Sunayaśrīmitra 2749
Sundarīnanda 4620
Subhāṣakīrti 5779 5780
Sumatikīrti 3960 4675
Sumatisiṃha 5156 5901
Surabhadra 3456
Suvāgīśvarakīrti (Vāgīśvarakīrti) 3692～3703
Sūryagupta→Ñi-ma sbas-pa 2561
Sūryaraśmi 5089
Sṛgālin 3226
Sonaśrī 2835
Somaśrī 3445～3448
Sthiramati→Blo-gros brtan-pa 3185 4752～4754
Smṛti 2764 3413 3758
Smṛtijñānakīrti→Dran-pa ye-śes grags-pa 2493 2694 2777 2778 3361 3411 3412 3421 3509 3757 4835 5187

# H

Harṣadeva→Dgaḥ-baḥi lha 2056 2057
Hūṃ (Hūṃkāravajra)→Hūṃ-mdsad rdo-rje 2547
Herukadeva 4696
Herukavajra 3321

# 譯者名(校訂者名) (1) 西 藏 語

## K


Ka-ba Dpal-brtsegs 4528
Kun-dgaḥ grags 5271
Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan 122 125 2316
Kun-dgaḥ rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 403 2682 3319
Kun-dgaḥ seṅ-ge 1010
Kun-dgaḥ sñiṅ-po 4652 4653 4684 4702 4703 4715 4846 4967 4968
Kun-dgaḥi sñiṅ-po (Tāranātha) 4845 5180
Kun-tu bzaṅ-po 2420
Ke-po śes-rab-dpal 62
Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan 760(5) 760(36) 766 855 935 1031~1033 4754 5224 5229 5242 5253 5259 5543 5605 5610 5613 5616 5619 5620 5622 5637 5638 5658
Kluḥi dbaṅ-po 116 232 422 871
Klog-skya 2749 3420
Klog-skya śes-rab-brtsegs 387 537
Dkaḥ-ba dpal-brtsegs 810
Dkon-mchog chos-grags 5913
Bkra-śis 5531
Bkra-śis rgyal-mtshan 3947 5195
Ska-cog 100
Skal-ldan rgyal-po 5719 5748 5749 5751 5755
Skyogs-ston 5902
Skyob-pa dpal-bzaṅ-po 2399


## KH


Kha-che Paṇ-chen (Śākyaśrī) 4830
Khams(-pa) lo-tsā-ba 3952
Khu-ston dṅos-grub 22 84
Khu-ston dṅos-grub lo-tsā-ba 5028
Khu Mdo-sde ḥbar 5230
Khu-pa vīrya 3021
Khug-pa 2897
Kheḥu-gaṅ Ḥkhor-lo-grags 62
Khyim-spaṅs Sa-spyod 5879
Khyuṅ-po Grags-pa 97 3365 3458 3669
Khyuṅ-po Chos-brtson 3455
Khyuṅ-po Rnal-ḥbyor-pa 5020
Khrims-dar 4
Khro-phu-ba 3297
Mkhyen-brtseḥi dbaṅ-phyug 5103
Ḥkhor-lo grags-pa 2095

# G


Ga-roṅ lo-tsā-ba 4900
Gaṅ-baḥi rdo-rje 4697 5179
Gu-rug Chos-kyi śes-rab 5470
Gus-ston 2614
Go-mi ḥchi-med 5184
Gyi-ljaṅ lo-tsā-ba 4897
Gyuṅ-druṅ sñin-po 2330
Gyuṅ-druṅ ḥod 2742
Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan 70 75 109 339 2068 2097 2984 2985 3141 3354 4221 4222 4224 4226～4228 4230～4292 4294～4466 4572 5653 5787 5788 5791 5805 5807 5828
Grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 5706
Grags-pa byaṅ-chub 4579
Grags-pa ḥbyuṅ-gnas 2361
Grags-pa śes-rab 2168
Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab 2245 5226 5235 5238 5465 5469 5472 5660 5662 5674 5752 5765
Gru-ston Chuṅ 5241
Grub-chen ti-phu gsaṅ-sṅags sdoṅ-po 4611
Grub-pa dpal-bzaṅ-po 2213 2282 3320 3321 4497 4500 4505 4513 4515 4672 5024 5027
Glaṅ Dpal-gyi seṅ-ge 3048
Glan-chuṅ 3463
Glan-chuṅ dar-ma tshul-khrims 98 99 3036 3040 3045
Glan Darma blo-gros 2377 2424 2426 4633
Glan Darma tshul-khrims 4887 4889
Gliṅ-pa chen-po 2774
Glo-bo lo-tsā-ba (Glo-bo Śes-rab rin-chen) 2881 2901
Glog-kya lo-tsā-ba 2306
Dgaḥ-baḥi rdo-rje (Dgaḥ rdor) 5523 5736
Dgaḥ-baḥi dpal 3523 3524
Dge[-baḥi] dpal 831 855 856 874 973
Dge-baḥi blo-gros 163 787 817 914 965 2180 2216 2358 2619 3340 3341 3462 3466 3527 4508 4591 5104 5199 5275 5343 5351～5353 5364 5392～5394 5378 5403 5427 5617 5628 5671 5709 5715 5717(b) 5718
Dge-bśes Sñel-ston 4618
Dge-bśes Ston-pa 4471 4590
Dgon gliṅ-rma 823
Dgra-bcom 2456 4585 5359 5365
Mgos 2345
Mgos Lhas-btsas 2723
Ḥgiṅ-baḥi rdo-rje 4904
Ḥgos 3072
Ḥgos-khug-pa Lhas-btsas 64 67 68 2664 3062 3066 3544 5459
Ḥgos lo-tsā-ba 5161
Ḥgos Lhas-btsas→Ḥgos-khug-pa Lhas-btsas Rgya-gar-pa 6071
Rgya-gar Phyag-na 3048 4838
Rgya-gar Brtsegs 3433
Rgya-naṅ phug-pa 3522
Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus 3698
Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge (Rgya Brtson seṅ-ge, Rgya Brtson-seṅ) 132 3500 3688 3692 3693 3696 3713 3714 4563
Rgya-mtsho 4843
Rgya-mtshoḥi sde 787 4607 4681 4682 4837 4844 5098 5101
Rgya lo-tsā-ba 3103 4960
Rgya lo[-tsā-ba] Brtson seṅ-ge→Rgya Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge
Rgyal-khams lo-tsā-ba 4685
Rgyal-ba kun-dgaḥ 5358
Rgyal-ba mchog 2657 2696
Rgyal-ba mchog-dbyaṅs 3556
Rgyal-baḥi sñan 2389 4489 4555
Rgyal-baḥi sñan bzaṅ-po 2006 2388
Rgyal-baḥi sde 19 2040 2136
Rgyal-baḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas 734
Rgyal-ba[ḥi] śes-rab 5606 5634
Rgyal-baḥi lha 3103
Rgyal-bu Spin śugs-can 4691
Rgyal-sras miḥi seṅ-ge Rje-dam-pa Rgya-gar Rin-po-che (Rājaputraṇṛsiṃhaparamasvāmin Ratna) 3281
Sgeg-paḥi rdo-rje 426
Sgeg-paḥi dpal 3041
Bsgyur-byed 2749

# Ṅ

Ṅag-gi dbaṅ-phyug 387 537 2170 2220 2306 5911
Ṅag-dbaṅ Phun-tshogs lhun-grub 5879 5912 5914 5915
Dṅos-grub 2311 2402 4596
Mṅon-śes-can 2897
Rṅog lo-tsā-ba 5123 5124
Sṅon-gyi lo-tsā-ba chen-po rnams 5315

# C

Cog-gru Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan 3485
Cog-gru Rab-shi 3739
Cog-ro Kluḥi rgyal-mtshan 5607

# CH

Chag lo-tsā-ba 3947 5153 5507
Chos-kyi grags-pa 2771 4143 4147 4992 4995
Chos-kyi rdo-rje 4893
Chos-kyi sde 199 3938
Chos-kyi blo-gros 88 2238 2454 2455 3282 4614 4623 4630 4632 4636 4673 4789 4790 4929
Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug 16 2152 2154 2158 2160 2164 2166 2167 2170 2199 2200 2219 2220 2222 2223 2240 2241 2279 2280 2286 2751 2788 3534 4486 4615 4616 4675 5004 5339 5686
Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug grags[-pa] 71 92 106 187
Chos-kyi brtson-ḥgrus 17 93～95 3366 5533 5728
Chos-kyi bzaṅ-po 89 90 318 375 390 588 2153 2267 2268 2269 2316 2328 2450 2785 2845 2867 2889 2890 2996～3007 3309～3313 3359 3360 3427～3429 3431 3434～3436 3438 3510 3679 3759 3760～3763 3875 4805 4923 4996 5896
Chos-kyi ye-śes 12 2465 4874
Chos-kyi yon-tan 2136
Chos-kyi rin-chen 5563 5707
Chos-kyi śes-rab 330 367 404 2148 2211 2322 2477 2724 2782 2794 2798 2826 2834 3316 3352 3367 3374 3396～3404 3452 3731 3934 4509 4512 4534 4543 4582 4998 5194 5251 5252 5276 5295 5316 5318 5319 5320 5341 5387 5407 5408 5417 5429 5440 5445 5455 5457 5676 5685 5686 5692 5824 5896
Chos-skyoṅ 2124
Chos-skyoṅ bzaṅ-po 4831 5878 5900
Chos-skyob 992
Chos-ḥkhor lo-tsā-ba 4843
Chos-grags dpal-bzaṅ-po 2316 4610
Chos-grub[-pa] 174 369 370 374 776 1023 5517
Chos-rje dpal 81 117 2155 2215 2564 2676 2874 2877 2879 2880 2884 2886～2888 3307 3538 3671 3961 3963 4661 4565 4670 4788 4815 4817 5819
Chos-rje dpal-bzaṅ-po 2875
Chos-ñid tshul-khrims 843 897
Chos-ldan ras-pa 5791
Chos-dbaṅ 2393
Chos-ḥbar 2202 2203 2258 2263 2421 2606 2610 2618 3122 3126 3145 3146 3169 4801 4885 5302

Chos-ḥbyuṅ 2177
Chos-bzaṅ 2106 2107
Chos-rab 7 79 2076 2079 2090 2108 2109 2292 2293 2625 2626 2827
Chos-rab bdag 2075
Mchog Grub-paḷi dbaṅ-phyug (Vanaratna) 4606
Mchog daṅ-paḷi rdo-rje 5760

# J

Jo-bo chen-po 4471
Jo-bo rje 2244 3713
Jo-bo Ri-bo (Ārya Parvata) 2095
Jo-sras 3366
Ḥjam-paḷi dbyaṅs 3523
Ḥjam-dpal 2192
Ḥjam-dpal go-cha 3324 3687
Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-pa 2988
Ḥjam-dpal sgeg-paḷi rdo-rje 2577~2580
Ḥjam-dpal gshon-nu 5596
Ḥjam-dpal ye-śes 2597 2627 4665 4666 4680 4682 4792
Ḥjam-dbyaṅs kun-dgaḷ bsod-nams grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 4944
Ḥjam-dbyaṅs ral-gri (Mañjughoṣakhaḍga) 5885
Ḥjigs-byed lha 2245
Ḥjigs-med ḥbyuṅ-gnas(-kyi) sbas-pa 2098 2328 5299
Ḥjigs-med lha 2252 2310

# Ñ

Ñi-ma 5101
Ñi-ma grags[-pa] 2028 2564 2665 2675 2677 4566 5224 5225 5246 5260 5262 5263 5266 5358 5658
Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan 4489 4810~4812
Ñi-ma rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 200 2006 2289 2296 2270~2272 2363 2366 2388 2389 2395 2430 2882 2883 2891 3315 3442 3540 3878~3880 3946 4555 5555 5767~5770 5795 5814 5812 5931
Ñi-ma rdo-rje 2145 3316 4146
Ñi-ma ḥbyuṅ-gnas zla-ba 3669
Ñi-ma sbas-pa 2324
Ñi-maḷi rdo-rje 2147
Ñi-maḷi dbaṅ-po 81
Ñi-maḷi dbaṅ-poḥi ḥod-zer 2874 2877 2879 2880 2884 2886 2887 3961 3963 4661 4815 4817
Ñi-maḷi ḥod-zer 2888
Gñags 2941
Gñan 3181
Gñan-chuṅ 3094
Gñaḥ-na 4769
Gñaḥ-na kumara 4765
Sñiṅ-phreṅ-can 4918

# T

Ti-phu-ba 2618
Tiṅ-ṅe-ḥdsin bzaṅ-po 2080 2117 2310 5158 5297 5303 5580 5761
Toṅ-a-ca-la 879
Stag lo-tsā-ba 3463
Steṅ-pa lo-tsā-ba 2660
Ston-pa seṅ-ge rgyal-po 3274
Ston-dbaṅ-ṅe 2287
Ston-gshon 5707

# TH

Thaṅ-sam-tsaṅ 1004
Thams-cad mkhyen-paḥi dpal-bzaṅ-po 2137 3962 3963
Thams-cad mkhyen dpal bsruṅ-ba 5706
Thar-chen rgyal-rigs 108
Thig-le bum-pa 5208 5512
Thugs-rje chen-po 2902 3333
Thugs-rje dpal-bzaṅ-po 5891
Tho-gar dge-mdses 2146
Thos-pa dgaḥ 2201

# D

Dad-paḥi śes-rab 5700 5702
Danasi 5090
Dam-pa 3276
Daridrapa rgya mtshoḥi sde 2062
Dar-ma grags 103 2711 2712 2759 3443 4567 4583 4822 4898 4901 5273 5362 5404 5441 5642 5643
Dar-ma blo-gros 2461 2869 4514 4634 4638 4640 4642～4644 5019 5020
Dar-ma tshul-khrims 2992～2995 3037 4963～4965 5001～5003
Dar-ma yon-taṇ 2901 4678
Diṅ-ri Chos-grags 2645
Dur-khrod[-pa] 5026
Dul-baḥi lha 4509
Dulo-pa 2477 5408 5685
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-lo shabs chuṅ-ṅu 4612
Dog-śiṅ dpon-po 5299
Don-yod rdo-rje 418 2191 2445 2608 2823 2845 3516 3545 3726 3952 4129 4131 4142 4150～4181 4183～4185 4187～4199 4201～4220 4495 4713 4842 5022 5107
Don-yod rdo-rje shabs 2843
Don-yod-paḥi shabs 2843
Dor-ma seṅ-ge 1036
Dran-pa ye-śes grags-pa 2779 2479
Bdag-dpon dpal 4612
Bdag-vairocana 467
Bde-ba 4957
Bde-ba chos-kyi bzaṅ-po 5299
Bde-baḥi myu-gu 3072
Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi grags 2494
Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi dpal 122 125 403
Mdo-sde dpal 5228
Mdo-sde ḥbar 2666 5270 5358
Rdo-rje grags 103 105 426 2839 2846～2850 2902 4611 4797 4800
Rdo-rje rgyal-po 2115
Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan 2310 2316 5299 5889
Rdo-rje rgyal-mtshan mos-paḥi dbaṅ 5278
Rdo-rje gdan-pa 5005 5008 5020
Rdo-rje bla-ma 2392
Rdo-rje dbaṅ-phyug 4955
Rdo-rje ye-śes mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma 2426
Rdo-rje sems-ma 386
Rdo-rje bshad-pa 2548

# DH

Dharma grags 5 100 5227 5268
Dharma blo-gros 127 2125 2138 2321
Dharma tshul-khrims 4965
Dharma yon-tan 19 25 2040 2231 2232 2725 4577
Dharma rin-chen 2555

# N

Nag-gu 3267
Nag-po 2381 2383 2384 2650 2682 3118 3725 3891 4687
Nag-po-pa 2684 2686
Nag-po shabs 4822 5316 5320 5331 5455
Nag-po ro-ḷdsin 2632
Nag-poḷi mtshan-can 2382
Nag-dbaṅ Rin-chen bkra-śis dpal-bzaṅ-po 5902
Nag-tsho 3074 3079 3081 3098 3148 5025
Nag-tsho chen-po 2588
Nag-tsho Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba 3085 4560～4562
Nag-tsho lo-tsā-ba 3063
Nags-kyi rin-chen 2362 2373 3105 3106 3546 3559 3945 3950 4624 4654 4655 4695 4785 4844 4891 4942 5043 5097 5100 5102
Nam-mkhaḷ 160 2543 2544 5217 5496 5497 5713 5735
Nam-mkhaḷ skyoṅ 5215
Nam-mkhaḷ sñiṅ-po 2550
Nam-mkhaḷ rdo-rje 3938 4893 5817
Nam-mkhaḷ bzaṅ-po 4853 5786 5791 5794 5888 5890
Nā-ro-pa 4614 4630 4632 4668 4790
Nā-ro-pa chen-po 4623 4789
Ne-tso 2305
Neḥu 200
Nor-bu dpal ye-śes 4670
Gnubs Byams-paḷi dpal 3677 4504
Gnubs Byams-paḷi dpal-bzaṅ-po 3668
Gnubs lo-tsā-ba 2201 2977 2982 3098 3296 3299 3678 4471
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad rdo-rje 3128 4487
Rnam-par snaṅ-mdsad bsruṅ-baḷi shabs 2838
Rnam-par mi-rtog 905 908 5328 5448
Rnal-ḥbyor-pa 2605
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa 2310
Rnal-ḥbyor spyod-pa Rgya-mtshoḷi sde 5096 5099
Rnal-ḥbyor zla-ba 5596
Sna-nam Rdo-rje bla-ma 3670

# P

Pa-tshab Ñi-ma grags 363 3470 5261 5470 5577 5594 5749
Padma 466
Padma ḥbyuṅ-gnas 467 3048 4781
Padmaḥi thod-phreṅ 4716
Par-ston 6071
Pāro phyag-rdum 104 105
Dpal Gomi ḥchi-med 3521
Dpal-gyi sñiṅ-po 2462
Dpal-gyi mthaḥ-can 2098 3962
Dpal-gyi dbyaṅs 762 895
Dpal-gyi bzaṅ-po 3439
Dpal-gyi seṅ-ge mgon-po 451
Dpal-gyi lhun-po 138 824 888 1030 1034
Dpal-gyi lhun-poḥi sde 218 2036 5430 5823 5936
Dpal-ldan grags-pa 5183
Dpal-ldan Chos-rje 123
Dpal-ldan Naro-pa→Nā-ro-pa
Dpal-ldan Blo-[gros] brtan[-pa] 123 238 2066 2102 2104 2316 3686 3961 4610 5299 5473 5762 5766 5771～5774 5776 5778 5789 5792 5884 5887
Dpal-ldan zla-ba (Śrīmaccandra) 2317
Dpal-ldan sa-skya 78
Dpal-ḥbyor 432
Dpal-ḥbyor sñiṅ-po 5249
Dpal Mar-me-mdsad 2750
Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes 2358 3288 3289 3478 4597 5201 5298 5324～5326 5338 5343 5345 5346 5349 5351～5356 5364 5369 5464
Dpal Mar-me-mdsad ye-śes shabs 5344
Dpal-brtsegs 126 138 402 432 433 735 762 767 824 830 888 891 895 896 919 923 952 972 973 986 992 993 999 1013 1030 1034 2044 2051 2052 3495 3502 5191 5196 5228 5247 5272 5287 5409 5411 5413 5414 5486 5494 5514 5521 5527 5530 5563 5572 5590 5591 5593 5600 5602 5604 5635 5636 5644 5659 5681 5682 5684 5690 5716 5739 5820
Dpal-brtsegs rakṣita 760(2) 1011 2001 2004 2029 2030 2046 3486 3511 5248 5249 5289 5293 5410 5474～5477 5487 5499 5501 5515 5683 5724 5731 5733 5742
Dpal Avadhūti chen-po rgyal-sras ḥjigs-med lha→Ḥjigs-med lha
Spel-mar bśad-pa 2521

# PH

Phur-bu-ḥod 344 4936
Phyag-na 3080 3082
Phyag-na rdo-rje 3087 3145 3356
Phyi-ma dag 2547
Phyug-brtsams Dbaṅ-phyug rgya-mtsho 2465
Phyug-ḥtshams 2845
Phyug-ḥtshams dgra-bcom 12
Phyogs-dbaṅ dgaḥ-byed 2770
Ḥphags-pa 4503
Ḥphags-pa mchog 3409
Ḥphags-pa śes-rab 128 2140 2506 3333 3358 3513 3716 3717 3903 4552 4553 4556 4558 4659 4660 4795 5221 5505 5719 5738
Ḥphra-ras 4787

# B

Ba-ri 199 376 423 2191 2192 2608 2678
Ba-ri bhikṣu 3877
Ba-ri lo-tsā-ba 2201 2460 2613 2704 2750 3522 3929 4127 4129～4131 4133 4138 4142 4145 4148 4150～4181 4183～4185 4187～4199 4201～4220 4495 4842 4985 5005 5008 5108 5133 5141 5142 5159 5165
Ba-ri Bśes-gñen 2190

Ba-reg lo-tsā-ba 5204
Ban-chuṅ 4958
Bal-po 5507
Bu-ston 87 123 2071 2187
Bu-ston shabs 5897
Byaḥi gdoṅ-pa-can 129
Byaṅ-chub ḥbyuṅ-gnas 2333 2335
Byaṅ-chub rtse-mo 2399 5794 5884 5887
Byaṅ-chub śes-rab 80 2434 5584 5720
Byaṅ-chub seṅ-ge 1036
Byaṅ-chub sems-dpaḥ 4019
Byams-pa 2566
Byams-paḥi dpal 110 2061 2078 2297 2459 2560 2591 2592 2776 2919 2973 2978 2980 2981 2983 2989 3290 3292～3295 4469 4470 4522 4568 4586 4569 4570 4834 5198 5360 5370 5371 5377 5657
Byams-paḥi dpal-ldan 5372
Bran-ka 3461 4528
Bla-ma dge-sdins-pa 3522
Bla-ma bsam-gtan bzaṅ-po 3522
Blo-gros 2860
Blo-gros of Mar-pa 2360
Blo-gros grags[-pa] 2149 2557 2558 4488 4494 4999
Blo-gros rgyal-po 5656
Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan 4
Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 5012
Blo-gros sñiṅ-po 4546
Blo-gros brtan-pa 2 2103 2117 2310 2526 4526 5775
Blo-gros brtan-pa bshi-pa 4669
Blo-gros dpal 5167
Blo-gros dpal-bzaṅ-po 4
Blo-gros bzaṅ grags-pa 2166
Blo-gros seṅ-ge 2766
Blo-brtan 2137 2230 2314 2987 3963
Blo-ldan śes-rab 734 2150 2182～2185 2197 2259 2260～2262 2264 2732 2958 2976 3521 3534 4264 4791 5184 5193 5207 5208 5272 5278 5336 5363 5375 5405 5512 5525 5526 5529 5710 5719 5723 5727 5746～5748 5751 5754 5755
Blo-bzaṅ chos-grags 5879
Dbaṅ-phyug grags-pa 2310 2845
Dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-mtshan 3454 3883
Dbar-ḥbyor 1035
Dbas Mañjuśrī 4528
Dbu-dkar 2632 4899 4903 4904 4906～4908 4911 4913～4916 4918
Dbus-pa saṅs-rgyas ḥbum 3522
Dbyig-gi rin-chen 5799
Ḥbum-phrag gsum-pa 4898
Ḥbro-mi Jo-sras 4539
Ḥbro lo-tsā-ba 2972
Ḥbrog-mi 2575
Ḥbrom-ston[-pa] 218 2634
Sbyin-pa tshul-khrims 3886

# BH

Bha-ro Phyag-rdum 2847

# M

Maṅ-nad Grags-ḥbyor śes-rab 5470
Mati-phal 1028
Mar-pa 3029～3031 4628
Mar-pa Chos-kyi dbaṅ-phyug 5470
Mar-pa Do-ba 3441
Mar-me-mdsad 3479
Mar-me-mdsad grags-pa 4876
Mar-me-mdsad dpal 4705

Mar-me-mdsad yes-śes 5000
Mal 3680
Mi-bskyod-pa 4614
Mi-ñag 2174
Mi-ñag chen-po 2176 2193
Mi-ñag lo-tsā-ba 5092
Mi-mñam khol-po 5278
Mi-mñam rdo-rje 2119
Mi-mñam bzaṅ-po 2083 2102
Mi-pham mgon-po 5871
Mi-dbaṅ bzaṅ-po 2603 2604
Me-ñag lo-tsā-ba 5089
Mya-ṅan med-paḥi dpal 2568 2573
Dmar lo-tsā-ba 5079
Rma 2611 2614
Rma-ban 3042 3082~3084
Rma-ban Chos-ḥbar 2378 3069 3086 3087 3124 4589 6071
Rma Rin-chen-mchog (Rma Rin-mchog) 2542 2547 2548
Rmoṅs-paḥi gñen-po Dgos-ḥdod thams-cad ḥbyuṅ-ba 5182 5818
Rmoṅs-paḥi gñen-po Dgos-ḥdod ḥbyuṅ-ba 5813
Smon-ḥgrub śes-rab 5091
Smon-lam grags 20
Smra-baḥi seṅ-ge 2482

# TS

Rtsa-mi chen-po 2628 2629
Brtson-ḥgrus gyu[ñ]-druṅ 5511
Brtson-ḥgrus seṅ-ge 2147 2304 3314 3522 3694 5000 5254 5298 5380
Brtson-seṅ 5166 5386
Brtson seṅ-ge 3152 3323 5333

# TSH

Tshul-khrims mgon-po 4923 4935
Tshul-khrims rgyal-ba 76 84 103 134 137 163 2010~2012 2014 2015 2017 2150 2181 2196 2205 2208 2210 2212 2313 2382 2420 2567 2669 2698 2781 2786 2787 2795 3061 3077 3078 3080 3097 3143 3152 3153 3301 3313 3477 3478 3533 3725 3876 3884 3885 3898 4488 4494 4511 4541 4542 4547 4597 4624 4694 4796 4797 4869 4972 5029 5188 5201 5223 5250 5254~5256 5258 5261 5267 5280 5281 5323~5327 5331 5338 5344 5346 5349 5354~5357 5364 5368 5369 5379 5381 5383 5386 5388 5389 5390 5395~5397 5403 5464 5480 5508 5509 5511 5523 5545 5548 5551 5640 5649 5673 5688 5873 5874
Tshul-khrims rgyal-mtshan 953 2585 2587 3964~3969 3971~3997 3999~4015 4017~4078 4080~4126 5129 5130 5691 5705
Tshul-khrims dar 2064
Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas deb-tse 5345
Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas sbas-pa 4565 5209 5621 5652
Tshul-khrims ḥbyuṅ-gnas shi-ba 5382
Tshul-khrims brtsegs 3512 4880
Tshul-khrims gshon-nu 2488 3022 3024 3057 3426 4832
Tshul-khrims ḥod-zer 364
Tshul-khrims yon-tan 964 1015 1036 5695
Tshul-khrims śes-rab 3291 4957 5689
Tshul-khrims seṅ-ge 2096 2562 4602
Tshul-dge rin-chen 3764
Tshul-rgyal 5131
Tshul-śes 4958 4959
Tshogs-chag chuṅ-ba 2793
Mtshur (Mtshur-ston, Jñānākara) 3075 3076 3080 3088 3091 3099 3100
Mtshur-ston Dbyig-gi rgyal-mtshan 2318

Mtshur-ston Ye-śes ḥbyuṅ-gnas 3073
Mtshur lo-tsā-ba 6071
Mtshul 2288
Mtsho-kha ras-pa 4611

# W

Waṅ-phab-shun 787

# SH

Sha-ma ston-pa seṅ-ge rgyal-po 3268
Sha-ma lo-tsā-ba 3267 3269~3273 3276 3278
Sha-lu lo-tsā-ba 2063 5018
Shaṅ-ston mdo-sde-pa 4
Shaṅ-shuṅ lo-tsā-ba 4625
Shaṅ slob-dpon 4618
Shi-ba bzaṅ-po 2495 2514 2515 3066 5188 5511 5579
Shi-ba ḥod 120 2250 3335 5764
She-sdaṅ rdo-rje 2895 2900 4819
Shoṅ-ston mdo-sde dpal 2064
Gshan-la phan-pa mthaḥ-yas 20
Gshan-la phan-pa bzaṅ-po 5710 5727
Gshon-nu grags-pa 9
Gshon-nu mchog 5227 5269 5532 5632 5633
Gshon-nu dpal 10 20 117 2069 2204 2361 2362 2367 2373 3105 3490 3546 3949 3950 4651 4654 4655 4785 4890 4891 5013 5043 5044 5102
Gshon-nu bum-pa 2199 2649
Gshon-nu bum-pa-can 2656
Gshon-nu ḥbar 2678 2749 2751 3887 5339
Gshon-nu tshul-khrims 113 2508 2697 3015 3019 3021 3028 4588
Gshon-nu ḥod 2449 2575 3445~3448 3672
Gshon-nu śes-rab 2604 5235
Gshon-nuḥi shabs 4606

# Z

Zaṅs-dkar 3925
Zaṅs-dkar Ḥphags-pa śes-rab 3927 3932
Zaṅs-dkar lo-tsā-ba 3917 3933
Zu-dgaḥ rdor 203
Zla-ba grags-pa 2089 5243 5264
Zla-ba mgon-po 2065 2070 3107 4609
Zla-ba gshon-nu 2565
Zla-ba gshon-nu-pa 5241
Zla-ba bzaṅ-po 2992 2993 2995 3043 4887
Zla-baḥi sñiṅ-po 5699
Zla-baḥi phreṅ-ba 41
Zla-baḥi ḥod-zer 6 60 61 63 2073 2081 2082 2132 2327 2394 2428 2524 2527~2529 4608 4690 4816 4868 4973 4974 4976 4978 4979
Bzaṅ-skyoṅ 923 993 5639

# Ḥ

Ḥo-ru lo-tsā-ba 5586

# Y

Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma 4633 4643 4644 4657
Ye-śes grags-pa 5784
Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan 2452 2709 2713 2722 2729 2733 2735～2741
Ye-śes sñiṅ-po 88 433 830 952 986 5217 5535 5602～5604
Ye-śes sñiṅ-po sde 351
Ye-śes rdo-rje 2233～2236 2254 2291 2551 2588 4538
Ye-śes sde 130 135～137 142 148～151 156～158 175 177～179 181 190 192 196 198 206 209 213 215 290 292 293 296 297 300 301 303 305～310 314 317 332～335 347 351 357 373 377 384 389 399 400 406～408 410 417 427 449 450 472 478 481 497 507 539 599 714 718 724 729 733 736 760(1) 760(3) 760(6) 760(9) 760(10) 760(16) 760(17) 760(21～35) 760(37) 760(39) 760(43) 760(44) 760(45) 760(46) 760(49) 761 763～771 773 777 779～782 786 792 794 796～798 802 804 806 807 812～815 818～820 822 823 825 826 828 829 832 834 836 838 845 849～852 858 862 863 865～868 870 880 883～885 889 890 892 893 898 899 904 906 910～913 915 924 942 954～958 960 975 985 996 2007 3519 3520 4550 5206 5216 5236 5265 5283～5286 5290 5291 5306 5310～5313 5330 5334 5336 5361 5405 5433 5451 5460 5481 5491 5492 5494 5522 5528 5534 5538 5546 5549 5552～5554 5556～5558 5560 5563 5566 5568 5569 5578 5588 5589 5598 5629 5697 5729 5732 5822 5954～5956
Ye-śes-pa 5785
Ye-śes sems-dpaḥ 2494
Yon-tan rgya-mtsho 5273
Yon-tan rgya-mtsho mched 5532
Yon-tan rdo-rje 127
Yon-tan dpal 2057
Yon-tan ḥbar 2077 2523 2761 5197 5585
Yon-tan śila 4905 4909 4917
Yon-bdag 4608

# R

Ra-rdo-rje grags 104
Ra-byid lo-tsā-ba 131
Rab-mchog dpal 5171
Rab-mchog dpal-bzaṅ-po 3682～3685
Rab-ḥbyor dbyaṅs 5303
Rab-ḥbyor shi-ba 2080 2117 5158 5580 5761
Rab-shi 3746～3749
Rab-shi chos-kyi bśes-gñen 5470
Rab-shi bśes-gñen 2665 3740 3741 3745 4546
Rāhula dmar-po 4897 4899
Ri-khrod-pa Rgya-mtsho 5095
Rig-pa gshon-nu 2165 2248 3456 3491 5799

Rig-paḥi khu-byug 4872
Rin-chen grags-pa 182 366 2119 2124 2139 2283 2445 2837 3545 3710 3726 4507 5107
Rin-chen-grub 469 2521 2530 2622 2623 2655 2679 2691 2701 3338 5210 5211 5892 5893 5906
Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan 3 87 2068 2331 2466 2468 2469 2474 2489
Rin-chen rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 4831
Rin-chen-mchog 116 847 992 2001 2004 2044～2046 4595 4738 4755 5411 5473～5477 5600 5684
Rin-chen mthaḥ-can 4526
Rin-chen rdo-rje 34 4713
Rin-chen sde 160
Rin-chen dpal 2586 5802
Rin-chen mtsho 897
Rin-chen bzaṅ-po 16 17 81 83 102 111 112 114 119 133 734 789 840 964 967 1015 1018 2002 2003 2005 2016 2032 2033 2048～2050 2053 2054 2121 2144 2163 2164 2195 2198 2206 2207 2244 2298 2481 2504 2505 2533 2535 2620 2650 2654 2661～2663 2667 2668 2671 2672 2680 2687 2689 2693 2695 2708 2717 2728 2730 2731 2734 2745～2748 2755 2756 2758 2763 2780 2824 2895 2896 2918 3063 3307 3326～3329 3334～3337 3339 3342 3345～3348 3355 3357 3450 3459 3460 3479 3488 3507 3511 3536 3555 3557 3711 3904 4128 4132 4467 4484 4530～4534 4536 4544 4592～4594 4598 4631 4633 4639 4658 4671 4788 4808 4848 4849 4852 4919 5146 5189 5192 5212 5213 5244 5245 5272 5307 5308 5317 5322 5332 5366 5412 5420～5422 5425 5431 5432 5436 5447 5453 5456 5458 5462 5478 5575 5576 5609 5645 5646 5663 5664 5666 5669 5675 5680 5695 5798 5800 5808 5825 5826 5876
Rin-chen gser 3696
Roṅ-ston 5625

# L

La-chiṅs yon-tan-ḥbar 21 24
Las-kyi rdo-rje 4801
Legs-kyi sde 769
Legs-paḥi blo-gros 2603 5466 5486
Leḥu ston rgya-nag 2416
Lo-tsā-ba chen-po 5162
Lo-btsun chuṅ 3162 3164

# Ś

Śākya blo-gros 162 914 970 2038 2039 2656 3288 3289 3673 3674 5199 5208 5272 5398 5601 5651 5799 5827
Śākya brtson-ḥgrus 2324 2348 2498 2657 2696 3073
Śākya-ḥod 1027 2008 4531 4688 5186 5233 5296 5304 5416 5418 5423 5424 5426 5461 5471 5482 5484 5573 5586 5647 5667 5668 5670 5672 5677 5678 5696 5753 5756～5758 5763 5866 5867 5869
Śākya ḥod-zer 2398
Śākya ye-śes 10 11 26～58 65 66 380 2133 2135 2229 2315 2325 2337 2338 2340 2341～2343 2349 2354 2355 2365 2368 2370 2380 2419 2435 2436 2440 4540 4664 4691 4975 4980
Śākyaśri bzaṅ-po 5360 5372 5657
Śākya bśes-gñen 5606
Śeḥu Vajradeva 3014
Śes-rab skyabs 5357
Śes-rab grags[-pa] 3 4 118 2064 2070 2072 2074 2087 2088 2169 2170 2310 2336 3107 4609 4803 5470 5868
Śes-rab rgyal-mtshan 2246 2581 2582 2584 2586 2589 3474 3475
Śes-rab thar-pa 5327
Ses-rab dpal 2092 2214 3961 5202

Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ-ba 2330
Śes-rab dpal gsaṅ shabs 2470
Śes-rab bla-ma 2789 2851 2865 2870 3362
Śes-rab ḥbyuṅ-gnas 386
Śes-rab brtsegs 2523 3356 5756
Śes-rab brtson-ḥgrus 2699 3363
Śes-rab ḥod-zer 5595
Śes-rab ye-śes 2141 2391
Śes-rab rin-chen 2876 2893 2894 2896 2897 2899 3935 4824~4827 4840 4841 5903
Śes-rab legs-pa 1018
Śes-rab gsaṅ-ba 12 13 2463
Śes-rab gsaṅ-baḥi shabs 2465
Ses-rab bsod-nams 2844
Śoṅ-ston 4 2060 2064 3547 5654 5655 5789
Śoṅ lo-tsā-ba 5154

# S

Sa-bdaṅ bzaṅ-po 5656 5772
Saḥi sñiṅ-po 3042
Saṅ ḥod-pa 4958
Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa 62 2328 3310 4550 4612
Saṅs-rgyas sbas-pa 4653 4846 5180
Saṅs-rgyas gsaṅ-ba 3461 3504 3687 3751 3752 4528
Sin-gyan-ju 5707
Sindhapa Saṅs-rgyas grags-pa 4954
Se lo-tsā-ba 2642
Seṅ-dkar 5725
Seṅ-dkar śākya ḥod 2310 3095 5470
Seṅ-ge rgyal-mtshan 4618 4900 5223 5299 5524
Seṅ-geḥi ḥod-can 4813
Seṅ-rgyal 4620 4832 5339 5701
Gsal-ba grags 5299
Gser-gyi go-cha 5700 5702
Bsod 2551
Bsod-sñoms-pa chen-po 2114
Bsod-nams grub 469
Bsod-nams rgya-mtshoḥi sde 4606 4651 4696 5097 5100 5102
Bsod-nams rgyal-ba 4548
Bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan 2312 2391 2417 2442 2453 2760 2784 2943 4810~4812
Bsod-nams rnam-rgyal 3558
Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba 3106 3147 3559
Bsod-nams rnam-par rgyal-ba dbaṅ-poḥi sde 4624 4695
Bsod-nams blo-gros 3733
Bsod-nams ḥbyuṅ-gnas bzaṅ-po 2258
Bsod-nams mos-pa 3504
Bsod-nams mos-pa śes-rab 3750
Bsod-nams bzaṅ-po 2041 2239 5793
Bsod-nams seṅ-ge 2903
Bsod-nams lhun-grub legs-paḥi ḥbyuṅ-gnas rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po 4944

# H

Hā-śaṅ Zab-mo 905 5328 5448
Lha-mṅaḥ-bdag Ye-śes rgyal-mtshan 2344
Lha-cam-dar sgron 3517
Lha-mo Dri-ma med-paḥi ḥod 5699
Lha-btsan-po 120 5637 5638 5764
Lha-btsan-po Munerāja 2356
Lha-btsas 385 2131 2144 2163 2167 2218 2317 2319 5199 5264 5559 5576
Lha-btsun chos-kyi rin-chen 1004
Lha btsun-pa 2692
Lha Shi-ba ḥod 5776
Lha ye-śes rgyal-mtshan 2716
Lha rin-po-che 2536 2537~2541 2543 2544 2546 2549

Lhaḥi rin-po-che 2531
Lhas-bcas 18
Lhas-btsas 2326 2381 2383~2385 2387 2478 2484 2487 2492 2495 2496 2501 2509 2514 2515 2617 2650 2683 2684 2689 2714 2752 2754 2792 3283 3318 3363 3891 5579

# A

Amoghaḥi ñabs-nus-pa-can 106
Avadhūtī-pa chen-po Dpe-med 4527
U-ryan[-pa] 5829 5830
Oṅ-po lo-tsā-ba 3160

# 譯者名(校訂者名) (2) 梵 語

## A


Ajitabhadra 5423 5667
Ajitaśrībhadra 1027 5416 5418 5426 5482 5484 5647 5670 5672 5678 5696
Aṭitacandra 953
Atayavajra 4923 4935 4936
Atīśa 218
Atulyadāsa 2976 5375
Atulyadāsavajra 71
Atulyapāda 5440 4582
Aduladasa 4795
Advayavajra 21 4803
Advayaśrīmati 92
Anantaparahita 3463
Anīlavajra 2501
Anupamarakṣita 2901
Apayugatila 94 95
Apayughata 93
Abyaśri 5089
Abhaya 3979 3984 3985 3991 3993~4001 4006~4011 4013~4017 4019~4038 4040 4043 4044 4046 4049~4055 4057~4059 4063 4065~4067 4069~4078 4080~4088 4090~4092 4095~4126 4130
Abhayavajra 2115
Abhayākara 2628 2629 3965 3969 3975 4012 4018 5268
Abhayākaragupta 2214 3310 3961 4005 4089 4550 5202
Abhayākaraguptapāda 62
Abhiyukta 3710
Abhiyuktaka Tāraśrīmitra 5194
Abhiyuktadevaśrī 4577
Amara 4046
Amṛ[ta]deva 3090
Amogha 5586
Amoghavajra 182 344 366 2617 2789 2865 3515 4804 5021 5051 5060 5067~5070 5075 5076 5078
Avadhūtapāda 2460 2498 3302
Alaṃkakalaśa 2660 2677
Alaṃkādeva 4565 5209 5621
Aśokaśrī 3433


## Ā


Ādityavarman 5877
Ānanda 17 2839 5226 5235 5238 5465 5516
Ānandakara 2267 2268
Ānandagarbha 2544

Ānandaprajñā 5046
Ānandabhadra 4810~4812
Ānandavajra 1028
Ānandaśrī 5763
Ābhyākaragupta 953
Āraṇyaka 4659
Āryakara 3989
Āryānanda 4458

# I

Itiva 5079

# U

Utopati 2860
Upadhaśrīvajraśīla 3314
Upāyaśrīmitra 2867
Ulaśaṃrakṣita 127

# E

Eṇadeva 3133

# K

Kanakavarman 2564 2665 3459 3470 5239 5260 5262 5263 5302 5577 5594 5658
Kanakaśrī 3316
Kanakaśrīmitra 5868
Kamalagupta 86 789 840 2504 2505 2667 2709 2481 3357 4132 4548 5213 5412 5462 5825
Kamalaguhya 2713 2716 2722 2729 2733 2735~2741
Kamalaśīla 3268
Kamalaśrī 5357
Kampalanirvāṇaśrī 4652
Karṇapati 5301
Karṇaśrī 4810~4812
Karmavajra 113 2508 2690 2697 4588
Kalyāṇavarman 3099
Kaśmīr Paṇḍita 2559
Kaśmīr Mahāpaṇḍita 5171
Kāyastha Gayādhara 65 66 2135 2229 2428
Kālacakra 3366
Kireṇākaravara 3458
Kīrticandra 2097 3354 5653 5787 5788
Kumāra 2658 2659 2692
Kumārakalaśa 162 2041 2375 2434 3353 3455 3721 4531 5757 5758 5763 5866 5869
Kumārarakṣita 827
Kumāravajra 131 2145 2146 2147
Kumāraśīla 4801
Kumāraśrī 5719

Kumāraśrībhadra 4853 5195 5221 5725 5738
Kṛkara 2218
Kṛṣṇa (Kṛṣnapāda) 76 134 2148 2150 3318 4534 4543 5276 5341 5407 5445
Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita 2010~2012 2014 2015 2313 2387 2698 3061 3097 4624 4694 5029 5261
Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa 5886
Kṛṣṇarava 5251
Kṛṣṇodaya 5913
Kṣitigarbha 2311
Kṣelakagana 5584

## G

Gaṅgādhara 5420 5422 5663 5666
Gayādhara 11 18 26 27 29 30 32 33 35 36 40 42~47 49 51~58 61 63 67 68 2131 2132 2163 2167 2325 2326 2338 2349 2354 2355 2370 2385 2419 2435 2436 2478 2484 2487 2492 2524 2527 ~2529 4540 4667 4690 4691 4973~4980
Guṇaśrī 2120
Guṇākara 2665
Guṇākaraśrībhadra 5764
Guṇodadhi 5533
Guptanātha 4685
Gulendragupta 2543
Gokulanāthamiśra 5911 5912
Gautamabhadra 2270 2271 2272 4579
Gautamaśrī 5814
Gausālanātha 5103

## C

Caṅgaṃyi 5183
Candra 5877
Candrakīrti 109
Candrakumāra 5233
Candramāle 37~39 48 50
Candraśrī 109 3558
Candraharipāda 5297
Celu 128

## J

Jaganmitrānanda 2973 2980 3290 3294 3297 3668 5370 5689
Janārdana 4534 5421 5601 5651 5808
Jambhala 376
Jayadeva 3512
Jayapāda 4678
Jayarakṣita 116
Jayaśrī 5595
Jayasena 25 2232 2725
Jayākara 3029~3031 5625
Jayānanda 2666 5182 5228 5230 5270 5271 5813 5818 5819
Jaraddāna 5576
Jālaṃdhara 2002 2003 2005 5458 5609 5664 5793 5800
Jinapara 64
Jinaputra 5547
Jinamitra 135~137 148~151 156~158 175 179 190 192 198 206 209 213 215 293 300 301 303 305~307 309 314 317 332~335 377 389 399 400 406 408 410 417 449 450 478 481 497 507 599 724 729 733 736 760(1) 760(3) 760(6)

760(9) 760(10) 760(16) 760(17) 760(21~35) 760(39) 760(43) 760(49) 761 763 765 766 770 779 780 788~792 797 804 810 812 819 820 823 825 827 836 838 845 846 851 858 862 865 883 884 885 892 893 906 912 913 919 941 942 954~958 960 985 1011 1012 1016 1031~1033 2007 4549 4550 5216 5236 5265 5330 5336 5481 5501 5522 5528 5534 5540 5552~5554 5556~5558 5560 5563 5566 5568 5569 5571 5588~5591 5598 5607 5610 5613 5616 5619 5620 5622 5637 5638 5697 5729 5742 5877 5954~5956
Jinavara 2496
Jetakarṇa 2296 2363 2395 5767 5768 5770 5795 5931
Jñāna 4762
Jñānakara 22 84 101
Jñānakumāra 456 464 4716 4736 4755 4763 4774 5466 5486
Jñānagarbha 166 232 769 788 830 852 855 871 895 2772 3366 5224 5228 5229 5232 5242 5253 5259 5283 5515 5658 5713 5730 5735
Jñānaguhya 3160 3162 3164
Jñānadohadin 3504 3750
Jñānavajra 59 118 4625
Jñānaśānti 2036 5823
Jñānaśīla 4885
Jñānaśrī 17 3739~3741 3745~3749 4688
Jñānaśrīgupta 970
Jñānaśrībhadra 2506 4546 5715 5728
Jñānasiddhi 177 178 181 407 734 845 932
Jñānākara 22 84 101 2284 2360 2438 2650 2669 4541 4542

# T

Takṣākayana 80
Tathāgatabhadra 4503
Tathāgatarakṣita 2138 2139 2461 2678 2763 2837 4507
Tāraklaśu 2120
Tāranātha 4686 4697 4698 4699 4708 4715 4784 4896 4966 4969 5178 5179 5181 5886 5908
Tārapāla 2523
Tāraśrīmitra 5295
Tipaṃkara→Dīpaṃkara
Tilaka 2028 5262
Tilakakalaśa 2675 5207 5261 5263 5336
Tejodeva 3716 3717 4552 4553 4556 4558

# D

Darpaṇācārya 2876 2881 2893~2901 4819
Dānakīrti 2787
Dānaśīla 135~137 148~151 156~158 179 190 192 209 213 215 293 300 301 303 305~307 309 314 317 377 389 406 408 410 478 481 497 507 599 760 760(16) 760(17) 760(26) 760(28) 760(31) 760(35) 760(37) 760(49) 763 770 796 797 810 812 819 823 836 838 862 866 880 883 892 906 912 913 2144 2273~2275 2294 2310 2446 2447 2457 2599 2600~2602 2605 2786 2830 2873 2878 2885 2903 2940 3499 3539 3542 3888 4488 4564 4611 5023 5236 5249 5265 5336 5487 5491 5557 5560 5566 5568 5571 5589 5598 5750 5831 5934
Dānaśrī 2424 4047 4494
Dānaśrījñāna 4039 4041 4042 4045 4046 4048 4060 4061 4068 4070 4085 4091 4093 4094 4097 4099 4115 4116 4123
Dikṣumaṅgala 4816
Dīpaṃkara 129 133 2181 2212 2265 2298 3153 3323 3696 4800 5280 5281 5671
Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna (Dīpaṃkarajñāna) 17 103 132 137 163 734 817 914 965 2205 2206 2210 2017 2219 2304 2305 2356 2567 2619 2620 2678 2704 2756 2758 2795 2824 2848 3152 3313 3466 3477 3500 3527 3533 3555 3557 3673 3674 3688 3692

～3694 3698 3714 3876 3883～3885 3898 4467 4488 4494 4508 4511 4531 4547 4560～4563 4590 4596 4671 4797 4808 4848 4849 4868 4869 4972 5028 5104 5146 5189 5192 5222 5250 5254～5256 5267 5323 5333 5350 5357 5366 5368 5378～5383 5386 5388～5390 5392～5398 5403 5427 5478 5480 5508 5509 5545 5551 5633 5640 5649 5675 5688 5720 5873 5874
Devaghoṣa 5506
Devacandra 166 232 788 831 856 871 874 919 1012 1016
Devapurṇyamati 89 90 3004～3007 3009 3010 3510 3759 5761～5763
Devapūrṇamati 2996～2999 3001～3003 3011～3014 3875 4923 4996
Devarāja 3362
Devākara 2895 2896
Devākaracandra 2442 2870 3093 3420
Devendradeva 117
Devendrabhadra 5765
Devendrarakṣita 141 508 827 935 940 994 5232 5415 5561～5563 5570 5572 5626 5627 5679

# DH

Dhapalahaḷu 2283
Dharmakīrti 2281 2353 2614 2838 3070 3945 4135～4137 4139～4141 4144 4146 4877
Dharmakīrtibhadra 2774 2781 3873
Dharmacandra 2379
Dharmatāśīla 734 760(12) 760(47) 795 827 846 879 932 5306
Dharmadivākara 5901
Dharmadhara 2068 2984 4572 5805 5807 5828
Dharmapāla 827 3462 5909
Dharmapālabhadra 5046 5049 5875 5899 5901 5903 5910
Dharmabhadra 2165 2431
Dharmamati 2868
Dharmarāja 5505
Dharmavajra 2147 2555
Dharmaśoka 5708
Dharmaśrī 5204
Dharmaśrīprabha 1035 5486 5936
Dharmaśrībhadra 83 964 967 1015 1018 2032 2121 2164 2187 2195 2248 2535 2662 2687 2689 3326 3347 3456 5272 5322 5430 5436 5447 5453 5466 5575 5645 5680 5695 5876 5897
Dharmaśrīmitra 318 375 390 3359 3360 3427～3429 3431 3434～3436 3439 4805
Dharmaśrīvajra 2708 5827
Dharmaśrīvarman 5799
Dharmākara 432 923 986 993 1030 1034 5415 5603 5604 5635 5636 5639 5679
Dharmābhi 2959 2960 2964 2966
Dharmāloka 5730
Dhirapāla 5189
Dhiriśrījñāna 3092 3095 3169

# N

Napakoṭipāda 2144
Nayanaśrī 2732
Narasadeva 5634
Navikoṭa 2509
Nāgarakṣita 5760
Nālendra 2253
Nikaliṅka 2269
Nirvāṇaśrī 4715 4784 4845 4896 4967 4968
Niṣkalaṃka 2153 2889 2890

# P

Paṇḍitālaṃkadevapāda 5652
Padma 3556
Padmaruci 4719
Padmasambhava 5030
Padmākara 16 2029 2318
Padmākaravarman 114 2728 2747 2748 3327 3334 3488 3491 4530 4532 4533 4544 5307 5308 5317 5431 5432 5456 5646
Parameśvara 2785 3544
Parahita 2140 2246 2581 2582 2584~2587 2589 3474 3475 5269 5523 5632
Parahitabhadra 203 5532
Parahetapāda 5736
Puṇyakīrti 2312 2760
Puṇyadhvaja 2417
Puṇyaśrī 2742 3887
Puṇyasambhava 363
Puruṣottama 3878~3880 3946
Pūrṇakīrti 2392 3670
Pūrṇavajra 4613 4698 4699 4708 4967
Purṇānanda 4686 4969
Prajñākara 385
Prajñākaravarman 3450 5332
Prajñākīrti 16 2247 2252 2253 2290 2310 2633 2768 2770 3108 3948 3960 4527 4619 4838 5625
Prajñāgupta 14 2332
Prajñājñāna 2818
Prajñājñānakīrti 2797
Prajñābhadra 2149
Prajñāratna 2898
Prajñāvarman 290 297 310 332 333 347 384 427 539 718 733 760(23) 760(24) 767 780 804 851 884 885 760(34) 769 782 786 794 802 813 818 820 826 828 829 832 834 849 865 868 870 889 890 910 911 941 942 954~958 960 3519 3520 5283 5286 5290 5291 5310~5313 5334 5433 5451 5460 5491 5494 5499 5538~5540 5543 5546 5547 5578 5588 5589 5733
Prajñāśrīgupta 15 2331 2332 2466 2468 2469 2695
Prajñāśrījñānakīrti 2295 2615 2783 2800~2803 2805 2806 2811 2812 2814 2945~2956 3102 3104 3730 4818
Prajñāśrīdeva 2851
Prajñāsiṃha 5301
Prajñendraruci 2315 2365 2380 2440
Pratakaravarman 3328
Prabhākara 5829
Prabhākaraśrīmitra 5826
Praṣvatala 4719

# B

Balacandra 98 99 2994 3036 3037
Balabhadra 5911 5914 5915
Bimba 2449
Buddhagupta 3750 4652 4684 4702 4705 5178
Buddhaguptanātha 4703 5181
Buddhaguhya 3511
Buddhanātha 4784
Buddhapāla 4538
Buddhaprabha 819
Buddhabhadra 5425 5669
Buddhaśānti 5617 5628
Buddhaśrī 4471
Buddhaśrījñāna 2078 2456 2776 3290 3293 3668 4522 4570 5198 5795 5812 5814
Buddhaśrībhadra 2297 2459 2979 3291
Buddhaśrīśānti 2049 2163 3339 3460 5876
Buddhākarabhadra 2082
Buddhākaravajra 2345
Buddhākaravarman 404 2048 4512 4874 5417 5429 5676
Bodhikārasiṃha 2539
Bodhisattva des Za-hor (Sahora) 4068 5708

# BH

Bhadrapāla 5516
Bhadrabodhi 2081 4608 5004
Bhadraśrībodhi 2180

# M

Maṇikaśrījñāna 117 2159 2564 2678 3307 3961
Mañjughoṣa 2336
Mañjuśrī 423 2296 2367 2557 2558 2598 3015 4610 5012 5216
Mañjuśrīgarbha 882 904 5494
Mañjuśrījaganmitrānandarāja 2975
Mañjuśrījñāna 2431 2450 2845
Mañjuśrībhadra 2008
Mañjuśrīvarman 367 3461 3504 3750~3752 5581 5583 5650
Mañjuśrīsattva 2958
Maṇika 5793
Matidhvajaśrībhadra 2482
Manābhihalala 3108
Manoratha 5754
Mantrakalaśa 120 2648 2705 3335
Mandrakalakuśa 2376
Mahākaruṇa 3126
Mahājana 2575 3672 3916 4999 5223 5524 5529 5632 5686
Mahājñāna 205 2240 2241 3426 3445~3448
Mahāpana 3957 4883 4884
Mahāpāṇa 3469
Mahāpāla 3956
Mahāvibhūticandra 2085 2086 4565
Mahāsumati 5260
Mālava (=Dānaśrījñāna) 4062 4064
Mitrajoki 3295
Muditaśrī 5225
Muditāśrījñāna 3947 4566 4615
Municandra 5531
Munivarman 760(17) 760(37) 763 893 906 5629
Munīndrabhadra 3352
Maitripāda 2310 3282
Maitriśrī 2974 2975

# Y

Yamāri 4575

# R

Rakṣita 2281 2138
Ratnakīrti 97 2761 5197

Ratnadhati 2606
Ratnadhara 2611
Ratnadharmakīrti 2120
Ratnaphala 3206 3266
Ratnarakṣita 785 800 801 882 998 2155 2215 2282 3317 3320 3321 3961 3962 4500 4505 4513 4672
Ratnarakṣitaguptapāda 5027
Ratnarakṣitapāda 2213 4515 5024
Ratnavajra 28 2133 2337 2340
Ratnaśrī 70 2371
Ratnaśrījñāna 2368
Ratnaśrīmitra 2342 2343
Ratnākara 3978 3981 3982 3986
Ravīndrapāda 2875
Rājaśrījñānamitra 2057
Rāma 5814
Rāhulavajra 4636
Rāhulaśrībhadra 2098 3961
Rudra 5424 5668
Revendra 2676 3962 4788

# L

Lakṣmīkara 2060 3547 5654 5655 5789
Lagmiti 5817
Lalitavajra 4903 4906 4908 4913～4916
Līlāvajra 2453 2784
Lokaśrī 2635 2647
Lotra 5304 5471

# V

Vajrakīrti 4591
Vajraguṇabhadra 2474
Vajradeva 3003
Vajrapāṇī 330 2201 2203 2211 2284 2378 2438 2826 3070 3073～3079 3081 3083 3084 3086 3088 3091 3094 3099 3100 3124 3143 3146 5387
Vajrabodhi 2222 2327 2943 3764
Vajravarman 760(21)
Vajraśrī 5012
Vajraśrīkhalarudra 110
Vajrahasa 2542 2547
Vajrāsana 3929
Vanaratna 2361 2367 2597 2598 2627 4606 4665 4666 4680～4682 4696 4792 4837 4843 5096 5099 5625
Varendrapāda 2767 2768
Varendraruci 2202 2259～2264 2421
Valacandra 4889 4963 4964 4965 5001～5003
Vasudhararakṣita 5701
Vāgīśvara 2108 2109 2079 2223
Vāgīśvaragupta 2075 2076 2292 2293
Vijayaśīla 815 904
Vijayaśrīdhara 2780
Vidyākaraprabha 138 141 402 432 433 508 888 923 952 972 1030 1034 1035 2051 2052 3495 5191 5293 5411 5600 5644 5659 5684
Vidyākarasiṃha 232 351 422 735 762 831 856 871 874 953 973 1013 2531 2536 2537 2539～2541 2546 2549 5196 5581 5583 5650
Vidyākarasiṃhaprabha 2030
Vidyāprabhākara 992
Vidyāsiṃha 218
Vinayacandra 2782 2794 2798 2834 3452 3731 3934 4998 5318 5319 5444 5457 5692 5824
Vinayadeva 2322
Vinayaśrī 2077
Vinayaśrīmitra 2096 4602
Vināyaka 2197 5674 5752
Vibhākara 2730
Vibhūticandra 2083 2084 2102 2103 2224～2226 2621 2700 2766 3538 3935 4519 4549 4824～4827 4840 4841 5014 5016 5017 5282
Vimalakīrti 4497
Vimalamitra 160 456 464 4755 4774 5214 5215

5217
Vimalaśrībhadra 75 2314
Viśuddhasiṃha 166 351 767 831 855 856 874 935 973 5561~5563 5570 5572 5593 5716 5724 5731
Viśvaśrī 2073
Vīryaguptaputra 3028
Vīryabhadra 2699 2730 2734 2755 4128 4658
Vairocana 451 2257 2772 2869 3130 4514 4781 4813 4851 4982 4992 4995 5030 5034 5036~5039 5047 5740
Vairocanarakṣita 2377 2868 3119 3463 5019 5340 5606
Vairocanavajra 2645 2771 3101 3113 3114 3127 3129 3150 4710

## Ś

Śākyaprabha 177 178 181 800 801 827 846 879 924 5606
Śākyarakṣita 953 4002
Śākyavīrya 3302
Śākyaśrī 2061 2106 2107 2328 2566 5377
Śākyaśrībhadra 2316 2456 2560 2592 2682 3292 3319 4504 4568 4585 4834 5023 5365 5371
Śākyasiṃha 940 5514 5521 5527 5530 5562 5570 5739
Śākyasena 734
Śānta 4087
Śāntākara 3988
Śāntākaragupta 953 5705
Śāntigarbha 116 2664 4595
Śāntibhadra 2319 2714 2723 2781 3062 3283 3301 4796 5186 5199 5252 5296 5459 5461 5523 5548 5559 5576 5586 5753 5756 5867
Śāntirakṣita 5506
Śāriputramahāsvāmin 4854
Śivadāśa 5802
Śīlaguhyavajra 2523
Sīlendra 760(12)
Śīlendrabodhi 126 130 135 137 175 177 178 181 196 206 292 334 373 407 417 736 760(43) 765 779 795 802 806 807 814 815 904 941 2007 3486 4550 5265 5285 5287 5289 5330 5481 5522 5528 5534 5549 5552 5554 5556~5558 5560 5563 5566 5571 5606 5822
Śuddhākarabhadra 2724
Śubhaśrīśānti 2978
Śūnyatāsamādhi 2141
Śraddhākara 2053 2054
Śraddhākaravarman 81 112 119 2016 2038 2039 2144 2197 2198 2533 2535 2650 2654 2661 2667 2668 2671 2672 2680 2693 2689 2708 2718 2731 2745 2780 3329 3335 3337 3345 3346 3348 3355 3357 3507 3511 3536 4536 4592 4788 4905 4909 4917 4919 5212 5244 5245
Śrīkīrti 463
Śrīkumāra 5275
Śrīgupta 2346
Śrījñāna 2462 3358 6071
Śrījñānapāda 3069
Śrīdhara 2251
Śridharmakīrti 2098
Śrīmañju 3524
Śrīmitra 2974
Śriratha 5469 5472 5660 5662
Śrīsiṃha 4851 5036~5039

## S

Saṃgamaśrībhadra 2577~2580
Sajjana 5525 5526
Samantabhadra 3098
Samantaśrī 7 79 2090 2625 2626
Samādhivajra 2391
Sargyanātha 4652

Sarvajñādeva 767 891 896 923 999 1013 1030 1034 2001 2004 2029 2044～2046 5247 5272 5409 5410 5413 5414 5473～5477 5605 5607 5626 5627 5681～5683 5690 5820
Sahora 4068 5708
Sādhukīrti 2562
Sādhurakṣita 2321
Siṃhaprabha 451 5740
Sugataśrī 2591
Sugataśrīmitra 5691
Sujanaśrījñāna 82
Sunayaśrī 5642 5643
Sunayaśrīmitra 2711 2712 5362 5404
Subuddhaśrīśānti 3340 3341
Subhadra 3367
Subhāṣita 734 2663 5189
Subhūticandra 953
Subhūtiśānti 2216 5199 5208
Subhūtiśrī 5717(6)
Subhūtiśrīśānti 2310 5709
Sumakaravarman 2033
Sumati 2247 5723
Sumatikīrti 2150 2152 2154 2158 2160 2164 2167 2168 2182～2185 2199 2279 2286 2290 2393 2633 2743 2751 2788 3534 3945 3948 3960 4486 4619 4620 4624 4675 5193 5272 5273 5339 5363 5405
Sumaticandra 2793
Sumatiśrībhadra 2398
Sumanaśrī 2622 5210 5211 5794 5906
Sumanaḥśrībhadra 263
Surendra 760(12)
Surendrabodhi 142 198 296 310 335 472 714 760 760(1) 760(2) 760(9) 760(10) 760(22～25) 760(27) 760(29) 760(30) 760(32) 760(33) 760(39) 760(44～46) 761 764 766 768 771 777 780～782 792 794 798 822 826 829 850 863 867 868 890 898 899 915 975 985 5206 5284 5286 5361 5405 5492 5539 5543 5732
Surendrākaraprabha 5215 5496 5497
Suvajra 3374 3396～3404
Suvidyākaravarman 3454
Sūkṣmajāna 5246 5266
Sūryakīrti 5239
Sūryaśrī 4880
Sentavalenta 2901
Somanātha 3 4 2064 2067 2074 2078 2088 2143 2416
Somaśrībhavya 364
Saudita 4791
Sthavira 4985
Smṛti 3413 3758
Smṛtijñāna 2522
Smṛtijñānakīrti 9 69 85 2483 2493 2534 2652 2694 2719 2778 3356 3361 3406 3408 3409 3415 3422 3457 3509 3757

# H

Hasumati 5224
Hasyevajra 3316
Hūṃkāra 2550

# 續篇題名　西藏語

## K

Kun-mkhyen bde-lam 6211 162
Kun-bzaṅ mchod sprin 6262 163
〔Klu-sgrub sogs-la bstod-pa〕 6005 153
Dkar-phyogs-la dgaḥ-baḥi lha kluḥi byuṅ-po spyi-la mchod gtor-ḥbul tshul legs tshogs lhun-grub ces-bya-ba 6402 164
〔Dkon-mchog gsum-la skyabs-su ḥgro-tshul go-bde-bar dgod-pa〕 6212 162
Dkor-sgrib sbyoṅ-thabs zab-mo brul-gtor gtoṅ-tshul ḥkhyer-bde 6364 164
〔Dkyil-ḥkhor shes-lṅaḥi ras-bris-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi dgaḥ-don-gyi cho-ga sgrigs blo-gsal mgul-rgyan nor-buḥi ḥphren-ba shes-bya-ba〕 6237 163
Bkaḥ-ḥgyur rin-po-cheḥi byin-rlabs gzi-ḥbar-gyi kha-byaṅ ṅo-mtshar snaṅ-ba rgyas-byed ces-bya-ba 6406 164
Bkaḥ-bsgo daṅ bsṅo-ba byed-tshul 6404 164
Bkra-śis char-ḥbebs 6386 164
Bkra-śis-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 〔śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-pa ḥbum bsheṅs-paḥi tshe mdsad-pa〕 6127 153
Skabs-gsum-maḥi ṭikka ṅo-mtshar dad-pa rgyas-byed shes-bya-ba 6231 162
Skyabs-ḥgroḥi khrid daṅ rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi bsgom-bzlas gñis-kyi khrid 6269 163
Skyes-bu gsum-gyi ñams-su blaṅ-baḥi byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-pa 6002 152～153
〔Skyes-bu gsum-gyi ñams-su blaṅ-baḥi〕 rim-pa thams cad tshaṅ-bar ston-paḥi byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-pa 6001 152

## KH

Khyab-bdag rdo-rje sems-dpaḥ bsñen-bsgrub bshiḥi sbyor-bas mñes-par byed-paḥi ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs rnal-ḥbyor dag-paḥi rim-pa shes-bya-ba 6194 160
Khrigs-ḥkrul spoṅ mkhas-pa〔r〕 dgyes-byed 6251 163
Khrims-su bcaḥ-ba chuṅ-ba 6131 153
Khro-bcuḥi zin-bris 6184 160
Khro-boḥi rgyal-po stobs-po-cheḥi sgo-nas char dbab-paḥi cho-ga 6197 160
Mkhaḥ-spyod myur-lam 6282 164
Ḥkhor-ba-las skyo-baḥi gtam 6136 153
Ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mchod-ḥbul smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa 6122 153
Ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa-la brten-paḥi bsags-sbyaṅs byed-tshul 6452 164
Ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga 6292 164
Ḥkhyer-bde kun-phan 6235 162
Ḥkhyer-bde-ba 6215 162

# G


Ga-bur chu-rgyun 6280 164
Go-bde glags chog 6315 164
〔Goṅ-ma hor rgyal-bu miḥi dbaṅ-poḥi druṅ-du……shu-yig〕 6097 153
〔Gon-tā-bshin-la gnaṅ-ba〕 6108 153
〔Grags-pa rin-chen-la gdams-pa〕 6103 153
Grub-chen dril-bu shabs lugs-kyi ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi rdsogs-rim rim-pa lṅaḥi dmar-khrid bde-chen myur-lam 6275 164
Grub-paḥi dbaṅ-phyug dril-bu shabs lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi mṅon-par rtogs-pa bde-chen rab-ḥphel shes-bya-ba 6245 163
Dgaḥ-ldan byaṅ-chub gliṅ-gi dge-ḥdun rnams-la khrims-su bcaḥ-ba mdor-bsdus blaṅ-dor gsal-baḥi me-loṅ 6367 164
Dge-ḥdun-gyi khrims-su bcaḥ-ba 6130 153
Dge-ḥdun ñi-śu bsdus-pa 6147 154
Dge-ḥdun dben zlum-gyi ḥkhor-lo sgrub-tshul 6316 164
〔Dge-baḥi bśes-gñen chen-po spoṅ-śod naṅ-baḥi phyag-tu phul-ba〕 6113 153
Dge-sbyor-gyi gnad-kyi dri-ba sñan-bskul lhag-bsam rab-dkar shes-bya-ba 6070 153
Dge-legs char-ḥbebs 6298 164
Dge-legs char-ḥbebs 6352 164
Dge-legs char-ḥbebs 6409 164
〔Dge-sloṅ-gi bslab-bya gnam-lce-ldeṅ-ma〕 6154 156
Dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal 6143 154
Dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal 6164 157
Dgon-luṅ-gi bla-brgyud gsol-ḥdebs nor-buḥi ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 6393 164
Mgon-po ḥod dpag-med-kyi bstod-pa shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 6018 153
Mgon-poḥi bsñen-pa sgrub-kyi yig-chuṅ 6291 164
〔Ḥgro-mgon rdo-rje dpal-kyis ñe-bar bskul-baḥi ṅor sbyar-ba〕 6089 153
〔Rgya-ma khri-dpon chen-po rin-chen rgyal-mtshan-pas bskul-baḥi don-du sbyar-ba〕 6105 153
Rgyal-po chen-po rnam-thos-sras-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus 6264 163
〔Rgyal-ba kun-tu gzigs-la gsol-ḥdebs〕 6023 153
Rgyal-ba khyab-bdag rdo-rje ḥchaṅ-chen-poḥi lam-gyi rim-pa gsaṅ-ba kun-gyi gnad rnam-par phye-ba shes-bya-ba 6210 161
〔Rgyal-ba rdo-rje rnam-gnon-gyi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6026 153
Rgyal-ba byams-pa mgon-po-la smre-sṅags-kyi sgo-nas bstod-pa tshaṅs-paḥi cod-pan shes-bya-ba 6030 153
Rgyal-ba byams-paḥi gos-sku mthoṅ-ba don-ldan-gyi dkar-chag daṅ-paḥi sgo ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 6408 164
Rgyal-baḥi bkaḥ-ḥgyur cog-gi glegs-bam gsar bsheṅs mdsad-paḥi dge-ba rdsogs-byaṅ-du bsṅo-ba rgyal-sras bcu-gsum-paḥi shu-ba 6407 164
〔Rgyal-tshab dar-ma rin-chen-kyis zin-bris-su mdsad-pa〕 6154 156
Rgyal-sras bcu-gsum-paḥi shu-ba 6407 164
Rgyal-sras mchog-gi sprul-paḥi sku ye-śes grags-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6416 164
Rgyal-sras bshi-paḥi brtan-bshugs 6372 164
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa sgron-ma gsal-baḥi dkaḥ-baḥi gnas-kyi mthaḥ-gcod rin-po-cheḥi myu-gu shes-bya-ba 6152 156
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi man-ṅag rim-pa lṅa rab-tu gsal-baḥi sgron-me shes-bya-ba 6167 158
Rgyud-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim rim-lṅa gdan rdsogs-kyi dmar-khrid 6171 159
Rgyud brtag-pa gñis-paḥi zin-bris 6200 160
Rgyud thams-cad-kyi rgyal-po dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rtsa-rgyud ḥgrel-pa sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-baḥi rgya-cher bśad-pas ḥchad-pas bsdus-don 6151 156
Rgyud-don sñiṅ-po 6271 163
Rgyud-bśad thabs-kyi man-ṅag gsal-bar bstan-pa 6198 160
〔Sgom-pa guṅ-ru-la gdams-pa〕 6112 153
Sgra-dbyaṅs lha-mo dpyaṅ-can-ma-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6053 153
Sgra-dbyaṅs lha-mo sbyan-draṅs-nas bstod ciṅ gsol-ba gdab-pa 6052 153
Sgrol-dkar-gyi mṅon-rtogs 6349 164

〔Sgrol-ma ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs mu-tig ḥphreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba〕 6334 164
Sgrol-ma ñer-gcig-gi sgrub-thabs las-tshogs 6334 164

## Ṅ

Ṅag-ḥdon-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6399 164
Ṅag-dbaṅ mkhyen-gter 6355 164
Ṅo-mtshar dgaḥ skyed 6297 164
Ṅo-mtshar dad-pa rgyas-byed 6231 162
Ṅo-mtshar snaṅ-ba rgyas-byed 6406 164
Dṅos-grub kun-ḥbyuṅ 6322 164
Dṅos-grub-kyi rgya-mtsho 6181 160
Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma 6004 153
Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma 6158 156
Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma 6188 160
Dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma 6391 164
Dṅos-grub rgya-mtsho 6285 164
Dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs 6241 163
Dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs 6363 164
Dṅos-grub rnam-gñis ḥgug-paḥi lcags-kyu 6295 164
Dṅos-grub myur-du ḥgugs-paḥi lcags-kyu 6388 164
Sṅags-kyi rtsa-ltuṅ daṅ sbom-poḥi ltuṅ-ba ṅos-bzun-baḥi sgo-nas bśags-pa byed-tshul 6267 163
Sṅags-kyi zin-dris 6199 160
Sṅags-rim chen-po 6210 161
〔Bsṅo-ba〕 6436 164

## C

Gces-pa bco-brgyad-pa 6370 164
Gcod-kyi man-ṅag 6224 162
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas kluḥi dbaṅ-phyug rgyal-poḥi sgrub-thabs 6331 164
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas rdo-rje mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi sgo-nas skra-tshog sogs byed-tshul sdig-sgrib rnam-sbyod dag-byed bdud-rtsi shes-bya-ba 6308 164
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa ḥjam-dpal rdo-rjeḥi bsgrub dkyil-gyi dris-lan 6076 153
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas sme-rtsegs-kyi sgrub-thabs 6192 160
Bcom-ldan-ḥdas gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma-la bstod-pa ḥchi-med grub-pa shes-bya-ba 6048 153
Bcom-ldan mi-gyo mgon-poḥi sgo-nas smon-lam ḥdebs-tshul tshigs-bcad bdun 6044 153
Lcags mkhar zur dgu-paḥi gtor-chog ṅag-ḥdon-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6399 164

## CH

Char-ḥbebs-kyi zur-rgyan 6361 164
〔Chos-kyi rje grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi bstod-pa〕 6011 153
Chos-kyi rje rin-po-che grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-po-la gsol-bar ḥdebs-paḥi tshul 6009 153
Chos-kyi rje saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas rgyal-ba thugs-rje chen-po-daṅ ldan-pas gdul-bya phan-bde-la sbyor-baḥi rim-pa 6063 153
Chos-rgyal gsaṅ-sgrub-la mchod gtor ḥbul-tshul lag-tu blaṅ bde-bar bkod-pa 6261 163
〔Chos-rje kar-ma-pa de-bshin-gśegs-paḥi druṅ-du shu-yig〕 6095 153
〔Chos-rje śākya ye-śes rgya-yul-du thags-dus gdams-pa〕 6085 153
〔Chos-ldan daṅ brtson-rin-pa gñis-kyis ḥphrod-paḥi lan-du sbyar-ba〕 6107 153

Ḥchi-med grub-pa 6048 153
Ḥchi-med dgaḥ-ston 6283 164
Ḥchi-med mchog sbyin 6351 164

# J

Ja-phud ḥbul-tshul 6403 164
〔Mjug-gi skabs-su bya-baḥi smon-lam daṅ bkra-śis〕 6119 153
Ḥjam-mgon btsoṅ-kha-pa chen-pos goṅ-ma ta-miṅ rgyal-por stsal-baḥi chab-śog 6135 153
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi dgoṅs-pa gsal-ba 6185 160
Ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-paḥi gtso-bo gñis yoṅs-su ḥgrub-par gsol-baḥi tshigs-bcad 6036 153
Ḥjam-dpal dgoṅs-rgyan 6250 163
Ḥjam-dpal mñes-byed 6276 164
Ḥjam-dpal shi-drag-gi bsruṅ-ba 6208 161
Ḥjam-dpal gsaṅ-ldan-gyi dpyad-pa yoṅs-su rdsogs-nas mdsad-paḥi zin-bris 6189 160
Ḥjam-dbyaṅs goṅ-ma chen-poḥi brtan-bshugs dge-legs char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6409 164
Ḥjam-dbyaṅs mñes-par byed-paḥi bstod sprin rgya-mtsho 6034 153
Ḥjams-dbyaṅs dkar-poḥi mṅon-rtogs 6333 164
Ḥjig-rten-khams-kyi leḥu rnam-par dag-paḥi zin-bris 6203 161
Ḥjig-rten-paḥi lha-rten-gyi ñan-la ḥjug rgyuḥi tshigs-bcad 6310 164
Ḥjigs-byed mgon-po chos-rgyal lha-mo rnam-sras rnams lag-gtor-ma〔ḥi〕 ḥbul-tshul 6257 163
Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyis gsuṅs-paḥi ñams-len mdor-bsdus 6056 153
Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa 6035 153
Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-pa ḥjam-dbyaṅs mñes-par byed-paḥi bstod sprin rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 6034 153
Rje-btsun ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6037 153
Rje-btsun dam-pa blo-bzaṅ bstan-paḥi rgyal-mtshan-gyi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam śis-brjod-daṅ bcas-pa dge-legs char-ḥbebs 6352 164
〔Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-pa〕 6032 153
Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-pa rin-po-che gsal-baḥi sgron-me shes-bya-ba 6031 153
Rje-btsun byams-pa mgon-po-la bstod-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6033 153
Rje-btsun-ma bdag-med-maḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub thabs zin-bris 6209 161
Rje-btsun-ma śes-rab gsal-byed-maḥi bstod-pa 6054 153
Rje-btsun mi-gyo mgon-po-la bstod-pa byin-rlabs-kyi chu-gter shes-bya-ba 6043 153
〔Rje-btsun red-mdaḥ-ba chen-po-la shu-yig〕 6066 153
Rje-btsun red-mdaḥ-baḥi gsuṅ-ṅag dris-lan 6132 153
Rje-btsun gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po-la bstod-pa bdun rnam-dag smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa 6046 153
Rje rin-po-che blo-bzaṅ grags-paḥi dpal-gyi gsan-yig 6138 153
〔Brjed-byaṅ〕 6059 153

# Ñ

Ñi-maḥi ḥod-zer 6270 163
Gñer-gtad 6398 164
Gñer-ba tshul-ḥkhrims dpal-bzaṅ-gis bskul-baḥi gsol-brtan 6389 164
Mñam-med dgaḥ-ldan-paḥi sñan-brgyud thun-moṅ ma-yin-paḥi tshe-khrid-kyi bla-ma brgyud-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs ḥchi-med mchog sbyin shes-bya-ba 6351 164
Sñiṅ-po don gsum-gyi khrid-yig ga-bur chu-rgyun 6280 164
Sñiṅ-po don gsum-gyi dmigs-rim bdud-rtsiḥi chu-rgyun shes-bya-ba 6281 164
Bsñen-rdsogs sogs-su bsgrub-tshul-gyi cho-ga ḥkhyer-bde kun-phan shes-bya-ba 6235 162

Bsñen-yig dños-grub rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 6285 | 164

# T

Gtor zor ḥphen-paḥi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6400 164
Rta-mgriṅ yaṅ-gsaṅ ḥkhros-pa lha dguḥi bsaṅ-mchod ḥdod-dguḥi char-ḥbebs 6421 164
Rta-mgriṅ gsaṅ-grub-kyi tshogs-ḥkhor bya-tshul 6358 164
Rta-mgriṅ gsaṅ-sgrub-kyi gtor-ḥbul 6450 164
Rten-ḥbrel sñiṅ-poḥi rnam-bśad bder-gśegs dgoṅs rgyan shes-bya-ba 6233 162
Rten-la gzuṅs gshug ḥbul-tshul śel-dkar me-loṅ 6299 164
Lta-khrid ñes-don rab-gsal 6221 162
Lta-khrid mdor-bsdus 6222 162
Lta-ba phyag-rgya chen-po bsgom-tshul 6229 162
Lta-baḥi dogs-gcod thor-bu-pa 6227 162
〔Stod-luṅs-pa yon-tan rgya-mtsho-la gdams-pa〕 6102 153
Stobs-po-che-la brten-paḥi char-ḥbebs 6197 160
〔Stobs bshi bśags-pa byed-tshul〕 6084 153

# TH

Thams-cad gsaṅ-baḥi rgyud-kyi dum-bu lha-mo bshis yoṅs-su shus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad srog-rtsol-gyi de-kho-na-ñid gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6168 159
Thar-baḥi sgo-ḥbyed 6307 164
Thar-lam gsal-sgron 6306 164
Thugs-rje chen-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs 6430 164
〔Thub-kyi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6025 153
Thub-pa rdo-rje gdan-gyi mṅon-rtogs sgrub-thabs 6329 164
〔Thub-paḥi dbaṅ-po-la phyag-ḥtshal〕 6017 153
Theg-chen dgaḥ-ston 6219 162
Thog mthaḥ bar-du dge-baḥi smon-lam-gyi dgoṅs-don gsal-bar byed-pa legs-bśad sgron-me shes-bya-ba 6232 162
Thog-ma daṅ bar daṅ tha-mar dge-baḥi smon-lam 6124 153

# D

Daṅ-paḥi sgo ḥbyed 6408 164
Dam-can chos-kyi rgyal-poḥi bkaḥ-bsgo byed-tshul 6422 164
Dal-ḥbyor-gyi rten-la sñiṅ-po len-par bskul-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6104 153
Dus-kyi ḥkhor-loḥi sbyor-ba yan-lag drug-gi rdo-rjeḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa 6058 153
Dus-dgraḥi dbaṅ-poḥi sgrub-thabs-kyi shal-śes zin-tho ḥjam-dpal mñes-byed 6276 164
Dus-chen-gyi bśad-pa ṅo-mtshar dgaḥ skyed ces-bya-ba 6297 164
De-ñid bsdus-paḥi ḥgrel-paḥi zin-bris 6205 161
Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6353 164
Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6378 164
Don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6423 164
Draṅ-ba daṅ ñes-paḥi don rnam-par phye-baḥi bstan-bcos legs-bśad sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 6142 153
Dril-bu-paḥi skyed-rdsogs-daṅ ḥbrel-baḥi bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor mdor-bsdus 6328 164
Dril-bu lus-dkyil-gyi brgyud ḥdebs 6244 163
Drug-cu-pa ḥphen-tshul 6397 164
Gdugs-dkar-gyi sgrub-thabs 6339 164

(Gdul dkaḥi sems gdul-bya phyir-bśad) 6064 153
Bde-chen char-ḥbebs 6243 163
Bde-chen char-ḥbebs 6248 163
Bde-chen bla-ma blo-bzaṅ bkra-śis-kyi sprul-sku myur ḥbyon-gyi gsol-ḥdebs 6429 164
Bde-chen myur-lam 6275 164
Bde-chen rab-rgyas 6242 163
Bde-chen rab-ḥphel 6245 163
Bde-chen gsal-ba 6161 157
Bde-chen lhun-grub-ma 6362 164
Bde-chen lhun-grub-ma 6401 164
Bde-chen lhun-ḥgrub-ma 6453 164
(Bde-mchog-gi mchod-phreṅ-gi skabs-su mchod-tshig) 6120 153
Bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi dbaṅ-bśad 6256 163
Bde-mchog lha drug-cu-rtsa-gñis-kyi mtshan-gyi sdom-tshig 6314 164
Bde-ba-can-gyi shiṅ-du skye-ba ḥdsin-paḥi smon-lam shiṅ-mchog sgo ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 6071 153
Bde-ba-can-gyi shiṅ-du bgrod-paḥi myur-lam gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-me shes-bya-ba 6226 162
Bde-bar gśegs-paḥi sku-gsuṅ-thugs-kyi rten bsheṅs-pa sogs-kyi phan-yon bśad-pa dge-legs char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6298 164
Bde-gsaṅ-ḥjigs gsum-gyi shi-rgyas-kyi sbyin-sreg bya-tshul dṅos-grub rnam gñis ḥgug-paḥi lcags-kyu shes-bya-ba 6295 164
Bdud thams-cad-la rnam-par rgyal-ba 6179 159
Bdud-dpuṅ rnam-par ḥthag-pa 6055 153
Bdud-dpuṅ rnam-ḥdsems 6253 163
Bdud-rtsiḥi chu-rgyun 6281 164
Bdud-rtsiḥi zil-mṅar 6284 164
Bdud-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rgyal-mtshan 6252 163
Bder-gśegs dgoṅs rgyan 6233 162
Bder-gśegs so-lṅaḥi sku-mdog phyag-mtshan rnams 6396 164
(Ḥdi phyi gñis-ka-la phan-paḥi thabs) 6078 153
Ḥdi phyi bar-doḥi ḥjigs-pa-las skyobs-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs 6377 164
Ḥdul-ba rgya-mtshoḥi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa 6065 153
Ḥdul-ba mdo rtsa-baḥi zin-bris 6155 156
Ḥdul-baḥi sdom-rgyun-gyi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs 6350 164
Ḥdus-paḥi dkaḥ-gnad-kyi zin-bris 6193 160
Ḥdus-paḥi dmar-khrid blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan 6272 163
Ḥdus-paḥi rdsogs-rim-gyi gegs-sel bogs-ḥdon-gyi man-ṅag 6273 163
Ḥdus-paḥi zab-gnad gces-bsdus 6288 164
Ḥdod-dguḥi char-ḥbebs 6421 164
Ḥdod-don kun-ḥgrub 6368 164
(Ḥdod-don myur ḥgrub) 6368 164
Ḥdod-don smon-baḥi bden-tshig bkra-śis char-ḥbebs ces-bya-ba 6386 164
Ḥdod-pa ḥjo-ba 6160 157
Rdo-rje mkhaḥ-ḥgroḥi sbyin-sreg sdig-ltuṅ mun-sel ñi-ḥod ḥbum ḥpho shes-bya-ba 6296 164
Rdo-rje ḥchaṅ-gi go-ḥphaṅ brñes-par byed-paḥi lam-la sloṅ-baḥi tshul 6156 156
Rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-la bstod-pa 6042 153
(Rdo-rje theg-paḥi) dkaḥ-baḥi gnas bstan-pa 6057 153
Rdo-rje rnam-par ḥjoms-pa shes-bya-ba rje-btsun gsaṅ-baḥi bdag-po-la cuṅ-zad bstod-pa 6045 153
Rdo-rje rnal-ḥbyor-maḥi ḥgrel-pa tshes bcuḥi mchod-paḥi rtog-pa grub-chen dā-ri-ka-pas mdsad-paḥi zin-gris 6163 157
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi ḥkhor-sgyur-gyi bsñen-paḥi rim-pa sogs zin-bris 6176 159
Rdo-rje dbyiṅs-kyi sa-chog-gi zin-bris 6175 159
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgom zlas bya-tshul 6394 164
Rdo-rje sems-dpaḥi sgrub-thabs 6346 164
Rdo-rje slob-dpon-la gtaṅ-rag-gi mchod-pa sogs bya-baḥi tshul 6116 153
Sdig-sgrib rnam-sbyod dag-byed bdud-rtsi 6308 164
Sdig-ltuṅ mun sel ñi-ḥod ḥbum ḥpho 6296 164
(Sdug-bsṅal-la lam-du sloṅ-baḥi gdams-ṅag ñuṅ bsdus) 6080 153

# N

Na-ro chos-drug-las gtum-moḥi dmigs-rim 6279 164
Naṅ-gi ḥdod-yon dbul-ba 6118 153
Nam-mkhaḥ sgo-ḥbyed-kyi dbaṅ-gi bśad-paḥi ziṅ-bris thor-ba 6255 163
Nor-buḥi ḥphreṅ-ba 6393 164
Gnam bskos saḥi tshaṅs-ba ciṅ-gi-saḥi rigs-rgyud-kyi

sruṅs-ma pho-lha duṅ-skyoṅs dkar-poḥi gsol-mchod bde-chen lhun-grub-ma 6401 164
Gnam-lce-ldeṅ-ma 6154 156
Rnam-thar bkaḥ-tsom 6234 162
Rnam-gshag rim-paḥi rnam-bśad dpal gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi gnad-kyi don gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6196 160
Rnam-śes goṅ-du ḥpho-baḥi ḥkhrid-yig mkhaḥ-spyod myur-lam 6282 164
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug dril-bu shabs-kyi lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi sgrub-paḥi thabs dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal shes-bya-ba 6164 157
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi bcom-ldan-ḥdas ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs bde-chen gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6161 157
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi bde-mchog-gi rdsogs-rim rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi ḥkhrid-kyi rim-pa mdor bsdus-pa 6182 160
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-paḥi lugs-kyi dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rdsogs-rim rnal-ḥbyor chen-poḥi rnam-bśad dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 6158 157
Rnal-ḥbyor-gyi dbaṅ-phyug lū-i-pas mdsad-paḥi bcom-ldan-ḥdas dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa ḥdod-pa ḥjo-ba shes-bya-ba 6160 157
Rnal-ḥbyor dag-paḥi rim-pa 6194 160
Rnal-ḥbyor bla-na med-paḥi thun-moṅ min-paḥi bstan-pa 6057 153
Sna-tshogs yum-gyi mṅon-rtogs daṅ rjes-gnaṅ bya-tshul lag-tu blaṅ bde-bar bkod-pa 6317 164

# P

Padma-rāgaḥi ḥphreṅ-baḥi mdses-rgyan 6343 164
Dpag-bsam-gyi ljon-pa 6072 153
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rgyas-pa daṅ dbaṅ-gi sbyin-sreg bya-tshul-gyi yig-chuṅ 6294 164
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog-gi rim-pa lṅa-paḥi bśad-pa sbas-paḥi don lta-baḥi mig rnam-par ḥbyed-pa shes-bya-ba 6159 157
Dpal ḥkhor-lo bde-mchog lus-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-baḥi cho-ga rin-po-cheḥi baṅ-mdsod ces-bya-ba 6165 157
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil-gyi śis-brjod 6247 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa bde-mchog dril-bu-paḥi lus-dkyil smon-lam 6246 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lū-i-paḥi mdun-skyed sgrub-mchod phyi-rol mchod-pa lag-mchod-daṅ bcas-paḥi ṅag-ḥdon bde-chen char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6243 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lha lṅaḥi mṅon-rtogs mdor-bsdus 6249 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa lha lṅaḥi dbaṅ-gi bla-ma brgyud-rim-gyis gsol-ḥdebs bde-chen char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6248 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi sgrub-thabs bde-chen gsal-ba ṅag-ḥdon-du bsgrigs-pa bde-chen rab-rgyas shes-bya-ba 6242 163
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi mchod-ḥphreṅ daṅ dpyid-kyi rgyal-poḥi glu-blaṅs-paḥi tshul 6162 157
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-paḥi lus-dkyil bsgom-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6274 163～164
Dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-par brjod-pa bde-mchog bsdus-paḥi rgyud-kyi rgya-cher bśad-pa sbas-paḥi don kun gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6157 157
Dpal mgon shal-bshi-pa phyag-bshi-pa dur-khrod bdag-po gsum-gyi grto-ḥbul daṅ gshi-bdag-gi gtor-ḥbul ḥtshams-tho bskyed chog-daṅ bcas-pa 6263 163
Dpal rta-mgrin gsaṅ-sgrub-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus 6451 164
Dpal rta-mchog rol-paḥi sgrub-thabs padma-rāgaḥi ḥphreṅ-baḥi mdses-rgyan shes-bya-ba 6343 164
Dpal bde-mchog-gi sgo-nas tshogs-mchod bya-tshul kun-bzaṅ mchod sprin shes-bya-ba 6262 163
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi bkaḥ-bsgo 6420 164
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi sgrub-thabs za-ma-tog ṅag-ḥdon bya-tshul go-bde-bar bsgrigs-pa ḥjam-dpal dgoṅs-rgyan shes-bya-ba 6250 163
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi phrin-las bshiḥi sbyin-sreg dṅos-grub-kyi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 6181 160
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rdsogs-rim bsgom-tshul 6278 164
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi rdsogs-rim rnal-ḥbyor bshiḥi dmar-khrid 6277 164
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed-kyi shi-baḥi sbyin-sreg bya-

tshul-gyi cho-ga blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan śel-dkar me-loṅ shes-bya-ba 6293 164
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs ṅag-ḥdon-gyi cho-ga khrigs-ḥkhrul spoṅ mkhas-pa(r) dgyes-byed 6251 163
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed chen-poḥi sgrub-thabs bdud thams-cad-la rnam-par rgyal-ba shes-bya-ba 6179 159
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi sgrub-thabs bdud-las rnam-rgyal-gyi ṅag-ḥdon khrigs-chags-su bsdeb-pa bdud-las rnam-par rgyal-baḥi rgyal-mtshan shes-bya-ba 6252 163
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi mṅon-rtogs bdud-dpuṅ rnam-ḥdsems shes-bya-ba 6253 163
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed dpaḥ-po gcig-paḥi rim-gñis-kyi rnam-bshag bśad-pa gsaṅ-chen bde-lam shes-bya-ba 6289 164
Dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed lha bcu-gsum-maḥi sgrub-paḥi thabs rin-po-cheḥi za-ma-tog ces-bya-ba 6178 159
Dpal-ldan bla-ma dam-pa ku-ma-ra-ma-tiḥi yon-tan rjes-su dran-nas cuṅ-zad bstod-pa 6006 153
Dpal-ldan bla-ma gshon-nu blo-gros-la bstod-pa 6008 153
Dpal-ldan lha-mo-la gtor-ma ḥbul-tshul mdor-bsdus 6265 163
〔Dpal-bo ḥjaḥ-tshon-maḥi byon-legs daṅ bshugs-gsol mchod-bstod-daṅ bcas-pa〕 6117 153
〔Dpon nam-mkhaḥ rgyal-mtshan-pa-la……gnaṅ-ba〕 6114 153
〔Dpon nam-mkhaḥ dbaṅ-phyug-gi shu-yig lan-du gnaṅ-ba〕 6109 153
〔Dpon bsod-nams rgyal-mtshan-pa-la gdams-pa〕 6110 153
〔Dpyod-kyi rgyal-poḥi glu〕 6121 153
〔Spyan-mṅaḥ dpal-ba-la mdsad-pa(ḥi gdams-pa)〕 6096 153
〔Spyan-ras-gzigs-kyi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6028 153
〔Spyan-ras-gzigs kha-sarpa-ṇiḥi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6029 153
Spyi-ḥgroḥi rjes-gnaṅ-gi bśad-pa 6313 164
Spyi-ḥgroḥi rjes-gnaṅ byed-tshul blo-gsal mgul-rgyan shes-bya-ba 6312 164
Spyod-ḥjug śes-rab leḥuḥi ṭikkā blo gsal-ba 6133 153

# PH

Phan-bdeḥi gshi ḥdsin 6081 153
Phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs 6302 164
Phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs 6354 164
Phyag-chen-gyi khrid 6223 162
Phyag-rdor-gyi mṅon-rtogs 6340 164
〔Ḥphrin-yig〕 6082 153
〔Ḥphrin-yig〕 6083 153
Ḥphrin-yig phan-bdeḥi gshi ḥdsin shes-bya-ba 6081 153
Ḥphreṅ-ba gñis-kyi mthaḥ-dpyod rig-paḥi ḥphrul-gyi lde-mig ces-bya-ba 6238 163
Ḥphreṅ-ba daṅ kri-ya sbrag-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor she-lṅaḥi dbaṅ-bskur tshul-gyi cho-ga 6237 163

# B

Byaṅ-chub gshuṅ-lam 6145 154
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi brgyud-pa rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-paḥi rim-pa lam-mchog sgo-ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 6003 153
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi ñams-len-gyi rnam-gshag mdor bsdus-te brjed-byaṅ-du byas-pa 6061 153
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi gdams-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa kun-mkhyen bde-lam 6211 162
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi dmigs khrid-kyi sa-bcad mdor-bsdus 6214 162
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus ḥkhyer-bde-ba 6215 162
Byaṅ-chub lam-gyi rim-paḥi shal-śes blo-bzaṅ shal-luṅ shes-bya-ba 6216 162

Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-dpaḥ chen-po grags-pa byaṅ-chub dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi sñan-dṅags byin-rlabs-kyi lhun-po shes-bya-ba 6073 153

Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ sems-dpaḥ chen-po rtag-tu ñuḥi rtogs-pa brjod-paḥi sñan-dṅags dpag-bsam-gyi ljon-pa shes-bya-ba 6072 153

Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥ gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi sgo-nas byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi spyad-pa spyod-pa rnams-kyi tshul-khrims-kyi bslab-pa yoṅs-su dag-par bya-baḥi tshul rnam-par bśad-pa dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 6188 160

Byaṅ-chub-sems-dpaḥi sdom-pa byuṅ-nas tshul-khrims-kyi phuṅ-po yoṅs-su dag-par bya-baḥi tshul rnam-par bśad-pa byaṅ-chub gshuṅ-lam shes-bya-ba 6145 154

Byaṅ-chen bde-lam 6319 164

〔Byaṅ bla-ma-la gnaṅ-ba〕 6106 153

〔Byaṅ bla-maḥi shu-yig-gi lan〕 6092 153

Byin-rlabs-kyi chu-gter 6043 153

Byin-rlabs-kyi lhun-po 6073 153

Byin-rlabs char-ḥbebs 6239 163

Byin-rlabs ñer-ḥjug 6015 153

Byin-rlabs myur-ḥjug 6318 164

Byin-brlabs ñe-brgyud-kyi bla-ma rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba 6004 153

Byin-brlabs ñe-brgyud-kyi bla-ma rnams-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa dṅos-grub-kyi sñe-ma shes-bya-ba kha-skoṅ-daṅ bcas-pa 6391 164

Bla-na med-paḥi rin-po-che gsum-gyi gtam-gyi sbyor-ba 6062 153

Bla-ma gaṅ-mos-la sbyar chog-paḥi brtan-bshugs 6410 164

Bla-ma daṅ dpal ḥkhor-lo sdom-pa dbyer-med-paḥi bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor dṅos-grub kun-ḥbyuṅ shes-bya-ba 6322 164

Bla-ma daṅ dpal rdo-rje ḥjigs-byed zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor ñams-su len-tshul mdor bsdus-pa 6320 164

Bla-ma dam-pa chos-kyi rgyal-po-la cuṅ-zad bstod-pa 6014 153

〔Bla-ma rnams-kyi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6411 164

〔Bla-ma rnams-kyi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6412 164

〔Bla-ma dbu-ma-pa-la mdo-khams-su phul-pa〕 6067 153

Bla-maḥi bkaḥ-drin rjes-su dran-nas gsol-ba ḥdebs tshul dṅos-grub myur-du ḥgugs-paḥi lcags-kyu shes-bya-ba 6388 164

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor 6327 164

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor lta-khrid mdor-bsdus-daṅ bcas-pa 6230 162

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor ḥdod-gsol smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa 6325 164

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor byaṅ-chub-lam-gyi rim-paḥi ñams-len daṅ sbyar-baḥi ḥdod-gsol smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa byaṅ-chen bde-lam shes-bya-ba 6319 164

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor byin-rlabs myur-ḥjug ces-bya-ba 6318 164

Bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs 6433 164

Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs 6379 164

Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs 6414 164

〔Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa〕 6425 164

Bla-maḥi gsol-ḥdebs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa 6384 164

Blaṅ-dor gsal-baḥi me-loṅ 6367 164

Blo-sbyoṅ sñiṅ-brgyud chen-moḥi ḥkhrid-yig gshan-phan ñi-ma shes-bya-ba 6218 162

Blo-sbyoṅ sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa 6228 162

Blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan 6272 163

Blo-bzaṅ dgoṅs-rgyan śel-dkar me-loṅ 6293 164

〔Blo-bzaṅ tshul-khrims-kyi gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs-daṅ bcas-pa〕 6438 164

Blo-bzaṅ shal-luṅ 6216 162

Blo-gsal dgaḥ skyed 6240 163

Blo-gsal bgrod-paḥi them-skas 6146 154

Blo-gsal mgul-rgyan 6312 164

Blo-gsal mgul-rgyan nor-buḥi ḥphren-ba 6237 163

Blo gsal-ba 6133 153

Dbaṅ-gi sṅon-ḥgro bśad-paḥi luṅ-sbyor 6254 163

Dbaṅ-gi don-gyi de-ñid rab-tu gsal-ba 6195 160

Dbu-ma rgyan-gyi zin-bris 6141 153

Dbu-ma rtsa-baḥi tshig-leḥur byas-pa śes-rab ces-bya-baḥi rnam-bśad rigs-paḥi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 6153 156

Dbu-ma-la ḥjug-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa dgoṅs-pa rab-gsal shes-bya-ba 6143 154

Dbu-maḥi lta khrid bsdus-pa 6140 153

Dbyaṅs-can-mahi sgrub-thabs 6191 160

Ḥbyuṅ-bshiḥi gtor-ma gtoṅ-tshul 6365 164

Sbas-paḥi don kun gsal-ba 6157 157

Sbas-paḥi don lta-baḥi mig rnam-par ḥbyed-pa 6159 157

〔Sbyor-drug-gi rdo-rjeḥi tshigs-bcad-la sogs-pa drug-pa〕 6186 160

Sbyor-ba yan-lag drug rtsa-tshig-daṅ bcas-paḥi zin-bris daṅ dus-ḥkhor-gyi dbaṅ-bskur tshul 6206 161

# M

Ma-cig dpal-lha sogs-la gtor-ma dbul-tshul 6260 163
Ma-ṇi ril bsgrub-kyi cho-ga ḥkhyer-bde 6311 164
〔Maṅ-yul skyid-groṅ-gi chos-rgyal chen-poḥi naṅ-blon chen-po-la gdams-pa〕 6111 153
〔Maṅ-ra-ba yon-tan rgyal-mtshan-la gdams-pa〕 6093 153
〔Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug〕 dgoṅs-pa bla-na med-paḥi rim-paḥi zin-bris 6169 160
Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug mṅon-par byaṅ-chub-paḥi rim-paḥi bśad-pa 6170 159
Man-ṅag-gi mthar-thug bdag-byin-gyis brlab-paḥi rim-pa bśad-pa 6174 159
Man-ṅag sñe-maḥi zin-bris 6204 161
〔Mi-ḥkhrugs-paḥi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6024 153
Mi-ṭa brgya rtsaḥi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs 6434 164
Mi-dbaṅ chen-po grags-pa rgyal-mtshan dpal-bzaṅ-po shes yoṅs-su grags-pa-la gtam-du bya-baḥi ḥphrin-yig 6098 153
Mitra brgya-rtsaḥi naṅ-tshan kha-ḥbar-maḥi gzuṅs-gi rjes-su ḥbraṅ-baḥi thub-pa gtso-ḥkhor so-lṅa-maḥi sgrub-thabs 6348 164
〔Mu-tig ḥphreṅ-ba〕 6334 164
Mun-sel sgron-me 6377 164
Dmag-zor-ma phyag-bshi-pa rnam-sras gsum-gyi gtor-ḥbul 6259 163
Dmigs-brtse-ma-la brten-paḥi char-ḥbebs-kyi zur-rgyan 6361 164
Dmigs-brtse-ma-la brten-paḥi bla-maḥi rnal-ḥbyor 6326 164
〔Sman-gyi rgyal-poḥi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6027 153
Sman-mchog bdud-rtsiḥi phreṅ-ba 6068 153
Sman-blaḥi mṅon-rtogs mdor-bsdus 6330 164
〔Smon-lam〕 6126 153
〔Smon-lam〕 6417 164
〔Smon-lam〕 6435 164
〔Smon-lam rgyal-baḥi sras-po bde-ḥbyuṅ……shes-paḥi bkaḥ-stsal daṅ-du blaṅs-te……sbyar-ba〕 6125 153
Smon-lam ḥdod-don kun-ḥgrub daṅ bsṅo-ba 〔ḥdod-don myur ḥgrub〕 6368 164

# TS

〔Tso-tsa dkaḥ-bcu-pa yon-tan rgyal-mtshan-la gdams-pa〕 6115 153
Gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa 6050 153
〔Gtsug-tor gdugs dkar-can-la bstod-pa bsdus-pa〕 6051 153
〔Gtsug-tor rnam-par rgyal-ma ḥkhor-daṅ bcas-pa rnams-kyi bstod-pa〕 6049 153
Rtsa-baḥi bla-ma daṅ ḥjam-dbyaṅs zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor 6323 164
Rtsa-baḥi bla-ma daṅ spyan-ras-gzigs zuṅ-ḥbrel-gyi rnal-ḥbyor 6324 164
Rtsa-rluṅ-thig-leḥi rnam-bshag 6287 164

# TSH

〔Tsha-kho-ba mkhan-chen ṅag-dbaṅ grags-paḥi shu-yig-gi lan-du……gnaṅ-ba〕 6088 153
〔Tsha-kho-ba mkhan-chen ṅag-dbaṅ grags-pas…… phrin-yig spriṅs byuṅ-baḥi lan-du……spriṅs〕 6086 153
〔Tsha-kho(-ba) dbon-po ṅag-dbaṅ grags-pa-la gdams-

pa lam-gyi gtso-bo rnam gsum〕 6087 153
Tshaṅs-paḥi cod-pan 6030 153
Tshig-sbyor phun-sum-tshogs-paḥi sñan-dṅags-kyi lam-nas draṅs-paḥi blo-sbyoṅ 6139 153
Tshe-khrid ḥchi-med dgaḥ-ston 6283 164
Tshe-bsgrub bdud-rtsiḥi zil-mṅar 6284 164
Tshe-dpag-med-kyi mṅon-rtogs 6332 164
Tshe-dpag-med dkar-poḥi sgrub-thabs 6347 164
Mtshan-brjod-kyi phan-yon mdor-bsdus 6395 164
Mtsho-bdun dgon-gsar-gyi gshi-bdag rnams mñes-par byed-paḥi bsaṅ-mchod 6431 164

# DS

Dsaṃ-dkar sogs-kyi chu-sbyin bya-tshul 6360 164
Dsam-bha-la ser-poḥi mṅon-rtogs 6345 164
〔Rdsogs-ḥphreṅ daṅ rdor-ḥphreṅ gñis-kyi cho-ga phyag-len-gyi rim-pa lag-tu blaṅs bde-bar dgod-pa〕 6236 164

# SH

Shi-gnas bsgom-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6220 162
Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed 6018 153
Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed 6071 153
Shiṅ-mchog sgo-ḥbyed-kyi dmigs-rim mdor-bsdus 6225 162
Shug daṅ gnas-paḥi skyes-bu chen-po rnams-kyi dkaḥ gnas 6147 154
Shugs-pa daṅ gnas-paḥi skyes-bu chen-po rnams-ky rnam-par bshag-pa blo-gsal bgrod-paḥi them-skas shes-bya-ba 6146 154
Gshan-phan ñi-ma 6218 162

# Z

Zab-mo rdo-rjeḥi rnal-ḥbyor-la ḥjug-paḥi lam bstan-pa 6177 159
Zab-mo brul-gtor gtoṅ-tshul ḥkhyer-bde 6364 164
Zab-lam nā-roḥi chos-drug-gi sgo-nas ḥkhrid-paḥi rim-pa yid-ches gsum ldan 6202 160
Gzugs-kyi chuṅ-mthaḥ daṅ dus-kyi mthu-mthaḥ sogs-las brtsams-paḥi dri-lan 6134 153
Gzuṅs-grva-lṅa sogs-kyi par-byaṅ 6373~6375 164
Gzuṅs-ḥjug lugs daṅ dpar-byaṅ 6301 164
Gzuṅs ḥbul-gyi lag-len ḥkhor-bde 6300 164
Gzuṅs-gshug daṅ gnod-sbyin ḥkhor-lo sogs rab-gnas bya-tshul phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6302 164
〔Bzaṅ-pa lo-tsā-ba ṅag-dbaṅ-gis brgal-brtag-gi yi-ge phul-paḥi lan〕 6075 153
〔Bzaṅ-poḥi mtshan-can-la gdams-pa〕 6099 153

# Ḥ

Ḥod-zer-can-maḥi mṅon-rtogs 6335 164

# Y

Yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga 6213 161
〔Yar-kluṅs jo-bo-la gdams-pa〕 6100 153
Yi-ge bshi-paḥi bsruṅ-ba man-ṅag rtsa gsum daṅ gśin-rje sbyor tshul rnams 6207 161
Yi-dam saṅs-rgyas byaṅ-sems sogs-kyi rjes-gnaṅ skabs bsaṅ byed-kyi bum-pa sgrub-tshul 6359 164
Yid-ches gsum ldan 6202 160
Yid daṅ kun-gshiḥi dkaḥ-baḥi gnas rgya-cher ḥgrel-pa legs-par bśad-paḥi rgya-mtsho shes-bya-ba 6149 154
Yum-chen-moḥi mṅon-rtogs 6344 164
Ye-śes-kyi mkhaḥ-ḥgro-ma seṅ-geḥi gdoṅ-can-gyi sgrub-thabs-daṅ bcas-pa 6342 164
Ye-śes-kyi mgon-po phyag-drug-paḥi bsgom-bzlas ñams-su blaṅ bde-bar dgod-pa 6258 163
Yoṅs-su ḥgrub-par gsol-baḥi tshigs-bcad 6036 153
Yon-tan kun-rdsogs-ma 6356 164
Yol-baḥi kha-byaṅ 6376 164

# R

Raṅ-gi rtogs-pa brjod-pa mdo-tsam-du bśad-pa 6060 153
〔Raṅ-gi bla-ma dam-pa rnams-la gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-paḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa〕 6419 164
Raṅ-gi rtsa-baḥi bla-maḥi sku-tshe brtan-paḥi phyir-tu bla-ma dkon-mchog-la gsol-ḥdebs tshul bde-chen lhun-ḥgrub-ma 6453 164
Raṅ-la bskul-baḥi tshigs-su bcad-pa ḥkhor-ba-las skyo-baḥi gtam shes-bya-ba 6136 153
Rab sñan-rgyud maṅ 6392 164
Rab-gnas bkra-śis sñe-maḥi lhan-ḥthabs 6303 164
Rab-gnas dge-legs rgya-mtshoḥi char-ḥbebs shes-bya-baḥi zur-ḥdebs 6304 164
Rab-gnas mdor-bsdus lag-tu blaṅ bde 6309 164
Rab-gsal sgron-me 6369 164
Ri-khrod lo-ma-can-gyi sgrub-thabs 6190 160
〔Rig-gnas rgya-mtsho shes-bya-baḥi bstod-pa〕 6010 153
Rig-paḥi ḥphrul-gyi lde-mig 6238 163
Rigs-paḥi rgya-mtsho 6153 156
〔Rin-chen rgyal-pos……bskul-baḥi don-du…sbyar-ba〕 6101 153
〔Rin-po-che rgyal-dban-pa-la mdsad-pa〕 6074 153
Rin-po-che ḥbar-ba 6183 160
Rin-po-che gsal-baḥi sgron-me 6031 153
Rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba 6180 159
Rin-po-cheḥi baṅ-mdsod 6165 157
Rin-po-cheḥi myu-gu 6152 156
Rin-po-cheḥi za-ma-tog 6178 159
Rim-pa lṅa rab-tu gsal-baḥi sgron-me 6167 158～159
Ruṅ-po re-skoṅ gyer gśoṅ-gi dben-gnas bsam-gtan gliṅ-gi bcaḥ-yig 6405 164
Red-mdaḥ-ba gshon-nu blo-gros-la phyag-ḥtshal 6007 153

# L

Lan-chags gtor-ma gtoṅ-tshul 6366 164
Lam-gyi gnad gsum bstan-pa 6069 153
〔Lam-gyi btso-bo rnam gsum〕 6087 153
Lam-gyi rim-pa mdo-tsam-du bstan-pa 6077 153

Lam-mchog sgo-ḥbyed 6003 153
Lam-rim-gyi khrid-kyi zin-bris 6217 162
Lam-rim chuṅ-ba 6002 152～153
Lam-rim chen-mo 6001 152
Las-tshogs 6334 164
Lugs-gñis-kyi blaṅ-dor gsal-bar byed-paḥi bslab-bya gces-pa bco-brgyad-pa 6370 164
Lugs-gñis-kyi bslab-bya rab-gsal 6371 164
〔Legs-par spyad-pa shes-bya-baḥi gsol-ḥdebs〕 6013 153
Legs-par bśad-paḥi rgya-mtsho 6149 154
Legs-par bśad-paḥi sñiṅ-po 6016 153
Legs-tshogs lhun-grub 6402 164
Legs-bśad sgron-me 6232 162
Legs-bśad sñiṅ-po 6142 153
Legs-bśad gser-gyi phreṅ-ba 6150 154～155
Lo-ma gyon-maḥi mṅon-rtogs 6341 164

## Ś

Śākya-thub-pa-la bstod-pa byin-rlabs ñer-ḥjug ces-bya-ba 6015 153
〔Śer-phyin ñi-khri bsheṅs-paḥi tshe mdsad-paḥi smon-lam〕 6128 153
Śel-dkar me-loṅ 6299 164
Śes-rab-kyi pha-rol-tu phyin-paḥi man-ṅag-gi bstan-bcos mṅon-par rtogs-paḥi rgyan ḥgrel-pa-daṅ bcas-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa legs-bśad gser-gyi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 6150 154～155
〔Śes-rab dpal-bzaṅ-poḥi gsuṅ lan〕 6979 153
Ślo-ka bshi daṅ rkaṅ-pa gñis-kyi bsdus-don 6056 153
Gśin-rje dgra nag-gi sgrub-paḥi thabs rin-po-che ḥbar-ba shes-bya-ba 6183 160
Gśin-rje chos-kyi rgyal-po-la naṅ-sgrub-kyi tshul-du bstod-pa bdud-dpuṅ rnam-par ḥthag-pa shes-bya-ba 6055 153
Gśin-rje gśed lha bcu-gsum-ma rnams-kyi dkyil-ḥkhor-du dbaṅ-bskur-ba sgrub-paḥi thabs-kyi cho-ga rin-po-cheḥi phreṅ-ba shes-bya-ba 6180 159
〔Gśin-poḥi rjes-su ḥdsin-paḥi smon-lam〕 6129 153
Gśin-poḥi phuṅ-po sreg-sbyaṅ bya-tshul-gyi lag-len gsal-bar ston-pa thar-baḥi sgo-ḥbyed ces-bya-ba 6307 164
Gśin-poḥi sbyaṅ-chog thar-lam gsal-sgron shes-bya-ba 6306 164
Bśes-gñen dam-paḥi bsten-tshul lña-bcu-paḥi rnam-bśad slob-maḥi re-ba kun skoṅ shes-bya-ba 6187 160
Bśes-gñen spa-ba-la bdams-paḥi shal-gdams 6137 153

## S

Saṅs-rgyas bcom-ldan-ḥdas……la zab-mo rten-ciṅ ḥbrel-bar ḥbyuṅ-ba gsuṅ-baḥi sgo-nas bstod-pa legs-par bśad-paḥi sñiṅ-po shes-bya-ba 6016 153
Saṅs-rgyas thod-paḥi mi-ḥjigs gshuṅ ḥgrel sogs-kyi zin-bris 6201 160
Sems-dpaḥ chen-po glaṅ-ri thar-pa rdo-rje seṅ-ges mdsad-paḥi byaṅ-chub sems sbyoṅ-gi gdams-pa tshigs brgyad-mar grags-paḥi khrid-yig theg-chen dgaḥ-ston shes-bya-ba 6219 162
So-sor thar-paḥi sdom-pa gtan-la dbab-pa ḥdul-ba rgya-mtshoḥi sñiṅ-po bsdus-pa shes-bya-ba 6065 153
Sruṅ-pa rab-gnas bya-tshul 6305 164
Srog-rtsol-gyi de-kho-na-ñid gsal-ba 6168 159
〔Slob-dpon blo-gros-ḥphel shes-bya-ba-la yig-lan〕 6094 153
Slob-maḥi re-ba kun skoṅ 6187 160
Gsaṅ-sṅags-kyi tshul-khrims-kyi rnam-bśad 6188 160
Gsaṅ-sṅags rdo-rje theg-paḥi dam-tshig-gi rnam-bshag 6286 164
Gsaṅ-chen bde-lam 6289 164
Gsaṅ-chen myur-lam 6268 163
Gsaṅ-bde-ḥjigs gsum sogs-kyi bsñen-yig 6290 164
Gsaṅ-ba kun-gyi gnad rnam-par phye-ba 6210 161

〔Gsaṅ-ba bdag-paḥi sku gsuṅ thugs daṅ yon-tan ḥphrin-las rnams-la bstod ciṅ shi-rgyas dbaṅ-drag sgo-nas gsol-ḥdebs〕 6047 153

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa 〔rje-btsun〕 ḥjam-paḥi rdo-rjeḥi sgrub-thabs ḥjam-paḥi dbyaṅs-kyi dgoṅs-pa gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6185 160

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-pa mi-bskyod rdo-rjeḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi cho-ga dbaṅ-gi don-gyi de-ñid rab-tu gsal-ba shes-bya-ba 6195 160

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dkyil-ḥkhor-gyi ḥkhor-lo-la mchod-paḥi skabs naṅ-gi ḥdod-yon dbul-ba 6118 153

〔Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa sgron-ma gsal-bar byed-pa shes-bya-ba slob-dpon zla-ba grags-pas mdsad-pa(ḥi) mchan-gyis gsal-bar bśad-pa〕 6166 158

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs 6194 160

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi sgrub-thabs rnal-ḥbyor dag-rim ṅag-ḥdon-du bsgrigs-pa blo-gsal dgaḥ skyed ces-bya-ba 6240 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi gnad-kyi don gsal-ba 6196 160

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bla-rgyud gsol-ḥdebs byiṅ-rlabs char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6239 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi dmar-khrid śin-tu zab-paḥi shal-śes-daṅ bcas-pa 6271 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi shal-śes yig-chuṅ thor-bu-pa 6172 159

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi yig-chuṅ ñer-gcig sogs 6177 159

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi ras-bris daṅ bsam-gtan-gyi dkyil-ḥkhor sgrub mchod bya-tshul-gyi cho-ga sgrig dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6241 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rim-pa daṅ-poḥi gnad-don gsal-byed ñi-maḥi ḥod-zer 6270 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi rim-pa daṅ-poḥi lam-la slob-tshul-gyi dmigs-rim ḥkhrul-med bla-ma dam-paḥi gshal-las byuṅ-ba zin-thor gkod-pa gsaṅ chen myur-lam 6268 163

Gsaṅ-ba ḥdus-paḥi bśad-paḥi rgyud ye-śes rdo-rje kun-las btus-paḥi rgya-cher bśad-pa rgyud-bśad thabs-kyi man-ṅag gsal-bar bstan-pa shes-bya-ba 6198 160

Gsal-bar byed-paḥi sgron-me 6226 162

Gser-phreṅ 6150 154～155

〔Gsol-ḥdebs〕 6387 164

〔Gsol-ḥdebs〕 6413 164

〔Gsol-ḥdebs〕 6437 164

Gsol-ḥdebs ṅag-dbaṅ mkhyen-gter 6355 164

Gsol-ḥdebs brtan〔-bshugs〕 6380～6383 164

〔Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs ḥdod-smon-daṅ bcas-pa〕 6427 164

〔Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs smon-lam-daṅ bcas-pa〕 6426 164

Gsol-ḥdebs brtan-bshugs gsum tshan 6385 164

Gsol-ḥdebs don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6353 164

Gsol-ḥdebs don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6378 164

Gsol-ḥdebs don-gñis lhun-grub-ma 6423 164

Gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs 6357 164

Gsol-ḥdebs sna-tshogs 6439～6449 164

Gsol-ḥdebs phun-tshogs char-ḥbebs shes-bya-ba 6354 164

Gsol-ḥdebs smon-lam bkra-śis-daṅ bcas-pa 6418 164

Gsol-ḥdebs yon-tan kun-rdsogs-ma 6356 164

Gsol-ḥdebs le-tshan bshi daṅ bsaṅ-chog 6424 164

Bsags-sbyaṅ-gi gnad bsdus-pa yan-lag bdun-paḥi cho-ga 6213 162

Bsaṅs-kyi cho-ga bde-chen lhun-grub-ma 6362 164

Bsaṅs-mchod dṅos-grub char-ḥbebs 6363 164

Bsam gzugs zin-bris 6148 154

Bsre daṅ ḥpho-baḥi gdams-ṅag 6173 159

Bslab-bya 6390 164

Bslab-bya rab sñan-rgyud maṅ shes-bya-ba 6392 164

Bslab-bya rab-gsal sgron-me shes-bya-ba 6369 164


# H


Hor-chen thu-śeḥi yi-thu dbaṅ-gi tā bla-ma bzod-pa rgya-mtshoḥi sku-tshe bsrid-paḥi bden-tshig 6415 164

Lha maṅ-poḥi sku-mdog phyag-mtshan sogs gsar-bar yi-ger bkod-pa 6266 163

Lha-mo kurukulleḥi mṅon-rtogs 6338 164

Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can-gyi bsgrub-thabs 6336 164

Lha-mo ḥod-zer-can phyag-brgyad-maḥi bsgrub-thabs 6337 164

Lha-moḥi gtor-ḥbul daṅ gñer-gtad 6432 164

〔Lha-sar smon-lam chen-moḥi dus rje-btsun btsoṅ-kha-pa ñid-kyis khrigs-su bsdebs-pa〕 6123 153

〔Lha bsaṅ gtor-tshul mdor-bsdus〕 6428 164

Lhag-bsam rab-dkar 6070 153

Lho-brag mkhan-chen nam-mkhaḥ rgyal-mtshan-pa-la gsol-ba ḥdebs-pa 6012 153

〔Lho-brag mkhan-chen phyag-rdor-ba-la shu-lan smanmchog bdud-rtsiḥi phreṅ-ba daṅ phul-pa〕 6068 153

# A

Argaḥi cho-ga bya-tshul gsal-bar bkod-pa go-bde glags chog ces-bya-ba 6315 164

"E"-yig-dbyaṅs ṅes-bya dkaḥi tshul dag-tu legs-par bsdebs 6090 153

"O"-yig-dbyaṅs ṅes-bya dkaḥi tshul dag-tu legs-par bsdebs 6091 153